LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

REFERENCE LIBRARY

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/descriptivecatal04greauoft

Z-9
Harris
412/91
£225—
(6 vols)

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

PRESENTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

VOL. IV.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.

HAMPSTEAD PUBLIC LIBRARIES
COL
ACC. 182282 c. cp.

JUN 05 1991

LIBRARY
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
113 ST. JOSEPH STREET
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA M5S 1J4

PREFACE.

The present volume is the fourth instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with Nos. 6123-10426 of the **A** Series, consisting of deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer formerly preserved at Westminster.

Part of it has been prepared by Mr. J. M. Thompson, the remainder by Mr. A. Story Maskelyne of this Department, who has also prepared the Indexes.

Public Record Office,
November, 1902.

CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I.

C. 840 *For* [Camb.] *read* [Bedf.].

VOL. III.

A. 5431 *For* tree called 'Arable' *read* a maple tree (*arable*).

VOL. IV.

A. 6155 *For* Kynnyanos *read* Kynnyavos.
For Govely *read* Gonely.
A. 6280 *For* Bochelking *read* Bachelking.
A. 6537 *Add* [Middx.].
For Brambel *read* Bambel[ega].
A. 7237 *Add* [N'hamp.].
A. 8069 *For* [Bucks.] *read* [N'hamp.].
A. 8226 *For* [Bucks.] *read* [N'hamp.].
A. 8406 *For* [Suff.] *read* [Norf.].
A. 8863 *For* Fordken *read* Fordkeu.
A. 8894 *For* Purlmans *read* Purlivans.
A. 9074 *For* [Fyldyng] *read* [Derby]. *Cf.* A. 9827.
A. 9184 *For* Hereford *read* Hertford.
A. 9229 *For* Wanatlek *read* Banatlek.
A. 9702 *For* C. 480 *read* C. 840.
A. 9919 *For* Poldowe *read* Polleowe.
A. 9952 *For* Tresakwoster *read* Tresalwoster.
A. 9956 misprinted A. 9556.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series A.

(EXCHEQUER: TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

[Norf.] **A. 6123.** Release by Reginald Sekker to Richard Hoo, Edward Bedingfeld, knight, Christopher Jenney, esquire, Thomas Bury, Robert Kirkby and John Giggez, to the use of the said Richard, of all his right in land in Skernyng, lying in Longmedowez, and abutting on land of the manor of Skernynghall, and in a cottage in the same, lying by Northendhall Grene. 2 September, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Norf.] **A. 6124.** Grant by John Coupere of Estderham, chaplain, to Peter Coupere the elder, of Estderham, and Edmund his son, of the same, of land in Skernyng, adjoining lands of the lords of Draytonhall and Skernynghall. Monday before St. Barnabas, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6125.** Grant by William Burgonye of Skernyng, to John and Roger, his sons, of a toft in Skernyng, adjoining the common called Northendegrene,' and of land in the same, adjoining land called 'Dowyslond.' Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the 'Archbishop and Martyr, 8 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **A. 6126.** Grant by Lucy, relict of John called Wyther of Farlingtone, to Matilda her daughter, of a messuage and land in Farlingtone, part of the land lying at Gengheham, part at 'la Werepathe,' and part in 'la Hale', with common of pasture for two horses *(affros)*, six beasts, fifty sheep, and eleven hogs, quit of pannage. Witnesses:—Thomas Stak', John Byaumote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 6127.** Grant by William Lotton of Webbeley, to William ap Madok of Threton, of a burgage in Webbeley in the street called 'Herefordstret'. Saturday, the feast of St. Andrew, 11 Richard II.

[London?] **A. 6128.** Grant by Richard de Umframvilla, to Geoffrey Blund of London, of all his land in the soke of Hascuill de Thania, on the Thames, which land William Kingesman held from the grantor. Witnesses: Richard de St[or]tef[ord], master of the schools of London, Richard the chamberlain of the church of St. Paul, and others (named). [A.D. 1184-1215.]

[Notts.] **A. 6129.** Grant by Thomas son of John in Grenegharth of Flintham, to Thomas and Robert, sons of William Freman of Flintham, of land in Flintham, part in Myddelgalle and part in Castelmedue. IIII. Kal. April, A.D. 1271. *Portion of Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6130.** Grant by John Baude of Welton, to John Attewelle of the same, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Welton and Daventre. Saturday . . ., . , Richard II. *Much defaced. Seal, injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6131.** Demise by John de Roches, knight, to Thomas Ballard and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a moor by Ydethelee, paying 2*s*. yearly, and doing suit of court at Roches when warned. Bromham, Feast of St. John the Baptist, 21 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 6132.** Grant by Thomas son of Richard de Wode Norton, to Robert le Veutre of Brunham, of land in Brunham Sutthon, part lying at Scledes, part at Longtrindel and part at Coueshil. Witnesses :—Sir Walter de Calethorpp, knight, and others (named). [St.] Margaret's day, 34 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 6133.** Bond by Laurence Draper, chaplain, Robert Hermer of Schipedene and Cicely his wife, to Robert Tebald of Schipedene, for 6*d*. yearly rent for land in Schipedene which they had of the feoffment of Sarah Stuttyng of the same. Thursday after the Conception, 39 Edward III. *Portion of Seal.*

Norf. **A. 6134.** Bond by Thomas Gigge of Brunham Overhe, 'frankleyn,' John Gigge of Wyghton, 'frankleyn,' and John Gigge of Brunham Overhe aforesaid, son of the said Thomas, to William Grome of Brunham Norton for 10 marks to be paid at Midsummer next. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Norf. **A. 6135.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1459. 27 September, 36 Henry [VI.] *Cancelled. Three seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 6136.** Acquittance by William Calthorp and Brian Stapilton, esquires, for 10 marks received from Thomas Gygge of Burnham Overey, for the farm of the church of Sculthorp, for the twelfth year of the present king. Ingham, Monday after the Holy Trinity, 13 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6137.** Acquittance by Sir Edmund de Reynham, knight, and Simon Veuutre of Brunham St. Clement, for 20 marks received from John Attegrene, parson, of a mediety of the church of Brunham Norton, in part payment of 60 marks in which he was bound to them. Tuesday the Invention of the Holy Cross, 2 Richard II. *Seal of arms (Reynham).*

Norf. **A. 6138.** Bond by Thomas Gigge of Brunham Overhe, 'frankleyn,' and others (as in A. 6134), to William Grome of Brunham Norton, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1460. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Norf. **A. 6139.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1463. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Three seals.*

Norf. **A. 6140.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Norf. **A. 6141.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1465. 27 September, 36 Henry VI.

Norf. **A. 6142.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1466. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Seal and portion of seal.*

Norf. **A. 6143.** Acquittance by William Grome, late of Brunham Norton, for 10 marks, due at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1465, received from Thomas Gigge of Brunham Overhe, 'frankeleyn,' John Gigge of Wighton, 'frankeleyn,' and John Gigge of Brunham Overhe, son of the said Thomas. 5 August, 5 Edward IV.

Norf. **A. 6144.** Bond between the same parties as in A. 6134, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1464. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Norf. **A. 6145.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1461. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

Norf. **A. 6146.** Bond by the same, to the same, for 10 marks, to be paid at St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 146[2 ?]. 27 September, 36 Henry VI. *Injured. Cancelled.*

Bedf. **A. 6147.** Bond by John Wegeyn the elder, *alias* John Cook of Southyvell, 'husbondman,' and Simon Daye of the same, 'husbondman,' to Walter Taillard and Thomas Stratton, for 12*l.* to be paid at St. Martin next coming. Bykelyswade, 2 July, 9 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Scotland] **A. 6148.** Counterpart indenture between Sir William More, lord of Abrecorn, knight, of Scotland, and William del Strothre, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, witnessing that the said William del Strothre has sold to the said Sir William, for 450*l.* to be paid as specified, the marriage of Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir William de Duglas, late lord of Liddesdale, (*Valle de Ledalle*) which the said William had of the grant of Sir John de Bukyngham, attorney of the earl of March. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 January, A.D. 1359. *French. Seal of arms* (*Strothre*). *See* A. 6866.

I. of Wight. **A. 6149.** Release by John, son of Leonarde Machelle, late of Braidinge, 'yoman,' to Steven Rodes of Newporte, 'yoman,' of his right in a messuage and land in Bradinge, leased to him and Johanne Machell, now Johanne Rodes, for their lives in survivorship, 5 March, 23 Eliz., by Edwarde Richardes, gent.; he by indenture of even date having assigned the said lease to the said Steven. 28 January, 28 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten; Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Chesh.] **A. 6150.** Grant by Richard le Vernon, of Quatecroft, to Robert son of Margery, chaplain, of the manor of Quatecroft; a messuage and certain land there, together with his lands and tenements in Crawnache excepted; also grant of the reversion of the messuages, &c., in Quatecroft which Margery, his mother, held of him in dower, and of the rents and services from lands in Crawnache, held of him by Hugh, his brother. Witnesses:—Hugh de Venables and Ralph le Vernon, knights, and others (named). Saturday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1343. *See* A. 6158.

[Somers.] **A. 6151.** Grant in frank almoin by Ranulf, son of Thomas de Lega, to the monks of Clive, of land in Clive called 'treis acres,' in the place called 'Mapelthornheie,' lying between lands which the said monks have of the gift of William de Romare and William de Lega. Witnesses:—William de Treberge, Adam de Wacheford, William de Lega, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6152.** Grant by John Uppehulle son of Robert Uppehulle of Stratforde, to John le Bolde of the same, of land in Stratforde in the tillage called 'Cattesbrawon.' Monday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6153.** Grant by Roger del Clif son of Henry de Craunache, to Robert de Bulkylegh and Richard his son, and to Richard's heirs, of 13*d.* yearly rent, with the lordship of the same and of all the land which Henry de Craunache and Ranulf de Rowlegh formerly held of the grantor in Hulm. Middlewich, Friday after St. Martin the bishop, A.D. 1335. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 6154.** Bond by John Jaunvyll of Walton, to John de Pulteneye, knight, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at Minsterton at Christmas next. 4 September, 4 Henry IV. *Seal, injured.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6155.** Grant by Ralph Loegans, chaplain, to Germanus de Trelanbighan, for his life, of a capital messuage and all the grantor's lands and tenements in Trelanbighan, viz. all the demesne of Trelanbighan, a park called 'Parcenloe,' a meadow and all the land between it and Kynnyanos Enysmur, with his corn-mill and water courses, &c., and all the land beween the mill and Roscrougy with common of pasture on the moors of Govely and Goenmoerden and in all the land of Trelanbighan, &c. for all cattle, at all times of the year; with remainder to Ralph de Tredenek, Germanus de Trewornenes, William son of John de Nanspeity, and William son of Richard and Margaret de Tregod, successively in tail, and in default to the right heirs of Germanus de Trelanbighan. Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6156.** Grant by Thomas Kitlok of Aswardby to Robert Whallay of Driby, Thomas Williamson of Haryngton, chaplain, William Wadingham of the same, William Fenne of Aswardby, John Dawson of Soterby, Eustace Dawson his son and Thomas Baston of Brinkhyll, to the use of Isabella, his wife, and of Thomas Kitlok, John Kitlok the elder, and John Kitlok the younger, his sons in tail, according to his last will annexed, of his lands, &c. in Aswardby, Langton, Hagworthyngham, Haryngton, Someresby, Bratofte and Burgh in the Marsh; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Waterman of Aswardby, and John Bek of the same, to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Billingay, rector of the church of Aswardby, and others (named). 3 August, 9 Henry VIII.
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

[York W.R.] **A. 6157.** Grant by John Marshall of Burton in Lonesdale, to Hugh de Thornton of the same, of a moiety of a burgage in Burton in Lonsdale. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 47 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **A. 6158.** Grant by Robert son of Margery, chaplain, to Richard le Vernon of Quatecroft in tail, with remainder to his right heirs, of the manor of Quatecroft, and of all the lands, &c. which he had of the gift of the said Richard in Crawnache; also of the reversion of all the lands, &c. which Margery, Richard's mother, held of him in dower; also of the rents and services from the lands and tenements which Hugh, Richard's brother, held of him in Crawnache. Witnesses:—Hugh le (*sic*) Venables and Ralph le Vernon, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinan. A.D. 1343. *Portion of seal. See* A. 6150.

[Cornw.] **A. 6159.** Grant in tail by Andrew de Penhal, to Walter Renaud, of a messuage with a garden and land in Penhal, with remainder in default of issue, to Reginald de la Medeshole and Juliana his wife, in tail. La Medeshole, Sunday after the Epiphany, 14 Edward II.

Cornw. **A. 6160.** Agreement between Peter de la More and Amy his wife, of the one part, and John son of Richard de Reskemmer, of the other part, viz. the said Peter and Amy have released to the said John all their right in a moiety of one knight's fee in Tregolloghan, Trebervet, Trevighan, Chyuran, and Karnallas, which they have claimed from him by

writ *de ingressu* before the justices in eyre in Cornwall at Lancaveton; for which release the said John is to give them 60 marks to be paid in the manner specified, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenor, Walter de Helyun, justices in eyre in Cornwall, and others (named). Friday after St. Martin, 54 Henry III.

[Cornw.] **A. 6161.** Grant by John Myn the elder, to John Heym and John Noel of Trewranov, for the grantor's life, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements in Lannergh Vyan. Friday after the Purification, 5 Henry IV.

Somers. **A. 6162.** Letter of attorney by John Vampage, esquire, and Joan his wife, authorising Philip Lucas to deliver seisin to John Sydenham, the younger, Lawrence Hugh, John Cokkes, clerk, and Reginald Mylys, clerk, of the manor of Syndercombe, and of all their other lands and tenements, &c. in the parish of Cloteworthy. 2 March, 35 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Somers. **A. 6163.** Release by John Vampage, esquire, to John Sydenham of Netylcombe, esquire, for 300*l.* of all his right in the manor of Syndercombe, and in all the messuages, lands and tenements, &c., in Syndercombe, Clotworthy and Thryppe, which the said John Sydenham lately recovered in the Common Pleas, against him and Anne his wife, to the use of the said John Sydenham, in fee. Last day but one of June, 32 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal of arms (Vampage).*

Somers. **A. 6164.** Grant by John Vampage, esquire, and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of William Wulleshill, esquire, to John Sydenham the younger, Laurence Hugh, John Cokkes, clerk, and Reginald Mylys, clerk, of all their manor in Syndercombe, and of all their other lands and tenements, &c. in Cloteworthy. Witnesses:—James Lutrell, esq. and others (named). 2 March, 35 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Essex. **A. 6165.** Attornment by Agnes Alrede, late the wife of Richard Alrede, esquire, deceased, to John Neell, clerk, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Lovell, Thomas Burgoyne, John Aps the elder, John Byconell and Thomas Stele, for the manor of Newhall, and for the lands and tenements in the same county which formerly belonged to Thomas Goggeshall (*sic*), esquire, and for certain other lands and tenements, &c. all which the said Agnes holds for her life, of the demise of Humphrey, duke of Bukingham, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Henry, viscount Bourghchier, Peter Ardern, John Hampton, Richard Waller, Thomas Stones, Richard Riche, citizen and mercer of London, John Grene of Widiton, Thomas Pownde, William Goodyng and Walter Gorfen, who, with the said Richard Alrede, lately had the premises of the demise of Thomas Hyll of Badowe and Thomas Gale late of Sabrightford, who had the same as well of the grant of the said Richard Alrede as of the release of the said Richard Riche and Walter Gorfen, the reversion of the premises after the death of the said Agnes having been granted by the said duke, bishop, viscount, and other above-named grantors to Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp, Thomas Radclyf, and one William Cotton now deceased, by whom it has been granted to the said John Neell and others named above. 27 February, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

France. **A. 6166.** Agreement by William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Admiral of the Sea, Master of the king's household, for himself and Alys his wife, countess of Suffolk, late the wife of Thomas de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, deceased, that they will render a good and loyal account to Richard de Nevill, earl of Salisbury, and Dame Alayce de Montagu, countess of Salisbury, his wife, sole heiress of the said Sir Thomas, of the moneys they shall receive on account of the goods and debts, &c. of the said Sir Thomas, on this side (*deca*) the sea in France and Normandy

&c. including the moneys owed to him by the late duke of Bedford, governor and regent of France; all which goods, &c. have been committed to the said earl of Suffolk, on account of the said Alys, by the said Richard de Nevill and Dame Alayce; if the said William and Alys pay half the said moneys received to the said Richard and Dame Alayce, the said Richard shall pay half expenses. 10 December, A.D. 1436. *French. Signed* 'Suffolk.' *Seal of arms* (*Quarterly, De la Pole and Wingfield*).

Surrey **A. 6167.** Exemplification of a fine made on the morrow of the Purification, 24 Henry VIII. and afterwards in the quinzaine of Easter, in the undermentioned year, between Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, and John Hussy, knight, lord Hussy, querents, and Philip Wraye, son and heir of Richard Wraye, deforciant, of a messuage called 'le Rose,' a barn, and two gardens, in Shene *alias* Richemond, which the said Philip acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas. Westminster, 30 April, 25 Henry VIII. *Common Pleas Seal and Counterseal.*

Warw. **A. 6168.** Sale by John Ynglond of Welton, co. N'hamp. husbandman, to Thomas Catesby, esquire, son of Sir William Catesby, knight, deceased, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Priorus Merston and Herdewik, for the observance of which the said John binds himself in 30*l.* Creke, 12 June, 1 Richard III. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 6169.** Grant by Walter de Quinton of Coventre, and Alice his wife, to John Laurense, of Bulkynton, of a cottage with a curtilage adjoining a tenement of the abbot of Leycestre, and land, part lying on Longoforlong, and part in Wanecroft, by land of the lord of Weston. Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 35 Edward III.

Berks. **A. 6170.** Acquittance by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, for 5 marks received from Richard Hake, farmer of John's manor of Carswelle, for the farm of the said manor for Michaelmas term last past. Basyng, Thursday after Michaelmas, 28 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6171.** Letters patent by Henry de Penebrugge, knight, lord of Wyneston, to all his free tenants, villeins and lieges of Wyneston, requiring them to answer to Geoffrey de Pulham, to whom he has granted the manor of Wyneston, with the advowson of the church there, &c. for their accustomed services. Monday after St. Valentine, 3 Edward II.

[Berks.] **A. 6172.** Acquittance by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, for 33*s.* 4*d.* received from Richard Hake, in part payment of 5 marks due for the farm of John's manor of Carswell, for Easter term last past. Basyng, Saturday in Easter week, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 6173.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Roger le Stalcare, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, of all the land which she held in dower of the freehold which was her late husband's, of the fee of the said Sir Philip in the parish of Spenes at Spenhamelande; the said land extending from the high way leading from Niubury to Reding, to the water called 'Kenete.' Witnesses:—William Lowel, Roger Walerond, John son of Elyas de Baggenore, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6174.** Release by Richard le Stalker, son of Roger le Stalkere, of Niwebiry, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his right in all the land formerly held by Roger le Stalkere, Aylwyn le Stalkere, Richard le Stalkere, and other his ancestors, in Spenhamlond in the town of Spenes. Witnesses:—John de Bagenore, John de Farendon, and others (named).

[York. W.R.] **A. 6175.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Jordan son of Serlo de Souland, widow, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of all her right of dower in all

the lands, tenements, and mills, held by her said late husband from the said earl in Souland. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Thornhil, John de Soutil, Ralph de Horebiry, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6176.** Conveyance by Robert son of Felicia de Herdewyk, to Ralph his brother, Agnes, wife of the said Ralph, and Robert their son, for their lives, of land with houses built thereon, and a curtilage within the grantor's court. Witnesses:—Ralph Paynel, John le Bedel of Herdewyk, Henry Wythergeyn of Merston, and others (named).

Glouc. **A. 6177.** Grant by Isabella, late the wife of John Adam *alias* Buggegood, of Thornbury, widow, to John Badmynton of the same, and Agatha his wife, daughter of the grantor, of two messuages in Thornbury, one adjoining the field called 'le Inlond.' Witnesses:—Thomas Morgan *alias* Smyth, chief bailiff of Thornbury, Thomas Hall, catchpole (*cachepollo*) of the same, and others (named). 1 December, 14 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 6178.** Release by . . . . . , to Sir John Despenser of all right in a meadow in the moor of Scheperugge. Witnesses:—Alan de Stanford, William de la Wyfaude, and others (named). *Also* Release by Walter de la Pleyok, to Sir John Despenser, of all his right in certain meadow land in the moor of Scheperugge. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Didenham, Richard de la Wyfaude, and others (named).

Copies on one skin, much injured.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6179.** Grant by Nicholas de Borubache, to Sir Nicholas Rolf of Troph, chaplain, for a certain sum of money, of his bondwoman (*nativam*) Matilda Alwene of Weleton, with all her issue, for the purpose of her manumission (*ad adfrancandam*). Witnesses:—John Malorre, lord of Weleton, and others (named). Sunday after All Saints, 17 Edward II.

[Berks.] **A. 6180.** Acquittance by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, for 5 marks, received from Richard Hake, for the farm of the manor of Carswell, for Michaelmas term, of the undermentioned year. Eton, Sunday after Michaelmas, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6181.** Grant by John de Ruisshale of Coventre, to Thomas de Merynton, Nicholas de Baddesleye, and Henry de Lychfeld, chaplains, of 20*s*. rent to be received from all the grantor's lands and tenements in Coventre, Stoke, Bilneye, and Whyteleye, which he had of the gift of John de Arthingworth of Coventre, except 8*s*. yearly rent from certain tenements, in Coventre, and certain cottages with curtilages in the same town, three between the bridges of Gosforde, one in the street of Gosforde, without the bridges, and one in the same street on this side the bridges. Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, mayor of Coventre, Richard Frebern and William de Happesforde, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6182.** Release by Phelyp de Aylesbury and Agneys his wife, to Edmund the prior, and the convent, of Chaucombe, of all actions. Sunday before St. Thomas the apostle, 46 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms and seal.*

[Essex] **A. 6183.** Release by Isabella le Clovile, late the wife of John de Cogeshale, to William de Cogeshale, of all her right in a pasture called 'Hammelase,' adjoining land of Robert, her son, his brother. Bromfeld, Feast of Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 6184.** Grant in frank almoin by John le Moyne of Seleford, knight, to Gilbert the prior, and the canons of the Holy Trinity, London,

of all his tenement and capital mansion (*capitale managium*), &c. with rents, &c. from all his tenants in Westmelne, and two parts of the tithes arising from all the demesne of the late Sir Hugh de Marinis in the said town. Witnesses:—Sirs John Baard, John de Scalariis, Robert de Rupella, Laurence de Sancto Michaele, Ralph son of Ralph, knights, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, broken.* [A.D. 1260-1268.]

[Berks.] **A. 6185.** Surrender by Richard Hake, to the king, of all his life estate in the manor of Carsewelle, granted to him by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, which manor is to remain to the king, after the death of the said John and Margaret his wife, by virtue of a fine levied between them and the king. Westminster, 1 June, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6186.** Grant by Henry de Notingham, knight, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage and land in Blebury, formerly held to farm by William Terry, and which the said Adam had by the demise of the said William's executors; doing suit to the sheriff's tourn at Morton. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de la Rivere, James Russel, Miles Basset, and Peter Achard, knights, and others (named). London, Wednesday before the apostles Philip and James, A.D. 1273.

Oxford. **A. 6187.** Release by Robert, son and heir of William Brome, late of Halton, to William Catesby, esquire of the king's body, and Humphrey Beaufo, esquire, of all his right in the manor of Ipwell and in all his lands and tenements in the same place. 5 February, 1 Richard III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Mem^{m} of enrolment before the king at Westminster in Hilary Term, 1 Richard III. Roll 9.

Warw. **A. 6188.** Counterpart indenture of lease by Anthony Throckmerton of Rollwrighte, co. Oxford, esquire, and Katheryne his wife, to Thomas Wintar of Ladbrooke, husbandman, for sixty years, of a messuage and land in Ladbrooke. Last day of April, 19 Elizabeth. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 6189.** Grant by Symon son of Symon Bertulmeu of Hattone, to Symon son of Hugh de la Grene of Hattone, and to Alice his wife, of land in Hatton, part lying on Roulouwe and extending to the high way called 'le Netherefildenewey,' and part lying at 'Couwemor' between lands held respectively by the prior of Stodlege and by John de Porta Boreali Warrewyck. Witnesses:—John Syflede, of Hattone, William de Alveston of the same, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6190.** Grant by Dame Rose (*Rosia*) Moumford, to John de Catesby, of a croft called 'Hogge Crofte' in Toneworth, with the advowson &c. of the chantry in Toneworth now held by Richard Boyes, chaplain, and with all the lands and tenements in Toneworth and Aspele which lately belonged to Thomas Colyns of Toneworth, and with all other lands, &c. belonging to the said chantry. Tuesday before Michaelmas, 9 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

Warw. **A. 6191.** Grant by William Wyncote, clerk, to Richard Wyncote and Katharine his wife, of a messuage and land in Bevynton. 20 October, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6192.** Demise by Adam de Stratton to William de Sancto Mauro and Elena, late the wife of William Terry, of the custody of the lands and tenements which the said William Terry held of the said Adam in Denchesworth, together with that of the sons and heirs of the said Terry, until their full age; the grantees to deliver the bodies of the said heirs at

fifteen days' notice to be married at the said Adam's pleasure, or failing that, to pay the said Adam 50 marks within a month after such notice. St. Luke's Day, 56 Henry III. *Two seals.*

[Essex] **A. 6193.** Grant in frank almoin by William de la Raye, with the consent of Agnes his wife, to the nuns of Wykes, of the homage and half the service, viz. 6*d.* of Hugh son of Samuel for land in Michelestowe. Witnesses:—Thomas de Laveham, Bennet de Fuletun, William de Godingeham and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 6194.** Bond by Geoffrey de Waunci, knight, to Master Thomas de Eadbirbir', rector of the church of Offinton for 32 marks, lent to him in his urgent business, and which are to be repaid in the church of St. Nicholas, Abendon, at Michaelmas and the Purification next coming; if the said Geoffrey does not repay the money at the said terms, the sheriff of the county is to have power to enter and distrain on all Geoffrey's lands and tenements. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Henred and Richard de Torbervile, knights, W. de Spersholt, then steward of Abendon, and others (named). Monday before Palm Sunday, 2 Edward I.

[Berks.] **A. 6195.** Release by Fulk Fitz Warin (*filius Warini*) of Wytinthon, to William Fitz Warin, in tail, of his right in the land and rent which William's father, Alan Fitz Warin, had of the gift of his father Fulk Fitz Warin, in the manor of Waneting, with all customs and services which the men thereof used to do to the same Alan, and with common for beasts in his pasture, and fines for the breaking of the assize of bread and ale of said William's men. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Hanrethe, sheriff of Berks, Richard de la More, and John de Bagepuz, John de Copshulle bailiff of Waneting, and others (named). 5 August, 42 Henry III. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6196.** Release by John, son and heir of the late William Ace of Weleton, to Thomas de Sadyngton, of the same, of all his right in a capital messuage in Weleton and in all the lands and tenements which Benedicta, relict of Robert Ace, John's grandfather, held in dower. Sunday after the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

[York. E.R.] **A. 6197.** Release by Alice, relict of John de le Park, to dame Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, for the releasor's life, of an action touching the said Alice's dower in Lepingtun. Sunday the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1322. *Injured.*

Oxford. **A. 6198.** Bond by Thomas Stafford of Chorleburye, co. Oxon, gentleman, and Geoffrey Forde of Wallcott in the parish of Chorleburye, 'yoman,' to William Chybnall and William Askoe, for 100 marks. 16 June, 14 Elizabeth. *Signed. Two seals.*

Also: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas and Geoffrey observe certain conditions in a pair of indentures of even date, between William Catesbye, esquire, and the said Thomas and Geoffrey, of the one part, and the said Chybnall and Askoe, of the other part, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery by the said Thomas.

[Warw.] **A. 6199.** Demise by John de Franketon of Coventre, merchant, to John de Buvynton, butcher, of Coventre, and Alice his wife, for ten years, of 4*s.* yearly rent from a tenement in the iron market (*foro ferri*) of Coventre. Monday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6200.** Grant in tail by Robert Folewode, perpetual vicar of the church of Toneworth, to Sir Ranulf de Folewode, chaplain, of his messuage and land, &c. formerly belonging to William de Lee, at Beaumunt in Toneworth, and also a messuage with land, &c. formerly belonging to Richard de Piryhul in the same town, on condition of finding a chaplain to celebrate daily in the parish church of Toneworth at the altar of blessed Mary for the parishioners and benefactors of the said church and chantry; with remainder to John de Lodbrok, John le Archer, Henry de Sydenhale, Robert de Crowenhale, John Wodard, William Dolfyn, William Gower, Richard Aleyn, Thomas Wystan, and Richard atte Berne, successively in tail, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Sunday the feast of St. Gervasius and St. Prothasius, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6201.** Grant by brother John de Stithenache the prior, and the convent, of Wymundham, with the consent of Sir John de Maryns, abbot of St. Albans, to Mary de Dunham, as long as she live in secular garb, of a daily corrody of bread, ale, and meat or fish, from their house of Wymundham, with a robe every other year, and in each year a cartload of wood, and one of turf, with straw. Sunday the feast of St. Edmund the king and martyr, A.D. 1306.

Linc. **A. 6202.** Sale by Robert Bossall of Barton upon Humber, yeoman, and Margaret Bossall his wife, to John Ion of Barrowe, esquire, of three closes in Barton aforesaid, in a place called 'Mewith.' 18 May, 33 Elizabeth, A.D. 1591. *Signed. Portion of seal.*
Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

Warw. **A. 6203.** Release by Ralph de Wolsley, of the county of Stafford, to William Hatte of Loddebrok, of all his right in all the lands and tenements lately belonging to William Geydon, the releasor's kinsman, in Knyghtcote. Coventre, the eve of All Saints, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6204.** Grant by Henry de Penebrugge, lord of Wyneston, to Geoffrey de Pulham, of all his goods in the manor of Wyneston in order that the said Geoffrey may have full seisin of all the said manor, with the advowson of the church there. Monday after St. Valentine, 3 Edward II.

[Essex] **A. 6205.** Grant by Sarah, daughter of Ralph de Heny, to John de Subiry, of all his land in Little Heny in the field of Spullingesleg'. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Pelham, William the clerk of Lammers, Reginald de Middeltun, and others (named).

Berks. **A. 6206.** Letter of attorney by John de Sancto Philiberto, knight, authorising John de Mokkyngg to deliver seisin to Richard Hake of the manor of Carsewelle by Faryndon. Schyrebourn, Thursday after the Purification, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 6207.** Charter of King John confirming Margaret de Chesneto's grant of the whole town of Wrokesham to the nuns of St. Mary de Karho. Witnesses:—J. bishop of Norwich, William Briewer, Gerard de Furnivall, Peter de Stok. Given by the hand of Simon, archdeacon of Wells, at Chinon, 17 Jan. 3 John.

N'hamp. **A. 6208.** Release by John Nyghtyngale of Leycestre, son and heir of John Nyghtyngale, late of Daventre, to John Catesby, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of all his right in a messuage in Braundestone, and in a croft in Falclewe, abutting 'into Fallamgrene', with other land in Braundestone and Falclewe, which Nicholas West, Henry Brewes *alias* Neuport, and Thomas Fyssher of Daventre had of the feoffment of his said father,

and whose estate in the premises the said Catesby and Margaret now have. Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6209.** Grant by Walter Helewis of Coventre, to William Boydin of Stretton, of land with buildings in Coventre, in the street of Gossefford. Witnesses :—Robert de Chilton and Henry the baker (*pistor*), then bailiffs, Henry de Lilleburn, and others, (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6210.** Demise by John Whyte, clerk, and John de Fylongleye, to John Gibbe of Welton, Juliana his wife, and John their son, and to Richard Gibbe of Welton, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Welton. 2 July, 13 Richard II. *Four seals.*

Kent. **A. 6211.** Bond by Thomas Judde, 'gentileman,' to Richard, the prior of the exempt monastery of St. Mary Magdalene, Tonbrigge, for 20*l.* to be paid at Easter next. Last day of January, 7 Henry VIII.

Also, Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas shall obey the award of the arbitrators (named), between himself and the said prior as to the possession of a parcel of woodland called 'Pynkersgrove' in the parish of Tunbrigge, then the above bond shall be void.

[Wilts.] **A. 6212.** Release by William son of Ralph de Wike, to Reginald Croke and Joan his wife, of his right in land called 'Stukeslond' in the manor of Lacoke at Wike, granted by Richard his brother to Richard Sweyn. Witnesses :—Sir William Bluet and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6213.** Release by . . . . . de Penebrugge, ... to . . . . . ., [of all right] in . . . . . [Witnesses :—] . . . . Maunsel, John . . . . . Cliveshale and others. *Fragment. See* A. 6204.

[Hunt.] **A. 6214.** Grant by J . . . . . alle of Ramesey, chaplain, and John Ramesey of Heightmondegrove, to Thomas Legat, citizen and sadler (?) of London, of a messuage in Heightmondgrove. Feast of St. Barnabas, 14 Henry VI. *Mutilated.*

[Berks.] **A. 6215.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas son of Adam de Denchesworth, to Adam de Stratton, of a messuage and land in Denchesworth. London, Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, A.D. 1274. *Seal.*

Berks. **A. 6216.** Acquittance by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, for 5 marks received from Richard Hake, farmer of the manor of Carsewelle, for the farm of the said manor, for Easter term of the undermentioned year. Basyng', Saturday the feast of St. Mark, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Essex] **A. 6217.** Grant by Simon de Kory, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of land in Orsete, in the field called 'Estfeld.' Witnesses :—Walter de Haltsted, clerk, Simon de Dunton, Michael de Stifford, and others (named). *Injured.* [A.D. 1242—1259.]

[Mddx.] **A. 6218.** Release by Denise Lovekote , late the wife of Gerinus le Gorgerer, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all her right of dower in 2 marks of rent in Westminster, given by the late Gerinus to the said Adam the third part of which the releasor had claimed against Adam in the King's court. Friday before St. Dunstan, 4 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6219.** Grant by Thomas Danby of Heyford, son of Eva, daughter and heiress of Richard son of Hugh le Flemyng of Heyford, to Henry 'o the chaumbir' of Bukeby, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from land, &c., in Welton, with the reversion of 6*s.* 8*d.* other part of the said rent, held in dower by Agnes late the wife of Richard Danby of Hayford, his brother, and assigned by her to John Malore, of Welton; the said rent of 20*s.*

having been granted by John Tuwe of Welton to the said Hugh and his heirs in exchange for two cottages, &c., in Welton, now in custody of the said John Malore, during the minority of the said John Tuwe's heir, and having descended to him after the death of his said brother. 1 June, 6 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **A. 6220.** Bond by Thomas, marquis of Dorset, to Thomas Lovell, Henry Marney, Thomas Englefeld, knights, John Erneley, and John Porte, for 20*l.* for the King's use, to be paid at the feast of St. George the Martyr next. 24 March, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed,* 'Thomas Dorssett.'

Underwitten in English: Conditions of above bond witnessing that if the said Marquis cause the woods, &c. within the manors of Lee, Bankers, and Shroffold, whereof the King, or any other to his use, is seised, to be inclosed for the next three years, then the above bond shall be void.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Essex. **A. 6221.** Grant by William Wyseman, citizen and draper (*pannarius*) of London, to Thomas Johnson of Barkyng, 'iremonger,' son and heir of Ralph Johnson, late of Barkyng, 'yoman,' at his request, of a tenement called 'Chesebrokes,' in Dagynham, which, together with Robert Ettell, 'pynner,' and William Awstone, bowyer, deceased, he had, to the use of the said Ralph, of the feoffment of William Baldewyn, John Clerk of Esthull and Henry Pecok, by deed dated at Dagynham, 1 Feb., 12 Hen. VII.; with letter of attorney authorising Richard Staunton to deliver seisin. 25 September, 10 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6222.** Grant by Alice, relict of Thomas Pydyngton of Yelvertoft, widow, to William Pydyngton, vicar of Baddeby, John Pydyngton, his brother, and Thomas Pydyngton, John's son, Henry Spenser, son of John Spenser, William Hynde and Richard Hynde, clerks, of all her lands and tenements &c. in Yelvertoft, with the advowson of the church there; with letter of attorney authorising John Gunwyne to deliver seisin. 20 April 15 Edward IV.

Leic. **A. 6223.** Grant, in tail, by Nicholas Craunford of Assebi Leger, co. N'hampton, to Juliana his daughter, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and a pound of cummin, in Thedingworth, also of 16*s.* yearly rent from a messuage and land in the same, with the reversion of the premises after the present tenant's death, also of a cottage in the same, and of Thomas le Wareyner, his bondman, with all his issue &c. together with the messuage and land which Thomas holds in villenage in the same, paying 39*s.* yearly to the grantor and to Katharine his wife; with remainder, in tail, to Henry, and, in fee, to Robert, the grantor's sons. Monday after the Purification, 14 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 6224.** Grant by Robert de Crowenhale, to Edith, late the wife of Richard le Taillour, of Monkespath, of a messuage and land in Toneworth, which he had of the feoffment of John, son of John le Smyth, of Monkespath, reserving a stew (*vivar'*) with a pond, &c. Wednesday before St. Luke, 30 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

A. 6225. Demise by Agnes, daughter of the late Geoffrey Bromham, of Clifton, widow, to Roger le Smeremonger of Clifton, for four years, of a messuage with a cottage in Clifton. Sunday after St. Valentine the martyr. 3 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 6226.** Release by William Hecches of Shynyngfeld, to John Caylok of Herteley, of all his right in the tenement called 'Fougheresplace' [in Reading], which the releasor had of the grant of Joan, daughter of Richard Stonyngford. Witnesses: John White, mayor of Radyng, and others (named). Friday before St. Matthew, 5 Henry IV. *See A. 557.*

[Essex] [Suff.] **A. 6227.** Grant in frank almoin by . . . . . , to the nuns of Wikes, of . . . . . , as much as belongs to Purleie, and to the fee which the grantor holds of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and all the tithe of Purleie of the grantor's fee, also land in Oteley with the grantor's sister, Agnes. Witnesses:—Lescelina de Traili, the grantor's wife, Philip de Herleberge, Robert de Windlesores, and others named. *Twelfth century. Injured.*

[Berks.] **A. 6228.** Acquittance by John de Seynt Philbert, knight, for 5 marks received from Rychard de Hake, farmer of the manor of Carsewelle, for rent for Easter term next coming. Scherburne, Wednesday before Easter, 28 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6229.** Memorandum as to certain lands in the town and fields of Derset, called 'Dastyn land' *(la terre Dastyn)* viz. a messuage and land which has always been of the right and inheritance of Dastyn, and a messuage and land formerly the right of one Payn, and now in the hand of Dastyn, held of the lordship of Derset, at a yearly rent of 11*s.* 4*d.* which last mentioned messuage and land has come, by alienation, into the possession of various persons (named) and others. Also as to the wish of the tenants with regard to the apportionment of the said rent to be paid and as to the relative quantity of land in the fields of Dorset to be sown and to lie fallow, with suggestions as to the amount of rent to be paid; note of complaint made by William de Geydon who holds a parcel of the said land, called 'Payneshuyrlong,' as to the amount levied on him for the same, for which he seeks remedy from the Lord of Derset, &c. *Fifteenth century. French.*

[Essex] **A. 6230.** Surrender by Philip Basset to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, of all the land in Warle which he held from them, for his life. New Place (*novum locum*), Monday in Whitsun week, A.D. 1264.

[Norf.] **A. 6231.** Grant by Thomas Crabbe of Honynghamthorpe, and John Crabbe, dwelling with the king, to William Turnowre of Honynghamthorpe of a messuage in the same, abutting on 'le Mylledam.' 2 November, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6232.** Grant by William Turnowre of Honynghamthorpe, to John Palmer of Costeyssey, and Roger Coche of the same, of a messuage in Honynghamthorpe, abutting on 'le Mylledam.' 15 May, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6233.** Grant by John Palmer of Costeyssey, and Roger Coche of Beeston by Norwich, to William Wygnale *alias* Fowlere and Cicely his wife, of Honynghamthorpe, of a messuage in Honynghamthorpe abutting on 'le myldam.' Last day of September, 3 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 6234.** Demise by Robert Lyve of Honynghamthorppe, 'sengylman', to William Wygenhale *alias* Fowlere, of Honynghamthorppe, and Katharine his wife, of a messuage in Honynghamthorppe, abutting on 'le milledam,' which he lately had of the grant of the said William. 10 March, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6235.** Grant by William Wygenhale *alias* Fowlere of Honynghamthorpe, to Robert Lyve of the same, 'sengylman,' of a messuage in the same, butting on 'le milledam.' 20 February, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6236.** Grant by Katharine Fowlere *alias* Wygenhale, widow, of Honynghamthorpe, to Henry Plumbe, chaplain, vicar of the church of Honyngham, and Robert Lyve, of the messuage described in A. 6235. 25 June, 15 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

[Norf.] **A. 6237.** Feoffment by Henry Plumbe, chaplain, vicar of the church of Honyngham, to Alice Pert, widow, John Lyve, chaplain, John Greve, and John Crook, all of Honyngham, and Henry Crook of Norwich, of the messuage described in A. 6235, which he with Robert Lyve, deceased, lately had of the grant of Katharine Fowler *alias* Wygenhale, widow, of Honynghamthorpe. 1 January, 1 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6238.** Feoffment by Alice Pert of Honyngham, widow, John Crook, late of Honyngham, and Henry Crook of Norwich, to Richard Aleyn of Honynghamthorpe, Olive his wife, Ralph Sonneman of Honyngham, and John Precher and Edmund Estwyk, of the same, to the use of the said Richard and Olive, of the messuage described in A. 6235, which they lately had, together with John Lyve of Honyngham, chaplain, and John Greve of the same, now deceased, of the feoffment of Henry Plumb, chaplain, vicar of the church of Honyngham. 20 June, 23 Henry VIII. *Three seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Herts.] **A. 6239.** Counterpart indenture being a grant by Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, to Robert le Botiler of Hertford, and Ellen his wife, of land &c. of the fee of Richemund, in the town of Benegho, and elsewhere, which he had of the gift of the prior and convent of Bermundesey; part in the field called 'Godeskolesleye', part in the field called 'Richemund,' and part in the field called 'Leye,' part by Aylene Wode, part in Longelonde, part in the field called 'Morfeld,' part in 'Peseleye,' part in Richemund, and part in the wood called 'Maunwestock.' The Annunciation, A.D. 1275. *Seal with legend.* S'Roberti Fili Willelmi.

[Worc.] **A. 6240.** Attornment by Margery, late the wife of Richard Croupes of Aldremuston, to Walter de Piriton and Richard Rees, for a messuage, six cottages and land, in Aldremuston and Goldicote, which she holds for her life, the reversion of which has been granted to the said Walter and Richard Rees by William de Auneford; with further attornment to the said Walter and Richard for 10*s.* of rent from a messuage and land which John Isabel and Joan his wife hold for their lives, and for the reversion of the said messuage and land, if she survive the said John and Joan. Pershore, Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **A. 6241.** Award by Martin Yalden of Winchester, gentleman, in an arbitration between Humphry Ludlowe of Allington, esquire, and John Trussell of Winchester, gentleman, by which the said Ludlowe is to pay 10*l.* to the said Trussell in manner specified, in discharge of divers sums of money disbursed by the said Trussell 'in soliciting of many suites in lawe' for the said Ludlowe, and the said Trussell is to deliver up to the said Ludlowe, within six days after the payment of the said 10*l.*, a certain bond which the said Trussell 'hath putt in suite against the sayd Humphry Ludlowe'; also the said parties are to deliver to each other 'severall generall releases' of all actions, &c. 26 May, 14 Charles I. A.D. 1638. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

London. **A. 6242.** Grant by King Henry [II.] to the canons of Christ Church, London, that they shall hold their tenements in peace, with sac and soc and toll and team and infangenethef, with all the liberties which they had in the time of King Henry his grandfather. And no one shall compel them to plead for the men of the said church, or concerning their tenements elsewhere than in the court of that church. Witnesses:—Eleanor the queen, and Thomas the Chancellor, and Richard de Luci, at Westminster. *Small fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Libertates.' [A.D. 1155-1162.]

[France] **A. 6243.** Release by Soudic de la Traue, to the king, of all his right to an annuity of 200 crowns granted to him for life by Prince Edward, father of King Richard, on 1 January A.D. 1356, from the moneys which should be minted (*faites et batues*) in the city of Bordeaux, and which annuity the present king had granted to him for life from the revenues of the provostship of the Ombrière (*de la proviste de lombrer*) of the said city. London, 23 May, 1381. *French.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll. [*See Close Roll, 4 Ric. II. m. 6. d.*]

[Bedf.] [Surrey] **A. 6244.** Assignment by William Persone, merchant of Florence, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, in discharge of money due to him, of two bonds for 40 marks and 35 marks respectively, in which Sirs Robert de Clifford and Henry de Grei, knights, are respectively bound to the said William for two horses sold by him to them in Donestaple and Guldeford. Odiham, Monday after St. Martin, 32 Edward [I.] *French. Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **A. 6245.** Grant by Peter Beneroo of Winchester, clerk, Robert Munkeston, rector of the church of Farlyngton, and John Norton of Nuttele, late of Suthwyk, to Robert Snokeshull and Agnes his wife, in tail, of two burgages in Farham, and land &c. in Frendstaple and Farlyngton, which they lately had of the grant of Geoffrey Hore of Lovedene; with remainder in tail, successively, to Henry, John, Richard, Thomas and Emoricus, brothers of the said Robert, and to the right heirs of the said Henry. Wednesday, the morrow of the Purification, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals and portion of seal. See* A. 6584.

Warw. **A. 6246.** Feoffment by Alice Suffocke of Nonn Eton, widow, late the wife of John Suffocke, late of Nonn Eton, deceased, to John Wilson, of Nonn Eton, 'bocher,' and Richard Forde of the same, 'yeoman,' of a new cottage, with a garden, &c. in Nonn Eton, near the lane called 'Worshipps Lane.' 27 April, 31 Elizabeth. *Mark of the grantor.*

Endorsed: The within named feoffees are to stand seised of the said premises to the use of Fraunces Ford late the wife of Henry Suffocke the grantor's son, deceased, and now the wife of Thomas Ford who occupies the premises, until Edward Suffocke, son of the said Henry and Fraunces, shall attain the age of twenty-one years; if the said Edward die, before reaching the said age, then the feoffees are to hold the premises to the use of the said Fraunces for her life; if the said Edward attain the said age, then the feoffees are to hold the premises to his use in tail, his mother either living with him, or receiving from him, yearly, for her life 20s.; in default of issue of the said Edward the feoffees are to hold the premises to the use of the right heirs of the within named John Suffocke for ever. *English.*

Also: Names of witnesses to sealing and livery of seisin.

[Notts.] **A. 6247.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Stratona, with the consent of his heirs, to the nuns of Langley (*Langeleia*), of two bovates of land in

Wilwebi with his daughter Avice, viz. the land with a toft and croft which Ralph son of Osmund held, together with the said Ralph and his suit (*secta*). Witnesses: Thomas, prior of Bredon, Roger the dean of Watton, Walter the clerk of Dahencurt, Serl the clerk of Hessore, master Robert de Leka, Roger de Sidenhale, Robert de Gretewic, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Carta Henr [ici] de Strettona de ten [ementis] in Willouby."

[Oxford.] **A. 6248.** Release by Henry Lovel, to Sir Philip Basset, his lord, of the land in Dadinton, Clifton and Henton, which he had of his grant. Witnesses: Sirs Alan la Zuche, William de Hodingeseles, Nicholas de Sanfort, Gaudin de Blancmoster, Adam Mauveisin, and others (named).

London. **A. 6249.** Demise by Alice, late the wife of William de Haverhell, widow, to Sayer son of Henry son of Reiner, of 8*s*. rent of her frank marriage, in London. Witnesses: Richard Reinger, then mayor, Andrew Bokerell and John Travers, sheriffs, of London, Richard de Russye then alderman, and others (named). [8—9 Henry III.]

London. [Herts.] [Surrey] **A. 6250.** Release by Joan de Salerne, late the wife of John son of Saer, widow, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of her right in the lands which he had of the demise of her said husband, William de Cre and Mary his wife, in London, Shenle and Retherehe; with general release to him touching the will, &c. of the said John; in return for which the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, have granted to her at his instance, 100*s*. yearly rent, for her life. Witnesses: Sir Henry le Waleis, mayor of London, Peter Cosyn and Robert de Melleburne, sheriffs, brother Eustace, prior of the Holy Trinity, and others (named). St. Cecilia's day, A.D. 1278. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] [Herts.] **A. 6251.** Grant by John de Mara, of Offeley, to Hugh de Lewerdane, of all the land which he held of Walter, son of William de Giros, in Lega and in the parish of Quatte, and the meadow which he had in Bructone in exchange for land in Offeley (*pro eschambio de terra de Offeleya quam tenui de Johanne de Mara et de aliis seynuragiis meis in eadem villa de Offeleya*). Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Dudemannestune, Thomas de Mara, Peter de la Mara, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6252.** Grant by Walter de Evermue, to Walter, son of Roger Purcel, of land in Kney, with a toft, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Wlrington, Robert de Boytona, and T. de Colevill, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 6253.** Grant by Hugh Revel, to Sir Philip Basset, of John Snelling, with his issue and chattels, and the land and messuage he held of him, in Watefeld. Witnesses:—Sirs Matthew de Leyham and . . . . . de Ruilly, knights, Roger de Audham, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Wilts.] [London] **A. 6254.** Acquittance by John de Wylton, canon of Salisbury, executor of the will of master Philip Bernardini, late canon of Salisbury, for a chest with two locks belonging to the said Philip, received from the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, from the library of the said monastery. London, the feast of St. Martin, 35 Edward III.

A. 6255. Defeasance of a bond by Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Nicholas, bishop of London, Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Edward, duke of York, John, earl of Somerset, William Roos, Richard Grey, and Hugh de Burnell, knights, John Prophete, clerk, and John de Stanley, knight, to Richard Whityngton, John Chirche, John Rous, William Est and William Bowes, merchants, in 4,000*l*. due at Michaelmas next, on payment by the said archbishop and others of the said

sum either before the feast of Candlemas next from the moneys arising from the subsidy on wools, &c. or on their delivering sufficient bonds on the same subsidy, &c., notwithstanding the letters patent made by the King, 29 April last, to the said Richard Whityngton and others for other 4,000*l.* lent by them to the King to be levied on the first money arising from a moiety of the subsidy belonging to him from the wools, &c. shipped in the ports of London, Kyngeston on Hull, Boston, and Gippeswick. 17th June, 8 Henry IV. *French. Three seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] [Essex.] [Herts.] **A. 6256.** Release by Richard de la Grave, and Clarice his wife, for 15 marks, to Sir Adam de Stratton, of 12 marks, rent, due from him yearly, to begin ten years hence, for lands, &c. formerly William Parys', in Stanmere, Eggeswere, Kingesbury, Borham, and Illeford, which they have demised to him for ever. London, Tuesday, the eve of St. Thomas the apostle, 1 Edward I. *See* A. 6311.

[N'th'd.] **A. 6257.** Release by William Elmeden, knight, late receiver general of the King's castle and lordship of Bamburgh, to the King, of 296*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* due on his account from 15 November, 7 Henry V, to Michaelmas, 8 Henry VI. 21 November, 21 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 6258.** Grant by William Cnot of Mettun, to William Grom, of Sudstede, of two pieces of turbary in the marsh of Mettun. Witnesses:—Robert Modi of Gresham, Richard de Monasterio of Sudstede, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 6259.** Grant by Walter de Excestria, to John, the foster-son *(nutrito)* of William the chaplain, of land called 'Amad'; paying 6*s.* yearly for services due to the King and to the grantor, viz.—for the army, the wardship of towns, the county and hundred, &c. the said William to hold the land for his life; John and his heirs, viz.—in default of his issue, Ranulf his brother, or his sisters, to carry their crops from that land whenever they wish by the road belonging thereto, &c. Witnesses:—Emma, the wife of Walter, William the chaplain of Nort[on], Peter the clerk of Stowe, John the clerk of Wdeham, others (named), and nearly all the parishioners of Purle.

[York, W.R.] **A. 6260.** Grant by John de Mora of Thorne (*Spineto*), to Robert le Erl of Wakefeld, of a meadow called 'Hodcrimbels' in Thorne (*Spineto*). Witnesses:—Alexander Lucas, steward of the earl of Warrenne, Henry de Swyulington, and others (named). *Seal, defaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 6261.** Grant by William Hobbys, son and heir of Alan Hobbys, late of Gillyngham, to Ralph Willughby, esquire, of all the messuages lands, tenements and rents, &c. in Gillyngham, Geldeston, Wynston, and Wyndell, or elsewhere within the soke of Stocton, which lately belonged to the said Alan, except the pieces sold to Bartholomew Reston and Richard Deye; with letter of attorney authorising John Bowys to deliver seisin. 13 January, 13 Henry VII.

[Hunt.] **A. 6262.** Release by Walter Fuillet, to the church of Ramesey, and the almoner there, of all his right in land in Broctun (*in Wyllahida de Broctun*) with one bezant which he used to receive yearly therefrom; which land Richard Fuillet, his son, granted to the said almoner by fine for 10 marks, having previously bought it of Henry Fuillet, his uncle, for 4 marks and a nag (*runcino*). *See* A. 6268-9.

[Cornw.] **A. 6263.** Grant by John Bokelley, to John Luke and Eleanor his wife, the grantor's daughter, in tail, of a yearly rent of 25*s*. from the grantor's lands and tenements in Bokelly. Padistowe, 18 April, 13 Edward IV. *Copy. Paper.*

[York N.R.] **A. 6264.** Bond by Nicholas, son of Sir William de Barton, dwelling in Osewaldkirk in Rydale, to Peter de Appleby of York, in 50*s*., for furs and a loan, to be paid at York at Whitsuntide, A.D. 1286. York, Wednesday after St. Martin in the winter, A.D. 1285. *Fragment of seal.*

[Monm.] **A. 6265.** Indenture of lease by Edward ap Ross', David ap Rychert, G'l'm ap Yor', Thomas ap John ap Jevan, Ychan, David ap Llewellin ap Jevan Philip, Ychan, to Sir William John, rector of Lan Degveth, for ninety nine years, of a curtilage and land in Landegveth, in the fee of Treirgryg. 1 May, 8 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Opinion by Nicholas Williams that the validity of the above, lease is not prejudiced by the fact of the lessee having written it with his own hand. *Signed.*

A. 6266. Grant by Walter son of Turstan Coc, to William Tresor, of his share, on partition with Adam his brother, of land adjoining land of Alan de Cnokeshelle, with all his share in a certain messuage. Witnesses:—Adam de Tymewrthe, Robert de Neuhinthune, and others (named). *Portion of seal. Endorsed:* Sacristar'.

A. 6267. The like grant by Adam son of Turstan of his share of the above premises. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6268.** Release by Richard, son and heir of Walter Foyllet, to the almonry of St. Benedict of Ramsey, of his right in a rent of one mark from 'la Wylyhida' in Brocton, with confirmation of the gift which his said father made to the said office, in frank almoin of 2*s*. of the said rent, which he used to receive yearly. Witnesses:—William de Wichington, steward of Ramsey, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 6269.** Sale by Henry Fuillet to his nephew Richard Fuillet, for 4 marks and a nag (*runcino*), and 60*s*. which the vendor owed to Walter Fuillet, Richard's father, who has remitted the same for his son's sake, of all his tenement in Broton, viz. 'la Wilehide.' Witnesses:—William de Wicheton, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **A. 6270.** Release by Hamo de Edisselega, son and heir of William de Edisselega, to Geoffrey de Chedle, knight, of all his right in all the lands and tenements in Edgeley (*Edisselega*) which the said William formerly gave to William le Hore. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Stokeport, William de Baggelega, Richard de Bromhale, Henry de Bosedon', and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6271.** Release by Alice, daughter of Peter le Hore and late the wife of William de Edisselega, to Sir G[eoffrey] de Cheddle, knight, of her dower in Edgeley (*Edisselega*). Witnesses:—Master H[ugh], rector of the church of Cheddle, Richard de Bromhale, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6272.** Release by William le Hore, son of Peter le Hore, to Sir G[eoffrey] de Cheddle, knight, of all his right in all the lands which William de Edisselega gave to him in Edgeley (*Edisselega*). Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Stokeport, Master Hugh, rector of the church of Cheddle, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6273.** Indenture between the King and Isabella, countess [of Albemarle], relative apparently to certain lands and tenements granted by the said countess to the King, in exchange, except four manors, viz. Sevehampton, Whitle . . . . . and . . . . . .
Winchester, the morrow of . . . . . .
Much injured. See A. 7122.

Essex. **A. 6274.** General release by John Salkyn of Great Okle, 'husbandman,' to Robert Blosse of Lalford, the elder, 'smyth.' 5 November, 24 Henry VII. *Fragments of seal.*

A. 6275. Letters patent . . . 27 Edward [I]. *Seal. Illegible. Endorsed:* 'L[ite]ra J. de Wanetinge de cxxxj *li.* vj*s.* j*d.* de d[omi]no r[ege]. Aquitan[cia] pro Hug[one] Spencer'.

[Middx.] **A. 6276.** Release by [W] . . . . . de Stratford, to [the canons] of the Holy Trinity, London, relative to premises in Edelmeton (Edmonton). 9 Edward [I. or II.]
Endorsed:—'Edelmeton, quieta clamancio W . . . . . le Coner de . . . . . que[m] id[em] . . . . . Loden . . . . . .' *Mutilated fragment.*

[Herts.] **A. 6277.** Acknowledgment, by the nuns of Haliwelle, that John de Bracking ought to receive 15*d.* rent yearly from them, from 2 acres and 1 rood of land of the fee of Westmeln', which they hold of him in perpetual alms. Witnesses:—Geoffrey the dean of Bracking, Thomas de Bordesd[on], Hugh the clerk of Hunesd[on], Nicholas de Gatesb[iri], and others.

A. 6278. Letters patent of Anthony, bishop of Durham, being a grant by him to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 1,000 marks, of the marriage of Edward, son and heir of Sir Philip Burnel, for the purpose of marrying him to Alina, Sir Hugh's eldest daughter. Eltham, 3 May, A.D. 1302. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6279.** Grant by John Bradwyne, of London, to Richard Nedeler of New Sarum, of land in the fields of Stratford Commone, under the castle of Old Sarum; part lying at Wommanborw and extending upon Uptonlond, part extending upon Buriwey, and part lying under a 'lynche' and extending upon 'le forlong' which extends upon Poulisdene adjoining a great 'linche' (*unum magnum linche*). Witnesses:—Thomas Mason, mayor of Old Sarum, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. George. 1 Henry VI. *Seal, and portion of the seal of the mayoralty of Old Sarum.*

[Berks.] **A. 6280.** Release by . . . . . de Bochelking, to Sir H[ugh le Despenser?], of all right in William de Grafton. Witnesses:— . . . . . , ... Thomas le Boteler . . . . . Niewebury, Saturday . . . . . , 6 [Edward II.?] *Mutilated fragment.*

[Notts.] **A. 6281.** Demise by William Moryn of Flintham, to Sir Thomas, perpetual vicar of the church of Flintham, for his life, of land in Flintham, part in the meadow of 'la Clif,' part in the meadow towards Hokysword, part in Croppildole, part by the tillage of the abbot of Welbec, abutting on Flitker, part on the same furlong abutting on Ridspire, part in Grenedole, part in Redspire, part in Leredegres, part under Codyl, at Langbrige, part in the meadow of 'la Clif' at Hesylford, part 'atetwidole,' part at Holgate, part at 'le Flit,' part in Castilmedeu, and part on Wlrichou in Galle. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Gorran, Geoffrey de Schelton, William Colston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6282.** Grant by Geoffrey de Camera, to William de Langetot, his brother, of all his meadow, which he bought of Thomas Parage, between Westfeud and Langelond, with a sufficient road to it in Longelond as far as Brodestrete. Witnesses:—William de Ayssingdun, Robert de la Falayse, John de Hanigfeud, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 6283.** Release by William de Selby of Wodewalton, to Nicholas de Yarwell and William de Hanley, of all his right in certain lands and tenements, and in John Jopp, John Stubbard, Roger de Herford, and Henry le Shephird, the releasor's bondmen, with their issue, goods, and chattels, which the grantees lately had of the releasor's grant in Wodewalton. Friday the eve of St. Luke the Evangelist, 17 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 6284.** Grant by John son of Richard the hayward (*messoris*) of Chedebor', to William de Neketune, and Margery his wife, of land in Chedebor', in the field called 'Heldecroft.' Witnesses:—Robert Pain of Hargrave, Roger son of Bartholomew de Chevent[on], and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed: 'Chedeberi . . . . .'

London. **A. 6285.** Bond by Robert Oughtred, knight, Anthony Pykeryng, and Robert Ovey of London, 'gentilmen,' to Thomas Stephynson of London, 'cook,' for 100*l.* 10*s.* to be paid on October 6 next. 5 September, 18 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals and fragments of seal.*

London. **A. 6286.** Writ of King Henry [I.] to R[ichard], bishop of London and the sheriffs and the reeve (*preposito*) and all his barons, French and English, of London, declaring that what the canons of Holy Trinity, London, hold of the alms of him and his wife Matildis in London, shall be quit of all gelds and scots, aids, customs, &c. as at any time before; and the men of that church shall plead only in the court of the said church. Witness:—Roger the bishop [of Salisbury], at Westminster. [A.D. 1108-1128.]

[York.] **A. 6287.** Receipt by Thomasin Guydechn, of Lucca (*de Luke*), merchant, of the society of the Riccardi, on behalf of himself and his fellows, for 46 marks, from Sir Adam de Stretton, rector of the church of Scipse, by the hands of Sir Richard de Hulram, chaplain, proctor of the same church, to be repaid at London at the house of their society, at the octave of Michaelmas next. York, Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward [I]. *Portion of seal.*

Suffolk. **A. 6288.** Writ of King Henry [II.] to the sheriff and ministers of Suffolk, ordering them to allow Laweshell, a town of St. Benedict, Ramsey, and all its men to be quit of shire and hundred [courts], and pleas, and all other suits except murder and theft, and that it shall have soc and sac, toll and team and infangeneteof, and all other customs as in the time of King Henry his grandfather. Witnesses:—Thomas the chancellor and Warin son of Gerold, the chamberlain, at Northampton. [A. D. 1155 ?]

[Glouc.] **A. 6289.** Defeasance of a bond by Sir John Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, lord of Mounthermer, and Thomas Boteler, knight, of the county of Gloucester, to William Grevel of Campeden, for 400*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next, witnessing that if the said William has peaceable possession of all the woods in the manor and lordship of Cheddeworth and Gothurste, with power to cut down and carry away at will, according to indentures between the said Earl and the said William, then the said bond shall be void. 21 March, 21 Richard II. *French. Seal. See* A. 925.

[Camb.] **A. 6290.** Grant by Alwin son of Godwin de Fulb[urne], to John son of the grantor's brother Simon, of land in Fulb[urn]e, with a croft abutting on the road called 'Holm,' which land the grantor deraigned (*disrationari*) from the said Simon, by the King's writ, in the court of Sir Bertram Barue, as his reasonable share, part lying in Wdebrige, abutting on Grantestrate, part on Vrongelond, abutting on Vestuneweie, part in Heie, part in Spinaleweie beyond Fensadeweie, part beyond the path to Stapelforde, part extending to the Baberham road (*apud viam Baberamie*), part in Gravedich, part in Chors, part beyond Scelfordeweie, part in Scepelovehale, part abutting on Greneweie, and part abutting on Berstonepat. Witnesses:—Everard Cach, Baldwin de Scal[arii]s, Vivian de Holm, and others (named).

[France.] **A. 6291.** Acquittance by William Pee and Peter Baltaser, masters respectively of two ships, called '*Marie*' and '*George*,' both of Bayonne (*Baion*), for 10*l.* received from Sir Roger Leche, treasurer of England, viz. 10 marks by the said William, and 5 marks by the said Peter. 24 April, 4 Henry V. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6292.** Agreement between Sir Thomas de Leuekenore and Sir Geoffrey Bussell, viz. that the said Thomas shall give to Sir Geoffrey 6 marks a year, for his life, beginning at Michaelmas in the undermentioned year, and the said Geoffrey shall celebrate for the soul of Sir Nicholas de Leuekenore, father of the said Thomas, and for the souls of the ancestors of Thomas; the said Thomas submitting himself to the distraint of the sheriff of Essex and Herts if he fail in the said payment, &c. Witnesses:—Brian de Trokkinge, John de Brokesheved, and others (named). 55 Henry III.

Surrey. Warw. **A. 6293.** Grant by John de Burgo, the elder, to the King, of the manors of Bansted co. Surrey, and Cumpton co. Warwick, except certain land in the manor of Bansted given by John to Anselm de Gise. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Payn de Cadurcis, Master William de Clyfford, chancellor of the Exchequer, and others (named). Edward [I].

[Linc.] **A. 6294.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Alexander son of the priest (*presbyteri*) of Boby, to Henry de Finham, of all her right in all the land which the said Henry has from the said Alexander. Witnesses:—William, rector of the church of Boby, Thomas de Henges, John de Letteres, Reginald de Coleby, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 6295.** Grant by Richard le Brab . . . . of . . . . . to John son of Richard de Suber[i], of land in . . . . . , in the field called 'Cleylond.' Witnesses:—Warin the clerk of Suberi, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 6296.** Grant by Richer Culling, John Houman, and Adam de Westgate, to Sir Roger de Colevile, knight, and Galiena his wife, of two messuages and lands &c., which the grantors have deraigned by writ *de recto* in the court of Sir John Rocelin, at Audeby. Witnesses:—Hugh de Duntun, Robert de Rothenhale, William de Stoctun, William de Hardingham, and others (named).

Endorsed: Names of persons vouched to warranty by Roger de Coleville, viz. Culling and Westgate, and Olive, Maud, Agnes and Isabel, daughters and heirs of John Houman.

[Oxford.] **A. 6297.** Letter of attorney by Osbert Giffard, knight, lord of Dadynton, to John de Croxford to place Robert de Ellesfeld of Dadynton and Amicia, his wife, in seisin of a messuage and land in Dadynton. The eve of the Assumption. 31 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **A. 6298.** Letters patent by Richard, duke of Gloucester, constable and admiral of England, granting to Robert Tyrell and Thomas Grene, esquires, the wardship and marriage of Henry Marney, son and heir of John Marney, knight, deceased, and the wardship of all the manors, lands, and tenements, lately belonging to the said John Marney, and now in the King's hands; which wardship, marriage, &c. the King had granted to the said Richard, duke of Gloucester, on April 1, last past. London '*in hospicio nostro*', last day of July, 12 Edward IV. *Copy. Paper.*

[Somers.] **A. 6299.** Bond by Thomas Maunsell, esquire, to Nicholas, abbot of Glastonbury, for 100*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 3 July, 27 Henry VI.

Underwritten; Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas shall, before the feast of All Saints next, cause the said abbot to have an assignment, considered sufficient by William Carent, esq., or Alexander Hody, by the King's letters patent, or by tally, for the 100*l.* borrowed from him for the King's use, to be repaid out of subsidies granted to the King, then the above bond shall be void.

[Norf.] **A. 6300.** Grant by Richard de Betelee, bedell of the university of Cambridge and Juliana his wife, to Masters William de Gotham, Thomas March, John de Wysbech, clerks, and William Fysshwyk, bedell of the said university, of a messuage and toft, &c. in Walpol, abutting on the common road called 'Estdrove,' with the right of having *liberum taurum et liberum aprum.* Cambridge, Monday after Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 6301.** Grant by Henry Strete, parson of the church of Great Okele, Robert de Wolferston, and John Coun, by the King's licence, to the prioress and nuns of Wykes, of 5 marks yearly rent from a messuage and lands, &c., in Great Okele and Wykes. 1 November, 7 Richard II, A.D. 1383. *Two seals, one broken, and portion of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6302.** Release by Gregory son of Nicholas Champeon of Tresamwall, to John de Penhale and Joan his wife, of all his right in two messuages and land, in Tresamwell. Penryn, Friday the feast of St. Petroc the Confessor. (*No year given.*) *Copy. Paper.*

Endorsed: 'The Copye of a deade of Tresamwell in the p[ar]ishe of Gwynap.'

[Kent.] **A. 6303.** Decree by G. de Sancto Leofardo, official of the court of Canterbury, that the right of presentation to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Bixle, belonged to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, as appeared by the decision of the Holy See, in a suit between Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury and the said convent, William de Sorham, chaplain, having been, under a misapprehension, inducted into the said vicarage by John, archbishop of Canterbury, on the death of Geoffrey, vicar of the same, and Geoffrey called 'le Rus,' chaplain, having been presented to the same by the said prior and convent, and claiming to be admitted. London, Nones of May, A.D. 1286. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6304.** Grant by Margery, daughter of Ralph Elys of Dorneye, to Walter, son of Walter de Dorneye, of a cottage with a curtilage and land in Dorneye, part of the land lying in 'la Westfelde,' in the tillage called 'Eforlang,' part in the same field at Ocleye, and part in Dolmore, in the acre called 'Crempe acre.' Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward [I].

[Glouc.] **A. 6305.** Defeasance of a bond by Thomas Style of Thornbury, 'baker,' and Alice his wife, to Sir John Moreton, parson of the parish church of Cromehale, for 10*l.*, witnessing that if the said Thomas and

Alice shall pay to the said Sir John 9 marks 10*s.*, within the ten years next coming, at the rate of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, or do not sell or alienate, without his special licence, a certain half burgage which they have of his grant, until the said debt is paid, then the said bond shall be void, &c. 1 March, 12 Henry VI., A.D. 1433. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6306.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Thomas de Bordesdene, to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of the messuage at Linlande and land which Roger the baker, son of Theobald, held of the grantor in Bordesdene. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of Bracking, Richard de Gatesbir [i], Robert de la Rokel [e], and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6307.** Acquittance by Guy Wolston, knight, to Richard Emson, gentleman, for 20*l.* received by the hands of Hugh Caldecote, part of the 30*l.* in which the said Richard was bound to the said Guy, upon certain agreements between them for a marriage between Thomas Emson and Etheldreda, Guy's daughter. 1 June, 17 Henry VII.

[Hunt.] **A. 6308.** Grant, in frank almoin, by John, son of John de Aylington, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, of a messuage with a toft and croft in Aylington. Witnesses:—Ralph de Waldesef, John de Falkesworth, Peter Produme of Sibstone, and others (named). [A.D. 1267-1285.]

[N'hamp.] **A. 6309.** Bond by Nicholas le Archer of Sibertoft, to Sir William de Hamelton, rector of the church of Great Oxindon, for 7*l.* to be paid within the octave of Michaelmas in the undermentioned year, under penalty of excommunication by the archdeacon of Northampton, &c. Gerard Mutun, Richard Monater, Nicholas Freman, and many others (named), sureties. Sunday after the close of Easter, A.D. 1278. *Portion of seal.*

[Scotland.] **A. 6310.** Bond by William Olyfaunt, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the father, for 100*s.*, to be paid at Sir Hugh's hostel in London, at the quinzaine of St. John next. 5 June, 2 Edward [II]. *French.*

[Middx.] [Essex.] [Herts.] **A. 6311.** Grant by Richard de la Grave and Clarice his wife, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a messuage and land in Little Stanmere, Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, Idulvestre, London, Ileford, Hendon, and the wood of Borham. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Bachesworth, Walter de Saunford, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal of 'Claricia de Paris,' and portion of seal of 'Richard de la Grave.'* *See* A. 6256.

N'hamp. Somers. Devon. Camb. **A. 6312.** Release by Richard, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Rochester, Charles, earl of Worcester, Thomas Lovell, Henry Marney, John Seynt John, knights, and Henry Hornebye and Hugh Assheton, clerks, executors of the will of Margaret, late countess of Richmond and Derby, the King's grandmother, to William Hoddy, chief baron of the Exchequer, Robert Brudenell and Humphrey Conyngisby, justices of the King, William Knevet, knight, and William Bedill, for the King's use, of all their right, by the said will, in the manors of Maxey and Torpell in the county of Northampton, the manors of Martok, Cory Revell, Kyngesbury Regis, and Canmel Regine, the hundreds of Bulston, Abdike, and Horithorne, and the boroughs of Langport Estover and Langport Westover, in the county of Somerset, the manors of Sampford Peverell and Aller Peverell, the borough of Sampford Peverell, and the hundred of Alberton, it the county of Devon, and in all other lands, tenements, and advowsons, &c. in England, lately belonging to the said princess; the present release not to extend to the manor of Fordham, in the county of Cambridge, nor to lands, &c., called 'Fostersland,' in Cory Revell, granted by the said will to the chaplain of Wynbourne chantry. 11 July, 7 Henry VIII. *Signed. Four seals and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the 12th year of the said King.

Chesh. Worc. Derby. Notts. Salop. Stafl.

A. 6313. Letters patent by the King undertaking to make a reasonable exchange, of the same value, to Henry de Hasting[es] and Ada his wife, in return for the said Ada's share of the inheritance of the late John, earl of Chester, her brother, in Cestresyre; and for greater security the King has committed to the said Henry and Ada the manors of Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester; Bolesovre, with the castle, co. Derby; Manesfeld with the soke, and Oswardebec, co. Nottingham; Wrfeld, Stratton, and Cunedovere, co. Salop; Wygginton and Wolverenhamton, co. Stafford; to hold until the said Ada's share of the said inheritance shall have been extended, and the King shall have assigned to Henry and Ada a reasonable exchange in the said lands or in others. Ditton, 11 June, 22 Henry III. *Copy.*

[Berks.]

A. 6314. Bond by the King, to the abbot of Abyndon, for 200*l.* received in loan, to be repaid at Whitsuntide next. Westminster, 30 August, 33 Edward III. *Cancelled. Portion of great seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of payment on the 11 October, 36 Edward III, "ut patet in pell'."

A. 6315. Bond by John Ikelyngton, clerk, to 'Geo' Bovy, merchant of Lucca, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at the Purification next. 24 December, 13 Henry IV., A.D. 1411. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.]

A. 6316. Certificate by John de Hustwait, clerk, that he is bound to acquit William Fastolf, against the lord treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, concerning 66*l.* which John de Long, merchant of Almain, ought to have paid to William at Yarmouth, for the custom of his wools; and if the said lord treasurer and barons do not allow the said acquittance, the said John de Hustwait acknowledges himself to be bound to the said William in the said sum to be paid within forty days after due warning. London, Sunday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 24 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.]

A. 6317. Release by William, son of the late Thomas de la Chambre of Natton, to the abbess and nuns of Lacok, of all his right in a yearly rent of 5*s.* 7*d.* and 1*lb.* of cummin, from lands and tenements formerly belonging to Master Thomas de Bardenaye, farrier (*mareschall*), of the releasor's grant, in Natton, and also all his right in the said lands and tenements. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Pavely, John de Holte, knights, and others (named).

A. 6318. Grant by Thomas son of Richard, to Alan Basset, of land in . . . . . which the grantor holds from Hillary de Bachamtun. Witnesses:— . . . . . Pippard, Bartholomew the clerk, Walter le Despencer (*dispensatori*), and others (named). *Mutilated fragment.*

Glouc.

A. 6319. Bond by John Millewarde, late of Cambrigge, baker, to John Badmynton, for 10*l.* to be paid at Christmas next. 16 October, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if the said Millewarde shall pay to the said Badmynton 8 marks 4*s.* in manner specified, then the above bond shall be void.

A. 6320. Sale by Thomas Kelham of Calais, to Sir Jamys Tyrell, knight, for 30*l.* at the rate of 30*s.* money current in Calais, for every 1*l.*, of all his lands and tenements, &c., on both sides of the sea; the parties binding themselves in 100*l.* each, to observe the said covenants, and

procuring the seal of the 'bailliship' of the town of Guysnes to be put to these presents; John Hubert, 'visbailie,' and the freemen of the town and county of Guysnes having also, at the request of the said parties, set to their hands. 13 October, A.D. 1491. *English. Signed. Seal of arms, injured, and seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6321.** Grant by John Hamson of Lee, to Richard Ward of Knayth, and Alice his wife, of a bovate of land in Knayth, which he had of the feoffment of Thomas Blissott and Maud his wife; with bond in 20*l.* for quiet possession. Tuesday before the Purification, 3 Henry IV. *Portions of two seals.*

[Linc.] **A. 6322.** Bond by Geoffrey de Roxby, clerk, to Sir John de Pothowe, knight, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the dates specified, begining at Easter in the undermentioned year; with clause for distraint by the sheriff of Lincoln, in case of non-payment. Walter de Coningesby the cook, and others (named), sureties, &c. A.D. 1285. *Portion of seal.*

London. **A. 6323.** Bond by William, marquess of Juliers, to John Malwayn, citizen and merchant of London, for 100*l.* to be paid at London, at the Purification next. 27 November, 27 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6324.** Grant by John Smythe, Simon Woodelef, William Carvell, William Barby, and Henry Edwarde, to William Catesby and John Catesby, esquires, and Henry Brodurs, of a messuage, cottage, and land in Shetlanger; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Norrys and Henry att Woode to deliver seisin. 7 August, 22 Edward IV. *Four seals.*

London. **A. 6325.** Bond by Thomas Lawrens, citizen and 'belfownder,' of London, to Nicholas, the prior of Holy Trinity by Algate, for 20 marks, to be paid at the feast of St. John the Baptist next. 6 June, 20 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portion of seal.*

A. 6326. Bond by Reginald Bray, knight, Edward Underwode, Richard Eliot, Richard Restwolde, and Richard Decons, 'gentylmen,' to Nicholas Goldewell, clerk, for 20*l.*, to be paid at the feast of St. Martin-in-the-Winter, A.D. 1503. 4 February, 15 Henry VII. *Three seals and portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6327.** Grant by Hubert Mortymer of Aldwyncle, co. N'hamp., to William Scarlet of Rameseye, co. Hunt., of all the lands and tenements, &c., which he had of the grant of Robert Babthorpe, knight, John Byllynge, and John Hegger. Witnesses:—John Gryndell of Tyschmerchse, John Bayly of Lyllford, Richard Knyghte of Oundell, and others (named). Bernwell, feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6328.** Confirmation in frank almoin, by Thomas de Bordesden, of the grant which William de Audebir' made to the church and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, of land in Bordesden, part called 'St. Mary's acre' (*acra Sancte Marie*); with release by the said Thomas to the said church and convent, for ½ a mark, of the way which he used to have (for driving his cattle beyond their lands, by the west side of the house *managii*) of Geoffrey de Bordesden, to the releasor's land and pasture. Witnesses:—Adam de Bracking, and others (named).

Somers. **A. 6329.** Bond by Philip Yorke of London, 'grocer,' to Thomas Crumwell, esquire, and Christopher Hales, for 100*l.* to be paid, for the use of the King, at Michaelmas next. 7 April, 24 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of the above bond witnessing that if William Yorke, prior of the monastery of St. Peter and St Paul, Taunton, shall pay to the said Thomas and Christopher, to the King's use, 100 marks, in manner specified, then the above bond shall be void.

[Kent.] **A. 6330.** Grant by Roger Eliot of Derteford, and Joan his wife, to John Osprenge of the same, of two booths (*tentor[ia]*) in Derteford. Tuesday after St. Lucy the virgin and martyr, 23 Edward III. *Much faded.*

A. 6331. Bond by Reginald Bray, knight, Edward Underwode, clerk, Richard Eliot, Richard Restwolde, and Richard Decons, 'gentylmen,' to Nicholas Goldewell, clerk, for 20*l.* to be paid at the feast of St. Martin-in-the-Winter, A.D. 1506. 4 February, 15 Henry VII. *Three seals, and portions of two seals.*

[Westmd.] [Linc.] **A. 6332.** Bond by Roger de Clyfford, knight, lord of Westmerland, to Albyn the merchant, burgess of Appelby, for 17*l.* for wools sold to Roger by the said Albyn, and delivered at Boston (*Sanctum Botolphum*); the said sum to be paid at the next market of Burgh under Steynesmor, on St. Matthew's day in the undermentioned year. William Hardcla, William de Cumba, and Geoffrey de Melkanthorp, constables of Appelby, being sureties for payment, &c. St. Botulph's market, feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1281.

[Middx.] **A. 6333.** Bond by Robert de Knolles, knight, and John Philippot, Robert Launde, goldsmith, and Adam Chaungeour, citizens of London, to the King, for 17,000 marks, to be paid at his treasury, Westminster, at Michaelmas, A.D. 1380. 2 September, 3 Richard II. *Seals* (1) *arms of Knolles, with supporters;* (2) *lamb and flag;* (3) *arms, with legend 'Sigillum Roberti de la Launde.'*

[Norf.] **A. 6334.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of the late Roger Hace of Heveringlond, to Alan le Macon of the same, and Joan his wife, of land in Heveringlond, in the field called 'Rickemille croft,' abutting on the road called 'Rickemille Sty.' Tuesday after the Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 6335.** Grant by Nicholas Fitzwater, to Clemencia Mountagu and John her son, of the tenement lately belonging to William Mountagu in Boveneie. Feast of St. Barnabas, 12 Henry IV. *Portions of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6336.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Walter son of Walter de Dorneye, widow, to Thomas, her eldest son, of all her right in 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent from a capital messuage in Boveneye. Dorneye, Thursday the feast of St. Clement the pope, 3 Edward III.

A. 6337. Bond by Walter Devereux and Henry Ratford, knights, Edmund Fitzwilliam, John Mildewater, and Richard Pigot, esquires, and Thomas Palmer, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 100 marks, to be paid on May 15, A.D. 1460. 2 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Five seals, and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of the above bond, witnessing that the same shall be void if the above bound persons pay to the said Alice 400*l.* on May 14, A.D. 1460, according to a bond entered into by them, dated February 1, 36 Henry VI., the condition of which was that if Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, duke of York, should die before the said fourteenth day of May, without issue between herself and John, duke of Suffolk, then such bond should be void.

A. 6338. Bond by John Melton, knight, William Hastynges, esquire, John Browe, Robert Beaumont, clerk, Walter Devereux, esquire, and John Vyncent, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 100 marks, to be paid on May 15, A.D. 1462. 2 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Six seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that the same shall be void if the above bound persons pay to the said Alice 500 marks, on May 14, A.D. 1462, according to a bond entered into by them, dated February 1, 36 Henyy VI., with condition similar to that described in the endorsement of A. 6337.

A. 6339. Bond by Henry Bourgchier, esquire, John Seyvill, knight, William Wylflete, clerk, Roger Ree, and William Brownyng, esquires, and Henry Sotehill, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 100 marks, to be paid on May 15, A.D. 1459. 2 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Four seals, and portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that the same shall be void if the above bound persons pay to the said Alice 400*l.* on May 14, A.D. 1459, according to a bond entered into by them, dated February 1, 36 Henry VI., with condition similar to that described in the endorsement of A. 6337.

A. 6340. Bond by John Nevyll and James Pykeryng, knights, Walter Blount, esquire, Thomas Buxhale, clerk, John Walden, 'gentilman,' and Richard Sapcote, merchant, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 100 marks, to be paid on May 15, A.D. 1461. 2 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Six seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that the same shall be void if the above bound persons pay to the said Alice 400*l.* on May 14, A.D. 1461, according to a bond entered into by them, dated February 1, 36 Henry VI., with condition similar to that described in the endorsement of A. 6337.

A. 6341. Bond by John Melton, knight, William Hastynges, esquire, John Browe, Robert Beaumont, clerk, Walter Devereux, esquire, and John Vyncent, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 500 marks, to be paid on May 14, A.D. 1462. 1 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Five seals, and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, duke of York, die before the said fourteenth day of May without issue between herself and John, duke of Suffolk, then the above bond shall be void.

A. 6342. Bond by Henry Bourchier, esquire, and others, named in A. 6339, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 400*l.* to be paid on May 14, A.D. 1459. 1 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Three seals and fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing as in A. 6341.

A. 6343. Bond by John Nevyll and James Pykeryng, knights, and others named in A. 6340, to Alice, duchess of Suffolk, for 400*l.* to be paid on May 14, A.D. 1461. 1 February, 36 Henry VI. *Cancelled. Four seals, and portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing as in A. 6341.

[Calais.] **A. 6344.** Defeasance of a 'dede of transport' dated June 17 in the undermentioned year, whereby John Baker, master mason and burgess of Calais, has granted to James Wading, of the 'cawse,' brewer, all the tenements and void grounds, &c., in Calais, in the parish of St. Nicholas in Castelstrete, 'on the south side of the tylt,' which the said John had by lease from Thomas Marshal, merchant of the staple; witnessing that if the said James do not pay to the said John 50*l.* in manner specified, then the said deed shall be void. 18 June, 14 Henry VIII. *English. Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Memoranda of various amounts paid 'be me James Wading' to the said John at various dates 'opon this Indentur.'

[Suff.] **A. 6345.** Release by Thomas de Thetforde, rector of the church of Buxale, John Royly, lord of Buxale, and John Somertone of Sudbury, to William Leece of Sudbury, of all their right in a messuage in the parish of All Saints, Sudbury. 12 February, 7 Richard II. *Portions of two seals.*

A. 6346. Certificate by Richard Renger, citizen of London, Walter the Fleming, burgess of Suhamtton, and Terric, son-in-law of Galo, citizen of Nantes (*civis Nonatensis*), that Henry de Cokh . . , citizen of London, has appointed them as pledges to Sir P [eter], duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond, for 142*l.* 15*s.*, which the said Henry is bound to pay to the said duke by Easter next, at Angers, [Thursday,] the feast of St. Clement the Martyr, A.D. 1234. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 6347.** Grant by John de Gatesdene, to John de Bromholm, of half a mark, yearly, for the grantor's life, until he can provide better for the grantee. Witnesses:—Sir Hervey de Wallibus, Jolan de Wallibus, Edmund le Forester of Northelham, Ralph de Chategrave, Gerard de Redham, Nicholas Clere of Ormesby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **A. 6348.** Bond by Walter de Faucunberg, lord of Skelton, to Master Th [omas] archdeacon of York, for a loan of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the said archdeacon, in his house in York, on St. Hilary's day, in the undermentioned year. Hapelthorp, the eve of the Apostles Peter and Paul, A.D. 1275. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6349.** Release by John, son of Geoffrey de Falesham, vicar of the church of Wayssebrok, to John Harneys and Cristiana his wife, of all his right in a messuage with which the releasor's said father was enfeoffed by Geoffrey, son of Thurstan del Cley, of Ipswich. Morrow of St. Laurence, 11 Edward I.

[London.] **A. 6350.** Receipt by Henry de Frowyk, executor of the will of Master Richard the cook (*coci*), deceased, for a coffer (*scrinium*) containing charters and other instruments of the said Richard, received by the said Henry from the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, into whose custody the said Richard had committed it during his own life; certified by the seals of himself, Henry, and the Officiality of London. London, the Commemoration of All Souls, A.D. 1281. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford. **A. 6351.** Letters patent by Richard Lescrop, steward of the King's household, granting to Reymond Pellegryn, or to his steward, licence for one year next coming, to hold his hundred courts and leets of his manor of Great Milton, notwithstanding the King's presence, and its being within the verge (*infra virgatam*), provided that he does not intermeddle with pleas of felons, &c. arising therein after the King's coming. Oxford, 1 October, 2 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 6352.** Defeasance of a bond by Sir Nicholas the prior, and the convent of the Holy Trinity, London, to John the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse, London, for 120*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next; witnessing that if the said prior and convent of the Holy Trinity pay to the said prior and convent of the Charterhouse, 60*l.* in equal portions, at the feasts specified, in A.D. 1384, then the said bond shall be void. 23 March, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6353.** Release by John son of John de Baddeby of Assheby Leger, to Petronilla, relict of Robert le Bacheler of the same, of all his right in land in Assheby Leger, part lying on Eltherslade, and part upon 'le Ston.' Wednesday after the Exaltation [of the Holy Cross], 13 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6354.** Grant by John de Dufford, knight, lord of Schreueleye, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, of all the lands and tenements in Schreueleye, which Walter Lovekyn, father of the said Thomas, formerly held. Saturday after St. Hilary, 5 Edward II. *Portion of seal of arms, defaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 6355.** Grant by Hugh, son and heir of Bartholomew de Beausale, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, and Anabilia, the grantor's sister, of all his goods and chattels in Schreueleye and in all his tenements. Wednesday the feast of St Wolstan, 5 Edward II.

[Hants.] **A. 6356.** Acquittance by Mark Bonseignor, partner and proctor of Galiasius de Uzzano, merchant of the Alberti of Florence, to the prior of St. Swythun's, Winchester, sub-collector of the triennial tenth granted to the King by the clergy in the archdeaconry of Winchester, for 500*l.* received from the said prior of the assignment of the King. Winchester, III. Kal. March, A.D. 1339. *Cancelled. Seal.*

[Calais.] **A. 6357.** Grant by Richard Levette, burgess of Calais, and Avice his wife, to Thomas Byngeley, soldier (*solderio*), of Calais, William Halle, William Redyng, and John Galleway, burgesses and soldiers of the same, of all their lands and tenements, &c. in Calais. Witnesses :—William Orwell, mayor of Calais, and others (named), aldermen of the same, &c., 15 July, 1 Henry VI. *Two seals, and portion of seal of mayoralty of Calais.*

[Dorset.] **A. 6358.** Acquittance by brother Walter, prior of Wast of the Cluniac order, for 7½ marks received from Sir Adam de Stratone, clerk, due on the feast of St. John the Baptist last passed, of the farm of the rents of the said priory which the said Adam holds for his life in England. Morrow of Michaelmas, A.D. 1281.

A. 6359. Letters patent by the King, granting to Hugh le Despenser, whatever belongs to the King for certain trespasses said to have been committed by John le Harpur in hunting, &c. in royal and other forests, parks, and warrens within the kingdom. Westminster, 12 March, 33 Edward I. *Portion of great seal and counterseal.*

A. 6360. Bond by Robert Beamount, clerk, and John Wygmore, 'gentilman,' to Ralph, lord of Cromwell, treasurer of England, for 51*s.* 2*d.* to be paid at Easter next. 14 March, 16 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **A. 6361.** Counterpart release by brother Miles the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to John son of Simon de Molendino, and to his issue, of their bond-service (*jugum servitutis*), &c. and also grant to the said John of all the land, with a water-mill, which the said Simon and John formerly held in villenage of the releasors' hide of Haldelee; by 9*s.* rent and suit every three weeks at the releasors' court of Hymberhorne. Lewes, Saturday before St. Edmund, King and martyr, A.D. 1272.

Warw. **A. 6362.** Memoranda as to the manors of Lodbrok and Toneworth and the suit against Catesby by Lewis [Cardigan] and Alice and William Hathewyc, and intended to show that the said manors were not held in fee tail: reference is made to deeds by Sir Henry de Lodbrok and by Sir John, his son, &c., &c. *French.*

Bedf. **A. 6363.** Counterpart demise by John Chamber and John Cole, clerks, William Gower, 'gentylman,' William Hoggeson, George Patenson, and William Bromley, yeomen, feoffees in trust with others, now deceased, of the lands, &c., in Wylden, of Thomas Lucy, knight, deceased, late son and heir of Edward Lucy, deceased, to Thomas Hardyng, the said Thomas Lucy's 'bayly,' of Wylden, and to Margaret his wife, for their lives, in pursuance of the said Thomas Lucy's will, and at the special request of Dame Elizabeth Lucy, late the wife of the said Thomas Lucy, and now wife of Richard Verney, esquire, and executrix of the said Thomas Lucy's will, and also at the request of the said Thomas Hardyng and Margaret his wife, of all the farm of Wylden, with the lands, &c. occupied by him at the time of making the said will. 26 February, 22 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6364.** Release by Edith, late the wife of John de Arderne, of Belteserte, to Sir Hugh de Brauntestone, of all her right of dower through the death of her said late husband, for which the said Hugh has given her a quarter of corn. Sunday after St. Alphege, 20 Edward [I].

N'hamp. **A. 6365.** Bond by William Ichyngton and Thomas Perkyns of Weylton, husbandmen, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, for 5*l.*, to be paid at the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary next coming. 22 June, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed in English: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the above bounden William and Thomas make a sufficient estate to the said Thomas and Elizabeth in a messuage with a garden in Weylton, which the said William had of the gift of William Perkyns, of the same town, deceased, then the above bond shall be void.

Kent. **A. 6366.** Sale by Nicholas the prior, and the convent, of Christchurch within Aldgate, London, to Henry Marten of Lesnes, *alias* Erythe, for two years and a half, of all their woods, bushes, and thorns, &c., with all the tithe of the same, growing in a wood or grove called 'the Grete Sprynge,' belonging to the parsonage of Lesnes and Erythe, and adjoining a great field called 'Mill Feld,' the heath called 'Northumberlond hethe,' and a heath called 'Uxlow hethe.' 10 March, 21 Henry VIII. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6367.** Grant by Robert del Hul of Weleton, to Richard son of Martin Lovel, of the same, of land in Weleton, part under Hali Welle, part under Beruen, part on Langa furlong, part at Wey Tuesel, part at Rode Welle linch, part under Wilien, part on Herdeberue, and part at Storces. Witnesses:—Henry Tywe, Robert Ace, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6368.** Grant by Richard Golafre of Wafford, to Master Henry de Bray, of 2*s.* yearly rent from a fourth part of Miklecroft and Leycroft in Weltone. Witnesses:—Eustace de Burneb', John de Davintre, Nicholas de Craunford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6369.** Grant by John Brome of Lappeworth, and Margery his wife, to Sir Thomas Burdet, knight, Thomas Creuwe, Robert Burdet, John de Aston, chaplain, and John Attegrene, of Lappeworth, of all their lands and tenements, &c., in Lappeworth, Henleye, Stodleye, Beldesert, and Kyngeswode. Wednesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 9 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6370.** Grant by Roger Boleyn of Hinkeleye, to William Sweyn of Bulkynton, and Agnes his daughter, and her heirs, of two tofts with land adjoining in Bulkynton, and further grant of all Roger's land, &c., in the same. Wednesday in Easter Week, 15 Edward II. *Portions of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6371.** Grant by Richard Lovel of Weleton, to Richard Martin of the same, of a half acre of land in Weleton lying at 'le Weytuesel.' Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6372.** Grant by John Malory of Welton, and Thomas Orchard of the same, brother of Richard Muleward of Throp, to Joan Warde, wife of John Warde of Welton, and daughter of John Smyth late of Welton, in tail, of a messuage in Welton, and lands, part lying by Assheby weie, part at Maythewhethur, part at Mikelwell, part abutting 'into' Alienesslade weie, part on 'Dedchurll,' part lying 'Incokkesmede,' part abutting 'into the Plassh,' part on Hiwiliene, part abutting 'into' Smethemede, and part at Fulfurthe, &c., with remainders in tail, to Thomas Smyth, brother of the said Joan, and reversion to the grantors to dispose of the premises for the souls of all the faithful deceased. Thursday after Michaelmas, 11 Henry IV. *Two seals, one armorial, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6373.** Grant by William Turnour, chaplain, and John Asser of Daventre, to John Malory of Welton by Daventre, and Sir Simon, the chaplain there, of all the lands and tenements, &c., in Welton, which they lately had of the grant of Thomas Smyth, son of John Smyth, late of Welton, who formerly had them of the grant of the said John Malory and of Thomas Orchard. Saturday before St. Martin in the winter, 2 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6374.** Grant by Henry Sampson of Coventre, to Isabella his sister, and to Alice her daughter, of a curtilage in Covintre, by the church of St. Nicholas, adjoining the high road to . . . . temor. Witnesses:—Robert de Chiltun, Alexander de Sutun, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 6375.** Grant by William de Berneston, vicar of the church of Esseby Legers, to Henry Engelond of Welton, for his life, of land in Welton, adjoining a tenement of John, vicar of Welton, and other land there, parts being respectively on Langeforlong, Cleyforlong, Schorte Cleyforlong, Crokke Hoo, Dunstale, Under Hoo, Boneswelleweye, Mikelwelle, Redwellelynches, part at 'le Grundel,' part in Smethemede, and part in Smalbrok, which land the grantor lately had of the grant of Henry Leyr of Welton; the present grantee to have possession on condition of dwelling with the said Leyr, as his servant, during the life of the said Leyr, except for two days in each month; the said Leyr to supply the grantee with suitable food and drink, with other covenants between the said Leyr and the grantee; the premises to remain, in fee, to the said Leyr after the grantee's death. Sunday after the Purification, 14 Richard II. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 6376.** Grant by Robert de Busseby of Coventre, to Geoffrey Austyn of Hulle, of Coventre, tanner, of free ingress and egress with horses and carts, &c. to all Geoffrey's tenements in Wymondeslane, Coventry, by all the void plot of land between the grantor's tenement and the running water called 'Shirebourn.' Witnesses:—William Luffe, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). Monday after St. Lawrence the martyr, 21 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 6377.** Grant by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu of Hatton, to Elias de la Grene of the same, of land in Hatton, part lying on the tillage called 'Benhul,' extending to Benhulsclad, part on the same tillage extending from 'le Wellebrok' to Benhulsclade, part on the tillage called 'Middelfurlonk,' adjoining 'le Havedwey,' part on the tillage called 'Thornhul,' extending to Ulmeresiche, part upon Nepfurlonk by Hemehavedes, extending from Fildenewey towards Kurlyesgrove, and part on Mulnebrokfurlonk, extending from land formerly held by the prior of Stodleye, as far as 'in le Mulnebroc.' Witnesses:—Simon de la Grene of Hatton, William de Alveston of the same, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6378.** Grant by Alice, daughter of John le Buckemongere, of Coventre, widow, to John Abbot of Coventre, of a moiety of a messuage with a curtilage [in Coventre], paying 3*s.* yearly, at the four terms usual in Coventre. Coventre, Tuesday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6379.** Grant by John Badmynton of Thornbury, and Agatha his wife, to William Adams of the same, of two messuages in Thornbury, adjoining the field called 'le Judelond.' 12 June, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 6380.** Demise by Robert Catesby, esquire, and John Wattson, rector of the church of Rodburne, to John Derby of Ascote, for his life, of a

messuage in Ascote, and of all their other lands, &c. in Ascote and Olde Hodenhille. Witnesses:—William Peyto and Edward Doddyngsell, knights, and others (named). 10 October, 30 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6381.** Grant by John son of Henry the clerk of Brauntiston, to Thomas son of Peter de Brauntiston, of a plot [of land] in Brantiston. Witnesses:—William the clerk of Brauntiston, Roger de Falclive, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 6382.** Grant by William son and heir of John de Teynton of Coventre, to Robert de Teynton, his brother, of all his lands and tenements in Coventre and Harnhale near Coventre, inherited from his father, viz. a tenement without Bishop's Bar in Coventre, in the street of St. Ni[cholas], and a small moor in Coventre adjoining the moor called 'Penymor,' also land in the tillage called 'Pykedeperefeld' in the same town, and land in Harnhale adjoining the running water of Quenettesforde and the high road from Coventre to Bulkyntone. Tuesday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 35 Edward I.

[Berks.] **A. 6383.** Grant, by Master John de Hildesle, to Ralph de Weghe [nholt], and, in tail, to Matilda his wife, of a messuage, land, and rent, in Esgarston, Asshebury, and Southfalle, with remainders in tail male, successively to John son of Adam de Wyleby of Thingden, Philip le Parker and Alice his wife, and John atte Welle and Agnes his wife, and reversion in fee to the grantor. Weghenholt, 20 August, 9 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6384.** Demise by William Broke, Martin Evermond, Philip Franketon, and John Broke, to Simon Snowe, for his life, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Helyden in the parish of Catesby, which the grantors formerly had of the grant of the said Simon. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Richard II. *Four seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6385.** Demise by Richard Archer of Appeley, esquire, to Stephen Rowlowe of Rowlowe, John Townesende, and John Elkoc, of Alvescote, for nine years, of four pastures in the lordship of Stokton called respectively 'Churchemere lesewe,' 'Cullunhurne,' 'le Knolle,' and 'le Brodelewe. Michaelmas day, 27 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 6386.** Grant by Robert de Catesby, to dame Emma de Catesby, his mother, for her life, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Assheby Legere and Watford, which he had of her gift. Thursday after St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6387.** Grant by William son of Richard Herbert of Thoneworth, to William his son, and Alice Thone, of land, part lying between the road from Gorcotehulle to the church of Solyhull, and the land called 'Clerkeslond,' and part adjoining the high road from Beoleye to Warwick, and the high road called 'le Cause'; with reversion to the grantor, if the grantees predecease him. Witnesses:—John le Archer, Richard de Folewode, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6388.** Release by John son of Ralph le Chapmans, of Great Derset, to William le Clerc of Geydone, and Joan his wife, of all his right in 1*lb.* of cummin, yearly rent from a tenement in Lemynton Priors, and in all the rent from another tenement in the same. Monday after Michaelmas, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6389.** Demise by John Mallore, knight, lord of Welton, and Joan his wife, to Richard son of John Smyth of the same, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, and a year over, of a plot with buildings and land there, part on Thornhul, part by 'le Olde Siche,' part in Kuereslade, part on Thornwellehul, part extending 'into Brandestone weye,' part behind

Wakelowe, part extending 'into Hye stret,' part 'atte Shellen,' part on Brokkesforlong, part in Cokkeles mede, parts on Shorte Depedale and Depedale le Longe, part on Rodewelle lynche, part above Rodemor, part on Ademanforlong, part 'atte Grundel,' part 'atte Quechefen,' part on Fayrborou, part 'into Dedemorweye,' part 'into Boneswelle,' part under 'le Hoo,' part 'atte Carteresleyes,' part on Langeforlong, part on Fiveakres, part on Tonstal, part in Smethemede and part in 'le Netheremede.' Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 39 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6390.** Bond by Thomas le Masun of Derset, chaplain, and Thomas Bertram of Wylluby, to William le Clerk of Geydone, for 20*l.* which sum they have received from him to trade with for his profit, to be paid at Great Derset on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin next. Great Derset, Friday, Midsummer day, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

Attached: Grant by the said William that if he and his heirs are not disturbed by the said Thomas Bertram, Edith his wife, or John their son, in the possession of his tenements in Great Derset which certain persons, named, hold of him, then the above bond shall be void. Friday, Midsummer day, 19 Edward III. *Portion of seal. Two skins.*

Kent. N'hamp. Surrey. **A. 6391.** Bond by Thomas Sellyng of Hithe, co. Kent, 'yeman,' Richard Tibbay, of the county of Northampton, 'gentilman,' and Robert Audele of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'yeman,' to the king, for 40*l.* to be paid at Whitsuntide next. 1 April, 10 Henry V. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Thomas shall keep the peace &c. then the above bond shall be void.

[Warw.] **A. 6392.** Grant by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu, of Hatton, to Simon son of Hugh, of the same, in free marriage with Alice, the grantor's sister, of land in Hatton, part called 'le Gorebrodehalfacre,' lying on the tillage called 'Longerug,' and extending from 'le Vildenewey' to the road called 'le Havedwey' which leads to Couwemor, and part lying on the tillage called 'le Medwefurlong.' Witnesses:—John Sifled, William de Alveston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6393.** Demise by Richard son of Henry le Campioun of Weleton, to Henry his father, and Agnes his mother, for fifty years, of a house &c. in Weleton, with the reversions of all lands and tenements in the same, all which his said father gave to him. Whit Sunday, 8 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6394.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Ralph called the merchant, of Great Dercet, to John her brother, of a messuage in Dercet which she had of the grant of her said father, and of a plot of land adjoining, which her said father had of the grant of Sir John de Sulleye. Witnesses:—Sir John de Knyttecote, rector of the church of Saxham, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. James, the Apostle, 14 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Con[cessio] Alic[ie] le Chapman.' 'Scriptum Alicie le Chapman alias Raulynes . . . . . .'

[N'hamp.] **A. 6395.** Demise by Thomas Ryvell of Bukby, to Agnes Ryvell of the same, his mother, for her life, of a messuage called 'Floresplace' in Bukby, with land and pasture for one cow in the grantor's pastures in Bukby, part of the said land lying by Haddon Wey, part in Dowelslade, part at Barowhegge, part by Dernewey, and part on Rokwelhyll; with further grant of a yearly rent of 8 marks from three tenements, one called 'Halle Place'; the grantor to give the grantee, yearly, for her life, a cartload of hay at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. 24 May, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

A. 6396. Letters patent by Edward, eldest son of the king, to Bartholomew Verdiere, of Arraz, burgess of Bray, acknowledging that he is indebted to him for a loan of 3,800 *livres Parisis*, received by the hands of Sirs Henry of Almain, his kinsman, and Hugh le Bygod, to be repaid at Arraz on Midsummer day next. Winchester, 21 September, 49 [Henry III.]. *Fragment of seal.*

London **A. 6397.** Demise by Ralph the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to William de Manhale, citizen of London, of land in the parish of the Holy Trinity the Great, London. Witnesses:—Richer de Refham, mayor of London, Simon Corp and Peter de Blakeneye, sheriffs of the same, Thomas Sely, alderman of the ward, and others (named). 3 April, A.D. 1311.

London. **A. 6398.** Grant by Adam Wade, citizen of London, to William de Manhale, citizen of London, of land with houses built thereon, which he had of the feoffment of Laurence le Tylere, son and heir of Edmund le Bedel, and of William de Suffolk, citizen and potter of London, in the parish of St. Catherine within Alegate, London; paying 6*s*. yearly to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, and a rose at Midsummer to the grantor. Witnesses:—Elias Russel, mayor of London, John de Armentiers and Henry de Fingrie, sheriffs, and others (named). Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 28 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

London. **A. 6399.** Grant by Laurence le Tylere, son and heir of Edmund le Bedel, late citizen of London, to Adam Wade, citizen of the same, of land with houses built thereon in the parish of St. Catherine within Alegate, London; rendering yearly a clove of gilly flower at Christmas, to the grantor, and 6*s*. to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, warden of the city of London, Henry Box and Richard de Glovernia, sheriffs, William de Hereford, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Friday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edward I., A.D. 1295. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6400.** (1.) Grant by Eustace Golafre of Wattforde, to Henry de Tewe, of Welleton, of all his arable land in Leycroft and Mechelecroft lying without Welleton. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Mallore, and others (named). *One skin.*

(2.) Copy, nearly in duplicate, of above grant; *also*: Grant by Henry Campion of Welton, to John de Tewe of the same, of 6*d*. yearly rent from a house with a curtilage, in Welton. Sunday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 10 Edward II. *Copy. One skin.*

[Surrey.] **A. 6401.** Grant by Edmund Scopeham, gentleman, to John Wrey, of a tenement with a garden in Shene *alias* Richemount, extending from the high road to the wall of the Friars Observant; with letter of attorney authorising William Thursby to deliver seisin. 22 January, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6402.** Grant by Richard de Montefort, to Simon Felton of Henleye, and Alice his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in Henleye, extending from the street to a stream running from the sluices (*clusis*) of the mill called 'le Parkmulle'; also land in the field of Wotton called 'Botteforde buttes.' Wednesday, Michaelmas day, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Heref. Salop. Worc. **A. 6403.** Grant by Thomas Lucy, knight, to John Baldewyn, William Fermour, John Densell, William Sawnders, esquires, Richard Wayman, William Browne, merchant of the Staple of Calais, John Peryent, and Nicholas Helyn, of the manors of Kyngston and Bodnam, co Hereford, Hykford Middelton, co. Salop, and Byshampton, co. Worcester, with all his

other lands and tenements, advowsons of churches and chantries &c. in the places named above; to the uses specified in certain indentures made between the said Thomas and one Richard Fermour, merchant of the Staple of Calais; with letter of attorney authorising John Smythe and John Bawght to deliver seisin. Last day but one of August, 17 Henry VIII. *Signatures of Brown and Densell.*

Linc. Notts. **A. 6404.** Agreement between Sir Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, and John Darcy, viz. that the said earl will enfeoff the said John in tail, of the fords of the Trent belonging to the earl's manors of Geynesburgh and Doneham, until the said earl shall enfeoff the said John, in tail, of 20 marks in land or rent, otherwise secured, in return for which the said John, within the quinzaine of Easter next, is to take up knighthood, and during his life, serve the said earl in peace or war, at home or abroad, and in going to the Holy Land when required, &c. Hertford, 10 April, 3 Edward [I.].

A. 6405. Acquittance by brother Hildebrand Inge, Turcopolier (*Tricoplerium*) of Rhodes, for 464*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*, received from the King, by the hands of Sir John Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, and treasurer of England, in which sum the King was bound to brother Robert Halez, late prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Clerkenwell, 18 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6406.** Release by Ralph son and heir of Ralph le Botiler, of Northkelingworth, to Alice late the wife of Thomas de Craunford of Yelvertoft, of all his right in a messuage and land in Yelvertoft. Saturday, the feast of St. Hilary, 3 Edward III.

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 6407.** Bond by William Goughe of Ashbie Legers, husbandman, to William Catesby of Bushwood, knight, for 20*l.* 10 April, 21 Elizabeth. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing, that if the said William Goughe shall perform the covanants contained in a pair of indentures of demise, of even date, then the above bond shall be void.

[Warw.] **A. 6408.** Bond by William Athewyk and Lewis Cardian *alias* Cardigan, to John de Catesby, for 100*l.* to be paid at the feast of the Holy Trinity next. 28 April, 22 Richard II. *Seal of arms (Ladbrooke) and seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6409.** Grant by William de Buckeby and Benedict his brother, dwelling in Weleton, to John Malorre, lord of Weleton, and Sarah his wife, of a house with land and a curtilage in Weleton, which the grantors bought from Richard de Duston. Monday after St. Euphemia the Virgin, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6410.** Grant by Robert de Welleton, dwelling in Daventre, to John Mallori of Welleton, of land in Welleton, part above 'le benche,' which is the headland on which the land of the lord abuts, and part upon Fouleswellehul. Witnesses:—John son of Philip de Daventre, Simon de Twe of Welleton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6411.** Grant by John Scyflet of Hatton, to Elyas, brother of Simon de la Grene, of the same, of land in Hatton, lying on the tillage called 'Nepforlong,' adjoining land held by the prior of Stodley, and extending to a meadow called 'Lynworthing.' Witnesses:—Simon de la Grene, William de Alveston, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 6412.** Grant by Nicholas de Flore, the abbot, and the convent of St. James without Northampton, to Emma, late the wife of Edmund de Watteford, and to Edmund, son and heir of Edmund de Watteford, of land in Watteford, lying [in] Wylfurlong, in exchange for other land in Watteford, on Grotenecroft. St. Vincent's day, 31 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6413.** Demise by Roger and Nicholas, sons of Edmund de Watford, to William son of Richard Saunsum of Watford, for the lives of the grantors, of a messuage and land in Watford. Tuesday, the feast of St. Botolph, 28 Edward III.

Oxford. **A. 6414.** Agreement between Richard Fytzhugh and William Catesbye, esquires, that the said Richard shall suffer William Hodges, gentleman, and Richard Townesend to recover against him by writ of entry *sur disseisyn in the post* in the Common Pleas, the manor of Wallcott, with messuages, cottages, and lands, &c. in Walcott, Charleburye and Shorthampton; also that if, after the said recovery, the said manor and lands, &c., should be lawfully recovered from the possession of the said Fytzhugh, by any person except such as may recover the same from the said Catesbye or by title from Sir Richard Catesbye, knight, deceased, then the said Fytzhugh shall not sue the said Catesbye for any recompence, &c. 1 April, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signature and seal of arms (Fytzhugh).*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Hants. **A. 6415.** Bond by the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty, of Cristchurche, to the King, for 1000*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 13 September, 2 Henry VII. *Seal, injured.*

Underwritten: Condition, in English, of above bond, witnessing that if the above bound parties shall perform the covenants contained in a pair of indentures of even date, made between them and the King, then the above bond shall be void.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6416.** Grant by Amice, wife of William Vincent, of Welleton, to William Ketelbernt, of land lying on Longeforlong, towards Welleton, and extending towards the road from Brantuston. Witnesses:—Richard Martin, Robert de Duston, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6417.** Release by William le Vyneter of Lodbrok, to Thomas atte Chircheyerd of Solihull, and Alice his wife, and the right heirs of Thomas, of his right in 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, which they were wont to receive from John le Mareschal of Coventre and Agnes his wife on account of the dower held by them of his inheritance. Westminster, Thursday after Midsummer, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 6418.** Release by John Broune of Warrewyke to John de Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, of his right in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, late belonging to Philip Aylesburey and Agnes his wife, in her right. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6419.** Grant by Robert Attebruge, to Sir John Mallore of Weletone, of a half acre of his arable there for a half acre lying on the Hore Ston, next land of William Kitelbern, the field of Draitone, and 'la dede cherl.' Friday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 16 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 6420.** Grant by Benedict de Haveresh [am], son of Robert, to Henry son of Richard son of Daniel, of that part of his land of Museclive which is called 'Cuwich',' with the men who hold it (named), and all their issue; also land in Mukeleshulle which Denise the widow holds, and the said

Denise with all her issue, and the meadow of Jewode; the grantee to render the twentieth part of the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses:—G. prior of Southwick (*Suwic'*), Alexander de Burh', Richard de Holehirst, and others (named). *Seal defaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6421.** Grant by William Steyt of Thornbury, to John Morton, clerk, of a void piece of land in the high street of Thornbury. 15 November, 8 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6422.** Grant by Henry le Championn of Weleton, to Thomas the tailor (*cissori*), of the same, of land in Weleton, part at 'le Weyetuesel,' part at Cockesmedeoverende, in the west field, and part at Mathewether in the south field. Sunday after St. Augustine, 5 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6423.** Grant by Edmund de Watford, to Nicholas de Watford, his son, of land in Watford in 'le Hoverende mede,' lying by a meadow of the abbot of St. James' without Northampton, which the grantor had of the feoffment of William Chaumburleyn; with further grant of the reversion of certain land held for her life by Eda, late the wife of the said William. Friday after St. Margaret the virgin, 14 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6424.** Release by Adam son of Richard Haldeyn of Coventre, to Henry of Coventre, called the baker, of all his right in 8*d.* yearly rent from a curtilage in Coventre. Witnesses:—Martin Colebront, Thomas Oky, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6425.** Grant by Ranulf de Franketon to Nicholas son of Warin, of land in Covintre, part extending from the waste garden to the great house where the grantor's father used to live. Witnesses:—Robert de Corleya, Anketin de Wykewan, William de Pailinton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 6426.** Grant by Sarah, late the wife of Henry Roter of Welton, to Thomas, son of Henry le Eyr, of the same, of land in Welton, part lying on Gruthamweye, part on Langeforlong, part on Longecleyforlong, part on Sherte Cleyforlong, part on Orochoo, part 'undur le Hoo,' part under Tonestale, and part in 'tho Bonesewelle,' with the reversion of land in 'tho Culeswelle' after the death of Anastasia, late the wife of Richard Lovel. Thursday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 19 Edward II.

N'hamp. **A. 6427.** Release by Richard Pickeryng of Gretton, Robert Blakesley, Robert Presgrave, and Christopher Goodyere, of the same, 'husbondmen,' and Edmund Goodyere of Harborough, co. Leicester, baker, to William Catesbye, esquire, of all their right, and of all common of pasture, in certain parcels of demesne land in Gretton, part called 'le Hylles,' commonly called 'the Overnettes pasture,' part called 'le Nether Neattes pasture' at Fracksyck, and in lands called 'Catchecrofte Leyes' and 'Carrycrouft Houle,' and part called 'Prymmes Home.' 10 October, 14 Elizabeth. *Signed.*

Endorsed: Sealed and delivered in the full court of Gretton held there on the day and year within written.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6428.** Grant by William Inggelond of Welton, to John de Catesby, and Emma his wife, of all his estate in a cottage with a curtilage, &c. in Welton, lying in 'le Netherende.' Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6429.** Acquittance by William Whittyngton, abbot of Combe, for 100*s.* received from William Catisby, knight, for one year's farm of all the lands and tenements in Rodburn, Hodenhull, and Ascote, lately leased by the said abbot to the said Catisby. 12 October, 16 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 6430.** Grant by William the tailor (*cissor*) of Scwneford (Swinford), to Hugh son of Hugh de Scwneford, of land near [land of] the nuns of Eton (Nuneaton), part adjoining the road from Scaewell (Shawell), parts on Torphul and Crosforlong, part in Marchesakerdene, part on Langesachedole, part at Medweaker, part at Fulsike, and part extending in Oherdale, with all that part of the grantor's toft which Alice, his mother, formerly held, with further release of all his right in the pasture belonging to certain land in Scwneford, and in land, part on Stotfold near Walecote, and part on Holdehole, also in land near land of the Hospitalers, part on Banlond, and part on Wrongelond; rendering yearly ½*d.* to St. Mary's light in Scwneford church, for the souls of the grantor's ancestors and successors. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Stormurthe, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] [Warw.] **A. 6431.** Grant by John son and heir of John Adam of Braundeston, dwelling in Napton, to Nicholas Aillene of Assheby Leger, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the grantor's lands and tenements in Braundeston and Napton. Sunday after St Luke the Evangelist, 42 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6432.** Agreement between Robert de S . . . . . and Henry Bagot of Coventre, relative to 4*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent which the said Henry gave to the said Robert, in purparty of a certain rent in Harenhale near Coventre, to be received from lands and tenements which formerly belonged to William Underwode, and which the said William held from John de Bromleye &c. Sunday before the conversion of St. Paul, 2 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6433.** Letter of attorney by William Catesby, esquire, son and heir of William Catesby, knight, authorising John Spenser to receive seisin from William Whytyngton the abbot and the convent of Combe, of the manor called 'Rodburnegraunge,' and of lands and tenements, &c., in Rodburn, Hodenhulle, and Ascote. 4 October, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6434.** Grant by Henry son of Jordan the clerk of Lincoln, to Robert Hare, citizen of Lincoln, of land in Canewyk, abutting respectively, part on Yotenwellebeck, part on Mykeldyk and Hyghtyngtongate, part on 'le Streme de Whytewellesike' and 'le Lynges,' part on Etygate, part on 'le Kyrkegate,' part lying in 'le Toftes' and abutting on 'le Cliffeegge' of the commonalty of Lincoln, and part lying on 'le Soures' under Canewyk, with land in the meadow of Canewyk, part abutting near, and part upon, Wulgerhou. Lincoln, Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 15 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6435.** Grant by Walter the diker (*fossorius*) of Shotriche, to Robert the weaver (*textori*), of Stratford, of a messuage in Stratford at Berfurlughe. Witnesses:—Robert de Pidele, Simon de Haleford, Nicholas de Hamton, and others (named). *Seal.*

Linc.] **A. 6436.** Grant by Robert son of Robert Hare of Lincoln, to Nicholas de Tevelby, of Lincoln, merchant, of land in Canewyk part abutting on Mikeldyk and Hyghtyngtonegate, and part on Etigate. Tuesday after St. Guthlac the Confessor, 13 Edward III. A.D. 1339.

[Warw.] **A. 6437.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of William Gamel of Coventre, widow, to Robert Bonhome of the same, of two shops in the high street towards 'le Potteresrowe' in Coventre, adjoining the running water called 'Schireburn.' Sunday after St Petronilla the virgin, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6438.** Grant by Warin Warde of Schreueleye, to Thomas Lovekyn of the same, of land in Schreueleye, part lying at Thorwacres upon Wilmecroft, and extending to the meadow of Westitren, part lying on

Blakelond, part on Medeforlong in Cowemorfeld, and part on the same tillage 'attenakerzard.' Monday after St Mark, 9 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6439.** Release by Amice, relict of Walter Brum of Taneworth, to her son John, of all her right by reason of her dower to fish in the ponds on the tenement of the said John, with grant also of a plot of moor in Taneworth. St. Barnabas' day, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6440.** Grant by John [B]roun of Thoneworth, to Amice his mother, for her life, of a messuage, garden, curtilage, and land, in Thoneworth, which she held in dower; also grant to her of 2 skeps of corn, 4 of oats, and a cock of hay yearly. Midsummer day, 6 Edward III. *Injured. Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 6441.** Sale by Roger son of Robert the smith, to William son of Humphrey, of his smithy (*fabricam*) in the market place [Coventry], which William the smith of Franketon, and his fellows held. Witnesses:—William de Brinkelawe, Richard de Warewick, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6442.** Grant by Robert Tyscote of Henley in Ardern, and Isabella his wife, to John Porrey of the same, of a messuage with a garden, &c. in Henley aforesaid. Friday after St. Luke, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6443.** Demise by Philip de Aylesbury and Agnes his wife, to Henry Smythes, Agnes his wife, and Eadyth their daughter, for their lives, of a messuage and land which Walter Robyns lately held from the grantors in villenage; rendering 16*s.* yearly to the said Philip and Agnes, and 3*d.* for 'tak' and 'tol,' at the terms usual in Lappeworthe. Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6444.** Demise by William Leiard of Norhampton, the younger, and Joan his wife, to Robert le Spicer, burgess of the same, and Mabel his wife, for their lives, of two shops in the Cobblers' Row (*Rengo Sutorum*), Norhampton; with ratification by the said Joan of the present grant, in the full husting of Norhampton. Witnesses:—John de Geytyngton, mayor of Norhampton, and others (named). Monday after St Martin in winter, 34 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 6445.** Charter of free warren for John de Monteforte in his demesne lands of Esshestede, Newdegate, and Redeston. Westminster. 10 June, 21 Edward I. *Copy.*

Warw. **A. 6446.** Grant by Rose Mountford, to John Blakunhale and Richard Boys, chaplains of the chantry lately founded by her, at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Toneworth, and their successors, of all the lands and tenements in Toneworth and Aspelee which formerly belonged to Thomas Colyns of Toneworth, and which she lately had of the King's grant; they to celebrate for the King during his life, and after his decease, for his soul, and the souls of his progenitors and those of his mother and consort, deceased, as also for the souls of herself, her ancestors, heirs and benefactors. 8 May, 1 Henry IV.

Leic. **A. 6447.** Demise by John Nel of Great Derset, to William le Clerc of Geydon, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Dunton which Ralph Geffrey held of the grantor in villenage, together with the said Ralph and all his issue, and 69*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent in the same town, to be received from the moiety of a messuage called 'Buristede' and from other messuages and land, with the reversions of the said tenements when they happen. 4 April, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6448.** Certificate that William de Catesby has delivered to Simon de Lichefeld, clerk of the Common Pleas, a bond for 200*l.* in which William is bound to John Percy of Coventre andJohn Styward of the same, to be kept *en owel mein*, on the following condition, viz. that the said William shall be ready to enfeoff certain chaplains, to be named by the said Percy in fee simple, of a place called 'la Selde' in Coventre, by the feast of St. Lawrence next, on a condition contained in the deed of feoffment, that if the said Percy is paid 170 marks by the said date, or if John, William's son, shall satisfy the said Percy of 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the morrow of Michaelmas next, then the said chaplains are to be bound to make feoffment to the said John Catesby for ever; also on feoffment made to the said chaplains Percy is to satisfy William of 50 marks. If the said feoffment is made with warranty, the old deeds of feoffment and release with warranty shall remain with William, otherwise Percy is to have the old deeds in William's custody delivered to him; if the said John fail in carrying out the above, then the said feoffment is to be made to the said Percy for ever, &c. Westminster, 12 July, 46 [Edward III.]. *French. Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 6449.** Release by John de [Bi]sshopesdon, knight, to his son Roger de Bisshopesdon, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. which he had at Herdewyk, in the town of Elmeleye L[ovet], and in the town of Wiche Bate, and which he had formerly demised to the said Roger for the term of his life. Wodecote, feast of St. Nicholas, . . . Edward III. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6450.** Release by Joan daughter of John de Lodinton, to Sir Hugh de Braunteston, knight, and Margaret his wife, of 12*d.* yearly rent which she used to receive from Peter Cock for a croft in Lapwrth called 'Julienes croft.' Witnesses:—Richard de Folewode, John Wodard, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6451.** Grant by John Eliis of Hattone, to Hugh son of Simon son of John de la Grene, of the same, of land in Hattone, lying on the tillage called 'Roulowe,' and extending to the road called 'le Netherefildene Wey.' Witnesses:—Simon de la Grene, Simon Bertulmeu, William de Alveston, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] [Leic.] **A. 6452.** Grant by Thomas le Eyr of Welton, and Robert West of Staverton, to Henry le Eyr of Welton, and Agnes his wife, of all their lands and tenements, &c. in Welton, Staverton, Braundeston, and Sadyngton, with the third part of a water-mill in Welton with a pond and holm, which the grantors had of the gift of the said Agnes Ace (*sic*). Tuesday, the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, 32 Edward III. *Copy.*

Warw. **A. 6453.** Assignment by William Harris of Grayes Inn, in the county of Middlesex, gentleman, and John Bluet of Water Lambeth in the county of Surrey, yeoman, to John Frier of Ashoo and George Gosse of Stonley, co. Warw., yeomen, of all their years to come in the manor of Bromeham Farme *alias* Bromeshall in the parish of Lapworthe, which they had by assignment, 19 June, 34 Eliz., of Elizabeth Harward *alias* Catisby of Quynton in the county of Gloucester, widow, and William Catisby, her son and heir apparent. 20 May, 35 Elizabeth. *English.*

Berks. **A. 6454.** Grant by Sir John de Sancto Philiberto, knight, to Richard Hake, for life, of the manor of Carsewell near Faryndon, in lieu of an annuity of 10 marks charged thereon, and subject to 10 marks rent. Saturday after the Purification, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*St. Philbert*).

[Warw.] **A. 6455.** Grant by King Henry [II], in frank almoin, to the nuns of Wrocheshale, for his own soul, and the souls of his father and ancestors, of 10 marks, yearly, to be received at the Exchequer, Westminster, at Michaelmas, until the King shall assign them a benefice, ecclesiastical or other, of the same value. Witnesses:—Gocelin, bishop of Salisbury, Richard de Luci, Richard, archdeacon of Poitiers. Wodestoch. [A.D. 1163—1173.]

Camb. **A. 6456.** Feoffment by Richard Fitz Lowys and Henry Tey, esquires, to Thomas Mongomery and Thomas Delamare, knights, Thomas Tyrell, Thomas Kyngeston, and William Grene, esquires, and others, named, of the manor of Weston Colvyle, *alias* Colvyles, in Weston, which the grantors together with John, bishop of Ely, by the name of John Morton, clerk, keeper of the rolls of the King's Chancery, and others, named, who have released their right therein to the grantors, lately had of the grant of William Fyndern, knight; with letter of attorney authorising William Stotevyle and John Norys to deliver seisin. 12 May, 19 Edward IV. *Portions of two seals.*

London. **A. 6457.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Rothom[ago], son of Robert de Rothom[ago], to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of 10*s.* quit rent, part of a yearly rent paid by Hugh de Parisiis and Emma his wife for a tenement in the parish of St. James at the Vintry (*apud viniteriam*). Witnesses:—Nicholas Duket, William Hardel, Gilbert son of Fulk, Nicholas de Gatesbir[i], Richard de Beninton, Elyas de Croyland, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 6458.** Grant by Hervey de Borham, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, to Philip le Taylour and Rose his wife, the grantor's kinswoman, and her heirs, of land and the third part of a messuage, with wood, and 14*d.* yearly rent, in Borham which he had of the grant of Robert the baker of Borham; rendering yearly a chaplet of roses (*unam capellam rose*) at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Eye, canon of St. Paul's church, London, Sir Laurence de Scackario, knight, and others (named). [A.D. 1274—1276.] *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 6459.** Acquittance by William Byspham, feodary of Sir John, duke of Lancaster, in the county named, for 25*s.* received from Geoffrey Revill, by the hands of William Ferre, of relief for the fourth part of one fee in Bokkeby. 27 October, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 6460.** Bond by Edward Charnock, court hand writer, and John Radcliff, merchant taylor, citizens of London, to Thomas Smith, William Smith, and Henry Smith, infants within age, sons of Matthew Smith, deceased, for 40*l.* 1 February, 34 Elizabeth, A.D. 1591. *Signed. Two seals.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Edward shall pay to the said Thomas, William, and Henry, when they attain their full age, their shares of so much of a certain yearly rent of 4 marks to be paid to the said Edward during their minority by an order of the Court of Requests, as shall be so received by him, then the above bond shall be void.

[Essex.] **A. 6461.** Mortgage by Peter de Suthtun, Margaret his wife, and Robert his son, to Richard son of Reiner, for 8*l.* of all their land of Leitun, for four years from the Michaelmas next following the issue of the new money of which Philip Aimer was the moneyer (*cambitor*); the men of the town are to perform all service due to the King and to earl Aubrey and if Richard is put to any expense in regard to the stock, or houses, &c. of that land with the privity of the mortgagors or by view

of their men, they will restore it at the end of the four years, &c.; also in the fifth year Richard shall have all the crop of Wiplesham, the present mortgage being made at London before Dame Amica and Robert de Leiburn, her son, who have allowed the same. Witnesses:—Robert de Tresgoz, Henry son of Ailwin, Gualter de Gurnai, Thomas de Middeltun, and others (named). [A.D. 1181.]

[Worc.] **A. 6462.** Demise by Thomas Byshull son of John Byshull late of Kyngesnorton, to John Treveyn, for twelve years, of all his capital messuage there, with land, &c., late in the tenure of Agnes wife of Henry Lee, Thomas' mother. Moseley in Kyngesnorton, feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Note that the said Thomas has received from the said John Treveyn 20*s*. for one parcel called 'Cokkismore' for a term of three years.

[Kent.] **A. 6463.** Letters by Richard the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, granting to Ralph the chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of their church of Bixle, as formerly taxed by Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury.

[Sussex.] **A. 6464.** Release by Alice, relict of Alexander de Merisfeld, to Godfrey de Tonebrugge, of all her right in a curtilage in the parish of St. John's, Suthenovre, at Lewes. Witnesses: John Serle, Robert le Haftere, and others (named).

Kent. **A. 6465.** Bond by Thomasine Ware, widow, John Clampard of Chydyngston, and Thomas Clampard of the parish of Sele, 'yomen,' to Jarerd Danyell, citizen and fishmonger of London, for 40*l*. to be paid at the feast of the Purification next. 17 March, 13 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the above bound parties discharge and acquit the said Gerard, and John Carleton and Rauf Watton, his feoffees, before the said feast, of all quit rents, &c. due up to the above date, for certain lands and tenements in the parish of Plumsted, which the said Jarerd and his said feoffees lately purchased from the above bound parties, then the above bond shall be void.

Salop. **A. 6466.** Lease by Edmounde Lucy, esquire, and Johanne his wife, lords of Stokton, Appley, Higeford and Norton, to Roger Hasilwode of Newton, for thirty years, of 'the newe parke' in the parish of Stokton with a 'cokshote' in the same, in a place called 'Dony Hylles,' also of a pasture called 'Pykerydding' in Stokton, by the bank of the Severn; with the underwood growing therein, except 'hegerowes, oke, asshe, ewes, and crabtrees.' 7 April, 9 Henry VII. *English.*

[Warw.] **A. 6467.** Release by William, son and heir of Nigel Richard and of Lucy his wife, of Bobynhull, to Thomas his brother, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Bobynhull, which Lucy his mother gave to John de Stafford, canon of Lincoln, and which the said Thomas holds. Tuesday, Midsummer day, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 6468.** Grant by John Foort of Gloucester, 'gentilman,' to Maurice . . . . , and . . . . , of all his lands and tenements, &c. within the hundred of Thornbury, a certain portion excepted . . . . , . . Henry VI. *Mutilated fragment.*

N'hamp. **A. 6469.** Lease by William lord Hastynges, William Catesby and John Eltonhede, esquires, William Austyn of Norhampton, gentleman, and Thomas Hunt of the same, draper, to Herry Gaybell of Fardyngeston, Julyan his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of a place called 'the Over Court' in Fardyngeston, with all lands, &c. belonging thereto. 1 October, 18 Edward IV. *English. Seal and portions of seal.*

Worc. **A. 6470.** Bargain and sale by George Catesby, esquire, to Robert Throgmerton, esquire, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Hill *alias* Hulle, and More; the said George to make as sufficient an estate in law to the said Robert before Christmas next as the said Robert or his counsel can devise, any former leases, nevertheless, of the premises, made by the said George to other persons to stand good, &c. 2 July, 16 Hen. VII.

Hants. **A. 6471.** "Letters testimoniall" by "Lorde Henrye Wynsouer, Lorde Egedius Marquis, Gorge Pallet, Wylliam Pallet, Olyver Walloupe, Wylliam Warram, Thomas Peckesalle and Frauncys Flemmynge, knyghtes, and justices off the peace, and off Coram," certifying that on the 23 June last a mansion house with barns and stable, with grain and other stuff and goods to the value of 100*l.* belonging to their "welbelovyd nyghboure" Robarte Day, husbandman, and Jane his wife, of Marten Wourdye, was destroyed by fire, to the "utter discomforde and undoynge" of the said Day and his wife and six children, who are hereby commended to the charity of all Christian people. 9 August, 4-5 Philip and Mary, A.D. 1557. *English. Signed. Portions of five seals.*

[Worc.] **A. 6472.** Grant by Walter de Piritone and Richard Rees, to Hugh de Cokeseie and Denise his wife, and his heirs, of all the lands and tenements, &c. in Aldermustone and Goldicote which Margery, late the wife of Richard de Croupes, holds for her life; together with the reversion of the lands and tenements which John Isbele and Joan his wife, and Alice Isbele, hold in the same, for Margery's life. Saturday after the close of Easter, 18 Edward III. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6473.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Thomas son of Thomas de Bradeleye, knight, to the nuns of Bung[ay], of a thousand red herrings which the grantor and his ancestors used to receive as a yearly rent from the said nuns. Witnesses: Sir John, vicar of Metingham, Morgan de Ilketelessal, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6474.** Grant by Richard son of Thomas le Blake of Watburleye, to Roger called 'le Wolf,' of Coventre, of land in Watburleye adjoining the high road to Allesl[ey]. Tuesday after St. Mark, 9 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6475.** Grant by Thomas le Blake of Wabburleye, to Alice his daughter, of land in Wabburleye, next the land he had given to his daughter Joan, adjoining the path leading from the high road to Briddesmarleputh, and extending to a field called 'le Bothine.' Coventre, Friday the feast of St. Matthew, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6476.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Thomas le Blake, of Wabburleye, to Thomas Ruffyn of Sowe of land in Wabburleye, extending to a field called 'le Bothine.' Coventre, Friday after St. Mark, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6477.** Grant by Thomas Ruffyn of Sowe, to Simon Pakeman of Coventre, and Agnes his wife, of all rents and services due from Joan, wife of Hugh de Copston, for all the land which the said Joan holds in Wabburle by the demise of Joan, daughter of the late Thomas le Blake; with further grant of the reversion of the said land. Wednesday after St. Augustine, 12 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6478.** Grant by Roger le Wolf of Coventre, and Alice his wife, to Simon Pakeman of Coventre and Agnes his wife, Elias de Lenna and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of Simon, of land in Wabberle, part adjoining the high road to Allesl[ey], and part next the path leading to Briddesmarleput, and extending to a field called 'le Bothine.' Wednesday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6479.** Grant by John Maucler of Leycestre, clerk, to Simon Pakeman of Coventre, Agnes his wife, Elyas de Lenna and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of Simon, of a meadow under Asshawe, and a field adjoining, which he had of the feoffment of Roger Gopyl of Wabburle in fee. Tuesday the morrow of St. Mark, 10 Edward II. *Seal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6480.** Grant by Thomas de Hynton, son and heir of William de Hynton, to William de Hampton, clerk, of land in Hynton by Brakkelee, part lying on 'le Sond,' part on Sondy Crorre, and part on Sondy Crorrenmor, towards Mukelpol. Michaelmas day, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 6481.** Release by William de Southo, late the vicar of Watford, to Margaret de Craunford, sister and heiress of Roger de Watford, chaplain, deceased, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. which he had of the grant of the said Roger, in Watford, Newbotel and Creton, or elsewhere in the same county. Densangre, 20 June, 5 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in September 7 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **A. 6482.** Grant by Agnes, relict of Henry Pax of Basingestoke, widow, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a water-mill in Grenham without Neubyr[y], called 'Doddesmulne,' with a meadow and cottages adjoining, which she inherited from her father, Roger le Forester. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Columbar[iis], and Geoffrey de Turbeville, knights, William de Brikeville, John de Crekkelade, and others (named). *Portions of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6483.** Grant by Walkelin de Grenewiz, to Berold the priest (*sacerdoti*), his kinsman, of land in [Grenewiz?] called 'Trinmad,' subject to the service of keeping up the wall to defend the said field against the Thames. Witnesses:—Alulf de Grenewiz, Thomas the chamberlain of Lefesham, and others (named). *Mutilated.*

Endorsed: 'Grenewyche.'

[York, E. R.] **A. 6484.** Release by Robert son of John Bretoun of Lepington, to Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, of all his right in a messuage and land in Lepington whereof he had enfeoffed her by charter. Sunday after St. Hilary, A.D. 1328.

Westm'l'd. **A. 6485.** 'A Remembraunce of the title of James Pykeryng, esquyer, brother and heire male of Christopher Pykeryng, knyght, deceased, to the manours of Kyllyngton and Thurbank in the countye of Westm'land entailled to the heires males of his auncestours.' 19 Henry VIII. *English chiefly. Paper.*

Berks. **A. 6486.** Release by William son of William Brun, to Richard de Ripariis, knight, and Sarah his wife, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. which he formerly recovered before the Justices of assize in the county named against Adam de Stokke and Roger de Stocke in Poughele and Esegarston. Hungerford, 16 January, 17 Edward [I.].

[N'hamp.] **A. 6487.** Demise by John Mallore, knight, lord of Weltone, to Richard Taillour of Weltone, Agnes his wife, and Richard and Joan, their children, for their lives, of a plot of waste land in Weltone in Ailemere 'stret,' which Simon Smyth formerly held in bondage,; with other land in Weltone, part on Horsepol, part on Erdeburgh, part on Tonstal, part on Fouleswellehul, part on Thurnewellehul, part at 'les Plottes' and part at 'le Bouchesende'; with grant by the said John that the said Richard and Richard shall not be placed in the offices of frankpledge or ale-taster, and if so elected, they shall not pay rent while holding the said offices. Thursday after St. Katharine the Virgin, 38 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **A. 6488.** Letter of attorney by Hugh le Despenser, authorising Walter de Hertrugge to receive seisin of land and wood near the said Hugh's wood and castle of 'la Musardere,' whereof he had been enfeoffed by Sir Henry de Penbrugge. Bardesle, Wednesday the feast of the apostles Philip and James, 31 Edward [I.].

[Surrey.] **A. 6489.** Demise by William de Ayremynne, clerk, attorney of Dame Eleanor, late the wife of Sir Henry de Percy, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in the name of the said Dame Eleanor, of a meadow, pasture, fishery and rent, and of all other lands and tenements which she held by way of dower in Lameheth. Westminster, 18 April, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

York. **A.6490.** Bond by Edmund Seynter, of Middelhaddelsey, 'yoman,' to Oswald Grice, gentleman, for 100 marks, to be paid at Christmas next. 20 December, 18 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Edmund do observe the covenants specified in a pair of indentures, of even date, between the said parties, then the said bond shall be void. *English.*

[Essex.] **A. 6491.** Grant by Simon son of Adam, to Ralph de Hasting', of all his land which William Gosse held at Rademor, together with the said William and all his issue. Witnesses:—Ralph de Berneres, Ralph de Niuelland, Master Roger, parson of Phairsted, Hugh de Illegh, Alan the chaplain of Nuhtlegh, and others (named).

Wilts **A. 6492.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Richard Thebaut of Ricardeston, to the abbot and monks of Stanley in Wiltshire, of an acre and a half in the territory of Ricardeston, in the tillage called 'la Woremfurlang,' between their land land and his, and extending upon the road called 'la Thwrsweye.' Witnesses:—Reginald Waz, Philip de Gay, William de Berwyk, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 6493.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter the nephew of Wilburh [am], to the brethren of Anglesey, for the use of the sick poor, of land in Wilburh [am], parts abutting respectively on the fields of Bodekesh [am], and on the fields of Queye. Witnesses:—William Talemasch, Peter the clerk of Wilburham, Walter de Franchevile, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 6494.** Release by Walter le Sterkere, son of Roger le Sterkere, of Neubyry, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all his right in all the lands, tenements, and meadows adjacent, in the marsh of Spenehemelonde, which Richard, his younger brother, held by will of the said bishop. Witnesses:—Elias de Baggenore, Richard de la Frith, Simon de Berewyc, and others (named). [A.D. 1241—1259.] *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6495.** Release by Man [ser] Arsic of Gilbert son of John the Marshal and his heirs from their ward of Dover for 10*s.* which they ought to pay yearly on the Sunday after the Close of Easter to him or to his bailiff at Cogges. Witnesses:—Margery his wife, Alberic Arsic his uncle (*patruo meo*), William Arsic his brother (*fratre meo*), Humphrey (*Unf'*) de Bertona, and others (named); and on behalf of Gilbert:—Adam de Pirit [on], and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Swindon.'

[Brecon.] **A. 6496.** Title of Sir Thomas West, knight, now lord La Warre, cousin and heir of Sir John Mortymer, of Cure, co. Worc. knight, deceased, to the castle of Penkethley, and two parts of the barony of the same, with divers manors, lands, and tenements, &c. in Penkethley, Scatheropp, and other towns and hamlets in the lordship of Breknokk, which premises were held by the said Sir John Mortymer 'of Edward, duke of Bukkingham,

as in right of an olde inheritaunce,' but which Sir Richard Herberd, knight, 'wrongfully hath and kepith,' &c. *Temp.* Henry VIII. *English. Paper.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6497.** Grant by Henry atte Welle, son and heir of the late Richard atte Welle, of Weltone, to Thomas le Taylur, of the same, and Cristiana his wife, and his heirs, of 6½*d.* yearly rent from the cottage with a curtilage in Weltone, which they held for term of years of the said Richard his father; with further grant of the reversion of the said premises. Thursday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 5 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 6498.** Release by Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby, daughter and heiress of Robert de Craunford, to Edward de Metteley, and Margaret his wife, and to Robert Burdet and Joan his wife, of all her right in all the lands and tenements, &c., in Watford and elsewhere in the county named, which they had of the gift and feoffment of Margaret, late the wife of the said Robert her father. 20 January, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 6499.** Sale by William Catesby, esquire, to William Stok, knight, for 42*l.* of all the wood and underwood growing in Broke coppice, in Gretton wood, within the forest of Rokyngham, except crabtree, for three years, &c. 5 October, 14 Edward IV. *English. Seal, broken.*

Sussex. **A. 6500.** Bond by Robert Strudwicke, of . . . . . , 'yoman,' to the Queen for 20*l.* 27 January, 31 Elizabeth. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Robert do, from time to time, continue his personal appearance in the court of Star Chamber and do not depart till order be taken with him for the contempt which he hath committed, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6501.** Grant by Luke Lance, to Robert the carpenter of Brantestune, and Alice his wife, of meadow land in Haveringelond and a piece of arable called 'Settesedlep.' Witnesses:—William Peche, Hugh de Alvingetune, Gilbert de Wichingeham, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 6502.** Demise by Alice, late the wife of Robert son of John de Charwelton, to William Snow of Heliden, for his life, of the two cottages in Heliden, which he had of the demise of the said Robert. Thursday in Easter Week, 4 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 6503.** Letters patent by Stephen de Bello Campo, releasing to Sir Philip Basset, certain land in Ressey of the fee of Lamers, in exchange for land called 'Bogeslond,' which the said Sir Philip has released to him.

[Wilts.] **A. 6504.** Grant by William de Cumbrewelle, to Alan Basset, of Robert Sckilebi, his man, of Depedene, with all his issue. Witnesses:—William Cinnoc, Reginald de Caune, Nigel de Coleshulle, Alexander de Stodlee, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Depeden. La Wiz in Cumptun.'

[Essex.] **A. 6505.** Release by Stephen Bruningg, to Sir William de Monte Caniso, son of Sir Warin de Monte Caniso, of a tenement which he sold to Richard Le Brun, and which Alice Bruningg, his mother, gave him. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, William de Clovile, Hamo le Petit, Laurence de Plumberg', and others (named). *See* A. 6511.

Berks. **A. 6506.** Grant by John de Sancto Philberto, knight, to Richard Hake, for his life, of 10 marks yearly rent from the manor of Craswelle. London, Sunday before Michaelmas, 24 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in October of the year within written.

[York, E. R.] **A. 6507.** Grant by Walter de Brambre dwelling in Scrayngham to Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, of all his share of a toft and croft which he had of the feoffment of John del Park in Lepington. Tuesday after Ascension day, 9 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 6508.** Grant by the King, in frank almoin, to the Knights Templars, of all the land of Harewde, and if they should lose the same by judgment of the King's Court, he undertakes to give them an exchange of the same value. Given by the hand of Master Richard de Mariscis, the King's chancellor, at Warham, 21 August, 17 John. *Copy.*

Endorsed: 'Clam [ium] fr [atru] m milic [ie] Templi.'

[Middx.] **A. 6509.** Indenture witnessing that John, bishop of Rochester, [treasurer], and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, have delivered to William de Hull, chaplain of Isabella, the King's daughter, for her use, by virtue of the king's privy seal directed to them, two large gilt pitchers (*picheras*) of the size and weight specified. Westminster, 12 May, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6510.** Grant by Thomas Abell of Toneworth, to Henry de Sidenhale, Richard Gower, and Robert de Bentforde, of the same, of a tenement in Sulihull, which he had formerly demised to Robert Tyberay and Alice his wife, for their lives, and which the said Alice, after her said husband's death, had released to him. Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 43 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6511.** Release by Richard le Brun of Suth', to Sir William son of War [in] de Montek [aniso], of the tenement which he bought from Stephen Bruning, and which Alice Bruning gave to the same Stephen, her son. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, William de Clovile, Hamo le Petit, Laurence de Plumber', knights, and others (named). *See* A. 6505.

[Norf.] **A. 6512.** Release by Eda Elger, daughter of Walter Elger, of Forneset [e], to Robert Elger, her brother, of all her right in certain land in Fornesete whereof he had enfeoffed her, and which he had sold to certain persons, named, which sale she ratifies, &c. The day of St. Gregory the Pope, 55 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6513.** Grant by Osebert de Screuele, to Iseult (*Isoude*) daughter of Robert the carter (*carectarii*) of Wys, of Screuele, of a plot of land in Screuele with ditches and hedges, &c., extending to Screule wood. Witnesses:—John, lord of Screule, Warin Warde of the same, William de Alveston, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 6514.** Bond by Cristian Golde of Welton, widow, to John Hynkley, for 20*l.* to be paid at the Purification next. 20 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Cristian perform all the covenants, &c., obligatory on her as specified in a pair of indentures of even date, between the above parties, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Devon. **A. 6515.** Award by William de Courteney, William Kyngeston, and Richard Graynfild, knights, arbitrators in a dispute between the right honourable Arthur Plantagenet, knight, viscount Lisle, and Dame Onore his wife, of the one part, and John Cobley and Roger Gyfford, esquires, of the other part, relative to the turning of part of the course of the water of Tawe near the weir of Womberlegh, to the alleged injury of the said Lord Lisle and his wife, &c. 20 February, 22 Henry VIII. *English. Copy on paper.*

Addressed: 'To the honorable and my sing'ler goode lady my lady Vicountes Lissle in Cales be thus delyvered.'

[I. of Wight?] **A. 6516.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Osebert de Niweport, to the monks of . . . . . , of two acres of land, lying (next the land) they have of Roger de Wintonia in . . . . . Witnesses:—Walter de Westle, Alan de Burgo, and others (named). *Portion of document.*

[Norf.] **A. 6517.** Grant by Robert, brother and heir of the late Thomas de Iford the steward of the prior of Lewes, to brother Miles, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of the tenement called 'Blythewyk' in Welle which belonged to his said brother. Monday after St. Denis, A.D. 1271. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Utwelles.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 6518.** Grant by Walter Wryhte, son of Thomas Wryghte, of Asscheby Leger, co. N'hamp., to John de Catesby and Emma his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage [in Asscheby Leger], next the tenement of the said John, late belonging to Robert de Craunford. Thursday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 7 Richard II.

Endorsed: 'Charter of Walter Wryghte of the tenement over against the gate of the prior of Laund.' 'Assheby.'

Leic. **A. 6519.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, to his kinsman, Sir Alan de Elsefeld, for his life, of the manor of Ernesby, with the cattle, &c. thereon. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert le Waleys, William le Waleys, John de Folevill, and John le Fauconer, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **A. 6520.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Robert le Parmenter of Little Watham, to Arnulph son of Henry de Pandfeld and Fina his wife, of all his land in the parish of Little Watham. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Stanford, knight, Sir William de Ambly, Simon de Furneys, and others (named). *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6521.** Confirmation by Simon son of Sir Ralph de Throp, of a grant which he lately made to Master Henry de Bray, of all his lands, rents, and tenements in Weleton by Daventre, with the exception of the homage and service of John Malorre and Joan his wife, and their heirs, in respect of a tenement they held of him there. London, Saturday after St. Nicholas the bishop. 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6522.** Will of Anne Debnam, leaving her body to be buried where the lady Alice Davy, the prioress of Wekys shall please; also bequeathing 6*s.* 8*d.* to each of the sisters of the said priory, and the same amount to Sir Henry Fytton, the rest of her estate to be disposed of by the said prioress for the soul of the testatrix, and specially for the support of a chaplain to celebrate for her in the said priory, &c., the said prioress to be her executrix. Witnesses:—Thomas Tenche, Sirs Henry Fytton and Peter Corbett. 21 February, A.D. 1480. *Portions of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of Probate before the official of the archdeacon of Colchester on 13 March, of the above year, and of the grant of administration to the said Lady Alice.

[Notts.] **A. 6523.** Demise by John Wydschire of Flyntham, to Richard Ingram of the same, for the term of six crops, of land in Flyntham lying in 'le Swynholes,' at a yearly rent of a rose at Midsummer. Sunday before St. Agnes the Virgin and Martyr, A.D. 1336.

[Lanc.] **A. 6524.** Grant by Edmund de Nevill, to John de Lancastre and John his son in tail with remainder in default to Agnes his daughter in fee, of 10*a*. land in Caton and Claghton, which he had of the gift of his sister Joan and by the release of William son of Roger and Margaret William's sister. 10 April, 4 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 6525.** Grant by John Lestrange (*Extraneus*), knight, son and heir of John Lestrange, to Hugh son of Hugh le Despencer (*Dispensarii*), of his pourparty in Driehurst and Radeleker in the park of Querndon between the pourparty of Henry de Erdinton and Matilda his wife, and the pourparty of Sir Ralph de Crumbwell and Margaret his wife. Witnesses:—Ralph Burt of Querndon and others (named).

A. 6526. Release by Robert Seelche, to John son of Jordan de Flexm', of all his right in a messuage and land at Witeuelle. Witnesses:—Philip de la Hoe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6527.** Release by Richard le Stalkere, son of Roger le Stalkere, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all his right in the land which he had claimed to hold of Sir Fulk as of right and which Sir Fulk holds in demesne of the fee which the releasor's father formerly held at Spenhamelande. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Haustede, Everard de Wanetinge, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6528.** Release by William de Wascuil, to Richard son of John, of all his rent in Henny from the mill of Sharneford and from the land belonging thereto, and all the service which he had in Lamers from Simon son of Winebald, in exchange for a rent in Lamers from land formerly belonging to Laurence de Wiggebergh. Witnesses: Richard de Bello Campo, parson of the church of Lamers, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 6529.** Release by William son of the late Walter Bischop of Tanruge, to Walter Bischop, his brother, of all his right in land in Tanruge called 'Quattes croft,' rendering yearly to the lord of the fee 12*d*. and a barbed arrow, with a rose at Midsummer in St. Peter's church, Tanruge,&c. Chepstede, St. Margaret's day, 18 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 6530.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Stephen, son of Herbert, widow, to Ranulph son of William de Franketon, of land in Coventre, in the prior's street, adjoining the road which extends '*in Westgardinum*,' Witnesses:—Richard de Aula, Geoffrey de Wilnhale, William de Pailinton. and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 6531.** Grant by William de Auneford, to Walter de Piriton, and Richard Rees, of the reversion of a messuage, six cottages, and land in Aldremuston and Goldicote, which Margery, late the wife of Richard Croupes of Aldremuston, held for her life, of his inheritance. Pershore, Sunday after St. Matthias, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6532.** Letters patent by the King granting to his brother, William de Valencia, the custody of the manor of Waneting, until the full age of the heir of Fulk son of Warin, deceased, the King's tenant in chief, who had demised the said manor to the said William for six years, yet unexpired. Westminster, 19 October, 49 Henry III. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6533.** Agreement between Adam de Strattone, clerk, and John de Lattone, viz. that the said John shall pay 6*d*. yearly rent to the said Adam, and do suit at his court in Optone every three weeks, for a tenement in the same; the said Adam to save the said John harmless in respect of the said service. Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 16 Edward I.

Berks. **A. 6534.** Release by William Mareschall of the city of Winchester and Elizabeth his wife, to the King, and to Isabella de Foye, and the King's heirs, of all their right in the manor of Benham Lovell near Hamstede Mareschall, and in all other lands and tenements, &c. within the county named, formerly belonging to William Danvers, the late husband of the said Elizabeth, and which came to her by way of dower after his death. Thursday in Easter week, 8 Richard II. *Seal of arms and seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in February of the year within written.

Warw. **A. 6535.** Confirmation by Geoffrey del Dounes, William Stevenson, Thomas son of John de Ascheton, and James son of Thomas de Baggelegh, to John de Catesby, of all his estate in the manor of Rotteley, and in all lands and tenements in the county named, which he held by virtue of a lease from the said (*sic*) Robert. Lichesfeld, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 48 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms with legend* SIGILLUM ROBERTI DE LEGH *and three other seals, one armorial.*

[York, E.R.] **A. 6536.** Letter of attorney by John de Meaus, authorising Ralph de Essigwald to receive seisin of land in Lepington which he had of the grant of Lece, wife of William Fraunsays of Lepington. *French.*

[Essex.] **A. 6537.** Grant by P[eter] the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to Hasculf Gernet, of 7*s.* rent in Little Waltham which they had of the grant of Alice, daughter of William son of Wydo; in return for which Hasculf has released all his right in all the land of the fee of [the earl William (?) de Ma]ndevill in Brambel which belonged to William son of Wydo, or to William son of the said William. Witnesses:—Bernard de Rokell, Bennet de Mendham, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Glouc.] [Dorset.] [Somers.] **A. 6538.** Letters patent by the King, granting to Giles Capell, knight, late the husband of Isabella Capell, deceased, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Newton, esquire, deceased, licence to enter upon all his share of the manors and lands, &c., of the said Richard, who held from the King in chief, which lands, &c., came into the hands of the Crown at the said Richard's death, through the minority of the said Isabella, and of Joan, wife of John Gryffyne, esquire, another of the daughters and heirs of the said Richard &c. &c. Westminster, 10 July, 8 Henry VIII. *Cancelled.* See Inq. p. m. 16 Henry VII. Nos. 12, 32, 81.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Exchequer Memoranda Roll, L.T.R. of Michaelmas Term, 8 Henry VIII.

[Salop.] **A. 6539.** Copy of the court roll of a court held at Wrycton and Walkyslaw at which William Bullocke of Sydnall, John Bullock his brother, and Joan, William's wife, took of Edward Rawley, esquire, the lord, two pastures called 'Walcam Wood' and 'Smythes Leys' in Walkyslaw, the said William to have two parts of the said pastures for his life, and the said John to have the third part for William's life, after whose death the said John and Joan are to have the said two pastures for their lives, and after their decease Elizabeth, William's daughter, is to have the said pastures for her life, according to the custom of the said manor; the tenants not 'to toppe' any tree which is more than fourteen inches in circumference, &c. 18 January, 33 Henry VIII.

[York, W.R.] **A. 6540.** Release by Matthew son of Thomas de Halifax, to Adam the clerk of Schircotes of all his right in an assart called 'Upper (*superius*) Syahecroft,' and a croft called 'Little (*parvum*) Syahecroft.' Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Peverelthorp and Roger de Bradeford, chaplains of Halifax, William de Ecclisley, and others (named).

[Bristol.] **A. 6541.** Letters patent by Bartholomew de Brianzon, knight, witnessing that he has received from Sir Philip Basset, in the name of Sir Warin de Bassinggeburn, the castle of Bristol and the foreign manor belonging to it with the prisage of ale called 'la Tine' with the stock and furniture (*garnestura*) of the said castle. London, Saturday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 45 Henry III.

[Westm'l'd.] **A. 6542.** Letters patent by the King, granting to his brother, William de Valence, in tail, all the debts owed by William de Lancastre in the Jewry (*in judaismo*) throughout England; with further grant that Peter de Brus and Walter de Lindesseye son of William de Lindesseye, the heirs of the said William de Lancastre may assign his lands, or part of them, to the King's said brother, in discharge of the said debts, &c. Westminster, 33 (*sic*) October [32] Henry III. *Injured.*
Endorsed: 'Carta de debito W. de Lancastra xx° xij°.'

[Glouc.] **A. 6543.** Demise by Thomas atte Wode, to Maurice ate Wode and Alice his wife, for life, of the reversion of a house and curtilage, &c. in Pochamton, expectant on the decease of John le Worthe son of Alice le Worthe, extending on the high road to Cheselhungre. Sunday after St. Leonard the Confessor, 23 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 6544.** Release by William son of Simon, to Sir William, son of Sir Warin de Monte Caniso, of all his right in all the lands and tenements &c. which he had of the demise of Sir Frank (*Franci*) de Boun, and which formerly belonged to John de Boun, in Thoritone and Suth[amfeud ?]. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, William de Watevile, Robert de Hecham, and Hugh Blund, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6545.** Letters patent by Master Richard de Offinton, to his reverend lord, Sir Adam de Stratton, the King's clerk, informing him that he has granted to John de Goseya, his nephew and heir, all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of Sir Adam in Offinton, and asking Sir Adam to admit the said John as tenant, with resignation by the said Richard of the homage which he performed for the same. Wynekefeld, 6 June, 13 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **A. 6546.** Grant by Miles de Sumery, to the canons of St. James's, Northampton, in frank almoin, of 6*s*. yearly rent from land in Chishull. Witnesses:—Sir William de Insula, William de Culewrd, sheriff of Essex, Robert Loud, Reinbald de Clavereng, and others (named). [9-20 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6547.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Roger de Grestorp, to Osbert son of John le Long, of land in Kanewik, part abutting on the field of Bracebrig, and part in Rylandes. Witnesses:—Martin Martel, William de Kanewyk, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Leic.] **A. 6548.** Undertaking by Christian, late the wife of Robert de Noueray, that in consideration of having been dowered by Dame Margaret de Ferar[iis], countess of Derby, out of the lands which belonged to her husband in his life; in the event of her son John holding certain land which her said husband, in his life, gave to the said John, his son, she will claim no dower from the same, by any right by which John, her husband's eldest son, who is a ward of the said countess, might be bound to warrant her claim to his said brother. Witnesses:—Master Peter de Cosinton, rector of the church of Burton, Ralph de Medburn, William Brun, rector of the church of Swithelond, and others (named). [A.D. 1248—1294.]

[N'hamp.] **A. 6549.** Appointment by Henry de Bray, John de Burneby, and Edmund de W . . . . . , executors of the will of Sir Eustace de Watford,

deceased, of Benedict de Watford, clerk, and Ralph de Turvill, as their proctors in all matters and causes before the judges touching the execution of the said will &c. with ratification of whatever the said Bennet has done, in their name, in a cause moved against them before the Master of St. John's Hospital, Northampton, commissary of the archdeacon of Northampton, by Sir Geoffrey de Leukenore, knight, on Friday before St. Peter ad Vincula. Watford, feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1276. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

[Heref.] **A. 6550.** Grant by John ap G [wil] l [i] m of Bidelston, and William Don of Tredonok, to Richard ap Jeyv [an] of Langaran, and Margaret daughter of Walter Abadam, of all the lands and tenements &c. called 'Tretillee,' in the township of Tretyllay, in the hundred of Wormelow, which they lately had of the grant of the said Richard. 5 June, 33 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6551.** Grant by John de Huggeford, knight, to Thomas de Huggeford, rector of the church of Hampton Lovet, of all his lands and tenements &c. in his manors of Huggeford, Appeleye, Myddelton, and Ledewyche, with the advowson of the church of Stocton; with further grant of 'housbote,' 'haybote,' and sufficient fuel, in the wood of Sutton Madoc, and common of pasture in the wood and fields of the same. Monday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6552.** Grant in frank almoin by Florence Murdac, to the abbey of Stanlegh, with her body, of 10*s*. rent from a tenement in Sutton, with all her right in the said tenement, for the light of the altar of the Virgin Mary, for the soul of the grantor and those of her ancestors and successors. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Wihtefed', Ralph Belet', and Robert de la Stane, Robert de Stintesford, dean of Dorchester, Robert, vicar of St. (*sic*) Forthinton, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 6553.** Confirmation by William Bradshawe of Couesgrave, clerk, parson of the parish church of Couesgrave, to Edward Furthoo of Furthoo, esquire, in performance of an agreement between the said Edward, Nicholas Ryall, clerk, parson of the parish church of Furthoo, and John Mowlsoe of Couesgrave, husbandman, of the one part, and the aforesaid William, of the other part, of land and pasture in Furthoo lying in 'the newe pasture,' formerly given in exchange or otherwise by Christopher Emerson, clerk, late parson of the parish church of Couesgrave, deceased, to Thomas Furthoo, esquire, deceased, father of the said Edward: 3 September, 42 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Kent. Surrey. **A. 6554.** Demise by Robert Gavell of Cobham, co. Surrey, gentleman, to William Master of Lymsfyld, in the said county, husbandman, for twenty-one years, of his messuage or farm house called 'Bachelers,' with its appurtenances, in Lymsfild aforesaid, and in Eaton Bridge, co. Kent, with various covenants, specified, to be observed by the parties. 24 August, 8 Elizabeth, A.D. 1566. *English. Signed.*
Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Cornw.] **A. 6555.** Grant by John Tremayn, to Laurence, son and heir of . . . . . , ... John Penroos, [of ?] Methele, and Elizabeth [his wife], in tail, of all the messuages, lands, and tenements &c., [which ?] . . Richard Henry and Sir Roger Cristov, rector of the church of St. Wynwalay, ... in . . . cionaria, Mogen Vean, and Chynale by Henford, with reversion to the grantor. Bo . . . nn . . , Sunday after the Epiphany, 27 Henry VI. *Much injured. Seal.*

A. 6556. Letters patent by Herebert son of Matthew, to brother Martin de Huntelkumbe, canon of Reading, ordering him to pay the bearer 6 marks out of the moneys of the late Peter son of Herebert, to support the expenses connected with the will of the said Peter.

Essex. **A. 6557.** Grant by Thomas Saveryn of Esttilbury, to John Swayn and John Roote, of a cottage and garden called 'Cheswykkes,' in Tilbury, adjoining a garden belonging to the manor of Southhall, and abutting on the high road to Horndon. 15 March, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Wilts. **A. 6558.** Feoffment by James Altham of Latton, co. Essex, esquire, and Emanuell Wolley of London, grocer, to William Chaderton of Brodfeld, esquire, Paul Hall and William Hamlin, gentlemen, of the manors of Corson and Liddiard, and of all their chantry of Ramsburie, and all their messuages and lands, &c. in Corson, Liddiard, Ramsburie, and Perton *alias* Purton, late belonging to Thomas Chaderton of Liddiard, esq., with letter of attorney authorising the said Thomas Chaderton, and Henry Chaderton, gentleman, his brother, to deliver seisin. 26 June, 11 Elizabeth. *Copy.*

Underwritten: Memorandum 'that this is the copie of the dede that John Wright makyth mencon of in his deposicon to be delyveryd to the exa [minant] e at his examinacon.'

Middx. **A. 6559.** Defeasance of a recognizance by George Shellitoe of Gray's Inn, esquire, to Clement Scudamore of London, esquire, for 1000*l.* acknowledged before Sir Henry Hobart, knight, and baronet, chief justice of the Common Pleas; witnessing that if the said George shall pay to the said Clement 520*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* on November 21 next, in the house of William Rolfe, scrivener, in Fleetestreete, London, then the said recognizance shall be void. 20 June, 16 James I. A.D. 1618. *English. Signed. Portion of seal of arms (Shilletoe).*

Endorsed: Name of witness to sealing and delivery.

[Wilts.] **A. 6560.** Grant by Reginald Crok of Wyk, to Richard Denkyng, of Beuelegh, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of all the tenement in Beuelegh which Ralph Denkyng, his father, lately held of the grantor, and land in 'la Shortelond,' doing suit at the court of the grantor, when summoned, and at the court of Lacham at the two 'Lawedayes,' &c. Lacok, feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Bewley.'

I. of Wight. **A. 6561.** Demise by John Flemyng of Newport, merchant, to John Samborow of the parish of Adertone, husbandman, for twenty-one years, of a dwelling house and garden &c., in [Newport?] on the north side of the high street. 15 June, 11 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 6562.** Grant by Margaret Gringilford, daughter of John Gringilford of Southzevele, deceased, to Sir William Gombelard, chaplain, of the same, of all the lands and tenements, &c. in Southzevele, which she had of the gift of her said father. Sunday before the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 35 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 6563.** Feoffment by Jerome Crowe, rector of a mediety of the parish church of Skernyng, clerk, to John Poumfreyt of Skernyng, the elder, John his son, William Slappe, clerk, and Clement Poumfreyt, of Skernyng aforesaid, of the messuage and garden [in Skernyng], with a croft adjoining, and lands, &c. which he lately had by the feoffment of the said John Poumfreyt. Feast of St. Kalixtus the pope and martyr, 21 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 6564.** Grant by Matilda Rok of Matelask, to William Sket, the elder, and Robert Rok, of the same, of a messuage in Matelask. Sunday after St. Laurence, 5 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **A. 6565.** Release by Peter son of Walter de Salice, to his brother, John de Salice, of all his right in land which Walter de Salice, his father, formerly held in Natton. Witnesses:—Richard de Wik, Simon de Murmeston, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6566.** Indenture between Sir Thomas Wyat, knight, and Thomas Legh, esquire, witnessing the receipt by the said Legh of 1000*l.*, part of the price of the manors of Palster and Boughton Mounchelsey, sold by him to the said Sir Thomas for 1730*l.* according to an indenture of bargain and sale between them, of even date; the said Sir Thomas and one Robert Rudston, esquire, being bound to the said Legh in 1000*l.* by a bond dated 21 April, in the underwritten year, for the payment of the remaining 730*l.* 17 April, 5 Edward VI. *English. Signed. Seal.*

A. 6567. Grant by Walter Lithfot, to Matilda de Baskervile, of land in Doditon, adjoining the moor below the wood. Witnesses:—Henry de Solers, Walter de Stanlac, and others (named).

Hants. **A. 6568.** Presentment by the tithing man (*decenarius*) of Farlyngton within the hundreds of Portesdown and Bosmer, made at the tourn of Edward Berkeley, esquire, late sheriff of Southampton, held at Grenefeld on the undermentioned day; viz. that the foot path from Hamuldon to Havant beyond the land lately belonging to Thomas Sharpe and now to Thomas Fauconer, gentleman, is obstructed by the said Thomas and Thomas, to the injury of John Gunter and others, the truth of which is attested by the jurors, named; and the said Thomas and Thomas are commanded to repair the said path before the next tourn, under a penalty of 20*s.* each. Wednesday, 17 October, 5 Edward IV. *Seal, defaced.*

Endorsed: 'A coppy of a presentement of the sherevys turne for a way at Stokes.'

Kent. [Sussex.] **A. 6569.** Will of Robert Clerke expressing his wish to be buried in the churchyard of Ringmer, and bequeathing 10*s.* to the poor men's box of Ringmer; amongst other bequests, his son, John Clerke, is to have four kine and four two yearling bullocks when he is twenty-one years old, and is to pay the testator's wife 40*s.* a year, during her life, out of a piece of land called 'Stonelacke' in the parish of Chiddingstone: after the testator's death Thomas Sharpe is to pay the said John Clerk 20*l.* which the testator has already paid for land to William Wygmer, the elder; Thomas Sharpe is to have certain land called 'The Hooke,' for 15*l.* which the testator owes him; his wife is to have his house and land at Chiddyngstone, as tenant, and to bring up the testator's son till he is of age; the testator's wife, Johanne, to be his executrix, &c. &c. 10 July, 6 Elizabeth. A.D. 1564. *Names of witnesses. English.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that the said will was proved before Richard Kitson, clerk, B.A. commissary of the peculiar of the deanery of Sowthmallyng, in the immediate jurisdiction of Christ Church, Canterbury, lawfully deputed by Augustine Brodbrydg, clerk, M.A. dean of the peculiars of Sowthmallyng, Paggam, and Terryng, in the parish church of Clive, and administration granted, on the fifteenth of November, A.D. 1564, &c. *Seal (ecclesiastical).*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6570.** Acquittance by Richard Catesby, esquire, for certain sums, specified, received from Sir William Catesby, knight, by the hands of William Chibnall, for the annuity of 30*l.* due to the said Richard. Ashby Legers, 7 November, 27 Elizabeth. *Paper. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Name of witness to sealing and delivery.

Bedf. Herts. **A. 6571.** Release by John Hamound, chaplain, to William Burgoynon, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Eddeworthe, Stratton, Mulho and Holm, co. Bedford, and in Buntingforde, Apseden, Troching, Bokelond, and Alfladewyk, co. Hertford, which he had, jointly with Peter Belgrave, parson of the church of Blounham, of the grant of the said William, and Juliana, his wife. Themesforde, Tuesday after the Purification, 10 Richard II.

Norf. **A. 6572.** Grant by John Bynges of Skernyng, chaplain, to John Peyntour, John Pumfreyt and William Secker, all of the same, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Skernyng, or elsewhere in the county of Norfolk. Monday before Ascension Day, 9 Henry V.

Endorsed: 'Antique evidenc[ie] terrarum voc[atarum] Pomfrettez.'

[Heref.] **A. 6573.** Grant by Felicia daughter of Kenewrik Vauhan, to Zevan son of David ab Wasinyhangel, and to Felicia his wife, of land in the fee of Mordicston, part adjoining the high road to 'le Neuton.' Ewias Lacy, Thursday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward [I].

Lanc. **A. 6574.** Acquittance by John Payne of London, gentleman, and Henry Best of London, scrivener, to Frauncis Tunstall, esquire, for 200*l.* received from him in the house of the said Best in Fletestrete, payable under an indenture of bargain and sale between the said parties, for the rectory and church of Tunstall. 20 November, 34 Elizabeth. *Seals of arms.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Norf.] **A. 6575.** Bond by Stephen Stinting of Suthrepp[es], to Hugh Tebaud of Schipeden, for 4*s.* yearly rent for land in Schipeden at Crowemere, sold by the said Hugh. Monday before St. Gregory, 1 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 6576.** Bond by Richard Madur of Suthrepp[es], to Hugh Tebaud of Schipeden, for 15*d.* yearly rent for land in Schipeden at Crowemere, sold to Richard by Hugh. Wednesday after St. Gregory, 1 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 6577.** Acknowledgement by Edmund Gacelin, lord of Chippeham, in a dispute which had arisen between himself and the abbot and convent of Stanley, as to the bounds between their respective woods within the forest of Chippeham, and as to certain oaks, an oak having been felled by the said Edmund's men in the said forest near a pig-stye (*porkariam*) belonging to the said abbey; the said Edmund consents to the bounds as now placed by common agreement, and acknowledges the said oak and all others, with the soil of the place where they are, to belong to the said abbey. Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 17 Edward I.

Endorsed: 'De bund[is] inter boscum nostrum et boscum domini Edmundi Gacelin in foresta de Peuwesham.'

[Glouc.] **A. 6578.** Indenture between the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Parrie, knight, Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Robert Kelwaie, esquire, surveyor of the same Liveries, on behalf of the queen, on the one part, and William Rogers, son and heir of William Rogers, deceased, on the other part, witnessing that whereas it has been agreed to grant to the said William a general livery of all the lordships, manors, lands, and tenements, &c. which came to him from his father, the said William has delivered to the said Thomas and Robert the annexed valuation or extent of the same; with agreement by the said William to the appointment of auditors to value the said premises at his expense, &c. &c. 11 November, 1 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Glouc. *Annexed:* Valuation or extent of the manors, lands, and tenements, &c. lately belonging to William Rogers, gentleman, deceased, and which after

his death descended to William Rogers, gentleman, his son and heir, viz. pasture and meadow called 'Rostleye,' and wood and underwood in Rostleye, within the parish of Whitington, two messuages with land and wood in Farmecot and Gwyting, held of Thomas Andrewes, knight, as of his manor of Eberton, and a tenement in Whitington. *One skin.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6579.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of John Russel, widow, to Walter de Tretherf, of moor and turbary in Suthanos, adjoining the stream dividing the land of Suthaenos from the land of Goenretyr; with further grant of common of pasture for all cattle on all the grantor's land of Suthaenos. Tretherf, Saturday after the Purification, 6 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 6580.** Grant by Roheisia de Duvr[e], to Richard son of Gilbert, of all the land of Tregudin and Trevicthian, which he and his predecessors held in socage from her and her ancestors, and of all the land of Reskelli, and Kiniavots which she had conveyed to him; the said lands to be held in fee, by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee. Witnesses:—Michael de Borham, Ralph de Adlinges, Henry de Sancto Georgio, Reginald de Trelan, Stephen de Sancta Mabena, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **A. 6581.** Grant by Robert Bone and John Cnouston, chaplains, of Clifton, to John Stanford of Stanford, and Roger Cryngylford, citizen and goldsmith of London, of all their lands and tenements &c. in Clifton, Henlowe, and le Hoo, which they had of the feoffment of John Cockow and Henry Pycard. Wednesday after St. Martin in November, 16 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms, and seal.*

Cornw. **A. 6582.** Release by John Reskymer the younger, gentleman, to John Reskymer the elder, esquire, and William Reskymer, gentleman, of all his right in the manors and lordships of Merthen, Reskymer Cutter, Reskymer Meanege, or Meneage, Ressowyak, or Rossowycke, *alias* Lucias, Trevarthyan, Trelowith Hayle, Trelowith Redruthe, Tremayn, Trevethes, Helloogan, Trevowarde, and Wynnyanton, and in all messuages and lands &c. in those places, and in Rossewothgam, Tregentallan, Trevoyas, Trengove, Trenk . . . . . ke, Trevorder, and Kerdevas, and elsewhere in the same county. 4 December, 38 Elizabeth. A.D. 1595. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Norf.] **A. 6583.** Feoffment by John Westhaghe, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, William Belde, John Colyn and Thomas Newman, of the same, and Alan Peyntour of Estderham, to John Poumfreyt of Skernyng, the younger, Joan his wife, Richard Pynnes, Clement Nobyll, and Robert Rook, of the messuage with a croft and garden annexed, and land, in Skernyng, which they had of the feoffment of William Deye, late of Skernyng, now of Estderham, and of Richard Deye, late of the same; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Baker, clerk, to deliver seisin. 18 February, 2 Richard III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Hants. **A. 6584.** Letter of attorney by Peter Beneroo of Winchester, clerk, and John Norton of Nuttele, late of Suthwyk, authorising Robert Munkeston, rector of the church of Farlyngton, and Geoffrey Ingler of Havont, to deliver to Robert Snokeshull and Agnes his wife, seisin of two burgages in Farham, and of all the lands and tenements, &c. in Frendstaple and Farlyngton, which the said Peter and John lately had of the demise of Geoffrey Hore of Lovedene. Wednesday the morrow of the Purification, 12 Henry VI. *Two seals.* *See* A. 6245.

[York, W. R.] **A. 6585.** Confirmation by Joan, late the wife of William de Skargill, knight, to Robert Leche, William Bate, Robert Bull, and Thomas Sadeler, of Wakefeld, of all agreements concerning a capital messuage in Wakefeld,

with a garden, croft, and meadow land in 'le Morecroft,' and on Burghmantoftes, and meadow called 'Gemmecrymble,' which Robert Taillour, of Stapelton, and John de Mogelyngton, demised to the said Leche and others named above. Tuesday the feast of the Annunciacion, 5 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 6586.** Grant by John Fayreman, vicar of the parish church of Skarnyng, Thomas Newman, and Thomas Rownyng of the same, to William Deye of Estderham, late of Skarnyng, John Clon', and Richard Deye, of a messuage and land in Skarnyng, formerly belonging to John Bengys, chaplain, the messuage with a garden and croft abutting on a tenement called 'Hawys' and on a garden called 'le Hempzerd,' part of the land being called 'Rodecrofte,' and part lying at Alderys, abutting on the land of Huntyngfeldhall, part at Felker, part at Lacyeswonge, among the lands of Northendhall, part at Derbouth, part at Godystofte, part at Hesylhawe with 'le Brodmer on the east,' abutting on Foxthweyt, and part at Toftys. 20 January, 13 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 6587.** Grant by Oto, lord of Trevarthyan, to William Tregewora, Clarice his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of all his messuages, lands, and tenements, in Breuannek. Marghassyov, Monday after All Saints, 12 Henry IV.

Norf. **A. 6588.** Sale by William Hobbys, son and heir of Aleyn Hobbys, late of Gillyngham, to Ralph Willughby, esquire, of his messuages called 'Sawer,' 'Howlett,' and 'Hobbys,' with land, meadow, and pasture, in Gillyngham, Geldeston, Wyn[ston], and Wyndell, or elsewhere within the 'sokyn' of Stocton, &c. 13 January, 13 Henry VII. *Injured. English. Signed.*

Suff. **A. 6589.** Mortgage by Edmund Wheler the elder of the parish of Polsted, 'husbondman,' to Robert Leyes of Stoke by Naylond, 'husbondman,' of 'Capells Tenement,' in Polsted, which he had bought of Willliam Waldegrave, knt., on 3 Oct. then last, adjoining 'Saytefeyld,' *alias* 'Sayers filde,' and the lord's land called 'the downe,' parcel of the tenement of Blackesall, and abutting on a grove called 'Overfeylde grove,' and on a heath called 'Polsted heathe'; for the payment by the said Edmund to the said Robert, of 34*l.* 5*s.* on Michaelmas day next, in the parish church of Polsted between 8 a.m. and 12 a.m. 11 October, 25 Elizabeth. *Signed. Seal.*
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin.

[Norf.] **A. 6590.** Grant by William Deye of Estderham, John Clon' and Richard Deye, of the same, to Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, William Rownyng of Estderham, and Robert Rook of Skernyng, of land in Skernyng, part lying at Alder, part among lands late of Huntyngfeldhall, and part at Felker. 12 June, 14 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 6591.** Grant by Rose, late the wife of Hugh Tebaud, of Schiped[en], to Clarice her daughter, of land in Schiped[en] at Crowemere, abutting on 'le Stordes.' Sunday after the Epiphany, 2 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 6592.** Grant by Thomas le Whyte of Natton, to Roger le Draper of Lacok, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of land in Natton called 'Hevedhalfaker,' at Horsforlangesheved. Witnesses:—John le Frenche, John de Beuelegh, and others (named).

Surrey. **A. 6593.** Demise by George Bygley of Coveham, gentleman, servant to Sir Anthony Browne, knight, to Thomas Howse, of Yatley, co. Hants, yeoman, for eighteen years, of the mill called 'Coveham Mylle,' with all water courses and ponds, &c. belonging thereto; reserving to the grantor half the fish caught by the said Thomas in the said waters. 20 August, 6 Edward VI. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6594.** Grant by William Deye late of Skernyng now of Estderham and Richard Deye of the same to John Westhaghe, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, William Belde, John Colyn, and Thomas Newman, of the same, and Alan Peyntour of Estderham, of a messuage with a croft and garden annexed, and land, in Skernyng [described in A. 6586], which the grantors, with John Clon, deceased, lately had of the grant of John Fayreman, late vicar of the parish church of Skernyng, Thomas Newman, and Thomas Rownyng, of the same. 13 June, 17 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **A. 6595.** Demise by William Owen of Bozesworth, co. Leicester, gentleman, to John Watkyn of Watford, yeoman, for twenty-one years, of a capital messuage and land, with a close called 'Watfordes close,' in Watford. 4 March, 34 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6596.** Release by John de Warrewyk of Greneburgh, to Henry Hamound, vicar of the church of Greneburgh, of all his right in land, which he holds for his life, on Toftforlong in Greneburgh, of the grant of Henry Puller, and in 10*s*. rent which the said Puller reserved to himself after the term of twenty-one years after the date of the said writing. Sunday the eve of St. Barnabas, 26 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6597.** Memorandum that Philip (*Phelipot*) de Aylesbury is bound to Richard Montfort in 100*l*., to be paid on Monday in Whitsun week in the church of Lapworth, upon condition that the said Richard shall sue a writ of *formedon*, at his own expense, in the name of the said Philip and Agnes his wife, and the said Richard and Rose (*Roisie*) his wife, against Sir John . . . . . ., and John Page, concerning the manor of Lapworth; if the said manor be recovered then the said Philip and Agnes shall proceed to a new division of the same within a month after recovery, between the said Philip and Agnes, and Richard and Rose, and of the rent of tenements called 'Stakes'; if the said manor be recovered as above, the said Philip shall pay Richard 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. at the feast of St. John the Baptist next coming and at the Michaelmas following, after which Richard agrees to deliver up his bond to Philip; if the manor be not recovered by the said writ, Philip shall restore to Richard the costs of the said writ, &c. Henle, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 37 Edward III. *French.*

[Linc.] **A. 6598.** Release by Ellen, late the wife of John de Haye, of Kanewyk, to Richard Lung of Lincoln, of all her right of dower in land in Canewyk, which Alexander Lung, brother of the said Richard, had of the grant of the said John. Lincoln, 15 April, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6599.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of John Lyztwode, of Toneworth, to William Bakun, vicar of the church of Toneworth, John Blakenhale, chaplain, and Thomas Warying, of the same, of a messuage and two crofts in Toneworth, the messuage and one croft lying between the lane called 'Cartereslone' and the land called 'Certeslond,' and extending from the land called 'Marioteslond,' to the road to Toneworth 'Chirche'; the other croft lying between land, late of Richard Dolfynne, 'weduwesone,' and the road called 'Clooslone,' and extending to the lane leading to Toneworth 'Chirche.' Sunday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 6600.** Grant by Edward Lisle, knight, lord of Lisle, to William Catesby, esquire, for his life, for counsel received of him, of a yearly rent of 40*s*. from the manor of Farndon, in the parish of Woodeforde. 16 May, 22 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] [N'hamp.] [Warw.] **A. 6601.** Indenture between Emma, wife of John de Catesby, and William Brok, chaplain, specifying various sums of money received from the said William, viz.: as rents from Lodbrok and Rodbourne, as from the

bailiff of Bobenhulle, as rents from Coventre and Swynford, as from Thomas Wymmere, and from the abbot of Halees, as from land and pasture called 'Hurdenhede,' in Fylonley, as from the bailiff of Loddebrok, as rents from Upton, Avenderset, Netherschuckeborgh and Overschuckeborgh, as from sale of underwood at Corley, as rents from Thorlaston and Happesforde, as from Whetheley, as rents from Asscheby, as for a pasture called 'Rouden,' as perquisites of court at Netherschuckeborgh, as rent from Newbold, as from a meadow called 'Monkesmedewe,' as rents from Gildesborgh, as rent of Bobenhulle mill, and as from a meadow called 'Waterlayres' at Overschuckeborgh, &c., &c. Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 10 Richard II.

Worc. **A. 6602.** Indenture between Sir William Catesby, of Lambeth, co. Surrey, knight, of the first part, Robert Acton of Ribbesforde, esquire, of the second part, William Burlas of Little Marlowe, co. Bucks, esquire, Edward Alforde of Hicham, co. Bucks, esquire, and Robert Woodeforde of Burnham, co Bucks, esquire, of the third part, and Thomas Rydlie D.C.L. and Margaret his wife, of the fourth part; witnessing that the said Robert Acton, at the request of the said Rydley, hath assigned to the said parties of the third part, the manor of Greane in the parish of Alchurche, and all his estate therein, with certain indentures recited herein, one containing a grant of the said manor by Katharine Throckmorton of Castleton, co. Oxford, widow, to George Throckmorton, youngest son of the said Katharine and of Anthony Throckmorton, her late husband, for forty-one years from the death of the said Katharine, and another containing a grant by the said George to the said Acton of the said manor for the remainder of the said term of forty-one years then unexpired; the present grant being made on trust that the said parties of the third part shall permit the said Thomas Rydley and Margaret, his wife, to enjoy, in tail, the rents, &c., of the said premises, during the rest of the said term, with remainder, successively, in tail, to the said Thomas by himself, and to the said Margaret by herself, and further remainder to Anne Day, wife of William Day, dean of Windsor; if the said Anne die before the end of the said term, Launcelot Rydley, brother of the said Thomas, is to have one moiety of the said rents, and William Day, eldest son of the said William Day, the other moiety, during the rest of the said term, &c., &c. 1 February, 32 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery. Memorandum signed by Thomas Ridley, that it is agreed at the sealing of the above deed that the parties of the third part and one Anthony Tyringham, and John Catisby, esquires, shall grant a rent charge of 20*l.* out of the lands within mentioned to Anne Day, wife of William Day, to begin after the decease of the said William Day.

N'hamp. **A. 6603.** Demise by William Catesbie of Legers Ashebie, esquire, to Edmunde Grobe of the same, 'housbandman,' for twenty-one years, of a messuage and land, &c. in Ashebie. 20 December, 17 Elizabeth. *English. Signed.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

N'hamp. Staff. **A. 6604.** Letter of attorney by John Swynerton of Wheleton, authorising Thomas Crowley of the same, and Hugh Cook of Hilton, to deliver seisin to Ellen daughter of John Malore of Welton, and to the heirs of the bodies of herself and John, her late husband, son of the said John Swynerton, of all the said Swynerton's lands and tenements, &c. in Staverton, and of the lands and tenements which Nicholas Clerc and William Combe hold from him separately at will, in Wheleton co. Northampton, and of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Stretton by Pencrych, and Wirlee, co. Stafford. 6 June, 9 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6605.** Demise by John de Bisschoppesdon, knight, to his sons, Roger and Nicholas de Bisschoppesdon, for their lives, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Wellesbourne Mounford. Lappeworth, Sunday before the Purification, 1 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6606.** Demise by William Legeard of Northampton, and Joan his wife, to Robert Spicer, burgess of the same, and Mabel his wife, for their lives, of all their shops in the east part of the street of the bridge of Northampton. Witnesses:—Almaric Vynter, mayor of Northampton, and others (named). Thursday in Christmas week, 41 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6607.** Grant by Roger de Watford, to Robert de Craunforde, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage in Assheby Leger, and land between it and road called 'Mulneweye,' formerly belonging to Nicholas de Craunford his father. Sunday after St. Philip and St. James, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6608.** Release by Roger, son and heir of Roger Oky, of Coventre, to Richard Frebern and Henry le Clerk, of Coventre, merchants, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. which descended to him after the death of his said father in Coventre and Raddeford. Witnesses:—Walter Whitwebbe, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Matthias, 28 Edward III.

Oxford. **A. 6609.** Sale by George Catisbey of Grysemonte, co. Monmouth, Richerde Catisbey of Legers Asshebey, co. Northampton, Edmonde Catisbey of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, and Edwarde Catisbey, late of Warwick, gentlemen, to John Catisbey of London, gentleman, of all their woods and trees being 'vallett wood' in all the lands, &c. which lately belonged to Sir Richerde Catisbey, knight, deceased, in Walcot in the parish of Charleburey. 12 December, 14 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Four seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6610.** Demise by William de Catesby, to Thomas Haukshawe, for four years, of three fields lying within the grantor's close in Toneworthe, between the field called 'Wynmelfelde' and the running water dividing the parishes of Sullihile and Toneworthe, and extending to the wood called 'Tylhous Grove,' with a free entry from the said fields to the high road in breadth between the running water and 'le Tylhous Ovene.' Sunday in the quinzaine of Easter, 48 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6611.** Release by Alice late the wife of Thomas Brynkelowe, of Coventre, and daughter of Thomas Boltyng of Welton, to John de Catesby, of all her right in a cottage and curtilage in Welton, adjoining the lane called 'Leddereslake.' Asscheby Leger, Monday the eve of the Assumption, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 6612.** Demise by Master William Capon D.D. first dean of Cardinal College, Ipswich, and the Fellows of the same to Rauf Canterell, gentleman, for twenty-one years, of lands in Hemyngston, Gosbacke and Codenham, reserving all great wood and timber, the said Rauf to deliver to the said dean and Fellows, at Christmas next, one boar of the price of 5*s.* or the money value of the same. 10 September, 21 Henry VIII. *English.*

Middx. **A. 6613.** Demise by John Wale of the parish of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell without Algate, London, sawyer, to John Somerland, citizen and grocer of London, for eleven years and three quarters of a year, of a garden plot on the south side of Whitechappell strete in the said parish, within the lordship of Stebbunhuth. 23 March, 11 Elizabeth, A.D. 1568. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Name of witness to sealing and delivery.

N'hamp. **A. 6614.** Confirmation by Richard son and heir of Joan, daughter of William Ryvell, of a grant by Richard Southam and John Happesford, of Coventre, merchants, Thomas Ryvell of Edmescote, and John Everdon of Coventre, 'hosyer,' to William Attilburgh of Coventre, for his life, of the manor of Buckeby, the reversion of which, in fee, belongs to the said Richard son of Joan. 28 May, 9 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 6615.** Counterpart of demise by Emma de Catesby, and John Catesby, to William Garet of Coventre 'wever,' for thirty years, of a messuage in Coventre, in Well Street (*vico fontis*), extending to 'Hullemullebrok.' Witnesses:—Laurence Cook, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). Feast of the Annunciation, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6616.** Grant by John Jurdan of Toneworth, to Richard de Mountfort, and Roesia his wife, of a toft with two crofts, and all the meadow in the said crofts, called 'Kanounescroftes,' lying by the road to Henley. Toneworth, Sunday after St. Andrew, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6617.** Demise by John de Lodbrok, son of Sir Henry de Lodbrok, to Simon the miller of Herburbury, and Marjory his wife, for life, of land, with a mill in the same, which he had of the feoffment of John Wilekokes of Herburbury. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 2 Edward III. *See* A. 6647.

[Warw.] **A. 6618.** Grant by Robert, son and heir of William le Goldsmyth, of Coventre, to Alexander de Hampton of Coventre, and Margery his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in Coventre lying in 'le Westorchard.' Saturday after St. Scholastica, 9 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6619.** Bond by William van Toughyr, servant and factor of James due Pryor of Antwerp, merchant, to John Valentyn and Robert Deraugh, gentlemen, collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich, for 20 marks to be paid at the feast of All Saints next. 5 September, 27 Henry VIII. *Signed. Cancelled.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6620.** Grant by Benedicta del Hul of Welleton, to John Martin of the same, and John son of Adam de Scoccheboru, of land with a croft, in Welleton. Witnesses:—John Mallori of Welleton, and others named. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6621.** Defeasance of a grant by John son of Ralph, called the chapman (*mercatoris*) of Great Derset, to William le Clerk of Geydon, of 4*s.* 6*d.* rent from two tenements and land in Southend and Herdewik, held by certain persons named, for their lives, with the reversion of the premises after the death of the said persons; witnessing that if the said John pay to the said William in his house at Geydon, at the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas next, 51*s.* 2*d.* then the said grant shall be void. Southend in Great Derset, Wednesday after St. Chad, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6622.** Demise by brother Stephen the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to Henry Box, citizen of London, for thirty years, of land in Lesnes, lying by the street of Grymmeslane, part adjoining the marsh of Lesnes, and two gardens in the same. Michaelmas day, 24 Edward I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of surrender of the above premise to the prior by Thomas Cros, who had the wardship of the son of H [enry] Box, on Friday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1308.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6623.** Grant by Simon Terry of Yelvertoft, to William his brother, of land in Yelvertoft which Richard Terry, his father, formerly gave to the said Simon, and other land which he had of the feoffment of Amice Lyne. Wednesday the feast of St Valentine, 4 Edward III.

[Herts?] **A. 6624.** Grant by Roger Rivel of Watford, to Robert his brother, for his life, of a cottage in Watford, and land there, part at Coppedemor, and part on Crosfurlong. Sunday after St. Luke, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 6625.** Grant by Henry du la Lee of Taneworth, to Simon de Coddebarwe, of a field called 'Holewey' in Taneworth. 31 Edward [I.] *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6626.** Grant by John Malore, of Welton, to Simon Wright of Cranesle, chaplain, of all the lands and tenements, &c. in Welton which formerly belonged to John Mareschall; with further grant of the reversion of land in the same, held, for his life, by John Wolf, vicar of the church of Welton. *Copy. Undated.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6627.** Release by Henry le Heire of Welton, to John de Catesby, and Emma his wife, of all his right in land in Welton, which the said John and Emma lately had of the grant of William atte Brigge, vicar of the church of Asscheby Leger, and John Doget, of the same, chaplain, who had it of the grant of the releasor. Thursday after St. Andrew, 17 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 6628.** Conveyance by Roger Oky of Coventre, clerk, to Hugh de Blaby, Christian his wife, and John, their eldest son, for their lives, of a messuage in Coventre, in Well Street (*vico fontis*). Monday after St. Martin, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6629.** Release by Henry Engelond, to John de Catesby and Emma his wife, of all his right in a messuage in Welton. Friday, the feast of the Translation of St Benedict, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed; Relaxac[io] Henr[ici] Engelond de ten[emento] nuper Henr[ici] le Eyr.'

[Warw.] **A. 6630.** Demise by Dame Rose (*Roysa*) Mountefort, to Nicholas Wybert of Henleye in Ardern, Margery his wife, and John (*sic*), for their lives, of a cottage in Henleye aforesaid, with a garden, between a garden of the rector of Beudesert church, and land of the abbot of Bordesleye, and extending from the road leading to the castle, to the water called 'le Holdebrok.' Sunday after St. Katharine, 2 Richard II.

Endorsed: Letter from the above-mentioned Dame Rose Mountefort requesting her cousin to bring a writ of trespass against Richard Ford of Sulyhul, Wyliam Notyng of Yerdeley, and Wilyam Ducy of Northfeld, for 20 marks. The manor of Codbarowe, feast of St. Ambrose. *French and English.*

[Warw.] **A. 6631.** Demise by John Burnel, of Hodenhull, to Avice, daughter of John Gilby, of Warrewyk, and to Henry and John, her sons, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Hodenhull, which descended to him by right of inheritance after the death of Emma late the wife of John de Napton. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 5 Richard II. *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6632.** Release by John Turnour of Beushale, and Anabilla his wife, to John de Pyrie of Hatton, of all their right in all the lands and tenements, &c., which formerly belonged to Thomas Lovekyn, in Shyreueslye, except a cottage, &c., in Koutwemore, which said premises were lately shared among the releasors and the said Pyrie, and Juliana, his late wife and sister of the said Anabilla, the said Pyrie holding them after Juliana's death by the Courtesy of England, and the remainder in fee, after Pyrie's death, belonging to the releasors. Sunday, the feast of St. Matthew, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6633.** Grant by Richard ad Fontem, of Hatton, to Simon atte Pyrie, of land in Hatton, lying on a tillage called 'Rowelowe' and

extending from the lower Vyldeneweye to the higher. Monday the feast of St. Edmund the bishop, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 6634.** Release by Anabilla, late the wife of John Tornour of Beausale, widow, to John ate Pirye of Hatton, of all her right in all the lands and tenements formerly belonging to Thomas Lovekyn in Schriuele, except a cottage and land in Couthwemor. Sunday 16 March, 50 Edward III. *Seal. See* A. 6632.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6635.** Grant by Simon son of Sir Ralph de Throp near Daventre, to John Mallore, son of the late Sir Robert Mallore, of Weleton, and to Joan his wife, of all the rent and service of the grantor's freemen (named) in Weltone. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert le Baud, sheriff of Northampton, Robert son of Walter, lord of Daventre, knights, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **A. 6636.** Grant by William son of Richard de Bulkylegh, of Chedle, to Philip Phyppe, of the manor of Tymperlegh. Saturday after the apostles Philip and James, 45 Edward III.

N'hamp. Leic. **A. 6637.** Demise by William Tresham and Robert Isham, to William, lord La Zouche and Saymour, and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with remainder, in default, to Henry Hodilston and others, named, of all the lands and tenements in Westhaddon, co. Northampton, and Houghton on the hill, co. Leicester, which John Plaumfoly and Henry Fermour then held to farm, and which they lately had jointly with William, lord Lovell, and others, named, of the grant of the said William, lord La Zouche. 2 April, 28 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6638.** Grant by Margery Dastyn of Great Derset, to William le Clerk of Geydon, of 3*s*. yearly rent from a messuage in Derset, and from land in the same, and in Herdewik, part lying 'in to' Westbrok, part upon 'le Overebradeforlong,' part 'in tothesiche,' part upon 'le Gosforlong,' and part upon 'le Croftes.' Friday after St. Gregory, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6639.** Grant by William Martyn of Welton, to Thomas de Sadyngtone of the same, of land in Welton, part lying at 'le Cockelesmede-overende,' and part upon 'Coppedewelleforlong.' Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward II. *Fragments of seal.*

A. 6640. Acquittance by Fraunceys Rigau, merchant of Catalonia, as attorney of the merchants of Catalonia and Majorca, dwelling at Bruges in Flanders, for certain goods and chattels, specified, received by him in the month of August, in the under-mentioned year, from the mayor and bailiffs of Winchelsea, which, with other goods, &c., were taken from a vessel (*tarite*) of Majorca called *St. Anthony and St. Vincent*, the masters of which were Nicholas Bertran and George Francoloy, which vessel was burnt off St. Mathieu by the English. London, 28 October, A.D. 1374. *French.*

Warw. **A. 6641.** Letter of attorney by William de Tyrington and Joan his wife, authorising William Broke, clerk, and William Bayllyf, of Bobenhull, to deliver seisin to John de Catesby and Emma his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Bobenhull and Schoteswelle which the said Joan holds in dower of the tenements which lately belonged to Robert le Fizwith her former husband. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6642.** Release by Joan, late the wife of John Raulyn of Great Derset, to William le Clerk of Geydon, of all her right in all the lands and tenements, &c. which the said William had of the grant of her said husband, in La Southende and Herdewyk in Derset aforesaid. Tuesday before the Ascension, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6643.** Grant by Alice daughter of Margery Kyntes of Lappeworthe, to William Hunfrey of the same, of land in Lappeworthe, lying by the high road from Burmigham to Warrewyke. Witnesses:—Simon de Stoke, Nicholas de Curdeshale, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 6644.** Release by William Walsch, Nicholas Walsch, William Willys of Watford, and Thomas Hanwell son of Richard Hanwell, to William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, John Catesby of Olthorp, Thomas Wyndesore, esquires, Thomas Kebeell, and Edmund Newnham, of all their right in two crofts late belonging to John son and heir of Thomas Watford in Watford. 24 January, 16 Edward IV. *Two seals, and portions of two seals.*

[Camb.] **A. 6645.** Grant by Cicely daughter of Richard son of Peter de Saham, widow, to Robert le Munfort, of Schotesham, of all her land in Saham and Fordham, her fishery, as well of Selode as elsewhere, her faldage, and all her share of the mill of Fordham, with all her holding (*tenementum*) by way of inheritance, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Hasting and Henry de Bedekesham, and others (named).

[York, W. R.] **A. 6646.** Grant by John de Osbalduston, knight, and Thomasina his wife, to Henry le Norres, knight, and William le Merser, chaplain, of their manor 'del Lund,' with all their messuages and lands, &c. in Burton and Thornton or elsewhere within the wapentake of Londesdale. Lund, Sunday after the Purification, 3 Henry V. *Seal and fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6647.** Grant by John son of John Wylecokes of Herburbury, to John de Lodbrok, son of Sir Henry de Lodbrok, knight, of part of a croft in Herburbury. Friday after St. Gregory, 1 Edward III. *See* A. 6617.

[Linc.] **A. 6648.** Grant by Walter de Wyttilshey and John de Auveray of . . . . . ., to Alice, Margaret, Joan, Cicely, Mary and Agnes . . . . . de Quadering, in tail, of land in Quadering, with remainder in fee to Joseph . . . . . Wednesday before St. Alphege, . . . Edward III. *Mutilated.*

Wilts. **A. 6649.** Demise by John Moggridge of Bounteous Courte near New Sarum, gentleman, to William Blanford of Potterin, yeoman, for twenty-one years, of a 'copes' or close of pasture called 'Parsons grove,' in the parish of Potterin aforesaid, reserving the trees thereon. April 1, 31 Elizabeth. *English.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[N'hamp.] **A. 6650.** Release by Richard Barkare *alias* Curryour, of Coventre, and Agnes his wife, to William Catesby, esquire, of all their right in a croft with a little orchard, and other land, in Welton. 20 January, 28 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6651.** Grant by Walter son of Roger le Noreys, to Richard le Tollere, of Ipswich, of a curtilage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting on the high way from the bridge to the corn market. Witnesses:—Thomas Aylred and Laurence Horold, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 6652.** Grant by Margery daughter of Simon son of Warin de Screuel [eye], to Robert de Brunel [eye], of Bovynton, of land with a messuage and curtilage in Screuel [eye], adjoining the wood there, and extending to the lane leading from the said wood to the house of William de Alveston in Hatton. Witnesses:—John, lord of Screuel [eye], and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6653.** Grant by Robert Brounleye of Schreueleye, to Isabella, daughter of Walter Lovekin of the same, of land in Schreuel [eye], adjoining the waste of Schreuel [eye]. Witnesses :—Jurdan de la Wodegate, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 6654.** Acquittance by John de Hevenyngham, knight, for 100*l.* received from John Mounk of Branfelde, in which sum the said Mounk was bound to him ; with general release. Hevenyngham, Monday after the Epiphany, 10 Henry IV. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 6655.** Release by William de Kelebourne, of Willesdone, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of all his right in 12*d.* yearly quit rent, which he used to receive from the said John, for land lying in 'le Horcherd,' and in Harlebe croft, in the parish of St. Mary, Willesdone. First Sunday in Lent, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6656.** Demise by William Snecke of Ormesby, to Ralph Aylmer of Thirkeby, of a fishery in his turbary at Soinol, with permission to make a bridge and weir in any part of the same, and to fish, in the said William's name, in the common [fishery] of Ormesby, paying yearly to the said William 24*d.* at the feasts named, and half-a-quarter of small pike, at Christmas, each of the measure of a man's foot. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6657.** Copy of court roll, being a grant made at a court held at Peddham hall in Ormesbye, on the undermentioned date, by the lord to Nicholas Nudde of a close in Scrowtby called 'Lemes Closse,' and other land in the same, which premises are parcel of the lands of the lord as of his manor of Castons in Scrowtby aforesaid, &c. 18 September, 38 Henry VIII.

[Norf.] **A. 6658.** Grant by Oliver Groos and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquires, to Robert Clere, son and heir of John Clere, son and heir of William Clere of Ormesby, in accordance with the last wills of the said William and John, of the reversion of the manor of Ormesby, with the advowson of the church of Wynterton and of the chapel of Estsomerton, and of all other lands and tenements, &c. formerly belonging to the said William in Ormesby, Hemesby, Wynterton, Somerton, Scrouteby, Mauteby, Filby, and Castre in Flegge, certain lands and tenements, &c. called 'Vernons' and 'Taverhames' excepted, all which premises are held by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John Clere, for her life, of the demise of the present grantors. 20 March, 7 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 6659.** Grant by Alexander Hervy of Ormesby, and Beatrice his wife, to Robert Clere and Alice his wife, of land in Ormesby, in exchange for land called 'Gallesaker.' Sunday after the Conception, 28 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 6660.** Sale by Kateryne Grene, late the wife of Roberte Ravyngham, to Thomas atte Lee of the same town, for 20 marks, of a messuage in Ormesby and land there, and two acres of 'gwyndole' on Ormesby heath, reserving to herself the 'chaumbre before the dese' and access to her 'hyve skeppys,' the said Thomas to sow 'hempsed and flax' for her occupation and to acquit her of her 'gyld corne' against the gilds of our Lady and St. Margaret, with various other covenants between them. Tuesday the feast of St. Katharine, 10 Henry VII. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6661.** Agreement between Robert Kent of Ormesby, of the one part, and William Ide of the same, and Joan his wife, of the other part, for the marriage of Thomas, son of the said William and Joan, with Margaret Dunnynge, daughter of the said Robert; viz. the said Robert is to give 6 marks with the said Margaret, and the said William and Joan

are to make an estate in fee simple, by recognizance in court before the steward and tenants of the said town, to Nicholas Wace, vicar of the churches of Ormesby, John Seyve, and Robert Kent, of land and heath, with a capital messuage in Ormesby, Filby, and Hemmesby, and the said Nicholas and others named shall then re-enfeoff the said William and Joan in the said premises for their lives, with remainder in fee to the said Thomas and Margaret &c. Sunday before St. Edmund the archbishop, 13 Henry IV.

Dorset. **A. 6662.** Deed by Robert Gardner of the city and county of Bristol, witnessing the delivery by him to Edward Cheesman of nineteen 'pooles of writinges in a lytle plaine box with a cover' touching the land of John Stone of Wareham, petty chapman, and Katheryne his wife, with all the said Robert's right by virtue of any conveyance from the said John and Katheryne, or any other person, touching two messuages or tenements and two tofts or garden plots in Wareham; the said writings having been received by the said Robert from the said John for a debt due from the said John to the said Robert. 15 September, 6 James I. A.D. 1608. *English. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Names of witnesses to signing, sealing, and delivery.

[York, W.R.] **A. 6663.** Grant, in tail, by Gregory son of John de Thorenton, to Thomas his brother, of all the land of Kirkethuait with the mill and the suit belonging thereto, which John his father gave to the said Thomas, with reversion to the grantor. Thorenton, Thursday before St. Gregory, 23 Edward [I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6664.** Surrender by Alice Drant, widow, late the wife of John Drant, son and heir of John Drant late of Harington, to Thomas Drant son and heir of the said John Drant the younger, of all her estate for life in lands and tenements in Harington which John Linn late of Forthington, kinsman and heir of Ralph Linn late of Aswardby, demised to the said John Drant and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said John Drant, &c. 5 June, 36 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Linc. **A. 6665.** Sale by Thomas Drant son and heir of John Drant late of Harington, deceased, to Sir John Copuldyke of the same, knight, for 60*l.* of all the messuages, cottages, and lands, &c. in Harington, Hagworthingham, and Aswardby, or elsewhere in the same county, of which the said John Drant was seised in his lifetime. 6 June, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Linc. **A. 6666.** Grant by the same, to the same, in part fulfilment of the above, of all his messuages, cottages, lands, and tenements &c. in the above mentioned places. 8 June, 36 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery and taking of seisin.

[Linc.] **A. 6667.** Release by Alice Drant, widow, late the wife of John Drant son and heir of John Drant late of Harington, to John Copuldyke, knight, of all her estate for life in the lands and tenements in Harington specified in A. 6664. 18 June, 36 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Norf.] **A. 6668.** Sale by John Doo of Great Yarmouth, executor of the will of William Corriour *alias* Coryour, of Ormysby, to Richard Ilberd of the same, John Ufford of Clippysby, John Pallyng of Byllokby, and Henry Manton, burgess of Great Yarmouth, in execution of the said will, of a

messuage called 'Myllers' in Ormysby, with twelve pieces of land, specified, lying in Ormysby and Castre. 4 November, 17 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6669.** Declaration by Jafferey Spyrlyng late auditor of Sir John Fastolf, knight, as to the amounts of rent paid yearly by the said Sir John and his co-feoffees to Elysabeth Clere of Ormesby, and to divers of her tenants, and as to an agreement (A. 6678) between the said Elisabeth and her said tenants by which the said rent paid by Sir John, &c. to the said tenants was in future to be paid to the said Elisabeth, and certifying the said Jafferey's personal knowledge of Sir John's approval of the said assent, &c. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6670.** Certificate of William Barker, one of the auditors of Sir John Fastolf, as to 20*d.* rent paid by Sir John to Elizabeth Clere, lady of Ormesby, as appears in the accounts of the manor of Castre belonging to the said Sir John, and 8*s.* 9*d.* to certain of her tenants, for certain lands with a tenement called 'Reppys,' in Castre, Ormesby, and Scrowdeby: also as to the agreement (A. 6678) afterwards made between the said Elizabeth and her said tenants relative thereto, and the said Sir John's assent to the same. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6671.** Certificate by Edmond Clere of Stokesby, esquire, John Berkyng of Rollesby, gentleman, John Paynot of the same, and John Man of Ormesby, of their having heard Walter Shipdam, one of the auditors of Sir John Fastolf, at Filby, in his own house, acknowledge the truth of a statement made there by William Barker another of Sir John's auditors, as to certain rents paid by Sir John to Elizabeth Clere's tenants of Ormesby, &c. 4 February, Saturday after Candlemas day, 3 Edward IV. *English. Two seals, one broken, and portions of two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 6672.** Demise by Robert Bencelyn and John Levote of Scrouteby, to John Mychell of the same, for his life, of all the lands and tenements, &c. formerly Edmund de Clepesby's in Scrouteby, Hemmesby, and Ormesby in Flegg, which they lately had of the demise of the said John Mychell, with remainders to Margaret, late the wife of William Caston of Scrouteby, for her life, and to Robert Clere, William Paston, Thomas Hogham, parson of the church of Rollesby, and others, named, who, after the said Margaret's death, are to carry out the will of William Caston of Scrouteby and of the said John Mychell. 10 January, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6673.** Release by William Lyncoln, Nicholas Larwode, Thomas Wattes, and others, named, to Simon Smyth, Thomas Norman, John Smyth of Wynterton, John Cappe, and Richard Grene, to the use of the said Simon, of all their right in land which the said Simon lately acquired from them in Ormysby and Scrotby. 20 December, 24 Henry VIII. *Seven seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

[Cornw.] **A. 6674.** Grant by Robert Fraunces of Tretherf, to Walter de Tretherf and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and all his land in Tretherf and Gonrestyr with common of pasture for all cattle, and estover of peat and furze through all the land and moor of Gonrestyr, in exchange for a messuage and all the land which the said Walter and Matilda had in Trewens. Witnesses:—Oger de Nanshogth, Odo de Trevel, Stephen de Boswydel, John de Nanskilli, and others (named). Monday after St. Barnabas, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6675.** Release by John Fraunces of Haeuos, to Walter de Tretherf and Matilda his wife, of all his right in a messuage and land which they

had of the gift of Robert Fraunces, the releasor's son, in Tretherf and Gonrestyr. Monday after St. Ciricius and St. Julita, 14 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 6676.** Grant by Richard de Revyngham of Ormysby, to William Hornyng, Thomas Herrys, and Simon Mannell, of the same, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Ormysby which the grantor lately had with others, named, now deceased. 8 February, 20 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6677.** Assignment by George Hyckson, skinner, and Robert Kyrkham, haberdasher, citizens of London, to Robert Johnson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Gabriell Johnson and John Johnson, his sons, for 274*l.* of all their estate, under certain leases recited, in a tenement, with a shop, cellar, and sollars, &c. in St. Michael's lane, in the parish of St. Michael by Crooked Lane, in the city of London, parcel of a tenement there called 'the Cuppe,' with a little shop now used as part of the said tenement, together with the said leases. 7 July, 31 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6678.** Counterpart indenture being an agreement between Elysabeth Clere, lady and owner of a life estate in the manor of Ormesby, and certain persons, named, holding lands, tenements, pasture or whyndoles, in Ormesby, Scrowteby, Castre, or Fylby, of the said Elizabeth as of the said manor; whereby the said tenants are to pay yearly to her a specified money rent in lieu of 'many grete rentes and services, sommes of money and custumes called gersumes, poundescore, rowmoles, hervest werkes, cariages, plowsilver, relevies, and . . . . .'; and they also grant to the said Elizabeth all the rents, &c. which they have for any lands or tenements in any of the said towns holden mediately, or immediately, of her, as of the said manor, viz. from Sir John Fastolf, knight, and others, named; the said tenants to sue only to four courts holden in the said manor yearly, &c. 22 August, 5 Edward IV. *English. Injured. Five seals.*

Norf. **A. 6679.** Release by Edward Styrrop of London, 'haburdassher,' to Thomas Godsalve of Norwich, gentleman, John Marsham, William Hert, Edward Reede, John Tyrry, and Reginald Litleprowe, merchants of Norwich, and William Beynham, gentleman, to the use of the said Thomas, of all his right in the manor of Bokenhamfery and in the advowsons of the churches of Bokenhamfery and Hasingham, and in all other lands, &c., in the said towns and in others adjoining, formerly belonging to John Jermy of Bokenhamfery, esquire, and afterwards to Margaret Ideleye, late the wife, and executrix of the will, of the said Jermy; with general release to the said Thomas, and to John Flegge of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, gentleman. 24 February, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed. Portion of seal.*
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

Glouc. **A. 6680.** Demise by Richard the abbot, and the convent, of Teukesbury, to John Salbrugge of Alvescote, and to William, Humphrey, and Thomas, his sons, successively, for thirty years, of two water mills at Preston on Stour, and the house of the said mill, and one other house for the dwelling of the miller, together with a several fishery in the water there, belonging from of old to the grantors' priory of Derhurst; the lessees to keep the premises and 'le forbay, flodegates, stankis, brakkis,' or banks of the water in good repair; if the lessees observe the covenants, specified, faithfully, their bond, of even date, for 20*l.* to the said abbot is to be void. 20 December, 12 Henry VII.

Norf. **A. 6681.** Release by George Legh of Newington, co. Surrey, gentleman, and Thomas Draytoune of the same, 'yoman,' executors of the will, or administrators of the goods and chattels, of Margaret Ideley, late of Newington, widow, deceased, to Thomas Godsalve of Norwich, gentleman,

and others, named, (as in A. 6679), to the use of the said Godsalve, of all their right in the premises described in the above quoted deed; with general release to the said Godsalve and to John Flegge of Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk, gentleman. 24 February, 10 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.

London. **A. 6682.** Mandate by King H[enry] to G[ilbert], bishop of London, to permit the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, to hold their churches, tithes, and parishes &c. as freely as in the time of Richard, the predecessor of the said G[ilbert] &c. Witness:—Bishop of St. David's, at Burnam. [A.D. 1128—1134.] *Fragment of Great Seal.*

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 16.

London. **A. 6683.** Confirmation by King S[tephen], to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, for the soul of King Henry, and for his own welfare and that of Matilda the queen, his consort, and of Eustace his son, and his other children, of the land of Smethefelde which earl Geoffrey had taken for making his vineyard; to hold the said land as King Henry granted it to them. Witnesses:—M[atilda] the queen, Thomas the chaplain, William de Ipra and Richard de Luci, at London. *See Charter Roll, 3 Richard II. membrane 3.*

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 28.

London. **A. 6684.** Confirmation by T[heobald], archbishop of Canterbury and papal legate, to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of the grant which William de Ipra made to them of Edredeshyda (Queenhithe), according as King Stephen confirmed it to them; with further confirmation to them of the custody of the hospital of queen Matilda, with the mill, near the Tower of London, with the land belonging thereto, according to the said queen's grant and the confirmation thereof by the King. [Stephen.] *Portion of seal.*

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 32.

[Berks.] **A. 6685.** Grant by King H[enry], in frank almoin, at the request of the Empress, his mother, and of Gilbert, then abbot of Citeaux, and his co-abbots, to the monks of the abbey of Stanley, which is of the foundation of the said Empress and of the King, of a certain member of his manor of Ferendon called Worda, which the abbey of Tame held of the grant of the King's enemies, but which it has wholly resigned to him. Witnesses:—H[ugh], bishop of Lincoln, Roger, Richard, and Nicholas, the King's chaplains, Hugh de Morewich and Hugh Bardulf, sewers (*dapiferis*), Ralph, son of Stephen the chamberlain, Robert de Witefeld, and Michael Belet; at Wudestoch.' [A.D. 1186-1189.] *Portion of Great Seal broken.*

See Chancery, Cartæ Antiquæ, Roll X., No. 22. Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 52.

Norf. **A. 6686.** Grant by John, count of Moretain, brother of the King, to Robert de Bernariis, of all his manor of Ormesby, at a yearly rent of 16*l.* Witnesses:—Peter de Pratellis, Ancher de Freschenvill, William de Cantalupo, then steward, Fulk de Cantalupo, and Hubert de Burco, then chamberlain; at the isle of Andely, 12 July, 9 Richard I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll. Michaelmas, 15 Richard II.

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 67.

London. **A. 6687.** Confirmation by King H[enry] of the foundation by his wife, M[atilda], the queen, of the canons of Christchurch, free from all subjection except to the bishop of St. Paul's; the said canons to hold their lands, &c. freely, with sac and soc, &c. and with all their customs as well within the city as without. Witnesses:—Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and Robert, bishop of Lincoln. At Westminster. [*Circa* A.D. 1109.] *Great Seal, injured.*

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 2.

Kent. **A. 6688.** Grant by M[atilda] the empress, daughter of King Henry, and lady of the English, to the canons of Christchurch, London, in frank almoin, for the souls of her father and mother, and for the welfare of her own soul, of the land which Picot Empastorator gave them in Bekaham, and land to the value of 7*s.* yearly which Picot bought from the men of that town, and Æstmund's land, to the value of 8*s.* yearly, and the land of Claiherste, together with pasture for ten oxen among the grantor's oxen, and ten hogs without pannage. Witness:—Robert, earl of Glo[ucester], the chancellor. [A.D. 1141.]

[Sussex.] **A. 6689.** Grant by R[alph *alias* Rodolphus], archbishop of Canterbury, to the priory of Lewes (*Latisaquensi*), of the land in Caresleia which Alwin the priest and his son held, for the souls of the grantor and preceding archbishops, and for the welfare of those hereafter to be instituted. Cerringis, A.D. 1121, 'in manu filii nostri domini H. Latisaquensis prioris.'

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 7.

Endorsed: 'de Rap de Pevense.'

[London.] **A. 6690.** Agreement between Reginald, abbot of Ramsey, and Norman, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, by which the said abbot releases his claim on the land of the English Knightengild (*de Anglica Cnithta gilda*) which the same English (*ipsi Anglici*) gave to the church of the Holy Trinity; also the said prior releases his claim on the chapel of the abbot, and on the garden between the chapel and his chambers; the church of Ramsey is to hold from the church of the Holy Trinity the land which extends from the abbot's hall to the street leading to the chapel, &c. paying 5*s.* 3*d.* rent for the same, &c. Witnesses:—Hervy the monk, Eadric the priest, Andrew Bocunte, Eaduuard de Corhulla, Edward son of Aluard, Wlfwin Grant, Wlfwin Albus, Brunloc, Dermann Clanewater, and others (named).

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 14.

[Sussex.] [Wilts.] **A. 6691.** Confirmation by King S[tephen], in frank almoin, to the monks of St. Pancras, of land of the chapelry of Pevensey, which Roger, bishop of Salisbury, had given to them in exchange for land in Netheravon (*Nederavena*); to hold the said land as King Henry, the King's uncle, granted it to them. Witnesses:—William, earl of Warenne, William de Braiosa, Roger de Frax[ino], and Robert de Hasting'; at Lewas. [A.D. 1135-1154.]

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 31.

[Camb.] **A. 6692.** Confirmation, in frank almoin, by King H[enry], to the poor of the house of Montmorel (*domus Dei de Monte Maurelio*), for the soul of William, count of Boulogne, whose body lies there, of land in Eclintone, according as Turold de Boreham, sewer of the said count, divided the same

by command of Reginald de Warenne. Witnesses :—William, the King's brother, Richard de Luceio, and Man [ser] Bis [set] the sewer; at Loudun (*Losdunum*). [Henry II.]

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 38.

[Sussex.] **A. 6693.** Confirmation by William de Sancto Johanne, to the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the grant which his father, Roger de Sancto Johanne, made to the said convent, in frank almoin, of the church of Compton (*Comthonia*); with agreement between the said convent and William, made in the presence of Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, that after Hugh, chaplain of the earl of Warenne, the present holder of the said church, the monks shall not present any clerk to the said church who will not minister in the said church, always in his own person, and be faithful to the convent in all things. Witnesses :—Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, Master Girard, Sir Robert de Novo Burco, Gualeran, archdeacon of Bayeux, and others (named). [A.D. 1171-1183.]

Endorsed: 'De rapo de Arundel, Cycestr' dioc'.'

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 44.

[Sussex.] **A. 6694.** Certificate by G [uerricus], abbot of Faversham, and A [lan], prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to Odo, abbot of Battle, relative to a dispute between H [ugh] the prior, and the monks, of Lewes, and Stephen the clerk, as to the church of Porteslade, the settlement of which had been committed to the said G [uerricus], A [lan], and Odo, or any two of them, by the pope; stating that the said Stephen had appeared before the writers and acknowledged the said church to belong to the said prior and monks of Lewes, to whom they have restored it, &c. [*Circa* A.D. 1185.]

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 48.

A. 6695. Mandate by William, bishop of Ely, legate, chancellor of the King, to Richard the treasurer, and to the chamberlains (named), of the King, ordering them to deliver 50*l.* from the King's treasury to Peter Blund for the payment of the King's servants. Witness :—W. preceptor of the Temple, Westminster, 13 May. [Richard I.]

Printed in Pipe Roll Society's Publications, Vol. X. Ancient Charters, &c. No. 58.

[Staff.] **A. 6696.** Grant by John son of Adam de Whytemor of Madeleye, to John son of Thomas Kene of the same, of all the land which he acquired from Thomas son of Thomas de Whytemor, in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 26 Edward III.

[Staff.] **A. 6697.** Grant by Henry son oi Rfchard Kene of Madeleye under Lyme, to Thomas his brother, of land called 'le Rudynges,' which he had of the feoffment of the said Thomas, in the fee of Madeleye under Lyme. Tuesday the feast of St. James, 9 Edward III.

[Ches.] **A. 6698.** Letter of attorney by Richard Spark, chaplain, and Hugh de Holes of Chester, authorising William de Clyve to deliver seisin to William de Tranemoll, of all their lands and tenements in Tranemoll which they had of the grant of Hugh del Sherd. Chester, 21 April, 5 Richard II. *Two seals, defaced.*

[Leic.] **A. 6699.** Grant by Richard Phuher, to the poor brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem, in frank almoin, of land in Houes, on behalf of himself and his wife and the souls of his ancestors, on condition that

Alestan and his heirs shall hold the said land from the said brethren freely; also confirmation of previous like gifts from the grantor's fee by himself or his men. Witnesses :—William de Vallibus, Robert Arrabi, and others (named).

See C. 2216.

[Staff.] **A. 6700.** Grant by Petronilla daughter of Richard the baker of Madeley, to Richard son of Richard de Camera, of all her land in the fee of Madeley which she inherited from her father. Witnesses :—Richard de Vernay, Robert de Camera, and others (named).

[Staff.] **A. 6701.** Grant by Robert son of Sir Hervy de Stafford, to John Mattoc, of land of the grantor's wood within his manor of Maddeley, reserving the oaks ; viz. from Brocholebeche to the boundary of Holedene, and from Holedene to 'le Bochemor,' &c. to hold as the other free tenants of the said manor, but without leave to alienate it. Witnesses :—Master Robert, archdeacon of Stafford, Richard de Hecstall, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed : 'Mattockesfeld.'

[Staff.] **A. 6702.** Grant by Richard son of William Dod of Oniley, to Richard son of Ranulph de Bokenhale, of land in Great Madeley, adjoining land, late Nicholas Cotin's, called 'Mattokusfeld.' St. Thomas's day, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 6703.** Grant by Simon Cotin of Maddeley, to William Cotin, of and in the fee of Maddeley, adjoining 'le Yvenehayethoron.' Witnesses :—Thomas Cotin, William de Stonilowe, William de Brugewey, and others (named).

[Staff.] **A. 6704.** Grant by Richard de Verney, to Thomas son of Simon Cotyn of Madeley, of all the lands and tenements which he had of the grant of Richard son of Dod (*sic*) of Onyley, in the fee of Madeley, lying by Holdenebache. Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 6705.** Grant by Robert and Thomas, sons of Richard de Grafton, to Richard their brother, of land in the fee of Maddeley, lying by the road leading from Wrymeford, with reversion to the grantors if Richard die without lawful heir of his body. Witnesses :—Thomas Cotin, Richard de Wytemor, and others (named).

[Staff.] **A. 6706.** Grant by Richard le Verney, to William son of William Cotyn of Madeley, of land in the fee of Madeley, in the field called 'le Stokkyng,' in exchange for land in the fee of Wytemor. Sunday after St. Leonard, 9 Edward II.

[Staff.] **A. 6707.** Grant by William son of Richard de Graftun, to Richard his brother, of land in the fee of Madeley, adjoining the road to Wrimeforde, and lying next 'le Aspunehurst.' Witnesses :—Thomas Cotin, Richard de Witemor, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **A. 6708.** Grant by Garn[erius] de Neapol[i], prior of the brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem in England, with the assent of the brethren of the Chapter, to John de Bradene and his heirs, of a virgate of land in Mapoldre, before the house of William Russel, with the moiety of a meadow called 'Dikedemede,' which they had of the gift of John de Mapoldre ; at John's death, and that of his successors, the third part of their chattels on the said land shall remain to the said house for the welfare of their souls. Witnesses :—Brother Alan de Sancta Cruce, brother Matthew, brother Robert 'parvus,' brother Osbert de Nordfolc, brother Salomon,

brother Brian of London, brother Hugh de Burford, brother Nicholas de Cardinel, then Master of York, brother Simon de Scothia, Walter the clerk. A.D. 1189. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6709.** Grant by Roger Daubour, chaplain, to Nicholas de Hertford and Joan his wife, of a field and grove in Tidenhangre, in St. Peter's parish, St. Albans, between two forked roads leading to London. 34 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 6710.** Grant by Stephen the cook (*cocus*), to William Spigfat and Juliana his wife, of a field outside St. Albans, below the wood of Wangtone, called 'Scharpecroft,' together with a grove lying beside it, as described above. A.D. 1284. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6711.** Grant by Juliana, late the wife of William Spichfat of St. Albans, widow, to Sir Roger Daubur, chaplain, of the above mentioned field and grove. Friday after St. Luke, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6712.** Grant by Henry Crok of Aldenham, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 12*d.* yearly rent from lands and tenements in Aldenham, with further grant of whatever might come to the grantor by reason of the said lands, &c. Shenle, Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 17 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6713.** Grant by William de Fescamp, to Walter de Camera and Emma his wife, of all his land in Tyteburst in the parish of Audenham, formerly belonging to Alan le Fraunceys. Witnesses:—Ralph de Mymmes, John Taylebos, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6714.** Grant by Hugh son of Alan de Titeburste, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all his land of Titeburste in the parish of Aldenham, reserving two acres of the fee of Ranulph de Mimmes. Sunday after St. Edward the King, 2 Edward I. *Seal.*

Herts. Middx. **A. 6715.** Acquittance by William Chesyll for 40*l.* received from Sir Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York &c. and chancellor, in satisfaction of all right which the said William, and Alice his wife, in her right, would have after the death of John Walshe, Alice's brother, &c. in the manor of Andrewys in Chesthunt, co. Herts, and in a messuage and land, and a moiety of the manor of 'la Moteland' *alias* 'la Mote,' in Chesthunt, or in any other messuages, &c. formerly belonging to the said John in the counties named. [1] December, 11 Henry VIII. *Injured. Signed. Seal.*

Underwritten: Memorandum of the above acquittance being received by Robert Toneys on behalf of the said cardinal on December 1 in the above written year.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year above written.

Herts. **A. 6716.** Grant by Philip Malyn of Great Munden, to Alice Long of Aspeden, of all the lands and tenements, &c. which he had of the grant of the said Alice in the parish of Aspeden. Saturday after St. Leonard, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6717.** Grant by Herevy de Borham, to Emma de Camera, of a messuage with land and a grove, formerly John Abel's, in the parish of Aldenham in Tyteburste, part of the land lying in a place called 'Stonilond,' and abutting towards Bevereswelle, also two crofts called 'Burnecroftes,' and other parts of the land in the fields called respectively 'le Dene,' 'Hundeshul,' and 'Manefeld,' and other land in Hokersse. Witnesses:—Ranulf de Mimmes, John Taylebois, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6718.** Grant by Richard, son and heir of John Trompour of St. Albans, to John Bonagent and Christian his wife, of the same, of three shops, situate together, with curtilage adjoining, in St. Albans, in Sopwellane. Friday after St. Margaret the virgin, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6719.** Undertaking by William de Middelton, clerk, that if Sir Adam de Strattone, clerk, should at any time be impleaded in the King's court concerning a messuage, land, and tenement, which William had in Tyteberst, in the parish of Aldenham, of the grant of Emma late the wife of Walter de Camera, and which he had granted to the said Sir Adam, and if without default of his own he should fairly lose the suit, that then the said William should be bound to pay him 30 marks within a month after notice given ; with further undertaking to acquit him whether against Jew or Jewess as to any debt concerning the said premises. Tuesday after the Ascension, 1 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6720.** Release by Katharine [one of the daughters and heirs] of John Poleye of Buntyngford, to Nicholas de Langeleye and Alice his wife, her mother, of all her right in lands and tenements in Aspedene, Alfladewyk, Boclond, Wydihale, Throckyngge, Westmell, and . . . . . , held by the said Nicholas and Alice for the life of the said Alice, the reversion of which belonged to the said Katharine and her sisters, co-heirs. Ware, 16 April, 37 [Edward III]. *Injured.*

[Herts.] **A. 6721.** Feoffment by John Clyff of Amwell, 'gentilman,' John Bokeney of Hoddesden, John Thomson, and John Scarlet, of the same, to Sir John Say, knight, John Sturgeon, esquire, John Pulter, John Knyghton, and Thomas Braughyng, gentilmen, of a grove of wood, which they had by the feoffment of William Smyth, late of Hoddesdon, and Emma his wife, 5 Nov., 8 Edward IV., called 'Dellys' in the parish of Amwell, between Gosbolles and Shaddescroft on the north, and landes called 'Wowelond' on the south, and abutting on the high road to Hertford and Hoddesdon, with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Crouche to deliver seisin. 20 March, 17 Edward IV. *Injured. Four seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 6722.** Grant by Robert son of Jordan de Sancto Albano, to Sir William de Middelton, clerk, of all the tenement and land, formerly belonging to the grantor's ancestors, which Sir William holds in Tyteberst in the parish of Aldeham. Witnesses:—Adam de Stratton, Ranulph de Mymmes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6723.** Demise by John Bigge, 'tayllour,' and John Wrottyng of St. Albans, to John Deram, Thomas Frowyk, of Dykyswelle, Reginald Bernewelle of St. Albans, John Chaumburleyn of Willowe, and Thomas Coter, clerk, of Dykyswelle, of a tenement in St. Albans in St. Peter's street, adjoining land of the prioress of Soppewelle, which they lately had of the grant of the said Thomas Coter, clerk. Feast of the Assumption, 2 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **A. 6724.** Release by William Archer of Aspeden, 'barker,' and John Howe of the same, 'husbondman,' to Roger Bille, clerk, of all their right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Aspeden, Leyston, Wakele, and Alswyk, which the releasors, together with the said Roger, and with Henry Reymond, lately had of the feoffment of Alice Longe, widow, 2 June, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6725.** Demise by the lady Matilda the prioress and the convent, of the Blessed Mary of Soppewelle near St. Albans, to Martin Holder of St. Albans, Agnes his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a tenement and garden in St. Albans, in St. Peter's street, together with part of a

certain garden abutting on land of the said prioress. 20 March, 19 Richard II. *Three seals.*

Herts. **A. 6726.** Grant by Alice Longe late the wife of John Longe, of Asspeden, to Philip Malyn of Great Munden, of all her lands and tenements in the parish of Asspeden. Saturday after St. Gregory, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 6727.** Release by William Chesyll, gentleman, to Henry Stafford, earl of Wilts, and Luke Longland, gentleman, of all his right in the manor of Andrewys, and in a messuage, land, and a moiety of the manor of 'la Moteland' *alias* 'la Mote,' in Chesthunt, whereof the said earl and Luke had been enfeoffed by John More, knight, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and by John Josselyn and Thomas Knyghton, gentlemen, in accordance with the judgment delivered by Thomas, Cardinal archbishop of York, &c. the chancellor, and the court of Chancery; and whereof the said John More, John Josselyn, Thomas Knyghton, and others, now deceased, had been enfeoffed, by John Walshe of Chesthunt aforesaid esquire, 26 Oct., 16 Henry VII., to the use of last will. 28 November, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in December of the year within written.

Herts. Middx. **A. 6728.** Acquittance by Michael Nevyll, for 40*l.* received by him from Thomas, Cardinal archbishop of York, &c. the chancellor, in full satisfaction of his right of inheritance, after the death of John Walshe, his uncle, in the manor of Andrewys, and other premises, described in A. 6727, in Chesthunt, co. Herts. or in any other messuages and lands, &c. formerly belonging to the said John in the county named. 1 December, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that on the above day, the said Michael acknowledged the above acquittance as his deed, before Richard Sampson, a master in Chancery.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in the month and year within written.

Herts. **A. 6729.** Feoffment by John More, knight, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, John Josselyn, and Thomas Knighton, gentlemen, in accordance with a judgment delivered by Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, &c. the chancellor, and the court of chancery, to Sir Henry Stafford, earl of Wilts, and Luke Longlond, gentleman, of the premises described in A. 6727, which they, with others, named, lately had of the grant of John Walshe of Chesthunt, esquire, to the use of the last will of the said Walshe; with letter of attorney authorising Roger Hateley and William Hunter to deliver seisin. 24th November, 11 Henry VIII. *Signed. Three seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

Herts. **A. 6730.** Release by John Rufford, gentleman, cousin and one of the heirs of John Walshe, late of Chesthunt, esquire, viz. son of Elizabeth his sister, to Sir Henry Stafford, earl of Wilts, and to Luke Longlond, gentleman, of all his right in the premises described in A. 6727. 28 November, 11 Henry VIII. *Injured. Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

Herts. Middx. **A. 6731.** Release by John Tylar, to Henry Stafford, earl of Wilts, executor of the will of John Walshe, late of Chesthunt, esquire, deceased and to Luke Longlond, of all his right in the premises described in A. 6727, and in all messuages and lands &c. in the counties named under the said

will. 28 November, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

Herts. Middx. **A. 6732.** The like release by William Kelke. 26 November, 11 Henry VIII. *Injured. Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

Herts. **A. 6733.** Release by Michael Nevill, gentleman, cousin and one of the heirs of John Walshe of Chesthunt, esquire, viz. son of Joan, his sister, to Henry Stafford, earl of Wilts, and Luke Longlond, gentleman, of all his right in the premises described in A. 6727. 2 [8] November, 11 Henry VIII. *Injured. Portions of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

Linc. **A. 6734.** Grant by Richard Warde of Knath, to Nicholas Holme, clerk, of a messuage and land in Knath; with letter of attorney authorising John Hogeson to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Christopher Hogeson, rector of the church of Lee, and others (named). 28 May, 22 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6735.** Grant by William de Bachekinton, rector of the church of Boby, to Henry de Finham, of a toft in Naveneby. Witnesses:—Master Henry Costard, Roger de Dunhall, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Linc.] **A. 6736.** Agreement between John, earl of Warrenne, and Henry de Writtlington, by which the said Henry binds himself to make assurance to the said earl, his lord, by charter and fine to be levied in the King's court, in the quinzaine of St. John in the undermentioned year, of his messuage in Herierdby, and of all his lands, homages of his men, rents and services of his tenants, &c. in Herierdby, Graham, and Dunsthorp, to hold to the said earl, after the death of the said Henry and Emma his wife; the said earl granting, yearly, to the said Henry four gowns, and two gowns to the said Emma, for their lives, from his wardrobe '*de la swite de ses clerks e damoiseles*,' or 20*s*. for each gown by the hand of the earl's receiver of Graham; the said earl giving sufficient security for such grant. Hartfield (*Hertfeud*), 22 February, 35 Edward [I]. *French. Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6737.** Grant by John de Yerdeburgh, of Osberneby, to Simon de Crokton, Sir Richard, perpetual vicar of Osberneby, William Storour, John Sturmy, and Aunger Lynne, of the same, of all his lands and tenements, rents and services of tenants, &c. in Osberneby, Willugby, Dembelby and Neuton. Wednesday before St. Margaret, 43 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6738.** Release by John de Hakthorn, son of William de Hakthorn, of Lincoln, to Roger Levedyman of Lincoln, butcher, of all his right in a tenement in St. Martin's parish, in the city of Lincoln, in the Skinners' row (*in rengia pelliparíorum*), during the term of eighty years for which the same had been demised to the said Roger by the releasor's said father, and Juetta, his mother, wife of the said William. Witnesses:—Thomas Russell, mayor of Lincoln, and others (named). Monday after Midsummer, 14 Edward III. A.D. 1340. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6739.** Demise by Matthew Makerell, the abbot, and the convent, of St. Mary's Barlyng, to Robert Alanson of Lincoln, 'jueller,' for ninety-nine years, of a gatehouse (*unam januam domesticam*) with a chamber built over it, and a garden adjoining, in the parish of All Saints, Lincoln,

abutting on the common lane of the city. 21 November, 22 Henry VIII. *Injured. Seal.*

Endorsed: 'The Indent [ure] . . . . . for the yaitthowsse and a garthen' &c.

[Berks.] **A. 6740.** Grant by Miles de Buleh, to Henry de Columbariis, his kinsman (*cognato*), of a virgate of land in Uffinton, with four acres more of the land which Richard de Paris held of Jordan in excess of his hide, retaining, for the grantor's own use, the mansion (*mansuram*) belonging to the said virgate, and granting in exchange the next (*propinquiorem*) mansion situate before Jordan's house; to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of a gilt spur. Witnesses:—Gilbert, Roger and Walter Pipard, Richard de Columbariis, Philip de Caineto, Robert de Waltham, and Osbert his son, William de Waltham, Alan de Buleh, and Philip de Columbariis. *Equestrian seal, injured.*

[Linc.] **A. 6741.** Grant by Stephen son of William ad Fontem, of Horbling, to Geoffrey, son of Alan reeve (*prepositi*) of Swaveton, of land in Horbling, lying on Netherfurlong. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Horbling, knight, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Linc. **A. 6742.** Demise by Richard the abbot, and the convent, of Kyrkestede, to John Chowyne of Wrotham, co. Kent, gentleman, for forty years, of their grange called 'Benyngworth grawnge' in the county named, with all lands &c. belonging thereto, the term to commence at the expiration of a lease for thirty-six years, made 12 May, 14 Henry VIII., thereof, to John Marton of Hagworthingham, co. Linc. 9 February, 27 Henry VIII. *English. Signed. Fragments of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6743.** Grant by William, rector of the church of Boby, to Henry de Finham, of land in Boby, lying in the field called 'Middelfeld,' and 9*d.* rent in Boby from a tillage in the field of Blankeneie called 'Brites.' Witnesses: William de Lincoln, John de Litteris, Reginald de Coleby, and others (named). *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 6744.** Grant by Robert Hobson of Lee, co. Linc., and Thomas Huton of the same, to Richard Warde, son of John Warde, of Knayth, of all the lands and tenements in Knayth which the grantors lately had of the feoffment of the said John. 6 March, 35 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Linc.] **A. 6745.** Grant by Robert Hardy of Claypol, to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Coningesby which he had of the feoffment of Sir Elias de Wheteley. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6746.** Demise by Master John Seymer, canon of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and prebendary of the prebend of Welton Ryvall in the same, to Master Simon Stalworth, subdean of the said church, for five years, of portions in Kerton and Ebotstowe belonging to the said prebend. 3 October, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6747.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Thomas Blissot of Knayth, widow, to John Hamesson of Lee, the elder, of all her right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Knayth which came to her by way of dower, after the death of the said Thomas. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

Salop. **A. 6748.** Demise by John Bokyngham, the prior, and the convent, of the house of Jesus of Betheleem, of Shene, co. Surrey to Ralph Egerton, esquire, and Richard Haukyn, vicar of the church of Madeley under Lyme, co. Stafford, for five years, of the rectory of Drayton in Halys,

co. Salop, with a yearly pension of 40*s.* to be received from the abbot and convent of Comburmere, and all other profits except the advowson of the vicarage of the same; the grantees to pay yearly 19*l.* to the said prior and convent, and to lay out yearly, on Holy Thursday, at their own expense, thirteen 'strikes' of corn and 13*d.* by view of the vicar there, upon thirteen of the most needy parishioners as the alms of the said prior and convent; if the grantees fulfil all the agreements, then a bond entered into by them and others named, for 40*l.* to the said prior and convent, shall be void. Last day but one of July, 4 Henry VI. *Portions of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6749.** Grant by Richard Stafford, chaplain, to Roger Swyneshed and Humphrey Wetwod, of a burgage in Drayton in Hales, which he, with Roger Swynarton, deceased, lately had of the feoffment of Richard Archedale. 7 August, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6750.** Grant by Walter de Cosseby, clerk, to Roger de Webbeleye, of all that burgage which he bought from Matilda, relict of William de Strongeford, in Great Drayton in Hales. Thursday before St. Margaret the virgin, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6751.** Grant by Richard Archedale, to Roger Swirnerton, and Richard Stafford, chaplain, of a burgage in Drayton in Hales, and also of all his goods and chattels. Sunday after the Annunciation, 1 Henry IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6752.** Grant by Alice, relict of Roger de Webbeleye, to Richard de Archesdale, and Juliana his wife, of all that burgage which she had of the grant of the said Roger in Great Draitone in Hales. Saturday after St. Barnabas, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6753.** Release by Alice de Forton, widow, and Thomas her son, to Matilda de Loskesford, of all their right in land in Great Drayton. Sunday after the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

Salop. **A. 6754.** Grant by William Whitemore of Thurstanston, to John Rosamond, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Tunstall. Monday before Christmas, 25 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[York E.R.] **A. 6755.** Demise by Dame Hawise de Scures, to Henry de Sckytebi and his wife, for seven years, of a toft with a croft in Esc, which Alan de Holdernes held. Witnesses: Thomas le Vavasor, Roger de Wdehalle Peter de Holdernes, and others (named). Easter, A.D. 1249. *Portion of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6756.** Release by Hugh Bulwardyn and Agnes his wife, late the wife of John Erdley, to Henry Erdley, parson of the parish church of Astbury, of all their right in a tenement and two shops in Great Drayton in Halys, which the said Henry, jointly with the said Agnes his mother, had of the grant of John Brown and others, named, chaplains. Monday after Michaelmas, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6757.** Note of agreement made between Robert, abbot of Cumbermere, and John de Bresci and Margery his wife, for the election by them of four arbitrators in all questions touching lands and tenements which the said John and Margery claim to hold in Great Drayton in Hales, and concerning certain money claimed by the said abbot from the heirs of Richard de Prayers, also concerning all the tenants of the said abbot in Drayton against whom the said John and Margery have any plaint; if the said arbitrators are unable to finish the matter, they are to choose an umpire (*noumpiere*) to do so. *Undated.* [A.D. 1468-1483.]

[Salop.] **A. 6758.** Grant by John Shropschyre of Drayton in Hales, to John Gerveys, of part of the land of a burgage, formerly Richard Archedale's, in Drayton aforesaid. Tuesday after St. Laurence, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Chesh. **A. 6759.** Grant by William the baker (*pistor*) and Sibyl his wife, to Hanry de Shavinton, of land in Wryme. Witnesses:—Hugh de Blakenhale, Richard Scheyl, bailiff in Bettilegh, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6760.** Demise by Richard de Preers, son and heir of Robert de Prayers, of Weston, to the abbot and convent of Cumbermare, for twenty years, of all the rents and services from all his lands and tenements in Great Drayton in le Halys, held of him by the tenants named. Saturday the morrow of St. James, 11 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6761.** Release by Katharine, late the wife of Thomas de Forton of Great Drayton in Halys, widow, and William, son and heir of the said Thomas and Katharine, to James de Loskesford, of all their right in land and buildings in Great Drayton. Tuesday after St. Valentine, 13 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Salop.] **A. 6762.** Grant by Agnes late the wife of Thomas Chirreton, of Great Drayton in Halys, widow, to Thomas Smyth of Almynton, and Denise his wife, of a meadow near Drayton, adjoining a meadow called 'Blakemedo' and a brook called 'Teryn,' which meadow she and her said late husband recovered by assize of *novel disseisin*, before the justices at Shrewsbury, from William Bromley in right of her inheritance after the death of William Baxster, her father. Whitsunday, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.* *See* A. 2237.

Staff. **A. 6763.** Grant by John Berde of Blore, co. Staff., to Ellen, relict of William Berde, and to John, Thomas, and Richard, William's sons, of all the lands and tenements which he had from Magota, relict of Richard Rugewardyn and from Richard's [sons] named, in Halys. Feast of St. Chad, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6764.** Grant by William Cliffe of Withynton, to John Broun, Richard Haddeley and John Nagynton, chaplains, of a tenement and two shops in Great Drayton, betweeen Henry Thyknes' tenement and the high way to Shrewsbury, which he recovered against John Starky and Joan his wife, and John Doun and Agnes his wife, before the justices at Shrewsbury by assize of *novel disseisin*. Sunday after the Assumption, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6765.** Grant by James de Loskesford, to Ralph Eggerton, esquire, of land in Great Drayton, part lying towards Betton, part towards Sponley, and part towards Schifford; with further grant of other land there. Monday before the apostles Philip and James, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Chesh. **A. 6766.** Defeasance of a grant, of even date, by Edward Egerton of Wrinehill in the counties of Stafford and Chester, esquire, to Henry Moston of Talacri, co. Flint, doctor of the law, Richard Brock of Bunbury, Thomas Dodd of Loynton, co. Stafford, and John Clyff of Worsleye co. Lancaster, yeomen, of the manor and lordship of Smalwood; witnessing that if John Dodd of Egerton, yeoman, shall, in the presence of three witnesses, pay to the said grantees 100*l.* in order to make the said grant void, then it shall be lawful for the said Edward to re-enter upon the said premises. 8 October, 41 Elizabeth. *English. Signed. Four seals, two of arms.*

Endorsed:—Names of witnesses, apparently.

Chesh. **A. 6767.** Bond by Robert Hickson of Church Mynshull, miller, William Hickson of Sutton by Occleston, miller, father of the said Robert, and John Hickson of Tatton, husbandman, to Katherine Downeham, widow, relict of Sir William Downham, late bishop of Chester, deceased, for 100*l*. 23 November, 28 Elizabeth. *Three seals.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Robert perform the covenants contained in a pair of indentures, of even date, between the said Robert and Katherine, then the above bond shall be void. *English. Names of witnesses to sealing and delivery.*

[Salop.] **A. 6768.** Grant by Hamo son of Walter son of Hereman de Walton, to the monks of Buldewas, in frank almoin, of a moiety of the whole town of Walton, and release to them of all his right in the other moiety of the said town, which the said monks had of the grant of the said Walter, his father. Witnesses:—John Boneth, then sheriff, Robert de Leye, William de Morton, and others (named). [A.D. 1224.]

[Wilts.] **A. 6769.** Demise by Sir Lawrence de Sanford, to Sir Gilbert de Donteseye, for his life, of all his land in Donteseye, Tydovere, Smythecote, Bremelham, and Wyvelesford, and if Gilbert die in the lifetime of his brother, Richard de Donteseye, the said Richard and his heirs by his wife shall hold all the grantor's land in Smythecote, Bremelham, and Wyvelesford; with further demise to the said Richard, for his life, of the manors of Donteseye and Tydovere; the said Gilbert and Richard to have power to sell and make grants from the wood of Donteseye, each in the time of his possession, reserving to the said Laurence the soil of the said wood. Witnesses:—Fulk, archbishop of Dublin, Sirs William de Oddingeseles, Milo de Hastinges, and others (named). [A.D. 1256-1257.] *Fragments of two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 6770.** Letters of administration from Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, &c. to Henry Perssons, servant of Dame Agnes Fray, widow, of the city of London, of the goods of Thomas Walgrave, knight, deceased, intestate, which he had in different dioceses of the province of Canterbury. Manor of Lamehith, 15 May, A.D. 1472.

[Warw.] **A. 6771.** Grant by Nicholas le Wodeward of Long Ichinton, to William de Catesby and Simon his brother, John le Uncter, and William, the grantor's son, of the manor of Herberi. Sunday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 6772.** Release by Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, and Walter Gorffen, to Thomas Hill of Badowe, and Thomas Gale of Sabrith[es]ford, of all their right in the manor of Newehalle, and in certain lands and tenements, &c. in the same county, as well those which belonged formerly to Thomas Coggeshale, esquire, as those which the releasors lately had, with the said Hill and Gale, of the demise of Richard Alred, esquire. London, 8 April, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 6773.** Grant by Agnes Tyrold, of Yelvertoft, widow, to Richard Nowell of the same, 'cardemakere,' of all her lands and tenements in Yelvertoft. Thursday after Michaelmas, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[France.] **A. 6774.** Surrender by Roger de Claryngdon, to the King, of the grant which Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, lately made to him of the provostship (*prepositurum*) called 'Dentredeux mares,' and the bailiwick of Creon in Gascony. Bristol, Friday after Trinity, 3 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

A. 6775. Grant by John Page, to Thomas Neuman, of land in the field called 'Goditfeld,' with free ingress and egress, and a way for driving his flocks &c. Witnesses :—Randolph de Mimmes, Roger de Eydene, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

London. **A. 6776.** Defeasance of a statute staple of Westminster, of even date, by William Hollys and William Dauntesey, citizens and mercers of London, and merchants of the staple at Calais, to John Halle, citizen and grocer of London, and merchant of the staple of Calais, for 300*l.*; witnessing that if the said Hollys, and Dauntesey shall pay to the said Halle, yearly, for his life, 20*l.* within the church of St Thomas of Acon, in the ward of Westchepe, London, on the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr "sett in the body of the same chirche," at the dates specified, then the said bond shall be void. 19 November, 19 Henry VIII. *Signed. Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6777.** Grant by William Lovet of Schytellanger, chaplain, and John Janne of Stoke Brewere, the elder, to John Bosenho of Schytellanger, and Agnes his wife, of all the lands and tenements &c. in Schytellanger, which they lately had of the grant of the said Bosenho. 14 October, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6778.** Grant by William son of William le Drake, to John de Homigton, of a tenement in Salisbury, to hold from the lord of Salisbury in chief. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Hamelin, bailiff of Salisbury, Richard de Aune, the mayor, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6779.** Release by John son of Roger the miller, of Lutleton, to Simon de la Grene of Hatton, and Robert Welle, of all his right in land in Hatton, which Cicely daughter of Thomas de Wytenasse, sold to the said Simon and Robert. Witnesses :—John, lord of Schreueleye, Henry de Luncecumbe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 6780.** Release by John de Lyuns, to Dame Burga de Bengninges, of 4 marks free rent, which Sir Philip Basset owed yearly to her in Saham, and which the said John was bound to purchase from her ; also acquittance by the said John for 20 marks received from the said Dame Burga for his said release to her &c. Witnesses :—Sirs Henry de Ba, Gilbert de Sanford, Thomas le Blund, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 6781.** Letter of attorney by Peter de Burgfeld, authorising Hugh de Berchamstede, clerk, and Bartholomew, Peter's brother, to place John de Kent, or his attorney, in full seisin of 43*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, and of all the meadow of Vynheye. Burgfeld, the morrow of St. Andrew, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6782.** Grant by William le Despencer (*disspensator*), brother of Aldwyn de Idulfestre, to Henry Boucquointe, of a messuage and croft in Idulfestre late his said brother's, rendering, yearly, to the grantor a pair of white gloves, and 4*d.* to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, London. Witnesses :—the prior of Benetlee, Adam de Cheneton, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[York. W.R.] **A. 6783.** Grant by Gilbert Basset, to Philip Basset, his brother, of all the land in Lede which Thomas Basset, brother of Gilbert, held from the constable of Chester, viz. two parts of the said town ; doing such foreign service to the grantor as belongs to the fourth part of one knight's fee, and rendering yearly, at Michaelmas, one mewed (*mutarium*) sparrow-hawk. Gilbert and his heirs will warrant the said land to Philip and his heirs, begotten on his wife ; and if they shall be unable to warrant the

same, they will make him an exchange, that same namely which the constable of Chester made to them. If Philip die without heirs by his wife, the said land shall revert to Gilbert. Witnesses :—William de Monte Acuto, Thomas and Nicholas de Sanford, brothers, and others (named). *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6784.** Grant by John son of Henry le Fraunceys of Aylington, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, in frank almoin, for the welfare of the grantor's soul and the souls of his ancestors, of land in Aylington, on Wymundeswong. Witnesses :—John son of John de Aylington, Walter Produme, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Calais.] **A. 6785.** Grant by Edmund de Knelle, knight, to Thomas de Gerdeford, and Cicely his wife, of the house which Wynnok de Ostrewyk formerly held in Calais, in the street called 'Elyardestret,' as the grantor had it of the King's grant; reserving therefrom the rents and services due to the church, and to the hospital of St. Nicholas, Calais. Sealed by the grantor, and, for greater security, by William de Skampston, bailiff of Calais, and William de Mendham, and others (named), echevins (*eskyryns*) of the same. 12 August, A.D. 1356. *French. Portions of six seals, three of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6786.** Release by Joan, relict of Thomas le Blake, of Wabburleye, widow, to Joan, wife of Hugh de Copston, of Coventry, of all her dower which came to her after the death of the said Thomas from a plot of land at Wabburleye which Joan, daughter of the said Thomas, demised to the said Joan, wife of the said Hugh. Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 6787.** Bond by John de Ros, to John Malewayn, citizen and merchant of London, for 100 marks, to be paid in London, or in the isle of Tristram in Brittany on Easter day next. 7 November, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] [Suff.] **A. 6788.** Release by Richard Smythe of Boxforde, to John Obre of Fyngryngho, executor of the will of Richard Ynglonde lately living in Fyngryngho, of all actions on account of the said executorship. 28 March, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6789.** Grant by Bernard son of John Poperolle of Ipswich, chaplain to Martin Justus of Thurleston, of 3*d.* yearly rent from land in Westerfield, in the field called 'Thornlond.' Day of the exaltation of Holy Cross, 12 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 6790.** Grant by John Waltrot of Adiscaumpe, to John Chaunce of Croyndon, and Matilda his wife, of land at 'le Cathole,' in [Croyndon ?]. Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6791.** Grant by Warin de Eylesbur', to William his son of 6*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.* yearly rent in Crekelade, which he had by the death of William de Eylesbur' his father, rending yearly to the chief lord of Seuehampton a pair of spurs or 6*d.* at Easter. Witnesses :—Robert de Molend[ino], Geoffrey de Mandevile, William Everard, Adam de Eylesbur', Warin's eldest son, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6792.** Grant by William le Teler of Bulemere, to John de Subiri, of all the land which the grantor had in right of his wife in Little Heny, in the field of 'Spullingesleg.' Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Pelham, William the clerk of Lammers, and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **A. 6793.** Grant in tail by John le Fryk, to Thomas Dunnyng, and Ellen his daughter, in free marriage, of a building site with a curtilage adjoining, in 'la Hethenestret,' north of the road from St. Helens to Blakebrigge, between the tenement of Joan his daughter and 'la Roughe digth,' rendering therefore yearly to Adam de Chellingewode 6*d.* for all service; with reversion in default of their issue to the grantor. Friday the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, A.D. 1345, 19 Edward III. *Seal of arms, with legend*—S. GULL DE LAVINTONE (?).

[Berks.] **A. 6794.** Defeasance of a bond by John the abbot, and the convent, of Stanlegh, to Richard de Penbrugge, for 1000 marks; witnessing that if the said abbot and convent shall perform all the covenants comprised in certain indentures between the said parties, or if the said Richard do not, on his part, perform all the said covenants, within the time limited, then the said bond shall be void. Wadelegh, the eve of the Conversion of St. Paul, 36 Edward III. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6795.** Grant by John de Wyk, to Adam de Argoges, of half a mark yearly rent in S[t]ratton, to be received from Odo de Overton; with further grant of whatever the grantor has from the said Odo for a tenement in the said town; for which grant Adam has given to the said John a soar sparrowhawk. Witnesses:—Sir Walerand de Bluntesdon, Roger de Writel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6796.** Grant by John son of John de Hall and son of Milisant, to Thomas son of Thomas Hyrunside, of Great Hall (Hale), of land in the same town, part called 'Non acre' abutting on Suthbec, parts abutting respectively on Houwesgate, and 'le Bec,' part on the north of Harnehougate, part called 'Astan acre,' part called 'Fendikes' at Fulscard, part called 'Fendic' abutting on Scarthesgate, and part in Douneholm, extending from 'le fendic' to the marsh; for which grant the said Thomas has released to the grantor a plaint which he had against him with regard to a certain agreement which the grantor had broken, viz. as to a bondman (named) of the grantor and his issue and land &c. Witnesses:—Robert Gulle of Burton, John son of John de Helpringam, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6797.** Grant by Hugh de la Rudinge, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of land in Hertesheved, and of 1*d.* yearly rent there, from the tenement which Roger le Marchant held of the grantor. Witnesses:—Thomas Esperun, Henry de Tottehall, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6798.** Grant by Thomas son of William the clerk of St. Margaret, with the consent of Ralph, his eldest brother, to Matilda late wife of Antoninus the merchant, of land adjoining the water running through the midst of the town [Dover]; for which grant Matilda has given him ten marks, and to Eilewise his wife ½ a mark and a chest (*archam*), and to Richard his son 12*d.*, and to Susan his daughter 12*d.*, and to Ralph his brother ½ a mark, and to Thomas son of Ralph 12*d.* Witnesses:—Solomon the reeve, Joseph son of Ulf, alderman of Dover, Jordan the clerk of St. Margaret, and others (named). *Seal.* *See* A. 7304.

Endorsed: 'Thome filii Will[elm]i clerici de terra de Dofre.'

[Oxford.] **A. 6799.** Grant by Ralph son of Robert de Wotton, to Walter son of Geoffrey Braz of Kersinton, of a messuage with curtilage and croft in Kersinton which the said Geoffrey formerly held from the grantor; also of land there, part lying in Polfurlung, and part in Hangindelond. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6800.** Demise by Robert de Derbia, chaplain, to John de Milton, citizen of London, for five years, of a messuage, two crofts, and land, in the prebend of Oxegate, part of the land abutting on the lane called 'Loverdeslane' parts on 'la Dene,' and part on Crokeslane, but if the said John shall pay 4 marks 11*s.* in Robert's name to Edward Britzwelle of Willesdon, he shall continue to hold the premises in fee for ever; the said Edward having demised the said messuage &c. to Robert, for the said term, from Trinity 32 Edward I. with the agreement that the premises were to remain to Robert in fee, if he should pay the said Edward the above sum, within the said term. Feast of St. Andrew, A.D. 1306. *Seal.*

Herts. Middx. Worc. **A. 6801.** Grant by John Walssh of Chesthunt, esquire, to John More, John Josselyn, Thomas Underhill, and Thomas Knyghton, gentlemen, and others (named), of the manor of Andrewes in Chesthunt, co. Herts. and of a messuage, land, and a moiety of the manor of 'la Motelond' in Chesthunt aforesaid, and of lands and tenements &c. in the street called 'Savoystrete' in the parish of St. Clement Danes, and St. Mary Strond, without 'Tempilbarre,' London, and of lands and tenements &c. and one salt vat (*unam bulleram unius plumbi aque salse*) in Wyche, co. Worcester, to the use of himself and his heirs, and of his last will; with letter of attorney authorising John Devereux, 'gentilman,' and Roger Kenerdeley, 'yoman,' to deliver seisin. 26 October, 16 Henry VII. *Seal, injured.*

[Surrey.] **A. 6802.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Ho, son of Ralph de Ho, to Alan Basset, his lord, of the agreement made between the said Alan and Ralph, by which Ralph released to the said Alan, his lord, all the land which he had between Waie and 'la Burne,' and all the land of 'la Rune' &c. for which Alan gave Ralph 5 marks, and to his wife 1 mark to buy a cloak, and released to Ralph 'la Gerstune' near the bridge of Ho &c. Witnesses:—John Suvel, ... de Fremelesworth, Henry de Wirecestre, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[London.] **A. 6803.** Demise by Geoffrey Manekin, to Richard Kauel, of all his land [in London] lying between the land of Baldewin the tailor (*parmentarii*) and that of Robert Scrippe. Witnesses:—Thomas the alderman, Martin the deacon, Henry Muchegros, William de Suthfolke, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Lond.'

[N'thl'd.] **A. 6804.** Grant by John Colt of Hertwayton, to Alan son of Robert Scot of Westhertwayton, for 10*l.* of a toft in Esthertwayton in the north part of Stodfald, and part of the grantor's messuage for making Alan's garden when he wishes; also part of a croft, and land in the same town, part on Hyndesyde, adjoining the stream from Blindewell, and part adjoining Orred croft; the said Alan and his heirs to grind their corn at the mill of Hertwayton without giving multure &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Camhou, Thomas de Fenwyk, Robert de Toggesden in Westhertwayton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6805.** Grant by William atte Brygge, vicar of the church of Asscheby Leger, to John de Catesby and Emma his wife, of a messuage in Welton, which he had of the feoffment of Henry le Eyr. Monday the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6806.** Release by Thomas le Hackere, of the parish of St. Mary, Willesdon, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of 5*d.* yearly quit rent, viz. 4*d.* from Adam le Mouner for land in a field called 'le Dene' in the said parish, and 1*d.* from Gunnilda ate Wode for land in a field called 'Bedewell' in the same parish. Trinity Sunday, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

A. 6807. Undertaking by Robert Bluet, knight, that he will not sell or alienate any of his lands or rents to Stephen Fromund, or any other, without the licence of Philip Basset, his lord, under penalty of any such lands or rents so alienated being entered upon by his said lord for satisfaction. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Insula, and Robert de Camera, Gilbert de Gerpundevile, and others (named). *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 6808.** Grant by John, lord le Scrop, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to William Catesby, esquire, for the life of the said Elizabeth of all their lands and tenements, &c. in Houghton on the Hill ; if the grantee die in the lifetime of the said Elizabeth, the grantors may re-enter on the premises ; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Aynesworth and John Robyns to deliver seisin. 10 December, 11 Edward IV. *Two seals of arms, one injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 6809.** Grant by Michael son of Henry de Westmelne, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of land in the field called 'Calewestok' in the parish of Wylesdone. Witnesses :—William Ediman, Richard de Oxegate, and others (named.) *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6810.** Bond by Thomas de Bellofago, to Hugh son of Edmund de Waltham, for 9 marks, to be paid to the said Hugh in London on the feast of St. Margaret next, under a penalty of 100*s.* to be paid in St. Paul's church, London, in case of default of payment. Wyllesdon, Tuesday before the Ascension, A.D. 1286. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6811.** Release by Thomas Mursley, Robert Salman, and John Hatte, son and heir of Robert Hatte, to Robert Crook, son and heir of Nicholas Crook, of Lacokwyke, in tail, of all their right in 1lb. of pepper to be received yearly from a tenement in Natton next Lacok, which rent they lately had of the grant of the said Nicholas with other lands and tenements; with remainder, in tail, to Alice, wife of Thomas Mursley, sister of the said Robert Crook, and then to the right heirs of the said Nicholas for ever. 7 January, 2 Henry V. *Seal of arms, and two seals.*

Bucks. N'hamp. **A. 6812.** Grant by John Nowers and Matilda his wife, to the King, of all their estate in the manors of Gothurst and Stokegoldynton co. Bucks, and in the advowsons of the churches of the same, and in the manor of Chestre on the Water co. Northampton. Witnesses :—Sirs Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn and others (named), Knights, and others (named). Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 28 March, 43 Edward [III]. *Two seals of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll viz. that the said John has acknowledged the said grant in the month of March in the year within written.

[Kent.] **A. 6813.** Bond by the barons, jurats, and commonalty of Hethe (Hythe), one of the chief towns of the Cinque Ports, to the King, for 1000*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 25 August, 2 Henry VII. *Seal of the said commonalty, injured.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the above bounden parties perform the covenants comprised in a pair of indentures of even date, made between them and the King, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

Worc. **A. 6814.** Counterpart indenture of agreement between Sir Hugh le Despenser and Sir John de Haudlo, of the one part, and Simon Criketot, of the other part, viz. that whereas certain covenants between the said Sir Hugh and Sir John of the one part and Dame Maud Burnell, now wife of the said Simon, of the other part, on the marriage between the

said Sir John and Dame Maud Lovel, daughter of the said Dame Maud Burnel, in many points have not been carried out, the said Simon agrees to bring the said Dame Maud, his wife, to Temedeburi before St. James's day, next, to perform the said covenants; if he fails in doing so he agrees that the bonds made to his said wife by the said Sir Hugh and Sir John for 4000 marks shall be void, and that the said Sir Hugh and Sir John may recover the said 4000 marks in which the said Simon is bound to them; which bond is to be returned to Simon on the performance of the said covenants. London, Saturday before Midsummer, 9 Edward II. *French. Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6815.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Ralph le Freman of Aylington, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, of land in Aylinton in the tillage called 'Cleyfurlong' and abutting on the high road between Walmesford and Ogerestan. Witnesses:—Sir William the chamberlain, Master Stephen de Walsoken, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 6816.** Grant by the prior and convent of the priory of Anglesey, to the King, of a garden called 'Henabbay' in Cambridge, between Trinity Hall on the south and a hostel called 'Garit hostell' on the north, and abutting eastward on 'le Mylnestrete,' and westward on the ditch (*fossam regiam*). Witnesses:—W[illiam], bishop of Winchester, H[enry], duke of Exeter, W[illiam], duke of Suffolk, J[ohn], viscount Beaumont, James, lord of Say, Thomas Stanley and William Beauchamp, knights, Thomas Crosse, mayor of Cambridge, and others (named). Friday the vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, 26 Henry VI. *Portion of conventual seal.*

Middx. **A. 6817.** Letter of attorney by John Graunt, Nicholas Byldeston, and Richard Byldeston, clerks, Thomas Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, and John Curteys of the same, authorising William Felton, John Roberd, and Thomas Symond, of St. Mary's parish, Wyllesdon, to deliver seisin to Robert Curson, son and heir of Robert Curson, of Betele, co. Norfolk, of all their manor with land and wood &c. and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, in the parishes of Wyllesdon and Hendon. Monday after the Nativity, 8 Henry V. *Five seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 6818.** Grant by Nicholas de Gatesb[ury], to Geoffrey the dean of Bracking, of land in Gatesb[ury]. Witnesses:—Richard de Melclei, Theobald de Scalariis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6819.** Attornment by Thomas de Trailli and Matilda his wife, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, as their lord for the manor of Suthington Musard, which they hold for their life, the reversion of which has been assigned to Sir Hugh by Malcolm Musard. Thursday after St. Vincent, 31 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6820.** Demise by Matilda de Mountfort, the abbess, and the convent of Lacok, to John le Lange, smith, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a tenement with a curtilage in Lacok, doing suit at the grantors' court of Lacok at the two 'lawedayes.' Sunday after Michaelmas, 25 Edward III. *Portions of conventual seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6821.** Grant by William de Reimes, knight to Sir Philip Basset, of all that part of of his land which lies in the field of Stochchiland. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Pecche, William de Nortoft, Walter de Amenesbirs, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed: 'Boiton.'

[Hants.] **A. 6822.** Grant by John de Grimestede, son of Walter de Grimeste [de], to Ernald de Haversam, son of Nicholas de Haversam, of all the land and tenement which Sir Willam Maudut, the king's chamberlain, gave to John in Hertleye. Witnesses :—Sir William de Hastinges, Sir John Gerbert, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6823.** Grant by John de Tewe of Welton, to John Mallorre of the same, knight, that he and his heirs will hold from the said Mallorre a message and two virgates of land in Welton; in confirmation of which the grantor has done homage for the premises to the said Mallorre in the churchyard of St. Peter's Church, Northampton, in the eyre of the justices, before Sir Robert de Daventree, knight, Sir Laurence de Belegrave, and others (named). Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

A. 6824. Release by John de Yarpunvill, to Seiher son of Henry, of all matters in dispute between them, for 100*s.* which Seiher has given him. Witnesses :—John de Mathan, Adam de Sumery, Laurence de Castellis, Thomas de la Wik, and others (named). Feast of St. Andrew, 17 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

Norf. **A. 6825.** Counterpart indenture of grant by brother John the prior, and the convent, of the monastery of St. Pancras, Lewes, to Juliana, late the wife of Richard de Betelee, for her life, of a yearly rent of 4*l.* from all their lands and tenements in Walpol. 20 June, 47 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6826.** Grant by John son of Henry le Franceys of Aylinton, to William the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, in frank almoin, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of 12*d.* yearly rent which he used to receive from Gilbert le Franceys, his brother, for a messuage and land in Aylintone, with release, also, to the said abbot and convent of ½*d.* yearly rent from a messuage held by Henry Condewyn of Aylintone. Witnesses :—Walter Produme, William de Bernewell, Robert de Hale, clerk, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6827.** Grant by Anora the abbess, and the convent, of Elnestowe, to Geoffrey son of William de Haliden, of their mill of Haliden, with the holms, pond, and all suit &c. belonging; also of a messuage with buildings in the tillage called 'Wodhulle,' with land in the field of Haliden adjoining the said messuage, all which Geoffrey's father William, held from the grantors, and which Dame Matilda Giffard gave to them in frank almoin. Witnesses :—John de Coleye, steward, Sir Robert the vicar of Flitten, William Evermund of Staverton, and others, (named). *Seal and counterseal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6828.** Grant by Ellen Martyn of Welton, to Anne, her daughter, for her life, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, and land, in Welton; part of the land lying in the east field at Quechefen, part in Asshenslade, part at 'le Weytwysel,' and part under Alywell. Saturday before St. Laurence, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 6829.** Conveyance by Alice late the wife of Roger de Moelys, widow, to John Ganard of Folklond, and Cicely his wife, and Walter de Hortone, for life of the tenement with a curtilage and land which Robert de Kyrebrygge formerly held in Folklond. Saturday before the apostles Philip and James, 4 Edward III. *Seal of arms, of three shields.*

[Essex.] **A. 6830.** Release by Matthew de Parva Waltham, chaplain, to Arnulph son of Henry de Pandfeld, and Fina his wife, of all the land and messuage &c. which he had of the grant of William de Bures in Little

Waltham. Witnesses :—Robert de Haylesden, John de Wymbys, and others (named). *Injured. Seal, sewn on, with legend*—SIGILL' AILWINI FIL' TUNGWINE.

[Wilts.] **A. 6831.** Grant by William de Ferles, son of John de Ferles, to Nigel de Medeburn, of all his land in Stratton. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Mandevile, Bartholomew de Hosa, Nicholas de Lusteshull, knight, Waleran de Bluntesdun, Roger de Writele, and others (named). *Seal.*

A. 6832. Demise by Alice daughter of Elyas de Parka, to John son of Eylbricht, of a half part of a messuage and of a house above it in Crockeresdene, with all her part of certain land and of a grove there. Witnesses :—Richard le Franceis (*Gallico*), Roger his brother, and others (named). *Seal.*

A. 6833. Demise by the same, to the same, of the third part of a messuage and of a house above it, in Crockeredene, and of all her part of certain land and of a grove there. Witnesses as in A. 6832. *Seal.*

A. 6834. Demise by Seluna, daughter of Elyas de Parka, to John son of Eylbricht, of the third part of the above mentioned messuage and house, and of all her part of the other premises named above. Witnesses nearly as in A. 6832. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6835.** Grant by William de Reimes, knight to Fulk Basset, provost of the church of Beverle, for 100*l.* for the sake of having, whole, the crofts near his court, of a moiety of all his land of Boitun, and other land and wood, viz. part lying in the field called 'Waleuurh,' part in the field called 'Stockilond,' part in the field called 'Broddefeld,' part called 'Flodland,' and the wood lying by land called 'Cusineslond,' meadow land lying in Speltewell and abutting towards 'le Flodlond,' and a meadow called 'Ressemedd'; also further grant of the services belonging to the said lands of the freemen named. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Eboraco and Henry de Batun[ia], the king's justices of the bench and others (named). [Henry III]. *Portion of seal. See* A. 454.

[Herts.] **A. 6836.** Grant by Gilbert de Hendune, to John, son of Walran, of feeding (*habendi in peesun*) for thirty hogs in the wood of Borham which is of the fee of the abbot of St. Albans; for which the grantee has given to the grantor two Norwegian goshawks (*osturcos Norhenses*). Witnesses :—John de Stebbinges, Henry Buckointe, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6837.** Grant by Richard son of William de Ockersse, to Hugh son of Alan de Titeburste, of a field called 'Marlinge' in Titeburste, adjoining land called 'Horsecroft,' and extending on a field called 'Brodefeld.' Witnesses :—John de Wautune, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

N'hamp.] **A. 6838.** Release by Walter de Hanredon in Esseby St. Legers, to Roger de Baddeby in the same, and Agnes his wife, of his right in land which the said Agnes inherited from Alice her mother in Esseby. Witnesses :—Walter Benet, William de Baddeby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 6839.** Grant by William Hareng, to Reginald de Cliston, of a meadow called 'Fluta,' between the grantor's grove (*nemus*) and the land of Varnecamp, and extending to Chatesbruge, rendering yearly gilt spurs or 6*d.* Witnesses :—Ralph de Sancto Audoeno, John Esturmi, Ralph Gernegan of Paling, William de Offiton, John de Owing, Henry the canon of Tortiton, Philip de Suleham, Robert the chaplain of Ychenore, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6840.** Grant by Thomas de Bordesdan, son of John, to Roger the baker son of Theobald, of a messuage and land in Bordesdan, part of the land adjoining land of the canons of Holy Trinity, London, and extending on Langeheg, and part near Thriedell. Witnesses :—Richard de Gathesber [i], Adam de Bracking, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6841.** Grant by Roger son of Thiobald, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, for his own welfare and for the souls of his ancestors and friends, of the messuage and land described in A. 6840. Witnesses :—Adam de Bracking, Robert Luvel, Simon de Melkele, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 6842.** Grant by William le Paumer of Stratton, to Adam de Argoges, of a messuage in Stratton, with a curtilage &c. Witnesses :—Sirs Nicholas de Lustreshulle and Waleran de Bluntesdon, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] [Cornwall.] **A. 6843.** Acquittance by John de Ripariis, to Roger son of Oliver de Carmynou, for 10*l.* received from him in part payment of 50*l.* in which Roger was bound to John by a recognisance made before the mayor of London &c. London, Feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 14 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Essex. Cornwall. **A. 6844.** Acquittance by John de Ripariis of the county of Essex to Roger son of Oliver de Carmynou, of the county of Cornwall, for 10*l.* in part of 50*l.* in which Roger was bound to the said John by statute merchant before the mayor of London &c. London, the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 14 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 6845.** Grant by Ralph de Westred, to Matthew the baker (*pistori*), of London, of a half virgate of land in the parish of Boclond to wit in Hodenho. Witnesses :—Peter de Haseligfelde, and others (named). *Equestrian seal, with legend*—SIGILLUM RADULFI FILII WILLELMI.

A. 6846. Grant by William son of Richard son of Hereward, to John son of Eylbricht, of all his part of certain land, and of a house, curtilage, and grove, in Crockeresdene ; if the grantor cannot warrant the above premises, he will give an exchange of as much land in the marsh. Witnesses :—Richard and Roger, son of John le Franceis, Robert de Wilminton, Osbert de Cherlewde, and others (named). *Seal.*

York, [W.R.] Lincoln. **A. 6847.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, knight, to Philip le Despenser, his son, in tail, of the manors of Parlington, co. York, and Hauttebarg, co. Lincoln ; with reversion to the grantor. Witnesses :—Sirs John Lovel, Alan de Ellesfeld, Ernald Murdack, and others (named). *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6848.** Grant by Walter del Broc, to Henry Bucointe, of 18*d.* yearly rent from land in Broc held by Walter Balle and Gregory de Totherno, in exchange for the share which Henry ought to have from land in Estchote, &c. Witnesses :—Walter de Fulebroc, Richard de Grava, William de Walda, Hugh de Lincel', Adam de Cuninthone, Walter de Sala de Lect', and others (named). *Seal.* *See* A. 5878.

[Kent.] **A. 6849.** Grant by Thomas son of John de Wadinhale, to William de Camera and Juliana his wife, of a field called 'Muserode' in Waltham, of the grantor's demesne of Wadinhale, extending to the ditch (*kondesium fosse*) between his land and the land of his tenants of Sundreye. Witnesses :—Henry de Berefurmentium, Reginald de Wetecre, Guy de Haghenefeud, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 6850.** Release by William the elder of Trevil and Sibyl his wife, to William the younger of Trevil, of all the land and all the right which they have had in the town of Miriefeld. Witnesses :—William Cole, Ralph Giffard, John de Karwytha, Roger de Hend', Reginald de Mened, and others. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 6851.** Confirmation by Robert Punsoud, to Sir Philip Basset, of the demise which John le Russ made to him for eight years, from Michaelmas 44 Henry III, of the lands and tenements which the said John had of the demise of Robert in Subarewe. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Sanford, William del Ydle, Hubert de Ruly, and Geoffrey le Chamberleng, knights, and others (named). *See* A. 3219. *Seal, injured.*

[Notts.] **A. 6852.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Sir Peter de Rale, widow, to Nicholas her brother, son and heir of Sir Seman de Stokis, of all her right in all the lands and tenements which she recovered in the king's court [against] the said Nicholas, by way of warranty of a grant (*nomine warentie carte*), viz. a messuage and land which Nicholas de Wydmarpol by writ in the king's court [recovered] in Stanton upon the Wolds, concerning which premises the said [Nicholas had been vouched ?] to warranty. Witnesses :—Eustace de Burneby in Watford, Walter de Harudon in . . . . , and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6853.** Grant by William son of John de Conyngesby of Morton Bagot, to Richard de Montefort and Rose *(Roesia)* his wife of various rents specified from lands in Ullenhale held by the persons named. Henleye, Saturday the feast of St. Luke, 39 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6854.** Release by John Heywode of Daventre, to John Malory of Welton next Daventre, and to Sir Simon the chaplain there, of all his right in all his lands and tenements in Welton which the said John Malory and Simon lately had of the grant of William Turnour, chaplain, and John Asser of Daventre. Sunday after St. Martin in winter, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6855.** Demise by Richard Clemens, to Roger Buckescyn, of pasture for two horses in 'Horsenredinghamme,' with the rushes belonging. Witnesses :—William de Windgate, Thomas de Ernescumbe, Robert and Richard de la Gare, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6856.** Grant by Henry Godswein of Aylingtone, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of land in Aylington, part abutting on Langehilweye, and part on the tillage of the abbot at Smalewellefurlong, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors. Witnesses :—John de Beaumis, William the monk of Upwode, Walter Prodome, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 6857.** Grant by Henry son of William Fox, to Sir Philip Basset, of land in the meadow called 'Riedmad' in the parish of Danengho, with further grant of other land, viz. that which Sir Philip bought of Beatrix his mother, in the parish of Charsfeud. Witnesses :—Sir William de Insula and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6858.** Grant by Hugh de Merynton of Coventre, to Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of the same, of a messuage in Coventre, in the street called 'Between the bridges' (*inter pontes*). Sunday, Michaelmas day, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6859.** Grant by William de Venella, to John son of Richard de Mideltune, of land in Mideltune, part abutting on the road to Subury. Witnesses :—William de Liketun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6860.** Demise by Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby, and by John, son and heir of the said John de Catesby, to Thomas Roude and Robert Halughton of Coventre, for thirty years, of a tenement in Coventre, in 'le Iremongersrowe.' Witnesses :—William Bedford, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). Michaelmas day, 10 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 6861.** Acknowledgment by William de Westmeln, clerk, that he is bound to Ranulph Bokoynte to make no claim during the life of Helewise, relict of Henry Bokoynte, concerning 12*d.* yearly rent which the said Helewise has been accustomed to receive from Robert Nel in Kingesbery; the said rent to revert to William after her death; but if she grant it to him to be received, yearly during her life, then it shall remain to him for ever by the warranty of the said Ranulph. Witnesses :—Roger de Dona, William de Preston, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6862.** Counterpart indenture of grant by Henry Wynegos, to Sir Richard de Wilton, rector of the church of Cumppton, Agnes de Waram, and Robert de Middelton, for the life of the grantor, of a messuage with a close adjoining, and land, which he had of the grant of the late Sir Nicholas de Haveressam in Cumppton; paying 10*s.* yearly to the grantor as specified, and one suitable garment (*warnementum*) at Michaelmas or 3*s.* 4*d.*, the sheriff of Wilts to distrain in case of non-payment &c. Witnesses :—Thomas de Chaucumbe, James de Trowe, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms* (*Wilton*).

[Essex.] **A. 6863.** Grant by Christian daughter of Stephen de Thoriton, to William Maurin of Peltindon, of various rents, specified, in Thoriton. Witnesses :—Sir William de Ripariis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 6864.** Feoffment by John Abel, to Robert de Harwedone, clerk, of his manor of Dadyngton, which he had of the grant of Osbert Giffard, with the reversion of the lands and tenements which Sarah, late the wife of Osbert son of Osbert Giffard held by way of dower in the same town; with warranty against Margery the grantor's wife. Witnesses :—Sir Richard Dammari, Giles de Insula, Henry de Willemmescote, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **A. 6865.** Grant by Agnes de Humet, to Robert Lotie with Alice his wife, in free marriage, of land in Curtlinton, and a house with a toft, and meadow land [in] Pithinghee; part of the land in Herbrigesmore, part by the lake of Tullindun, part in Grenetullindon, part on Corvellon, over against Rueminstre, part in Heilunidingho, part on Kinchwellehul, part in Sondiford near 'la Mor,' part in Cathalle, part in Haringisdon, part in Wallwed, part in Trousfurlond, part in Caldewellemore, part on Benull, part in Waterfurlond, part opposite the lake of Blegeson, part in Grenewell, part in Lunclebudelham, part in the meadow of Hinecroft, part in Ruiforlond near 'al Mulpape,' part in Blachamore, part in Snackacre, part on the slope (*in clivo*) of Pepinghee beyond Werpeie, and part in Wasreford; rendering yearly 16*d.* and the ploughing of one acre viz. half in summer, and half in winter. Witnesses :—Brother John, abbot of Aulnay (*Alnete*), and others (named). *Seal with legend*—AGNETIS DE BELLOMONTE.

[Scotland.] **A. 6866.** Acquittance by William de le Strothir, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, for 250*l.* received by the hands of Sir William de Calabre, chaplain, on behalf of his lord, Sir William More, knight, lord of Abercorne, in part payment of 675 marks due by him on account of the marriage of Mary de Dowglas. Last day of June, A.D. 1360. *Seal of arms.* *See* A. 6148.

A. 6867. Grant by Alexander de Ketelingham, of Henleye, to Robert his son, of land in Henleye. Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 1 Edward III.

A. 6868. Grant by Alexander de Ketryngham of Henleye, to Robert his son, of the same, of land called 'Calvystoft' in Henleye, adjoining the grantor's land called 'Presteslond,' and abutting on the high way from Henleye Church to Bouewelle. 4 March, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

London. **A. 6869.** Grant by John Fraunkeleyn, citizen and draper of London, and Cicely his wife, to Geoffrey Crymelford, citizen of London, John Depham, clerk, and Richard Person, citizen of London, of all their tenement with houses built thereon in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche, London, adjoining a brewing house called 'le Horshed.' 8 December, 4 Henry IV. John Walcote being mayor, Robert Chichely and Richard Merlowe, sheriffs, and William Staundon, alderman of the ward. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London held on Monday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 4 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 6870.** Release by Roger son and heir of Philip de Aylesbury, to John Buckemor and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of all his right in a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, and in all the lands, tenements, and rents &c. lately belonging to the said Philip in Wydenhay, Toneworth, Dodeston, Burmyncham, and Merston Botyler. Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Wilts] **A. 6871.** Grant by Richard Pyg of Bedon, to Sir Hugh, son and heir of Sir Hugh le Despencer (*dispensario*), of land in Rustesale, which the grantor had of the demise of Sir Alexander de Avyno. Witnesses:—William Cok of Uphavene, John at le Wodemulne, Peter de Wyleford, John Skylling of Cherleton, and others (named). *Seal.* *See* A. 4632.

[Herts.] **A. 6872.** Grant by Robert son of Turold, to Hugh de Rifford, of land in Berchedene, part abutting on the pond of Absedene, part on Bambescoteshelle, part in Heunersche, and part by Reswelle. Witnesses:—Luke de Absedene, Roger de Yhintune, Ralph de Corneia, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6873.** Grant by Nicholas Trote of Runham, and Mabel his wife, to Robert Clere of Ormesby, and Alice his wife, and his heirs, of land in Ormesby, adjoining land of the master of Norman's Spittle (*hospitalis Normanie*), Norwich, in exchange for land in Thirkeby. Sunday before St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6874.** Grant by Thomas le Hackere of Willesdone, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of land [in Willesdone] in a field called 'Scherwykfeld.' Willesdone, Friday before St. Mark, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6875.** Grant by Margery in the Hale, daughter and one of the heirs of William in the Hale, of Wylesdon, of the prebend of Nesedon, to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of land in Wylesdon, lying in a field called 'Schrewyk.' Witnesses:—Reymund de Bordeaus, Richard de Hoxegath (Oxgate), and others (named). *Seal.*

London. [Surrey.] [Herts.] **A. 6876.** Grant by William de Ore, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of all the lands, rents, and tenements, &c. in London, Retherhethe, and Shenle, which he had through Mary his wife, with warranty to the grantee for the life of the said Mary; in return for which the said Adam has given him 20 marks, and has acquitted him against Aaron de la Rye, a Jew, to whom William was bound in 120 marks. Sunday after the Assumption, 52 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

A. 6877. Grant by Hugh le Despencer (*dispensarius*), son and heir of Hugh le Despencer, to Sir Geoffrey le Despencer, his uncle, of all his wood of Thorp Munfort and all the soil of the same, which descended to him from his said father, and from William le Despencer his uncle, viz. from Lousterbothes Durnes, by the grantor's wood called 'la Haye' to his park, &c. adjoining the ditch between Thorpwatecroft and the field of Thorpmunfort as far as Cadaker and so by other boundaries specified to 'la Thurne'; with reversion to the grantor in case the said Geoffrey has no heirs by his wife. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Segrave, Thomas de Dutton, and others (named). *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **A. 6878.** Grant by Robert de Poynton, son and heir of Walter de Poynton, to Petronilla daughter of John de Hagh, for her life, of the reversion of the manor of Canewyk and of all the lands and tenements &c. in Canewyk, which Orframina, the grantor's mother, late the wife of the said Walter, holds for her life of the grantor's inheritance, except certain land held from the prior of the church of St. Katharine, and from the abbot of Kyrkesteede. 24 September, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6879.** Grant by Adam son of Walter le Blund of Coventre, to Thomas Symond of the same, of 9*d.* yearly rent, and a hen at Christmas, from a tenement near the bridges of Gosforde [in Coventre.] Witnesses:—Henry the baker (*pistore*), then bailiff, Henry de Lilleburne, Robert de Lodelowe, and others (named). *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 6880.** Release by Edith daughter and heir of Thomas Dyer late of Thornbury, baker, to John Adam of the same, of all her right in a messuage &c. by the name of a half burgage, late belonging to her said father within the said borough of Thornbury, adjoining a villein tenement of the lord (*inter tenuram domini nativam &c.*) called 'Packers.' 20 October, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **A. 6881.** Bond by the mayor, bailiffs, and burgesses, of Dertemouthe, to the king, for 1000*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 22 September, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the above bound parties perform the covenants contained in a pair of indentures of even date made between them and the king, then the above bond shall be void. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 6882.** Grant by Agnes daughter of John Osbern of Scrouteby, to Simon de Steynegate and Hawise his wife, of land in Scrouteby. Friday the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 6883.** Feoffment by William Orchard son of William Orchard of 'la Wechie,' and Joan his wife, to Gilbert de Edyngton and William his son, all of that messuage and land &c. which the said Joan had of the gift of Eva, late the wife of Robert Raymys, in Edyngton. Wednesday after St. George, 5 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

London. **A. 6884.** Counterpart indenture being a release by Peter the prior, and the convent, of Christ Church, London, to Alan son of Peter, of 17*s.* 2½*d.* quit rent in London, which the said Alan had been accustomed to pay them, viz. from lands in the parishes of St. Leonard, St. Michael Bassieshaw, St. Stephen Colemanstrate near London wall, and St. Mary Magdalene Alegate, and from a stall at the butchers' market (*apud macellum*), Estchep; for which release and all arrears to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 John, the said Alan had given them 16 marks, and ½ mark to the convent for pittance. Witnesses:—Thomas de Haverell, William son of Reigner, Gervase de Aldermanburi, and others (named). Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 John. *Seal of (quasi) arms and counter seal.*

Norf. **A. 6885.** Declaration by Edmund Clere, esquire, son of John son of William Clere, esquire, of Ormesby, the elder, of his last will as to the manors of Burgh, called 'Vaushalle' and 'Stalhamhalle,' which he lately had of the demise of Oliver Groos and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquires, and whereof he had enfeoffed William Paston of Paston, and others named, to his own use; viz. the said Paston and his co-feoffees are to permit Elizabeth late the wife of John Rothenhale, knight, his mother, to enjoy the said manors during his absence beyond the seas, and if she die during his absence, the said Paston and his co-feoffees are to take the profits thereof to the said Edmund's use; if Edmund die without issue, in his mother's lifetime, the said feoffees are to make a lease to her of the said manors for her life, and after her death they are to assign them to Robert Clere, Edmund's brother, in fee; the said Robert giving security for the payment of 100 marks to the said Paston &c. within two years after the death of Edmund and his mother, to be distributed in alms &c. for the souls of the said Edmund, Robert Clere the elder, and Alice his wife, who bought the said manors, William Clere their son and Denise his wife, parents of John Clere, father of the said Edmund, and for the souls of his said mother and brother. 26 April, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 6886.** Grant by Joan daughter of Walter Russel of Appeley, to Matilda, late the wife of Sir Walter de Huggeford, of all the land which she the said Joan held of the demesne of Sir Walter de Huggeford, in Appeley, viz: all that field extending from the road to the land of the new hall, and from 'la Littewode' to the land of 'la Smiethoc'; also other land adjoining land belonging to the church of Stockton; extending to Webbecroft; rendering to her and her heirs 1*d.* at Stockton church on the marriage of their eldest daughters, and 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the lord of Huggeford; with warranty by the grantor or by Thomas de Achton. Witnesses:—Sirs Baldwin, prior of Wombrug, Walter de Dunstanevil, Madoc de Sutton, and Walter de Kembricton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6887.** Grant by Thomas Haldeyn son of Thomas Haldeyn of Coventre, to Nicholas the cook (*coquo*) son of Richard Harlaund of Waspirton, and to Felicia his wife, of a messuage in Coventre by the broad (*latam*) gate, adjoining land of the abbess of Polisworth. Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton, bailiff of Coventre, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6888.** Grant by Robert le Fitzwith, lord of Bobenhull, to Robert le Fitzwith, his nephew, and to Agnes, his wife, in tail, of his manor of Bernangre by Bolkynton with its appurtenances in Bernangre and Shulton, by the service of a rose at Midsummer, with reversion to the grantor in fee. Wigyngton by Banbury, Saturday, Midsummer eve, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[York W.R.] **A. 6889.** Grant by Thomas le Raggede, to Sir John, earl Warrenne, of all the fourth part of Scambayndene, which Robert de Notingeham, and John son of John Lovayn, formerly held of the fee of the said earl; to hold from the king in chief. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Nevile, Brian son of Alan, John de Stayngreve, Thomas de Chaworthe, and others (named), knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6890.** Grant by Dame Rose (*Roisia*) Montfort, John Barewe *alias* Smethier, of Coventre, John Sli and Richard Parsones, of Lappeworth, to John Brome of Lappeworth, of all the lands, tenements, and rents, &c. which they had of his gift and feoffment in Lappeworthe, Henleye, and Stodleye; with further grant to him of all the goods and chattels which they had of his gift. Monday the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop, 8 Henry IV. *Seal of arms and two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6891.** Release by Henry le Heir, of Welton, to William atte Brigge, vicar of the church of Asscheby, and John Doget, chaplain, of all his right in land in Welton, lately belonging to Henry Rotour, and which Henry Engelond lately held of the demise of the said William and John. Asscheby Leger, Saturday before St. Andrew, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] N'hamp. **A. 6892.** Grant by Robert Catesby, to Nicholas West of Daventre, and John Freman, vicar of Haddon, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, from lands and tenements in Bobenhull, which rent the grantor lately had of the grant of John Catesby, his father; with further grant of all Robert's lands and tenements, &c. in Watford. 16 October, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6893.** Release by Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Chaloner of Coventre, widow, to William son of William de Teynton, of all her right of dower, &c. in a seld (*seude*) in the Earl's Street (*rue le Counte*), Coventre, and in a chamber belonging thereto, demised by her said husband to John le Mason and Alice his wife, for their lives, assigned by John to Sewalle de Bulkynton, Geoffrey de Caldecote, and Hugh de Packwode, and assigned by them to the said William de Teynton of Coventre. Sunday after St. John the Evangelist, 24 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6894.** Grant by Eve daughter of Elyas de la Forde, to Walter son of Walter son of Robert de Cippenham, of one acre in Boveneye, in the tillage called 'Wethule,' which she had of her mother Edith's gift. Witnesses:—Henry Lovel, Simon de Werthinpole, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Norf. Suff. **A. 6895.** Grant by Thomas de Narford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, to Hamo de Felton and John de Erpingham, knights, Robert de Rollesbi, and John Kegevill, of all their purparty of all the lands and tenements, &c. which the said Elizabeth inherited after the death of John de Westlee of Ormesbi, in Ormesbi or elsewhere in Norfolk, with 5 marks yearly rent in Westleveton, co. Suffolk; also all their purparty of the reversion of all the lands and tenements, &c. which John Faukener holds by the law of England, of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and her parcener, in the said counties, and also of all the lands and tenements, &c. which Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Ormesbi held in dower of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and her parcener in the said counties. Friday after St. Leonard the abbot, 49 Edward III. *Seal of arms, and seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6896.** Grant by Roger Pouel of Toneworthe, to Richard de Montfort and Isabella his wife, of land in Toneworth at Werderwoth, adjoining 'la Brodmedwe' and Bikeruscote. Sunday the feast of St. Valentine, 30 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[N'th'ld.] **A. 6897.** Grant by Alan son of Elyas de Merdesfen, to John de Reyndone, clerk, and Christian his wife, of a messuage and land in Merdesfen, with the reversion of all the lands and tenements which Elyas de Wyttone, and Constance his wife, the grantor's mother, held in dower, of the grantor's inheritance expectant on the death of the said Constance. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh Gubion, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert Bertrham, and John de Oggil, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6898.** Grant by Richard, son and heir of the late Eustace Golafre, of Watford, to Richard son of Richard Martyn of Welleton, of 4*s.* yearly rent from a messuage, &c. in Welleton; with release of all his right in all issues from the said tenement. Wednesday after St. Matthias, 22 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6899.** Release by Henry de Wolricheston, vicar of Toneworth, to Richard de Montefort, Richard Dolfyn, chaplain, Roger Ulbarwe, and Roger atte Grene, of Lappeworth, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which they formerly had of his grant in Toneworth. Monday before St. Thomas, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] [Norf.] **A. 6900.** Release by Isabella late the wife of John son of Luke de Otteleye, widow, to Hugh le Despenser, and to the executors of the late Alyna la Despenser, his mother, and to the heirs of John de Stangno and Lucy his wife, of all her right of dower in all the lands and tenements, of the fee of the said Hugh, which belonged to the said John, her late husband, and to the said John de Stangno and Lucy, in Berningeham, Ighynton, and elsewhere, of the said fee. Witnesses :—William de Ahys, Roger de Shrubelund, and others (named). *Seal. See* A. 768, 5480.

[Hunt.] **A. 6901.** Grant by Henry Godsweyn of Aylington, to Sir William the abbot and the convent, of Rameseye, in frank almoin, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of land in Aylington, part lying in Norhtfeld called 'Arnewas,' and part in Middelfeld abutting on Clackesmor. Witnesses :—John de Aylington, Walter Produne, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6902.** Release by John Giffard, lord of Brymmesfeld, for himself and his heirs or his tenants in villenage, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in the wood of Kalvelegh, with its soil, and the adjoining land between the said wood and the field of Calveleesfeld. Witnesses :—Henry de Penbrugge, Richard de Croupes, John de la Rivere and Nicholas de Kyngeston, knights, and Laurence de Tresham. Brymmesfeld, Sunday the feast of St. Clement, 3 Edward II. *Seal. See* A. 931.

[Surrey.] **A. 6903.** Grant by Gregory de Rokesle, citizen of London, to William de Rokesle, of London, corder, and Sarah his wife, of a messuage with lands and curtilages, &c. in the parish of Ritherhethe, adjoining the Thames. Witnesses :—Robert de Rokesle, Robert de Prestone, and Hamo Box, citizens of London, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6904.** Grant in tail by Richard Martin of Welton, to Thomas Martin, his son, in free marriage with Juliana daughter of Bartholomew son of Henry de Esthaddon, of a capital messuage with buildings, &c. in Welton, together with all his lands, tenements, and rents, &c. in Welton and Ahsscheby St. Legers ; with remainder in fee to the said Thomas. Monday after St. Nicholas, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 6905.** Grant by William de la Dene, son of John de Ferles, to Adam de Argoges, of 20*s*. yearly rent in Stratton, for which the said Adam has given him a soar sparrowhawk. Witnesses :—Adam de Greynvill, Symon Passelewe, Thomas Esperun and Ralph de Hotot, Justices of the Jews ; Richard de Oxehaye, Martin de Campo Florum and William de Haselbech, Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and others (named). London, Thursday the Morrow of St. Vincent, 42 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 6906.** Grant by Margaret de Rypariis, daughter and heir of Gwarin son of Gerold, to Thomas Basset, of all her land of inheritance in Middeltun ; rendering yearly to the grantor two ounces of silk (*de serico*) or one bezant. Witnesses :—Robert de Pinkegny, John de Bello Campo, John de Elsefeld; Richard Macer, sheriff of Oxford, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6907.** Grant by Juliana late the wife of Richard de Betele, formerly bedel of the University of Cambridge, widow to Sir Simon Russell, rector of the church of Stedham, of a messuage with a toft adjoining, in

Walpole, abutting on the common road called 'Estdrove,' together with all free tenants, rents, reliefs, &c. and the right of having '*liberum taurum et liberum aprum.*' Saturday after St. Lucy the virgin, 44 Edward III. *Seal of arms. See* A. 2905.

[Derby.] **A. 6908.** Grant by Ralph de Saucheverel of Stanton, to Robert his son in tail, of all his land and tenement in Aston, and all his goods found in the said land; with remainder to William and Joan, his other children successively in tail, with remainder to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Hesenschawe, rector of the church of Aston, Master Adam de Hamundesam, William de Schardelowe, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6909.** Demise by Matilda daughter of William Aylmer of Wiliby, to Thomas de Walton of Bobenhull and Alice his wife, for their lives in survivorship of a virgate of land with dwelling house (*manso*) &c. in Bobenhull at 10*s*. rent; which land &c. they had given to the grantor in fee. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Starton, William Cave of Bahtkenton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6910.** Release by William de Wychyngham, knight, Reginald de Eclys, and Hugh Fastolf, to Henry, parson of the church of St. Mary of Borg in Fleg, of all their right in the manors of Borgh called 'Stalhamhalle' and 'Vauxhalle' and in the manors of Stratton by Hevyngham and Frethorp called 'Morhalle,' which the said Henry and they had of the feoffment of William Clere. Ormesby, Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 49 Edward III. *Three seals of arms, one injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6911.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Isabella de Aylington, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of a messuage with buildings in Aylington, and land in the same, part lying on Michelegrave, part by 'le longwong,' part at Gorywong, part on Herdewikbenelond, and part called 'le Gores, abutting on 'le Milneweye.' Witnesses:—John son of John de Aylington, Walter Produme, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6912.** Grant by William de Frawesdone, son of Richard le Nyweman, to Gervase de le Stihele of Hannigfeud, of land in Sandone, in a field called 'Eldefeld,' part abutting on the lane leading from Frauesdonestrate to the house of John de Bedenestede. Witnesses:—Walter Sewale, Richard de Badewe, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 6913.** Grant by Henry de Sutton of Coventre, to John son of William de Catesby, of land in Herdewyk Priors. Monday after the Purification, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6914.** Letters patent by William Peyforer, knight, authorising his attorney, Adam de Hamme juxta Feversham, to place John Peyforer, his brother, in seisin of 50*s*. yearly rent, with the fealties, suits of court, reliefs, heriots, and escheats thereto belonging, from his tenants and the tenements held of him in Boclond and Herteye. Canterbury, 20 June, 21 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6915.** Grant by Simon son of Simon Bertelmeu of Hatton, to Felicia his sister, of land in Hatton, part lying on the tillage called 'le Aker,' adjoining land held by the prior of Stodley, and part in 'le Redehullefeld,' extending to the tillage called 'Wouelondes.' Witnesses:—John Syfled, Simon de la Grave, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6916.** Grant by John Witchevet of Witchirche, to John called 'le Porter' of the castle of Henleye, and to Margery de Balteford, of a messuage with a curtilage in Henleye. Witnesses:—William de Pacwode, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 6917.** Release by John Hoge, called 'Myles,' of Westoute, and Ralph Croshe of Kyngeston, heirs of John Litelrolne to Thomas de Foxle, of all their right in a meadow [in Lewes] lying in Estporte by Watergate adjoining the stream from the mill of Watergate. Lewes, 10 February, 23 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6918.** Release by Robert [de Crau]nford of Assheby Leger, to John Boy of the same, of all transgressions. Sunday after St. Matthew, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

Glouc. Somers. **A. 6919.** Grant by Thomas de Button, to Roger Marmyon, and Thomas Balon, chaplain, of all lands and tenements &c. [in] Hanam Shurusleye, with a messuage and land in Syston and all the grantor's manor of Upton, co. Gloucester; with further grant of Chyldcompton, Littulton, and Hinton Bluet, co. Somerset, with lands, woods and mills &c. belonging to the said manors. Witnesses:—John de Sancto Laudo the elder, Edmund de Clevedone and Walter de Rodeneye, knights, and others (named). Chyldcompton, Monday after the apostles Philip and James, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts.] London. [Surrey.] **A. 6920.** Release by John son of Saer of London, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, for 20 marks, of the manor of Shenlee, and of all his right in land and rents in London and Retherhethe; the said Adam having paid to Hagin son of Master Mosseus, the Jew, of London, on his behalf, 313 marks, for a certain yearly fee of 20*l.* in which he was bound to the said Jew, and for a debt of 80*l.* in which the said Saer his father was bound to Benedict Crispin the Jew, which 80*l.* the king granted to the said Hagin, and delivered, from his treasury at the instance of Sir John Giffard; and having also paid, on his behalf, to Master John Rosamond, 30 marks 11*s.* 8*d.* and to Thomas de Leukenore 30 marks, in which sums he the said John was bound to them. London, Sunday after All Saints, 53 Henry III. *Seal.*

[York. W.R.] **A. 6921.** Release by John de Crumwelbothem, clerk, to Sir John Warenne, of all his right in land in Sourby. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Horbiry, steward of the earl of Warenne, John de Thornill, John de Heton, and Thomas de Horbiry, knights, and others (named). *Seal with legend* SIGILL. IOH. FIL. HENRICI.

N'hamp. **A. 6922.** Confirmation by Richard son and heir of Joan, daughter of William Ryvell, to William Attilburgh of Coventre, of the manor of Buckeby, as granted to him for the term of his life by Richard Southam, John Happesford, of Coventre, merchants, Thomas Ryvell of Edmescote, and John Everdon of Coventre, 'hosyer'; the reversion whereof, after the death of the said Attilburgh, belongs to him the said Richard. 28 May, 9 Henry IV. *Seal of arms with legend* SIGILL RI'CI RIVELL.

[Warw.] **A. 6923.** Bond by John, lord of Lodbrok, to Sir Thomas, the prior, and the convent, Kenilleworth, for 20 marks which he has received from them on loan, to be repaid at Easter next. Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward III. *Cancelled. Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 6924.** Demise by Ralph Herun, to Richard Harulf, of land [in Edelmeton] in the tillage called 'Legha,' at a rent of 2*d.* the said Richard having paid him 6*s.* 8*d.* in hand, and given to Ralph his son and heir a lamb, and to Richard his son 1*d.* Witnesses:—James Blund,

Gilbert the clerk of Toteh[am], Alan de la Coppedehalle, and others (named). *Portion of equestrian seal.*

Endorsed: Carta Rad[ulfi] Her[un] f[a]c[t]a Ric[ardo] Harulf de q[ua]d[am] t[er]ra in Edelm[e]ton.

[Worc.] **A. 6925.** Grant by Hugh de la Grave, to his lord, Geoffrey le Despencer (*dispensario*), of the homages and services which certain persons (named) were accustomed to render him for all the tenement which they held of him in Martele. *No witnesses named. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6926.** Demise by brother William the abbot, and the convent, of Lilleshull, to John Catesby and Margaret his wife, for twenty years, of the site of the manor of Braundestonbery with lands and fisheries &c. which John Catesby, his father, formerly had of the demise of the said abbey; two cottages in Braundestonbery with lands adjoining, a meadow called 'Ladygoren,' seven 'godes' of meadow under 'le olde orchard,' rents and services &c. of all tenants, rents called respectively, 'Werke selver,' and 'lesweselver,' due from the said tenants, for the herbage of Falghamwode, and a rent from the same tenants, called 'Ferneselver' excepted. Feast of St. Matthew, Henry V. *No year named. See* A. 1413. *Seal injured.*

[N'th'l'd.] **A. 6927.** Indenture being a grant by Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, to Sir William de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, for 1,000 marks, of all the towns of Merdesfen, Calverdone, and Little Eland, with all bondmen, cottagers, and rents of freemen &c. reserving the advowsons of churches and suits of tenants at his mills of Elaunde. Witnesses:—Sirs Guy de Rocheford, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Layburne, and others (named), knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms (Bertram).*

[Kent.] **A. 6928.** Grant by Norman Help, to William de Crofte, of all his portion both of a messuage in Middelton (Milton), and of 12*d.* rent, which the heirs of Ralph son of Thurstan de Bakechild (Bapchild), paid to the grantor and his brothers for a field called 'Wynesdele.' Witnesses:—Reginald de Cler, Ailwaker de Chatteneye, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 6929.** Grant by Hugh son of Ailnoit le Help, to William de Crofte, of the third part as well of a messuage in Middelton, as of 12*d.* paid to the grantor and his brothers from land called 'Wynesdele'; the grantee to render a ½*d.* candle to the chapel of the Virgin Mary, Middleton, on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary &c. Witnesses:—Henry de Pirie, William de Merre, Thomas de Heisted, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 6930.** Grant by Randulph Ramet, son of Gerard, with the consent of Walter, his eldest son, to Alan Basset, of all the pasture of Alwineia, with lands held by certain persons, named. Witnesses:—Robert Maudut, John de Sanford, William de Spaine, William de Pappeworthe, and others (named). *See* A. 474 and 787. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6931.** Grant by Thomas Gamel and Agnes his wife, to John Broun of Ilmindone, of all their land called 'Bertrameslond' in the parish of Toneworth. Monkispathe, 13 December, 14 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 6932.** Bond by John at bridge of Chabbeham, to John de Cardoil, vintner in Westminster, for three thousand billets of firewood (*tribus milibus de talwode*) of the larger assise, at 30*s.* the thousand, to be rendered at Westminster on the feast of St. James in the undermentioned year; if he fail in the payment of the said brushwood (*busche*) by the date named, he binds himself to be compelled thereto by the archdeacons of Westminster and Berkshire by ecclesiastical censure, and if he should die within the said term his executors are not to have administration of his

goods until the said John de Cardoil is fully satisfied concerning the said brushwood; for greater security he has found certain persons, named, as sureties for payment. Westminster, Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 14 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6933.** Release by Ralph the shepherd (*bercarius*), of Aylington, to Robert son of Isabella de Cunington, of all his right in land in Aylington, part lying on the tillage called 'Beneyeston,' by 'le longe Wong,' part upon 'Saldinescrosfurlong,' abutting on the high road to Jakele and on Benelond benedine, part lying on Herdwykbenelond, and part by 'Le Gyldinegore.' Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6934.** Grant, in frank almoin, by John son of John de Aylington, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of 2*s.* yearly rent, which the persons, named, have been wont to pay to the grantor for a messuage with a croft in Aylington. Witnesses:—Reginald de Marham, Walter Produme, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6935.** Grant by Henry called 'le Muner,' son of the late Roger the miller, of Aylinton, to Hugh the abbot, and the convent, of Ramesey, in frank almoin, of all his plot in Aylinton lying at the end of the abbot's mill, and called 'le Pythel.' Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moyne and Walter de Wassingele, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6936.** Grant by John Blacchalf of Aylington, to Reginald Kayston of the same, of land in Aylington, part lying on Saldinescrosfurlong, adjoining land called 'Mone Rode,' and part abutting on Herdwikweye. Day of the Holy Trinity, 25 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 6937.** Grant by Reginald Cayston of Aylington, to Hugh Prest of Houtton, of land in Aylington, part on the tillage called 'Beneyeston' by Longewong, on Saldinescrosfurlong, on Herdwykbenelond, by 'le Gyldinegore,' on the tillage called 'le Thorn,' on 'le Pytrodes,' on 'le Snoneslond,' on Buelondhevedinesfurlong, on Saldinescrosfurlong adjoining land called 'Mone Rode,' and part abutting on Herdwykweye. Saturday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 28 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 6938.** Release by Richard de Monstede, to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Aline his wife, of his right in land &c. which Richard Urri, nephew of Urric de la Bruere, formerly held in Sutton of the grant of the said Urric. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Hamme, William de Frollebury, Adam de Tondesley, Gilbert de Craustok, Roger de Denduswelle, John de Henley, Ralph de Ho, John son of John de Stocton, Matthew de Bonyle, and others (named). *Seal.*

London. **A. 6939.** Defeasance of a bond of Statute Merchant, by Robert de Schordiche, the younger, citizen and goldsmith of London, to John de Hyngeston, citizen and goldsmith of the same, for 120*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next; witnessing that the said John grants that if the said Robert shall pay him 110*l.* at the terms specified, then the said bond shall be void. Saturday after the Conception, 9 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 6940.** Demise by Laurence de Ponchardon, to Thomas Atehurst, for his life, of a messuage and curtilage with land, in Blachevorde in the parish of Elyngham, which William Alvred had held of him in villeinage. Witnesses:—William Tesson and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, 29 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 6941.** Agreement between Sir Simon de Everesdun, warden of the nuns of St. Mary, Sopwell, and Richard the tanner of St. Albans, viz. that the said Richard is to cause 15*l.* or an equivalent, to come into the tannery of Sopwell for the use of the said nuns, and towards the end of the year, before Easter next coming, shall faithfully answer concerning the said 15*l.* &c. to the said Sir Simon, or to the warden of the said nuns for the time being. April, 46 Henry III.

[Essex.] **A. 6942.** Certificate by Rand[ulph] de Mandavilla to G[ilbert], bishop of London, of his confirmation, in perpetual alms, to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, for the welfare of his soul, and of his wife Ro[esia] and of his heirs, and for the soul of the undermentioned Walter, and of the grantor's father, G[eoffrey], and of all his ancestors, of the grant made to the said canons, by his predecessor, Walter de Mandavilla, of the church of Brumfeld. Witnesses:—William Fuiant, Richard the clerk, Aschetill the doorkeeper (*janitore*), Robert Becch, Richard de Chevrevilla, and others (named). [A.D. 1163-1188.] *Equestrian seal, injured.*

[Essex.] **A. 6943.** Confirmation by Mirabilis de Brumfeld, in perpetual alms, for the welfare of the soul of Walter de Mandavilla, and of the souls of her father and mother, and of all her ancestors, and for her own welfare &c. of the grant which the said Walter, her late husband, made to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of the church of Brumfeld. Witnesses:—Roger de la Dun, William de Bretevill, Gerard de Cainy, Michael son of Oger, Alvred the clerk, parson of Plessiz, and Richard the clerk, parson of Stapleford. *Seal, injured.*

[Essex.] **A. 6944.** Indenture of Fine, made in the king's court at Westminster, before William, bishop of Ely, papal legate and chancellor, Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of London, and others (named), between the prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, London, and Michael son of Oger attorney of Mirabila his sister, concerning the adowson of the church of Bromfeld, claimed by the said Mirabila; viz. the said Mirabila has released all her right in the said advowson to the said prior and canons, who have granted the said church to Master Amisius, brother of Mirabila, for his life, rendering two marks yearly. The Conception, 2 Richard [I].

A. 6945. Grant by Richard son of Hugh de Draiton, to Hugh son of Arnold, of land [in Draiton], adjoining the marsh. Witnesses:—Robert Pollard, John Jurde, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6946.** Release by Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wermundisworthe, widow, to Sir Roger de Draycote, clerk, William de le Feild, his nephew, and William Pouger of Wulistorp, of all her right of dower, which she had claimed against them, in all the lands and tenements which they ever held in the towns of Breyd' and Wulistorp of the grant of the said Nicholas and Roger; in return for which they have given her 20 marks in support of her plea in the king's court against certain other of her adversaries. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Pauntun, knight, the releasor's brother, Martin de Wermundesworthe, her son, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6947.** Grant by John Syfled of Hactone, to Simon de la Grene of the same, of land in Hactone, part lying in 'le Redehullefeld,' extending from land of the prior of Stodley to Hactonehaye, and part adjoining the tillage called 'le Weteforlong.' Witnesses:—William de Alvestone, and others (named). *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 6948.** Letter of attorney by Edward de Mettele and Margaret his wife, and Robert Burdet and Joan his wife, authorising John Hancokes, chaplain, and Richard Solas to deliver seisin to Emma late the wife of John de Catesby, daughter and heiress of Robert de Craunford, of their capital messuage with demesne, lands &c. in Watford, which John Rogerson lately held of the demise of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Craunford, and which, with other lands &c. they lately had by the gift and feoffment of the said Margaret. Wednesday the feast of the Purification, 8 Henry IV. *Four seals, one of arms.*

N'hamp. **A. 6949.** Grant by the above mentioned Edward, Margaret, Robert, and Joan, to the above mentioned Emma, of the premises described above. Watford, 1 February, 8 Henry IV. *Four seals, one of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6950.** Counterpart indenture, being an agreement between Emma de Catesby of the one part, and the above mentioned Edward, Margaret, Robert, and Joan, of the other, to submit themselves to the arbitration of Thomas Merynngton, John Brook, and Richard Quariour, concerning all disputes between them as to the lands and tenements lately belonging to Roger de Watford, uncle of the said Emma, Margaret, and Joan, in the county named; viz. that Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Craunford, shall have all the profit of all the said lands and tenements during her life, and that the said Emma and William her son shall severally release to the said Edward, Margaret, Robert, and Joan, all their right in all the lands &c. lately belonging to the said Roger in Watford, Newbotel, Creton, and Assheby Lygger, and thereafter the said Edward, Margaret, Robert, and Joan shall enfeoff the said Emma in the capital messuage with all the demesne, lands, &c. which John Rogerson lately held in Watford by the demise of Margaret de Craunford, sister of the said Roger, and shall release to the said Emma, by fine, all their right in the said messuage and lands &c. Last day but one of December, 8 Henry IV. *Four seals, one of arms.*

[Berks.] **A. 6951.** Grant by John Say, clerk, John Whyte, and John Veyre, of Redyng, to William Stappere of the same, of their tenement called 'Fowleresplace,' in the street called 'Wodestret,' in Redyng, extending to the lane called 'Bataylelane.' Witnesses:—Robert Morys, mayor of Redyng, and others (named). Day of St. John the Baptist, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 6952.** Grant by Alan Roys to John son of William de Pykeryngg, of land in Clypesby, part lying in the tillage called 'Bergh,' and part in Wylwesdele, in exchange for land in Askeby called 'Gildeneaker,' abutting on land called 'Sloth lond.' Friday after Christmas, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

Somers. [Sussex.] **A. 6953.** Counterpart indenture between the king, and Richard earl of Arundel and Surrey, whereby the said earl grants the manor of Sevenhampton worth 20 marks a year, to the king, in exchange for the advowson of the priory of Arundel which lately was in the king's hands by reason of the war with France, formerly a cell of the abbey of Seez in Normandy, but now made a college with a master and certain secular chaplains, and renders 20 marks, yearly, to the king, during the said war; the said earl having been bound in 1000*l.*, in the third year of the king's reign, to find the king, within three years then next, an advowson of some church of the tax of 21 marks, and of the yearly value of 20*l.* in exchange for the advowson of the said priory, and the king having agreed to receive the said manor as well, in lieu of the said advowson of a church of the specified value, as in satisfaction of the said 20 marks payable to the king during the said war &c. &c. 11 February, 6 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms (Fitz-Alan and Warenne).*

Endorsed :—' Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in June of the said year.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 6954.** Grant by William Brito that Sir William, earl Warenne and his heirs shall never be bound to warrant to the grantor, or his heirs, the land of Blazerwik, which the said earl formerly claimed against him before the justices of the Bench. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Kenet, John de Bassingeburn, Laurence de Sancto Albano, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 6955.** Release by Emma daughter of Richard Crabbe of Scarthou, to Ralph son of William de Bredele, of all her right in a toft in Scarthou, and in all the land there, which her said father formerly held. Witnesses:—Henry the chaplain of Scarthou, John de Cokeringthon, and others (named). *Seal.*

Cornw. Devon. **A. 6956.** Indenture witnessing the pourparty made between Walter de Wodelond, knight, and Katharine his wife, of the one part, and William de Polglas, and Elizabeth his wife, of the other, of all the manors, lands, and tenements, &c. which belonged to William de Campo Arnulphi, and are of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth and Katharine in Devon and Cornwall, except tenements in the city of Exeter ; viz. the said William de Polglas and Elizabeth grant that the said Walter and Katharine may hold, for their pourparty, the manor of Tywardrayth with the advowson of the church of Jacobestowe, with all messuages, lands and tenements in Tredrym, 6*d.* rent in Lostwythyel, and all knights' fees belonging to the said manor, viz. two in Tywandrayth, three in Bodrugan, one in Goveyly, a fourth in Trevalgarthan, a fifth in Trevynyek, one fee in Brethey held by Ralph de Beovyle, a half in Treverbynwater, Bodenda, and Treverbyndrieu respectively, one in Lesnestek, and one and a half in Prideaux, co. Cornwall, the manor of ' La Hevede ' co. Devon, and all fees belonging thereto both in Devon and Cornwall, all messuages, lands, and rents &c. in Pole, Spytele, Schuttelegh, and Stodlegh, the fourth part of a fee in Emylte held by William de Shareshull and Joan his wife, half a fee in Covelegh, [all which] is extended at 140*l.* and they shall have in addition 14*l.* of rent from the manor of Ilfardycombe ; also the said Walter and Katharine grant that the said William and Elizabeth may hold, as their share, the manor of Trenelowan, co. Cornwall, with the advowson of the church of Stokkelegh Englysshe, co. Devon, and all the knights' fees, belonging to the said manor, in the counties named, viz. two fees in Trenelowan, Hertforde, Westounpeverel, and Stokkelegh Englysshe, the rents and services of William de Botriaux for the lands &c. which he holds in Tywarnayl, Tremidrys, and Tregenhorn, co. Cornwall, and Cadebury, co. Devon, all messuages and lands &c. in Hendresuk and Fowymore, knights' fees which Thomas de Chambernoun holds in Luduwen, and the fees which belonged to the said William de Campo Arnulphi in the hundreds of Stratton, Lesnewyth, Triggeshire, and Powdreshre, viz. two fees in Wyke, Brethey, and Swanecote, which Ranulph de Albo Monasterio formerly held, one fee in Pennalym which John Beaupre holds, one fee which Walter Filz Willeam holds in Otterham, John Gyffard's fees in Hellyset, Hellond, Douneny, Trefleghtres, and Trengun, Walter de Okebear's fees in Okebeare and Wyllesworthy, rents and services of the heir of William de Treberveth *alias* Bozon, Thomas Doune, Peter de Cory, the heirs of John de Goveyly, Thomas de Goveyly, Walter Trefridou and Thomas Trefridou for lands &c. in the said hundreds, and of the tenants of Creucory, the manor of Colrygg and the knights' fees belonging, viz. one in Coryton and Coryford, a quarter in Brytforde, knights' fees in Wogewylle, Wetherigge, Triffebele, Chyryton, Ayriston, Wylgeriston, Notteston Mille, Horswylle, and Dulond, the manors of Clistchambernoun and Ilfardecombe with the knights' fees belonging to the latter, viz. two

in Lyncombe, one and a half in Middelmerwode, Ayshford, and Worcombe, one in Pyrkesworthy, and 33*s.* 6*d.* rent in Bremdon; [all which] is extended at 168*l.*; also the said respective parties are to present alternately to the church of Ilfardecombe when vacant. Kallystoke, Wednesday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 6957.** Bond by William, marquess of Juliers, to John Malwayn, citizen and merchant of London, for 200*l.* loan, to be paid to the said John, or bearer, at London, at Easter next. 24 November, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Chesh.] **A. 6958.** Grant by Richard Bonetable son of William Bonetable, to Reginald Brun of Tuameloue (Twemlow), of all the land which the said Reginald held of the said William in Tuameloue, with two 'brerilondes' which the grantor gave to the grantee, in exchange, on account of 'le Bernelont,' and other land (*unam londam et unum buttum*) in Salteres Halek, and all the grantor's moiety of Hokeneholt; rendering a pair of white gloves, yearly, at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Suetenham, William son of Henry de Holm, Robert de Bernulhessahe, Thomas de Cranlache, Ralph de Bothes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 6959.** Grant by Simon de Werthinpole, to Walter son of Walter son of Robert, of 17*d.* yearly rent from tenements at 'la Forde.' Witnesses:—Thomas Robin, Robert de Brittewelle, and others (named). *Seal.* *See* A. 6894.

A. 6960. Release by Theodoric, otherwise called the canon of Robersart (*alias dictum Canonum seu Canonicum de Robersart*), knight, to the king, of all moneys due to him by Edward, late king of England, or by the present king, in respect of an annuity of 100*l.* granted him by the said late king, to Easter next coming, the pay of himself and his men while he was captain of the town of Arde under the said late King Edward, and the pay of himself and his men in the said late king's service, in the voyage to France made by his very dear lord John, king of Castille and Leon, duke of Lancaster, in the forty-seventh year of the said King Edward. London, 25 July, 3 Richard II. *Seal of arms with legend* S. LE CANOUN DE ROBIERSART.

A. 6961. General release by William de la Pole the elder, to the king. Weymouth, 20 October, 28 Edward III. *French.* *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, in March, in the 29th year of the said king, and in the Red Book of the Exchequer, folio ccxviij.

[Kent.] **A. 6962.** Grant by William Salekyn of Dover, to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weseford and Montignac, of a tenement within the liberty of the port of Dover in the ward called 'Oxesward.' Witnesses:—John de Mari, mayor of Dover, and others (named). January, 1 Edward II. *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed: 'Willame Salekin pour les mesouns de Doverre.'

[Middx ?] **A. 6963.** Acknowledgment by Roger son of Simon that he is bound to pay Henry son of Reiner 4*s.* rent from the land which he held of the said Henry, for security whereof he has attorned Henry to receive the said sum, yearly, from certain persons, named, from the lands specified &c. Witnesses:—Miles de Sumeri, Walter de Faleise, Reginald de Colneia, Osbert de Enefeld, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Devon.] **A. 6964.** Grant by Nicholas Tremayn, John Isaak, and John Prousz, of Chaggeford, to Sir John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, and to Dame Elizabeth, his consort, of the reversion of the manor of Flute Damarle and

the third part of the manor of Holbogheton, which premises they lately granted to Isabella, late the wife of Sir John Damarle, knight, for her life. Witnesses:—Sir Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Sirs Philip Courtenay, Richard Chambernoun, and John de la Pomeray, knights, and others (named). Manor of Dertyngton, 8 April, 19 Richard II. *Three seals; one of arms, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 6965.** Grant by Ellen late the wife of Henry Rose burgess of Great Yarmouth, to Ralph Henri of Ormesby, of a bed of rushes (*unam peciam juncar'*) in Clypesby marsh, abutting on 'le Cause' of Weybregge and Holflet. Monday after the Purification, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6966.** Grant by Henry Geffrey of Yelvertoft, to Simon Terry of the same, of land in Yelvertoft, on 'le Longe,' and other land lying 'inte' Kelmerch, in a place called 'le Smaldole.' Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, the bishop and doctor, 19 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

York [E.R.]. Lincoln. **A. 6967.** Demise by Ralph Cromwell, John Colvile, and William Bowes, knights, John Martyn, Henry Merston, clerk, William Alyngton, and James Strangways, to Robert, lord of Wilughby, Thomas Erpyngham, William Boneville, and William Crumwell, knights, Thomas Burgeys, esquire, and William Thirlwall, for forty years, of the manor and lordship of Brustwyke, and the castle and manor of Skipse, the patronage of the abbey of Meux (*Melsa*), co. York, the manor of Barowe, the patronage of the abbey of Thornton, co. Lincoln, and all their manors, lands, and rents &c. in Preston, Burton Pidse, Bondbrustwyk, Skeklyng, Lelle Dyke, Paule, Kayngham, Skeftlyng, Esyngton, Kylnese, Withornse, and Cleton; with the towns, hamlets, fee farms, knights' fees, and advowsons &c. belonging to the said castle, manors, and lordship &c. in the said counties, together with fees and advowsons belonging thereto elsewhere in England; for the payment of the debts of the said (*sic*) late duke; with remainder in fee to the king as fully as they, with Richard Norton and John Heron, knight, now deceased, had the same of the feoffment of Thomas, late duke of Clarence, after his marriage with Margaret, duchess of Clarence, who survives. 13 February, 1 Henry [VI]. *Three seals, and fragments of two seals.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the king's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll, in Hilary Term, 17 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **A. 6968.** Grant by Gregory de Yoldedon, to John Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, lord of the manor of Haldesworthy, and Warin Waldegrave, and the earl's heirs and assigns, of all the messuages, lands, and tenements in Yoldedon, which he had of the feoffment of Stephen Hacche. 28 March, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 6969.** Bond by Richard de Preston of Essex, to Sir John Miles, parson of the church of Bradewell, for 40*s*. to be paid to him at the quinzaine of Easter next. Plym[ber]we, last day of February, 48 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if the said Richard shall pay to the said Sir John 20*s*. then the said bond shall be void.

A. 6970. Acquittance by Roger Ardingel, merchant of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, for himself, Doffe de Barde, and the other members of the said company, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 100 marks received from him, in which the said Hugh was bound to them. Nottingham, 28 July, 11 Edward II. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6971.** Grant by William le Galoys, to Geoffrey Austyn of Hulle of Coventre, tanner, of free ingress and egress with horses and carts &c. to all his tenements in Wymondeslane, Coventre, through the void plot of land lying there between the tenement he had of the feoffment of the said Geoffrey and the running water called 'Shirebourn.' Witnesses:—William Luffe, mayor of Coventre, and others (named). Monday after St. Mary Magdalen, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Glouc.] **A. 6972.** Letters patent by Theobald de Verdoun, witnessing that he has sold to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the elder, all his goods and chattels, and crops, in the manor of Byselegh. London, Wednesday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 7 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 6973.** Demise by William de Caldecote of Welton, and Avice his wife, to John de Maydewell of Watford, of one acre of land, viz. half an acre in Welton on Ferifurlong, for ten crops, and half an acre in Esseby St. Legers, on Lambecotes, for twelve crops. Sunday before St. Leger the bishop, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex. **A. 6974.** Grant by Benedict de Fuletun, to Robert [called] Russel, of land lying in Burlande, near the place called Cumbwelle. Witnesses:—Robert de Badue, Alexander de Rameshei, Robert son of Thomas de Fordam, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Berks. Wilts. **A. 6975.** Feoffment by Roger Walden, archbishop of Canterbury, to the king, of the manor and advowson of Stevyngton, co. Berks, and of the manor of Westbury, co. Wilts, which he, with John, late bishop of Salisbury, deceased, had of the grant of Thomas Chalumley, John Briddesmer and Richard Merser, chaplains, who acquired them from Hugh Calviley, knight, deceased, who purchased them, by the king's licence, from the prior and convent of St. Mary de Pre, near Rouen, by the confirmation of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin in Normandy. Witnesses:—William Sturmy and John Roches, knights, Laurence Dru, Thomas Chelrey and Edmund Sparsholt. 12 April, 22 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

A. 6976. Bond by Reginald Bray, knight, Edward Underwode, clerk, Richard Eliot, Richard Restwolde, and Richard Decons, gentlemen, to Nicholas Goldewell, Robert Honywode, John Jullys, clerks, James Hobarde, and John Toke, for 100 marks, to be paid at the feast of St. Martin in the winter, A.D. 1505. 4 February, 15 Henry VIII. *Signed.* (*Reynold Bray &c.*) *Four seals and portions of seal.*

[Middx?] **A. 6977.** Demise by Saer [son of Henry], to William . . . . of . . . . from land with houses and buildings, ... and a house which belonged to Godman le Ferrun . . . . Witnesses:—Robert and Richard de Winton, William Hardel, and others (named). *Mutilated fragment. See* A. 2355, 7305. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta' . . . . . .
'Henr.'

A. 6978. General release by Thomas Wodell, esquire, to the duchess of Suffolk. Last day but one of August, 15 Henry VII. *Signed. Seal.*

Endorsed: "Md. paied by the withynne writen Duches unto Thomas Wodell withynne named in party of payment of a bille of xx mark xiiij mark. Wetnes J Nycoles . . . . ."

[Camb.] **A. 6979.** Grant by Henry 'in the Halke', to Ralph son of Geoffrey de Storhithe, of one acre in Saham, lying in Berchehamhale, from one marsh to the other. Witnesses:—John the clerk of Saham, Peter de Fordham, Adam de Chipham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6980.** Release by Basilia late the wife of Henry Hunne, widow, to Sir Philip Basset, of all her share of the land called 'Colesland,' as specified in the grant which Roger de Reimes made to her; the said Roger having given her in exchange the land which Sir Philip gave to him in exchange for the same land. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Hasting, Henry de Sancto Paulo, Geffrey de Sunderlond, Nicholas de Mistele, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 6981.** Grant by Henry le Celer of Coventre, to Richard his son, of land in Coventre, with buildings thereon, at the broad gate (*latam portam*), rendering 11*d.* and two hens yearly to Robert Herebert, the lord of the fee, and his heirs. Witnesses:—John de Lodelowe, bailiff, Robert de Chilton, John de Fillungeley, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 6982.** Release by Richard de Gosforthe of Great Yarmouth, and Matilda his wife, to Robert Clere and Alice his wife, of all their right in half an acre bought by the said Robert and Alice of Robert de Estwalton, and Nicholas and John, his sons, in Ormesby. Wednesday before St. George, 15 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[Norf.] **A. 6983.** Grant by Robert de Estwalton, and Nicholas and John his sons, to Robert Clere of Ormesby and Alice his wife, of half an acre in Ormesby, and of 4*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in the same. Saturday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 15 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 6984.** Grant by John le Crispe of Hattone, to Simon de la grene, of land in his croft, adjoining the road called 'le stoniwey,' and extending to 'le havedyard,' with a broad ditch there, &c. with liberty to enclose the said land. Witnesses:—John Schreuele, John Syfled, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Monm.] **A. 6985.** Grant by Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Jevan ap Jenkin, to John ap Gwelim of Edeton, esquire, of the manor of Treyrdeon, in the lordship of Uske, with all the lands, tenements, rents, and services, &c. which the grantor has within the said lordship. Monday before St. James the Apostle, 32 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

N'hamp. [Warw.] **A. 6986.** Bond by Master John Redhyll, rector of the church of Braunston, co. Northampton, and John Lychefeld of Coventre, 'drover,' to William Catesby, esquire, Henry Brewys, William Flamevyle, and Robert Bartlotte, for 10 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas next. 12 March, 23 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 6987.** Writ of King Stephen to his men of Becham, confirming, for the soul of King Henry and his other ancestors, to the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the canons thereof, their land of Claherst, for 5*s.* to be rendered therefor yearly, and the land which was of Estmund, for 8*s.* 6*d.* to be rendered yearly. Witness:—Hubert the chamberlain, at Westminster.

Endorsed: "Beccheam."

[Middx.] **A. 6988.** Defeasance of a bond of statute merchant, by Robert le Hornere, citizen and goldsmith of London, to John de Hynggeston, citizen and goldsmith of the same, for 40*l.* to be paid at Christmas next; witnessing that if the said Robert shall pay to the same John 30*l.* on Christmas day next in his hostel (*hospicio*) in London, then the said bond shall be void. Wednesday the vigil of the Ascension, 13 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 6989.** Demise by Roger son of John Hapertahs of Coventre, to Hugh de Stanford and Ralph de Burgo, Herychon, of a messuage in Coventre, in the street of Gosford, between the land which Warin le Mercer held on the one side and the ditch (*fossatum*) called 'le Rededich' on the other; for sixteen years, from Michaelmas, A.D. 1271, 55 Henry III. Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

Endorsed: De tenemento juxta Jordan Welle.

[Warw.] **A. 6990.** Grant by Roger son of the late John Habertes of Coventre, to Henry called the baker, of Coventre, of land with buildings thereon in Coventre in the street of the earl (*in vico comitis*), between the land which Richard le Gardener held in right of his wife on the one side, and the Red Ditch (*Rubeum fossatum*) on the other. Witnesses:—John de Lodeloue, bailiff, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Carta Rogeri filius (sic) Johannis Habertas de tenemento juxta Jordan Welle.

[Norf.] **A. 6991.** Release by Margaret Faukener of Ormesby, sister of Beatrice wife of John Payn, to Denise late the wife of William Clere of Ormesby, and to John, William Clere's son, of all her right in a messuage, land, turbary and heath, 44*s.* 9½*d.* rent, the works of 52 men, viz. of each for one day, and a rent of 59 hens, in Ormesby, Scrouteby, and Wynterton. 25 October, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 6992.** . . . . . of that ward. Witnesses:—Richard Smelt, ... de Chigwell, William de Braynton, William de Watford, and others. . . . . the Virgin, . . Edward III. *Mutilated fragment. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 6993.** Grant by Sir Robert de Borham, knight, to Fulk, bishop of London, of all his marsh called 'Wosmers,' in the hundred of Berdestaple, adjoining the marsh of the abbot and convent of Stratford called 'Norhtwosmers,' rendering yearly half a mark to the grantor, and 1*lb.* of pepper to Sir Roger de Leyborne, the grantor acquitting the said marsh from any rent to the prior and convent of Legehees, if demanded. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Fillol, William le Baud, William de Grancurt, Richard de Ruyli, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 6994.** Release by John Tiptoft, knight, lord of Pawis, Philip Courtenay, John Juyn, John Stourton of Stourton, knights, William Darell, Walter Paunesfote, Robert Longe, and William Wulston, to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Upton, clerk, Andrew Sperlyng, Richard Alred and John Husy, of all their right in the manor of Newehalle, and in all the lands, tenements, and rents, &c. formerly belonging to Thomas Coggesale, esquire, in the county named. Feast of the Purification, 9 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

Essex. **A. 6995.** Release by John, cardinal archbishop of York, and William, bishop of Lincoln, late bishop of Norwich, to Richard Alred, esquire, of all their right in the premises described in A. 6994 which they, with the said Richard and others named, now deceased, lately had of the feoffment of Walter Hungirford, knight, lord of Haytesbury and Hommet, John Fortescue, and Simon Sydenham, clerk, now deceased. Borham, 11 February, 19 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 6996.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Hill of Badowe, and Thomas Gale of Sabrith [es] ford, authorising Richard Wroxham to deliver seisin to Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Henry, viscount de Bourgchier, John Hampton, Richard Alred, Richard Waller and Thomas Stones, esquires, Peter Arderne, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of

London, John Grene of Widyton, the younger, Thomas Pounde, William Goodyng and Walter Gorffen, of the premises described in A. 6994, and also of the lands, tenements, and rents &c. which the said Hill and Gale lately had of the demise of the said Richard Alred, esquire, in the same county. Boreham, 16 April, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 6997.** Feoffment by same to same of said premises. Boreham, 16 April, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 6998.** Indenture between Annes Alred, widow, late the wife of Richard Alred, esquire, of the one part, and William Cotton, esquire, of the other, witnessing that the said parties have agreed together in the manner specified as to the safe custody of all 'the dedes, evidences and mynymentes' concerning a certain 'lyvelod,' viz. the manor of Newhalle, with other lands, tenements, and rents, &c. in the same county, which premises, Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, and others, late feoffees to the use of the said Richard Alred, lately granted to the said Annes, for her life, the remainder thereof being unto the said William Cotton and others, in fee, to his use. April 1, 32 Henry VI. *Seal. English.*

Essex. **A. 6999.** Letter of attorney by Walter Hungerford, knight, lord of Heytesbury and Homet, Simon Sydenham, clerk, dean of the cathedral church of Salisbury, and John Fortescu, authorising Adam Somayster and Thomas atte Hille to deliver seisin to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, and others, named, of the premises described in A. 6994. Newehalle, morrow of St. Martin, 9 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal of arms, and two seals, one broken.*

Essex. **A. 7000.** Release by Nicholas Upton, clerk, and John Husy, to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Lincoln, and Richard Alred, of all their right in the premises described in A. 6994. Borham, 20 June, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 7001.** Feoffment by Richard Alred of Borham, esquire, to Richard Riche, citizen and mercer of London, Walter Gorfen, Thomas Hill of Badowe, and Thomas Gale of Sabrith [es] forth, of the premises described in A. 6994, which the grantor, with John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Lincoln, and others, named, lately had, as well of the demise of Walter Hungerford, knight, lord of Heytesbury and Homet, and others, named, as of the release of John Tiptoft, knight, lord of Powis, and others, named. Borham, 19 September, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7002.** Grant by Thomas Coggeshale, son and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, of Borham, esquire, to Robert Darcy of Maldon, Sir Walter Halibred, John Borham, John Pyngston of Borham, and John Boukstret of Little Waltham, of all his manor called 'Newehalle' in Borham. Sunday after Christmas, 9 Henry V. *Seal of arms.*

Essex. **A. 7003.** Deed poll by Robert Wyvill and Beatrice his wife, late the wife of Thomas Coggeshale, reciting and confirming A. 7002, 7008, 7004, and 6994, and demising to the said archbishop and others their estate in the third part of the manor of Newhalle, assigned as dower to the said Beatrice after the death of the said Thomas. 28 June, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Essex. **A. 7004.** Demise by Walter Hungerford, knight, lord of Heytesbury and Hommet, Simon Sydenham, clerk, dean of Salisbury, and John Fortescu, to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, and others, as in A. 6994, of the premises therein described. Newehalle, morrow of St. Martin, 9 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, injured, and two seals.*

Essex. **A. 7005.** Release by John Byconell, to Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Lovell, of all his right in the premises described in A. 6994, which he, together with the said Urswyk and Lovell, and John Neel, clerk, Thomas Burgoyne, Thomas Stele and John Aps, the elder, now deceased, lately had of the grant of Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp, esquire, and Thomas Radclyf. 6 February, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7006.** Duplicate of A. 7005. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7007.** Letter of attorney by Robert Darcy of Maldon, Walter Halybrede, clerk, John Borham, John Pyngstone of Borham, and John Boukstret of Little Waltham, authorising Thomas Broun, 'gentilman,' and John Ardeley, to deliver seisin to Walter Hungerford, knight, lord of Heytisbury and Hommet, John Tiptoft, knight, lord of Powys, Philip Courteney, esquire, Simon Sydenham, dean of Salisbury, John Juyn, knight, John Stourton of Stourton, William Darell, Walter Paunesfote, Robert Longe, William Woulston, esq., and John Fortescu, of two parts of the manor called 'Newhalle' in Borham and lands &c. belonging, which they lately had of the grant of Thomas Coggeshale son and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, of Borham, esquire, and of the third part of the said manor &c. which John Pyeshale and Beatrice his wife, late the wife of the said Thomas Coggeshale the son, then held in her right with reversion to them, and by their assignment to the said Walter and others. 26 February, 6 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

Endorsed:—'Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.'

Essex. **A. 7008.** Feoffment by same to same of same. 26 February, 6 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month and year within written.

[Essex.] **A. 7009.** Letter of attorney by Robert Wyvill and Beatrice his wife, authorising John Wodlefe and Thomas Hexham to deliver seisin to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Upton, clerk, Andrew Sperlyng, Richard Alred, and John Husy, of the third part of the manor of Newehalle, which third part, together with two parts of the said manor, was granted by Thomas Coggeshale, late the husband of the said Beatrice, to Robert Darcy of Maldon, Sir Walter Halibred, John Borham, John Pyngstone of Borham, and John Boukstrete of Little Waltham. 28 June, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7010.** Grant by Sagall the miller of Little Burestede, to Robert de Frekebere, and Joan his wife, of 16*d.* yearly rent from a messuage with a curtilage [in little Burestede]. Witnesses:—Robert le Noreis, Hubert de Brunford, and others (named).

Warw. **A. 7011.** Letter of attorney by John Russell, vicar of the church of Welton, authorising William Overton to deliver seisin in the said John's name, and that of Thomas Mulleward of Grenburgh, to William Pagynton of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, William Boteler and Richard Harowden, of the same, of the manor of Grenburgh, and of that moiety of the manor of Lappeworth which lately belonged to John Buckemore of Coventre; which premises the said Russell lately had, jointly with the said Mulleward, of the grant of John Steward, parson of the church of Rodborne, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton. Tuesday after St. Denis, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7012.** Release by Philip de Aylesbury, son and heir of Roger Aylesbury, knight, to Richard Mountfort and Rose (*Royse*) his wife, and his heirs, of all his right in 6*s*. 2*d*. yearly rent from lands and tenement formerly belonging to Walter de Swanesdiche in Toneworth, Longedone, and Solihull; with further release of all right in all the said lands and tenements &c. Monday before the Purification, 49 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[London.] **A. 7013.** Grant by Thomas, son of Robert the chamberlain, to William the chamberlain, his brother, of 6*d*. quit rent in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, between the land late Ranulf Duket's and the land of Ralph de Cornhill. Witnesses :—Roger son of Alan, Thomas de Haverhill, Robert de Pinkeny, William de Frowic, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7014.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Dastyn of Derset, chaplain, to William le Clerc, of Geydon, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of 4*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from tenements in 'le Newelonde' in 'le Cheping Derset,' with the reversion of the said tenements after the death of the present tenants (named) and their wives, and land in the common meadow of Soutzhende-derset and Herdewyke. Friday after the Annunciation, 14 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7015.** Grant by Hugh Humfrey of Welton, to Sarah his sister, of land in Welton, part 'Undurwylyene,' part 'Atteholdegore,' and part on Waturlond. Sunday after Michaelmas, 12 Edward II.

N'hamp. **A. 7016.** Grant by John Watford of Wykeley, gentleman, to Dame Anne Osbern of Seynt James ende bysyd Norhampton, widow, for six years, of a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d*. from all his lands and tenements &c. in Mich Creton, the tenant whereof has attorned to her, for a sum of money which the said John, and Thomas his son, have received from the said Dame Anne; with grant by the said Dame Anne that if she has quiet possession of the said rent for the said term, then a bond for 20*l*. by the said John and Thomas, to her, shall be void. 12 June, 17 Edward IV. *Two seals. English.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7017.** Grant by Maurice de Woldweston, to Sir Hugh the abbot, and the convent, of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of all his pasture of Woldwestongrave so that they can inclose it and build thereon. Witnesses :—Master Gilbert de Weppest', William de Wald', Alexander de Stivecle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7018.** Grant by Adam son of Richard de Walton, to Sir Adam the priest (*sacerdoti*) of Walton, of half an acre in Neulond field. Witnesses :—Alexander Dalenc[un], steward, William de Sculham, and others (named).

Endorsed :—'Merslonde.'

[Linc.] **A. 7019.** Grant by Simon de Stoke of Canewic, to Roger de Grestorp, citizen of Lincoln, of land in Canewic, part adjoining land of the abbot and convent of Kirkestede, part abutting on the field of Bracebrigg, and part in Rilandis. Witnesses :—Martin Martel, Walter Berti of Lincoln, John de Greiby, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7020.** Grant by Robert son of Simon Bertulmeu of Hatton, to Simon son of Hugh de la Grene of the same, of land in Hatton; part lying on the tillage called 'Rouelouwe,' and extending to the highway called 'Netherefildenewey,' part on the tillage called 'Nepfurlong' and extending to the meadow called 'Linworthing.' Witnesses :—John Sifled of Hatton, William de Alveston, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7021.** Grant by John son of Alan de Kyrkestede, to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Monte Caniso, of 9*d.* yearly rent to be received from the tenants, named, for lands in Kyrkestede, of the fee of the said Sir William. Witnesses :—Sirs Miles de Howe, Thomas de Helegheton, knights, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7022.** Grant by John Beaufis of Davyntre, and Iselda his wife, to Agnes Martyn of Welton, of a house in Welton with a curtilage adjoining, and hedges. Saturday after the Epiphany, 22 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

A. 7023. Demise by John de Robourne, to Geoffrey ate Stonnes, and Lucy his wife, for twelve years, of a messuage and land, &c. Witnesses :—William de Heyford, Robert Alisaundre, John Toly, and others (named). Monday after the Assumption of the B.V.M., 16 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7024.** Grant by William Parles of Colleshull, to Richard de [Mountfor] t, and Rose (*Roesia*) his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in 'Tappynggusende' of Toneworth, extending to the lane called 'Russeles.' Thursday before Michaelmas, 39 Edward III. *Injured. Seal, injured.*

[Linc.] **A. 7025.** Grant by Gilbert Salvayn of Cranewell, to Martin de Nortburt, his kinsman (*cognato*) and heir, of all his tofts, lands, rents, and tenements, &c. in Cranewell; with reversion to the grantor in case he survive the grantee. Witnesses :—Adam de Cranewell, Stephen de Gurnays, William Costard of Navenby, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 7026.** Grant by Gilbert Salvayn of Cranewell, to William son of William Salvayn of the same, of a toft with a croft in Cranewell. Witnesses :—Adam de Cranewell, the lord, Hugh de Cotington, the chaplain, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 7027.** Release by Emma late the wife of Thomas the bedel, to Hugh Despenser, of all her right of dower, on account of her said late husband, in the tenement which the said Thomas formerly sold to Sir John Despenser. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Dydenham, John de Ludewell, Richard de la Wyfaude, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7028.** Agreement between Thomas le Werur, and Roger le Mouner of Davintre, viz. that whereas the said Thomas was bound to the said Roger in 10*s.* for a messuage bought from him, the said Thomas has demised to Roger certain land in . . . . . , part at Middel Mulne, and part on Oth . . . , for twenty two years from the undermentioned date. Witnesses :—John Gimme, Robert de Anesti,' Helyseus Coynterel, and others (named). Hokeday, 32 Henry III. *Injured.*

[Linc.] **A. 7029.** Grant by William formerly rector of the church of Boby, to Robert son of Roger Dunehall of Navenby, in free marriage with Agnes de Bathekington, his niece (*nepte*), and to their heirs, lawfully begotten of her, of 20 *a.* arable in Navenby, part lying at Roreshou, part on Northlanges, part at Scovel, part on the east side of Wulveshil, part on the south side of Hardelhil, part on the west side of Halihou, part on the south side 'del Netegate,' part in 'le croftes,' abutting on 'le Haithend,' part abutting on Bradegate, part on the north side of Herbolddale, part on the east side of Middelhil, part on the south side of Sudberth, part in 'le Stocdale,' part on the south side of Lairgraves, part in 'le Breckes' abutting on Grimmeswinkel, part on the west side 'del Berth,' part on the north side 'del Tundam,' part at Westeng, and part on the east side 'del Heydik'; with reversion to the grantor if the said Agnes die without lawful heir. Witnesses :—Master Henry Costard, rector of the church of Navenby, Thomas de Henges of Boby, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Kent.] **A. 7030.** Grant by Margaret daughter of the late William Pykot, to Matilda Colpeper, and Joan her daughter, of fifteen 'dayworks' (*daywercas*), of land in the parish of Newinton, in a field called 'Brechfelde.' Witnesses:—Jordan de Trippelawe, Saer Caym, Roger Crevequer, and others (named). 35 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 7031.** Grant by William son of William de la Plank, to Roger de Elyngton, clerk, Roger Huet, and Roger Basset, of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Cumpton Chaumberleyn, with all his lands and tenements in Bereford Seynt Quyntyn, and rents and services, &c. in the same towns. Clerkenwell, Wednesday after the translation of St. Thomas, 21 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 7032.** Grant by Richard de la Stroude, to Henry le Butelyr of Midhurst, the elder, and Agnes his wife, of all his tenement at Myntestede, with the woods, &c. situated on the west of the highway from Stedeham to Lynche, and on the south of the water flowing from Vyttesale to the bridge of Myntestede, which tenement Richard had of the grant of Sir Joceus, rector of the church of Bebytone. Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 7 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 7033.** Grant by William Walsch, to William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, John Catesby of Olthorp, Thomas Wyndesore, esquires, Thomas Kebeell, and Edmund Newnham, of two crofts of pasture with all lands, &c. belonging, in Watford, which John Watford son of Thomas Watford late of Great Creton, deceased, by indenture dated 1 Aug., 36 Henry VI. granted to the said Walsch, and to William Chambirleyn of Watford, deceased; with letter of attorney authorising John Sabyn and Thomas Norys to deliver seisin. 1 January, 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

A. 7034. Grant by Peter de Haselingefeld, to Sir John Horen, citizen of London, and Aviscia his wife, of 6*s.* yearly rent from Reginald le Camppiun's tenement. Witnesses:—Robert son of Eustace de Kingeshatfield, Osbert de Westone, and others (named).

[London.] **A. 7035.** Grant by Ralph the abbot, and the convent, of Cogeshal, to the sons of Edric de Alegathe, of a stone house in Limstrate, given them by Ralph son of Richard Cavel. Witnesses:—Walter de Crepping, Hugh de Belewe, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7036.** Grant by Thomas Wattes, to Nicholas Coley, of all his lands and tenements in Yelvertoft, which he lately had of the feoffment of John Wattys, his father. 14 January, 13 Edward IV.

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 7037.** Release by Nicholas de Didenham, to John le Despencer (*dispensario*), of all his right in one part of his meadow 'en la more,' abutting on Lodene, together with the water and fishery by the said meadow (*sicut dictum pratum se extendit*), for which the said John has given him all the land, except a meadow, which William the leech (*medicus*) formerly held from John. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas le Blund and William de Say, Adam de Sancto Maneve, William de la Beche, William the young (*Juvene*), of Sceperige, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7038.** Grant by Thomas Sauvage of Stanford, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, in frank almoin, of land in Aylington, part adjoining land called 'Akermanlond,' and abutting on Morforlong and on the road called 'Riggeweye'; part on Peselond, and part in Micheleholm extending into Wylegeylake. Witnesses:—Roger Gernet, Walter Produme, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7039.** Agreement between Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Winton of Coventre, of the one part, and John de Busschel, of the other part, witnessing that the said Agnes confirms to the said John, for her own life, a demise made by the said Hugh to Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of Coventre, whose assignee the said John is, of a messuage in Coventre in the street called 'between the bridges' (*interpontes*), the said John agreeing to pay the yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. Sunday after St. Scolastica, 17 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7040.** Grant by William le Barkere, chaplain to Nicholas Freman and Christian, his wife, of part of a messuage, and certain land with a hedge and ditch adjoining, in Heygthmundegrave, the part of the messuage lying by the cart road of the abbot, and the land &c. abutting on 'le Newefeld' of the abbot. Sunday after St. Thomas the apostle, 4 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 7041.** Grant by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to William, his son and heir, and to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Arundell, knight, and their lawful issue between them, of all his manor of Trelewyth by Redruyth, and the third part of the manor of Hellugan, and also all his messuages, lands, and tenements, &c. in Maula, Redruyth, Gweelpaule, and Trethyn, with their reversions when they happen; with a proviso that if the said Elizabeth die within six years next after the undermentioned date, the above granted premises are to remain to the said Thomas for six years next following her said death. Witnesses:—William Bonevyle, William Bodrugan and Renfrey Arundell, knts., John Colshill and John Basset, esqs. Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Henry VI. *Portion of seal, defaced.*

[Kent.] **A. 7042.** Confirmation by the king, to Roger Martell, of 10 librates of land in the manor of Sutton which he has of the gift of Baldwin de Betun, earl of Albemarle, viz. 114*a*. land of the lordship of the said earl in Est Sutton; also two meadows (*pratella*) lying under the wood called 'Heicumb;' also various rents and services specified, from persons named; also the orchard of Est Sutton, and the above mentioned wood. Witnesses:—W[illiam], earl of Warenne, William Briwerr, Warin son of Gerold, William de Ros, Hugh de Sanford, and others (named). Given by the hand of master Richard de Mariscis, archdeacon of Northumberland, at Durham, 3 September, 14 John. *Portion of Great Seal, injured.* [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 187.]

[Kent.] **A. 7043.** Demise by Ralph son of Hugh de Holeweye, to Thomas de Windgate, of 11*d*. yearly rent, due from the persons named for land in the field called 'Momberde,' and for pasture in Holeweymersse. Witnesses:—Robert de la Gare, the reeve, Thomas de Fraxino, the bedel, Payn Godere, and others (named). *See* A. 7198.

[Essex.] **A. 7044.** Confirmation by Henry de Pinkeni, son of Robert de Pinkeni, to Henry Lohout son of Henry Lohout, of the gift which Emma de Luci his father's aunt (*matertera predicti Roberti*) made him of half a virgate in Elmedun.

[Wilts.] **A. 7045.** Grant by John de Gardino to Adam de Strattone, clerk, that he and his heirs may hold for ever all the lands, rents, and services of free men, which the said Adam had of John's demise, by way of pledge, feoffment, or farm, in Strattone. Thursday after St. Mark in Easter week, 45 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7046.** Release by Thomas Danby of Heyford, son of Eva, daughter and heiress of the late Richard son of Hugh le Flemyng, of

Heyford, to Henry 'o the Chaumbir,' of Buckeby, of all his right in 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from all the lands and tenements in Welton formerly belonging to John Tuwe of Welton, and in the reversion of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from the same premises, which Agnes, late the wife of Richard Danby, the releasor's brother, holds by way of dower in Welton. 4 July, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 7047.** Counterpart indenture being a demise by Margaret, daughter of the late Sir Hugh de Charneles, spinster, to Sir Robert de Verdun and Alice his wife, for ten years, of the manor of Merston on Dunnesmore, which she had of the grant of Sir Nicholas Trimenel, at 3½ marks rent, the sheriff of Warwick to distrain on their goods in case of default. Michaelmas, 24 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **A. 7048.** Grant by Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Chesthunte, to Andrew son of William Cave of 3*d.* yearly quit rent from land lying in the field called 'Wetede.' Witnesses :—John de Chesthunte, and others (named). 32 Edward [I].

[Kent.] **A. 7049.** Release by Thomas Assheherst of Kyngsnothe, and William Assheherst of . . . . . , to John Payn of Frythynden, of all their right in a messuage and land &c. called 'Bokelyng,' in the parish of . . .rst, which together with the said John they had of the grant of Thomas Hovynden. Vigil of St. Matthew, 34 Henry VI. *Injured. Portion of seal.*

Endorsed :—'Nitherherst.'

[Warw.] **A. 7050.** Grant by John de Fleckenho in Lodbrock, to Ralph Restwold of Bensyngton co. Oxford, of the wardship of one messuage and of all the land and tenements of the inheritance of John son and heir of William de Mackeneye, in Lodbrock; which wardship he had of the demise of Sir John de Lodbrock, the said Ralph to hold the said wardship till the full age of the said heir, and binding himself to acquit the said John of all wastes in the premises. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward II.

[Oxford.] Essex. **A. 7051.** Indenture being an agreement between Sir Ralph Pippard of the one part, and Sir Hugh le Despenser of the other, that the manor of Great Haselee, granted by Sir Ralph to Sir Hugh, in fee, and the manor of Lammersse, co. Essex, granted by Sir Hugh to Sir Ralph, for his life, shall be extended by indifferent persons, the goods thereon appraised, and the differences adjusted; also the said Sir Hugh and his heirs shall defend the said Sir Ralph against the King concerning the alienation of the said manor of Haselee &c. Retherfeud Pippard, 7 June, 29 Edward I.

[Herts.] **A. 7052.** Grant by Robert Pilet of Buntyngford, to William Poley of the same, and Isabella his wife, of 9*a* of land in Boclaund, lying in the fields called respectively 'Awelle,' 'le Madfeld,' 'Stoninorwefeld,' and 'Hodenhofeld'; also further grant of common of pasture in Boclaund in the meadow called 'Hodenhomade', and in land adjoining the field called 'le Leie.' Monday after the apostles Philip and James, 6 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 7053.** Grant by Nicholas son of Geoffrey de la Pyrye, of Hattone, to Simon son of Hugh de la Grene, of the same, and Alice his wife, of ½*a.* of land in Hatton, lying on the tillage called 'Longerug,' at 'le Staken,' and extending from the high road called 'le fildenewey' to the meadow held by the prioress and nuns of Wroxhale. Witnesses :—Simon Bertulmeu, John Syfled, William de Alveston, all of Hatton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7054.** Release by William le Botiler of Yelvertoft, to Robert Terri of the same, of all his right in land in Yelvertoft, part lying at 'le Wyndhavedlond' and 'into le Crekmere,' part at Thurkelesdik, part on Longemutlehul, part on Longeturvynche, part 'undurberndonehul,' part on Wythibed, part on Sechefurlonges, part 'undurbanehul,' part in 'le mor,' part in 'le moresbotine,' part at 'le Halewes,' and part in Keilmershe. Tuesday after St. Victor the Martyr, 11 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7055.** Indenture of demise by Edmund de Watford, to William de la Vale, for life, of his water mill in Watford, with a toft, and ten rods length of his court with the water-course of the mill pond, and the yearly suit at the mill of all his bondmen and cottars (*bondorum suorum et koterellorum*); the grantee to grind the malt of the grantor without toll &c. and to find a competent man to cock his hay for one day, and to reap or bind his corn, for one day in the autumn, viz. on his boon day called 'Mecelene.' 10 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **A. 7056.** (1.) Grant by Dionisia de Cheineto, to Garin de Plaiz, with Alice her daughter in marriage, of a hide and a half of land in Bereford.

(2). Confirmation by Guy de Diva, with the assent and at the request of Lucy his wife, to Dame Alice de Cheisni, of the land of Bereford which Dionisia de Cheisni, mother of Ralph de Cheisni, gave to her in free marriage; and in addition the said Wido has given her a messuage for the purpose of enlarging her court.

(3). Confirmation by Lucy de Cheisnei, to Dame Alice de Cheisni, her father's sister (*matertere*), of the land of Bereford which Dionisia de Cheisni, mother of Ralph de Cheisni, her father, gave the said Alice in free marriage; and in addition the said Lucy has given her a messuage to enlarge her court. *Copies on one skin.*

[Herts.] **A. 7057.** Grant by Ralph the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to John de Gamenegeye and Agnes his wife, of land in Boclonde, in the field called 'Monefeld,' part adjoining land 'de la Bourwode,' in the parish of Boclonde and of Trocking and abutting on the street called 'Northstrat,' &c. Witnesses:—Henry de Boclonde, Richard Hakon, and others (named). *Endorsed* 'vacat quia Thomas Safferey tenet de domino per copiam.' *Much injured.*

[Leic.] **A. 7058.** Grant by Matilda de Grendon, late the wife of Robert de Grendon, widow, to the nuns of Langley, with the grantor's two sisters, Christian and Miriel, in frank almoin, of a carucate of land in Wivleston, for the welfare of her soul, and that of Robert her late husband, and those of all her ancestors. Witnesses:—Adam de Ednesoure, Fulk de Grendon, and others (named).

[Dorset.] **A. 7059.** Agreement between Sir Fulk, bishop of London, and William, rector of the church of Melleb[ur]y, by which the said William demises to Sir Fulk, a messuage, with a curtilage and croft, &c. before the gate of the said bishop's court, annexed to the said messuage; in exchange for which Sir Fulk has given to the said William the curtilage and croft which Walter de Gardino held, and the land called 'la Mullelande.' Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Yathemenistre, the vicar, Sir John de Angre, the clerk, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 7060.** Release by Robert Trol, to Sir John le Despencer (*dispensatori*) of all the water and fishery which he had in Lodene, in the east part of Kingesbrigge, between the fishery of Nicholas de Didenham, and that which Walter Justise formerly held. Witnesses:—John de Ludewelle, William de la Wyfaude, and others (named).

A. 7061. Grant by William son of Martin de Polle, to Walter Dragun, of all the land which Walter held from William son of Reginald in the parish of Lega, viz. a field called 'Eastfeld' and a croft called 'Deanmed' with a grove &c. lying between the water called 'Burne' and the land called 'Sedecop.' Witnesses:—Gilbert de Risbregg, William Hamon, and others (named).

[Worc.] **A. 7062.** Grant by William Adyes of Goldicote, and Alice his wife, to John Taylour of Etyndon and Matilda his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage and two parts, and the reversion of the third part, of a virgate of land in Goldicote, rendering 7*s.* yearly to Sir Walter de Cokeseye, knight. Sunday after the chair of St. Peter, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7063.** Demise by Agnes Mersey, relict of Roger de Helghintone, widow, to Roger Buckescyn, of a yearly rent of 7½*d.* and one hen at Christmas, from land in a field called 'Weleveld,' extending to the street called 'Middelton strete,' and 2½*d.* which Hugh de Holeweye used to pay yearly for a messuage; with all the grantor's right in the premises. Witnesses:—William Bonefant, Robert the smith of Northflete, Geoffrey de Aldinton, and others (named).

Herts. **A. 7064.** Grant by John de la Done, of the parish of Reidone co. Essex, to William Melksop, of 1*d.* yearly rent from a tenement in the parish of Lestonecheriche co. Herts, with the homages and reliefs &c. arising thereby from the said tenement. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Melkle and Richard de Gatesbury, knights, Roger le Capman of Buntingeford, and others (named).

[Suffolk.] **A. 7065.** Grant by Hugh Revel, to Sir Philip Basset, of John Snelling of Watefeld, with all his land, issue, and chattels. Witnesses:—Roger de Ley, ... de Esefeld, William le Masle, Roger de . . . ., Hugh Doddinggeseles, and others (named). *Injured. See* A. 6253.

[Warw.] **A. 7066.** Letter of attorney by John Catesby, esquire, to William Overton to receive seisin of a tenement in Henley in Arden, which Simon Felton formerly had of the gift and grant of Richard Mountfort, and which he the said John had of the grant of John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger. Assheby Legere, Tuesday after St. Tiburcius, 5 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

A. 7067. Acquittance by Baruncinus Galteri, merchant of Lucca, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, for 100*l.* in part of payment of a debt wherein John de Warrenn, earl of Surrey, was bound to him. London, Saturday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward [I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7068.** Grant by Richard called Olyver, chaplain, to Ralph de Sancto Georgio and Emma his wife, and Joan, Ralph's sister, and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph and Emma, of a house &c. in Frethenestede. 16 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 7069.** Grant by Geoffrey the dean of Bracking, to the canons of Christ Church, London, for the welfare of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of one acre of land in Derkeshale, in the field called 'Northfeld.' Witnesses:—Nicholas de Gatesbir[y], Richard de Beninton, Elias de Croyland, and others (named). *Endorsed:*—'Braccing.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 7070.** Confirmation by Agnes de Novo Foro, to William Wind, of a half virgate of land in Weleton, which Richard Mall[ore], his lord, gave to him for the service which he did to the said Richard and to William Mall[ore], his son and heir; if the said land cannot remain to him, Agnes

will give him other land of the same value; for this confirmation the grantee has given her an ox. Witnesses:—Samson Drait[on], Richard Mall[ore], Anchetill Mall[ore], Henri Luvel, Eda wife of Henri Luvel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7071.** Grant by Egelina late the wife of Bertram Malore, with the consent of Robert her son, to Hugh son of Norman of Welleton, of his body, chattels, and heirs, free and quit from the grantor and her heirs for the service he has rendered her; with further grant of a messuage and land; the grantee to keep a lamp constantly burning on the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Martin, Welleton, for the grantor and Robert her son &c. Witnesses:—Simon de Trop, Simon de Tye, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7072.** Grant by Sir Herbert the prior, and the convent, of Daventry, to Chetelbern, their man, to hold from them hereditarily in Weleton, of a half virgate of land which was his uncle Seward's, and the dwelling (*masuram*) of Serlo, rendering 3*s*. yearly; thrice yearly he shall plough with as many oxen as for himself, thrice he shall reap with as many servants as for himself, once he shall mow in season (*in tempore suo*), and when he depart, he shall be presented for burial to the church of St. Augustin with offering of his goods (*oblata secum sua parte rerum suarum*) &c. Witnesses:—John the chaplain, Theodoric and Drogo, his clerks, William of the priest of Weleton; of Daventry, Philip de Davinteria, Hugh Marmion, and others, named; of Draiton, Tebald, John the clerk, and others, named; of Weleton, Henry Luvel, Robert son of Azo son of Hudard, and others, named; of Trop, Ralph, and his sons Thomas and Hugh.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7073.** Grant by William son of William ad Fontem of Creton, to Eadmund son of Eadmund de Watford, in fee, and to Margaret his wife, of a messuage in Great Creton. Monday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

A. 7074. Grant by Ralph de Hayrun, to Robert his brother, of an acre of his wood. Witnesses:—John Blund, Geoffrey de Querndun, Robert de Ford, Peter de Berg, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7075.** Grant by Roger de Weltun, to Ralph son of William de Nortun, of a half virgate of land in Nortun, rendering yearly half a mark and two ploughings at the Autumn and Lent sowings, on the day when the free men of Nortun do, viz. with half a plough team and two men at the great bedripe. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Nuers, Simon de Trop, William de Davint[eria], and others (named).

Middx. **A. 7076.** Release by Walter le [Coner], brother and heir of Stephen [le C]oner, of Stratford, to Richard the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in all the lands &c. which the said Stephen formerly had of the grant of [Robert de] Lodene and Alice his wife in Edelmeton. [Feast of St.] Barnabas the apostle, . . . Edward II. *Much injured.*

Endorsed:—'Quieta clamacio Walteri le Coner de gravis que quond[am] . . . . Roberti de Lodene' &c.

[Warw.] **A. 7077.** Grant by William de Holewell, to Robert de Crowenhale the elder, and John de Lokyngton, of all the lands and tenements which he had of the feoffment of William Trussel of Notehurst, knight, in Toneworth, Notehurst and Beudesert. Witnesses:—John de Monte forti, knt., Thomas le Archer, and others (named). Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7078.** Grant by William de Codbarwe of Henley in Arden, to Richard de Monteforti, of all the lands and tenements, woods, and waters &c. which he inherited after the decease of Nicholas, his late brother, in Thoneworth. Sunday after St. Mark, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7079.** Grant by Richard Nowell of Yelvertoft, 'cardemaker,' and Agnes his wife, to John Wattys of Garthorp, of a messuage with a croft and garden in Yelvertoft, between the highway and 'Cokkeslane,' next the lord le Zouche's tenement, with 27*a.* of land and meadow there. 27 September, 4 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Endorsed :—Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in February of the within written year.

[Devon.] **A. 7080.** Exemplification by Richard, abbot of Tavystoke, at the request of William Strode, esquire, of the tenour of an extent of the lands and rents &c. of his manor of Hurdewyke, dated 44 Edward III., showing two ferlings of land held in Rammysham, as of the said manor, by John Houe; with further certificate of the tenour of a court roll of the said manor, at a court held Wednesday after Michaelmas, 45 Edward III., showing the death of the said John, and that Thomas was his son and heir; also a further certificate of the tenour of another extent of the said manor made 10 Richard II., showing two ferlings of land held in Rammysham, as of the said manor, by Reginald Strode, with the rent &c. rendered. Sealed by the said abbot 16 March, 13 Henry VII. *Copy on paper.*

[Warw.] **A. 7081.** Grant by Roger atte Grene of Coventre, to Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of the same, of a messuage in Coventre, lying in the street called 'between the bridges' (*inter pontes*). Witnesses :—Robert the baker then bailiff, Anketin de Colleshull, then coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Sunday, Michaelmas day, 2 Edward II.

A. 7082. Grant by Richard de Astwalle, chaplain, to Richard de Capenore, of all his tenement of Astwalle, with all lands, rents, pastures, and woods, &c. belonging. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Hendines, Thomas de Holdinton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7083.** Grant by Simon the smith (*faber*) of Coddebarwe, of Thoneworth, to John son of Thomas de la Lee, of Thoneworth, Margaret his wife, Roger his brother, and his heirs, of a croft of land called 'Holewey' in Thoneworth, between the highway to Henley, and the highway from Notehurste to Henley, and extending to the highway called 'Scinneresgrene.' Witnesses :—Sir Reginald Mallori, knt., and others (named). Saturday the feast of St. Luke, 14 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 7084.** Grant by Reginald son of William de Huphame, to William de Bussey, of all his right in all the land which Quenhife late the wife of Geoffrey, his brother, held of him in dower, or otherwise, in Kerling, with the service of 3*s.* 8*d.* she used to render therefore and the reversion thereof on her decease. Witnesses :—Master Ph [ilip] de Suham, Reginald de Buzi, Osb [ert] de Steuechewrthe, Thurstan de Pinkeni, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7085.** Grant by John de Gretteford of Rameseye, to Sir John Edenham, chaplain, of Wodehurst, Sir Ralph Bedel, chaplain of St. Mary's, St. Ives, and William de Gretteford of the same, of part of his messuage, which he had of the feoffment of John Doo and Emma his wife, in 'le Briggestrate,' in Rameseye, adjoining a messuage belonging to the office of warden of St. Mary's chapel. Feast of the Annunciation, 1 Richard II.

[Hunt.] **A. 7086.** Grant by the same, to the same, of two messuages in 'le Briggestrate,' Ramseye, the one next the tenement of John Doo and Emma Pakerel the elder his wife, the other opposite 'le Koolane,' and extending from the highway in front to Fesauntcroft behind; also grant of land in Upwode, abutting at one end on Fabyanespyghtel, and at the other on Tunstede; also land in Rameseye abutting on one end on Pilthom &c. 20 February 1 Richard II. *Fragment of seal, defaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 7087.** Grant by Richard Hyndeberie of Whyteleye, to William Ive of Henley, of 1*a.* of land in Whyteleye field, on the tillage called 'Rugeleye.' Henley, Sunday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 14 Edward II.

A. 7088. Release by Baldethiva, relict of John son of Grigori de Bertune, widow, to Roger Kempe of Bertune, of all her right of dower in 1*a.* of land which John, her late husband, sold him, lying in Binnegate. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Westune, Thomas Luvel, and others (named).
Endorsed: 'Calumpt [o] n.'

[Sussex.] **A. 7089.** Grant by Nicholas Hereward of Claverham to the monks of St. Pancras, and the almonry of that house, in frank almoin, of the land called 'Reda,' with a rush bed (*juncceto*), and all the land which lies between land of the bishop of Chichester and land of Robert Marmiun, with free ingress and egress. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Waddona, Nicholas, dean of Lewes, Hugh, parson of Wakefield, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 7090.** Release by Sir Geoffrey le Chamberlang to Sir Nicholas de Haversham of all claim touching the farm of Northinton which he held of him. Compton, Sunday the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 52 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 7091.** Grant by Gilbert Sparebures of Hintlesham to Robert Spret of Brocforde, of a messuage with buildings, in the hamlet of Brokes, abutting on the water called 'Botflod'; with a further grant of 1*d.* yearly rent from a house in the said messuage. January, 19 Edward [I].

[Bucks.] **A. 7092.** Grant by William the fisher (*piscator*), to Walter the miller (*molendinario*) of Neuport, of a messuage which the grantor held from the prior and convent, in Neuport, on the bank of the river, rendering 2*s.* yearly, and a pittance (*pitanciam*) to the said convent, whose grant to himself William has delivered to the said Walter. Witnesses:—Michael de Querendon, then steward, Deodatus de Caldecote, Richard de Bradewelle, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 7093.** Grant by John de Windhille, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of all his land and tenement, with buildings, which he had, within the bounds of Flandresworthe, of the grant of Basilia daughter of Robert Ketel. Tuesday before Midsummer, 12 Edward [I].

[Bucks.] **A. 7094.** Grant by Roger Tyle of Neuport, to Andrew de Sevenistone, clerk, of 6*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in Neuport, rendering yearly to the grantor an iron needle (*unan acum de ferro*) at Easter. Witnesses:—John de Lovente, Deodatus de Caldecote, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7095.** Grant by Richard le Warner of Troph, to William Ketelbern of Welleton, and to Sibyl his wife, of land in Welleton, part lying beyond Sanfordeweie, part upon Chirchehul, part upon Fouleswellehul, part at Litlewellesiche, and part on Onezorn. Witnesses:—Simon de Twe, Robert Ace, Robert de Dustone, and others (named).

Linc. **A. 7096.** Bond by William de Wolmaresti, to Sir Alan Temper, chaplain, of Sutton, for 40*s*. lent him in his necessity, to be repaid on the first Sunday in Lent A.D. 1282, under penalty of 40*s*., to be paid to the sheriff of Lincoln in case of default. Sealed with his own seal, and, because that is unknown, also with the seal of the deanery of Calsewathe. Morrow of the Circumcision, A.D. 1282. *Fragments of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7097.** Grant by John Bernard, to Thomas Cosyn, John atte Forde, and Thomas Cosyn the younger, of a half virgate of arable and a half acre of meadow in 'la Brodetoun.' Witnesses:—Roger Waz and others (named). III. Nones October, 8 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—'Brodeton.'

A. 7098. Grant by Robert son of Hugh Kavel, to Simon de Laberewike, of a croft with a messuage in Hamstede, lying between the fields called 'Colewellefeld' and 'le Moncfeld,' and abutting on the high road called 'le Roche'; also land in the field called 'next from le Homadwe' (*proximus de le Homadwe*) &c. Witnesses:—Gilbert le Moyne, Walter de Heure, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7099.** Conveyance by Thomas de Ardern, to Sir Stephen de Sutton, archdeacon of Northampton, of all his right in the wardship of John de Dunheved, and in his manor of Neuton &c., and of all his right in the redemption to be taken from the said John for recovering his lands and tenements according to the form of the *Dictum* of Kenilworth, on account of the transgression of the father of the said John committed against the King in the time of war. Witnesses:—Robert Paynel of Hornle, Nicholas de Apultre, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 7100.** Grant by William Ichyngton of Weylton, to John Hyncley, John Gibbis, John Hille, John Warde, and William West, all of the same, of a messuage and garden in Welton, next the tenement of David Owen, knt., which, together with Joan his wife, deceased, he had of the feoffment of William Perkyns now deceased; to hold to the said John Hyncley, and the others, to the use of Thomas Lucy, knight, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, in fee; with letter of attorney authorising Thomas Perkyns of Weylton to deliver possession. 22 June, 15 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7101.** Grant by Richard Warner of Trop, to Benedicta daughter of Benedict de Weleton, of 2½*a*. of land in Weleton, viz. part on Churkehul, part on Fouluswellehul, and part extending beyond the way of Souford &c. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Tywe, William Ketilbern, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 7102.** Grant by John de Haryngton, knight, to Roger de Cobeldyk, knight, in tail, of a water-mill in Hagwordyngham called 'Stobbewathemilne,' with the ponds, ditches, and watercourses, belonging, together with the suit of all John's bondmen in Haryngton and Aswardeby, to grind their corn at the said mill; also a croft called 'Kneppecroft,' and land adjoining the mill &c.; the corn for the use of the said John and his free household (*libere familie sue*), whenever he is staying at Haryngton, and also for servant having the charge of the manor of Haryngton, is to be ground at the said mill free of multure; also further grant, in tail, of two plots of meadow in Aswardeby, one at Snyfen called 'Snyfendaill,' and the other called 'Staynmilnedam.' Friday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 13 Edward II.

Endorsed: 'Stopwaght Mylne.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 7103.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Hugh le Chapman of Jelvertoft, to Richard Ballard of Cliftone in Jelvertoft, and Juliana his wife, in tail,

of ½*a*. 1½ roods of land in Jelvertoft, part lying on 'le Longemalewe,' part on Anlowe, and part on 'le Waltfurlong,' at 'le Bricslowe.' Witnesses :—Thomas de la Hoese of Jelvertoft, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7104.** Grant by Matilda Pite, to Richard de Solevile, of 2½ roods of land in Wotton, part at Puttishil, part on Hu[n]kerhil, and part between two 'Wydekeris.' Witnesses :—Sir Bartholomew de Somerton, Walter de Horton, parson of Wotton, William his son of the same, Gilbert Mannori of Colentre, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7105.** Demise by Hubert le Bacheler, and William his brother, to Geoffrey de Cramford, of 3 roods of land in Ashby (*Assebia*), in Estfeld and 3 roods in Westfeld. Witnesses :—Thomas de Estleg', steward of the earl of Leicester, William de Senevilla, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 7106.** Grant by Geoffrey le Warenn [er], to Sir Philip Basseth, of 10*a*. of heath land in Mistele. Witnesses:—Sir Hubert de Rullye, Sir Richard Filloyl, Sir Thomas de Welles, and others (named).
Endorsed:—'Wikes.'

[Hunt.] **A. 7107.** Grant by Robert son of Isabella de Cunington, to Reginald Cayston of Aylington, of 2*a*. of land in Aylington, part lying on the tillage called 'Beneyeston' by 'le Longewong,' part on Saldinescrosfurlong, abutting on the highway to Jakele and on Benelondhevedine, part on Herdwykbenelond, and part by 'le Gyldinegore.' Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward I.

Herts. Leic. **A. 7108.** Agreement between Sir Hugh le Despenser, knight, and Thomas de Jarpenvile; viz. the said Thomas shall enfeoff Sir Hugh of his manor of Bysseye co. Herts. and Sir Hugh shall enfeoff Thomas of his manor of Southcrokestone, co. Leicester, [in exchange] for a moiety of the said manor of Bysseye; if the manor of Suthcrokestone be found worth more than the moiety of the manor of Bysseye, Thomas is to render the surplusage yearly to Sir Hugh, but if it be of less value Sir Hugh is to assign Thomas a certain rent to the full value of the said moiety. London, Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward [I].

A. 7109. Release by William le Pareker, to William le Munchensi, of all his right in Roger Qic, formerly his bondman, and in his chattels and suit (*secta*). Witnesses :—Robert Lecu, Hugh Scrisping, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7110.** Release by John Colas of Westhaddon, to John Freman of Sevelesworth, of all his right in a cottage with land in Sevelesworth. Feast of St. Agatha the virgin, 11 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 7111.** Grant by Robert son of Roger Martely of Sproutun, to Nicholas Bonde of Frestone, and Thomas de Rougham, in fee, of land in Sproutun. Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas, 6 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 7112.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of pasture for two oxen in the pasture of Westrewe. Witnesses :—Philip le Bret, Roger de Camera, and others (named).

A. 7113. Release by Ellen Kerkeby, widow, to William Staunford, of all her right in land on the furlong called 'Heggefurlong,' abutting on the road to Wrennepark. Clyfton, 16 October, 6 Edward IV.

[Herts.] **A. 7114.** Release by Margery late the wife of Geoffrey de Lankeford, widow, to Sir Eustace, the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in certain lands, &c. which the said prior claims to possess of the grant of her said late husband. Witnesses :—Richard de Gatesberi, Richard de la Rokele, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 7115.** Grant by Thomas de Bordesden son of John, to the canons of the Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 2*a.* of land in Bordesden, part extending upon the head of the upper Brade (*super capud superioris Brade*) and part extending on Kingesacres. Witnesses :—Moyse the clerk, Helias de Croiland, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7116.** Grant by Christian de Chartres, to Peter de Chartres, her son, for life, for his better support, of all her lands and tenements in Wodehirst, except the rent and services of John de Nottynge and Margery his wife, with the reversion of their tenements. Wolle, Monday the morrow of the close of Easter, 21 Edward III. *French.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 7117.** Release by Jordan son of Serlo de Milefeld, to William, earl of Warenne, of all his right in land in Solande and in the moiety of a mill there. Witnesses :—Ralph de Normanvill, Nicholas de Kenet, William de Billeham, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 7118.** Acknowledgement by Ralph de la Stane, that he is bound to Sir William de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, to endeavour to obtain for him from Robert de Hauterive, a release of all service, other than a rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* a year, in respect of a tenement in Fernham; failing which he and his heirs shall acquit Sir William of all such service other than the said rent. Witnesses :—Sirs Geoffrey Gupill, Jordan de Sakevile, and Stephen de Eddewurth, knights, Geoffrey de Burton, and Roger de Ingepenne.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7119.** Grant by Robert Fareman of Atteneston, to Henry son of Robert Attehul of the same, of one rood of land in Atteneston at Chirchebrugge, extending to Essebybrock. Witnesses :—William Deynte of Atteneston, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 7120.** Confirmation by Mabel de Gaunt of Norwym, widow, for her own life, to Sir Roger, parson of Norwym, of a grant made to him by Gilbert de Gaunt, her late husband, of part of her wood. Witnesses :—John de Dyve, Hugh de Durem, Richard de Waldeseph, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 7121.** Release by Alice, relict of Richard son of Simon de Ravinfeud, widow, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of all her right which she had in all the land of Flandirwath with tofts and buildings &c. after the death of her said late husband. Witnesses :—Richard de Gaham, William de Mickilbrig, clerk, and others (named).

I. of Wight &c. **A. 7122.** Memorandum of an agreement between the king and Isabella, countess of Albemarle; viz. the said countess is to give the King all her land of inheritance, as well the Isle of Wight, as all her other lands, rents, and tenements, with the advowsons of churches and religious houses, knights' fees, &c. except the manors of Sevehampton, Whitlechirche, Harewode, and Craft; which lands &c. are to be extended by four suitable men, two to be chosen by each of the said parties, who are also to extend certain of the King's lands and tenements equal in value to the said lands &c. of the said countess &c. after which the said countess is to enfeoff the King of all her said lands &c. except the said manors; and all the lands &c. which may from this time come to the said countess, as well those

which Thomas de Breaute holds as others, are to remain to the King in fee, who is to enfeoff the said countess for her life of his lands and tenements extended as above, and is to give her 20,000 marks for the grant of the said lands, to be paid in the manner specified &c. Winchester, the morrow of St. Hilary, 4 E [dward I]. *Copy or draft.* *See* A. 6278.

A. 7123. Demise by John le Bascle, to Walter de London, of a messuage with a house built upon it &c. in Hortune, rendering 6*d.* yearly to Sir John Bysop, and a rose at Midsummer to the grantor. Witnesses:—Robert Tundut, Alexander Prichet, and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **A. 7124.** Grant by Gilbert Basset, to Warin Basset, his brother, in tail, of all the land in Lede which Thomas Basset, his brother, held of the constable of Chester, viz. two parts of the same town; if the grantee die without lawful heirs by his wife, the said land is to revert to the grantor. Witnesses:—Sir Alan Basset, Fulk Basset, the provost of Beverley, William de Monte Acuto, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 7125.** Letters patent by Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, granting to Sir Hugh le Despenser all the goods and chattels found in the manor of Bysele, on the day on which the said Theobald delivered the said manor to Sir Hugh. Westminster, 27 March, 7 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **A. 7126.** Demise by Thomas Elyot and William Thwaytes, to Nicholas Carewe, esquire, Margaret his wife, Henry, duke of Exeter, Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, and others, named, and to the heirs of the said Carewe, of the manor of Carsalton, which the grantors lately had of the gift of the said Carewe. 8 November, 29 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of delivery of possession on Thursday before St. Edmund, king and martyr, A.D. 1450, with names of witnesses.

[Middx.] **A. 7127.** Grant by William de Porta of Harwes, to Edmund son of Richard the smith of Norhall, of 2*a.* of land in the hamlet of Suzberi, at 'La Newerente,' extending from the field of Greneforde to the wood of 'La Suzberi.' Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 27 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7128.** Grant by Richard Vincent of Welton, to Henry son of Hugh de Bouetun, of ½*a.* of land in Welton on Stretfurlong. Witnesses:—Simon de Twe of Welton, Robert de Duston of the same, and others (named).

[Wilts, now Berks.] **A. 7129.** Grant by Richard Hod, to Robert his son, of ½*a.* of land lying between the road from Riselee to the bridge of Salufeld, and Laggelee; rendering 3*d.* yearly to the lord of Seprigge. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Dideham, William de Stanford, William de la Wifaude, and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 7130.** Release by William son of Ralph the shepherd (*pastoris*) of Croxby, to Andrew son of Alan de Croxby, of all his right in land in Litteldale. Witnesses:—Master Ralph, rector of the church of Croxby, Thomas de Gresby, and others (named).

Berks. **A. 7131.** Grant by John Stokes, esquire, to Margaret late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, Robert Catesby, William Pakynton, and William Overton, of 5 marks yearly rent from his manor of Myggeham. Asshby Leger, 8 December, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Berks. [N'hamp.] **A. 7132.** Defeasance of above grant, witnessing that if the above-mentioned grantees may hold and peacefully enjoy the manor called 'Stokes Maner' in Asshbyleger, and all the lands and tenements there called 'Stokeslandes,' then the above grant is to be void. 8 December, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7133.** Grant by Richard de la Wyz, to Bartholomew the miller, for twenty-six years, of certain meadow land abutting on Richard's garden. Witnesses:—Roger de Bromham, William de Gores, Robert Halfknight (*Dimidio Milite*), and others (named). Easter, 43 Henry III. *Injured.*

Endorsed:—'La Wiz.'

[Warw.] **A. 7134.** Grant by Robert atte Brugge, Henry le Walkar, and William le Glasiar, chaplains, of Alyncestre, to Joan de Raggleye, of the same, late the wife of William de Raggeleye, of the same, for her life, of all the lands and tenements &c. which they had of the feoffment of her said late husband in Alyncestre, Overesleye, Kynwarton, Upton, and within the manor of Tardebygge; with reversion in fee to John, son of the said William de Raggeleye and Joan. Saturday in Whitsun week, 39 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 7135.** Grant by John le Fraunceys of Aylingtone, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, in frank almoin, of ½*d.* yearly rent of assize from Henry Godsweyn, and one acre of land in Aylingtone, half lying on Noldich, and half at Vuerehammare. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Hale, clerk, William de Lollingtone, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **A. 7136.** Confirmation by Richard son of Andrew, to the monks of St. Pancras, in frank almoin, of the gift of his ancestors to them, viz. a hide of the land of Thorne, of his fee. Witnesses:—Richard de Essete, Robert de Liclinton, Giffard de Hekinton, William de Horstede and his son, Warner de Lewes, Robert de Lund' and Reginald his son.

Endorsed: 'De rap de Pevenese.'
'Ricardi filii Andree de Alwrichest' &c.

[Oxford.] **A. 7137.** Demise by Stephen son of William de Hampton, to Sir Fulk, bishop of London, for eight years, of 10*a.* in the meadow on the Charewell, between Hampton and Goseford bridge, discharged of tithes; with covenant by the lessor to protect the said 10*a.* till mowing time, and then to mow, make, and collect (*falcare levare et adunare*) the hay, to be carried by the lessee. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Elsefeld and Roger de Aumary, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Cyrographum de p[ra] to empto juxta Kertlintun.'

[York, W.R.] **A. 7138.** Grant by John le Fraunsceys son of Richard de Herdeslawe, to Sir John, earl of Warenne, of a half bovate of land in Herdeslawe, containing a moiety of that bovate of land which is called 'Westeroxgang,' in the fee of Henry son of Alexander. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Lond', steward of the earl, Ralph de Horbir[y], Richard de Thorinh', and John de Sothill, Michael de Breretuisil, Reginald Flandrensis, and Hugh de Rastryc.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7139.** Grant by Roger son of Adam le Keu of Esscheby St. Legers, to Richard ad Pontem of Weltone, and Matilda his wife, of ½*d.* yearly rent from a half acre arable in the South field of Esscheby at 'le Chalcputtes.' Friday after the close of Easter, 15 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 7140.** Grant by John Wodelawe and John Ivy, to Simon Felton of Henley in Arderne, and Agnes his wife, of land &c. in Henley, Wotton, Ulnehale, and Wetley by Henley, which they had of the feoffment of Thomas Pulton and William Deyster, of Henley. Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 6 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 7141.** Grant by William de Walcr [a] (Walkern), to Ralph Thiede, of all the land in Bordesden which he held of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses :—William de Mora, Simon de Melkley, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7142.** Confirmation by John de Burgh, to Sir Philip Basset, of the manor of Beston with the capital messuage, the advowson of the church excepted, which manor the said Philip had of the grant of Sir Hubert de Burgh, late earl of Kent, his father, [in exchange] for the manor of Croxston. Witnesses :—Walter Byset, John de Curtenay, Robert de Mucegros, Philip de Arecy, Robert de Tweinge, and others (named). *Portion of seal, defaced. Duplicate of* A. 5284.

[Hunt.] **A. 7143.** Grant by John Blacchalf of Aylingtone, to Reginald Cayston of the same, of one acre and half a rood of land in Aylingtone, one rood on the tillage called 'Le thorn,' and abutting, at one head, on Neutoneweyefurlong; one rood on 'Le pit Rodes'; one rood on 'Le Snoneslond'; and one rood and a half on Benelondhevedinefurlong. Thursday after St. Leonard, 25 Edward I.

[Leic.] **A. 7144.** Indenture being an agreement made between Sir John le Despencer (*dispensarium*) of the one part, and Simon de Creppinge, steward of Sir Roger de Clifford of the other, before Sir Guy la Thouche, Sir Peter de Nevile, and others, at Beumaner viz. that the said Sir John shall give the said Sir Roger 50*l.* for the fine made between them for the said manor, by the hands of the said Simon, at such terms as the said Sir Roger shall after conference with him direct; all stock on the said manor &c. being reserved to the said Sir Roger until the money is fully paid. Thursday after the Circumcision. [Edward I.]

[Warw.] **A. 7145.** Grant by Simon Bertulmeu of Hattone, to Simon son of Hugh de la Grene of the same, and Alice, his wife, the grantor's sister, of a half acre of land in Hattone, lying on the tillage called 'Longerugge,' and extending from the road called 'le Fildenewey' to 'le Nunnestaken.' Witnesses :—John Syflede of Hatton, William de Alveston of the same, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7146.** Indenture of demise by Richard de Stratford, burgess of Northampton, and Alice his wife, to John de Felmeresham, baker, and Alice his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of two messuages, one with an oven in Abyndonestrete, Northampton, at 6*s.* rent and by baking constantly at the said oven; the lease to be void in default of their suit (*de communi secta*) to the said oven; the said Alice being duly examined in the full pleas of the Husting Court of Northampton. Saturday after St. Botulph, 5 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 7147.** Demise by Sir William Catesby, knight, to Robert Wod of Coventre, 'wryter,' for fifty years, of a tenement in Coventre, in the street called 'Catesbylane.' Michaelmas, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7148.** Grant by Robert Salman, to Sir Elias Erlestoke, vicar of the church of Calne, John Gylys, William Stokton, vicar of the church of Cosham, John Grene, chaplain, William Lery, of Calne, John Covyntre of Devyses, and Thomas Temse, of the manor of Wyke by Lacok, with lands

&c. in Wyke, Lacok, Natton, Naisshehulle, and Beuelegh within the parish of Lacok, or elsewhere in the hundred of Chippenham; also further grant of the rent called 'le Warres rente,' with all lands and tenements &c. in the parish of Boxe, or elsewhere in the said hundred, which he, together with Thomas Calston, Thomas Murslegh, and Robert Hatte, now deceased, lately had of the feoffment of Nicholas Crooke. Witnesses:—Robert Baynard, Walter Stodeleye and others (named). 12 April, 8 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7149.** Grant by Nicholas son of Walter ate Curt, of the parish of Newintone, to Robert son of John Legat, of the parish of Tonge, and Joan his wife, of 1½*a.* land in Newintone, in the field called 'Witsscelde,' abutting on the street leading from Beanhamme to 'La Hole.' Thursday before St. Valentine the martyr, 26 Edward I.

[Wilts.] **A. 7150.** Release by Denise de Martini daughter of William de Martini, to Walkelin de Rosey, of all the land she had of the gift of Alice de Wlferrinton late the wife of Richard Crede, and which she held of the said Walkelin, in Gerardeston, with a manse (*manso*), croft &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Godfrey de Eskedemor, Richard de Derneford, knights, Richard de Wiggeberge, Geoffrey de Brudemere, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7151.** Release by William son of Ralph Dalicun, to the church of St. Pancras, Lewes, and the convent of the same, of all his right in 3*s.* 2½*d.* yearly rent, and one hen, in Walsok[en] and Westwalton, viz. part from land lying in Herdd in Walsok[en], part from land in Neuland, in the same town &c. and part from a messuage in Westwalton. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Tyrington, and Hugh de Pynkeny, and others (named).
Endorsed: 'Elyens' dioc'. Merslonde.'

[Kent.] **A. 7152.** Release by John de Wibbing, and Adam his brother, to Sir William de Leyburn, of all their right in a rent of 2*d.* and one hen, which the said William used to render to them for land [called] 'Picosland' in Halestowe. Witnesses:—Lucas de la Gare, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **A. 7153.** Grant by Osbert son of Henry the clerk of Wybbessnade and Alice his wife, daughter of Roger de Bartone, and Ralph de Lynleye of Wybbessnade, and Edith his wife, sisters (*sic*) of the said Roger, to Richard atte Wode of Bartone, of 3 roods of land in Bartone, adjoining land of the abbot of Rammesheye, and abutting on the road to Sarpenho. 13 Edward [I]. *Seal, and portions of two seals.*

[Bucks.] [Herts.] **A. 7154.** Grant by William de Horsendene, knight, to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Scallariis, of all his land of Horsendene, Wydihale, Red, Berqueye, and Boclonde, on condition of finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service every year in the chapel of Horsendene, for the souls of the grantor's ancestors and successors. Witnesses:—Sir John de Scallar[iis], Ralph de Bradefeld, Roger de Scales, and others (named).

London. **A. 7155.** Release by William de Fynchingfeld, citizen of London, to William Curteis, of all his right in 5*s.* yearly quit rent from tenements in the parishes of All Hallows Barckyngchyrche, and St. Olave towards the Tower. London, ... 5 Edward III. *Much defaced.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7156.** Grant by Robert son of Reginald Morel of Niddingeworth, to Ivo of St. Ives, clerk, of 4*a.* 1 rood in the meadows of St. Ives; part lying at Stotford, part in Stonilandfurlong, part in Hunemadfurlong, of which one half acre is called 'Silkenestyche,' and part in Thornhegfurlong; rendering yearly one pair of gloves of the price of 1*d.* within the month of Easter. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Wepstede, steward of Ramsey, and others (named).

[Salop.] **A. 7157.** Release by Henry de Kingeshomede, to Sir Brian de Bromtone, of all the land which Adam, his brother, bequeathed to him and Isabella his sister, in Methene. Witnesses :—Roger de Foxcote, Richard de Pedworthin, Sir Richard, vicar of Kinlet, and others (named). 51 Henry III.

[York, W.R.] **A. 7158.** Grant by Roger son of Herbert de Milford, to William de Milford, of all his part of a toft with a house built there, and also of a croft, in Milford, with all his right therein. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard de Hudlest [on], Robert de Barkest [on], and Robert de Landa, knights, Geoffrey de Muscham, Serlo de Brettun, Richard de Schyr [burn], and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7159.** Grant by John French of Creek, son and heir of William French late of Onley, to William Preest of Kyldesby, and Joan his wife, of a messuage and 2 roods land in Syllesworth. Thursday after St. Denis, 38 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7160.** Grant by Roger Ruggele of Yelvertoft, to Richard son of John Terry, of the common of pasture belonging to the third part of a half virgate in Yelvertoft, which he had of the feoffment of Robert Chaumberleyn, and which was formerly part of the frank tenement of Simon le Prest. Saturday after St. Matthias the apostle, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 7161.** Demise by Gervase son of Alan, to John de Ledes, for twenty five years, of 4*a.* land in Wdecroft, next the land the said John holds of William de Bosco, and 2*a.* of which he took of Roger de Bosco, father of the said William, for the term of 40 years, and the other 2*a.* the said Roger gave him in marriage with his daughter. Witnesses :—Walter de Westle, Geoffrey de Brinkele, Silvester de Karletun, and others (named).

Endorsed :—' Gerv . . . . . in Karoltun Comit' Cantebreg.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 7162.** Grant by Hugh son of Alfred de Dinggele, with the assent of his heirs, to the nuns of Sewardesleye, in perpetual alms, of 4*s.* yearly rent in Brouthun, for the health of his soul and his ancestors. Witnesses :—Sirs Ralph de Wedun, John de Holecot, and John de Malesouveres, William, parson of Syuell, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7163.** Release by John de Merk of Leyham, to his lord, Sir Hugh le Despenser, of a piece of pasture which he held from Sir Hugh in Leyham, near Denscewelle. Witnesses :—Robert de Reydon, Nicholas de Lapham, Henry de Todeham, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 7164.** Bond by Adam Trumpur of Angre, to acquit Sir Philip Basset and his heirs against Katharine late the wife of Hugh Slekoc of Angre of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for her dower which she had demised to Sir Philip for ten years from Michaelmas, 37 Henry III., and which Sir Philip had sold to him till the end of the said term. Witnesses :—Sirs Roger de Sanford and Ralph de Marcy, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 7165.** Grant by William de Caumvile, knight, to John de Melkeleye, of 18*d.* yearly rent, due from John Pake for a croft called ' Sougyuecroft,' and for land lying in Dungrave, and for part of a grange and bakehouse. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Melkeleye, knight, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 7166.** Release by Margery de Shete, for her life, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all her right in the wardships and marriages of lands and heirs which belonged to William Terry in Westhanneye, which she lately claimed against the said Adam, and Ellen late the wife of the said William, on account of the lands and tenements which the said William formerly held from her in the said town; the releasor reserving to herself the homage and relief of the said heirs when they happen, and also suit of her court twice a year, together with a rent of 2*d.* which the said heirs are bound to render to her for the said lands and tenements. Westminster, Tuesday the vigil of St. Lucy the virgin, 2 Edward I.

[York, W.R.] **A. 7167.** Grant by Thomas de Thorneton, to Gregory his son, and Alice, Gregory's wife, of a burgage in Burton in Lonesdale, which he had of the feoffment of Willliam del Lee. Monday after the Annunciation, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7168.** Grant by Richard Golafer of Watforde, to Joan, relict of John Mallore, formerly lord of Welleton, and to Rose (*Roysia*), daughter of the said John, of six selions in Welleton, lying in the tillage called 'Le White Wong.' Witnesses:—Simon Tuwe of Welleton, Robert Ace, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Bucks.] **A. 7169.** Bond by William son of Sir William Knight (*Domini Willelmi militis*), of Stratfort, to Walter of Tinchewyk, son of Fulk Travers, of Acle, for 20*l.* which Walter had lent him at the Purification, 44 Henry III, to be repaid at his pleasure under a penalty of 100*s.* payable to him or the master of the work at Westminster (*magistro operis Westmonasterii*) upon every default. Witnesses:—Sir William le Brun, Sir Richard son of Richard de Lecamsted, Walter de Forho, William the miller of Couesgrave, John Basigan of Passham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7170.** Release by Robert Holdeland of Reidune, to Denise daughter of Ermerchardus de . . . . . , of all the homage and service of Hugh . . . . ; with certain yearly rent. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Wallibus and William de Cheveruil, William de Wenham, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Kent.] **A. 7171.** Grant by Thomas Chapman of the parish of Wyvelysbergh, to Edmund, duke of Somyrset, of 5½ *a.* meadow in Esshetyforde, in the meadow called 'Gouspet.' Sunday after All Saints, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7172.** Grant by Isabella daughter of Everard de Argoges, to Adam de Argoges, of a croft and ½ virgate land with whatever else she had in Strattone, except a messuage and small curtilage. Witnesses:—John de Gardino, Roger de Camera, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7173.** Release by Richard the clerk, son of John the clerk, of Lausell, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent, of Ramseye, in frank almoin, of his right in the tenement which belonged to his father in Laussell. Witnesses:—William de Wolepol, William de Haningfeud, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7174.** Grant by Godfrey Foc of Melleford, to Sir William de Valencia, of 1½ *a.* land in Melleford, lying by the mill road. Witnesses:—Richard de Falsham, Robert de Bridebec, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7175.** Grant by Nicholas Freman and Christian his wife, to Sir William le Barkere, chaplain, of part of a messuage lying by the cart road of the abbot, and 1 *a.* land with a hedge and ditch abutting on 'le Newefeld' of the abbot, in Heygthmundegrave. Sunday, the morrow of the Conception, 4 Edward III.

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 7176.** (1). Grant by Thomas Murdak, knight, and Ellen his wife, to John Goion, parson of the church of Ochocote, John Hanewell, parson of the church of Grutteworth, and John Person, chaplain, of the manor and advowson of Ochocote. Sunday after the Ascension, [7 ?] Richard II.

(2). Release by John Peresson, chaplain, of Thropmundovil, to John Goion, parson of the church of Ochocote, of all his right in the above-mentioned premises. XV. Kal. February, 7 Richard II.

(3). Release by John Hanewelle, parson of the church of Grutteworth, to John Goion, parson of the church of Ochocote, of all his right in the above mentioned premises. XIV. Kal. February, 7 Richard II.

(4). Fine made at Westminster, between the said John Goion, querent, and Thomas Murdak, knight, and Ellen his wife, deforciants, of the said manor and advowson, to the said Thomas and Ellen and her heirs. The Quinzaine of Easter, 7 Richard II.

(5). Fine made at York, between John Murdak, knight, and Eleanor his wife, querents, by Thomas de Solihull, guardian of the said Eleanor, and Nicholas Murdak, parson of the church of Ochocote, [deforciant], of [the manor of Ochocote] and the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Northampton, and the manor of Compton Murdak, co. Warwick, to the said John and Eleanor and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas his brother in tail male, with remainder to John's right heirs. Michaelmas, 17 Edward II.

(6). Extent of the manor of Hoggecote. Tuesday in Whitsunweek, ... Richard II. *Copies on one skin.*

[Leic.] **A. 7177.** Grant by Aleyn Duk of Prestewold, to Robert Hullebarou, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and a half messuage, and land, [in Prestewold], part lying in Gildhow, part by 'le Stygate,' and part below 'les cotes.' Witnesses:—William Jordan, Adam del Grene, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7178.** Grant by John de Cranford of Ashby St. Legers (*Esseby Sancti Leodegarii*), to Geoffrey Atoun of the same, of a place there with a toft and croft, and houses, and 3 half acres of arable, part lying 'Intorodmor,' part on Soslond, and parts 'Intoanloweslade.' Witnesses:—William, vicar of Essebi, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 7179.** Grant by Thomas de Flawendene, son of Nicholas de Flawende, to Sir William de Gippeswich, chaplain, of a pond in Flawendene, adjoining the high road from Pittlesburne to Berkamstede. Witnesses:—Sir John Cheyne, knight, Sir Stephen Cheindut, the younger, Thomas de Bulestrode, Richard del Ho, William the clerk of Flawend', and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7180.** Grant by John de Weston, clerk, to Nicholas de Kemeston, and Alice his wife, of 6*d.* yearly rent in Woldweston, which he bought of William Hotot his brother. Witnesses:—John le Lord of Leython, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 10 Edward III.

[Camb.] **A. 7181.** Grant by John son of William Rose, of Clopton, to John the clerk of Kengham, of a messuage and croft which the grantor's father

formerly had of the feoffment of Sir Hugh de Clopton, and land, part adjoining land of Sir William de Bereford, part 'atecrofteshendes,' and part 'withoutenacres,' [in Clopton]. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 30 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **A. 7182.** Release by Simon le Vineter, of Sprouton, to John his son of all his right in 2 acres of land in Sprouton formerly belonging to Roger his uncle, adjoining lands of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and of Sir Roger Loveday, and abutting on Hothewic. St. Leonard's day, 14 Edward [I].

[N'th'l'd.] **A. 7183.** Grant by Henry de Wynton, lay brother (*conversus*), to Sir William de Valence, in consideration of 140*l.* of the mill of Faltone with its suit, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns from the feast of St. Cuthbert in autumn, 41 Henry III, for thirteen years, as was contained in the chirograph made between the said Henry and Roger Bertram of the said mill, which chirograph, together with the King's confirmation, he had delivered to the said Sir William, so that thereafter, neither he nor his heirs should have any right in the said mill. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Gacelin, Sir Imbert Guy, Richard, parson of Roubyri, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7184.** Grant by Roger Edelyne of Henleye, to William Yve of the same, and Marion his wife, of a messuage in Henleye, between the messuages of William de Haselholt and Thomas Stori. Monday the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, 6 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 7185.** Acquittance by Haimun de Bakh[amton] for his rent 'de la Bradetune,' received by the hand of Sir Alan Bassat, from a hide of land which Alan holds of his fee. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Dauntesi, Reginald de Calne, Hugh de Hentune, Thomas de Kenete, and others (named). A.D. 1220.
Endorsed:—'Brodeton.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 7186.** Grant by Simon son of Walter the clerk, of Hesebi, to Martin Lovel of Weleton, of 3 half acres of land, with headlands, in Hesebifield, part in Hesebi Slade, part above Rodmor, and part at Lambe Cotes. Witnesses:—Roger Beneit of Hesebi, Robert Asce of Weleton, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7187.** Assignment by Geoffrey de Halywell and Beatrice his wife, to Robert de Swayefeld and Emma his wife, of the residue of a term of twenty years in 5 acres 3½ roods land in St. Ives which they held of Richard le Eyr of Nyddyngwrth, part lying on 'le Benelond,' part called 'le Scharp Rode,' part on 'le Redelond,' part on Langgelond, part on 'le Watery Lond,' part on 'le Wodelond,' part in Kyngesbrok, part on Thremanhyl, part at the wind mill, part at Cheselynebrigg, and part at Churchlondes. Sunday before St. Clement, 4 Edward II.

[Kent.] **A. 7188.** Release by David de Hesthalle, son of John de Hesthalle, to Richard the prior, and the canons, of the Holy Trinity, London, of all the tenements, with rents, homages, and services &c. which he held from them in Bekeham; in return for which the said canons have acquitted him against the Jews of London concerning 20 marks, and have remitted to him 15 marks which he owed to the said canons. Witnesses:—Richard de Wilkeseye, Julian de Bastane, Alan de Godintone, Geoffrey de Yrmingelond, Alexander de Orpinton, and others (named).

[Devon.] **A. 7189.** Indenture of demise by John Holbrock, to Thomas Byllyng, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, in survivorship of a messuage with a curtilage in Axeministre, adjoining Coulardesberne, which Thomas Childeheys formerly held. Sunday after Michaelmas, 38 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 7190.** Sale by Geoffrey de Pulham, lord of Wyneston, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 20*l.* of all the moveable goods and chattels found in his manor of Wyneston on the undermentioned date. Sunday the feast of St. Lucy the virgin, 4 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7191.** Indenture of demise by Robert Baud of Lodynton, to Thomas de Tewe of Welton, and Ellen his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives in survivorship, of a croft in Weltone adjoining Loddereslake and the tenement of John Mallore, knt. Wednesday before St. George the martyr, 46 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7192.** Release by John Brunne of Buckebroke, and Matilda his wife, to John Malory of Welton, of all their right in a croft in Welton adjoining Lodderslake. 28 April, 7 Henry V. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7193.** Counterpart of A. 7191. *Two seals.*

[Oxford.] **A. 7194.** Indenture of grant by William son of William son of Elias of Waterpery, to Sir Elias, his brother, of the manor of Tettindon for life, with remainder to whichever of his heirs, lawfully begotten, he should wish to assign the same; rendering, yearly, a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter, at Waterpyrie. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Valoynes, Sir Roger Gernun, Sir Peter Foliot, Walter Payn of Garsindon, William de Mildecumbe, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7195.** Conveyance by Nicholas West, Henry Brewes, and Thomas Fyssher, of Daventre, to John Catesby, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and his heirs, of a messuage in Braundeston, a croft in Falclyve, abutting on Fallamgrene, and a virgate and 5 acres of land in the fields of [Bra]undeston and Falclyve, which they had of the feoffment of John Nyghtyngale late of Braundeston. . . . . after St. Matthias the Apostle, 9 Henry VI. *Injured. Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7196.** Grant by William son of Elias the tanner, to Roger son of Gerard de Gardino, of a messuage with a house built thereon, of the tenement of the abbot and convent of Leneyes. Witnesses:—Richard de Gurnay, Hosebert de Stanpett, and others (named).

[York.] **A. 7197.** Bond by Richard Knut, knight, to Juliana de Sallay, daughter of the late Walter de Sallay, in 60 marks, for services rendered, to be paid her on demand, for her promotion. York, XV. Kal. July, A.D. 1284.

[Kent.] **A. 7198.** Release by Hamo de la Gare, to his lord, Warin de Montechen[iso], of all his share in Donesgrave. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Sancto Claro, Ralph de Chaluns, Ralph de Basingg, and Robert le Buteler, Bernard de Estun, William de Wyndgate, Walter de Ocolte, William de Beddesham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. York. Leic. **A. 7199.** Counterpart indenture, being an agreement made in the presence of the bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Vescy, Otho de Grandison, and Robert Tybetot, between the King and Queen Eleanor, his consort, of the one part, and Sir John le Lou and Amice his wife, of the other, whereby the said John and Amice released to the said King and Queen all that part of the inheritance of Richard de Ardern, lately

deceased, which came to the said Amice, as one of his heirs, in the manors of Hampton in Ardern, la Knolle, Wutton, and Solyhull, co. Warwick, and other rents in the same county, and Burton upon Suale, co. York, and in all other manors and lands &c. of the said Richard's inheritance in England; for which the said King and Queen have given to the said Sir John and Amice, for the term of either of their lives, thirty librates of land in the manor of Neuton Harecurt, co. Leicester. Overton, 27 September, 12 Edward I. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: 'H [oc] cirografum fuit irrotulatum in cancellar [ia] xxix° die Septembr [is] ann [o] r [egni] r [egis] E [dwardi] xii°.'

[Essex.] **A. 7200.** Grant by Walter son of Walter de Reymes, to Sir Philip Basset, his lord, of that piece of his land in the field of Throstlesete, lying between the land of Alfred son of Jordan, and the land of Gilbert son of Alfred of Samford. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Hyspania, Richard de Ruylly, William de Gelham, Roger de Hamsted, Matthew de Piriton, William de Ambbr [edon] and others (named). *Injured.*

Endorsed: 'Boiton.'

[Kent.] **A. 7201.** Grant by William son of Hugh Pollard of Haleghesto, to Roger de Leyburne, of 7½ dayworks (*deyuereas*) of meadow, in a meadow called 'Smethebrok,' rendering, yearly, a costard at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph le Sauvage, knight, Gilbert de la Gare, William son of William de Hupcherech, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 7202.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Thomas Dyer of Thornbury, widow, to Richard Orchard of Littelton by Severn, and John Nelme of Thornbury, of a tenement, by the name of a moiety of a burgage which she had of the feoffment of John Erneburgh and Thomas Clerk, in Thornbury, adjoining the villein land (*terram natiram*) of the lord called 'Packers.' 6 May, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7203.** Grant by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to his yeoman (*valetto*), Simon Pakeman of Kereby, for good service done him touching the recovery of his land of Gower in Wales, of all his land &c. in Overe Botyndon. Witnesses:—Guy, Thomas, and Reynbrun, the grantor's sons, Sir Robert de Herle and Sir Ralph Basset of Sapecote, knts., Richard de Piriton, clk., the earl's steward, and others. Southampton, 24 August, 29 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7204.** Bond by Peter de Ho, rector of a mediety of the church of Silhangles, to Sir Robert de Benhale, rector of another mediety of the same church, in 32 marks, for all Robert's corn there up to Michaelmas, both from his demesne and his tithes; Sir Robert de Bosco and Sir Robert de Morle, knights, John de Ho, his brother, Robert de Gissing, and others (named), being his sureties. A.D. 1276, 4 Edward I. *Three seals, defaced.*

[N'th'l'd.] **A. 7205.** Grant by Gilbert son of Richard the cook of Birtely, to Richard de Botteland, of all his land of Birtely, in return for 20 marks which Richard has paid to him in his great need. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Insula, Robert de Camhou, and Hugh de Herle; and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 7206.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de Wyncote, to John de la Chaumbre, of Brodemershtone, and Robert Jurdan of Dryemershtone, for their lives in survivorship, of the manor of Wyncote with all lands and tenements &c. together with three houses, viz. a dovehouse, a chamber, and an ox-house, by the gate. Saturday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Chesh.] **A. 7207.** Bond by John Legh of Legh, son of Richard Legh, John Leycestre, esquire, Thomas Legh of Northwode, and Peter Stanley, esquire, to John Daniell of Deresbury, for 200 marks to be paid at Christmas next. 21 November, 23 Henry VI. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond witnessing that if William Helegh, knight, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, shall fulfil all the agreements entered into by him in certain indentures made between him and the said John Daniell, on the above date, then the above bond is to be void.

Warw. Wilts. Berks. **A. 7208.** Release by Robert Horton, parson of the church of Lapworth, to Dame Rose (*Roisie*) Montfort, of all his right in all the lands and tenements, &c. in the counties named, which he, with others, lately had of her feoffment. Sunday after Michaelmas, 13 Henry IV.

[Kent.] **A. 7209.** Grant by Simon and Walter, sons of John the tailor (*cissoris*), of Dudelindenne, to Roger son of Herebert of Eldindenne, of all the tenement which they inherited from their father in Dudelindenne, in a place called 'Swaneueld,' doing service to the lord of the said tenement and to the King, and rendering 1*d*. yearly to them and their heirs as quit rent (*ad forgabulum*); for this gift the said Roger has given them 6 marks and 6 pence sterling as a fine (*in gheresumam*). Witnesses:—Walter le Franceys, Richard de Badisdenne, William Page, William de Hertleya, Baldwin de Cranebrok, Richard le Spurch', Gregory de Dudelindenne, Amisius Wylardus, William, Roger and Robert de Martdenne. IIII Kal. May, 38 Henry III.

Endorsed:—'Carta Simonis et Walteri filiorum Johannis parmentarii de Hertle facta Rogero de Eldindenne de terra que vocatur Swanesfeld apud Hertle in Dodelindenne jacente.'

[Sussex.] **A. 7210.** Grant by Peter de Hautboys brother, and heir of William de Hautboys, to brother Guichard the prior, and the monks, of St. Pancras, Lewes, of all the land and tenement which he inherited from the said William in Herst, with the dower of Helewise, relict of the said William, after her death, to hold of the heirs of Simon de Pierrepoint (*Petraponte*), and of their heirs, in free and perpetual alms, doing royal service therefore, as much as belongs to two parts of a knight's fee, to wit when scutage is at 20*s*. one mark, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Anfred de Ferrinkes, Hugh de Plumtone, Thomas de Iford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7211.** Grant by Thomas de Wyllye in Bulkyngton, to William Sweyn of Bulkyngton, of five swathes of meadow in Lorchewallemedewe and two swathes in Stelartbrugge, in Bulkynton. Monday after the Annunciation, 1 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7212.** Counterpart indenture of demise by Roger and Nicholas, sons of Edmund de Watford, to John Muleward of Watford, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, for the lives of the grantors, of a messuage and virgate of land in Watford, which Thomas Wattes formerly held from the said Edmund in villenage, at 24*s*. rent, payable quarterly to their attorney, at the manor which belonged to the said Edmund their father. Tuesday the feast of St. Vincent the martyr, 26 Edward III. *Portions of seal, defaced.*

[York?] **A. 7213.** Grant by the King to St. Mary's church, Meauton, at the request of Master Elias de Derham, 'our clerk,' rector of the same church, that all the tenants of the said church may be quit for ever from suits of shires and hundreds and from the aids of sheriffs, their

bailiffs and ministers, and of all things pertaining to them. Witnesses:—W[illiam], earl of Salisbury, Saer de Quency, Geoffrey 'our son,' and Peter de Stok. At Sutton, 6 April, 6 John. *Fragment of Great Seal. See 'Rotuli Chartarum,'* Vol. I, part I, page 147.

[Herts.] **A. 7214.** Grant by Thomas de Wilemundesle, rector of the church of Wakeleye, to John de Marines, of Avice daughter of Ralph Curtvileyn, whom he has of the grant of Ralph son of Richard Muschet whose nief (*nativa*) she was; to hold her free, and those begotten of her free, quit and discharged of all servitude. Witnesses:—John de Herpesfeud, Peter the cook of Alsewyk, and others (named).

[York. W.R.] **A. 7215.** Release by Alice daughter of Roger son of Herbert de Mileford, to William the clerk of Mileford, of all the land, with a toft and croft adjoining, which Sir Robert de Wilgeby formerly had of the gift of the said Roger in Mileford, lying next the assart which Ranerus brother of the said Roger held in Mileford wood, and a moiety of the tillage which abuts on Beneflat, on the north. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Wilgebi, William de Burton, Richard de Camera de Mileford, Richard and Roger de Leuenadton, Richard son of Alexander de Hudleston, Thomas de Kirklington, clerk, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7216.** Indenture of demise by John de Catesby and Emma his wife, to William Baudy of Coventre, for sixty years, of a messuage in Pottersrowe in Coventre. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Hampton, mayor of Coventre, Robert Shyppeley and William Got, bailiffs, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 22 Richard II.

[Herts.] **A. 7217.** Grant by Theobald de Marines, to Cicely, daughter of Philip de Seldford, of all the messuage which belonged to Smalred; rendering a pair of iron spurs, or 3*d*. yearly, to the heirs of Hugh de Marines for all service, as the charter of the said Hugh, to him the said Theobald, of the said tenement witnessed. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Muschet, John de Gatesbire, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7218.** Grant by Henry son and heir of John Geffre of Yelvertoft, to Simon son of Richard Terry, of 5*a*. arable and ½*a*. meadow in Yelvertoft, part under 'le Portweie,' part 'in to' Holewemere, part on Pessul, part 'in to' Crekmere, part on Sth'cesoutlonge, part 'in to' Litlemede, part 'in to' Wodeweie, part on Longemartineslowe, part 'underb'ndonehul,' part 'in to' Severich, part 'in to' Eltendoneweie, and part in Keilmershe of which half lies in 'le Tenroden' and half in Smaldole; with further grant of the pasture of the fourth part of a virgate of land in the same town. 9 November, 7 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7219.** Release by William, son of Ralph de Alicun, to the prior and convent of Lewes, of all his right in 5 acres of land in Walsoken called 'Chancburg' land,' abutting on Fendic; saving the dower of Agnes late the wife of Alexander de Alecun, his uncle, during her life, after whose death all the said land is to remain to the grantees. Witnesses:—Adam de Hakebech, Roger de Hecham, and others (named).

Endorsed:—'Eliens' dioc'. Merslonde.'

[Warw.] **A. 7220.** Grant by Emma late the wife of John de Napton, widow, to William Umfrey of Chirchelalleford and Amice his wife, of a messuage, 13 acres of land, and pasture for two great beasts (*grossa animalia*), in Hodunhulle and Astunescote, the messuage lying in Astunescote by the stream at the town's end and the land on 'le Homforlong,' part 'Attewestbrugge,' part on 'le Longeblachemilde,' part 'Attelowewelle,' part 'Atcumtonbrok,' part 'in tothebrok,' part 'Attewashe,' part on 'le Churchehul,' part on 'le

Longe Longlond,' part 'intothewodeweye,' and part on Alfletdyk; the pasture for the said beasts being in Hullemedowe, with right of way over the grantor's land for the said beasts to the said meadow at the grantee's pleasure. Monday after All Saints, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 7221.** Release by William Aumbesas of Burhentone, to William de Mertok and Sarah his wife, of all his right in eight acres arable in Bourhentone, with two acres meadow in Bourmede, and a close called 'Staciismour.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Sencler and Sir Piers de Facunberge, knights, and others (named). Middilsomerisnortane, Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward II. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 7222.** Release by John son of Ralph called Chapman (*mercatoris*) of Great Derset, to William le Clerk of Geydon, of all his right in 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent from two tenements and one acre arable in Southend and Templeherdewik, held for the term of their lives by Robert Magot and Emma his wife and John their eldest son, and of all his right in the said tenements and land after the death of the said tenants. Southend in Great Derset, Wednesday after St. Chad, 4 Edward III.

[York.] **A. 7223.** Bond by Sir Jordan Folyot to Adam de Novo Mercato, son of Sir Adam de Novo Mercato, for 20 marks to be paid within six years at the manor of the said Sir Adam in the form specified, commencing at Whitsuntide, A.D. 1273. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Barnoby, Ralph de Schifeud, Hugh de Lindric, and others (named).

[Salop.] **A. 7224.** Release by Lucy late the wife of Richard de Gravenhunger, widow, to John son of Roger Hastang, and Alice his wife, of all her right in all the land which John de Loskesford holds, except a messuage and a bovate of land which the said Lucy holds from John by way of dower; for which release John has given Lucy two acres of his waste, by way of dower, in the wood of Gravenhung[er] for all dowers and demand Witnesses:—Robert de Honileg', William de Derinton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 7225.** Grant by Ralph Boy, chaplain, to John Barbour of Willyby, of all his lands and tenements in Watford. Tuesday the feast of All Saints, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7226.** Confirmation by William, bishop of London, of the grant made by Richard son of Walter de Alethorn, to Hugh the baker, the said bishop's servant, of land which Richard Clop held, and 10½ acres of his demesne, with a mere (*mara*) contained in 4 acres of the said 10½ acres. Witnesses:—Master Simon de Gloec', Michael de Barbefl[ut], clerks, and others (named). Stokes, IX. Kal. February, A.D. 1207. *Portion of seal and counterseal. See* A. 3437.

[Kent.] **A. 7227.** Grant by Robert Kechel son of Augustine de Scalaria, to Richard the vicar of Mereden, and John de Renham, chaplain, of a messuage, houses, and gardens which Margaret, sister of Anchoret, held from Robert. Witnesses:—James de Ridd, Walter and William de Horherst, Thomas and Philip de Renham, Benjamin and John de Rede, and others (named).

A. 7228. Grant by Thomas son of Robert Lambin, to John Charles, of 2*s.* quit rent which the heirs of William Cawe used to render him yearly for a certain messuage. 28 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Robert Munter, John Manywar', John de Chest', and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7229.** Grant by William de Harecourt, son of Robert de Harecourt, to Geoffrey the marshal, and Gemma his wife, of all the land and meadow which he had in exchange from Geoffrey at Yokebroke in Lapw[o]rth, with a right of way (*chacia*) for his cattle to till the said land, and to carry the corn and hay, with free entry and exit beyond the grantor's demesne; rendering yearly a root of ginger at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir Ivo Pipard, parson of Lapw[o]rth, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 7230.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Gurdun, to the monks of Boxley, of the grant made to them by Alvered de la Gare on the marsh of Serpenesse in the parish of Huppecherch. Witnesses:—Herbert the Palmer, Vitalis de Horepol, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 7231.** Bond by Thomas son of John de Agelton, to Sir Philip Basset, in the penalty of 100 marks, to appear, with Agnes his wife, before the justices of the King at Westminster in the quinzaine of Trinity, 46 Henry III, to make a chirograph (*ad cyrographandum*) to the said Sir Philip, and the countess his wife, of certain lands and tenements which he had granted them in Dodington and Northwode.

Endorsed:—'Suwode.' *See* C. 3589.

[Hunt.] **A. 7232.** Grant by John called 'le Smyth' of Aillyngton, to Master Robert de Nassington and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerks, of a messuage in Aillyngton, and of the reversion of 2 acres 1 rood land there, held for their lives by John Bidil and Stephen Wright, of his demise; part lying in Holmere, part at Neutonmore, part in Wlfstondikes, part on 'le peyselondes,' part on Littelstanehilles, part at Welleslade, and part in a tillage extending on Arnewessebrok. 10 May, 21 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 7233.** Demise by Hamo the Flesher (*carnifex*), and Edith daughter of Leuegar, his wife, to John le Ghyepe, of half an acre of land in Laudmarisco. Witnesses:—Brice de Hetham, Geoffrey Waterladere, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carta Hamonis carnificis et uxoris sue facta J[ohanni] le Yepe de dim[idia] acra in Walemers.'

See A. 1801, 2544.

[Essex.] **A. 7234.** Release by Robert de Tillundune, to William de Monchens[i], his lord, of 4 acres land in his field called 'Tyllundune.' Witnesses:—Sewal de Haningfeud, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7235.** Grant by Robert Walter of Lausele, to Simon and Hugh, sons of Robert the smith of Lausele, of land in Lausele, between the roads called respectively 'Brunitofveye' and 'Brakyngveye.' Day of St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 10 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 7236.** Grant by Simon de Stoke of Kanewic, to John the Long (*Longo*), citizen of Lincoln, of 3 perches of arable land in Kanewic field, abutting on Springwelle. Witnesses:—Thomas de Beufow, mayor of Lincoln, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

A. 7237. Release by Alice late the wife of William le Massun, of Etton, widow, to John her son, of all her right of dower in a messuage, garden, and croft, in Etton. Witnesses:—Abel de Verney, John Hicheman, and others (named).

A. 7238. Acquittance by John son of Reginald, knight, for 100*l.* received from Sir Hugh le Despenser by the hands of Robert de Harwedon, in which sum the said Hugh was bound to John by his bond; with grant that the said bond is to be henceforth void. London, Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 25 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **A. 7239.** Grant by Gilbert son and heir of the late Richard de Buntesgrove, to Sir Amfrid de Hethham, chaplain, of a messuage with a house built upon it at Buntesgrove in the parish of Hoathly (*Hotlega*), which was his capital messuage there; also land, with a meadow adjoining, belonging to the said messuage, and one acre next his gate, at 12*d.* rent yearly, and double rent for relief and heriot. Witnesses:—William de Berchamme, Adam de Shelvestrode, Roger de Dalingerug, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 7240.** Release by Ralph de Trop and his heirs, to Simon Malhore, of all their right, and the claim which they claimed by writ of right against him in the county named, concerning Ailmereshide in Weleton; in return for which Simon has given Ralph four acres of land and one holm, and has also granted to him the same common with his demesne cattle in Weleton, as the rest of Simon's free men of Weleton have. Witnesses:—Eustace de Watford, William de Hoxendona, Ralph de Thenerchbrai, and others (named).

A. 7241. Grant by Robert de Surrei, to Adam son of Benedict, of a moiety of Westbrch and various other moieties specified, viz. of a meadow in Wrthislade, and of what the grantor has respectively on Blachemore, in Rothewellescihe, and at Broderate, a moiety of Depesladehul, and a moiety of land and meadow on Hungfurlong. Witnesses:—Simon de Pink[eny], David de Hachinton, Ralph de Staunton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7242.** Release by Joan, relict of Nicholas le Wodeward of Coventre, widow, to Giles le Waydour of the same, of a cottage [in Coventre] and all her right in the same, which she claimed to hold from Giles for her life. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff, Roger de Pacwod, coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Coventre, Saturday, Midsummer day, 3 Edward III.
Endorsed:—'Coventr'.'

[Essex.] **A. 7243.** Grant by John de Sutton of Wyvenhoo, knight, to Richard son of William Heynes of Leyre Marny, of the wardship of the land, and marriage, of Joan, daughter and heiress of William de Feete son of Stephen de Feete of Misteleigh. Little Oklee, Wednesday after Midsummer day, 27 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 7244.** Grant by Denise daughter and heiress of Peter le Daubur, to Jordan le Plomer of Suthenovere, of a messuage in Suthenovere in Westport, between the messuage of the Fraterer (*freyturarii*) of Lewes on the north, and Thomas Lorens' messuage on the south. Witnesses:—Bromannus de Swambergh, and others (named).
Endorsed:—'Ad lumen beate Marie.'

Warw. Worc. **A. 7245.** Grant by Thomas de Gudlesdon, parson of the church of Morton, and Robert de Brews, chaplain, to Sir John de Bisshopesdon, knight, and Dame Beatrice his wife, for their lives, with remainder in tail male, successively, to Roger and John, sons of Sir John, and in default to his right heirs, of a messuage in Bisspwode, a field called 'Sorellesfeld,' and a messuage and croft in Lapwurth, held from the grantor by the bondmen, named, with the bodies, chattels, services, and issue, of the said bondmen; also all the grantor's wood in the foreign wood of Bisspwode growing without the inclosure, and 40*s.* of yearly rent arising from the manor of Bisspewode and from lands, &c. adjacent, which Dame Matilda de Cauntelow holds for her life from the grantors in Lapwurth, Rowynton, and Bisspewode, together with the reversion of the said manor and lands, &c. after Matilda's death; also further grant of thirteen messuages with land and wood, &c. and 8*s.* rent in Peopwell and Waresley, co. Worcester, with the bodies, &c. of the bondmen dwelling there; also grant of a silk

purse rendered yearly for lands, &c. which Joan late the wife of Thomas de Bisshopesdon holds for her life in Hull and More by Fladbury, co. Worcester, and in Lynden, co. Warwick, with the reversion of the said lands, &c. after Joan's death. Lodyngton, Monday before St. George, 13 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7246.** Grant by Reginald son of Richard de Hemiton, to Richard, the chaplain, of Hemiton, of a messuage in the same, with a toft, and land in a croft. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hemiton, Robert the monk of Bernewell, and others (named).

Warw. **A. 7247.** Indenture between John Bracebrige, and William Harwell, esquires; witnessing that the said John grants that Symond, his son and heir, shall marry Elizabeth, daughter of the said William by the feast of All Hallows next, for which William agrees to pay John 110*l.* in the manner specified, and 55 marks to the said Symond, and the said John is to make a lawful estate, as specified, to the said Symond and Elizabeth of lands &c. in Warwickshire worth 20*l.* yearly over all charges, and agrees to allow lands &c. to the value of 130*l.* a year to descend to the said Symond, in fee, after the death of John and of Richard Bracebrige, Symond's grandfather; provision as to the jointure and dower of Mary, John's wife; also agreement by John to find and pay for 'all maner apparell of the array' of Symond on the day of the marriage, William providing for that of Elizabeth and finding 'all maner coste of metes and drynkes' at the same time, &c., &c. Monday after Michaelmas, 9 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7248.** Indenture of fine, before the King's justices (named), between John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Upton, clerk, Andrew Sperlyng, Richard Alrede, and John Husy, querents, and Robert Wyvill, esquire, and Beatrice his wife, deforciants, of a third part of the manor of Newehall, whereby the said deforciants have granted to the plaintiffs the said third part, and have released to them all they had therein for the term of Beatrice's life. Westminster, the octave of St. John the Baptist, 13 Henry VI.
Endorsed: 'Essex.'

[Essex.] **A. 7249.** Counterpart of A. 7248.

[Bucks.] **A. 7250.** Grant by Berner de Rothomago, and Beatrice de Langele, his wife, to Roger de Walecothe, of lands in their field of Langele, in exchange for other lands. Witnesses: Nicholas de Bolstrode, and others (named). *See A. 54 and 56.*

[Somers.] **A. 7251.** Grant by Thomas de Chei . . . e, to Matthew de Dunnepole, of all the tenement which Adam le Vilur formerly held of him in Galamtoune. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Lovel, Sir William de Monte-Acuto, ('*obiit*' added), Colin Michel, Matthew de Bettevile, and . . . . . Fichet ('*obiit*'). *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7252.** Grant by John de Gardino, to Adam de Argoges, of 6*s.* 3¼*d.* yearly rent in Strattone, to be received from William Palmer, Nigel son of Alexander and Richard Maline. Witnesses:—Roger de Writele, Robert de Abendon, and others (named).

Middx. **A. 7253.** Grant by John Roberd of Willesdon, 'housbondman,' to John Gloucester, clerk of the Exchequer, of two crofts called 'Shirrewykfeldes,' abutting on a close belonging to the grantee called 'Hakkerfeld,' and of another croft called 'Wodecrofte,' in the parish of Wyllesdon, which descended to him after the death of Thomas Roberd of Wyllesdon, 'housbondman,' his father. 29 April, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7254.** Release by Joan late the wife of Henry Foulere, of Lappeworth, widow, to Walter Page of the same, and Juhota his wife, of all her right of dower in a plot of land in Lappeworth which they had of the said Henry's feoffment. 10 May, 2 [Edward III. ?]

[Norf.] **A. 7255.** Certificate by Hugh Plaitur of Gestune, that he has attorned William de Londoniis, his heirs and assigns, to Peter Walram, to pay the said Peter 6*d.* yearly, which Hugh owed for one acre of land in Hecham which he had sold to the said William. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Baret, Simon de Lettune, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[London.] **A. 7256.** Grant by Richard de Berching and Luciana his wife, to Robert Blund (*blundo*), son of Bartholomew Blund (*blundi*), in fee (*in feudo et hereditate finabiliter*), of the land which Ralph Sage held of them, between the land of Cicely of the Tower (*de turri*) and the land which Ordric held of them, rendering therefore yearly 2*s.* 5*d.* for all service. Witnesses :—Ralph de la Bare, Richard de Warewic, and others (named).

Endorsed :—'Lond' S [an] c [t] i And [ree] Estchep. Carta Ricardi de Berking ad opus Rob [er] ti Blundi quam nob [is] dedit id [em] Rob [er] tus pro a [n] i [m] a fr [atr] is sui Johannis.'

[Sussex.] **A. 7257.** Release by Joan late the wife of Simon de Herbeting, widow, to John her eldest son, for 10 marks, of all her right in the land which she had of the tenement of the late William le Frylende in the parish of West Wistringes. Witnesses :—Sir John Pechy, John de Almoditone, and others (named).

N'hamp. Hunt. **A. 7258.** Release by Walter de Nauntone and Joan his wife, to Sir Simon the abbot, and the convent, of Rameseye, of all their right in the manors of Bernewelle, Crowethorp, Hemington, Nidingworth, Haliwelle, St. Ives, Rameseye, and Hirst, with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Bernewelle. Witnesses :—Edmund de Pagenham, Robert de Haspale, Thomas de Hindringham, William de Kriketot, John Qwelnetham, Ralph de Bokkinge, Edmund de Hemegrave and Giles de Watesham, knights, and others (named). St. Edmunds, Sunday the vigil of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 3 Edward III. *Two seals, injured.*

A. 7259. Letter of general attorney by Warin de Bassingeburn, to Sir Bartholomew de Brianzon. London, 2 July, 45 Henry III. *Seal of arms (gyronny of twelve), injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7260.** Counterpart indenture of lease by William . . . . . ., to Richard . . . . . of Coventre, 'ferour,' and Lettice his wife, for their lives, and after their death to their heirs for ten years, of a messuage in Coventre. Witnesses:— . . . . . Botener, mayor of Coventry, John Styward and Richard Clerk, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. *Mutilated. Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 7261.** Grant by Richard Elys of Hatton, to Simon de la Grene of the same, of a half acre in Hatton field, lying on 'le Redehull,' adjoining land of the prior of Stodleye. Witnesses :—John de Shreuele, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 7262.** Grant by Payn son of Adam de Terefeld, to Emmot his daughter, of 8½ acres of land in Terefeld, with all the common pasture beyond Theuestrat, belonging to his land in Terefeld; situate part at Pyntleshegges, part on Ordmarashel at 'le delle,' and part on Astoneshel. Witnesses :—Sirs John del Hay, John de Gledesh[eye], and others (named). August A.D. 1242.

[Norf.] **A. 7263.** Feoffment by Robert Koppyng of Hemysby, Thomas Langdon, John Wynne, and Thomas Waren, to Robert Galme *alias* Bately, Isabella Curtes, widow, of Ormesby, James Willyems and William Carre, of the same, and the heirs and assigns of the said Robert and Isabella, of 2 acres 1 rood of arable, lying in three pieces in the south field of Scrowteby, which, by deed dated 10 Dec., 18 Henry VII. they had, with other lands, of the grant of Robert Swalew and Roger Stanhow. 28 May, 18 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 7264.** Grant by William son of the late William Graunpe of Coventre, to Robert de Corleye, William Madur, and John de Lalleford, chaplain, of a plot of land, with a stew &c. in Coventre, which he had of the gift and feoffment of John son of the late Ankytin de Collishull, of Coventre, in the street called 'Bitwene the Brugges,' adjoining the running water; with further grant of a certain gate and a lane leading to the said plot, with free ingress and egress &c. Witnesses:—William le Thymeler, bailiff, Roger Oky, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Sunday after the Circumcision, 18 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7265.** Release by Ranulph de Lanesande, for 6 marks to his lord, Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of 14*s*. yearly rent for a certain marsh of Lanesande, which he sold to the said Fulk. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Haltsted, Robert de Uleham, Robert de Stamford, Geoffrey Warenn, Roger de la Maylaund, Robert Bohun, Nicholas de Stok, Hugh de Simmistr', and others.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7266.** Grant by John Nyghtyngale of Daventre, to Nicholas West, Henry Neuport, and Thomas Fyssher, all of Daventre, of all his lands and tenements &c. in Daventre, Drayton, and Braundeston, with all his goods, chattels, and debts due to him, within England. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry VI. *Copy.*

[Middx.] **A. 7267.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Richard the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to Richard son of Robert de Hestun, in fee and hereditarily of 26 acres land in Hestun, which Ralph Harang gave in alms, at 14*s*. rent. If he wish to sell it, the convent to be preferred purchaser by one bezant of 2*s*. He has paid 100*s*. in earnest. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Sancto Germano, Robert de Sancto Johanne, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 7268.** Chirograph, indented (*Copy*?), being a grant by Henry Bucointe, to the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of a messuage with a garden and curtilage in Stanmere by Eggeswere, and a certain croft, and 6 acres meadow in the marsh of Stanmere, part abutting on the high road from Eggeswere to hold by 20*s*. rent, for all service; with further grant that the said brethren may enclose the said meadow; and that neither before nor after mowing may he claim any common in or entry on the said meadow. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Hendun, knight, Andrew Bukerel, mayor of London, and others (named). [A.D 1231-7.]

Middx. **A. 7269.** Grant by Adam Stakeboll, 'barbour,' and William Skypton, clerk, to William Serjaunt, 'taverner,' of Stanes, and Ralph Baker of the same, of a curtilage and 1 acre arable in Eye, which, together with William Lucas, chaplain, they had of the gift and feoffment of Marion atte Rythe daughter and heir of William, son and heir of Thomas atte Rythe of Eye, co. Middlesex. Westminster, 11 June, 7 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **A. 7270.** Bond by Richard de Walingeford and Alice his wife, for themselves and their tenants, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, for the payment of 2 marks of yearly rent which they had formerly rendered to Gerin le Gorgerer, for certain messuages &c. in Westminster which they had of the gift and feoffment of the said Gerin. Sunday after St. Gregory, A.D. 1273. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7271.** Demise by Ranulph Bocointe son of Henry Bocointe, to William de Paris, of all the land which the said William held of him in Little Stanmere, viz. a virgate and 7 acres of land with pasture over against the wood of the said William called 'Luceholm,' according to the tenour of the charter of Adam Bucointe his grandfather, by 2*s.* for all service, and 6*d.* scutage when it happens, with release of all suit of court. Witnesses:—William de Westmilne, Robert de Thebewrthe, and others (named).

London. **A. 7272.** Release by Hamo de Chikewell son of Alan de Chikewell of London, to John de Gildesburgh, citizen and fishmonger of London, of his right in 40*s.* yearly rent, demised to him for life by the said John, from all the said John's tenements in the city of London. Witnesses:—John Syward, Edmund de Heigham called 'de Chigwell,' and others (named). 1 September, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in October in the within written year.

[Warw.] **A. 7273.** Grant by Henry son of John de Lodbroc, knight, to Robert Ede of Herburbur ', and Alice his first wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a half virgate of land in Herburburb', by 5*s.* rent and suit of court at Herburburb'. Witnesses:—Robert de Lodbroc, and others (named). Day of St. Lucy the virgin, 29 Edward [I.]

London. **A. 7274.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to Edulf, brother of Walter the hosier (*hosarii*) of his land which Randulph, his brother, held next before him, to hold to him and his heirs in fee (*finabiliter in feodo*) for 5*s.* yearly rent. He is bound to keep up the buildings (*tenere hanc predictam terram herbergatam*). He has given 1*lb.* pepper in earnest. Witnesses:—Jordan son of Seth, Godfrey 'glovere', Richard de Averhelle, Randulf 'hattere,' Heur' 'tannere.'

Endorsed; '[Contr]a Edulfu[m] fr[atr]em Walt[eri]i Hoser.'
'Sancti Olavi versus turrim,' &c.

[Surrey.] **A. 7275.** Grant by Walter de Wilesdon, to Hamo son of William the baker of Talewrth, of a dole (*dol*) of meadow in Pukemed, as allotted (*sicut loth condonat*), viz. as much as belongs to one half virgate of land. Witnesses:—William de Stroda, Elias de Graplingeham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

London. **A. 7276.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a bond by Nicholas the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to John the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse, London, for 80*l.* to be paid at Midsummer next, witnessing that on payment of 40*l.* at four feasts in A.D. 1377, the said bond shall be void. 15 March, 47 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7277.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant in perpetual fee, by Odo de Toteham and Matilda (*Machtildis*) his wife, and Ralph his son and heir, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5 acres of land in Toteham, viz. 3 acres in Appelland, and 2 acres in Langheland, at 10*d.* rent; for which Stephen the prior, and the canons, have given him

1 mark, and 6*d.* each, to the said Matilda and Ralph, and one ox worth 40*d.* in payment of the rent of the first four years; and the said Odo and Ralph have confirmed the agreement by their corporal oath in the Chapter of Holy Trinity. Witnesses:—Geffrey and Stephen, nephews of the prior, and others (named). Day of the Annunciation, in the year in which pope Lucius succeeded pope Alexander, before the whole parish.

London. **A. 7278.** Release by Sibyl late the wife of William Parys, widow, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 107*s.* 8*d.* rent in London, in which he was bound to her, yearly, for her life, with further grant that the said bond may be annulled; for which the said Adam has given her 10 marks, and has paid 12 marks, for her, to Richard de la Grave. Stanmere, Monday the feast of St. Thomas, 56 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

London. **A. 7279.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Ralph the prior, and the convent, of Christ Church, London, to William the chaplain and his heirs, of the land which belonged to Geoffrey the tanner, at 5*s.* rent; the said William having given 5 marks to Geoffrey by permission of the said prior and canons, for the fee of the said land and houses, and 12*d.* to John his son, and to each of his three daughters; and the said Geoffrey and his sons and daughters have quitclaimed the said tenure, and this they have sworn (*affidaverunt*) in the hand of Wluardus the cellarer. Witnesses:—Richard the priest of St. Bartholomew, Alured de Alegate, Salomon de Stebbeh', William Facetus and his sons, and others (named). *Endorsed:*—'Socca nostra.'

London. **A. 7280.** Grant by Thomas the chamberlain, son of Robert the chamberlain, to William his brother, of ½ mark, quit rent, from the land which Nicholas Duket held of him to be received only after the death of Alice Maudoit, their grandmother. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, mayor of London, John Bukoint, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 7281.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by brother E[ustace] the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to Vincent le Fox of Edelmetone, of 4 acres of land there called 'Fernicroft,' which they had of the gift of Richard Denys; the said prior and convent, if they desire to repurchase, or to lease the land to be preferred to any other by 2*s.* Witnesses:—John called 'Blund', Richard de Anesti, and others (named).

London. **A. 7282.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a recognisance in 80*l.* made Saturday after St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 17 Edward III, before Thomas de Maryns, the Chamberlain, in the Guildhall (*Guyhalda*), London, by brother Nicholas the prior of Holy Trinity, London, to Augustine Waleys of Woxebregge, to be paid at Easter next; witnessing that if the said prior shall pay to the said Augustine 45*l.* at the dates specified, then the said recognizance shall be void. London, Monday after St. Nicholas, the Bishop and Confessor, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

London. **A. 7283.** Grant by John de Suffolch, and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of Peter son of Roger, to Sir Eustace the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, of 1 mark yearly rent from a quay (*cayo*) with houses and shops built thereon, extending from the high street to the Thames, and from the angle of the lane called 'Aubrees Watergate,' to the quay of William son of Edmund de Essex. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, mayor of London, Walter le Poter and John Horn, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday after the Ascension, 1 Edward I. *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed:—Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra in the second year of King Edward. Also '*Radulfus Clericus habet.*'

London. **A. 7284.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by S[tephen] the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to Odelina late the wife of William Grant, and her heirs, of two dwellings (*mansuras terre*) adjacent in the parish of St. Andrew, which Gunterus and Lefsi held, to be held in fee and hereditarily for 3*s*. yearly. Also the said Odelina made surety to the said church of the said tenement by interposition of faith in the hands of Ralph the Goldsmith and John Facetus. Her nephew (*nepos*), whom she put in her place, confirmed the said surety for her upon the gospels. Also she gave to the convent a London sextary of wine and 2*s*. in earnest. The land is 21¼ ells in width in front, 15 ells behind, and 31½ ells in length. Witnesses:—William Facetus, John his son, Ralph the Goldsmith, William d' Arraz, Ralph son of John, Baldwin son of Baldwin, Edmund Jan[itor], Geoffrey Lirec, Robert de Hereford, Geoffrey de Insula, Simon and John de Berching.

London. **A. 7285.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Ralph the prior, and the convent, of Christ Church, London, to William Facetus and his heirs, of the land which William, his uncle, gave to the said church, with himself, when he was made canon, to hold in fee and hereditarily by ½ mark yearly rent. Witnesses:—Robert son of Lesttan, Edmund the Alderman, Jordan the clerk, Jordan son of Algod, and Roger son of Eilwin.

Endorsed: 'Sancti Andree ad Sanctam Trinitatem.' *See* A. 1686.

London. **A. 7286.** Chirograph, indented, being the defeasance of a deed whereby John Rosamund, the younger, was bound to the prior E[ustace], and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the payment to them of 2 marks yearly out of his dwelling house (*capitali managio*), which formerly belonged to Master John Rosamund his lord (*domini sui*), viz. that on payment of 20 marks, they would restore the deed to him, on payment of 10 marks, they would deduct 1 mark from the said yearly charge, and ½ mark on payment of 5 marks. Witnesses:—Master Vincent de Puntois, Master Simon de Cornhille, Robert de Curingeham, and others (named).

[London.] **A. 7287.** Release by Henry de Iddeburi, executor of the wills of Master Roger de la Bere, clerk, and of John de Burford and Rose his wife, on behalf of himself and his co-executors to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all actions, on account of a chantry which the said prior and convent had agreed to make for the souls of the said deceased. London, 15 July, A.D. 1329.

[London.] **A. 7288.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John the goldsmith, of the land which next before him Walter the goldsmith held of them, to hold to him and his heirs in fee and hereditarily for 10*s*. yearly, as long as the said rent is duly (*sine malo ingenio et meschenninge*) paid, and as long as he is faithful; he has sworn on the four gospels in the chapter before the convent to be faithful to the church and canons for this tenement; he has given the prior and convent a sextary of wine of London in earnest for this grant. Witnesses:—Philip the chaplain of Hormade, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Contra Johannen Aurifabrum de Terra Walteri filii Jacobi pro x solidis'; 'Omnium Sanctorum de Cornilla.'

[London.] **A. 7289.** Demise by Richard le Paumor, and Agnes his wife, to John brother of Henry Horn, for ten years, of a plot (*placeam*) of land within their house with an upper room (*solio*) and a stair (*gradum*) to it. Easter, 32 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 7290.** Certificate by Henry de Lacy and Margaret his wife, to all their tenants of Eggeswere, Kingesbyry, and Little Stanmere, that they had granted to Adam de Strattone, clerk, their manors of Eggeswere and Kingesbury, and the services of their free tenants in Stanmere, which services and manors Nicholas de Lungespee [held of] them by . . . . *Mutilated.*

London. **A. 7291.** Letter of attorney by John Neirneut authorising Thomas Neirneut, his brother, to place John de Hyngestone, citizen and goldsmith of London, in full seisin of all the tenements formerly belonging to Henry de la More, citizen and goldsmith of London, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in the old fishmarket (*piscaria*), London, according to the deed of feoffment made to him thereof by the said John Neirneut and Margery his wife. Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 4 Edward III. *Injured.*

London. **A. 7292.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen the prior, and the convent, of Christ Church, London, to Hugh de Polestede, of the land by the Thames which William the priest (*presbyter*) held from them, the said William having sold the fee, to him, with their consent. Witnesses:—Roger de Ginges, Philip de Wid'vill, and others (named).
Endorsed: 'Modo Adam de Rokesle' . . . 'Sancti Dunstani.'

London. **A. 7293.** General release by Richard Cayly, chaplain, executor of the will of John de Kenyngton, late rector of the church of St. Dunstan by the Tower, London, to William the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London; and because his seal was unknown to many he procured it to be sealed by Thomas de Bakton, dean of Arches, with the seal of his office. 23 October, A.D. 1382, 6 Richard II. *Portion of two seals.*

London. [Essex.] **A. 7294.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between Benedict the abbot, and the convent, of Strafford, and Peter the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, viz. the said abbot and convent have granted to the said prior and the canons of Holy Trinity 60 marks, and 40*s.* quit rent in London, in exchange for two lands, one called 'Luymudhe,' which Robert the clerk of Westham held, lying next the Lea (*Luyam*), and the other called 'Holecuhamma,' lying near the mill of the monks which is called 'Pikeshoc'; the said 40*s.* of yearly rent lying in the following places, viz. in the parish of St. Faith from land which was John de Mareny's which Geoffrey the Chamberlain held of the said monks, 8*s.*; in the parish of St. Benedict from land which Alfred Finacat held of them, 8*s.*; in the parish of St. Nicholas, in the ward of Alan Baalun from land which Walter 'Tailiator' who had to wife the daughter of Michael son of John held of them, 5*s.*; in the parish of St. Martin in Candelwrithtestrat from land which Ralph Long held of them, 7*s.*; and in the parish of St. Peter at Cornhill from land which Osbert Rufus held of them, 12*s.* Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, and others (named).

London. **A. 7295.** Confirmation by Robert de Valoniis, of the grant which David de Cornhella, and Robert his brother, made to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of their land of Blanchesapeltuna which is in his soke of the said city, rendering him therefore 4*d.* at Mid Lent yearly for socage, and for this they have given him one mark of silver in gersum. Witnesses:—Ralph de Lattuna, his sewer, by whom he seised them of the said land, and William his son, Richard Aguillun, John son of Nigel, and Waleran, sheriffs, Henry the Alderman son of Ailwin, William Facetus, Peter son of Alan, Geoffrey Buchuinte, Jordan de Turri, Michael de Walencines and Jeremy. [A.D. 1177.]
Endorsed: 'Staniggecherch.'

London. **A. 7296.** Grant by Felicia, late the wife of Jocius the young (*juvenis*), for the welfare of her said late husband, and of her soul, to Richard the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 40*s*. yearly quit rent, to wit 20*s*. from land and three shops of the fee of St. Giles' hospital in the street of London Bridge, between the land and shop (*sopam*) of Wygod the mercer to the south, the land and shop which was of Richard Blund, of the same fee to the north, and the land and dwelling which was of Geoffrey le Soper (*managium . . . . Galfridi schopparii*) of the same fee to the west; 8*s*. from the shop of Roger the butcher between the shop which was of Derekin the spicer (*speciarii*) to the south and the shop of St. Mary of Southwark to the north; and 14*s*. from land with houses and shops in the parish of St. John, Walebrok, between the land which was of Geoffrey de Frowyk to the east and land which was of Alan Weyder to the west. Sealed with her own seal and the seals of her husband's executors. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperleng, Robert Hardel, Robert de Cornhell, Alexander [le] Ferrun, aldermen, John Adrian, Robert de Catilon, William Aswi, draper, Richard Sigar, Gilbert le Bas, Richard le May, John de Teffunte, William Haket, *Three seals lost, fragment of fourth.*

London. **A. 7297.** Letters patent by Margery the prioress, and the convent, of Ankerwyke, being an acquittance for 2 marks, received from Sir Adam de Strettone, the king's clerk, in full payment (*perpacacionem*) of all money in which he was bound to them for yearly rents which he bought from them in fee in London. 2 August, 55 Henry III.

[London.] **A. 7298.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to Gilbert the clerk, of the land which Malgerus, his uncle, held next before him, viz. a forge and the land thereto belonging, to hold in fee and heredity for ever for ½ mark rent so long as he duly (*sine malo ingenio et meskenninge*) pay the same: he has sworn on the four gospels in the Chapter to be faithful; he has paid ½ mark in gersum and 3*s*. for pitance. Witnesses:—John, chaplain of the Bailey (*de ballio*), John, our chaplain of St. Michael, Salomon de Stebeheth, William de Plaissiz, Gilbert's nephew (*nepote*), and others (named).

London. **A. 7299.** Extract from the will of Ralph de Cantabrigg[ia], enrolled on the under-mentioned date, viz. he bequeathed to Henry his son, in tail, the tenement which Robert Gylle held of him, subject to the payment of 16*s*. quit rent to the prior and convent of Christchurch, London, which he was accustomed to pay them from all his tenements, with remainder in default of issue of the said Henry to Robert Erhethe and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten. Monday after St. Hilary, 39 Edward III. *Paper.*

London. **A. 7300.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement by Stephen the prior, and the convent, of the Holy Trinity, London, to find one of their fellow canons to celebrate daily for the soul of John called 'le Blunt,' citizen and goldsmith of London, who had left 50 marks for the said purpose, which money the grantors had received of Ralph le Blunt, his brother and executor, the celebrant to have the said Ralph and Maud his wife in special remembrance; also the said John and Ralph are to be placed in their martyrology, and service made for them thereon as for a fellow canon; for all which the said Ralph had given them 25 marks. Friday the morrow of the Ascension, A.D. 1295.

London. **A. 7301.** Demise by brother E[ustace] the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, at the petition of Master John Rosamund, to Matilda called 'le Flael' of London, for her life, of 40*s*. quit rent, which

the said John gave to the said prior and canons, to be paid at her house quarterly by the hands of their renter (*rentarii*). Witnesses:—Sir John, Adrian, mayor of London, Philip le Tailur and Walter le Poter, sheriffs, Matthew Bokerel and Arnold Tedmar, aldermen, Robert de Cornhelle, Thomas de Basinges, and others (named). Michaelmas, 54 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

London. **A. 7302.** Grant by Geoffrey de Frowyc, to Richard the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, for the welfare of his soul, and the souls of his ancestors, of 20*d.* quit rent out of the rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* which the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Suwerk, paid him yearly for a seld in Chepe (*foro*), which rent of 20*d.* he bought of John son of Terry (*Terrici*). Witnesses:—William Fokes, William de Berkinges, William, parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Non scriptum quia in testamento suo legavit nobis totum videlicet octo solidos et iiij^or^ denarios' . . . . 'De zelda vocata le gotte.'

London. **A. 7303.** Surrender by William Berholt to the prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in all the tenement in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower, London, which he held for a term of years of the demise of the said prior and canons, and which they recovered by writ of gavelet against John de Kingeston. Feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III.

Endorsed: Names of witnesses.

[Kent.] **A. 7304.** Grant by Thomas son of William the clerk of St. Margaret, with the consent of Ralph, his eldest brother, to Matilda late the wife of Antoninus the merchant, of land [in Dover], between his land on the north, the lane on the south, her land on the west, and the water running through the middle of the town on the east; to hold in fee and hereditarily, rendering therefore 4*s.* yearly: she shall not bestow the said land on any house of religion or religious; for this grant she has given me, the said Thomas, 9 marks, to Eilewisa, my wife, half a mark and a chest (*archam*), to Richard my son 12*d.*, to Susan my daughter 12*d.*, to Ralph my brother half a mark, and to Thomas his son 12*d.* Witnesses:—Solomon the reeve, Josep the alderman, son of Ulf, William de Suinefeld, Thomas son of Ralph the merchant, Blakemannus, Mauger (*Malgero*) the merchant, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Thome filii Will[elm]i cl[er]ici de Sancta Margareta de terra de Dofre.' *See* A. 6798.

London. **A. 7305.** Demise by William de Ores and Mary his wife, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of all their right in all the lands &c. in London which they formerly held by way of dower of the inheritance of John son of Saer of London, in right of the said Mary late the wife of Saer son of Henry, father of the said John. Monday the morrow of St. Katharine, 53 Henry III. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Edeworth, warden of the city, and constable of the Tower of London, Walter Hervy and William de Durham (*Dunhelmia*), sheriffs, William son of Richard, John Addrian, Edward Blund, Philip le Taylur (*cissore*), Robert de Cornhull, aldermen, Robert de Meldeburn, William de Hadestok, John Horn. *Two seals, injured. See* A. 6876.

Endorsed: Memorandum that the above grant was read and enrolled in full Husting on the date mentioned within.

[Middx.] **A. 7306.** Release by Alan de Ormesby of Edelmeton, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in all the lands and tenements which he had, for his life, in Edelmeton, of the demise of

the said prior and convent. Sunday after the Purification, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Quiet [a] clam[acio] Alani de Ormesby de terra sibi dimiss[a] ad firmam juxta bercariam nostram in Enefeld.'

London. **A. 7307.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to Henry son of Geoffrey, of the land which his said father held next before him, the said Geoffrey willing this and making request for his son, to hold in fee and hereditarily for 3*s*. yearly, so long as he pay the said rent (*censum*) and be faithful; he has sworn in the chapter of the canons on the four evangelists to be faithful for this tenement; he has given to the prior one bezant, and to the canons half a sextary of wine of London. Witnesses:—Theodoric the priest (*presbitero*), William de Arraz, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Contra Henr' fil' Galfridi Hiidtawiere.'
'S'ce Marie pelliparíorum,' 'modo Mari Ax' (*added*).

[London.] **A. 7308.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Ralph the prior, and the convent, of Christ Church, London, to Ælfwin Finche, of land without the gate, to hold in fee and hereditarily for 4*s*. yearly, for which he has given to the prior and canons one bezant and a sextary of wine in gersum. Witnesses:—Richard the priest (*sac* [*erdote*]) of St. Bartholomew, William Blund, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Socca.'

[London.] **A. 7309.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by N[orman] the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Brunloc, and to his wife, Leuiarda, Aduinus his son, and Leuieua, daughter of Leuiarda, and their heirs of two wharfs (*hweruos*) with land adjoining at Rederesgate, to hold for 25*s*. yearly under one tenure, so that they render 12*s*. 6*d*. at Easter and as much at Michaelmas; if he or his heirs cause any loss to the church of this holding, let them lose the fee and inheritance (*hereditatem*); they have received that holding in full chapter and have given 5*s*. gersum; for keeping this agreement they, by the prior's order, have done faith and security in the hand of Blacstan son-in-law of Wlwin Graunt. Witnesses:—Robert the priest (*sacerdote*) of St. Alphege (*Elfego*), Robert the priest of Aldermannesberi, John son of Dereman de Crepelegate, and others (named). *See* A. 7361.

Endorsed: 'Contra Branloc & fil' ejus Edwin' de ij wervis ap[u]d Rederisgate' &c.
'Frosseswarf' 'Magni martiris.'

London. **A. 7310.** Bond by Thomas de Kent, fishmonger, of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 20 marks, to be paid at Christmas next. Feast of All Saints, 4 Richard II.

[Middx.] London. **A. 7311.** Grant by Geoffrey Blund (*Blundus*) of London, to Henry son of Reiner, in free marriage with Joan, his daughter, of 20 marks quit rent, to wit, 10 marks in Brainford, and 10 marks, charged as specified in detail, in London. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Reginald de Cornh[ull], William de Haverhill, and others (named). *Cf*. A. 5437.

[Middx.] **A. 7312.** Bond by Stephen called 'le Coner' of Stratford to Sir Ralph the prior, [and the convent] of Holy [Trinity], London, for . . . . . marks, ... in his manor of Totenham . . . . . [to be paid at] the terms specified &c. . . . July, [3-4] Edward II. A.D. 1310. *Mutilated fragment.*

[Middx.] **A. 7313.** Grant by John son of Roger de Edelmeton, to Richard the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, for 20*s*. gersum, and 4*d*. rent, of one acre of land in Edelmeton, in the field called 'La Hyde.'

London. **A. 7314.** Sale by Henry Wymond and Alan de Chikewelle, citizens of London, executors of the will of John de Abbottestone, proved and enrolled in the Husting of Common Pleas [Monday, the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul], 13 Edward III, to Edmund de Heghham, fishmonger of London, of a tenement [in the parish of St.] Mary Somerset, London, situate next the tenement formerly of Thomas de Monthermer, knt., on the east, the tenement of the said Alan on the west, and extending from Thamisestrete on the north to the highway called . . . . . [on the south]; Henry Darci, being then mayor, ... Pounfreit, then sheriffs, and Richard de Rothyngg, alderman of the ward. Witnesses :—William de Ware, and others (named). 4 June, 13 Edward III. *Injured. Seal.*
Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London on Monday before St. Barnabas in the above mentioned year.

London. **A. 7315.** Grant by James Long (*longus*) son of Robert Long (*longi*) for his own, his ancestors' and successors' souls to God and the church of Holy Trinity, London, and Richard the prior, and the canons there, of 14*s.* rent in London, which William le Melkere was used to pay him for a shop (*soppa*) at Estchep in St. Leonard's parish, between the fee of Roger son of Roger and the shop of Robert the son of Robinel; subject to the payment by the said canons of 4*s.* to the brethren of St. Giles' Hospital, 6*s.* to Martin le Cornmangere of Garscherche, leaving 4*s.* for themselves; with power to distrain for the said 4*s.* on his mansion (*capitali managio*) which is of their fee in the parish of St. Benedict of Garscherche, if by fire or other misfortune or defect of warranty they cannot otherwise get it and there be not stuff enough to distrain in the shop. Christmas, 34 Henry III, Roger son of Roger being mayor, John de Tulesane and Ralph Hardel, sheriffs, and Robert Hardel alderman of the ward. Witnesses named. *Endorsed:*—Modo in manu nostra per testamentum Hugonis Rowbery.

[Mlddx.] **A. 7316.** Grant by Robert son of Wlured to John Waterl[ader] of his land, to wit half an acre in Cropet, next land of Adam son of Aelsus, to hold by 5*d.* yearly for all service exeept the bishop's aid; for this he has given 2*s.* gersum. Witnesses :—Salomon de Cliva, Walter de Enefelth and others (as in A. 7318). *Endorsed:* Carta Roberti filii Wlfradi facta J. le Yepe de dimidia acra. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 7317.** Grant by Adam son of Reimund de Blithenhal to John le Ghyep of land in Stepney marsh (*landmarisco de Stebeh'*) to wit ½ *a.* next land of Geoffrey Waterlader and what land he had next Edward Shipman's land, towards the east; to hold in fee and heredity, rendering 10*d.* yearly; for this the said John gave him 11*s.* gersum. Witnesses :—Bric' de Hecham, Adam son of Alsus, Robert son of Ralph, Adam 'Verre,' Hugh Belebarbe, Edward de Tamise, John son of Frethesant, Robert son of Wulured, Wulnoth son of Richard. *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed: 'Carta Ade Reymund facta Johanni le Yepe de duabus partic' terre in Walemers.'

[Middx.] **A. 7318.** Grant by Wulnoth (*Wlnodus*) to John Waterlader of his land, to wit ½ *a.* in Cropeth next land of Adam son of Aelsus; to hold by 6*d.* yearly for all service, except the bishop's aid; for this the said John gave him 2*s.* gersum; warranty by Wlnod'; Wlnod' and John together swore (*affidaverunt*) to hold that pact. Witnesses :—Salomon Scitthe, Robert the chaplain, Robert the clerk, Adam son of Aelsus, Salomon de Cliva and John his son, Walter de Enefelth, Durand', Robert Norreis, Roger de Enefelth, William son of Geoffrey and John his brother, Alexander son of Thurbern, Geoffrey son of Estrild', Keneward' the weaver (*telario*), William son of

Edric, Roger the carter (*caretar'*), William de Sudwerc and Luke his son. *Seal, broken* (*a lion rampant*).

Endorsed: 'Carta Wolnothi facta Johanni le Yepe de dimidia acra terre in Stebbee.'

[Middx.] **A. 7319.** Grant by Adgarus son of Richard the smith (*fabri*) of Stebehee to John le Waterladere of Estsmedhefeld of 1 *a.* land in the town of Stebehee, in the field called 'Cropatte,' between land of Richard son of Geoffrey le Waterladere and land which was of Robert Wlured the tailor (*parmentarii*); to hold in fee and heredity, rendering 4*d.* yearly for all services, saving the King's service; warranty by Adgarus; for this the said John gave him 20*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—Daniel de Stebeh', Robert son of Ralph, Robert de Pinkeni, Hugh Belebarbe, Geoffrey Waterladere, William and Richard his sons, William of Alegate, Geoffrey Trentemars, Edward of Alegatestrat, John and Stephen Pinnhote, Geoffrey the clerk. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Adgari filii Ricardi fabri facta Johanni le Yepe de una acra.'

London. **A. 7320.** Writing, under the common seal of their chapter, by Margery, the prioress, and the convent of Aunkerwike, notifying Adam de Strattone, Martin de Garschirche, John de Chikewell and William le Taverner that they had granted 28*s.* quit rent, wherein the said persons were bound to them for divers houses in the city of London, to Adam de Strattone, clerk; and charging the said persons to answer the said Adam therefore. Aunkerwik, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 54 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 7321.** Grant by William, earl of Essex . . . . . to Robert de Ponte and Nicholas son of Simon canons . . . . . [Witnesses:—] Simon de Bellocampo, Geoffrey de Sai, Wiscard Leidet, ... Hugh de Ou, John de Rocell, William de Norhal, ... *Endorsed*:—'Willelmus comes Exexie de [terra] de Bramleia, que fuit Ro[berti de Pon]te, salvo servicio suo.' *Fragment: see* A. 1745, 1832.

London. **A. 7322.** General release by Thomas de Morlee, clerk, and citizen of London, to Nicholas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same; also release of his right in the lands and tenements formerly of Robert de Shordich, called 'Hornere,' in London, by reason of the dower of Idonia late the wife of John de Hyngeston and then wife of him the said Thomas. Witnesses. Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 28 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

London. **A. 7323.** Release by John Knyvet, John de Berland, ... Tauk and Simon de Kegworth to the king of the grant he had made them for the term of their lives of the lands and tenements formerly John Jurdan's in the city of London. Saturday, the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 37 Edward III. *Three seals* (1) a tau and in chief three chaplets (Tauk), (2) a bend within a bordure engrailed (Knyvet), much injured, (3) mutilated.

[Herts.] **A. 7324.** Grant by John le Bel to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 1*a.* land he bought of William son of Ralph de Highinton in the field called 'Refeld,' between land of Richard Scot and land of William Gargat, and extending on one part on Erningestrate and on the other on land of Alan Vigtamur; rendering therefore 4*d.* yearly; for this they gave him 10*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Fulk, Richard Muschet, John de Marines, Peter Bussel, Walter Hakun, Brian de Trokking, Walter son of Clement, Peter Cook (*Coco*), Roger del Bek, Peter de Solio, Reyner de Buntinford. *See* A. 1028.

[Middx.] **A. 7325.** Release by Richard Denys son of Richard Denys of Edelmeton to William the prior and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in 1½ *a.* land and 6*d.* rent therefrom in 'Langhegh' field in Edelmeton, between their land, the land of Richard le Rowe and Reginald Pymme's land by 'Gresputhel'; for this they gave him 10*s.* Witnesses. London, Saturday after St. Nicholas, 22 Edward I, beginning.

London. **A. 7326.** Counterpart indenture being an acquittance by the prior, William, and convent of Holy Trinity within Algate to William 'Convers' otherwise called Kelshill, citizen and fishmonger of London of 18*s.* in full payment of all arrears of 3*s.* quit rent from his shop (*shopa*) in the parish of St. Nicholas of Coldabbey near Oldfisshstrete, London, between the shops of John Ardern, esq., and John Assheton, citizen and fishmonger of London, on the east and west and highways north and south. Sealed by the parties and by William Sevenoke, one of the aldermen of the city. The morrow of Easter, 1 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

London. **A. 7327.** Feoffment by John Neirneut and Margery his wife to John de Hyngeston, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the tenements formerly of Henry de la More, citizen and goldsmith of London, and which the said Henry had by the feoffment of William le Bret, late citizen and goldsmith of London, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave, in the Old Fishmarket (*veteri piscaria*), London; together with the reversion of a tenement there which Cristina late wife of the said William le Bret then held in dower by the assignment of the said Henry. Witnesses:—Robert de . . . ly, then alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 4 Edward III. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday the vigil of St. Philip and [James] 4 Edward III.
Endorsed: 'Schordich.'

[Essex.] **A. 7328.** Letter of attorney by John Tredegold of Witham, 'draper,' to John Neel the elder of Spryngefeld to deliver seisin to John Byschop the elder of Spryngefeld, 'hosebondeman,' of a messuage and garden in Spryngefeld according to his charter of feoffment thereof made. Sunday after the Purification, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7329.** Feoffment by Stephen Kynyton of Spryngefeld and Margery Neles of the same to John son of John Bysshop and of Amy his wife of a messuage and three crofts there called 'Homfeld,' 'Morefeld' and 'Shortecroft,' which together with William Chaynele and Richard Curteys they had by the feoffment of the said John Bysshop the father, since deceased, and which had come to him by descent. Witnesses. 20 May, 20 Richard II. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7330.** Grant by Godfrey Pese and 'Sewale' Pese to Roger de Midelhey of all their part of the land which lay before his door (*portam*), as enclosed with hedges and ditches, in the parish of Springefeud, to wit of the fee of Richard de Munfichet, whereof one head extended to the said Roger's messuage and another to the wood called 'Molwud'; rendering 1*d.* at Easter for all service, saving the king's service, to wit to scutage, at more or at less, ½*d.*; for this he gave them 2*s.* gersum. Warranty. Witnesses:—Robert de Springefeud, William son of Nicholas, Gilbert Swein, Geoffrey de Belsted, William de Gwer, Richard de Dodebroc, John Gladewin, William de Rich, Richard de Mand', William son of Eadmund. *Seals.* (1) S. GODFRID DE SAUNFORD, (2) S. SAWL' FIL' RICARDI.

[Essex.] **A. 7331.** Grant by 'Sawalus' Pese to Roger Cobbe of 1½ *a.* land in the parish of Springefeld in Midelhey, whereof one head extends to Philip

Ridel's lane and another to the way leading from the said Roger's house (*domo*) to Ralph de Besevill's at Ocle, and in length under the said Roger's messuage; to hold, with power of sale &c. except to religious and Jews, by 6*d*. yearly for all service; warranty; for this the said Roger has marled (*marliavit*) 3½ *a*. land for him. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Belstede, William de Gweres, Godfrey Pese, Richard de Dodebrok, Gilbert Swein, Richard son of Hugh, John Gladewine, Roger de Wymbesse. *Seal.* S. SAWALI PESE.

[Essex.] **A. 7332.** Grant by John son of Sawall' Peese to Sawallus Cobbe for his homage and service and for 9*s*. 6*d*. gersum of ½ *a*. wood in the parish of Springefeld in the wood called 'Middelhey' between land which was Roger Cobbe's and the wood of William Peese, one head abutting on the wood which was the said Roger's and the other on his croft called 'Shortecroft'; religious and Jews' clause; rent ½*d*. Warranty. Witnesses:—Richard, son of Hamo, Gilbert de Stonhell, Hervey Carpenter (*carpentario*), William Maxster, Gervase de Aldholte, Philip the tailor (*cissore*), John Ridel, Roger de Belsted, John Wlyet. *Seal.* S. IOHI. . . .

[Essex.] **A. 7333.** Feoffment by John Bisshopes of Springefeld to Joan Bisshopes his mother of a moiety of 2½ *a*. land there in a croft he bought of Thomas son and heir of the late Edmund of Springefeld (*sic*) between lands of Richard Curteis and John de Goldyngton and the common way from Springfeld church to Little Waltham church; also of a moiety of 3 roods meadow there between John de Goldington's meadows and the stream (*ripam*) running from Bromfelde 'Melne' to Chelmersford, and land of Richard Curteis, with sufficient way from the common way through the middle of a gate (*porte*) called 'Nobattes Hacche' leading to the meadow called 'Reynesshemad' and thence by the usual way to the said 3 roods. Warranty. Witnesses. Sunday, the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin, 33 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 7334.** Grant by William Pese of Springefeld to Tiphania daughter of Stephen Shepherd (*pastoris*) of Wodeham in frank marriage of a croft called 'Wlstanes pictel' under the wood called 'Mosegrave,' in the parish of Springefeld; religious and Jews' clause; rendering 6*d*. yearly to the chief lords of the fee for all service, save the king's service, to wit 1*d*. when scutage is at 20*s*. and so in proportion. Warranty. Witnesses:—John Walram, Gilbert de le Stonhelle, John Wlfyet, Roger Cobbe, Sawall' de Camera, Robert Chenterel, Robert Carpenter (*carpentario*) of Wodeham. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 7335.** Feoffment by William de Wendene, clerk, Roger de Wodeham, Roger de Kepeworth, chaplain, and Richard Botild of Bromfeld to John Bisshop of Spryngefeld of ½ *a*. meadow they had of the gift of Sir John de Wendovere in Spryngefeld between the meadow of John Bisshop of Leighes and the meadow formerly the said Sir John's and abutting on the stream (*ripam*) running from the water-mill called 'Doubreggemelle' to Spryngefeld mill and on the pasture formerly the said Sir John's. Witnesses:—Sir John Fermer and Sir Hugh de Badewe, knights, John Dodebrok, John Pesee, John Sawyne. Saturday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 25 Edward III. *Seals, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 7336.** Feoffment by Margery Nele of Spryngefelde, co. Essex, to Richard Bysshop son of John Bysshop of the same of a croft of 6 *a*. in Little Waltham called 'Bernardescroft,' between 'Heyfeldelane' and lands of William Mays, John Chaynel and Thomas Coggeshale; also of two crofts there of 2 *a*. each, one called 'Huntescroft,' between lands of Sir Hugh Burnel,

John de Geldyngton (*sic*) and John Chaynel, the other called 'Mundescroft' between the road from Little Waltham to Spryngefeld Church, land of John Goldyngton and John Wolvet's garden and lane; also of a parcel of meadow called 'Mundesmad' containing 3 roods between William Prentys' meadow, the bank of the stream from Bromfelde to Chelmersford and land of John Wolvet; all which together with other lands she had, jointly with William Chaynel, Richard Curteys and Stephen Kynyton, by the feoffment of the said John Bysshop the father. Witnesses. 20 May. 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7337.** Feoffment by Henry Stonhard of Spryngefeld and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Eustace Olyver, 'faconner,' to John Gebeloun of Bromfeld, John Bysshop of the same and John Stonhard of Spryngefeld, the elder, of a garden and croft in Spryngefeld between 'Wolveslond,' land late of Eustace Oliver, land of Sir Thomas Tyrell, knt., and the highway from Chelmesford to Little Waltham. Witnesses. 4 March, 33 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7338.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Gilbert Wolvet of Springefeld to Richard Bissop and Avice his wife of 1½ *a.* land between the road from Hoclee wood to Chelmersford and Robert Wolvet's land. Warranty. Witnesses:—Peter de Wandever (*sic*), Sewallus Cobbe, and others (named). 2 May, 9 Edw. II. *Seal.* . . . BERTI WOLVET.

[Essex.] **A. 7339.** Feoffment by John son of William Cobbe of Springefeld to Sawallus Cobbe of a piece of land containing four dayworks (*daywerkas*) of land as enclosed in Springefeld between his land, land of the said Sawallus, land of the abbot of Waltham and the lane to Middelhey wood; rendering therefor to the chief lord of the fee, viz. to the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Mapelderstede ½*d.* on St. Giles' day for all service. Warranty. Witnesses:—John Wlyet, John de Springefeld, John Peese, Sawallus de Springefeld, Ralph le Despenser, John Beneyt, Philip le Tailur, Richard atte Grove, Bartholomew de Aldholte, Gilbert Wolyet, Roger de Belsted, Richard de Belsted, Ranulph Ridel.

[Essex.] **A. 7340.** Grant by Philip de Upwik to John de Wendovere, for his homage and service and for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid in hand, of 1*a.* arable in Springefeld in 'Childelond' field, between his land and land which the said John had of his gift and extending southward to the way leading to the house of Richard son of William, with the hedge and ditch between it and the said way; rendering therefore 1*d.* yearly at Midsummer for all service. Warranty. Witnesses:—Peter de Besevile, Henry de Mepereshale, Ralph de Hotot, Reginald son of Richard, Gilbert de la Stonhulle, Geoffrey de Sanforde, Sewallus Pese, Hervey Carpenter (*Hervico Carpentario*), Elias de Wendovere, Walter Boneyre. *Seal,* 'S. FELIPPI DE OPWIC.'

[Essex.] **A. 7341.** Release by John Bysshop of Spryngefelde, co. Essex, son and heir of John Bysshop of the same to Richard Bysshop his brother of his right in a croft in Little Waltham called 'Bernardescroft' and in two crofts in Spryngefeld called 'Huntescroft' and 'Mundescroft' and in a parcel of meadow there called 'Mundesmade,' all which the said Richard had by the feoffment (A. 7336) of Margery Neel of Spryngefeld. Witnesses:—John Chaynel, John Neel, John Wolvet, Thomas Stelewoman, Thomas Belstede. 12 February, 5 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **A. 7342.** Feoffment by Thomas le Mareschal of Springefeld and Alice his wife to Gilbert son of John Wolyet for 20*s.* in hand of a piece of land in Little Waltham called 'Herewaldescroft' between Roger Cobbe's land and 'Oklestrate.' Warranty. Witnesses:—John de Springefeld,

Henry de Wendovere, Philip le Tailur, John Beneyt, Ralph le Despenser, John Wolyet, William de Epping, John Pese, William Peese. *Seal.* 'S. THOM. LE . . . ESCHAL.'

[Essex.] **A. 7343.** Feoffment by John Cobbe of Spryngefeld to John Bysshop and Richard Pollard of his lands, &c. in Spryngefeld and Little Waltham. Warranty. Witnesses. Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 45 Edward III.

Essex. **A. 7344.** Feoffment by John Nele of Springfeld, co. Essex, the elder to John Bisshopp of Springfeld aforesaid the elder, John Pese of the same, Nicholas Boxted and Richard Wolvett of all the lands in Springfeld and Little Waltham which he together with John Bosi, John at Pathe, Richard Wolvett, father of the said Richard, and Thomas Harry had of the feoffment (A. 7713) of the said John Bisshopp by charter dated at Springfeld, Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 11 Henry VI. Witnesses. 17 April, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7345.** Release by John Pese the elder of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, son and heir of John Pese late of Sandon in the said county, to Guy Herling, John Grene the elder, John Herling son of the said Guy, William Skynner, Thomas Yenge, Geoffrey Bigulon and John Newton, of his right in lands &c. called 'Bisshoppes' in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, co. Essex, and in 28½*d.* rent he was used to receive for the said lands and tenements from John Bisshoppe late their possessor. 10 October, 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7346.** Grant by Sawalus son of Richard Pese to Roger Cobbe for his homage and service of ½ *a.* land in 'Middelhei' between the path from Roger's house to Ralph de Besevill's at Ocle and John de Cramavill's wood, one head of it extending to the croft of the said Roger called 'le Reden' and the other to Midelhei wood; to hold by service of 2*d.* yearly. Warranty. For this the said Roger has given him 3*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—Stephen le Franceis, Walter del Stonhell, Geoffrey de Belstede, William de Gweres, Godfrey de Sanford, William Swein, Adam son of Gunnor', Richard Dispensator, Robert Wlvet, William de Ocle, Robert Cobbe, John Gladewine, Richard son of Hugh, Roger de Wymbisse.

Essex. **A. 7347.** Letter of attorney by John Pese of Springfeld, Nicholas Boxsted and Richard Wulvett of the same to John Bisshopp son of John Bisshopp late of Springfeld, deceased, and Thomas Kent of Chelmesford, writer (*scribam*), to deliver seisin to Guy Herling, John Grene, gent. John Herlyng son of the said Guy, William Skynner, Thomas Yenge, Geoffrey Bigulon and John Newton, of all the lands in Springfeld and Little Waltham, co. Essex, formerly of John Bisshopp, the elder, according to their charter (A. 7704) thereof. 20 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seals.*

London. **A. 7348.** Release by John Waltham and Felicia his wife for themselves and her heirs to Katharine atte Pole, Richard Rose, citizen and tailor of London, John Tredesalt and John Baret, chaplains, of their right in the lands, tenements, rents and services formerly of John atte Pole in London and elsewhere. Warranty. London, 18 November, 6 Richard II. *Seals.*

London. **A. 7349.** Indenture of acquittance by Thomas Percy, prior of Holy Trinity, London, to Master William Dunthorn, Common Clerk of the city of London, of 4*l.* 12*d.* in full satisfaction of all arrears of a rent of 54*s.* yearly due to him out of two messuages situate together in the parish of St. Mary Abchurch, London, to wit between the tenement belonging to the churchwardens of St. Swithin in Candilwikestrete on the east, John Langrigge's tenement on the west, the mansion of St. Lawrence Pounteney College on the south, and the highway on the north; of which rent Thomas

Pomerey, the late prior, and all his predecessors beyond memory were seised in fee in right of their church aforesaid, and for which they were wont when in arrear to distrain on the said messuages. 28 June, 2 Henry VII.

London. **A. 7350.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the prior, Gilbert, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Hawisa daughter of William the mason (*cementarii*) of certain land in the parish of Allhallows, Colemanchirch, London, between land of the brethren of Mountjoy (*Monte Jovis*) on the east and land of Peter Huniteil on the west; to hold to her, her heirs and assigns for ever; rendering 3*s*. yearly; warranty; for this she has given them 10*s*. gersum. Witnesses: Walter Hervi and William de Dunelm', sheriffs of London, John de Norhamton, alderman of that ward, Henry Deubeneye, Walter the baker (*pistore*), Roger de Leuesham, Norman le Megucer, Thomas Coberd, William Wodeman, William the glover (*cirotekar'*), Eadmund son of Gregory, Robert de Coringham.

Endorsed: Modo Ricardus le Sawyere.

[London.] **A. 7351.** Grant by Henry son of Ailwin of London to the [prior] and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the health of the soul of King Henry, and of his own soul, and [for the souls] of his ancestors and of all faithful deceased, in pure and perpetual alms, of 5*s*. rent from the land which Henry Toltrich held of him between the land which Ailwin the plasterer (*duber'*) held towards the east and the land which Lawrence the plumber (*plumbarius*) held towards the west; to hold freely, &c. to do service for the souls aforesaid, on the day of the anniversary of his decease yearly when it happen.

Endorsed: 'Henricus filius Ailwini dat nobis v. solidos redditus. In parochia Bothaghe.'

[London.] **A. 7352.** Indenture of demise for 52 years by the prior and convent of . . . . to Thomas and Margery . . . . of a shop and garden in the parish of St. Botolph . . . . at 13*s*. [4*d*.] rent . . . . with right of re-entry in default of repairs. 4 [Richard] II. *Fragment.*

[London.] **A. 7353.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by S. the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same place to Edric the merchant (*Edrico mercatori*) of their land, that to wit which Richard the chaplain bought of Norman son of Alfred Horeh, in which dwelt Ailnoth brother of Alfred Horeh; to hold in fee and heredity by 4*s*. yearly to be rendered at Michaelmas and Easter; they have granted him this so long as he pay the said rent and be faithful to the church for this holding; the said Edric has sworn in the chapter of the canons on the holy gospel to be faithful to the prior and canons for this tenement; he has given for this grant to the prior one bezant and to the convent one sextary of wine of London. Witnesses:—Robert the chaplain, Ralph the clerk of Stebeet', Adam his brother, Robert, Luke, Ralph the clerk of Framelingham, Hugh nephew of Robert the chaplain, Richard, Adward, Peter, Ailred, Odo.

Endorsed: 'Contra Edricum mercatorem. Socca': *also* 'pro iiij*s*. modo Willelmus de Alegate.'

London. **A. 7354.** Release by Juliana late the wife of Alan de Balon for the health of his and her souls to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of whatever she had in 12*d*. quit rent which Ralph Burel was wont to pay her from certain land with houses which is in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower of London, in Marchelane, between land of Turbernus 'arconarii' towards the north and land of Peter the tiler (*coopertoris*) 'Hondes'; to hold freely quietly, for ever; for this gift and quit claim the canons gave her 6*s*.

Witnesses :—Peter Blund, alderman, Robert de Turri, Alexander 'frutter,' Alan But, Nicholas Young (*juvene*'), Roger the cook (*coco*), William de Pyro, John de Tefont, William Haket, Robinus de Camera.

Endorsed: 'Sancti Olavi versus Turrim': *also* 'Juliana relicta Alexandri de Balun reddit nobis xij. d. redditus quas vir ejus nobis legaverat de terra Radulfi Burel in Marchelane'; *also* 'W. Burel et Benedicti de Hakeneye.'

London. **A. 7355.** Release by Richard Osbarn, Henry Hert, citizens of London, Henry Jolypace and Thomas Preston, clerks, to John Marchaunt son of Nicholas Marchaunt, late citizen of London, of their right in two tenements with buildings which together with Henry Julyan, citizen and ironmonger (*ferrone*) of London, since deceased, they had of the gift and grant of the said John Marchaunt, by his deed enrolled in the Husting of Common Pleas, Monday before St. Martin, the Bishop, in winter, 13 Henry IV. Richard Merlawe being mayor, John Gedney and Henry Rede sheriffs, and the said John Gedney alderman of the ward. Witnesses :—William Norton, John Caundissh and others (named). London, 19 January, 5 Henry V. *Seals, broken.*

London. **A. 7356.** Release by Margaret late the wife of Thomas Berners, esq. to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of her right in a rent issuing from the tenements and solars late belonging to William Burcestre, knight, near the Great Conduit of London, between the tenement late . . . . eyn's on the east and the tenement late Richard Dyne's on the west. 30 January, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7357.** Feoffment by Margery Neles of Spryngefelde to John son of John Bysshop of the same of all the lands and tenements there and in Little Waltham which together with William Chaynel, Richard Curteys and Stephen Kenyngton as joint feoffees she lately had by the feoffment of the said John Bysshop the father. Witnesses. Spryngefelde, Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

London. [Kent.] **A. 7358.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the whole convent of canons of Christ Church, London, to Ogerus de Cabulian and his heirs of a certain part of the land which Leuilda wife of Godfrey held, that part to wit which is nearer the house of the said Ogerus which he holds of the canons; for 8*s*. yearly to be held in fee, to be paid 4*s*. at Easter and as much at Michaelmas; this land is without the gate of Alegate and has in width 8 perches and a half and in length 27 perches, and a perch has 17 feet and a half. It should be known that the said Liuilda gave up to the canons this land in their chapter quit, and Ogerus gave her 20*s*. for her right and to the canons one sextary of wine of London for this grant, and in the chapter of the canons received the same land. It should be known that the same Ogerus holds of the canons a certain other land without Alegate for which he renders them 12*d*., and for the land he holds of them at Liesnes he renders them 2 marks and a half and at the same terms. The sum of those due for these lands is this 42*s*. 4*d*. yearly to wit, 21*s*. 2*d*. at Easter and as much at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Adam the priest (*sacerdote*), Eduardus the clerk of the said Ogerus, William Fugiens, Lawrence the clerk, Ansgerus, Robertus Turnur, Warinus de Porta.

Endorsed: 'Contra Oggerum dapiferum de ij. terris extra Alagate pro ix. solidis et de terra Beiuini(?) apud Lesnes pro ij. marcis et dimidia;' *also* 'Socca nostra. Lesnes;' *also* Willelmus (*sic*) de Sancto Philiberto, Ricardo de Sancto Philiberto, Willelmo de Rokell, Godefrido de Rokell, Johanne de Anestie, Ricardo de Bikelega, Willelmo Avenel, Jervasio de Cogeleis, Willelmo de Anestie, Edwardo clerico, Edmundo janitore, Ricardo Walense, Baldewino de Sartrin. *Cf.* A. 1878.

Herts. **A. 7359.** General release by Richard Ambirley of the county of Hertford to Nicholas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same. London, the day after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 49 Edward III.
Endorsed: 'Relaxacio Ricardi Aumberley dicti Braghwyng.' *Seal, broken.*

London. **A. 7360.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by R. the prior and the convent of canons of Christ Church, London, to Ralph de Sumeri of the land which William Locwrichte held; to hold to him and his heirs by rendering therefore 4*s.* yearly, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; this they have granted so long as he render the said payment (*censum*). Witnesses:—William the priest (*sacerdote*) of Scherehog, Andrew the priest, Richard the priest, Jordan the priest, Roger Hat, Robert de Chent, William Ruffus and Edgar his brother, Saled de Waltham, Harding, Eadric Nauere, Saward the weaver (*telario*), Goldston, William de Benchesham, Baldwin and Siward, Geoffrey Gernun, William de Witham.
Endorsed: 'Contra Radulfum de Sumeri de terra quam Willelmus Locwrichte tenuit,': *also* 'Sancti Laurencii super Tamisiam.'

London. **A. 7361.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Ralph the prior and convent of Christ Church, London, to Brunlocus and his heirs of two wharves (*hwervos*) with adjacent land which they have at Rederesgate to hold for 22*s.* yearly under one tenure, so that they render 11*s.* at Easter and as much at Michaelmas; this they have granted and by the present chirograph confirmed that the said Brunlocus and his heirs may hold the said tenure by the said payment (*censum*) so long as they pay the same at the appointed terms wholly and without diminution; but if hereafter he or any of his heirs cause loss to the church in respect of this tenure, let them lose the fee and heredity, unless at the pleasure of the prior and unless they find mercy with the brethren. Witnesses:—Robert the priest, Robert of St. Elfegus, Elias the clerk son of Goldwinus the priest, Blacstanus son-in-law of Wulfwinus, John son of Dermannus, Adam, Alfred, Robert the cook, William. *Endorsed*: 'Contra Brunlocum de ij. wervis apud Rederesgate pro xxij. solidis': *also* 'Magni Martiris modo Botulphi Billy[ns]gate': *also* 'Modo abbas de graciis': *also* 'Frosseswarf.' *Cf.* A. 7309.

[Middx.] **A. 7362.** Grant by Juliana daughter of William son of Renger to God and the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the canons there serving God for her soul in pure and perpetual alms of 26*d.* rent in Hedelmeton which William Stonhard used to render her, with the service of the said William; rendering therefore yearly to Ralph de Hairun and his heirs for all service ½lb. of cummin before (*infra*) Christmas; saving the king's service which the said William ought to acquit. Witnesses:—John Bucuint, Richard Renger, Helias Belebarb.
Endorsed: 'Modo tenet in feodo Adam Fraunceys videlicet in anno regni regis Ricardi ij. a conquestu tercio.'

London. **A. 7363.** Chirograph indented being a grant by Richard the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Gomund of a certain land in the parish of St. Dionis of Bakecherche which Andrew le Orfreysier sometime held, between the land which was of Nicholas Hardel to the north and the land of St. Giles' Hospital to the south; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns in fee and heredity, rendering 12*d.* yearly at Michaelmas and Easter; neither he nor his heirs shall be able to sell, pledge, or demise the said land to Jews, and if they will demise it the priors and canons to have the preference by 12*d.*; he has sworn in their chapter to be faithful to them for this tenement and the payment (*censu*); for this he gave them 5*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—Thomas de Dunolmia, Gilbert son

of Fulk, John de Cornhell, aldermen, Walkelinus the goldsmith (*aurifabro*), John de Lesn', John de Teffunt, William Haket, Richard le May, Walter de Wokindon, Henry le Large, Clement Joye, Edmund son of Gregory.
Endorsed: 'Vxor J. de Baukewelle de xij. d.'

London. **A. 7364.** Grant by William Martel, the king's dapifer, to the church of Holy Trinity of the land which Denys held of him by 3*s*. yearly; to hold in fee of him and his heirs by the same payment; and so, that although his land in London by him or his heirs be committed to the custody of any, let neither the payment be increased nor any custom be added. Witnesses: Robert de Burneham, Robert the chamberlain (*camerario*), Roger de Hillenduna, Payn de Sancto Andrea. *Endorsed*: 'Carta Willelmi Martelli de terra Dionisii'; *also* 'in parochia Sancti Petri Parvi.'

A. 7365. Grant by John the chaplain, son of Stephen Black (*nigri*), to Austin the weaver (*telario*) his cousin (*cognato*) of the land, late his said father's, between the land formerly of Henry son of Rennerus to the north and land of William Colnere to the south, together with the rent of 28*d*. due from the said William for the said adjacent land; to hold in fee and heredity by ½ *lb*. of cummin rent for all service, save the service of the lords of the fee, to wit, to the heirs of Thomas de Haverill 5*s*. yearly at Michaelmas and Easter; for this Austin gave him 10 marks gersum. Witnesses:—Lawrence Duket, Humphrey Duket, Geoffrey Pinchehat, William Castell, Richard Black (*nigro*), Bartholomew Dobes (?), Robert the weaver (*textore*), Gerinus de Kent, William Palmer, Robert Palmer, John de Walewurth, William de Enefeld, Alexander de Havering, Robert de Havering, Godfrey Palmer.

[Middx.] **A. 7366.** Release by Alice late the wife of Roger Hillari of Edelmeton, in her free widowhood, to E. the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of her right in 4 *a*. land, between land late Hugh Peverel's and the land of William le Fox which they have of the gift of John son of John her brother, and whereof she impleaded Thomas de Arcubus, the tenant, before master Roger de Seyton and others, justices in eyre at Stone Cross (*apud crucem lapideam*) in the octave of St. Martin 2 Edward [I]; to hold to the said prior and canons as the charter witnesses which they have of her said brother who enfeoffed them thereof. Witnesses:—Lawrence Duket, William de Berneford, Richard de Anesti, Geoffrey the cook, William Spirk, William le Frere, Robert Gizors, William Yvon (?), John Blund (*blundo*), Richard the cook. *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed:—'Edelmetone.'

[London.] **A. 7367.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by S. the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same church to Ailbrictus the smith (*fabro*) of the land which next before him Turstanus held and the land which next before him William the fletcher (*fleccarius*) held; these two lands they granted to him and his heirs to hold in fee and heredity for 5*s*. yearly rent for all service, to wit 2*s*. 6*d*. at Easter and 2*s*. 6*d*. at Michaelmas, so that he make the said payment truly (*sine omni ingenio*) and be faithful for this tenement; he has sworn in the canons' chapter before the convent to be faithful to the church and us for this tenement; for this grant he has given the prior and convent 7*s*. gersum. Witnesses:—Salomon son of Salomon, Turbertus, Ailredus son of Turbertus, Lawrence Lingedrapier, Walter, Godwinus Turnur, Christofer, Ralph his brother, John Turnur, Richard Mercier, Godwin the smith (*fabro*), Turstanus, William the squire (*armigero*), Richard son of Gocelinus, Edward his brother, Benedict Long (*longo*), and others (named). *Endorsed*:—Socca.

[London,] **A. 7368.** Grant by [Thomas] de Heston to John le Balancer of a tenement and curtilage in the parish of St. Mary Axe (*beate Marie de lax*) to hold in fee and hereditarily, rendering therefore yearly . . . . , and to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity . . . , and to Paul le poter . . . . . ; consideration 100*s*. Witnesses:—John Standard, and others (named). *Mutilated*. *Endorsed*: [M]alemayns.

[London.] **A. 7369.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Ralph the prior and the convent of Christ Church, London, to Richard nephew (*nepoti*) of Norman the monk, of the land which was of Gerold father of the said Norman, and the land of Edith (*Edive*) the widow, and the land of Reginald the smith (*fabri*), to hold to him and his heirs by 5*s*. yearly, to be paid 30*d*. at Easter and as much at Michaelmas; this they have granted to him and his heirs so long as they pay the said rent (*censum*) and are faithful to the church and canons. Witnesses:—Jordan son of Sparling, and William Facetus, and Geoffrey the tanner, and Godfrey the clerk, and Leuegarus the smith (*fabro*) and the hallmote (*et hallemoto*).

Endorsed: 'Contra Ricardum le Ca[u]cer. Socca nostra.'

[London.] **A. 7370.** Grant by Teodbaldus son of Ivo to Hubert son of Goda French (*francsigene*) of his land lying between the land of John Hornepite and the land of Hugh Clop, in fee (*in feudo et hereditate finabiliter*) rendering 12*d*. yearly for all service: he and his heirs are bound to warrant the land, nor shall they expel the said Hubert or his heirs, to lodge themselves, or others, there (*causa nos vel alios hospitandi*); they are to be preferred purchasers by 6*d*. if the said Hubert or his heirs wish to sell (*vendere vel expendere*) the land: to have this agreement kept Hubert has given 12*d*. gersum. Witnesses:—Hutredus Stede, William de Suffolkia, Hernisus Furbur, Fulcredus of Limstrat, Hugh Clop, and Robert the clerk, who wrote this charter.

Endorsed: 'Limstrate.'

[London.] **A. 7371.** General release by John de Wyndesore, 'taylour,' and Julian his wife, daughter of Simon de Totenhale citizen and 'pheliper' of London, to Nicholas prior of Holy Trinity, London, Richard de Brikendon, his fellow canon, and the whole convent of the said church, and to John Hauekyn their doorkeeper and all their household (*familie*). Witnesses: Simon de Hatfeld, 'poter,' and others named. London, the feast of St. Botolph the Abbot, 28 Edward III.

[London.] **A. 7372.** Counterpart of lease by the abbot, John, and the convent of Leesnes, to Adam Rouse, surgeon, citizen of London, and Julian his wife, late the wife of David Leche, surgeon, citizen of London, for their lives in survivorship, of a brewhouse, upon surrender of a lease made thereof to the said David and Julian . . . . Luke the Evangelist, A.D. 1378. Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of pleas endorsed. *Mutilated*. *See* A. 1583, &c.

London. **A. 7373.** Counterpart of demise by Ralph the prior of Holy Trinity, London, with the consent of the convent of the same, to Richer de Refham, citizen and mercer of London, at 7*l*. rent yearly, and upon the surrender of existing leases, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Colecherch, London, between Ysmongerelane and . . . . ; also of the sollars at the corner of the said lane between the said [tenement] and the sollars late of Adam de St. Albans, next Chepe in the said parish; and also of three shops next the highway of Chepe . . . . John le Blunt being then mayor and alderman of the ward of Chepe . . . . Friday before All Hallows, 32 Edw. I. *Mutilated*.

[London.] **A. 7374.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant in fee and heredity by S[tephen] the prior and the convent of Christ Church, London, to Christopher son of Ailward Waite, of the land which was of Adam who was the brother of Alfred Hore, with the forge which William the squire (*armiger*) held, for 10*s*. 6*d*. yearly. They have granted this land to him as long as he pay the said rent and be faithful to the church for this tenement; he has sworn in the chapter of the canons to be faithful to the church for this tenement; for this concession and the confirmation of this charter he has given the prior and convent 10*s*. gersum. Witnesses:—Robert Capell, Roger Brocsonghe, Richard son of Gocelin, William son of the priest (*sacerdotis*), William de Camerwell, Ralph Fehe, Richer de Sartrino.

Endorsed: 'Socca.'

[Middx.] **A. 7375.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant in pure and perpetual alms by Ralph Hareng to God and the church [of Holy Trinity, London, for his soul and the] souls of his ancestors and successors, of 25½*a*. with the meadow belonging to them as they lie in the fields of Hes[tune], together with the tenement and service, in pence and customs, of Robert the smith (*fabri*) of Hestune. Witnesses:—William de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, bishop of London, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Hestune. Radulfus Hareng dat nobis xxv. acras terre et dimidiam apud Hestun pro domibus quas Brand canonicus Sancti Pauli nobis dedit.'

[London.] **A. 7376.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between Robert son of Simon and Reginald de Lyega touching a leaden gutter, &c. Witnesses:—Martin son of Alice, alderman, Serlo the mercer and others (named). It was done (*Actum fuit*) IX Kal. April, in the presence of the above and of Simon the chaplain, and of Master Walter the clerk and of Richard Renger, alderman, 2 Henry [III].

London. **A. 7377.** Copies on one skin, mutilated, of:—

(i.) . . . . [witnesses] . . . Taylour, John de Flytewyk . . . . . 4[0?] Edw. III.

London. (ii.) Feoffment by William Herst, of the King's Wardrobe in the Tower of London, to King Edward III, of a messuage, 8 shops and a garden in the parish of Botolph without Algate, in the suburb of London. . . . . of Thomas de Lincoln of Northumberland, and which he had of the feoffment of the said . . . . 14 July, 4[0?] Edw. III.

London. (iii.) Feoffment by Gosselyn Hosseberne, citizen and fishmonger of London and Margaret his wife to King Edward III, of 4 shops with tenements and gardens on Tourhill in Estsmethefeld in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, between the tenement formerly Peter ate Vyne's now belonging to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces on the west, and the garden of the said abbot and convent on the east; which tenements formerly belonged to William . . . . of London. At 'le Tourhille,' 17 September, 42 Edw. III.

London. (iv.) Feoffment by William Gamen, smith (*faber*) of 'la Tourhille' and Alice his wife to King Edward III of their tenements with shops gardens and curtilages at Estsmethefeld in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, between a great garden, formerly John Grantham's, on the east, his own dwellinghouse on the west, the highway on the south and his garden on the north. Witnesses:—John Grantham, Simon Taylour, John Flytewyk and others (named). London, 12 October, 44 Edw. III.

London. (v.) Letters patent by Arnald de Pynkeny and Richard de Donemowe, clerks, reciting that Bartholomew de Bourne, clerk, son of Margaret late the wife of Sir John de Bourne, knight, of county Kent, held for the term of his life after the death of the said Margaret his mother the tenements with the quay adjoining called Frosshwharf, with shops, sollars, and other appurtenances in the parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Byllyngesgate, London, situate between the tenement of Henry de Boseworth on the west, the tenement of John Wroth on the east, Tamisestret on the north and the Thames on the south, and that the reversion thereof belonged to them, as appeared by a charter read and enrolled in the Husting of London, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 45 Edw. III; grant by them of the said reversion to the King. London, the feast of the Assumption, 45 Edw. III.

London. **A. 7378.** Will, with probate endorsed, of Walter Cobbe, citizen and butcher (*carnifex*) of London, dated Friday before St. Ambrose, and proved before the Commissary of London, VIII Id. April, 1349. To be buried in churchyard of St. Botolph without Algate; to high altar 2*s.*, to every priest celebrating in said church 12*d.*, to the major clerk 6*d.*, to the minor clerk 3*d.*, to the fabric 40*d.*, to William Thormeston, chaplain, a tenement in said parish between tenement of John Hottere on north and own on south; two other tenements, on south of above, to be sold and distributed for soul in masses and other alms by executors; all goods to be sold and distributed for own soul, executors' souls and of all faithful deceased; executors, William ate Gat and William Thormeston, chaplain. Witnesses, Robert Brampton, chaplain, Godfrey Clerk (*clerico*) butcher, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

London. **A. 7379.** Indenture of demise by Walter Cobbe, citizen and butcher of London, and Isabella his wife, to Robert Partrich and Agnes his wife, for the life of the said Agnes, of the south half, with the piece of land next it, of the messuage which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert and Agnes in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London; rendering therefore yearly for all services and demands 12*d.* to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity of Cricherche. Thursday in Whitsun week, 22 Edward III. *Seal, chipped.*

Endorsed:—Unde habemus xij *d.*

[London.] **A. 7380.** Release by Robert Cetylbern of . . . . to the prior and convent of . . . . of all actions touching a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate bequeathed to them by William Catylbern. London, Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate . . . . *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed:—[Qui] eta clamacio Roberti de Che [tylbern] fratris domini Willelmi de . . . . capellani; Botulphi Algat.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7381.** Feoffment by William son of Adam Terry of Yelvertoft to Simon Terry of the same of 1*a.* arable there, viz. ½*a.* on Middelstanclyve and ½*a.* on Pessul. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward III. *Seal, defaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7382.** Indenture of demise for nine years from St. Martin the Bishop then next, by John Mallore, knt. lord of Welton, and Joan his wife, to Isabel and Joan, daughters of Adam Caldecote of the same, of three half acres of arable, with their heads, in the fields there, to wit next land of Nicholas Gibbe on Coppedewelleforlong; with leave to dig the said heads for the improvement of said half acres. Friday, the eve of St Simon and St. Jude, forty . . . Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7383.** Feoffment by William Stote of Lillebourne to Peter de Egisfeld in Coventre of 7 acres 3 roods of land, with 2 roods of meadow, in Chelveristoft and Lillebourne. Witnesses: Henry Baker (*pistore*) in Coventre and others (named).
Endorsed:—Yelvertoft et Lillebourn.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7384.** Feoffment by Henry Campioun of Weleton to Simon Heir of the same, of a house belonging to his place (*de placeta mea*) there between his mansion (*capitalem domum meam*) and his gate (*portam*), together with the said gate, the gable of his grange next it and all the adjoining court and curtilage, from the gable of his said mansion up to the court of the said Henry, to wit between the tenements of John Tewe and William Martin; to hold the said house with bounds and 'hayes,' walls on the north and all the court up to 'le sidwon' of the grange. Tuesday, the morrow of St. Ambrose, 10 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 7385.** Draft of demise by John de Colne to Sir Nicholas de Turri of his land in Mordon and Caxton, with services free and bond, together with the meadow of Fen Draitun, for the term of 7 years from Ascension day, 35 Hen. III, at 24 marks 4*s*. rent: the land to be redelivered at the end of the term tilled, sown, ploughed for sowing and relimed (*relimatam*) as received, to wit, at Mordon, 19*a*. corn, 7*a*. maslin, to wit corn and barley, 14*a*. barley, 11½*a*. drag, 14*a*. 3 roods oats, 6*a*. 3 roods peas and vetches, 23*a*. ploughed for sowing and 57*a*. unploughed: and at Caxton, 72*a*. corn, 10*a*. barley, 50*a*. drag, 20*a*. oats, 8*a*. beans, 5*a*. vetches, 40*a*. ploughed for sowing and 5*a*. meadow; of teams, at Morden, 2 oxen, value 12*s*. and 3 horses (*stotti*), value 16*s*.; at Caxton 5 horses (*stotti*) worth 5*s*. each and 4 oxen worth 7*s*. 6*d*. each.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7386.** Feoffment by William Rage and Agnes his wife to Thomas Rage, the elder, Thomas Rage, the younger, and John Rage, their sons, of the land she inherited on the decease of Thomas Burgh, her father, in Braunston, as appeared by the charter made to the said Thomas and his heirs by John Burgh his father. Witnesses:—John Payne of Flekenho, and others (named). 11 August. 15 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 7387.** Feoffment by Lucy late the wife of Nigel Ricard to John son of William de Catesby, of 13*s*. 4*d*. rent from her land in Bobenhull. Sunday, Christmas day, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7388.** Counterpart demise by Elizabeth Catesby, widow, late the wife of George Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Whelar of Henley in Arden, 'barker,' for 60 years, at 19*s*. yearly rent, of a tenement there between the pavement and the little park, a croft called 'le Bucley' within the lordship of Beudeserte between the little park and the land of the Gild of Henley, 4 butts of arable in Whitley field, 3 of them between the lands of the Gild and of John Aston, knight, and the fourth between other land of hers and the road from Whitley to Wotton, and a garden called 'Barneyarde' outside the town bars. The said Thomas and his assigns shall have 'loppe' and 'schrede' and underwood in the said croft, &c. 29 April, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7389.** Feoffment by Agnes late the wife of Richard at Well (*ad fontem*) of Weleton, in her widowhood, to Richard her son and Maud her daughter, of a messuage with a curtilage there, and 4½*a*. in the east and west fields of the same, which she had by the feoffment of her son Henry. Thursday, the feast of St. Botolph the Abbot, 7 Edward III.

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 7390.** Indenture being a feoffment by Nicholas Catesby to William Wodehull and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Catesby, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to himself, his heirs and assigns, of his lands &c. in Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, and Silleston, in the parish of Wittulbury, co. Northampton, formerly belonging to the said William her father. Attorneys to deliver seisin Henry Hogges and Thomas Benson. Witnesses:—Fulk Wodehull, esquire, and others (named). At Thedyngworth, 9 December, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 7391.** Release by Alice late the wife of Walter le Coner, in her widowhood, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of her dower in land in Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, late belonging to Stephen le Coner and to the said Walter, his brother. 25 May, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7392.** Release by Walter called 'le Coner' of Stratford, to Richard the prior [and the convent of Holy Trinity, London], of his right in land in Edelmeton, formerly belonging to Stephen le Coner, his brother, and which the said Stephen had of the gift of [Robert de Lodon] . . . . the Assumption of the B.V.M. . . . . [Edward II]. *Fragments of two seals, unattached. Mutilated. See* A. 2200.

Endorsed:—Edelmeton. Quietaclamacio Walteri dicti le Coner fratris Stephani le Coner de terris et tenementis que vel quas idem Stephanus habuit in Edilmeton [de dono] Roberti de Loden. Duplex.

A. 7393. *Fragment.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7394.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Porter of Assheby Marys, John Balhed of the same and John Smyth of Faxton, to William Payne of Assheby Marys and Agnes his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of the land, &c. there, which they jointly had by the feoffment of the said William and Agnes; with remainder to John Payne, son of the said William and Agnes, and Joan his wife, daughter of William Clypston of Draughton, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said William. Sunday before the Purification of the B.V.M., 2 Edward IV.

A. 7395. Feoffment by Alexander de Ketryngham of Henleye, to Robert his son of a piece of his land there. Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 5 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7396.** Counterpart of demise by William de Arderne the younger and Agnes, his wife, to Isabel Gaunt, of Daventre, of three half acres in the north and south fields there for the term of her life, with remainder, as to one half acre, to Agnes, daughter of Thomas le Gaunt, for the term of her life, with reversion, after the decease both of Agnes and of Isabel, of the whole three acres to them and their heirs. Daventre, Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 28 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 7397.** Feoffment by Roger le Wayder, of the parish of St. Michael in Wikeford, with the consent and assent of Helizabeth, his wife, to John son of Ralph son of Gocelin, of certain land with its appurtenances and easements, to wit with free ingress and egress by day and night from the king's highway to the tidal water (*a regali via usque ad aquam regiam*), which land lay in the said parish between land of John of Louth (*de Luda*) on the north and 'le gothe' on the south, and extended in length from the king's highway on the west to the tidal water on the east; rendering therefore 8*d*. at Midsummer for all exaction and custom,

Witnesses:—Richard at Bridge *(ad pontem)* then mayor of the city of Lincoln, John son of Gervase and John de Heftgate, then bailiffs of the same, Thomas Beu fov , Adam son of Astinus, John Bern, Alexander de Stiendeby, Geoffrey de Marcham, Robert de Kirketon and many others. *Seal, damaged.*

[Kent.] **A. 7398.** Feoffment by Thomas Beneyt, of Wylmintone, to Robert Hauekere, of the parish of Derteforde, and Joan, his wife, of a rood of land in Pethagh croft in Wylmintone parish. Friday after St. Luke, 21 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 7399.** Release by Simon ———— to Gilbert Basset of ———— Blund and his holding with his issue *(sequela)*. Witnesses:—Robert Brand, Richard de Croinden, ... Waldith, William, son of Hervicus. . . . . *Fragment.*

[Linc.] **A. 7400.** Feoffment by Geoffrey, son of Hymer of Conesby, to Thomas Abbot (*abbati*) and Maud his, Geoffrey's, daughter, their heirs and assigns, of a place of land on the south of his toft in the town of Conesby 175 (*octo vinginti et quindecim*) feet long and 24 feet wide, rendering therefore 1*d.* at Christmas yearly. Witnesses:—Walter de Conesby, clerk, and others (named).
Endorsed: Coningisby et Tatersale.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7401.** Release by Richard Martin, of Welton, to Thomas his son, and Julian, daughter of Bartholomew, son of Henry, of Est Haddon, and the heirs begotten between them, and Thomas' heirs and assigns, of his right in the capital messuage he had in Welton and in the lands, &c. inherited or purchased, in Welton and Ahsscheby St. Leger whereof he had already enfeoffed them in frank marriage. Welton, the day of the Purification B.V.M. 9 Edward II. *Seal effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7402.** Demise by Ralph son of Simon called 'le Preest' of Jelvertoft, to John son of Richard Terry of the same, of two parts of a half virgate of land in Jelvertoft field with meadow and pasture and other their appurtenances, to wit the parts he held after Emma his mother was dowered thereof; to hold for 24 years commencing Michaelmas, 5 Edward II, at 4*s.* rent. Sunday before the Ascension, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7403.** Feoffment by John son of Henry le Franceys of Aylington to the abbot, William, and convent of St. Benedict of Rameseye, for the health of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, of an acre of arable in Aylington field, to wit half an acre at Bouhtwell and half an acre on Middelforlong; to hold in free, pure and perpetual alms; for this grant &c. the said abbot and convent have given him 15*s.* of silver before hand. Witnesses:—John de Aylington, Roger son of Hugh Brian, William son of John, Walter Produme, Geoffrey son of Reginald Ketel, William de Bernewell, Robert de Hale, clerk, and others. *Seal, effaced.*

A. 7404. Indenture of demise by Thomas Ryvell of Bukby to Agnes Ryvell his mother, for the term of her life, of a messuage with its enclosures (*clausuris*) called 'Floresplace' in Bukby, and 4*a.* arable and pasture for a cow in his pastures in Bukby fields; the said 4*a.* lie, 1*a.* by Haddon Wey, 1*a.* in Dowelslade, 1*a.* at Barowhegge, ½*a.* by Dernewey and 2 roods on Rokwelhill: he has also given her 8 marks rent for life, charged 6 marks on 'Halle place' in the tenure of William Hopkyns, 20*s.* on John Colman's tenement and 6*s.* 8*d.* on John Sawyer's tenement; she is

to renew two gables of 'Halle place' within a year from date at her own cost; further, during her life, he and his heirs will give her a load of hay on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula yearly. 24 May, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 7405.** Feoffment by John de Whithulle son of Walter de Whithulle, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of 2*a.* (*duas meliores acras*) of his meadow in 'Le Longedole' in the meadow of Whithulle as allotted (*prout sorte cadunt*); which acres his men at their own expense shall at the proper season mow, turn and carry; to hold to the said Sir Hugh &c. for ever, rendering therefor yearly 40*s.* Witnesses:—Walter Douvyle of Takkele, Robert Clerk (*clerico*) of the same, Richard Young (*juvene*) of Whithalle, John de Cotesforde of Curtlington, Richard de Caune of the same and many other. Whithulle, Sunday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 34 Edward [I].

Sussex. **A. 7406.** Feoffment by Maurice Pomery of the parish of Pulbergh, co. Sussex, to William Cheyne, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, William Ryman and John Lilye, esquires, John atte Mylle of Arundell, Roger Holte of Hertyng and John Dragon, of his lands, &c. in Inlond and in the hundred of Bourne and in the town of West Hertyng called 'Chaunses' in the hundred of Dempford, with the exception of a parcel of land called 'Bolegardyn' in the parish of Bourne south of the highway from Inlond to Hambrok; all of which he had by the feoffment of John atte Mylle otherwise called Mylleward, clerk. Dated at West Hertyng, 14 May, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 7407.** Feoffment by Thomas at Well (*de fonte*) of Hodinton, chaplain, to Henry de Weleye of Brodecampedene and Sibyl his wife, of 4 messuages in the town of Brodecampedene and 4 virgates of land with 4 virgates of meadow there; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Sibyl, with reversion in default to the said Henry and his heirs. Friday after St. Valentine, 7 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 7408.** Release by Richard Bumpsted, clerk, to John Tasburgh and Robert Norwiche, of his right in a messuage near Bokenhamfferye with buildings in Carleton, and in the ferry and boat, together with the lands, &c. in Langle, Bergh, Thurton, Assheby and Claxton, or elsewhere in Lodne hundred, which were Margaret Vernon's and afterwards Thomas Gerard's; all which he, together with the said John and Robert and Thomas, late bishop of Ely, Walter, bishop of Norwich, Gilbert Haultoft and Osbert Mundeford the younger, esquire, had by the demise and feoffment of William Liminour, Richard Chirche of Bungey and Roger Crosse, clerk. The last day of August, 33 Henry VI.

Norf. **A. 7409.** Counterpart indenture between Margaret Idley, late of Buckenham Fery, co. Norfolk, widow, executrix of the testament of John Germy, gentleman, deceased, of the one, and John Flegge of Nedeham Markett, co. Suffolk, of the other part; reciting the sale by the said Margaret to the said John of the manor and advowson of Buckenham Fery and the advowson of Hassyngham, co. Norfolk, lands called 'Lyghtfotes' with 'oon marke of Swannes' for 400 markes payable over 20 years at the rate of 20 marks yearly, as by indenture dated 15 October, 3 Henry VIII appeared, 'with a reentre for noon payment reserved'; it is agreed between the parties for better security of payment, and it is covenanted by the said John, to cause a fine to be levied of the premises, with warranty against the abbot of Westminster, in his own or their joint names before St. Philip and St. James next, to Ralph Verney, knight, Richard Wentworth, knight, Thomas More, gentleman, Thomas Wentworth, esquire, George Treheyron, gentleman, Ralph Chaloner, gentleman, Edward Styrop, merchant, and Robert Flegge, mercer, and the heirs of Styrop (discharged of all estates

other than a lease for years thereof made by the said John to Anthony Hansard, esquire) to the use of the said John upon payment of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 'at the ensealyng of these indentures' and thereafter of 10 marks every half year on the feasts of St. Thomas of Canterbury and the Purification of the B.V.M. between 8.0 a.m. and 10.0 a.m. in the church of St. Thomas of Acres or Acon, 'sett in the Chepe Syde of the Citee of London'; and in default of such payments, to the use of the said Margaret and of her last will. Executed 'per me Johannem Flegge.' *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7410.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by John Watford son of Thomas Watford, late of Great Creton, deceased, to William Chambirleyn of Watford, co. Northampton, and William Walsh of the same, of 2 crofts of pasture and all other his land in Watford, at the rent of a rose, if demanded, for the first six years, and thereafter at the rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, for the term of 33 years. 1 August, 36 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7411.** Sale in final and stable sale (*in finali et stabili vendicione*) by Reginald Cosin and Elena his wife, daughter of Richard le Freman of Fardingeston, to Osbert Stanwey of the same for 12*s.* 6*d.* paid beforehand, of all their part, with court and croft and meadow as allotted in 'le Dolemede,' of the messuage which belonged to the said Richard in Fardingeston, rendering 12*d.* in their stead to the chief lord of the fee, with warranty on (*super*) the whole of the said Reginald's tenements without the south gate of Northampton. Witnesses.

[Warw.] **A. 7412.** Feoffment by John Brome of Lappeworth to Adam Miles of Haselholt and Agnes his wife, of moiety of 'Hondiesfeld' in Lappeworth next 'le Moresmethe' pasture. Tuesday after St. Martin the Bishop, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7413.** Feoffment by John, Adam, and John, the sons and heirs of Adam Knyzt of Bromleghe, to Margery daughter of Brice Barset of Newynton, of a daywork of land with a house thereon, in Newynton, 'bynethestrete' at the Cross, which came to them by descent on the death of the said Adam their father. Saturday, the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 21 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 7414.** Grant by Adam Buquinte, to Andrew Blund and Lucy his wife of all the land they held of him, to hold of him and his heirs so long as they should live, by free service of 3*s.* yearly; also he quit claimed to them whatever he had or could have of the fee of William de Reimes; for this grant and quitclaim they gave him a bezant of gold in gersum. Witnesses:—John Olivant, Lawrence son of Gregory, Matthew the tailor (*parmentario*), Stephen de Cantebrugia, Baldwin the tailor (*parmentario*), Henry the clerk, and many others.

[Herts.] **A. 7415.** Grant by the prior, Richard, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Hwaddun of 10*a.* in Berkeden, which before him Henry de Bisford held; to hold to him and his heirs in fee and heredity, rendering for all service 4*s.*, viz. 2*s.* half-yearly and by doing two boons in autumn; he has sworn on the gospels to keep faith to the convent of the said tenement and service; for this he has given them 4 marks of silver in gersum. Witnesses:—Richard Muschet, Roger Hakun, Roger son of Brien, Adam de Brackinge, Thomas de Bordesden, John de Lesne, Simon de Melckele.

A. 7416. Feoffment by Peter son of William of Magnesden to William de Valentia, lord of Pembroke, of 2*a.* and a virgate of land, as

divided, in Longerede field. Witnesses:—Robert de Cumden, Geoffrey his son, Wobernus and Ralph de Mechesburi, Robert de Chert and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 7417.** Feoffment by Alexander son of the priest (*Sacerdotis*) of Boby to Henry de Finham of 1*a.* arable in the territory of Boby on the west of the town in Northfeld on the west side 'del gayre' of Sumerton abutting on the 'divises' of Coleby to the north and on the 'akerdik' of Boby to the south, at the rent of a farthing at Whitsuntide for all service. Witnesses:—William, parson of Boby, John de Lettres and others (named).
Endorsed: Botheby.

[Staff.] **A. 7418.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Robert de Wodecote to Sir (*sire*) Roger de Pyuellesdon of her dower in land sold to him by her said husband. Aston near Stone (*Estanes*), St. Martin's eve, 6 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Roger de Waleton, Roger le fiz Jordan de Pyuellesdon, and others (named). *French.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7419.** Feoffment by Richard Balde of Broughton and Margery his wife to John Othewold of the same, smith, and Agnes his wife, and his heirs, of 3*a.* land there. Sunday before St. Thomas, Apostle, 2 Richard II.

[Herts.] **A. 7420.** Grant by Maurice son of Helias to Roger the chaplain of Miesdun of one acre and half a perch of land in his croft next that acre which his lady Aliz held of him; for his service and the money the said Roger paid him beforehand, viz. 3*s.* and to Basilla his wife 4*d.*, rendering 2*d.* farm at Christmas, for all services which belong to the lord; this land the said Roger ought to hold in defence of one half acre against the king. Witnesses:—Ralph de Furneals, Richard de Miesdun, who is lord of the fee, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7421.** Counterpart of demise by William de Catesby to William le Clerc of Offechirche for two years of the rents and services of his tenants in Herbury, to wit what once belonged to Sir John de Lodbrok, knight. 8 June, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7422.** Sale by William son of Humphrey, with the consent of his wife (*femine*) and his heirs, to Margaret daughter of Walter son of Alger of all his part of the meadow at Benecroft [? in Warboys] and the meadow Christian wife (*mulier*) of Anthony held, after her life; to hold at the rent of a penny at Easter for all service; for this the said Margaret has given him 9*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wichenton, Sir Oliver Mo[in]e, Sir William Mouin, John de Clairvaux (*Claris Vallibus*). Geoffrey de Winchester (*Vincestre*) and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 7423.** Feoffment by Thomas Rayge of Braunston the younger to William Saunders and Richard Wylkys, gentlemen, John Litley of Dunchurche and Lawrence Robynson, of a messuage with garden, croft and toft adjacent, in Braunston, co. Northampton, to the use of dame Elizabeth Lucy, widow, and her heirs, and the use of her last will. 26 April, 19 Henry VIII.
Memorandum of livery of seisin, the 28th April following, endorsed; in the presence of Alisaunder Cooke and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7424.** Feoffment by Hugh de Braundeston to master John de Cubworth, Thomas Scut of Lapworth and Richard Giffard, of the manor of Lapworth. Witnesses named. Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III.

A. 7425. Release by Agnes late the wife of Walter de Brittisham, to Roger de Brittisham, her brother, of her dower in the land he had of the said Walter's gift, rendering therefore 8*d.* half-yearly; for this release he has given her 8*d.* before hand and the messuage with curtilage which Ralph, Walter's brother, formerly held, for her life, with preference to him as a tenant if she desire to lease it; because she has no seal of her own she has borrowed (*acomodavi*) the seal of Richard de Axe, clerk. Witnesses:—William de Tyderleghe, William Furnel, Walter Gulofre, Robert Tyrel.

[Warw.] **A. 7426.** Indenture of demise by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu of Hatton to William de la Waude, for 33 years from Midsummer, 19 Edward [I], of 14 sellions (*seylones*) of land lying dispersed in the territory of Hatton, at the rent of a silver penny at Michaelmas; for this William has given him 20*s.* beforehand.

[Bedf.] **A. 7427.** Indenture of demise, made 31 Henry III, by John, chaplain of Gykewelle to Richard Rous (*Rubeum*), chaplain of Caldecot, for the term of his life, of his right in a messuage in Gykewell and a croft adjacent, and in two 'otherhalfzerdes' in Gykewell field on the fardel (*super quarentenam*) called Scortecroft, &c., keeping the house in repair and not sub-letting; for this Richard has given him 5 marks. Witnesses:—Randulf de Thurnecot and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 7428.** Indenture of demise by Sir Hugh le Despenser the elder to Robert Badelking and Meliora his wife of a croft called 'Westchokescroft,' containing 7*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow, 2 enclosed and 3 in the common meadow, in Benham Valence, to wit the croft and meadow which Cecily Scot sued by the king's writ against the said Robert; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; rendering, the said Robert, 10*s.* and after his decease the said Meliora and their heirs, 20*s.* yearly, to the said Sir Hugh and his heirs; with reversion in default of their issue to the said Sir Hugh. Witnesses:—Sir John de Haudlo and Sir Richard Fokeram, knights, and others (named). Spene, Monday after the octave of St. Hilary, 6 Edward II.

Endorsed:—Scriptum Roberti Batilking. . .

[Derby.] **A. 7429.** Indenture of demise by Amicia de Burgo, prioress of Blessed Mary of Langele and the convent there, to Geoffrey de Bolton, chaplain, and Isabel his sister, for their lives, of a messuage and two bovates of land in the territory of Bolton, which Roger their father formerly held of the said convent; rendering 10*s.* yearly. Monday, St. Martin's eve, 26 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Robert Saucheverel of Bolton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7430.** Indenture being an assignment of dower by William, son and heir, to Emma, late the wife, of John de Catesby, of tenements in Thurlaston and Dunchirch, being in the said William's hands on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7431.** Release by Guy at Hall (*Wydo de Aula*) of the parish of Renham, to Stephen de Crofte, in consideration of 5*s.* 4*d.* paid beforehand, of 6½*d.* rent and ½*d.* of forgavel (*de forgabulo*) for 5*a.* land in a place called 'Elfredisdane,' and 1*d.* rent for 3 virgates land called 'Godwottisland.' 23 Edward I. Witnesses:—Guy at Well (*Wydo de Puteo*) de Puteo, William de Toketone, Walter son of Walter de Moristret, John Elfred, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 7432.** Release by John de Wykham, son of John le Clerk, to Stephen de Crofte, in consideration of 4*s.* 6*d.* paid beforehand in gersum, of 6½*d.* quit rent which the said Stephen was wont to pay to

him and Elena his wife for a piece of land in a place called 'Elfredesdane.' Witnesses:—Ralph atte Nok, Walter de Moristrete and others (named). June, 26 Edward [I].

Warw. **A. 7433.** Feoffment by George Catesby, esquire, son and heir (*heres de sanguine*) of William Catesby, esquire, to John Burman and Thomas Foxe, clerks, John Salbrige and Richard South, of lands called 'Brome is landes' in Lapworth, co. Warwick. 4 January, 12 Henry VII. *Seal, a cat.*

A. 7434. Feoffment by William son of William Austyn of Hulle by Warrewyk to Geoffrey, son of the said William Austyn, tanner in Coventry, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Wymoundeslane in Coventry which he had of the gift and feoffment of the said Joan; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Geoffrey. Witnesses:—Roger de Pacwode, coroner of Coventry, and others (named). Wednesday before St. George, 8 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7435.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by Albert, prior of St. Pancras of Lewes and the convent of the same to Thomas son of Alan of Walepol, for his homage and service, of the sixth part of one 'tinmanlot' in Walepol which his father held; rendering 10*s.* yearly, over and above the yearly rent of 31*d.* which he owed for another sixth part of the other 'tinmanlot' which master Alexander gave him in frank marriage with his sister Matilda, and over and above the rent of 6*d.* which he owed for 5½*a.* land he held of them in the town of Walepol. Witness: the whole convent. (*Teste universitate nostra*).

Endorsed: Mersselond.

[Surrey] **A. 7436.** Feoffment by Robert Lenote of Wolkensted to William Lenote his son of messuage and curtilage there between the road from Croydon to Grensted, &c. Sunday before St. Lawrence the Martyr, 35 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 7437.** Feoffment by William Parys, son of Richard Parys, to Adam de Argoges of 11*s.* 2*d.* rent in Offinton to be received yearly from James de Offinton; rendering 1*d.* at Easter; for this Adam has given him 10 marks silver beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Adam de Greynvill, Thomas Esperun, then justices of the Jews and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7438.** Feoffment by dame Rose (*Rosa*) de Mountford to John Mountford, son of Thomas Mountford of Toneworth, of two messuages in Lappeworth and Notehurste late of Walter atte Welle and Joan his wife. Saturday after St. Faith the Virgin, 6 Henry V.

[Essex.] **A. 7439.** Chirograph, not indented, being an exchange between Stephen the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, and Ralph le Desp[encer] of Bromfeld, of half acres in Brademad in the said town. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Mandavill, knight, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 7440.** Certificate by Thomas Serjeant (*serviens*) that he has attorned Alice daughter of John Spileman her heirs and assigns to pay the rector of Bromfeld church and his successors 6*d.* by 3*d.* half yearly.

[Essex.] **A. 7441.** Release by William Pinkene to master Walter, archdeacon of Norfolk, of 3*a.* land in the town of Brunfeld (described), together with the quit claim which Thomas de Maundeville made to the said master Walter of the aforesaid land, which is contained in the charter of quit claim which he made to the said master Walter of the fair of St. Leonard, and of the road before the door of the church of the said town, and of a

right of way (*de libero itinere*) from the rector's house to the church across the fields of the said Thomas; rendering 2*lbs*. wax, at 4½*d*. the pound, at Michaelmas for all service; for this release the said master Walter has given him 16*s*. beforehand. And because he, the said William de Pinkenee, is not willing to warrant the said quitclaim, the said Thomas de Mandeville has entered for him to make the said warranty, together with other warranties and the quit claim which he made to the said Walter, as in the charter of the said Thomas is more fully contained. Witnesses:—John the priest (*presbitero*) of Crepinges and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 7442.** Feoffment by Emma de Clyve, relict of the late John Cumpernage, and Henry Neuu her son, to Stephen Lacatour and Alice his wife of a messuage they bought of John Barratour and Margaret his wife in Nethewode [in Lesnes]. 20 Edward II. *See* A. 4956.

[Essex] **A. 7443.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Parfey of Bolemere to Sir Philip Basset, for his service and ½ mark silver, of 14½*d*. rent, and 3*d*. to a scutage of 20*s*. and so in proportion, which he was wont to receive from Hugh Sevare of Sub[buri] for land called Reylond in the town of Bolemere; rendering a clove gillyflower at Christmas for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Wascoil, Sir Peter de Mervile and others (named).

London. **A. 7444.** Release by Thomas de Beauflour, citizen and vintner of London, to Henry de Braundeston son of the late Sir Hugh de Braundeston, knight, of his right in land and tenements in the parish of Blessed Mary atte Hull at Billyngesgate in the city of London, which he had of the said Henry's gift. Witnesses:—Thomas le Prentice then Chamberlain of the Guildhall (*Gyhalle*) and others (named). Saturday before St. Botolph, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7445.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore, knight, lord of Welton, to William Holewelle of Watford and Joan his wife, for their lives, of 5*a*. arable and 1*a*. 1 rood of mowing mead (*prati falcabilis*) in Welton fields, at 5*s*. rent. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 38 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 7446.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Wileby of Bobenhull to Thomas de Meryngton, Simon de Catesby, rector of Wolfhamcote, William Brook, chaplain, and John Brook of his lands in Bobenhull, co. Warwick, to the intent that, after seisin had and attornment of tenants, they should within one month reenfeoff him thereof subject to the yearly rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. during the term of 20 years then next. Witnesses:—John de Catesby and others (named). Monday the morrow of St. Gregory, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7447.** Feoffment by Roger de Faukham to William de Wykewane and Sarah his wife of 15*a*. land in Faukham; also of 3 perches of meadow in the salt marsh of Derteforde near Costynesmed; for this they have given him 100*s*. 28 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Scotland, knight, and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 7448.** Feoffment by Stephen son of Hamo the weaver (*tixtoris*) and Agnes his wife to Robert Skeet and Emma his wife of a daywork (*deywercam*) and a quarter with a house thereon and a road to the water called 'Cranford'; for this they have given them 15*s*. 34 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Derteford. Redd[it] inde annuatim capitalibus dominis illius feodi duos denarios ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

[Bucks.] [Middx.] **A. 7449.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Thomas de la Mersch to Henry son of Thomas of her dower in lands in the parishes of Great

Kunebell and Stanes. Mersch (*apud Mariscum*), Saturday before 'le Hokedey,' 5 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 7450.** Feoffment by Thomas Adam of Braundeston, chaplain, to William de Baddeby of the same and Agnes his wife, of two messuages, &c. there. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[York. W.R.] **A. 7451.** Feoffment by John Hodingray of Melton to Alan de Friseby of a bovate of land with a toft and croft in Ravenfeld, to wit that bovate which Peter Filding formerly held; rendering 5*s.* yearly to the chief lords of the fee, and to him the said John and his heirs ½*d.* at Christmas. Witnesses:—Adam de Normanville, Robert de Hoton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7452.** Feoffment by Symon Bertulmeu of Hatton to Stephen Murdak of a half acre of land with headland (*capudicio*) of meadow there; rendering 1*d.* at the Annunciation for all service; for this the said Stephen has given him 5*s.* 6*d.* before hand.

Leic. **A. 7453.** Feoffment by Nicholas Craunford of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton to his daughter Juliana of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin, rent, in Thedingworth, co. Leicester, due from John Richard and his heirs for their tenement there; 16*s.* from a messuage and virgate there held by Henry Taylour for the term of his life, with the reversion thereof after his decease; the cottage William le Grom used to hold there; and Thomas le Waryner, his bondman (*nativum*), with his issue (*sequela*), goods and the messuage and half virgate he held in bondage (*villenagio*); to hold to the said Juliana and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten; rendering yearly 39*s.* silver to him, the said Nicholas, and Katharine his wife, during their lives and thereafter a grain of pepper to his heirs, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; with remainder, in default of her issue to Henry his son and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Robert his son, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—Eustace de Burneby, Sir Nicholas de Burneby, knight, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 14 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 7454.** Release by William Dastyne of Magna Derset to William le Clerk of Geydon and Joan his wife of his right in a tenement which his uncle Thomas and his father William Dastyn had of the feoffment of Sir John de Suydleye in 'le Newelonde' in Chepingdercet. The feast of St. Barnabas, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7455.** Demise by Thomas Dastyn of Derset to William le Clerc of Geydon and Joan his wife for their lives in survivorship of 2*s.* rent from the messuage which John Recheles held of him in 'le Newelonde' of Derset, with the reversion of the said messuage after the said John's decease. The feast of the Annunciation, 12 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 7456.** Feoffment by William son of Warin de Aylesbury to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 6*s.* 3*d.* rent in Crekelade from his tenants there; rendering a rose at Midsummer for all service; for this Adam has given him 3 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Lusteshull and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7457.** Release as in A. 7454. The feast of St. Ambrose, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7458.** Feoffment by John Mallore to John de Lye and John Broun, chaplain, of the manor of Weltone. Tuesday after the Purification, 24 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

N'hamp. Worc. **A. 7459.** Grant by Richard Nevile, lord Latymer, to George Catesby, in consideration of the surrender of letters patent dated 1 October 17 Edward IV, whereby Elizabeth, lady Latymer, deceased, granted to William Catesby, esquire, his father, for services rendered, a rent of 10*l.* and to himself a rent of 10 marks, for their lives respectively, out of the manors of Kyslyngbury and Bewedeley, of the like annuity of 4*l.* out of the manors of Kyslyngbury and Stowe. 27 November, 15 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7460.** General release by Nicholas le Wariner of Buckeby to William son of Robert Ryvel of the same. Overton Quatremars, co. Leicester, St. John's Eve, 22 Edward III.

[Herts.] **A. 7461.** Sale and quit claim by William de Waver son of Warin to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* quit rent which Ralph Thiede was used to pay him for a tenement he held of him in Bordesden of the said canons' fee; for this they have given him 12*s.* sterling.

[Lanc.] **A. 7462.** Feoffment by Robert de Plesinton to Richard son of Adam de Knoll of 8*a.* arable and meadow in Chepyn. Wednesday within Easter week, A.D. 1313.

[Hunt] **A. 7463.** Feoffment by William Cycely of Rameseye to Thomas Caunvyle of Hetmundegrove and Fina his wife of land there, rendering 3*d.* yearly to the almoner of Ramesey. Thursday, 15 April, 46 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 7464.** Feoffment by Peter son of Thomas de Haumesete to Dame Gundreda de Thudeham of homages and services due to him for an assart in Swinlond, rendering a clove gilliflower for all service, and he has attorned her to pay 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the church of St. Mary of Wikes, as in the charter he had of the said house. Witnesses. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7465.** Feoffment by Edmund de Watford to William de Boudon, clerk, of the manor of Watford; ten messuages and ten virgates, which the said William had before of his demise by fine duly levied in the King's court, excepted. Thursday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7466.** Release by Richard Golafre of Watford to Benedict de Drayton in Weleton of his right in 1½*a.* 1 rood land in Weleton fields, part of the land formerly Richard Vincent's. Daventre, Wednesday after St. Luke, 9 Edward II.

Linc. **A. 7467.** Feoffment by John de Roos of Pyncebeck to Walter de Poynton, for life, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from his lands in co. Lincoln. Wednesday after St. Denis the bishop, 21 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 7468.** Release by John son and heir of Thomas de Audeley and of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Brome of Lapworth, his wife, to Ralph, lord de Cromwell and John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, of his right in the lands which descended to him upon the death of Margery late wife of the said John Brome of Lapworth, in Lapworth, Stodley, Henley, Beaudesert (*Bello deserto*), Kyngeswod and Pakwode. 4 May, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7469.** Indenture of demise by Richard Golafre of Watford to Emma relict of Edmund de Watford for the term of her life of ½ *a* arable [there] in exchange for another; the exchange to be permanent if ratified by Edmund's heirs at their full age. *Seal, chipped and effaced.*

[Kent.] **A. 7470.** Release by Robert son of Jordan de la Gare to Warin de Monchensi, his lord, of his share in Denesgrave; for this Warin has given him 2*s*.

[Salop.] **A. 7471.** Indenture of demise by William Huggeford, knight, lord of Appeley Huggeford to Thomas son of William Huggeford, clerk, for life, of the keepership of the parks thereof and other woods there, with 6*s*. 8*d*. in addition to the usual fees. Thursday after the Epiphany, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7472.** Indenture of bargain and sale by 'Sir Thomas Yelshawe, prist' to Richard Verney, esquire, and the lady Elizabeth Lucy, his wife, and her heirs, in consideration of 4*l*. of 'oon shoppe and a voide place off grounde' in Heyndeley 'in the shoppe roowe'; also 'oon other shoppe of custome holde and takyn of the Kyng by copye of Courte Role,' 'at the nether yende of the same shopperowe.' 18 Sept. 23 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Heref.] **A. 7473.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Barton of Webley to Geoffrey Newton and William Webbe to deliver seisin to Walter Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, John Ferrers, knight, and Thomas Garewey of 4*a*. arable in 'le Wyndemullefeld' within the lordship of Webley, according to the charter he had made them thereof. 28 Jan. 16 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 7474.** Feoffment by Nicholas atte Wyle of Toneworth to Richard de Monteforti of the same of 14*s*. rent from Richard de Stapulton of the same for a meadow the said Richard held of him for life, together with the reversion thereof. Friday after Easter, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7475.** Feoffment by William Revenysdale to John Coupere of the moiety of a messuage in the parish of Bradgar. 9 March, 18 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7476.** Counterpart of demise of Dame Margaret Catesby and William Catesby of Asscheby Legger, esquire, to William Warde of Great Creton and Joan his wife for their lives of a messuage and croft and land thereto belonging called 'Catesbyeslond' in Great Creton, at 20*s*. rent, with building clause and other covenants. Monday before the Epiphany, 19 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Endorsed: The fine for entry to be 6*s*. 8*d*. and 6 capons; grant of the executors' year.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7477.** Release by Emma late the wife of Simon le Prest of Yelvertoft, to Richard Ball and Juliana his wife and their heirs of her dower in the premises they had of his feoffment. Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 8 Edward II.

[Glouc.] **A. 7478.** Release by William de Pole, clerk, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of his right in the lands and tenements which were Walter son of Peter de Bardesle's, and whereof the said Walter enfeoffed him for the term of his life. Baa, Tuesday after the Purification, 2 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 7479.** Feoffment of Walter, son of Martin the clerk of Blyborough (*Bliburgo*) to Sir William de Bussey of 3*a*. meadow there. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7480.** Release by Katharine Russel, daughter of the late Walter de la Hok, in her widowhood, to Thomas de la Hok, of her right in her said father's lands, which the said Thomas had of the gift and feoffment of John Russel, her husband, at 'la Hok' and Hasele within the manor of Lydiard Treygoz. Witnesses:—Thomas Neel of Pyryton and others (named). Wottone Bassat, Thursday the morrow of St. Matthew, 9 Edward II. *See* A. 4615.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7481.** Feoffment by William Watteford of Great Creton to Thomas his son in tail of all his lands, &c. there and in Norhampton, with reversion in default to himself. Saturday the feast of St. Hugh the bishop, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7482.** Release by William son of Richard de Quercu of the parish of Opechirch to Stephen de Crofte of 5*d.* rent he was wont to pay for an acre of land there formerly John Polet's. 23 Edward I.

N'hamp. **A. 7483.** Indenture made 1 April, 16 Edward IV, between Alice Pydyngton of Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 'lady of oon maner ther with all the meduys lesuys and pastures rentes revercions and servyces courtes advousons mylles and waturs . . . . to the said maner . . . . belongyng,' of the first part, and Sir William Catesby, knight, William Catesby his son, Nicholas Cowley of Swynford, gentleman, and others, of the second, to declare the uses of a feoffment she had made to them thereof, to wit, that they should permit John Bell 'the which hath ben her servaunt many yeres' to take the rents thereof 'duryng the first .iij. or .iiij. yeres next aftur her dessesse in to the reward of his good servyce doon by forn,' and that, subject to the payment of her debts and funeral expenses they should then make an estate in tail thereof to Thomas Pydyngton son and heir to William 'sum tyme her son,' if he 'com whom a gayn in to Yelvertoft and claym the for said maner,' but if he were dead without issue that they should sell the same to 'hym that woll geff most ther for' and distribute the money for her 'sowle and for the welfar of the sowllis of her auncetry,' if, by inspection of her evidences or 'by sight of the evidences of Richard Haddon son and heir of William Haddon sum tyme of London the which pretendeth a title to the said maner as heir to the same Thomas,' they found that the same might lawfully be sold. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7484.** Grant by Thomas de Throp to John son of John Herberd of the same of 2*s.* rent from the lands and tenements he had bought of the said John in Throp by Daventre. 6 Nov. 9 Richard II.

N'th'l'd. &c. **A. 7485.** Indenture of feoffment by Ralph, earl of Westmorland to Ralph Nevyll his eldest son and Edith his wife of the manor and lordship of Bywell, co. N'th'l'd, the manor and lordship of Bolbek in the bishopric of Durham, together with the barony of the same lordships, the manor and lordship of Assheford in 'le Peke', co. Derby, the manor of Alverton in Sherewode, co. Notts, the manors of Kirkebymoreshede, Brauncedale, Ferndale, Gillemor, Faddemore, Buttrecrambe, Scraynghame, Cottyngham and Witton, two closes of pasture called Mantholme by Beverley and the free farm (*liberam firmam*) due from the abbot of Kirkstall for the manors of Colynghamme and Berdesey, co. York, the manors of Beasby with the soke and Stowe by Deping with the free farm of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, the manor of Caldcottes with the free farm of the town of Ormesby, cos. Huntingdon, Norfolk, the manor of Talworth with the fee farm of Iden, Basyngstoke and Andover, cos. Surrey, Sussex and Hants, and all his manors with free farms in cos. Devon and Kent, to hold the said Ralph and Edith and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph, with reversion in default to himself; attornies to deliver seisin, John Norton, Richard Baynbricc, Henry Cheyne and Richard Pulley. Witnesses:—George Lomley, lord de Lomley, Thomas de Lomley his son and heir, William de Hilton, Ralph Bowes, William Eure and Edward Pikeryng, knights, and William Conyers of Hornby, esquire. 1 Sept. 7 Henry VII. *Executed by* 'Rauff erl of Vestmorland,'

[Bucks.] [Herts] **A. 7486.** Feoffment by Hugh de Brok, knight, son of Lawrence, to Hugh son of Otho, knight, of Thomas Sweyn, Richard Segwyne, and Colesloue his bondmen (*nativos*) with their belongings and the lands and tenements they held of him in bondage (*villenagio*) in Cestresham; also of 10*s*. rent from John Hochedeiz in Flaunden, and 4*s*. rent from Adam Brond in Cestresham and Agmundesham; rendering a clove gilliflower at Easter for all service and doing the service due to the chief lords for John Hocchedez tenement; for this Hugh has given him all the land and tenement he had of the gift and feoffment of Robert de London' and of Thurbert his son in Cestresham. Witnesses:—Bartholomew de Briaunzon, John de Chenney, Roger de Hachesworth and Richard de Welles, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 7487.** Bond in 20 marks by William Herberd of Lausill to the abbot of Ramsey to maintain the sons and messuage of the late Alexander Hunning in as good or better state than when he first had access to the wife of the said Alexander; to do all the accustomed services for the said tenement to the abbot and chamberlain of Ramsey; to be in all things subject and obedient to them, as though one of their bondmen (*unus de nativis*) in the same manor, so that for no distraint or other cause touching his person or his goods by their bailiffs or their men should he be able to make plaint (*conqueri*) in any court or place except in the court of the said abbot and chamberlain; and to pay the chamberlain 40*s*. on the eve of the Purification, 40*s*. on the feast of St. John the Baptist next, and 40*s*. at Michaelmas; he has found pledges, to wit William his father, John son of the clerk and Nicholas Fareman; for this the said abbot and convent of the same have granted him the custody of the boys and tenement until any of the said boys come to the age at which, by the custom of the manor of Lausill, he can hold land, and then he shall have half the land and messuage, and the other half shall remain to the said William and his wife, for her life, and after her decease the said William shall have nothing further therein. 53 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **A. 7488.** Release by Nicholas, abbot of Stanleye, and the convent of the same, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of their right of commoning in the . . . . he has enclosed. Witnesses:—Walter de Pavely, Robert de Kaynes and John de Holt, knights, Peter Bluet and others (named). Stanleye, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edward [II].

Endorsed: . . . de silva de Fastern . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 7489.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 20*l*. from John Tewe of Welton to John Mallorry of the same, knight, to wit that if he bear himself well toward Sir John the bond be void, but if ill, by the award (*per legale arbitrium*) of Sir Peter, the prior of Daventre, Sir Robert de Daventre, knight, Eustace de Burneby and Lawrence de Belegrave, it be of full force. Northampton, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7490.** Acknowledgement by John de Tewe of Welton that he and his heirs shall hold a messuage and two virgates of land there of John Malorie, knight, his heirs and assigns, by the service therefore due and accustomed; and more fully to confirm the lordship (*dominium*) of the said Sir John he has done homage for the same in the church yard of Blessed Peter of Northampton, in the eyre of the justices, in the presence of Robert de Daventre, knight, Sir Laurence de Belegrave, Eustace de Burneby, Nicholas de Burneby, John de Braunfeld and others. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Wyeleston, John his brother, Ralph Waldshcef and others. Northampton, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Edward III. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7491.** (i) Indenture witnessing that, whereas a dispute had arisen between John Malory, esquire, of the one part and Thomas Tuwe of Welton of the other by reason of the homage the said John claimed to have of the said Thomas for a messuage and 80*a.* land there the parties agreed to stand to the arbitration of Thomas Gerveys of Muscote, William Brokhole and Richard Ynglond of Welton, in accordance with whose award the said Thomas did his homage to the said John in his manor of Wolde according to the form and custom of law in the presence of John Barnard, esquire, William Lobenham of Brykelesworth, John Stevenys, rector of Wolde, and many others. In testimony whereof the seals of the parties and of the arbitrators are attached, and because the seals of the arbitrators are to many unknown they have procured the seal of the office of the mayoralty of Norhampton to be attached. Norhampton, the eve of the Annunciation, 5 Henry VI. *Four seals and the seal of the mayoralty.*

(ii.) Recognisance and attornment of all the tenants, free and bond, of John Mallory in Welton, made Friday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin. 11 Richard II.

Thomas Tewe the elder has acknowledged himself to hold of the said John Mallory a messuage called 'Rotouresplace' with its appurtenances for homage and fealty and for the service of 12*d.* to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John Baptist, yearly by equal portions. *Slip of parchment sewn on to the above indenture.*

A. 7492. Chirograph, indented, being the memorandum of an agreement between Henry son of Reingner of London, and Hugh de Sancto Germano, to wit that the said Hugh shall pay the said Henry, or his heirs, half a mark of silver for his land of Bordhwateston for eight consecutive years commencing at the next feast of All Hallows occurring in the first interdict made in England in the time of King John (*a proximo festo omnium sanctorum infra inter primum interdictum factum in Anglia in tempore regis Johannis usque in .viij. annos continuos sequentes*) to wit 20*d.* on each of the four usual terms yearly; and he shall pay 10*s.* of the said farm beforehand on the next Sunday before the Purification after the said feast of All Hallows and shall then be quit of the payment of the first year and a half; Lawrence de Bramford, the said Hugh's man, has taken in hand that farm to be rendered, as pledge for Hugh, if he should make default in payment; the said Hugh and Lawrence have sworn (*affidaverunt*) to keep this agreement. Witnesses:—Robert son of Alice, Josceus son of Peter, Lawrence de Bramford, Hugh the clerk, Walter Perdriz, William the clerk and many other.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7493.** Indenture of demise by William [Cald]ecote of Welton to Henry le Heyr of Welton, Juliana his wife, and John their son, for their lives in survivorship, of 6½*a.* arable in the fields of Welton and Esseby St. Leger; rendering, after the twenty-third year following Michaelmas, 10 Edward II, 20*s.* yearly for all service; provided that, after the said term of twenty-three years, the said land is to revert to him, and the indenture to be void (*sic*). Wednesday the feast of St. Michael, in the year aforesaid.

[Norf.] **A. 7494.** Indenture of demise, in accordance with the last will of Robert Bigott 'sekeman, owner of the sekehows of Walsyngham,' by William Wade and John Lyon of 'Walsyngham Lityll,' his executors, to John Edriche and Cecily his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of 'his place clepid the sekhows of Walsyngham,' with the contents, detailed.

'Item the seid Robert ordend ther j. bedd for poor walkyng pepull to be harborowed therin.' Bond in 20*l.* by the said John and Cecily for the value of the said goods. 'The fest of Seynt Marten busshopp in wynter,' 7 Henry VII. *Seals. English.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7495.** Release by Henry Tye of Huntyngdon to William Overtone, clerk, and Robert Mertone of Broughton of his right in the lands and tenements which belonged to John son of William son of Alan otherwise called John Sou of Broughton. Saturday after St. Denis, 8 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Bucks.] **A. 7496.** Feoffment by Walter de Broke to Henry Buqunte of a moiety of his land of Broke, which his father held; rendering 5*s.* on the feast of St. Martin for all service and a pair of gloves at Easter; further he has granted to the said Henry a moiety of all lands if any should come to him of the land which was his father's, or his uncle Elias de Wynberville's, or his aunt (*matertere*) Maud's (*Matillidis*) to wit 'la Rudinge,' and of all the lands which could come to him by descent; to hold of him by a moiety of the service due to the lords of the fee (*fundi*). Witnesses:—Waleran le Tyes(*Teutonicus*),Ralph de Wedun,Thomas de Flonden, Hugh de Bathonia, Richard de Belmden and others (named).

Glouc. **A. 7497.** Indenture of demise by Richard Wyncote, esquire and William Wyncote, clerk, being enfeoffed of the lordship of Wyncote, co. Gloucester, to the use of the said Richard, to William Hale and John Medewe of Quenton of a pasture there for twelve years from Lady Day next, rendering 6*l.* yearly. 25 April, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7498.** Release by Emma late the wife of John de Napton, in her widowhood, to William Umfrey of Chirchelalleford and Amicia his wife and his heirs of her right in a messuage and 13*a.* land with heads (*cheviciis*) and pasture for two great beasts in Hullemedew in Astunescote and Hodunhull. Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

London. **A. 7499.** Feoffment by Richard de Enefeld, citizen of London, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of his messuage in the suburb of London, in the Bailey (*ballio*) in the parish of St. Sepulchre's; rendering to him and his heirs 1*d.* or ½*lb.* of cummin at Michaelmas, and to St. Bartholomew's Hospital 8*s.* viz. 2*s.* a quarter; for this Adam has given him 40 marks silver in gersum. Witnesses:—Michael Tovy being alderman of the ward, &c.

A. 7500. Chirograph, not indented, being an agreement between William de Reimes and Adam Buchointe that if William be able to recover against Walram that land which he claims, he shall make up to Adam the lack (*faciet . . . implementum . . de defectu*) of the tenement Adam holds of him; but if he fail he shall remit the service for as much land as is lacking to the said tenement, and shall acquit the said Adam of foreign service. Witnesses:—Reginald the priest (*presbytero*), Ralph son of Almaric, Peter son of Osbert, Oliver son of Thurstan, Robert de Messewurthe, Sucheling.

Devon. Cornwall. **A. 7501.** Grant by Robert Tresilian, knight, that, whereas the king had retained him, unworthy as he was, of his Council for life, and by letters patent under the great seal had granted him, for his services past and to come, 100 marks by the year from the issues of his stannary, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, at Michaelmas and Easter, during his life, nevertheless the king should not be bound to the said payment so long as he was in receipt from the king of any other fees or wages by

reason of any office or otherwise. London, 15 February, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.* Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in the said month and year endorsed. *See* Cal. Pat. Roll, Richard II. A.D. 1381-1385, *p.* 531.

[Berks.] **A. 7502.** Indenture of demise by Nicholas Bakere of Olde Wyndyshore, to Richard atte Wode of a tenement with a vat (*plumbo*), 13½*a.* arable and 2½*a.* meadow there, for 6 years from Michaelmas next, at 24*s.* rent. Thursday in Whitsun week, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7503.** Release by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey atte Chapel of Tychemersh, to Robert of Peterborough (*de Burgo*), rector of Houghton, of his right in the lands and tenements in Weston and Brynton which Joan late the wife of Edmund Hotot held in dower, the reversion whereof the said Robert had by the feoffment of William son and heir of the said Edmund Hotot. Rameseye, Monday, the feast St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 16 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 7504.** Feoffment by William son of Henry in Halke, to Ralph son of Geoffrey de Storithe for his homage and service and ½ mark silver given in gersum, of 1*a.* arable in Saham field between one marsh and another, rendering 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service.

[Glouc.] **A. 7505.** Bond by Thomas Burnell of Sybland near Thornbury, co. Gloucester, to John Hulpe of Thornbury in 40*l.* to be paid on the feast of the Epiphany next. 28 December, 49 Henry VI, 'readepcionis sue regie potestatis anno primo.' *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7506.** Feoffment by John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, to John Catesby, esquire, of all his estate in a tenement in Henley in Arden, which Simon Felton of the same, formerly had by the gift of Richard de Mountfort. Tuesday after St. Tiburcius, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

[Warw.] **A. 7507.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Simon Felton of Henley, widow, to John Catesby, esquire, of all her right in a messuage with a curtilage in Henley in Arden, which the said Simon formerly had by the gift and feoffment of Richard Mountfort, and which Simon gave to John Brome of Warrewyk, the younger, whose estate therein the said John Catesby now has. Sunday before Michaelmas, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 7508.** Feoffment by Maud (*Matildis*) relict of the late Nicholas de Aboveton, to John de Fraunketon of Coventre, merchant, of 5*s.* yearly rent from a tenement which Geoffrey Warein then held in Coventre, in the street called 'Irenchepyng.' Friday, Christmas Eve, 10 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **A. 7509.** Feoffment by Robert de London, Thurbert son of Robert de London, and William son of Thurbert, to Sir Hugh son of Otho, of a messuage, arable land, &c. (described) in Cestresham, which they had by the gift of Lawrence de Brok and Hugh his son, and of the said Hugh. Witnesses:—Sir John de Cheyne, Sir Roger de Becheworthe, Sir Stephen de Chendut, the younger, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **A. 7510.** Feoffment by Ralph son of Fulk to John le Bel for his homage and service of 2*a.* land in Hapsedene with all building, &c. lying between the fee of Wakelaie and the fee of the canons of Holy Trinity, London, rendering 6*d.* at Easter and 6*d.* at Michaelmas for all service; for this John has given him 1 mark in gersum.
Endorsed: 'Aspedene.'

[Herts.] **A. 7511.** Grant by William son of Ralph de Hihinton to John le Bel for his homage and service of 1*a.* land in Refeld abutting on Erningestrate; rendering 2*d.* at Easter and 2*d.* at Michaelmas for all service; for this John has given him 9*s.* in gersum.
Endorsed: . . . . de Ikenton; Absedene.

[Herts.] **A. 7512.** Confirmation by Avice, daughter of Ralph de Hichyntun, of the grant which Fulk, her husband, made to John le Bel, of 1*a.* land in the parish of Apseden, lying in the field called 'Refeld,' part abutting on the fee of the Templars.

[Herts.] **A. 7513.** Feoffment by Fulk de Rifford, with the consent of Avice his wife, to John le Bel, of the land described in A. 7512; rent 4*d.* consideration 12*s.*

[Warw.] **A. 7514.** Indenture between Dame Margerye Belyngham, 'sometyme wiffe to Thomas Ryton otherwise Draper,' and Nicholas Catesby, son and heir of Robert Catesby, esquire; witnessing that he had received from her 13*s.* 4*d.* in full of an annuity which 'ducth yerely to be paied' from lands and tenements in Bobenhull formerly belonging to the said Thomas which she held for her life, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Last day of September, 14 Henry VII. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7515.** Feoffment by John son and heir of Thomas Watford late of Great Creton, esquire, deceased, to John Umfrehay of Barton Hanred, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, of two crofts of pasture, and all other his lands and tenements, &c. which formerly belonged to his said father, Thomas, in Watford. Witnesses:—William Catesby, knight, and others (named). 3 May, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 7516.** Release by Ralph Tregrygyou, dean of Exeter, to Ralph Reskymmer, of all his right in the manor of Reskymmer, and in all messuages, lands, and tenements in Tregoys, Boscawen, Sule, Trevelgon, Wyke, Lannargh, Trelees, Tregudyn, Trelyver, Prysken, Treberveth, Cornhelles, Trefynweth, Tredower, and Trelowyth, with the mills of Wyke, Tregudyn, Trelees, and Trelowyth; with all the services of all his free tenants in the hundred (*sic*) of Kerreer and Penwoth, also in all the lands and tenements within the county of Cornwall, which together with others he had by the grant of John Reskynmer (*sic*), father of the said Ralph. 26 October, 14 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7517.** Feoffment by Richard de Cumbe son of John de Cumbe, to Sir William de Valencia of 12*s.* 8½*d.* rent and a rent of three hens and a half hen and of 22 eggs in Aldelose, whereof Stephen the clerk of Hastingelegh was wont to render 3*s.* 4*d.* John de Copherst and the heirs of Thomas de Copherst 2*s.* 4*d.* one hen and 17 eggs, the heirs of Osbert de Gotesdenne 20*d.*, the heirs of Alexander de Cumbe 19*d.* a half hen and 5 eggs, the heirs of John del Brok 3*d.*, William de Wadessole, clerk, 7¼*d.*, Robert Edmond 6*d.*, John Meriweder and partners (*participes*) 4*d.* and a hen and Roger and Walter sons of William Martin 2*s.* 1¼*d.* and one hen for the lands and tenements they held of him in the fee of Aldelose; for this the said Sir William has given him 10 [marks] sterling before hand. *Small fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7518.** Grant by John son of Thomas de Halys of Burmingham, to Maud (*Matildam*) de Staunforde, his wife, for her life as dower, of the moiety of a burgage in Burmingham, which descended to him on his father's death; rendering yearly to Thomas Gerard a pair of gloves worth 1*d.* on Palm Sunday, or 1*d.* and 6*d.* to the hospital of Jherusalem, on the

same day for all service; with reversion on her death to him and his heirs. Witnesses:—Henry the baker (*pistore*), bailiff in Coventry, Stephen, Roger, John and Philip de Halys and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7519.** Feoffment by Simon de Trop, to John son of William le Heyr of Norton, of a half acre of meadow in 'le Hovermede' of Welton, rendering 2*s.* at Easter and 2*s.* at Michaelmas yearly for all service. Thursday before Easter, 15 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 7520.** Feoffment by Robert son of William, to Master John, his son, for his homage and service, of all his land of Trewrdre, rendering 6*s.* by half yearly payments, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Lawrence son of Richard, Sir John de Mules, Master Richard de Treveribow, Sir John de Walebraus, Master Henry de Sancta Nwylina, Randulf de Rosmerin, and others. *Portion of seal, effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7521.** Release by William son and heir of the late Robert at Well (*ad Fontem*) of Helydene, clerk, to William Snou, of the same, and Isabel his wife, of all his right in two cottages, with courts adjacent there which the said William Snou had, for his life, by the demise of Alice his mother. Thursday after St. Luke, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7522.** Indenture of demise by Alice late the wife of Robert son of John of Charwelton, to William Snow of Heliden, for his life and a year over of two cottages in Heliden, to wit those which he had by the demise of the said Robert. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Chadesden, rector of Charwelton and others (named). Thursday in Easter week, 4 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7523.** Release by Alice, relict of the late Robert at Well (*ad Fontem*) of Helyden, widow, to William Snou of the same, and Isabella his wife, of all her right in two cottages in Heliden which the said William held, for his life, by her demise. Thursday after St. Luke, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7524.** Counterpart of demise by John Watteford, esquire, of Great Creton, to Emma Mosell of Norhampton, widow, late the wife of Richard Mosell of Norhampton 'glasyer,' and Thomas Mosell, their son, for their lives, in survivorship and 20 years over, of a messuage with houses, garden adjoining, and closes in 'le Berwardestrete' of Norhampton, at 16*s.* rent. 20 October, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7525.** Sale by William Smyht of Weldone, to William Stormosworthe of Zelvertoft, and Marjary his wife, of a half acre arable in Zelvertoft, on the furlong (*stadium*) called 'Flyhtlond.' Sunday after the Purification, 14 Richard II.

[Glouc.] **A. 7526.** Release by Lawrence de Tresham, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, of all his right in a place called 'Ewcoumbe' which Sir Hugh had by the gift of Sir Henry de Pennebrigge, and in all lands, tenements, woods or pastures inclosed or to be inclosed in Sir Hugh's park of 'la Musardere.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Botligham, Sir William Maunsel, Sir Miles de Rodebergh, knights, and others (named). Bardesleye, Monday before St. Martin in winter, 32 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7527.** Feoffment by Robert Shepherd of Welton, to John Frend, Thomas Frend, Richard Warde, of Welton, and John Philipp, of a messuage with a garden adjacent, in Welton, between a tenement of John Barnard, knight, and a tenement called 'Marchall Place.' 3 January, 15 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7528.** General release by Thomas Totty, esquire, to John de Catesby. Assheby Leger, Thursday before St. Margaret, 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7529.** Counterpart of demise by William de Charindon lessor (*tradentem*) to Roger son of John le Fraunk of Schotrith, and Isabella his wife lessees (*recipientes*), for the life of the said William, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Schotrith, which John Syremon formerly held in villenage of Sir John de Bisschopusdon, knight; rendering yearly eight quarters of grain (*bladi*), to wit 4 quarters of corn (*frumenti*), 3 quarters of barley, half a quarter of beans, and the like of peas, to the said William, who also reserves to himself one good (*honesta*) chamber with a gardrobe, with free ingress and egress, as long as he lives. Stratford on Avon, Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 11 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7530.** Feoffment by William de Alveston of Hatton, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, of 3 half acres of arable lying dispersed in Schreueleye field. Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7531.** Indenture of demise by William le Clerk of Geydon, to Ralph Kuten of Derset, Christian his wife and Thomas their son, for their lives at 5*s.* rent, of a moiety of a messuage in Chepyngderset. Derset Magna, Friday after the Purification, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7532.** Indenture of exchange between Simon de Tewe of Welleton and Robert de Caldecote, of one half acre and one rood arable for the like in Welleton. Hokeday, 22 Edward [I]. *Injured. Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 7533.** Release by Robert de Vite, to Philip Basset, of a rent of 1*d.* or one pair of gloves of that price due from Ralph le Tort for his land of Heliswrthe, also of the homages, reliefs, and services, &c., and all the releasor's right in the said land. Witnesses:—Sir William, parson of Wtton, Geoffrey de Kitenore, and others (named). See A. 8210.

[Essex.] **A. 7534.** Counterpart of a 'bill indented' between Annes Alred late the wife of Richard Alred, esquire, and William Cotton, esquire, of the one part, and Richard Riche of London, mercer, of the other, witnessing that they had delivered to his safe keeping a chest with evidences. 7 April, 32 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

London. **A. 7535.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond by Nicholas the prior, and the convent, of Holy Trinity, London, to John the prior, and the convent, of the Charterhouse, London, in 80*l.*, due at the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr next; viz. on payment of 40*l.* in A.D. 1378, the bond to be void. 16 March, 47 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7536.** Grant by Edmund de Watford, to Roger and Nicholas, his sons, for their lives, of a messuage and virgate of land in Watford. Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7537.** Feoffment by John Holte, to John Catesby and Richard Merbrook, esquires, of all his estate in a messuage called 'Venneplace' in Toneworth, with its appurtenances and in a parcel of land there called 'Calvesley.' Monday, St. John's eve, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7538.** Demise by Robert de Hambury, to Alice Abel, sister of Agnes Abel the wife of Nicholas Gouwer of Toneworth, for her life, of all the messuage, with a curtilage adjoining, which Richard Noreys formerly

held of Thomas Durvassal, lord of Spernoure, within the manor of Toneworth; doing to him and to the lords of the manor of Betlesworth the services due and accustomed. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter which is called 'ad Vincula,' A.D. 1330.

[Norf.] **A. 7539.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by Robert Clere of Ormesby, to Agnes late the wife of William Dekon, John Wiltschire, clerk, and John Kendale, of the same, of 3 roods arable there, rendering to Elizabeth, his mother, lady of the manor of Ormesby, and her successors the rents and services due therefrom, viz. 3¼*d.* and a half farthing according to the new composition lately made between her and the tenants of the said manor, with right of re-entry in default. Last day of October, 6 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Warw. **A. 7540.** Feoffment by Margery Dastyn of Derset Magna, to William le Clerk, of Geydon, of 23½*d.* yearly rent from a half virgate of meadow in the great meadow of 'la Southende' and Herdewyk, in the said Derset, with power to cut and carry away the hay from the said land in case of default. Friday before St. Martin, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7541.** Defeasance of above grant, viz. that if the said Margery acquit the said William against the King and the lord of Derset Magna during the next ten years of the proportion of rent incumbent on the lands and tenements which he had acquired of her in Derset, the grant to be void. Sunday after St. Martin, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Underwritten: Memorandum that neither the said Margery nor her heirs, &c. have paid anything to the lord of Derset, or to the King, or to the sheriff, &c. of the services and payments incumbent on the land of 'le Hurnelonde,' for William le Clerk of Geydon, during the said ten years, so that the above grant stands.

[Warw.] **A. 7542.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Austyne of Hulle, to William de Teynton of Coventre, Hugh de Pakkewode, and Adam de Allesleye, of a tenement in Coventre called 'Wymondeslone,' adjoining the running water called 'Shirburne.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, mayor of Coventry, Richard Frebern and Richard Keresleye, bailiffs and others (named). Thursday after the invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

A. 7543. Bill indented, being an acquittance by Sir Guye Wolston, knight, to Sir Richard Emson, knight, for 10*l.* in full payment of all money due to him upon the marriage between Thomas Emson, son and heir of the said Sir Richard, and Awdry his daughter and heir. 30 May, 19 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Berks, Oxford. **A. 7544.** Release by Roger Poure, esquire, to Robert Conyers, knight, and Elizabeth, late the wife of John Blaket, knight, of all his right in the manors and advowsons of Takle and Seukeworth, and in all the lands and tenements they had in Takle, Seukeworth, and Wyghthull, and in 5*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow called 'le Wylde' or 'Wytheley,' in Seukeworth aforesaid. 7 July, 16 Henry VI.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment before the king at Westminster, in Trinity Term, 19 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 7545.** Release (*manumisi, vendidi et quietum clamavi*) by Waleran de Bluntesdune, to Adam the clerk, son of Thomas de Argwillis of Stratton, of Ralph son of Robert Speyle with his offspring and chattels; for this Adam has given him 3*s.* 6*d.* before hand and the said

Ralph has bound himself (*obligavit se fide media*) to pay 1*d*. yearly, for all service, to the said Adam. Witnesses:—Sir John, parson of Stratton, John de Gardino, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 7546.** Demise by Thomas Wodethorp, rector of the church of Tetford, Thomas Gunby, and Thomas Dymmok, of Lincoln, to Alice Copuldike, William Skipwith, knight, and others (named), for the term of her life, of the manor of Freston, which they had by her demise for term of her life. 20 April, 13 Edward IV.

[Chesh.] **A. 7547.** Feoffment by William de Bulkilegh, rector of the church of Chedle, and Richard de Okelegh, chaplain, to Henry del Scoles, John Gamel, and others, named, chaplains, of all the lands and tenements in Tymperlegh, with woods and commons, &c. thereto belonging which they had by the gift and feoffment of Philip Phippe. Chester, Thursday before St. George the Martyr, 48 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 7548.** Feoffment by Master William de Bredstrate, John de Boveneye and Alice his wife, to John de Middilton, citizen of London, of all the lands, rents, and tenements which they had in the parishes of Wyllisdon and Endon by the gift and feoffment of Simon Godard, citizen of London; for this he has given them 95 marks before hand. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7549.** Demise by John son of Robert Terry, to William son of Emma Belte, of a half acre and one rood land in Yelvertoft, for ten crops, the said John and his heirs ploughing and harrowing the said land with their own beasts at their own expense during the said term. Thursday the morrow of St. James the apostle, 17 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7550.** Feoffment by Agnes Drayton late the wife of John Drayton of Welton by Daventre, widow, to John Ledyngton of Welton, of a toft and a half acre arable, one rood of arable, and one 'swat' of meadow there. Feast of the Assumption, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Kent, &c. **A. 7551.** Feoffment by Thomas Lovell, Henry Marney, and Thomas Inglefeld, knights, John Erneley, and John Porte, to the King of the castle and lordship of Tonge, the manors of Swancombe, Moreworth, Swanton, Erehith, Southfrith by Tunbrigge, Kyngesdon, Drayton, Westgrenwiche, Shillingfeld in Chilham, Ifeld, Wellys, Cosyngton, Ledes, and Bromfeld, co. Kent; the manors of Walsingham, Bircham, Oulton, Bale, Gunthorp, and Sharrington, co. Norfolk; the manors of Claretthall, Berdefeld, Thaxstede, Lachelhall, and Northfanbrigge, co. Essex; the manors of Newbury, New Wyndesore, Old Wyndesore, Stratfeld Mortymer, and Woughfeld, co. Berks; the manors of Roiston, Alington, Gilden Mardon, Armyngton, Harleton, Hardewike, Toft, Swafham Pryour, Swafham Bulbek, and Hernyngeshey, co. Cambridge; the castles of Wigmore, Nerberth, Clyfford, and Radnore, and the lordships of Commotoydour, Prestheved, Elvell, Dynas, and Bulth; the manors of Wigmore, Beriton, Elleton, Lenthale Counte, Lenthale Starkez, Lyntwardyn, Pedwardyn, Malmehull Lacy, Wolferlowe, Waltestone, Ewyas Lacy, Penbrugge, Kyngeslane, Orleton, Mawardyn, Wynferton, Ereslane, Marcle, Nerberth, Blenleveney, Netherwode, Thornebury, Glasebury, Wodhampton, Legh, Yetton, Cranlech, Croft, Wrathrei[n]ghnon, Norton, and Beaudeley, co. Hereford and Marches of Wales; the manors of Doklington and Fynmere, co. Oxford; also the boroughs of Wareham and Waymouth, and the manors of Marshwode, Cranbourne, Tarentgundevile, Pymperne, Stupull, Wike, and Portland, co. Dorset; the manors of Sanden and Bokeland, co. Hertford; the castles of Kentles, Ludlowe, Mountgomery, and Knoklas, and the hundred of Shirbury, also the lordships

of Millenyth, Ludlowe, Mountgomerye, and Mortymers Hall, and the manors of Denbigh, Clibury, Ernewode, Hugley, Staunton Lacy, and Beauley, co. Salop and Marches of Wales; the manors of Worthymortymer and Houkmortymer, co. Hants, also four messuages, land, wood, furze and heath, and 20*s*. rent in Great Graymesdon, co. Huntingdon; also the castles of Carlian, Uske, and Tregruke, and the lordships of Edelwogan and Uske, and the manors of Brymmeston, Wynston, Bisseley, Hamptenet, Musarden, Lyswyry, Lebenet, Trilbek, and Trigruke, co. Gloucester and the Marches of Wales; the castle and borough of Briggewater, the manors of Eston, Haygrove, Odecombe, Mulverton, Neweton Plecy, Nerecheche, Menedenip, North Pederton, and Exmore, co. Devon and Somerset; the manors of Bagshotte and Shire, co. Surrey; the castle and borough of Clare, and the manors of Erbury, Hunden, Wodhall, Sudbury, and Southwold, co. Suffolk; the manors of Hoton Panell, Hoton on the hill (*super montem*), and Doncastre, co. York; the manors of Bremesgrome, Norton, and Clyfton on Demed, co. Worcester; the manor of Arley, co. Stafford; and the manors of Whaddon, Stupleclayden, Cresselowe, Nasshe member of Birton, Agmondesham, and Wendover, co. Bucks; all which premises formerly belonged to the late King Edward IV as earl of March, and which they had lately recovered against Katharine, countess of Devon, one of the daughters and heirs of the said late king and Thomas Howard, knight, and Anne his wife, another such daughter and heir, as appears of record before the justices of the Bench in Trinity Term of the undermentioned year. 6 July, 3 Henry VIII. *Signed. Five seals, one of arms (Englefield) and one broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll, 3 Henry VIII.

[Glouc.] **A. 7552.** Letters patent by Robert de Somery to Sir Hugh le Despenser, lord of Lougtheburgh, reciting that the said Sir Hugh had been enfeoffed by Malcolm Musard of certain lands and tenements in Doughton, Tettebury, Cherleton, and Upton, which he the said Robert had heretofore claimed as his right, and that he had released his right therein to Sir Hugh for 20 marks, paid him at Sir Hugh's hostel at Lambhethe on the undermentioned date; bond for the repayment of the said sum, at the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, should the said Malcolm succeed in establishing his title to the said tenements, and that he was competent to make an estate of inheritance thereof to the said Sir Hugh. 25 November, 7 Edward II. *French. Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7553.** Defeasance of a bond by Thomas Tewe and John Tewe of Welton, to John Malore of Welton, for 40*l*. to be paid at Michaelmas next; and also of another bond by the said John Malore and Henry le Heyre of Welton, to Thomas Tewe of the same, for 40*l*. to be paid at the said date; witnessing that if the said Thomas shall stand to the arbitration of the four arbitrators, named, elected respectively on the part of Dame Joan Malore and the said John Malore, her son, and on the part of the said Thomas, concerning all actions between the said Dame Joan, her said son John, and the said Thomas, or to the arbitration of an umpire to be chosen by the said arbitrators, in case they cannot agree, then the said bond by the said Thomas and John Tewe shall be void; also if the said Dame Joan and John her son shall stand to the said arbitration, then the said bond by the said John Malore and Henry le Heyre shall be void. Morrow of St. Margaret, 7 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 7554.** Feoffment by John Tryppe of Ormysby, John Myller of the same, and Robert Baret of Brandonferry, to William Palmer, clerk, vicar of Ormysby, William Hanyng the elder, and John Willyams, of a piece of heath with two pightles annexed, in Ormisby, lying in a place

called 'le Heyth' and abutting on 'Holme dykys' and 'Barowe dykys'; which premises the grantors, with Agnes Trypp, lately had by the gift of the said Palmer, Hanyng, and Willyams. 10 June, 21 Henry VIII. *Three seals, one broken.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of livery of seisin on the above mentioned date in the presence of . . . . (*no names given*).

[Suff.] **A. 7555.** Grant by Geoffrey of Norwich (*de Norwico*), parson of the church of St. Lawrence of Cove, to the said church, in pure and perpetual alms, of all the land, with a messuage of his buying in Cove, lying between the said church and the marsh and adjoining the road to the marsh ; provided however that Martin de Mautiedenia, chaplain, shall have the said land for his life, rendering 1*d.* on St. Lawrence's day to the parson of the said church for all service, and if the said Martin erect any buildings in the said messuage, let him do with them as he will. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Colevill and others (named). *Endorsed* :—Carta iij^{a} de Cove.

[Warw.] **A. 7556.** Indenture of release by John Catesby and Richard Merbrook, to Thomas Sydenhale, and Thomas Grene, of all their right in the moiety of the manor of Lappeworth which formerly belonged to Dame Rose Mountfort, and in all other lands and tenements, &c. in Lappeworth formerly belonging to her, and in the manor of Codbarowghe, and in all lands, &c. in Nuthurst, called 'Peches,' 'Sandycroftes,' 'Holwey,' 'Peloryfelde,' 'Longe Crofte,' 'Hethepeche,' and 'Byrchefelde' ; also in 16*d.* yearly rent from a cottage in Nuthurst and in all the lands and tenements, &c. in Toneworth called 'Wygstones,' 'Haumvyles,' 'Goodharplonde,' 'Berfordlonde,' and 'Swanesdyche,' and in a croft which Robert atte Berne held ; all which they together with the said Thomas and Thomas lately had of the gift of the said Dame Rose. 29 March, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7557.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Bekham of Hemisby, to Simon de Steynegate of Scrouteby, and Hawise his wife, of 3 roods of land in the south field of Scrouteby. Monday after St. Ambrose, 26 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7558.** Grant by Richard 'of' Belynbere, of Ramesaye, to Sirs Thomas Rose, chaplain, and William Belynbere, chaplain, of Granham, and Sirs Thomas Rutton and John Jakys, chaplains, of all his goods and chattels. The feast of the Conception, 1 Henry IV. *Seal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7559.** Feoffment by Robert Baude of Lodyngton, to John Mallore of Welton, of all his tenements, rents, and reversions, &c. in Welton. 1 October, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment *in Banco, rotulo primo de cartis et protectionibus* in Michaelmas Term of the said year.

N'hamp. **A. 7560.** Letter of attorney by Robert Baude to John Sou, Richard Benet, and Robert Leukenore, of Welton, to receive all his rent from all his tenants and tenements in Welton. Sunday after Easter, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7561.** Release by John le Baud of Lodyngton, and Rose late the wife of the late William Viel of Swyneford, widow, to John de Tuwe of Welton, and Thomas Tuwe, his son, for their lives, of all their right in the rent which the said John and Thomas used to render to them for lands and tenements in Welton. Friday before St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7562.** Indenture of demise by the same, to the same, for their lives and a year over, of a plot of land in Weltone, with hedges, ditches, ponds and stews (*vivariis*), &c. called 'le Fishwere yierd,' and 5*a.* arable there in 'le White Wong.' Monday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward III. *Two seals, much defaced and injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7563.** Counterpart of A. 7562. *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7564.** Feoffment by Richard Eliis of Hattone, to Everard de Schrivcleby, of 3 half acres of land in Redehulfelt, part lying on Middelfurlonk, and part at Totenhul.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7565.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore, knight, to John atte Brugge of Weltone, for his life, of 2*a.* arable, 2 roods pasture and one 'swath' of meadow, in Weltone, reserving to the grantee, his heirs or executors, on the day of his death, the last crop from the said lands, &c. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7566.** Feoffment by John son and heir of Richard Martyn of Thoneworthe, to Nicholas Gower, of the same, of all his lands and tenements there. Sunday before the Assumption, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 7567.** Letter of attorney by Elizabeth Catesby, widow, and Richard Catesby, her son, to John Burman and William Smyth, clerks, and Thomas Brayfeld *alias* Plome, to receive possession, for them, from Robert Catesby, 'gentilman,' son and heir of Nicholas Catesby, esquire, of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services, &c. in Bobenhill, Thurlaston, Grenburgh, and Bulkyngton, and in Ryton in the parish of Bulkyngton, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert. 20 December, 22 Henry VII. *Two seals (a cat).*

Warw. **A. 7568.** Feoffment by Robert Catesby, 'gentilman,' son and heir of Nicholas Catesby, esquire, to Elizabeth Catesby, widow, and Richard Catesby, her son, of land, &c. as in A. 7567, which he inherited at his father's death; with letter of attorney to John Eyre, clerk, and John Faulclyff to deliver seisin. 20 December, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*
Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

Warw. **A. 7569.** Release by the said Robert to the said Elizabeth and Richard, of all his right in the said premises. 20 January, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Calais. **A. 7570.** Indenture between John Harald, esquire, and John Basyng, citizen of London, and burgess of Calais, reciting that the said Basyng had granted to the said Harald a void plot of land, two parts of which he had purchased from John Newerk and others, and the third part came to him by inheritance; and that the said plot was said to be charged with [finding] two guards (*gaitez*) and 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly; covenant by Basyng to deliver the charters of the two parts and as to the said third part to search the books of the treasurer and should it be found that the said plot was overcharged, the said Harald should pay less, and the said Basyng should repay him that which he had paid beyond the amount due since receiving seisin of the said plot. Calais, last day of April, 19 Richard II. *French.*

[Glouc.] **A. 7571.** Grant by Richard Kynge of Kyngton, to William Clyvedon of Thornbury, of a moiety and a fourth part of one burgage with houses built thereon and curtilages in the street leading towards the church of Thornbury. 6 February, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7572.** Feoffment by William atte Grene of Sharyngtone, merchant, dwelling in Little Walsygham, to Simon Bobe, dwelling in Walsyngham, and Agnes his wife, of 2 roods land in Walsyngham at

Bekfurlong, abutting on the high road to Hoghton, and 3½ roods land in Hoghton at Bekfurlong, abutting on the meadow of the lord of 'le March.' Thursday before St. Agnes, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

Norf.] **A. 7573.** Feoffment by Joan late the wife of Geoffrey de Causton, of Little Walsyngham, to William atte Grene of Sharyngton, of the lands described in A. 7572. 8 July, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7574.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Derham, vicar of the church of All Saints, Great Walsingham, and John de Frenge of Little Walsingham, to Geoffrey de Causton of Little Walsingham, and Joan his wife, of land, as in A. 7572, in Little Walsingham and Houghton, which they had by the feoffment of Richard Brekewastel. Sunday after Midsummer day, 33 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7575.** Charter of King Henry [I] granting to the church of St. George of Boscherville (*Balcherii villa*), and the monks thereof, for the safety of his soul and the souls of all his ancestors, the land of Weston and the church and the land of Avebury (*Avesberia*), with the lordship (*dominio*) and the land of Winteborn and the church of Helis, in frank almoin, free from shire and hundred [courts], and hidage (*hildrag'*) and wapentake and pleas of the justice of the king of murder (*muldra*) and theft, and of Danegeld and pontages, &c. Witnesses:—Bernard, bishop of St. Davids, John, bishop of Lisieux, William de Tankervill the chamberlain, G[eoffrey] son of Payn, at Winchester. [A.D. 1115-1129.]

[Norf.] **A. 7576.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert atte Northous of Ormesby, to William Clere of the same, of a piece of meadow in the meadow of Ormesby called 'Marmewe,' in exchange for a messuage in Ormesby. Friday the feast of St. Katharine, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7577.** Release by Christian late the wife of Robert Burnel of Hodenhull, to William de Catesby, of all her right in the meadow called 'le Bruscroft' in Hodenhull, which the said William had by the gift and feoffment of Richard Geremund her father. Sunday after St. James the apostle, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 7578.** Sale in his necessity (*pro necessaria sustentacione mea vendidi forisaffidavi, quietam clamavi et presenti carta mea confirmavi*) by Augustin the weaver (*tellarius*), to Saer son of Henry son of Reiner, for 9 marks, of land with houses &c. and 28*d.* quit rent due from William Colnere for land adjoining. Witnesses:—Serle the mercer (*mercenario*), mayor of London, Richard Renger, and Thomas Lamberd, sheriffs, Richard son of Maurice de Russi, alderman, Joceus son of Peter, and others (named). [A.D. 1221.]

[London.] **A. 7579.** Confirmation by Reiner the weaver (*tellarius*) and Rose (*Roisia*) daughter of Augustin the weaver, wife of the said Reiner, of the sale in A. 7578. Witnesses as above. *Portion of seal.* [A.D. 1221.]

N'hamp. **A. 7580.** Letter of attorney by William Lubbenham of Brekelesworth and Richard Wylowghby of Norhampton, to Geoffrey Bekerton to deliver seisin to John Steward, parson of the church of Rodborne, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of all the lands, tenements, rents and services, in Creton, which they lately had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Haddon *alias* Geffesson, of Hamslape, and Alice his wife. Monday after St. Denis, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7581.** Release by Thomas Haddon *alias* Geffesson, of Hamslape co. Bucks, and Alice his wife, to John Steward and others of their right

in land, &c. as in A. 7580. Creton, feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7582.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Haddon *alias* Geffesson, of Hamslape, co. Bucks, and Alice his wife, to Geoffrey Bekerton to deliver seisin to William Lubbenham of Brekelesworth, and Richard Wylowghby of Norhampton, of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services, in Creton, which they lately had by the feoffment of Robert Burdet, and Joan his wife. Thursday the feast of St. Denis, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7583.** Feoffment by the same to the said William Lubbenham and Richard Wylowghby of land, &c. as in A. 7582. Thursday, the feast of St. Denis, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7584.** Feoffment by the above mentioned William Lubbenham and Richard Wylowghby to John Steward, parson of the church of Rodborne, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton, of the premises specified in A. 7580. Monday after St. Denis, 9 Henry V. *Two seals.*

Warw. **A. 7585.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Wydevill, John Longevill, John Barton, the younger, and William Thommes, clerk, to Gilbert Bury, clerk, and John Berd, to deliver seisin to Sir Robert Roos, knight, of the county of Lincoln, Philip Tylney, John Loterell, rector of the church of Gedney, Thomas Sutton, esquire, Thomas Meers, esquire, Thomas Claymond of Hale, John Wessyngton, and Robert Willyngham, of the manor and advowson of Stretton on the Fosse, and of the lands, &c. there and in Erdyngton and Sutton, which they together with William Palmer and Robert Syward, since deceased, had by the gift of Elizabeth, late lady de Clynton. 4 November, 4 Henry VI. *Three seals, one injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7586.** Indenture of demise by Edmund Hynton, lord of Hynton, to Henry Hutty of Watford, 'taillour,' Alice his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage and half virgate of arable in Watford, paying 12*s.* yearly and 3½*d.* for 'le knyghtes pens' and 'Shurreves zeld.' Michaelmas day, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 7587.** Counterpart of demise by Richard Archer, 'squier,' to William Barker, William Wermot, Roger Cattystre, and Roger Barker, for ten years, at 40*s.* rent, of lands called 'the Newhalfeld,' 'Webbecroft,' and 'Shawebury,' enclosed by 'meres, heggys, and dyches,' from the 'Brodepit upon the parke Combe unto Chirchfeld,' and following Chirchfeld unto a mere called 'Croked Oke,' with the 'closure' between it and the new park, with leave 'to stokke and hewe uppe be the rotes all maner of busshes, thornes and trees' growing on the said land, except oak, ash, and crabtree, and also to have six hogs, yearly, in time of pannage, free, 'or elles to kepe & holde the seid londes severall in the seid tyme of pannage atte choice of the seid Ric[hard]'; and to take as much 'wode and trouse' growing on the said land as is sufficient for closure of all the said lands. Feast of the Purification, 36 Henry VI. *English. Four seals, two injured.*
Endorsed: 'Salop.'

[Warw.] **A. 7588.** Grant by John de Berkeswell, and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Giles le Waydour of Coventre, to Hugh de Toucestre, chaplain, and Giles, son of Geoffrey le Waydour, of the same, for the life of the said Agnes, of all that messuage, &c. which formerly belonged to the said Giles le Waydour in Coventre, lying opposite 'le Yrenmongeresrowe.' Tuesday after the beheading of John the Baptist, 18 Edward III. *Two seals, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7589.** Counterpart of demise by Hugh de Toucestre, of Coventre, chaplain, and Giles son of Geoffrey le Waydour, of the same, to Thomas le Warde, of the same, for the life of Agnes wife of John de Berkeswell, and late the wife of Giles le Waydour of Coventre, of all the tenement which lies at 'le Potteresrowe' in Coventre, which the said Hugh and Giles son of Geoffrey, had by the grant of the said John and Agnes. Monday after St. Gregory the pope, 19 Edward III.

Middx. **A. 7590.** Grant by John atte Hacche of Wyllesdon, to John Braynt of Hendon, Ralph Chalkhill of the same, Ralph Blood of Wyllesdon, and Richard Veyser of the same, of all his goods, debts, and chattels. 28 August, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 7591.** Will of John atte Hacche of Wyllesdon touching his lands and tenements, &c. in the parish of Wyllesdon, whereof John Braynt and others, as in A. 7590, were enfeoffed to his use; viz., that upon his decease they should enfeoff Agnes his wife thereof for her life with reversion to themselves for sale for the good of his soul; further, that upon his decease they should make over to the said Agnes all his goods, chattels, and debts, but should she predecease him the said goods, &c. to be disposed for his soul. 29 August, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 7592.** Release by Thomas son of Gervase of Wauton, to Sir John de Lodbrok, knight, of his right in the lands, &c. which belonged to Master Simon de Wauton in Alkerynton and Balskote; for this Sir John gave him 40*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Thomas de Arden, John son of Wy, Hugh de Braunteston and Robert Wandard, knights and others (named). Dated at Warwick, in the eyre of Sirs John de Vallibus, William de Saham, and their fellows, justices of the king. Tuesday after St. Scolastica, 13 Edward I.

[London.] **A. 7593.** Release by John de Farneburgh, citizen of London, brother of Thomas de Farneburgh, citizen of London, to John Salle, 'coteller,' citizen of London, and Margaret his wife, of his right in a tenement with houses built thereon, which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas, in the parish of St. Mary Colcherche, by the Conduit, London, adjoining a tenement they then held called 'la Horsheved on the hope.' 29 May, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the above writing was read and enrolled in the Husting of London, on Monday after the Annunciation in the above mentioned year.

London. **A. 7594.** Feoffment by Robert Hardyng, late citizen and alderman of London, to Thomas Rychemonde, clerk, William Ilger and John Pyke, goldsmiths, John Worsopp, courthand writer, and Robert Chaunterey, fishmonger, citizens of London, of his tenement or messuage, with houses built thereon, in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche, London, adjoining a tenement belonging to the Fraternity of Corpus Christi in the Poultry, a tenement of Richard Charleton, knight, and a tenement belonging to the art or mistery of Taylors (*cissorum*), London; which premises he together with John Hardyng and Geoffrey Gough, of London, goldsmiths (who had released their right therein to him) lately had, to the use of the said Gough, by the gift of John Apseley, esquire. 17 December, 16 Henry VII. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to delivery of seisin: William Remyngton being then mayor of London and William Purches alderman of the Ward of Chepe, in which the said tenement is.

London. **A. 7595.** Release by the above mentioned John Hardyng and Geoffrey Gough, to the said Robert Hardyng, of premises as in A. 7594. 21 July, 5 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 7596.** Release by Ellota daughter and heir of Thomas the clerk of Burton in Lonisdal, son of Robert le Mercer, to Alyna, daughter of John de Rypon, of her right in a burgage in Burton. Witnesses:—Gregory, bailiff of Burton, John de Thorneton, bailiff of Youcros, John de Clapham and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 7597.** Feoffment by Philip Spensar, knight, lord of Gousyl, to William de Wynceby, parson of the church of Braddeford, and William, parson of a mediety of the church of Bagendirby, of 2 marks rent in Bagendirby and Stanesby, formerly of Peter Bavent, knight. Wednesday the feast of St. Barnabas, 5 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 7598.** Feoffment by John Harald of Scrouteby, and William Bachere (?) of Ormesby, to John Deye of Scrouteby, of two pieces of arable in Scrouteby and Ormysby. Wednesday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 48 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 7599.** Feoffment by Roger Dokkyng of Strumpeshagh, John Dussyng, clerk, and John Cok of Calthorp, to William Spryggy of Strumpeshagh, John Berney, esquire, John Holer, gentleman, Robert Broom of Norwich, brewer, and William Rysyng of Strumpeshagh, of the messuages in Bokenhamferye, with lands, tenements, rents and services, waters, rush-beds (*juncariis*) &c. thereto belonging, in Bokenhamferye, Strumpeshagh, and Catton, which they together with John Jory of Bokenhamferye and Katharine his wife since deceased, had by the feoffment of Robert Cobbe of Bokenhamferye by deed dated Monday after St. Andrew, 2 Henry VII.; attorneys to deliver seisin, Edmund Skynner, clerk, and John Bernard of Blofeld. 16 February, 8 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 7600.** Feoffment by . . . . . Fuller, Richard Quarell, and Edmund Congham, all of Little Walsyngham, to Agnes Browstere, of the same, Alan Dykkys, chaplain, and William Fyssher, of the same, of an acre of land in Houghton at Bekfurlong, abutting on the meadow of the lord of 'le Marche,' which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Rysby, chaplain, and John Ken . . . . together with Robert Hogon, since deceased. Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 31 Henry VI. *Injured. Portions of three seals.*

[Linc.] **A. 7601.** Bond by Adam de Belfago of Lincoln to warrant certain land in Wikeford (*Wikefordia*) near the church yard of St. Andrew to Walter Brand for 12*d.* rent paid him by the said Walter. Witnesses:—Sir William son of Giles, mayor of Lincoln, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 7602.** Grant by Robert Maulore of Welleton, knight, to John his younger son, in tail, with reversion in default to himself and his heirs, of the land he had from Simon son of Segwyn Maulore together with a messuage and croft adjoining, in Welleton, and together with all the meadow belonging to the said land, except 8*a.* he had exchanged with Sir Simon de Trop and Sir Ralph his son and with Robert de Duston and Robert le Heyr of Welleton, in place whereof he had given his said son other 8*a.*, viz. part in 'Le Hemewong,' part at Colemaneslak, part on Crokeho, and part on Michelewellehul, with further grant of pasture for four oxen and two plough-beasts (*affrorum*) in Thruspittemor and Grenesiche, and pasture for six cows, in 'Le Grene,' along with his own, at the rent of a clove gillyflower for all service, save 12*d.* yearly to the heirs of Stapeltone. Witnesses:—Sirs Eustace de Watford, Robert son of Walter de Daventre, and others (named), knights. *Portion of seal (a lion rampant).*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7603.** Release by Richard Golafre of Watford, to Richard Martyn of Weleton, and Thomas his son, of all his right in 4½*a.* land, and in a plot of meadow called 'Akeresende,' in Weleton fields, late Richard Vincent's. Daventre, Wednesday after St. Luke, 9 Edward II.

[Kent.] **A. 7604.** Indenture of demise by Juliana de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, and lady de Leyburne, to Peter de Alemeyne, her groom (*garcioni*), for his life, of a messuage with buildings, &c. in Eshetteforde. Preston, 6 February, 34 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7605.** Indenture of demise by Hugh de Braundeston, to John Martyn of Gorscote, Agnes his wife, and Emma their daughter, for their lives, of a tenement in Lappeworth, with a house built thereon, &c. adjoining land called 'Plounton fourlong; paying 8*s.* yearly, and a heriot at John's death, and doing suit of court every three weeks. Monday before the Conception, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 7606.** Grant by Osbert [son of William], to the chapel of Cove, in pure alms of one rood of land, for the soul of Henry the younger . . . . and for the souls of his parents and children, and for the health of himself and wife. Witnesses:—John the bishop who dedicated it, Robert the dean of Dunwich (*Dowico*), William the chaplain of Stovene, and others (named). *Injured.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Osb[er]ti filii Will[elm]i' &c. 'Carta prima de Cove.'

[Leic.] **A. 7607.** Release by Maud (*Matilda*) daughter of Robert le Mouner of Thorp, to Sir Geoffrey le Despencer (*dispensario*), of her right within his close and park of Beaumanor (*bellomanerio*). Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Jorz and Richard de Torp, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7608.** Indenture of demise by Richard del Horewell and Joan his wife, to Alan del Brewerne of Coventre, for the life of the said Joan, of all the land she held in Wabberley in dower, viz. in 'le Wellefeld.' Wednesday the morrow of St. Mark, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 7609.** Appointment by John de Bisshopesdon, knight, of Edmund son of Warin as his proctor, in the matter of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Morton Merehull, which, with a certain glebe of the same advowson, he had conveyed to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Warrewych; as also in the matter of the grant, made to him by the said master and brethren, of the perpetual ecclesiastical service of two priests, brethren of the said house; authorising the said Edmund to appear before the bishop of Worcester, &c. in his name. Certified under the seal of the deanery of Wych. Dated at Wych, feast of St. Barnabas, A.D. 1336.

See Calendar Patent Rolls. Edward III. A.D. 1332. *p.* 328.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7610.** Feoffment by William Steven of Yelvertoft and Alice his wife, to Nicholas Coveley of Swynford, of an acre of land lying on Colwong. Tuesday before the feast of Corpus Christi, 27 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 7611.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Stele and John Falclyf, clerks, to John Malory of Welton, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship of the manor of Welton, which they lately had by his gift and feoffment; with remainder to Ellen his

daughter for life, with remainder to John Swynerton, esquire, in tail, with remainder in default to John Bernard and Ellen his wife, daughter of the said John Malory, in tail, with remainder in default to the said John Malory and his heirs. 1 April, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7612.** Letter of attorney by John Malory of Welton, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to Roger Power of Broughton, to receive seisin from John Stele and John Falclyf, clerks, of the manor of Welton, with all lands and tenements, &c. in Welton, thereto belonging. 1 April, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 7613.** Counterpart of A. 7611. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 7614.** Release by John Marcolfe, son and heir of Nicholas Marcolfe of Henley in Ardern, to Thomas Porrey of the same, of his right in two selds in Henley aforesaid, in 'le Shopperowe.' Thursday, 12 May, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7615.** Grant by Ranulf de Franketon of Coventre, to Hugh le Bretun, of 2*d.* yearly rent which the said Hugh was accustomed to render for a moiety of a barn and croft in Coventre towards the dovecot of the monks of Coventry, which moieties, together with a meadow adjoining, William de Franketon his father gave in free marriage with Alice his the said Ranulf's sister, to Bertram Bretun, Hugh's father. Witnesses:—Robert de Chilton, bailiff in Coventre, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7616.** Feoffment by Denise late the wife of William Marcolfe of Henley in Ardern, widow, to Thomas Porrey, of two selds there, as in A. 7614. Thursday the last day of March, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7617.** Feoffment by John Deyster, to John Porrey the younger of Henley in Ardern, of a shop with a chamber built over it, in Henley aforesaid which he had by the feoffment of Roger Child and others, with a vacant space (*vacuum solum*) adjoining. Eve of St. Bartholomew, 10 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw **A. 7618.** Feoffment by Nicholas Marculf, son and heir of William Marculf, deceased, of Henley in Ardern, to William Barker the younger, son of John Barker, deceased, of the same, of a shop there. Sunday after Corpus Christi, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7619.** Feoffment by John Porrey of Brymmycham, to Thomas Yelshawe, of a seld or shop with a vacant place of land in Henley, in 'le Shopperowe'; with letter of attorney authorising William Page and Thomas Barcar, of the same town, to deliver seisin. 5 August, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7620.** Release by Nicholas Marcolfe, son and heir of William Marcolfe of Henley in Ardern, to Thomas Porrey of Henley, aforesaid, of his right in two selds in Henley in 'le Shopperowe.' Wednesday, 20 April, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw.] **A. 7621.** Release by John Porrey, son and heir of John Porrey of Henley in Arden, to Thomas Yelshawe of Tonworth, clerk, of his right in a seld or shop and in a vacant place of land [in Henley]. 5 August, 11 Henry VIII. *Seal, injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 7622.** Grant by Henry de Grimil, to the monks of St. Michael, Romburc, in pure and perpetual alms, of all the land in Cove which Martin the priest (*sacerdos*) held of him; the land to wit in which the buildings of the said Martin were partly (*ex parte*) built; for this they gave him one mark. Witnesses:— . . . . . dean of Dunwich (*Donewicho*), ... William Lenveise, and others (named). *Injured. Endorsed*: Carta ij^a. de Cove.

[Warw.] **A. 7623.** Indenture of demise by Geoffrey Coke of Thoneworthe, and William Coterell of Yardely, to Richard Abell of Thoneworthe and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs lawfully begotten between them, of all the lands and tenements &c. which they had of the gift and feoffment of the said Richard, within the towns and lordships of Solyhull and Thoneworthe, with remainder, in default of such issue, to his right heirs. Feast of All Saints, 21 Edward IV. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7624.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Richard de Wodenorthon, to Robert le Veutre of Brunham of a half acre and a half rood of land in Brunham Sutthon. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Calethorp, knight, Sir Ralph de Hemenale, knight, and others (named). St. Margaret's day, 34 Edward I.

N'hamp. **A. 7625.** Feoffment by William Catesby, knight, Richard Willoughby, esquire, Richard Gryswold of Toneworth, co. Warwick, clerk, Richard Lyne, chaplain, and Thomas Broun of Toneworth aforesaid, 'husbondman,' to John Hyde, 'gentelman,' of two messuages and two virgates of arable in Farthyngeston, co. Northampton, whereof one messuage and one virgate lately belonged to John Seyton of Maydeford and the other messuage and virgate to John Doget of Assheby Legger, chaplain, also a piece of arable on Smethenhyll in the fields of Farthyngeston and 6*d*. rent from . . . . in Snoscombe which Thomas Lake held; all which they jointly had . . . . in the counties of Northampton and Warwick, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Sydenham. 8 July, 31 Henry VI. *Four seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 7626.** Feoffment by Thomas le Hackere of Nesdone, of the parish of Wyllisdone, and Alice his wife, to Robert de Morton, for his homage and service and 3*s*. 6*d*. gersum of a piece of arable in Bedewelle field, rendering 1*d*. yearly for all service.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7627.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert Ace of Welton, to Thomas son of John son of Robert de Sadington, dwelling in Welton, of an acre of arable in the West field of Welton on Langeforlong. Sunday after St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

N'hamp. **A. 7628.** Indenture between John Hyde of Coventre, 'gentilman,' of the one part, and Herry Gaybell of Fardyngeston, Julyan his wife, and Willyam their son, of the other part; reciting that Willyam, lord Hastynges, Willyam Catesby, 'esquier,' John Eltonhede, 'squier,' Willyam Austyn of Norhampton, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Hunt of the same town, 'draper,' feoffees of the said John Hyde, had demised, 1 Oct., 15 Edward IV, to the said Herry, Julyan, and Willyam their son, for their lives, a place in Fardyngeston called 'Overcourt' with all lands &c. belonging, rendering yearly 35*s*. 8*d*. to the said feoffees for the use of the said Hyde; covenant by Hyde for himself and his heirs that they will 'ordeyne, fynde, and carie' upon their proper costs and expenses 'almaner grete tymbre as often as behofull and necessarie shalbe,' to the said place during the said term, &c. 4 November, 15 Edward IV. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7629.** Counterpart of feoffment by John Mauntell of Hertwell, Thomas Sale of Norhampton, and John Welles of Norhampton, 'draper,'

to William Est of Wotton, of a cottage with a garden adjoining, and closes, in Wotton; rendering 12*d.* yearly to the said John Mauntell, and 1*d.* yearly, at Easter, in aid of a certain payment to the sheriff's tourn in the hundred of Wymersley. 12 June, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7630.** Feoffment by John de Bussheleye, son of the late Robert de Bussheleye, of Coventre, to Sir Adam Godknave of Bathekynton, chaplain in Coventre, of a messuage [in Coventre] in the street called 'Between the bridges' (*inter pontes*), towards the hospital of St. John, and extending to the bank of the water running towards Coventre Priory. Witnesses:—John Warde bailiff of Coventry and others (named). 15 April, 16 Edward III *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7631.** Feoffment by Alota Wilye of Bulkyngton, to Sir Roger the chaplain son of William Werkman of the same, for life, with remainder to John his brother in fee, of a messuage with a curtilage and a half acre and one butt of arable there. Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 13 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7632.** Feoffment by William son of Adam Terry of Yelvertoft, to Simon Terry of the same, of a half acre with headland (*chevicio*) in Yelvertoft which he had by the feoffment of Robert Mouner lying under 'Eltyngdoneweye.' Saturday after St. Gregory the pope, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7633.** Feoffment by Henry Geffrey of Yelvertoft, to Simon Terry of the same, of one acre, one rood arable and a half acre meadow there, headlands excepted. Friday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7634.** Release by Henry son of John Geffrey of Yelvertoft, to Simon son of Richard Terry, of his right in land there, as in A. 7633, which the said Simon and Ellen his wife formerly had, for the term of their lives, by his demise. Monday the morrow of Midsummer day, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7635.** Feoffment by Sir Adam Terry, chaplain, of Yelvertoft, to Simon Lorkyn of Nortoft, and Sibyl his wife, of all his lands and tenements in Yelvertoft, with all his goods thereon. Friday after St. Augustine the Doctor, 23 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7636.** Feoffment by Amice Lyne of Yelvertoft, to Simon son of Richard Terri, of the same, of one rood arable there, which she inherited after the death of Richard Lyne, her father, lying 'attehullessende.' Sunday the feast of Saints Peter and Paul, 8 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7637.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore of Welton to William Haddon of Welton, Joan his wife and John their son of a messuage and half virgate of arable with meadows and pastures and other appurtenances to the said messuage and land belonging in the town and fields of Welton, which Andrew Goodewyn formerly held of Sir John Mallore, knight, his father, together with a croft adjacent called 'Lyllyngeszerde'; to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship from Michaelmas then next, rendering 18*s.* by three yearly payments, and [boon] works for six days in the autumn; and they shall yearly mow the eighth part of two holms of one gore of meadow and . . . . his overmede in Welton, in lieu of all other service; and he shall repair a grange of two bays in the said messuage when it shall first require it with timber and the working of the

same; and they shall keep the buildings in repair from trees growing in the garden and croft there. Tuesday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 14 Richard II.

[Glouc.] **A. 7638.** Counterpart of demise by Walter Woncote, lord of Bynton, to Elizabeth Wyllicotes of Wevilcote, late the wife of William Wyllicotes, William Hykkes, and John Hale of Wyllicote, for twenty years, of his lordship of Woncote at 9*l.* rent payable quarterly. Wevilcote, Thursday before St. George, 3 Henry V. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7639.** Release by Walter Jackeson of Nezthercote, to Davyd William, son and heir of the late Richard William, of Braundeston, of his right in 2 acres of land in Wolphamcote. Tuesday the feast of St. Luke, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7640.** Confirmation by Robert Clere, esquire, son and heir of John Clere, esquire, son and heir of William Clere, esquire, of Ormesby, the elder, to his mother Elizabeth, of her life estate in the manor of Ormesby, with the advowson of the church of Wynterton and of the chapel of Estsomerton, and in all other lands, tenements, rents and services &c. in Ormesby, Hemesby, Wynterton, Somerton, Skrouteby, Mauteby, Filby, and Castre in Flegg, which had belonged to the said William Clere, and which she had by the demise of Oliver Groos and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquires, who, together with Robert Berneye, knight, William Appilyerd, esquire, and others since deceased, had them by the gift and feoffment of Robert atte Northhous, certain lands and tenements &c. called 'Vernons' and 'Taverhams,' view of frankpledge &c. in Wynterton, courts baron, and other courts called 'Haven courtes,' and a certain toll (*custuma*) from small boats called 'Botetoll,' in Wynterton, excepted. 10 April, 8 Henry VI. *Signed. Seal of arms.*

[Devon.] **A. 7641.** Feoffment by Ralph de la Hale, to Margery his daughter, of all his land at 'la Hale' in the manor of Honeton. Witnesses:—Sir Richard Cophin, knight, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7642.** Indenture of feoffment by Hugh de Braundeston, lord of Lapworth, and Sibyl his wife, to Thomas Flechere of Lapworth, and Amice his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage there and a field with a grove called 'Dowerfeld' to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, by service of 4*s.* and suit of court of the manor of Lapworth and heriots on death, with reversion in default of issue of the said Thomas to the said Hugh and Sibyl and his heirs. Sunday, Michaelmas day, 33 Edward III. *Seal of arms and counter seal injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7643.** Feoffment by Henry son of Adam the reeve (*prepositi*) of Weltone, to William de Caldecote of the same, Avice his wife and Henry their son, of 1*a.* meadow there on Thurnehul. Friday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Edward III.

Middx. **A. 7644.** Indenture of exchange between Robert Curson of Bedewell in the parish of blessed Mary of Willesdon, clerk, and John Robard of Willesdon, the elder, of lands (detailed) there. Witnesses:—Thomas Charleton, knight, Thomas Frowyk, esquire, and others (named). Sunday after St. Valentine, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7645.** Feoffment by Agnes Smyth, late the wife of John Marker of Wheelton, to John Attewell of Welton, chaplain, of all her share of a messuage with a garden adjoining, and land in Welton. Tuesday after St. Luke, 6 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 7646.** Feoffment by Robert Anderson of Bukkynhamferry, to Lawrence Cullyng of the same and Joan his wife, of a messuage, a croft containing one and a half acres and an alder bed containing an acre there, all of which he lately had by the feoffment of the said Lawrence. 29 March, 29 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7647.** Feoffment by Master John de Cubworth, Thomas Scut of Lapworth, and Richard Giffard, to Hugh de Braundeston, and Sibyl his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Lapworth, as fully as they had the same by the gift and feoffment of the said Hugh. Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 35 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7648.** Feoffment by Geoffrey del Peek and Hugh de Pacwod, of Coventre, clerk, to William de Catesby and Joan his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of all their lands and tenements in the lane called 'le Wymondeslone,' in Coventre, between the tenements of the said William on the one side and the running water called 'Shirburn' on the other. Wednesday after St. Swithun, 26 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 7649.** Fine between Agnes late the wife of William Barbour, and John Barbour of Wylughby, by William de Swynford, in the room of the said Agnes, querents, and William Haselford and Denise his wife, deforciants, of a messuage and 30*a.* land in Wylughby, which the said William and Denise, for themselves and the heirs of Denise, acknowledged to the said John and Agnes, and her heirs; consideration 100 marks. Westminster, the Octave of the Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 7650.** Feoffment by Warin son of Walter de Schreuele, to Robert called Brounleye, of the same, of 3 half acres arable in Schreuele, part lying on the tillage called 'Wodefurlonk,' and part on 'Bromfurlonk'; for this the said Robert gave him 14*s.* Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 27 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 7651.** Counterpart of demise by Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, Arthure Ormesby, gentleman, and William Sewster, citizen and mercer of London, to Henry Baldeswell of Northampton, mercer, for twenty years from Christmas next, of a shop with chambers and houses 'above bielded' 'set in the olde drapery' of Northampton, rendering therefore yearly 5 marks to them and 20*s.* 'to the wardeyns of the fraternite and gilde of the holy Trinite and of oure lady Virgyn in the chirche of Alhalowen in Northampton,' 'after the fourme of an endenture' dated 28 September, 9 Henry V, between the said fraternity and Richard Wemmys late of Northampton, mercer, and Johan his wife. 4 December, 34 Henry VI. *English.*

[Leic.] **A. 7652.** Release by Philip Campiun of Thorp Cuntas to John de Lodbroc, knight, of a messuage in Thorp.

[Essex.] **A. 7653.** Feoffment by Ralph del Fridh, to Sabina daughter of Robert de Alneto, of all that land, of his fee, called 'Urselesleya,' and 4½*a.* land in the field called 'Cnolfeld,' which lands the said Robert her father held of him. Witnesses:—William the chaplain of Fordham, Reginald de Crepping, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Warw. N'hamp. **A. 7654.** Appointment by John Duddeley, knight, lord de Duddeley, of his kinsman William Catesby, esquire, to be steward for life, with a yearly payment of ten marks, of the manor or lordship of Rukby, co. Warwick, when the same should come to his hands after the death of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord de Stanley, who held it for life; also further

appointment of the said William to be steward for life of the manors or lordships of Aston 'in the Walles,' and Appultre, co. Northampton, with a yearly payment of 40*s*. 1 August, 2 Richard III. *Signed.*

[Norf.] **A. 7655.** Feoffment by William Empool of Ormesby, son and heir of John Empool of Scrouteby, to John Croftes, John Rakesonde, and Nicholas Pool, of a messuage and 1*a*. land in the south field of Ormesby. 12 April, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7656.** Feoffment by Simon Pakeman of Coventre, to Elias de Lynne of the same, of a capital messuage with shops and all its appurtenances wherein he dwelt in the street called 'Potterisrowe,' and a curtilage in Hullestrete, in Coventre; also of his lands and meadow in Wabburleye next Coventre. Monday the feast of St. Benedict, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7657.** Release by John son of Ralph le Chapmon, of Derset Magna, to William le Clerc of Geydon, of his right in two tenements and 1*a*. arable in Soutende Derset which Robert Magot held of him and in a grange with a toft adjoining, which Ida, his mother, held in dower in the said town. Thursday the morrow of St. Andrew, 8 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7658.** Feoffment by John Simond of Esseby St. Legers (*sancti Leodegarii*) to Petronilla relict of the late Robert le Bacheler, of the same, of ½*a*. arable in the south field of Esseby, on Bronsichefurlong. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 20 Edward II. *Seal, injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 7659.** Feoffment by Robert de Okovere and Alice his wife, to Hugh de Okovere, and Joan his niece (*nepte*) their daughter, of a messuage in Coventre, with reversion in default of heirs or assigns of the said Hugh and Joan to them the said Robert and Alice and their heirs. Witnesses:—Anketel de Colshull, bailiff, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 7660.** Indenture of demise by Richard Ryvell of Geydon, and Margery his wife, to Robert Webbe of Derset, and Katharine his wife, for their lives, from Lady Day, A.D. 1415, of a messuage in Chepyngderset, at 5*s*. rent. Monday after the Purification, 13 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7661.** Feoffment by Thomas le Muleward of Throp by Daventre, to John Malorre of Welton, knight (*chivaler*), of a messuage in Welton by Daventre. Wednesday the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7662.** Feoffment by Richard Lovel of Weleton, to John Malorre, son and heir of the late John Malorre of Weleton, and to Sarah his wife, of 3*d*. yearly rent from a messuage and 2*a*. 1 rood land in Weleton, which John Martin had of the grant of his sister Alice; also of 1*a*. arable and 1 rood meadow there, which Hugh Ferthing held in bondage. Sunday after St. Matthew, 7 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7663.** Release by John le Muleward of Thrope by Daventre, and John de Grendon, chaplain, to John Malorre of Welton, knight (*chivaler*), and Margaret his wife and his heirs, of their right in a messuage in Welton by Daventre, which they had of the gift and feoffment of Thomas le Muleward of Throp. Monday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7664.** Indenture of demise by John Malorre of Weleton, to Gilbert son of Ralph le Noreis, of the same, and Alice his wife, and John and William, their children, for their lives, of all his portion of a messuage there, late Richard de Duston's, also of 10*a*. land and meadow land which John le Haiward used to hold of him, and, in augmentation thereof, of 1½*a*. 1 rood land, with a portion of herbage, with their headlands in the

fields of the said town, viz. 1 rood on Thurnhul, 1 rood at Litlewelle, extending to Brochfurlong, 1 rood extending 'in to' Heyestret, ½*a.* 'in to' Bonaswelle, ½*a.* at Schellen, and one piece of herbage by Litlewellesiche; with the reversion of a house and curtilage in the said messuage expectant on the decease of Juliana and Agnes daughters of Richard de Duston; rendering therefore yearly 12*s.* suit of court and heriots; and they shall furnish one man or woman to reap for six days in the autumn on his land, with food for three days at their and for three days at his expense. Sunday after St. Matthias, 11 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7665.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore of Welton, knight, to Gregory Benet of Buckeby, Alice his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of a messuage, 9*a.* land and 8 roods meadow in Buckeby, which Sir Henry Maycons of Buckeby, chaplain, formerly held of him for the term of his life at 4*s.* rent, and which the said Henry had assigned to them for the remainder of his term, rendering 4*s.* yearly to the grantor during the said Henry's life, and 6*s.* after his death. Monday after Michaelmas day, 12 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7666.** Feoffment by Richard Lovel son of Richard Lovel of Weleton, to John Mallorre of Weleton and Sarah his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage adjoining, in Weleton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Richard his father. Thursday after the apostles Simon and Jude, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7667.** Feoffment by Richard Lovel of Weleton, to Richard his son, of his capital messuage in Weleton and a curtilage adjacent, and the reversion of the tenement annexed to it which Thomas de Sadyngton held for years yet to come. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 8 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7668.** Indenture of demise by Richard Lovel of Weleton, to Richard his father, for his life, of a messuage &c. as in A. 7667. Monday before St. Mark, 8 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 7669.** Counterpart of demise for ten years by Roger the prior, and the monks, of St. Michael, of Rumbourgh in the diocese of Norwich, to Sir William and Sir Henry, rectors of one and the other mediety of the church of Northtudenham in the said diocese, of two thirds of the tithe of corn arising from certain lands, detailed, in Northtudenham field. Norwich, 1 August, A.D. 1337. Witnesses:—Sir Henry of Norwich (*de Norwyco.*) rector of the church of Byskele, and Sir John Lem of Soutelmham, chaplain, and certified under the seal of the dean of Hengham. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7670.** Feoffment by Thomas Herteshorn of Atteneston, to Robert Hikford, esquire, and John Boys, chaplain, of a messuage with a croft, a toft with a croft, and 10*a.* arable with meadows &c. appurtenant in Atteneston; with further grant of all his goods. 12 January, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **A. 7671.** Indenture being a grant by Richard, rector of the hospital of blessed Mary of Anglesey, and the rest of the brethren of the same, to Alexander Milumes and Avice daughter of Main of Swafham, of 10*a.* land lying dispersed, described, in Swafham, to hold to them and their heirs begotten of the said Avice, by 2*s.* rent, with reversion in default to the hospital. Witnesses:—Hugh parson of Bodekesham and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 7672.** Confirmation by David Truth', of Margh' you, of the grant of a site in Bridge Street, Helleston Burgh, by Thomas Tailor (*cissor*) of Pensant, to Michael Michellyk. Friday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 41 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 7673.** Release by Julian, late the wife of John de Middeltone, of Stapelford, co. Herts, widow, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of her dower in Middeltone, co. Norfolk. Wyllesdone, Monday after St. Valentine, 6 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 7674.** Release by Agnes daughter of Robert Caperun to Nicholas de Haversham of land formerly her father's in Cumton. Witnesses:—William Gereberd, John his brother and others (named). Cf. A. 6103.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7675.** Feoffment by Henry Craunford of Yelvertoft of a messuage there to Richard Salmon of Wynewyk and Emma his wife. Trinity Sunday, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 7676.** Confirmation by Richard son of Benedict de Turtun of his father's gift to Simon son of Estan de Turtun of an acre of marsh at Vestfen and half an acre of land in Hircroft.

[Warw.] **A. 7677.** Counterpart of lease by Emma late the wife of John Catesby of Assheby Legger and John his son and heir, to John Whyte of Coventry, butcher, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in Catesbyeslane, Coventre, for eighty years. Coventre, Monday after . . . . , the Virgin, 5 Henry V.

Memorandum endorsed that William, son and heir of the said John Catesby, the lessor, took possession of the premises, 26 Henry VI, for defect of repairs, and afterwards granted a new lease thereof to Thomas Walgrave and Margaret his wife, being the said John Whyte's assigns. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 7678.** Counterpart of lease by John de Catesby to Richard Marchal of Coventre of a site in Catesby lane there, for sixty years. Coventry, Monday after Michaelmas, [1]8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 7679.** Indenture of sale by John de Beauchamp of Holt to John de Catesby, life tenant of Bobenhull manor, of certain timber there. Bobenhull, Sunday before the Epiphany, 1 Henry IV. *Seal, a griffin segreant.*

[Warw.] **A. 7680.** Feoffment by Alice late wife of Warner de Hampslape, widow, to Giles le Waydour in Coventre of the reversion of a messuage in the high street there expectant on the decease of Nicholas le Wodeward and Joan his wife, her parents. Monday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 18 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7681.** Indenture of feoffment by Simon Lorkyn of Nortoft, to Thomas de la Hewse of Yelvertoft and Alice his wife, in tail, of the land in Yelvertoft which he had by the feoffment of Adam Terri of the same, chaplain. St. Mark the Evangelist, 40 Edward III.

Essex. **A. 7682.** "This is the verrey true copy of iij Evidences lying in this box underneath this Copy," &c.

(1) Feoffment by Walter Hungerford, knt., lord of Heytesbury and Hommet, Simon Sydenham, clk., dean of Salisbury, and John Fortescu, to John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, Nicholas Upton, clerk, Andrew Sperlyng, Richard Alred and John Husy, of the manor of Newehalle, co. Essex, with all other their lands, &c. late belonging to Thomas Coggesale, esq. Morrow of St. Martin in Winter, 9 Henry VI.

(2) Letter of attorney of even date from same, to Adam Somayster and Thomas atte Hill to deliver seisin of said premises.

(3) Release by John Tiptoft, knt., lord of Pawis (*sic*), Philip Courtenay, knt., John Juyn, knt., John Stourton de Stourton, knt., William Darell, Walter Paunesfote, Robert Longe and William Wulston, of the said premises to said feoffees. Newehalle, the Purification of the B.V.M., 9 Henry VI.

Endorsed . . . . "Newehalle in Boreham, in com. Essex."

[N'hamp.] **A. 7683.** Release by John Ace of Welton, to Thomas de Sadyngton in Welton and Benedicta his wife and his heirs, of a third of the land wherewith she was dowered there by William Ace his father. Saturday, Easter eve, 18 Edward II.

[Cumb.] **A. 7684.** Release by Gunnilda [late] wife of William son of Roger of Setun, widow, to Richard son of Alan, of the land without Stainbrigge, between Hytun and Botle, called 'Buttes,' which Alan son of Ketellus, her father, gave her in marriage; together with confirmation of her son Alexander's conveyance to him of two acres in Cordhou.

[York, W.R.] **A. 7685.** Feoffment by John de Burton to Thomas de Thornton and Isabel his wife, and his heirs, of two burgages in Burton in Lonesdale. Tuesday after Whitsunday, 8 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 7686.** Feoffment by Robert Pykeryng of Ormysby and John Blak of Northbyrlyngham to John Fynke of Ormysby, Thomas Bryghtwelle of Rollysby, and Thomas Ramage of Hemmysby, of a messuage in Ormysby, with land in Ormysby and Hemmysby, which they had, together with Thomas and Robert Blak, late of Hemlyngton, deceased, by the gift of Thomas Goodknape, late deceased, and Margaret his wife, who survives, by deed dated the Nativity of the B.V.M., 14 Edward IV. Ormysby, Monday before Michaelmas, 1 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7687.** Feoffment by Agnes, daughter of Richard the miller (*molendinarii*) of Yelvertoft, to William le Cartere, of Welleford, 'taylour,' of land in Yelvertoft field and Keylmers meadow. Sunday, St. Martin the Bishop, 32 Edward III.

Norf. **A. 7688.** Counterpart of demise by Henry Heydon and Richard Southwell, esquires, Thomas Banyard, Simon Dam, John Rook, chaplain, and John Everard of Cratfeld, to John Jermy, the elder, esquire, and Margaret, his wife, James Hubert and Edmund Jenney, of the manor and advowson of Bokenhamfery, co. Norfolk, and a rood of land in Hasyngham, with the advowson of the church there, all which they lately had of the gift of the said John, to use of his last will; to hold to them for the term of the lives of the said John and Margaret in survivorship; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Snodon and Thomas Mapilhed. Witnesses:—Edmund Clere and James Arblaster, esquires, and others (named). 12 July, 21 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 7689.** Release by William Porrey of Henley in Arden, co. Warwick, to Thomas Lucy, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Yelshawe, clerk, and Roger Slye, of his right in a messuage there. 1 June, 12 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 7690.** Grant in pure and perpetual alms by William le Messager of Rameseie to the church of St. Mary and St. Benedict of Rameseie and the monks there of a messuage there he bought of John le Tuyler, in 'la Wyhtte,' between the messuages late of William de Malmesbyr' and William Chacede: together with 6*d.* rent to be received from the heirs of the late Baldwin Fisher (*piscatoris*) for a place of the said messuage, 104 ft. long and 22ft. wide towards the water and 20 ft. wide towards the marsh;

to hold to the said church and monks and to the office of chamberlain (*camerarie*) ; saving to the office of cellarer (*celerarie*) a yearly rent of 12*d.*; for this brother Gilbert de Eye, then chamberlain of Rameseye gave him 3 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Weppestede, steward of Rameseie, and others (named).

Warw. **A. 7691.** Counterpart indenture being a bargain and sale by Richard Catesby of Asshebe Legiers, co. Northampton, esquire, to John Whateley of Hendley in Ardern, co. Warwick, draper, of two tenements and a croft in Hendley, and a croft and land in Bewdesert. 4 May, 33 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 7692.** Release by Joan Gundewyn, late the wife of Thomas Gundewyn of Yelvertoft, widow, to John Gybbys of Welton and John Aston of Yelvertoft, of her dower in certain lands her late husband's there. St. John the Evangelist, 19 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **A. 7693.** Grant by John, son of Thomas, Drumar, of Suthyevel, to John de Cryngelford and Agnes his wife, and his heirs, of the reversion expectant on the death of his said father, of land there, of the inheritance of Felicia, his mother deceased. Tuesday after the Assumption of the B.V.M. 19 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7694.** Letter of general attorney from Richard Ryvell of Geydon to William Attulburgh, the elder, of Coventre, and Thomas Ryvell, of Edmuscote. Coventre, Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 4 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7695.** Indenture of demise by William, son of Robert, de Watford, lord of Great Creton, to Sir Roger Waldesthof, vicar of Watford, of his capital messuage and land in Watford, for six years, at 4*l.* rent. 5 August, 2 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7696.** Release by Hugh Peverel of Edelmeton to Richard, the prior, and the canons, of Holy Trinity, London, of rents due from them for lands they held of him in Edelmeton. St. Thomas the Apostle, 30 Henry III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7697.** Feoffment by Henry Geffrey, of Yelvertoft, to Simon Terri, of the same, of 2*a.* land there. Monday before Michaelmas, 18 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7698.** Release by Henry son and heir of Richard at Well (*ad Fontem*) of Weleton to Agnes his mother, of his right in a messuage, curtilage and 4½*a.* arable there. Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 7699.** Release by Roger, son of Richard the miller (*molendinarii*) of Ailington, to the abbot and monks of Rameseie, of his right in the mills of Ailington. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Hatfeld, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, Sirs William de Whichenton, steward of Rameseie, Walter son of Robert, Geoffrey de Kaxton, Robert de Wassingele, Geoffrey Chyue, Geoffrey de Hemmingeford, John de Folkeswrth, knts., and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 7700.** Release by Alice late the wife of Richard the miller (*molendinarii*) of Ailington to Hugh, abbot of Ramsey, and his successors for ever, of her dower in all the lands and tenements which the said Richard held in Ailington. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Haffeld, then sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, Sir William de Whichenton, then steward of Ramsey, Sir Walter son of Robert, Sir Oliver le Moyne (*Monacho*), Sir Geoffrey de Kaxtan, Sir Robert de Wassingel', Sir Henry de Longavilla, and Sir John de Foukewrth, knights, and others (named). *Circa* A.D. 1224.

Essex. **A. 7701.** Indenture being a grant by John Morton, clerk, Master of the Rolls, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr called of Acon, London, Gilbert Talbot brother of John Talbot late earl of Shrewsbury, Thomas Moungomery, knight, Thomas Ormond, esquire, John Pygot, serjeant at law, William Paston, esquire, John Clopton, esquire, John Bygonell, esquire, John Donn, citizen and mercer of London, and William Nanseglos, gentleman, at the request of the said Thomas Ormond, to whose use they were enfeoffed of the manor of Newhall, and of other lands, formerly Coggeshale's, co. Essex, of a rent of 20*l.* to received thereout by Anne Boleyn, widow, and William Boleyn, esquire, yearly, with power of distraint, until the sum of 100*l.* lent to the said Thomas by the said Anne, and in which he was bound to her by four several writings obligatory, should be repaid. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7702.** Feoffment by John Oulmere of Chelmersford, to Simon Ropere of the same and Hamo Wrihte of all his lands and tenements in Chelmersford and Springefeld, with the exception of a croft called 'Lovelesfeld' in Springefeld. Thursday after St. Giles, 40 Edward III.

Essex. **A. 7703.** 'Bill endented' witnessing that Joan Harling 'of the towne of Chelmesford,' widow, had bargained and sold to Thomas, earl of Ormond, a tenement with its appurtenances in Springfeld and Littil Waltham, co. Essex, called 'Bisshops,' for the sum of forty marks. 26 March, 2 Henry VII. *English.*

Endorsed:—'Harlying for land bought to Newhall.'

Essex. **A. 7704.** Feoffment by John Pese of Springfeld, Nicholas Boxsted, and Richard Wulvette, of the same, to Guy Herlyng, John Grene, gent., John Herlyng, son of Guy, William Skynner, Thomas Yenge, Geoffrey Bigulon and John Newton, of the lands in Sprengfeld and Little Waltham, co. Essex, which together with John Bishop the elder, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Nele of Springfeld, the elder. Witnesses:—John Wolvette, the elder, and others (named). 20 July, 35 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7705.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Sewallus Sawyne, clerk, and Richard son of Sabina Osebarn, of Springefeld, to Richard Colyn, of the same, and Joan his wife in survivorship, of the lands in Springefeld and Borham which they had by the feoffment of the said Richard Colyn, three acres lying in two crofts called 'Cherchepathe' and 'Wellecroft' only excepted, with remainder to Amicia their daughter, and Richard her son in tail, with remainder to the said Amicia in fee. Wednesday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7706.** Feoffment by William Wolvet of Little Waltham, to John Bysshop, of a croft, enclosed, called 'Herewoldescroft,' in Little Waltham, bounded on two sides by land of the said John Bysshop, and by the street called 'Oklestrat.' Saturday, 8 May, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7707.** Feoffment by Henry Stonhard of Spryngefeld and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Eustace Olyver, 'fauconer,' to John Gebeloun of Bromfeld, John Bysshop of the same, John Bovyngdon, Richard Bette of Spryngefeld and Richard Wolvet of the same, of the tenements &c. there which descended to him on his father's decease. 4 March, 33 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Endorsed: 'Bysshopys.'

[Essex.] **A. 7708.** Release by William Brikkyld of Chester and Maud daughter of William Lovel of Chelmesford his wife to Robert Bolemere of Chelmesford of their right in three acres of land in a croft called

'Heringeslond' in Springefeld, between land of the said Robert on one side and of John Mynot on the other. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 21 Edward III.

Essex. **A. 7709.** Feoffment by John Bysshop son and heir of John Bysshop of Spryngefelde, co. Essex, to William Creket, John Chaynel, Thomas Belstede and Thomas Stelewoman, of the lands in Spryngefelde and Little Waltham which came to him on his said father's decease, and whereinto he had entered. Witnesses:—John Wolvet, John Neel, Thomas Bygeloun, John Bosy, and John atte Pathe. 20 May, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7710.** Feoffment by Joan Herlyng of Chelmesford, co. Essex, widow, to John Colvyle and Thomas Stafford of the same town of the manor or tenement called 'Glamvyles' in Felsted, in the said county, late belonging to Guy Herlyng her husband; also the tenement in Felsted called 'Enfeldys,' late John Penycok's; also all her lands &c. in the parishes of Felsted, Chelmesford and Spryngfeld, or elsewhere in the said county, late the said Guy's. Witnesses:—Richard Pratte, Thomas Tendryng, bailiff, and others (named). 18 November, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7711.** Feoffment by William de Wendene, rector of a mediety of the church of Springefelde, Roger de Wodeham, Roger de Kybsford, and Richard Botyld of Bromffeld, to John Byssop, son of John Byssop the younger of Springefeld in tail, of three roods of meadow in Springefeld in a meadow called 'Raynysmad' between the meadow which was Sir John de Wandover's and the meadow of John called Byssop son of John Byssop the younger, and abutting on 'le Mane Wey' and the stream (*ripam*) running from 'Dunbregge melle,' to 'Springfeld melle,' with remainder in default to Margery Neles in fee. Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 25 Edward III. *Three seals, effaced.*

Essex. **A. 7712.** Feoffment by John Colvyle and Thomas Stafford of Chelmesford, co. Essex, to Joan Herlyng of Chelmesford, widow, late the wife of Guy Herlyng of the same, Robert Plomer and Thomas Sall, gentlemen, Richard Pratte, Thomas Tendryng, bailiff, Thomas Chalke, 'draper,' John Cornyssh the elder, 'mercer,' John Chartesey the elder, John Munde, 'mercer,' John Holdeyn, 'fuller,' William Munde son of the said John Munde, Thomas Harry otherwise called Salmon, Thomas Laurence, 'carpenter,' John Love and Richard Bygmore of Chelmesford, 'shomaker,' of the manor or tenement called 'Glamvyles' and the tenement called 'Enfeldys' in the parish of Felsted, in the said county; also all other lands, &c. to the same belonging in the parishes of Felsted, Chelmesford and Spryngfeld or elsewhere in the said county; all which they had by the gift and feoffment (A. 7710) of the said Joan. Witnesses:—William Danyell, Robert Downeham, John Elys, William Carre, John Byglon, William Bysshop, Richard Maryon, William Eve, Robert Wolston, William Heyward and William Tyler. 20 November, 1 Henry VII. *Copy.*

Essex. **A. 7713.** Feoffment by John Bysshop of Spryngefelde the elder, co. Essex, to John Bosy of the same, John atte Pathe, Thomas Harry, Richard Wulvet and John Neel the younger of the same, of all his lands in Spryngefeld and Little Waltham. Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7714.** Feoffment by Joan daughter of Agnes Bisshop of Springefeld, to James Rybode of Springefeld and Anabilla his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a cottage and two pieces of land in Springefeld, abutting on land of the said James and others. Saturday before the Holy Trinity, 35 Edward III.

Essex. **A. 7715.** Feoffment by Thomas Stelewoman of Spryngefelde, co. Essex, the elder, to John Bysshop of the same the elder, of the lands in Spryngefelde and Little Waltham, which, together with William Creket, John Chaynel and Thomas Belstede since deceased, he had by the gift and feoffment (A. 7709) of the said John. Friday before St. Luke, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7716.** Feoffment by John son of Thomas Sawyne to Sir John Fermer of Foxherd, knight, of 1½*a.* wood which he had by the feoffment of Robert de Aldeholte in Springefeld in a wood called 'Middilhey.' Witnesses:—Peter de Wendovere, William de Rokeswell, William rector of the church of Springefeld, William Doreward and John Osemond. Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7717.** Feoffment by John Fermer, knight, to William Chaynel of Hanyngfeld of 1½*a.* wood which he had by the feoffment of John son of Thomas Sawyne in Springefeld in a wood called Middelhey. Witnesses:—John Dodbrok, John Aldholte and others (named). Springefeld, 21 May, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms, viz. Ermine, a chevron between three roses.*

[Essex.] **A. 7718.** Release by John at Pathe of Little Waltham to John Nele of Springfeld of his right in the lands and tenements late belonging to John Bisshopp of Springfeld in Springfeld and Little Waltham, which together with the said John Nele, and John Bosi of Springfeld, Thomas Harri and Richard Wolvet, since deceased, he had by the gift (A. 7713) of the said John Bisshopp the elder. 1 March, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7719.** Release by Joan Grene, widow, late the wife of Thomas Grene late of Witham, co. Essex, to John Clopton, Robert Tyrell and Robert Kemp, esquires, Thomas Sall, Robert Rouchester of Loyes, and Richard Skylman, of her right in a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 12*s.* rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Boreham and Little Waltham, and in all the lands and tenements anciently called 'Olyvers' and 'Rybodes Tenement'; also in 1½*a.* meadow in 'Westmore mede'; all which she had jointly with them and James Lumbarde, since deceased, by the feoffment of Thomas Smyth of Witham, clerk. 26 November, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7720.** Feoffment by John Clopton and Robert Tyrell, esquires, Robert Kemp, Thomas Sall, Robert Rouchester of Loyes and Richard Skylman, to Joan Grene, widow, late wife of Thomas Grene of Witham, co. Essex, of the above premises, all of which they lately had together with James Lumbarde, since deceased, and the said Joan, who by her deed (A. 7719) had released her right therein to them; to hold to the said Joan for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Thomas, earl of Ormond, Gilbert Talbot, Thomas Mongomery and Henry Vernon, knights, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr called of Acon, London, William Paston and Thomas Greynvild, esquires, Thomas Hobard, and William Power, to the use of the said earl and his heirs. Attorneys to deliver seisin, John Heede and Thomas Miller. Witnesses:—Thomas Tyrell and Richard Lewes, knights, John Boteler, Thomas Rolf, Thomas Zouche, Nicholas Boreham, John Tendryng, the elder, and Thomas Tendryng. The last day of November, 8 Henry VII. *Six seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7721.** Feoffment by Richard Hille, chaplain, and Thomas Gale, to Robert Forster, vicar of Bromefeld, William Cony, chaplain, and John Reynold, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 12*s.* rent in Spryngefeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Borham and Little Waltham called

Olyvers; also 3*a*. land called 'Gulgutteslond' in Spryngefeld; which messuage, land, meadow and rent they had jointly with Thomas Hille of Badowe, since deceased, by the feoffment of Maurice Bruyn, knight, Robert Darcy, John Doreward, Henry Clovyle, John Grene of Wydyton and Henry Stampe of Leyre Breton. Witnesses:—Thomas Tendryng, Robert Lyfton, Robert Chelmesford, John Bastwyk, and John Tendryng of Borham Halle. 14 July, 30 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7722.** Letter of attorney by Richard Hille, chaplain, and Thomas Gale to Thomas Rande and Walter Papworth to deliver seisin to Robert Forster, vicar of Bromefeld and others of a messuage and land, as in A. 7721. 14 July, 30 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7723.** Release by Thomas Smyth, clerk, to Joan late wife of Thomas Grene of Witham, co. Essex, John Clopton, Robert Tyrell and Robert Kemp, esquires, Thomas Sall, Robert Rouchester of Loyes and Richard Skylman, of his right in a messuage, 131*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow, and 12*s*. rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Boreham and Little Waltham, co. Essex; in all those lands and tenements called from of old 'Olyvers' and 'Rybodes Tenement'; and in 1½*a*. meadow in 'Westmore mede.' Witnesses:—Thomas Tyrell, knight, Richard Lewes, knight, and others, as in A. 7720, and John Neele. 25 November, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7724.** Feoffment by Thomas Mongomery, knight, David Mortymer and Thomas Grene, esquires, Richard Garlond, 'gentilman,' and Edmund Mone of Wytham, to Thomas Smyth of Wytham, clerk, of all the lands &c. formerly William Nobettes in Spryngfeld, Little Waltham, Great Leighes, Terlyng, Borham and Bromefeld or elsewhere, co. Essex: also all the lands and tenements called 'Wymbisshes' in Little Waltham; also a messuage 131*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow and 12*s*. rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsam, Borham and Little Waltham called 'Olyvers'; also 3*a*. land called 'Gulgutteslond' in Spryngfeld; also all that land with a garden adjacent containing by estimation 5*a*. called 'Ribodestenement' in Spryngfeld, between the land called 'Olyvers' on the south and a road to Borham, and abutting on Neles messuage on the east; all which they together with Peter Arderne, knight, John Grene of Wydyngton, Clement Spice, Humphrey Spice and Walter Writell, esquires, John Rows and Hugh Smyth of Witham since deceased, had by the feoffment of John Wayte, Hugh Freman, Thomas Ardelegh, Thomas Pasford and Reginald Rokes. Attorneys to deliver seisin William Power of Borham and Thomas Rothele of Witham. Witnesses:—John Osebern, John Pese, John Nell, William Danell, Thomas Chalk, John Bigelon, John Bastwick, John Tendryng, Robert Brewer, Thomas Bigelon and William Poley. Last day but one of May, 4 Henry VII. *Copy, paper.*

[Essex.] **A. 7725.** Release by Gerard Braybrook and John Tyrell, esquires, Peter Hennewyk, clerk, Philip Ingelfeld, esquire, Robert Rykedon of Wytham, Thomas Rolff, William Andeby, John Berdefeld, John Fitz Symond, and John Brewer of Chelmersford to Geoffrey Colvylle of Chelmersford, Andrew Mychell and John Warewyk, 'spycer,' of Chelmersford, of their right in a messuage, 131*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow, and 12*s*. rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmersford, Mulsham, Borham and Little Waltham, called 'Olyveres,' and also in 3*a*. land called 'Gulgutteslond' in Spryngefeld, all which together with the said Geoffrey, Andrew and John they had by the feoffment (A. 7727) of Richard Waltham of Norton, co. Essex. Witnesses:—Guy Duk and others (named). Chelmersford, Monday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 8 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7726.** Counterpart indenture between Thomas, earl of Ormond, of the one part and Johane Grene, widow, late the wife of Thomas Grene of Witham, co. Essex, Robert Tyrell, John Clopton, 'squyer,' Thomas Sall, Robert Rouchester, Robert Kemp and Richard Skylman, of the other; reciting that Thomas Smyth, clerk, being seised of a 'mees,' 131*a.* land, 4*a.* 'mede' and 12*s.* rent in the 'townes' of Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Boreham and Litill Waltham, called 'Olyvers,' in fee, to the use of the said Thomas Grene and his heirs, enfeoffed the said Johane and the others, together with one James Lumbarde, thereof, to the use of the said Thomas and of his last will; and reciting that the said Thomas by his last will directed that the said feoffees should stand seised thereof to the use of the said Johane during her life, and that the reversion thereof should be sold by the discretion of the said feoffees and of his executors, and that the said Thomas, earl of Ormond, should "have a preferrement to bye it before eny other persone"; and reciting the death of the said James Lumbarde, and that the said Thomas appointed as his executors the said Johane, John Clopton, Robert Tyrell, William Duffeld, clerk, Thomas Sall and Robert Rouchester, and died; bargain and sale by and at the 'speciall instaunce and desire' of the said Johane and Robert, as feoffees and executors, with the assent of all the executors, and by the said John Clopton and the others as feoffees and not as executors, to the said earl, for the sum of 60*l.*, of 'alle the seid mees londe medowe and rent,' 'and also all the londes and tenementes of olde tyme called Olyvers and Rybodes Tenement, with an acre and dimidiam of medowe more or lesse as it lyeth in Westmore mede,' saving the said Johan's life estate. 24 November, 8 Henry VII. *English. Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7727.** Feoffment by Richard Waltham, of Norton, co. Essex, to Gerard Braybrook and John Tyrell, esquires, master Peter Henewyk, rector of the church of Chelmersford, Philip Ingelfeld, esquire, Robert Rykedon of Witham, Thomas Rolff, Geoffrey Colvylle, William Andeby, John Berdefeld, Andrew Mychell, John Fitz Symond, John Brewer of Chelmersford and John Warewyk, 'spycer' of the same, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 12*s.* rent in Spryngefeld, Chelmersford, Mulsham, Borham and Little Waltham, called 'Olyveres'; also of 3*a.* land called 'Gulgutteslond' in Spryngefeld; all which the said Richard, together with Thomas Wilynghale of Wrytele, since deceased, and Walter Waltham, who released his estate therein to the said Richard and Thomas, had by the feoffment of the said Geoffrey Colvylle. Witnesses. Spryngefeld, 3 July, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7728.** Indenture of feoffment by John Clopton and Robert Tyrell, esquires, Robert Kemp, Thomas Sall, Robert Rouchester of Loyes and Richard Skylman to Joan Grene, widow, late the wife of Thomas Grene of Witham, co. Essex, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 12*s.* rent in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Boreham and Little Waltham in the said county; also of a tenement called 'Rybodes Tenement' containing 5*a.* more or less in Spryngefeld, between land called 'Olyvers' on the south and a road to Newehalle on the north and abutting on a messuage called 'Neles' on the east and on 'Olyvers' on the west; also 1½*a.* meadow in 'Westmore mede'; all of which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Smyth, clerk, by his charter dated 3 June, 4 Henry VII, together with James Lumbarde, since deceased, and the said Joan, who by her writing (A. 7719) dated 26 November, 8 Henry VII, released her right therein to them; all of which the said Thomas Smyth had by the feoffment (A. 7724) of Thomas Mongomery, knight, and others, dated the last day but one of May, 4 Henry VII; all of which the said Thomas Mongomery and the

others had by the feoffment of John Wayte and Hugh Freman, dated 15 April, 6 Edward IV; all of which the said John and Hugh had by the feoffment of Nicholas Cony, chaplain and John Reynold, dated 16 July, 1 Edward IV; all of which the said Nicholas and John had by the feoffment (A. 7721) of Richard Hylle, chaplain, and Thomas Gale, dated 14 July, 30 Henry VI; all of which the said Richard and Thomas had by the feoffment of Maurice Bruyn, knight, Robert Darcy, John Dorreward and Henry Clovilde, esquires, John Grene of Wedyngton and Henry Stampe of Leyre, dated 26 November, 24 Henry VI; all of which the said Maurice, and the others, had by the feoffment (A. 7732) of Andrew Michell and John Spycer, dated 18 October, 2 Henry VI; to hold to the said Joan for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to Thomas, earl of Ormond, Gilbert Talbot, and others, as in A. 7720, to the use of the said earl; attorneys to deliver seisin John Heed and Thomas Miller. Witnesses:—As in A. 7720 and John Neele. The last day of November, 8 Henry VII. *Seals.*

A. 7729. Counterpart of A. 7728, executed by same parties.

[Essex.] **A. 7730.** Indenture of fine levied at Westminster in the Octave of the Purification, and afterwards in the quinzaine of Easter, 8 Richard II, between Geoffrey Colvyll, querent, and John de Goldyngton, son and heir of John de Goldyngton, son and heir of John de Goldyngton, knight, deforciant, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 12*s.* rent in Spryngefeld, Chelmesford and Mulsham, called 'Olyvers,' which Roger Redlegh and Cicely his wife then held for life, with reversion expectant to the said John; to wit that the said John has acknowledged the reversion thereof to be the right of the said Geoffrey, who has paid him for this acknowledgment 100 marks.

A. 7731. Counterpart of A. 7730.

[Essex.] **A. 7732.** Feoffment by Andrew Mychell and John Warewyk, 'spycer,' of Chelmersford, to Maurice Brune, knight, William Loveneye, Robert Darcy, Richard Baynard, John Doreward and Henry Clovyll, esquires, William Escourt, clerk, John Symound of Toppesfeld, John Grene of Wedyton, Thomas Stampe son of Thomas Stampe the elder of Writele, Henry Stampe the younger, of Leyre Breton, William Waldene of Wenden Lowtys, Thomas Stampe of Badewe and Thomas Grene of the hamlet of Mulsham, of a messuage, 131*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 12*s.* rent in Spryngefeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Borham and Little Waltham, called 'Olyvers;' also 3*a.* land called 'Gulguttesland' in Spryngefeld; all which they lately had, jointly with Gerard Braybrook and John Tyrell, esquires, master Peter Henewyk late rector of the church of Chelmesford, Philip Ingelfeld, esquire, Robert Rykedon of Wytham, Thomas Rolf, William Andeby, John Berdefeld, John Fitz Symond and John Brewere of Chelmersford, who had released (A. 7725) their right therein to them, and together with Geoffrey Colvyll, since deceased, by the feoffment (A. 7727) of Richard Waltham of Norton, co. Essex, and which the said Richard Waltham together with Thomas Wylynghale of Writele and Walter Waltham, since deceased, had by the feoffment of the said Geoffrey Colvyll; to hold to the said Maurice Brune, and the others, to the use of the last will of the said Thomas Stampe son of Thomas Stampe. Witnesses:—John Borham and others (named). Spryngefeld, 18 October, 2 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7733.** Feoffment by Margery daughter and heir (*una filia et heres*) of Richard Bisshop of Spryngefeld to James Rybode and Anabella

his wife and their heirs, of all the lands which descended to her on the death of the said Richard her father in Spryngefeld. Witnesses :—John Pesee and others (named). Spryngefeld, Saturday after the Purification, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7734.** Feoffment by John Houchon, John Jown, 'glover,' and Reginald Haukewode of Chelmesford, to John Ardelegh, 'bocher,' Thomas Harry of Spryngefeld and John Hyldemar of Wedeforde, of all the lands in Spryngefeld they had by the gift and feoffment of John Schobery of Chelmesford called 'Rybodestenement.' Witnesses. Spryngefeld, 20 March, 14 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Essex. **A. 7735.** Feoffment by John Hildemar of Wedeford, the elder, to Thomas Ardeleghe, Reginald Rokes, Thomas Pasford and Nicholas Boxsted of Springfeld, of all those lands in Springfeld, co. Essex, called 'Ribodestenement which he had together with John Ardelegh, 'bocher,' and Thomas Harri of Springfeld, since deceased, by the feoffment (A. 7734) of John Houchon, John Youn, 'glover,' and Reginald Hawkewode of Chelmesford. Witnesses :—John Nele and others (named). Springfeld, 7 May, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7736.** Release by Margaret Stampe, widow, late the wife of Thomas Stampe of Writtell, co. Essex, and Thomas Stampe of Mulsham, in the same county, son and heir of Thomas Stampe, to Richard Hill, chaplain, Thomas Hill of Badowe and Thomas Gale of Sabrisforth, of their right in the tenement called 'Olyvers' in Spryngfeld and 3*a.* land called 'Gulguttesland' in Spryngfeld, Chelmesford, Mulsham, Borham and Little Waltham, and in all those lands &c. which the said Richard and the others lately had by the feoffment of Maurice Brune, knight, Robert Darcy, John Doreward and Henry Colvyle, esquires, John Grene of Wedyton and Henry Stampe of Leyre Breton. Witnesses. Spryngefeld, 24 June, 24 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7737.** Feoffment by Thomas Ardelegh, Thomas Pasford of Spryngfeld and Reginald Rokes, to Thomas Grene, esquire, Thomas Mongomery, knight, Humphrey Spyce, esquire, John Rows, 'gentilman,' Hugh Smyth and Edmund Moone of Witham, of all that land with a garden adjacent containing 5 acres, called 'Ribodestenement' in Spryngfeld, bounded as in A. 7724, which, together with Nicholas Boxsted of Spryngfeld, since deceased, they had by the feoffment (A. 7735) of John Hildemar of Wedeford, the elder. Attorney to deliver seisin, Thomas Rothele of Witham. Warranty by Thomas Ardelegh and his heirs. Witnesses :—John Nele and others (named). Spryngfeld, 8 April, 15 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Essex. **A. 7738.** Indenture between Thomas, earl of Ormond, of the one part and Joan Grene, widow, late the wife of Thomas Grene of Witham, co. Essex, of the other; reciting that by virtue of a demise (A. 7728) she was seised of the premises therein mentioned in her demesne as of frank tenement; demise by the said Joan to the said earl thereof for forty years, if she so long lived, at the rent of 7 marks yearly. 4 January, 8 Edward VII. *Seal.*

A. 7739. Counterpart of the above. *Seal effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 7740.** Release by Roger Smith (*faber*) of Thorintone, for 15*s.* to Sir William de Monte Kaniso, his lord, of a grove (*gravam*) he held of him in Thorintone in the wood called 'Levedies Grave' on the west side. Witnesses :—John de Fratinges, Roger de Coggeshal and others (named).

Essex. **A. 7741.** Release by Robert, Francis and Anthony Sowthwell, gentlemen, brothers of Richard Sowthwell of Woodrisynge, co. Norfolk, esquire, to Thomas Awdeley, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, William Pawlett, knight, Controller of the Household, Christopher Hales, Attorney General, Thomas Crumwell, esquire, Master of the Jewels and William Brabazon to the king's use, of their right in the manors of Fyllolles Hall and Coggesall Hall, co. Essex, and in all other lands in the said county late belonging to their said brother. 26 September, 24 Henry VIII. Executed 'per me Robertum Southwell.' *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7742.** Feoffment by Nicholas Clovyer of Borham, to William Borham and John Ardele of the same, of 5*a.* land in Springefeld in 'Peperescroft,' between Dame Margaret Coggesshale's land on either side and abutting on the road from Chelmersford to Colchester. Witnesses. Borham, the feast of the Chair of St. Peter, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7743.** Feoffment by John Waleyse son and heir of Thomas Waleyse late of Borham, to John Love of Chelmesford, Thomas Brewer son of Robert Brewer, and Thomas Bastewyk son of John Bastewyk of Walkefare, of a croft of land called 'Crokyd Croft' in Borham, which descended to him on the death of his said father, between land of John Tendryng on one side and land of William Turner called 'Gerdeners' on the other, and abutting on land of Sir Thomas de Urmond and on the road from Borham to Chelmesfurd. Witnesses:—John Bastewyk and others (named). 9 September, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7744.** Feoffment by John Ardelegh 'atte Ponde' the elder of Borham, to Thomas Ardelegh 'tylere,' John Wight, Thomas Peyntour, John Luddenham, Richard Forde of Borham, and Roger Mason of Hatfeld Peverell, of 5*a.* land in 'Peperescroft' in Spryngefeld, which together with William Borham, since deceased, he had by the feoffment (A. 7742) of Nicholas Cloviere. Witnesses:—Richard Alrede, esquire, and others (named). Spryngefeld, 7 August, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7745.** Feoffment by John Knokill of Rocheforde to Thomas Lokke, Richard atte Gate and John Chapman called 'Gardyner' of Rocheforde of the lands in Rocheford and Hakewell which together with John Cokerell, chaplain, and Robert Hervy of Rocheforde, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of John Power of Rocheford. Witnesses:—Nicholas Cheynelle, Robert Brianzoun, John Purdy, John Giffrey and John Masselyn. Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7746.** Letter of attorney from Bartholomew Turnour of Borham to John Clerk otherwise called Barbour of the same to deliver seisin to Thomas Ardelegh, son of Edmund Ardlegh of Borham, of a croft of land in Spryngefeld called 'Peperiscroft.' Borham, Michaelmas, 27 Henry VI.

Essex. **A. 7747.** Feoffment by John Wight of Borham, co. Essex, to John Tenderyng of the same, 'chaundeler,' Thomas Gerold, Thomas Bykener and Henry Cornewell of Borham, of 5*a.* land in 'Peperescroft' in Springfeld, between land late of Margaret Coggeshale now of Thomas, earl of Ormounde, on either side, and abutting on the road from Chelmesford to Colchester, which together with Thomas Ardelegh 'tyler,' Thomas Peyntour, John Luddenham, Richard Forde and Roger Mason, since deceased, he had by the feoffment (A. 7744) of John Ardelegh atte Ponde; attorney to deliver seisin John Waleys of Borham. Witnesses. Spryngfeld, 6 November, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7748.** Counterpart indenture between Thomas, earl of Ormond, of the one part and John Tenderyng of Borham, co. Essex, of the other, being

an agreement that the said earl shall have 'Pepers Hylle and the copy holde called 'Peyses' and a crofte of londe called Croked Crofte,' with 'vij peces of evydences' thereof; the said John to have 40*s*., 'Redhod Downe with the More and a pece of grounde lying within the grounde of the said John,' and 'iij acres and a rode' in 'Colver mede late bought of Rawlyn of Hatfelde,' paying to the lord of 'Newhawle' for the time being 7½*d*. for the latter, 5*d*. for 'Redhod Downe,' and 1*d*. 'for the pece of ground within the v acres.' 27 July, 23 Henry VII. *Seal. English.*

Essex. **A. 7749.** Deed poll by Margaret Strange of Maldon, co. Essex, widow, late the wife of John Strange, deceased, and daughter and heir of John Spylman of Hatfeld Peverell in the said county; reciting that Robert Bounde and Thomas Hexun being seised in fee of 3*a*. meadow lying dispersed in Borham, in the said county, now called 'Boundesmede,' in a meadow there called 'Colworthmade,' enfeoffed John Sergeant of Hatfeld Peverell thereof, who being thus seised by his charter dated at Hatfeld, 2 July, 14 Henry VI, enfeoffed John Fynch of Ultyng, Thomas Fuller of Hatfeld, John Hawkyn, John Veryng, the said Thomas Hexun, John Spylman, John Penywhite, the elder, John Gilliam, the younger, John Pypere and Henry Chaundeler thereof; and reciting that the said John Spylman survived his co-feoffees and his right in the premises descended to the said Margaret as his daughter and heir; release by her of her right therein to John Rawlyn of Hatfeld Peverell, son and heir of John Rawlyn of the same being in his possession. 6 November, 19 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **A. 7750.** Indenture being a grant by Bartholomew Turnour of Borham to Thomas Ardelegh son of Edmund Ardelegh of the same of a croft of land called 'Peperiscroft' in Spryngefeld between 'Hamstall feld' on one side and 'Peteswenge' on the other and abutting on the road from Borham to Chelmesford and on 'Petisbrome' respectively, which, together with John Ardelegh the elder, Henry Turnour, Robert Hyde and John Sanderman, since deceased, he had by the grant of William Borham, deceased; with remainder, should the said Thomas die without issue, to him the said Bartholomew, John Clement, William brother of the said John and Thomas Hyde, for sale to the best advantage, the proceeds to be distributed in masses, mending bad roads, assisting the poor and other alms, according to the will of Joan late the wife of the said Edmund Ardelegh, for the souls of the said Edmund and Joan their parents and friends and all faithful deceased; executed by the said Bartholomew and Thomas respectively. Witnesses:—John Borham, Thomas Tenderyng, John Tenderyng atte Hall (*ad aulam*) of Borham, John Bastwyk and William Waleys, 'glovere.' Borham, Michaelmas, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7751.** Release by John Tendryng of Boreham, co. Essex, to Gilbert Talbot, Henry Vernon and Thomas Greynfeld, knights, Thomas Hobart, esquire, and Christopher Davyson, yeoman, being in their possession, to the use of Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, of his right in 5*a*. land in Spryngfeld, in a croft called 'Pepyrs Hill' *alias* 'Pepyrs Croft,' in Boreham aforesaid, whereof by deed dated 5 March previous he had enfeoffed them. The last day of March, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7752.** The feoffment above referred to 5 March, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7753.** Counterpart indenture, executed by John Tendryng of Boreham, being a feoffment by Thomas Hobard, esquire, John Nethersale of Chelmesford, Thomas Beknar and Nicholas Cornwell, to the said John Tendryng, at the request of Thomas Ormond, earl of Ormond, of 3*a*.

meadow called 'Boundesmede' in 'Culvermede' in Boreham, whereof they were enfeoffed to the said earl's use, to hold to the said John, his heirs and assigns for ever for 7½*d.* yearly for all service; and further, whereas the said John by his deed (A. 7755) of even date had enfeoffed Gilbert Talbot, Henry Vernon and Thomas Greynfyld, knights, Thomas Hobard, esquire, and John Coke of a croft in Boreham called 'Croked Crofte,' to the use of the said earl, if their possession therein should be disturbed, it should be lawful to the said Thomas Hobard and his co-feoffees to re-enter on 'Boundesmede'; attorneys to deliver seisin, Christopher Davyson and Thomas Geryng. 5 March, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7754.** Release by Thomas Brewer son of Robert Brewer, to Gilbert Talbot, Henry Vernon and Thomas Greynfeld, knights, Thomas Hobard, esquire, and John Cook, being in their possession, to the use of Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, of his right in a croft of land in Boreham, co. Essex, called 'Croked Croft,' as described in A. 7755, which they had by the gift of John Tendryng of the same. The last day of March, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7755.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Tendryng of Boreham, co. Essex, to Gilbert Talbot, knight, and others, as in A. 7753, to the use of the earl of Ormond, of a croft of land there called 'Croked Croft,' between land late John Tendryng's on one side, the land of Edward Lane and his wife called 'Gardeners' on the other, and abutting on land of the said earl and on the road from Boreham to Chelmesford respectively; with proviso for re-entry should the said John be disturbed in possession of 'Boundesmede' which he had by the feoffment (A. 7753) of even date of Thomas Hobard and others. 5 March, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

A. 7756. Counterpart of A. 7753. *Seals.*

Essex. **A. 7757.** Counterpart indenture between Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond of the one part and John Tendryng of Boreham, co. Essex, Thomas Rolf, Thomas Harrye and Henry Beknar of the other, being a feoffment by the said earl to the said John Tendryng and the others to the use of the said John of a close called 'Redhode Downe' in Boreham, a moor (*moram*) thereto adjoining under the south side of it, and a parcel of land called 'Fyve Acres' within other land of the said John on the east, rendering 6*d.* yearly to the said earl, viz. 5*d.* for the close and moor and 1*d.* for the parcel of land; attorneys to deliver seisin John Nethersale and Thomas Geryng. 5 March, 24 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 7758.** Deed poll by Robert son and heir of John son and heir of William Clere, of Ormesby, reciting that Elizabeth his mother, late wife of the said John, was seised of the manor of Ormesby with the advowson of the church of Wynterton and of the chapel of Est Somerton, with all the lands &c. in Ormesby, Hemmesby, Wynterton, Somerton, Scrouteby, Mauteby, Fylby and Castre in Flegg which had belonged to the said William Clere; lands called 'Vernouns' and 'Tavershams' only excepted, for the term of her life by the demise (A. 7766) of Oliver Groos, esquire, and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquire, who, together with Robert Berney, knight, William Applyard, esquire, and others since deceased, had the same *inter alia* by the feoffment of Robert atte Northows, with reversion thereof expectant to him the said Robert by virtue of a further writing of the said Oliver and Nicholas and the said Elizabeth's attornment thereon; grant by the said Robert of the said reversion to William Paston, John Heydon, Reginald Rous, Simon Bryggate, clerk, John Elmham, clerk, Thomas Arnald, William Bond and John Marsham. Witnesses:—John Berney

and John Clepisby, esquires, and others (named). Ormesby, 5 October, 9 Henry VI. *Seal* (*an eagle displayed*).

[Norf.] **A. 7759.** Feoffment by John Overee of Scrouteby, chaplain, to master Robert de Thurgerton, rector of the parish church of Wyntterton, William Benne of Hemesby, chaplain, William Bole of the same and Henry Colman of the town of Great Zernemuth, of all his lands and tenements in Scrouteby, Ormysby and Hemysby. Witnesses. Scrouteby, Sunday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 19 Richard II.

Norf. **A. 7760.** Feoffment by Robert Clere, knight, to Philip Calthorp, James Hobertt and Robert Southwell, knights, John Heydon and John Schelton, esquires, and John Thurston, of his manors in Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vauxhalle' and 'Stalhamhall,' with the advowson of the church of St. Mary in the town of Burgh, all of which he, together with Anne his wife, since deceased, had by the grant of John Kendale by his charter dated 22 January, 12 Edward IV, to hold to the said Sir Philip and the others to the use of his last will; attorney to deliver seisin, William Pallyng. Witnesses. The last day of March, 21 Henry VII.

Memorandum of livery of seisin, 8 April following, endorsed. *Seal* (*an eagle displayed*).

[Norf.] **A. 7761.** Release by John Groos, esquire, Robert Norwich, John Norman, clerk, and Nicholas Scole of Irsted to Agnes late the wife of Semannus Haddon of their right in the lands &c. which they had by his and her gift in the fields and marshes of Clepysby, Rollesby, Burgh, Bylokby, Ouby and Reppes or elsewhere in Westfleg hundred. Clepysby, 1 March, 37 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 7762.** Release by John Shelton, esquire, to Philip Calthorp, knight, and the others, his co-feoffees, of his right by virtue of the feoffment A. 7760 above. 1 September, 22 Henry VII. *Seal* (*a rebus, an escallop shell and a tun*).

[Norf.] **A. 7763.** Release by Stephen de Sumerton, with the assent of Eufemia his wife, to Nicholas Clere of Ormesby and Mabilia his wife and their heirs, of his right in 4*d.* rent which the said Robert was wont to pay them for a piece of land called 'Millemount' above the land formerly William Telur's of Scrouteby on the north; consideration, 2*s.* Witnesses:—William de Foro, Richard Scneke, Nicholas Everard and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7764.** Feoffment by Henry, parson of the church of blessed Mary of Burgh in Fleg to William de Wychyngham, knight, Reginald de Eccles, Robert atte Northhous, Thomas de Hemenhale, parson of the church of Wynterton, Richard de Wychyngham and Geoffrey de Somerton, of the manor of Burgh in Fleg called 'Stalham hall,' the manors of Stratton by Hevyngham called 'Merkeshales' and 'Refhames,' and the manor of Frethorp called 'Morhall.' Witnesses:—John de Mauteby, knight, Thomas de Berneye, knight, and others (named). Burgh in Fleg, Friday after Christmas, 2 Richard II. *Ecclesiastical seal.*

Norf. **A. 7765.** Release by Elizabeth Clere, widow, late the wife of Robert Clere of Ormesby, esquire, to Robert Clere, esquire, her son, of her right by virtue of a feoffment made to her by John Hastyngges and John Jernegan, esquires, in the manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vauxhalle' and 'Stalham Halle' and the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Burgh. Witnesses. Burgh, 29 July, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7766.** Indenture of demise by Oliver Groos and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquires, in accordance with the last wills of William Clere of Ormesby and of John his son and heir, to Elizabeth late wife of the said John, for the term of her life, of the manor of Ormesby, the advowson of Wynterton Church and Est Somerton Chapel and all the said William's lands in Ormesby, Hemmesby, Wynterton, Somerton, Scrouteby, Mauteby, Filby and Castre in Flegg, lands called 'Vernouns' and 'Taverhammes' only excepted, all of which they, together with Robert Berneye, knight, William Appelyerd, esquire, and others, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Robert atte Northows; with reversion after her decease to them the said Oliver and Nicholas for the further execution of the said wills. 28 September, A.D. 1422. *Seals* (*a martlet*, Groos).

[Norf.] **A. 7767.** Feoffment by John Cullyng of Strumpsawe, John Prentize of the same and Lawrence Roberdys of Sprouston to Thomas Jenney, gentleman, master Andrew Jenney, clerk, Robert Woodcrofte, John Treman and John Barfoote of 1*a.* arable in Strumpsawe field, between land late Thomas Dallyng's, &c., which they had by the feoffment of Thomas Crede of Strumpsawe, 12 March, 16 Edward IV; attorney to deliver seisin, John Palmer. Witnesses. 6 April, 6 Henry VII. *One seal.* Written at foot 'ad usum Margarete Jenney ad terminum vite sue.'

[Norf.] **A. 7768.** Release by Oliver Lyng of Norwich, to John Swyte of Cleppesby, of four pieces of arable in Cleppesby, the first between 'Lampe Rode' on the east, John Reder's land on the south, and land of Sir John Fastolf, knight, on the north; the second contains 3 roods, abuts on land of Geoffrey Ilberd on the east and on land of the said Oliver on the west, and lies next land of John Cleppesby, esquire, on the south; the third contains half an acre, abuts on the highway on the west, on land of the said Oliver on the east, and lies next land of the bishop on the south; the fourth contains 3 roods, abuts on the highway on the east, on the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulme on the west, and lies next land of John Clippesby, esquire, on the south. Witnesses. Cleppesby, Monday before the feast of Simon and Jude, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7769.** Grant by Richard Nudde to Elizabeth Clere, of Ormesby, of 6*d.* rent he was used to receive of her for ½*a.* land in Ormesby; 6*d.* of Henry Cordewaner for ½*a.* land; 11*d.* of Nicholas Aylewarde for 1*a.* 3 roods land; 15*d.* of Walter Shipdam for 1*a.* 1 rood land; 2*d.* rent of William Empool for 1 rood; 4*d.* of John Aylewarde for 1*a.* land; 3*d.* of William son of Henry Granour for ½*a.* land; 4*d.* of Simon Pool for ½*a.* land; 5*d.* of Hubert Sperhow; 4*d.* of Stephen Ravyngham for ½*a.* land; 3*d.* of John Wode for ½*a.* land with a messuage in Ormesby; and 16*d.* rent he was used to receive of John Fastolf, knight, for 3½*a.* land; together with the rents and services of the said Henry, Nicholas and the others, tenants of the suits called 'Davynet' and 'Sywardes.' Witnesses. Ormesby, 20 November, 33 Henry VI. *Cf.* A. 7809.

[Norf.] **A. 7770.** Feoffment by Henry Brunstan of Scrouteby to Isabella late the wife of John de Haverlond of Ormesby of a piece of arable in Ormesby field. Sunday [after the feast of] St. Margaret the Virgin, 26 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7771.** Feoffment by Bernard son of Algit of Ormisby to Reginald Gavel of Yarmouth (*Gernemuta*) for his homage and service and 20*s.* gersum, of a piece of land in Ormisby field, between the land of John son of dame Mabilia de Ormisby and the land of Peter son of Nicholas of Ormisby and abutting on land of Sir Roger de Ormisby and of William brother of Haibuerus Neil; rendering 2*d.* on the feast of St. John the

Baptist in summer for all service. Witnesses:—Simon ad Forum, Everard, Elvred ad Forum, William Sclinke and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7772.** Feoffment by Bernard son of Aldit of Ormisby to Reginald Gavel of Yarmouth (*Genemuta*) of 1 rood land in Ormisby field, between the free land of the church of St. Andrew and the land which was of Nicholas de Bukestune, for his homage and service and 20*s*. given in gersum; rendering 2*d*. at the feast of St. John the Baptist in summer for all service. Witnesses:—Simon de Foro, William Slinge and others (named).

Norf. **A. 7773.** Indenture made 12 November, 23 Henry VII, between Sir John Fyneux, knight, 'Chief Juge of our sovereign lord the Kyng of plees before the same Kyng to be holden assigned' and Dame Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Sir Robert Clere, knight, of the other; reciting that the said Sir Robert by indenture dated 26 October, 14 Henry VII, granted to Sir John Paston, knight, since deceased, father of the said Elizabeth, by way of jointure for her and William Clere, then her husband, his eldest son, that his feoffees should stand seised from Lady Day, A.D. 1504, of his manors of Kesewyk, Reynthorp and Rusteyns to the use of the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of the said William in satisfaction of jointure to the amount of 40*l*. yearly, and that his feoffees of the manors of Stratton and Multon should stand similarly seized of them to the amount of 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in reversion after his decease, in full of such jointure, viz. of 100 marks; ratification by Sir Robert of the above grant, with further grant that in event of the profits of the said manors falling short of the said respective sums of 40*l*. and 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. the difference shall be made good out of his manor of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, by his feoffees who shall stand seised thereof during the life of the said Elizabeth to the use of the said Sir John and Elizabeth for the sum required. Executed by 'John Fyneux,' 'E. Fyneux.' *One seal remaining. English.*

[Norf.] **A. 7774.** Letter of attorney by John Heydon, Reginald Rous, Simon Bryggate, clerk, Thomas Arnald, William Bonde and John Marsham to John Kendale to deliver seisin to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Clere, esquire, deceased, of the manor of Ormysby, the advowson of Wynterton church and Est Somerton chapel and all their lands &c. in Ormysby, Hemesby, Somerton, Scrowby, Maudeby, Filby and Castre in Flegg, according to an indenture thereof made to her. 20 October, 25 Henry VI. *Six seals.*

Norf. **A. 7775.** Feoffment by John Hastyngges and John Jernegan, esquires, to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Clere of Ormesby, esquire, of the manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vaushalle' and 'Stalhamhalle' which they together with Edmund Clere of Castre and Thomas Sharnburne, esquires, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Simon Briggate, clerk, and Thomas Arnalde of Rollesby by deed dated 20 October, 28 Henry VI. Burgh, 12 January, 3 Edward IV. *One seal remaining.*

[Norf.] **A. 7776.** Feoffment by Alexander Dun of Ormesby to Alexander, Samuel and William Selede of the same for their homage and service of a piece turbary in Ormesby marsh, rendering ¼*d*. at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses:—Roger de Ormesby, William Clere, John Everard and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7777.** Feoffment by John son of Thomas Julle of Ormesby and Beatrice his wife to Stephen Cope of the same of a piece of arable in the field there, next land of Simon de Steyngate. Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7778.** Indenture executed by John Paston, John Wymondham and Nicholas Applyerd, esquires, brother Henry Wichyngham, professor of theology; and confessor 'in extremis' of Robert Clere, esquire, deceased, Roger Hayles, rector of the church of Takelston, and Roger Ormesby, being a notification that the said Robert Clere declared his last will to them of his manors, lands and tenements as follows, which will he desired should be written and sealed by the advice of John Heydon and that they should notify the said John Heydon and his feoffees of it, though from approaching death or the absence of the said John Heydon it could not be written or sealed, viz. he willed and declared to them that Elizabeth his wife should have all his manors, lands and tenements without any exception for term of her life; for his children he would make no provision nor would have his wife charged with their maintenance, having full confidence that if they bore themselves well and humbly to her she would maintain them (*dictos pueros*) becomingly (*honeste*), or if they did otherwise he wished her to give them naught; and after her decease he willed William his son and heir should have the manor of Ormesby, the manor and advowson of Wynterton and the manor of Frethorp, to him and the heirs of his body; that Thomas his son should have the manor of Stratton Streles to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the body of him, the said Robert, begotten; and that Robert his son should have the manor of Kesewyk with the like remainder; provided that if either Thomas or Robert became priest (*presbiterari vellet*) he should be presented to the church of Wynterton on a vacancy and further should have the manor of Wynterton for life but should lose the other manor before limited to him, which William should have in recompense of the manor of Wynterton; he further willed that his heir before obtaining any estate of the manor of Ormesby should be bound over not to hinder the performance of his will and not to disturb his brethren; in the event of the decease without issue of his said sons before they had received estate in the manor of Ormesby, he willed Edmund his brother should have it to him, his heirs and assigns, and that the other manors &c. should remain to Margaret his daughter, for whose marriage he declined to provide, but left it solely to her mother's discretion. In witness whereof both they and the said John Heydon have put their seals to the present indentures prepared by the said John's advice and according to their declaration. Dated 3 August, 24 Henry VI. *Three seals, intact.*

Endorsed: 'Ultima voluntas Roberti Clere': 'The Counterpart herof is in the basket to be delivered to the ffeodary, therfor this may be reserved.'

Essex. **A. 7779.** Feoffment by John Bolle, son and heir of John Bolle late of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'dyer,' deceased, to John Tendryng, son and heir of John Tendryng late of Borham, 'chaundeler,' and Henry Slyford, chaplain, of 2 crofts, enclosed, lying together, in Borham, the one called 'Helwysecroft,' late Robert Bubbe's, the other 'Reedhoodes Croft,' late Adam Eldefeld's, containing 7*a.* and 1*a.* respectively, boundaries defined. 26 July, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7780.** Feoffment by John Nele otherwise called Munde son and heir of John Neell atte Watir late of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, to John Dynham, knight, lord de Dynham, John Reynesford and William Tysted, esquires, William Carre of Chelmesford and Anne his wife, John Cornyssh, the elder, mercer, John Elys, grocer, John Chartesey the elder and John Bygland, 'bocher,' of the same town of Chelmesford, of all those his lands &c. in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham called 'Olde Neeles,' which formerly were of John Nele his grandfather and afterwards of John Neell atte Watir his father and which he had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Patford of

Spryngfeld dated 19 March, 2 Richard III; to hold to them the said John Dynham and the others to the use of the said William Carre and Anne his wife. 24 November, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7781.** Letter of attorney by John Bolle to John Nethersole of Chelmesford and Thomas Geryng of Borham to deliver seisin to John Tendryng of 2 crofts in Borham, as in A. 7779. 26 July, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7782.** Bond by John Tendryng the elder, of Boram, co. Essex, 'chaundeler,' to Thomas, earl of Ormond in 20*l.* due at the Purification next, conditioned for the performance of covenants contained in indenture (A. 7785) of even date. 19 December, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7783.** Release by John Neele to John Dynham, knight, lord de Dynham and others of his right in lands in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, as in A. 7780. Last day of January, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7784.** Release by Richard Artour of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, to John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Ormond, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, clerk, and John Nethersole and the heirs of the said Thomas Ormond of his right in a messuage, 36*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham called 'Olde Neeles.' 5 February, 13 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Memorandum of enrolment endorsed 'in Banco rotulo Secundo de cartis scriptis et proteccionibus cognitis et allocatis de Termino Sancti Hillarii,' 13 Henry VII.

Essex. **A. 7785.** Counterpart indenture made 19 December, 14 Henry VII, between Thomas, earl of Ormond, and John Tendryng the elder of Boram, co. Essex, 'chaundeler,' being a bargain and sale by the latter of 2 pastures or closes enclosed lying together on the west side of the lane from the highway towards Boram to Newhalle, the one called 'Hellewise' and the other 'Redhodes'; for which the earl shall pay 7*l.*, viz. 113*s.* 4*d.* in hand and 26*s.* 8*d.* at Candlemas. *Seal. English.*

Essex. **A. 7786.** Release by John Tendryng son and heir of John Tendryng formerly of Borham, co. Essex, 'chaundeler,' deceased, and John Bolle son and heir of John Bolle, late of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'dyer,' deceased, to John cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, Thomas Ormond, knight, lord Ormond, otherwise called Thomas, earl Ormond, John Hardyng, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr called of Acon, London, Gilbert Talbot, knight, brother of John Talbot, late earl of Shrewsbury, and John Byconell, knight, being in their possession, to the use of the said earl, of two crofts in Borham called 'Helwyse Croft' and 'Reedhoodes Croft,' &c. Warranty by Tendryng. 20 August, 14 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Essex.] **A. 7787.** Indenture of fine levied at Westminster in the quinzaine of Hilary, 13 Henry VII, between John cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Ormond, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, clerk, and John Nethersole, querents, and Richard Artour of Spryngfeld and Isabel his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, 36*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas, with remise and quit-claim to the archbishop and the others and the heirs of Thomas, and warranty against the said Richard and Isabel and her heirs; consideration, 40 marks.

[Essex.] **A. 7788.** Counterpart of A. 7787.

Essex. **A. 7789.** Indenture of fine levied at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, 12 Henry VII, between John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Ormond, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, John Byconell, knight, John Hardyng, clerk, John Clopton, esquire, and John Nethersole, querents, and William Carre and Anne his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, 36*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas, with remise and quitclaim to the cardinal and the others and the heirs of Thomas, and warranty against the said William and Anne and her heirs; consideration, 40*l.*

Essex. **A. 7790.** Counterpart of A. 7789.

Essex. **A. 7791.** Indenture of feoffment by Thomas Patford of Spryngfeld, co. Essex, to John Neell the younger son and heir of John Neell atte Watir late of Springfeld of all the lands &c. there and in Little Waltham, co. Essex, which together with the said John Neell atte Watir, Thomas Birde, Nicholas Boxstede, William Love and Richard Bette since deceased he had by the feoffment of John Wodward late of High Easter (*Alta Estern*); to hold to him the said John Neel the younger and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, with remainder in default to Isabel wife of Richard Artur, his sister, and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default for sale, in accordance with the last will of John Neell the elder late of Spryngfeld, grandfather of the said John Neel the younger. 19 March, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Essex. **A. 7792.** Counterpart of A. 7791.

Essex. **A. 7793.** Receipt by Thomas Peryent, esquire, sheriff of Essex, for 6*s.* 8*d.* from Thomas Ormond, knight, for licence to levy fine, in Easter Term, 12 Henry VII (A. 7789) of land in Sprynfeld. 14 Henry VII. *Official seal.*

Essex. **A. 7794.** Counterpart of demise, 6 October, 2 Henry VII, by John Nele of Springfeld, co. Essex, grocer, son and heir of John Nele att water of the same, and Richard Artour, malteman, and Isabel his wife of the same, to Thomas Tendryng and William Eve, of Chelmesford, yeomen, of lands &c. called 'Olde Nelys' in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham from Michaelmas last for five years at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer. *Seals. English.*

[Essex.] **A. 7795.** Copy of the will of John Neel of Spryngfeld the elder, dated 18 February, 1470; to be buried in churchyard there; high altar for tithes forgotten 20*d.*; to son John, the elder of that name, tenement called 'Old Neelles' in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, and 1*a.* 1 rood meadow in 'Cuvetun Meed,' with remainder in default of his issue for sale for the souls of the testator, his parents and benefactors, provided always that the said John cause the testator's obit to be kept in the parish church of Spryngfeld; to son John the younger a tenement called 'Twenys' in Springfeld &c. to him, his heirs and assigns for ever; residue to son John the elder and Richard Ballard of Fayrsted, executors, to be disposed to God's pleasure and profit of soul.

Essex. **A. 7796.** Indenture of bargain and sale, made 16 October 2 Henry VII, by 'John Munde otherwise callid John Neele of Spryngfeld in the Counte of Essex yoman son of John Nele att water late of the seid town of Springfeld while he levyd malter,' to William Carre of Chelmesford in the said county, yeoman, of land called 'Old Neles' in Springfeld and Little Waltham, for 40 marks. *English.*

[Essex.] **A. 7797.** Indenture of bargain and sale, made 18 December, 12 Henry VII, by William Carre of Chelmysford, 'yoman,' to Thomas, earl of Ormond, of his tenement called 'Nelys' in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham, for 40*l.* viz. 'at the day of makyng of the state and knowlagyng of the fyne to bemade by Anne his wiff in the High Court att Westminster by the fest of Candelmas next' 20*l.* and the residue at Christmas. *English.*

Essex. **A. 7798.** Probate of the will of John Neel of Spryngfeld, as in A. 7795, but with differences, granted by the Official of the Archdeacon of Essex. 26 March, A.D. 1471.

[Essex.] **A. 7799.** Feoffment by Thomas Godeman of Little Waltham, John Belstede of the same, Thomas Herry of Spryngfeld, John Bisschop the elder of the same, Thomas Brydde of the same, Richard Wolvet of the same and John Bosy of the same, to John Neele of Spryngfeld, Thomas Herry of the same, Salamon Herry of the same and John Wodeward of High Easter (*Alta Eston*) of the lands &c. in Spryngfeld and Little Waltham which they had by the gift and feoffment of John Neele the elder otherwise called John Munde of Spryngfeld. 18 January, 17 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Essex. **A. 7800.** Bond by Henry Baker late of Pryttylwell, co. Essex, yeoman, and John Nethersale late of Chelmesford in the said county, yeoman, to William Carre in 40 marks due at Christmas next, conditioned for the payment of 20*l.* at the same date. 8 February, 12 Henry VII.

Essex. **A. 7801.** Indenture of feoffment by John Nethersale the elder and John Chartesey of Chelmesford, co. Essex, to Richard Artour the elder of Spryngfeld in the same county and Isabel his wife, daughter of John Nele att Water, late while he lived of Springfeld aforesaid, of all the lands &c. called 'Hornes' late John Munde's in Spryngfelde, with 12*a.* land there in 'Pesyngfeld' between the highway from Chelmesford to Sandfordmelle on the west and lands called 'Spryngfeldebernelandes' belonging to the chantry of Great Badowe on the east, abutting on land of Thomas Tyrell, knight, called 'Hylmar'' to the north and on the said highway on the south, and whereof 6*a.* late belonged to John Pese and 6*a.* to Robert Plomer, gentlemen, all which they had of the gift and feoffment of the said Richard and Isabel, John Osberne and Thomas Byrde by charter dated at Springefeld, 1 December, 13 Henry VII; to hold to the said Richard and Isabel and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Richard. Witnesses:—Richard Browe, rector of a mediety of the church of Spryngfelde and others (named). 18 December, 13 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 7802.** Feoffment by Sir Roger de Ormesby, knight, to Emma late wife of Robert de Westlee of a piece of arable of 1½ roods in Ormesby field between land late the said Robert's on either side and abutting northwards on land belonging to the Norman Spital (*Hospitali Normannie*) of Norwich. Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate, 13 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7803.** Feoffment by Simon de Steyngate of Scrouteby to Richard Bokele of Leyston and Thomas Issabel of Scrouteby of the lands and tenements he had and held in fee on day of date in the town and fields of Scrouteby, Ormesby and Hemesby. 24 September, 43 Edward [III].

Norf. **A. 7804.** Feoffment by Oliver Groos, esquire, and Nicholas Wichyngham, esquire, according to the effect of the last wills of William Clere, esquire, of Ormesby, the elder, and of John his son and heir, both deceased, and with the assent and at the request of Robert Clere, esquire, son and heir of the said John, to Edmund Clere, esquire, son of the said John of the

manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vausehalle' and 'Stalhamhalle,' to him, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—Miles Stapilton, esquire, John Clyppesby, esquire, and others (named). 10 April, 8 Henry VI. *Seals* (*a martlet*, Groos).

Norf. **A. 7805.** Letter of attorney by Oliver Groos, esquire, and Nicholas Wychyngham, esquire, to Richard Sterre, clerk, and Thomas Arnald, gentleman, to deliver seisin to Edmund Clere, esquire, of the manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vausehalle' and 'Stalhamhalle.' 10 April, 8 Henry VI. *Seals* (*a martlet*, Groos).

[Norf.] **A. 7806.** Release by John Jermy and Thomas Jermy, esquires, Roger Dokkyng of Strumpeshaugh and John Wattes of Northberlyngham to Roger Cullum of Claxton, Edmund Aleyn of Hasyngham and John Treman of the same of their right in a close called 'Moorcrofte Zarde,' reckoned at one acre of land, in Bokenhamfery, which together with other lands and tenements they had jointly with the said Roger Cullum, Edmund and John Treman, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Coupere of Bokenham aforesaid. 19 March, 11 Henry VII.

A. 7807. Release by William Jennay to William Oldhalle, knight, William Norwiche the younger and John Gilbert, citizens and aldermen of Norwich, Robert Norwiche of Beeston, John Westgate and John Darby citizen of Norwich, and the heirs and assigns of the said William Norwiche, of his right in the manor and advowson of Bokenham Ferye, and one rood land in, and the advowson of, Hasyngham. 20 January, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7808.** Feoffment by Richard Wellys of Scrouteby, to Elizabeth Clere of 11*d.* rent from William Stywardesson for 1*a.* 3 roods land in Ormesby with the fealty and service of the said William. Witnesses:—John Paston, Edmund Clere of Castre and Edmund Clere of Stokeby, esquires. 10 September, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7809.** Feoffment by Walter Cordewaner of Ormesby to Elizabeth Clere of the same of 12*d.* rent which Henry Cordewaner his father used to receive from her for 3*a.* land at Skynwelle, 8*d.* he used to receive from Richard Shotesham for 2*a.* in Ormesby, 6*d.* from Nicholas Aylewarde for 2*a.*, 2*d.* from Margaret Granoc for ½*a.*, 5*d.* from James Cordewaner for 1*a.* 1 rood, 12*d.* from John Empool of Scrouteby for 3*a.*, 5*d.* from John Fastolf, knight, for 1*a.* 1 rood, 9*d.* from Margaret Caston for 2*a.* 1 rood, 3*d.* from Hubert Sparhow for 3 roods, and 8*d.* from Walter Shipdam for 2*a.* called 'Chekirlonde,' all in Ormesby, together with the rents and services of the aforesaid persons tenants of the suit called 'Cacher' (*tenencium ad sectam Cacher*). 3 April, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.* *Cf.* A. 7769.

[Norf.] **A. 7810.** Indenture of feoffment by Oliver Wyth, knight, to Robert Clere of Ormesby and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies to be begotten, of 1 rood land in Burgh St. Mary in Flegg, together with the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same town by service of a rose at Midsummer, with remainder in default of such issue to be begotten to Robert and William their sons successively in tail, with reversion in default of their issue to him the said Oliver. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Benale and Sir Robert de Mauteby, knights, Thomas de Ormesby, and others (named). Monday after St. Hilary, 30 Edward III. *Seal of arms* (*a chevron between three mullets of six points*) *with legend* SIGILLUM . . ROBERTI . . [C]LERE.

[Norf.] **A. 7811.** Release by Roger de Hurle of Skeyton to Ralph Henri of Ormesby and his heirs, of his right in a piece of arable in Castre field. Tuesday the eve of the Epiphany, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7812.** Feoffment by Nicholas le Clerk of Castre to Ralph Henry of Ormesby of a piece of land containing 7*a.* in Castre field. Sunday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 7813.** Release by Margery relict of Nicholas le Clerk of Castre, in her widowhood, to Robert son of Ralph Henry of Ormesby, of her right by reason of her dower or otherwise in a piece of land in Castre field, between lands of Nicholas Fastolf and John de Filby. Wednesday after Christmas, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 7814.** Bond by Ralph Henry of Ormesby to Nicholas son of Thomas le Clerk of Great Yarmouth (*Magna Jernemuta*) and Margaret his wife in 20*l.* for a piece of land called 'Sevene Acres' in Castre field, which he lately bought of the said Nicholas, to be paid at Castre in Fleg in the house of John Hervy of the same on Saturday after the feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edward II. Ormesby, Thursday before St. Luke, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

London. **A. 7815.** Feoffment by Walter de Ellesworth, chaplain, to Roger atte Ponde, citizen of London and Juliana his wife of a toft containing 2*a.* land with a dovecot thereon in Estsmethefeld in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, between land of Stephen de Cauntebrigge on the east and tenements of Agnes Lucas and others on the west and running from the highway on the north to the tenement of William Haunsard and others on the south. Thursday after the Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

London. **A. 7816.** Feoffment by Cristina late the wife of William le Bret, citizen and goldsmith of London, in her widowhood, to John Neyrneut, citizen of London, of one mark quitrent which she was accustomed yearly to receive from Walter Cady, citizen and chandler of London, for a tenement she had demised to him for the term of her life, and which came to her in dower after her said husband's decease, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in the old fishmarket, and which she lately held by the assignment of Henry de la More, late citizen and goldsmith of London, being situate between the tenement late the said Henry's on the east and south, Roger de Ely's tenement on the west and the highway on the north; the reversion of which tenement expectant on her decease belonged to the said John Neirneut by the grant and sale of John de Hynggestone, goldsmith, and John de Totenham, chandler, citizens of London, executors of the will of the said Henry de la More. Witnesses:—Robert de Ely being alderman of the ward &c. London, Monday after All Hallows, 3 Edward III.
Endorsed: Shordich.

A. 7817. Indenture being an agreement between Sir William Calceby, rector of the church of St. Dionis Bakchirche, London, John Wyk and Adam Grove, churchwardens, and Thomas Bonantre, John Kelseye, and John Silkeston, parishioners of the same, of the one part, and Alice late the wife of Nicholas Marchant, late citizen of London and William Castre, 'cotiller,' citizen of the said city, of the other, for the repair and scouring of a leaden gutter between a tenement of the said rector and parishioners and the tenements of the said Alice and William formerly of William Newport, 'fisshmonger,' in the parish of St. Margaret Lothebury, London. 23 October, A.D. 1393, 17 Richard II. *Three seals intact.*

London. **A. 7818.** Release by Simon son of William son of Adam to the prior, John, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in a tenement which Avice his mother in her widowhood gave them in Goderone Lane in the parish of St. John Zachary, London; for this they gave him ½ mark Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, mayor, William Aswy and Richard de Ewelle, sheriffs, Adam de Basingges and others (named).

London. **A. 7819.** Release by John de Ewelle of London to the prior, Thomas, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in a shop which Henry atte Roche, chandler of London then held by their demise, situate at the corner of Ismongereslane in Chepe, London. Friday before St. Philip and St. James, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 7820.** Memorandum of an agreement for the payment by William Blund (*blundus*) of Marthelane, capper (*capellarius*), to Simon the woollen draper (*lanario*) of Cornhull of his debt of 13½ marks 2*s.* viz. he has pledged his two small houses to him in the parish of St. Olave towards Alegath between Roger Burguin's land to the east and the land of Pentecost the goldsmith to the west, and made him full seisin thereof, so that he may receive the issues thereof yearly in payment of the said money by tally made between them to begin, viz. on the feast of St. John Baptist, 25 Henry III. when he took the first issues. Simon is to acquit the houses yearly against the lords of the fee of 42*d.* the balance to be allowed in payment; repairs to be done by William; the houses to revert to him when the debt is paid.

[London.] **A. 7821.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant and demise by Hernisius son of Hugh the dyer to Mauger (*Malgero*) of Candelewrite Strate of the land which Mauger held of his said father; to hold in fee and heredity rendering 3*s.* yearly for all service; and in augmentation he has demised to the said Mauger and his heirs the land which Gerard the smith (*faber*) held of the said Hugh his father; to hold for 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The sum of the rent is half a mark yearly to wit 40*d.* within the octave of Easter, and 40*d.* within the octave of Michaelmas; for this Malgerus has given him 20*s.* in gersum for the one, and 40*s.* for the other, tenement, and to Juliana his wife 2*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—William the priest (*sacerdote*) of St. Clement, Robert the priest of Habechirce, Benedict the alderman, Peter son of Neuel, Thomas son of Margaret and others (named).

[London.] **A. 7822.** Grant by Turold warden of the leprous maidens (*infirmarum puellarum*) of the hospital of St. James by Charing (*Cherringam*) and the brethren and sisters of the same place to Jordan son of Saiet of all that their land which Durantus the fuster (*fustarius*) held of them in the parish of St. Michael in Bassieshage, between the land of Adam the cutler and the land of John Palmer; to hold to him and his heirs in fee and heredity rendering therefore yearly to them 3*s.* for all service, to wit within the octaves of St. Michael and Easter, without let and 'meskenninga.' The said land contains in width 19 ells of the ells of king Richard and in length 29 ells; for this he has given them ½ mark silver in gersum. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, John son of Robert son of Herlicun, Robert son of Bartholomew, alderman, William Villanus, Richard son of Osbert, William de Eppinge, Andrew de Holebourne, Reginald the tanner (*tannario*) and other. *Endorsed*:—Carta Hospitalis puellarum infirmarum de Sancto Jacobo quam habuimus cum Jordano Saiet de terra in Bassishage pro iij. solidis per annum.

London. **A. 7823.** Feoffment by Robert de Suffolk, citizen of London, to Walter de Forda, citizen of the same, and Christina his wife of a tenement he had by the demise of Jeremy de Trye in the lane called 'les Arches' in the parish of St. Michael of 'Pater nostres cherche' in the city of London,

between the wall of the seld called 'Wynchestre Seld' on the east and the said lane on the west; area in ells; a chamber with solar over it reserved; rent 1*d.* at Midsummer; to the chief lords of the fee, to wit to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, ½ mark, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suwerk, 4*s.* to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smithefeld, London, 40*d.* to the nuns of Kelebourne, 40*d.* and to dame Joan de Sancto Benedicto, nun of Kelebourne, 2*s.* yearly; for this they have given him 20*l.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Gregory de Roquesle mayor of London, and alderman of that ward, John Horn and Ralph le Blond, sheriffs, Robert de Roquesle, Peter Cosin and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta faciens mencionem de vj.*s.* viij.*d.* redditu quem percipimus de Henrico le Palmere in parochia de Paternoster Cherche in London."

London.

A. 7824. Release by Ralph la Justise to Richard the prior and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 42*s.* rent which William Chamberlain (*camerarius*) gave him in frank marriage with Dionisia his daughter in London, to wit, from land and houses of the countess of Oxford in the parish of Pater Noster cherche ½ mark; from the land and house of Peter de Trye there ½ mark; from the house and land of Stephen le Gros (*crassi*) in the parish of St. James, 5*s.*; from the house and land of the prior of Lewes in the parish of St. Thomas Apostle, 4*s.*; from the house and land of William le Gros (*crassi*) there 10*s.*; from the shop of John Sonke in the west fishmarket in the parish of St. Nicholas, 3*s.*; and from the house and land of Richard Foliot in the parish of St. Faith, ½ mark; for this they gave him 10 marks. Witnesses:—Ralph Aswy mayor of London, John son of John Viel and Thomas de Durham (*Dunholmia*) then sheriffs of London, Reyner de Bungeye, Ralph Hardel, Thomas son of Richard, Lawrence de Frowyk, Richard son of Walter and James Blund, aldermen, John Noreman, Henry son of William, John de Coudres, John Everad, Geoffrey parson of St. Dunstan, John de Teffunt and other.

Endorsed:—Quieta clamacio Radulphi Justiciarii.

A. 7825. Letters patent by John Marchaunt son of Nicholas Marchaunt, late citizen of London, reciting the grant by William Castre, citizen and cutler of London, by his charter enrolled in the Husting of London of pleas of land held Monday the feast of St. Wulstan the Bishop, 6 Henry IV, to the said John Marchaunt and to John Castre, his son, begotten on Alice his wife, sister of the said John Marchaunt, of two adjacent tenements in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, in one of which the said Nicholas dwelt while alive and William Neuport late citizen and fishmonger of London in the other, bounded by the tenement of Richard Willesdon late citizen and chandler of London on the east, the tenement belonging to the church of St. Dionis on the west, Lord de Nevile's tenement on the south and the highway of Lothebury on the north, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John Castre the son, with reversion in default to the said John Marchaunt, his heirs and assigns; assignment by the said John Marchaunt of the said reversion expectant on the death without issue of the said John Castre the son, to Henry Julyan, smith (*ferroni*), Richard Osbarn and Henry Hert, citizens of London, Henry Jolypace and Thomas Preston, clerks, their heirs and assigns for ever. Robert Chichele being then mayor, and Walter Cotton and John Reynewell then sheriffs of London, Witnesses:—John Caundisshe, Thomas Roter, William Crane, Robert Rever. 2 November, 13 Henry IV. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment Monday before St. Martin the Bishop in winter, 13 Henry IV, in the Husting of Common Pleas. *Fragment of Seal.*

[London.] **A. 7826.** Feoffment by John Hornepite and Juliana his wife to Ralph Cook (*coco*) of Winchester of all that their land they held in Limstrate of Henry Lafaitie of the fee of Ramsey (*Rameseia*), to hold in fee and heredity, rendering ½*lb.* cummin for all service save the service of the chief lord of that land, to wit 42*d.* yearly which he, the said John, used to pay to William Lafaitie the said Henry's father; for this Ralph has given them 4 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—William de Sancto Andrea and Lawrence de Omnibus Sanctis, chaplains, Master Henry Lafaitie, Theobald son of Yvo, William Fubert, Matthew Blund (*albo*) and Alan Burser (*bursario*), aldermen, Roger de Parisiis, Roger and Reginald his sons, Robert son of Durantus, Hugh Palmer his servant, Gilbert de Parisiis, Robert his son, Roger Palmer, William Bascat, William Francis (*gallico*), Richard Bascat, Richard his servant, Alfwin Palmer, John Peverel, Solomon Dauber (*dubario*), Richard Corder (*cordario*), Simon de Parisiis, cook, Ralph Wimpler (*wimplario*), Richard 'Savonier,' Stacekinus, Ralph de Norfolk, William son of Ralph Little (*parvi*), Elyot Cook (*coco*), Alexander Cook (*coco*), Robert Ippescade and Ernald his son, Rand' Palmer, Paganus Tabur and Peter his son, Edmund de la Hale, Spilemannus, Richer, Richard de Westmouster, Robert Crisp (*crispo*), Robert Blanc Cheval, Gilbert brother of Conan, Willekinus his brother, Richard nephew (*nepote*) of Walter, Sanson de Barbefluctu, Hugh de Parisiis, Hugh 'Torto,' Gerald 'le bochir,' David son of Ralph, Lawrence his brother, William the clerk and many other.

London. **A. 7827.** Feoffment by John Long (*longus*), citizen and butcher (*carnifex*) of London, to Hugh de Waltham, clerk, of 40*s.* quit rent from a brew-house (*tenemento bracino*) in the parish of St. Leonard in the street of Estchep, London, which he had by the feoffment of Richard Scharp, citizen and butcher of London, between Nicholas de Farndon's tenement to the east, a tenement of the said Richard and a sollar without basement (*sine fundamento*) belonging to him, the said John, by the gift of the said Richard, to the west, in length, and in width between a tenement formerly of William de Hakeneye and Robert de Multon to the north and land formerly Gilbert Mullyng's to the south; and also from a tenement with two shops and a curtilage which he had by the feoffment of Geva Mullyng sometime wife of the said Gilbert, which formerly was John Frank's, in the said parish, situate between his, the said John's, tenement on the east and north, Richard Scharp's tenement on the west and the highway on the south; to hold in fee and heredity, with power of distraint. Witnesses:—John de Gysorz, mayor, John Lambyn, alderman of the ward of Bridge, one of the sheriffs and Adam Lutekyn the other, Nigel Drury, alderman of the ward of Billingesgate, John de Mockyngge, John Freshfish and others (named), John de la Barre, serjeant of Billinggesgate ward, John le Gros, serjeant of Bridge ward. Thursday after the Purification, 6 Edward II.

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land, Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 7828.** Feoffment by Odo de Westmonasterio son of Edward de Westmonasterio to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 4*a.* meadow in the town of Stebbenheth which he had by the gift of his father, rendering 1*d.* at Easter for all service; consideration, 20 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Elias de Herteford then remembrancer of the King's Exchequer and others (named).

[London.] **A. 7829.** Feoffment by Adam son of Richard le Chaufoner to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a place of land between his tenement and the said Adam's in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newegate, extending from the prison of Flete in length to the little lane (*parvam venellam regiam*) which reaches from the bailey without Newegate to the Flete (*usque Flete*);

it was uniformly 3½ feet wide and on it the said Adam was to build a wall of stone or earth or a paling (*pallicium*) at his pleasure between their respective tenements. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Thomas, then mayor of London, Edward le Blund and Peter Anger, sheriffs, Michael Tovy, alderman of the ward, Richard de Enefeld, Richard le Bedel, Henry le Wympler and other.

[London] **A. 7830.** Feoffment by Cristiana daughter of the late William de Alegate, 'feleper,' to Jorninus son of Abraham, the Jew, of a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph in Estsmethefeud, between the land of Walter le Porter to the south, the land of John de Sancto Ositho, carpenter, to the north, being 26 ells long of the iron ells of the king and 5 ells wide; to hold by the rent of a clove gilliflower at Easter for all service; consideration, 40*s*. beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervy then mayor of London, Walter le Poter and John Horn, sheriffs, Ranulf de Andebur', under-constable (*sub conestabulo*) of the Tower of London, Walter le Porter of Christcherche, John Godale, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Soka in Smethefeld.

[London.] **A. 7831.** Release by Richard son of William de Alegate, 'feleper,' to Jorninus son of Abraham, the Jew, of his right in a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph of Estsmethefud, bequeathed by his said father to Cristiana his sister. Witnesses:—Ranulf de Andebur', under-constable of the Tower of London, Walter le Porter of Christcherch, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Soka.

[Middlesex] **A. 7832.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Richard Cook (*coci*) of Edelmeton, to the prior, Richard, and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d*. rent which they used to pay him for a tenement they held of him in the town of Edelmeton; rendering only 2*d*. at Michaelmas for all service; for this they have given him 1 mark silver in gersum. Witnesses.

London. **A. 7833.** Counterpart indenture between John Chelrey, clerk, Richard Forster, Thomas Vynent and Paul Gisors, of the one part, and Sir William Burcestre, knight, and Margaret his wife of the other; reciting that Alice late the wife of John Chichestre formerly held for the term of her life after the death of John Gisors her first husband by his devise all his shops and sollars near the Conduit of London, between the tenements formerly Thomas Hauteyn's now Maud Holbech's to the east and the tenement formerly Richard Dynes' now of William Stamelden, goldsmith, to the west, the reversion thereof expectant to 'Frank Nichol' and dame Margaret wife of Sir William Burcestre, knight, as cousins and heirs of the said John Gisors; and reciting that the said Frank granted the reversion of a moiety of the said shops and sollars to them the said John Chelrey, Richard and Thomas to hold in common with the said dame Margaret his coparcener; and reciting that on the death of the said Alice the demesne of the said shops and sollars came to them the said Margaret, John, Richard and Thomas as tenants in common; release of their moiety by the said John, Richard, Thomas and Paul to the said Sir William and dame Margaret his wife in exchange for a perpetual rent charge on the whole of the premises of 7 marks. *French.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of pleas of land Monday before St. Margaret, 9 Richard II.

London. **A. 7834.** Release by Margery Somery late the wife of John Somery to Henry de Langare, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Emma de Hallyngebyri his wife of her right in a place of land with buildings in Goderonlane in the parish of St. John Zachary, London, against Kyronlane, between her tenement on the east, the highway on the west, a tenement formerly Adam de Hallingebyri's on the north and her tenement on the south; it contains 4¾ ells in width and 11¼ ells 4 inches in length; for which place of land she impleaded the said Henry and Emma in the Husting of London by writ of right. Witnesses:—Elyas de Suffolk, alderman of the ward, &c. Wednesday the feast of St. Faith, 10 Edward II. Enrolment in the Husting of London of pleas of land, Monday the feast of St. Luke, 10 Edward II, endorsed.

A. 7835. Letters patent being a statement of account and receipt by brother John de Capriaco, prior of the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem in France and John de Faremer, treasurer of the said house at Paris. Whereas they had received 5,000 marks sterling from Robert Burnell, archdeacon of York, lieutenant of Edward king of England, by the hand of Lottus Hugolini, of Siena (*Senens'*), partner of Baldus Aldebrandi and Bartholomew Marky dwelling at London, for the payments the said king was bound to make by the manucaption of the master and convent of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem to divers of his creditors in France, for receipt of which sum the said Robert had their letters patent; they had retained unpaid of the said sum for Pascal Abdon 109 marks 2*s.* 8*d.* sterling; for Elyas and Halep, the Jews, 2,578 marks 9*s.* 4*d.* sterling, which sums were paid in October last by the said master in Acre (*partibus Aconens'*) on the said king's behalf; Item they had retained unpaid in respect of 3,033*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Tournois*, which, by the said master's order they paid on behalf of the said king to Keryan de Sala and James Folianellus merchants of Pisa (*Pysanis*) the same month, 1,137 marks and a half; Item they paid, for the said king, to Philip Guysi, merchant of Vannes (*Venecens'*) at the Lagny fair (*nundinis Latiniaci*) last past in respect of 1,526*l.* 5*s.* *Tournois* in which the said king was bound to him, 572 marks 4*s.* 7*d.* sterling; Item they paid at the same fair to William and Reymund de Polers, Robert de Muntyni and Peter de Dunes, merchants of Narbonne (*Norbon'*) in part of the payment the said king was bound to make them, in respect of 1,606*l.* 4*d.* *Tournois*, 602 marks 3*s.* 5*d.* sterling; and so, reckoning four *Tournois* for one sterling, the sum total of the said payments is 5,000 marks.

Subsequently they received at the said fair from Iterius Bochard, clerk, and Luke de Lucca (*Luca*), deputed to make the payments of the said king, 361*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* *Tournois* to complete the payment which the said king was bound to make to William and Reymund de Polers and their partners at the said fair.

Item they received from the same for Thomas Grassus, Reginald Pysan, and their partners, 3,754*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* *Tournois* which the said king was bound to pay them by a letter patent of his.

Item they received from the said Iterius and Luke for the said Thomas Grassus and his partners 1,953*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Tournois* which the said king by another letter patent was bound to pay them at the said fair.

The sum of the money received from the said Iterius and Luke is 6,059*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* *Tournois*. Dated Saturday before the chair of St. Peter, A.D. 1272.

[Middx.] **A. 7836.** Release by Alice daughter of Robert Selveyn, of Edelmeton, widow, to the prior, John, and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 3½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow in Edelmeton, for which she impleaded

them by writ of *morte d'ancestor* in the king's court; and release of her right in all lands formerly her said father's there; for this they have given her 40*s*. beforehand. Westminster, 27 May, 43 Henry III. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wyvile, then justice of the king in bench at Westminster, Richard de Haveringe and others (named).

London. **A. 7837.** Feoffment by Roger de Estchep to the prior, John, and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5*s*. quit rent from houses, cellars and shops in the parish of St. Leonard of Estchep, London, for which tenements he was bound to render yearly to the said canons 16*s*. 4*d*. besides the said 5*s*.; for this they have given him 36*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel being then mayor of London, Stephen de Ostregate and Henry de Walemund, sheriffs, Michael Tovi, Robert Hardel, Nicholas Bat and others (named).

Endorsed: Rogerus de Estchep de v. *s*. redditus ad pitanciam pro anima Roberti de Haringeh'.

[Middx.] **A. 7838.** Demise by the prior, William, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Tailor (*cissori*) of Edelmeton, for his homage and service of land in Edelmeton between the grove formerly Ralph Heyron's to the south, the highway to the north, John Kelyng's land to the east and William Bedel's (*bedelli*) to the west; to hold to him and his heirs for ever; rendering 12*d*. yearly for all service; a right of way from the highway to the grove reserved to them; for this he has given them 4*s*. beforehand. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7839.** Chirograph, indented, being a grant by the prior, Richard, and canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Swein son of William de Havering of 6*a*. land in Edelmeton of the fee of Ralph de Heyrun next the land which was Sigar's to the east and extending from their grove to the road; to hold to the said Swein his heirs and assigns in fee and heredity; rendering 2*s*. yearly; for this he has given them 10*s*. sterling in gersum. Witnesses. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Contrascriptum carte Sweini de sex acris apud Edelmeton pro ij *s*. Modo H. Somer: *also* Modo Willelmus Pymme tenet in feodo per servicium ij *s*. ut infra et homagium et ideo distringatur per eodem.

[London.] **A. 7840.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the prior, Peter, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Alvred le Bochiere of a certain land of theirs which is in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower, which next before him John Herlizun held; to hold to him and his heirs freely and quietly in fee and heredity for 12*d*. yearly for all service, to wit 6*d*. at Michaelmas and 6*d*. at Easter; he has sworn in the chapter of the canons on the four evangiles to be faithful to the church for this tenement and that he will keep well the appointed terms for rendering the rent (*censu*) without fail (*sine occasione et meskenning'*); the said land is 6½ ells wide on the street and 30½ ells deep; if he wish to pledge or sell his fee the canons to have the preference by one bezant; for this he has given them 12*d*. in gersum. Witnesses:—John de Ballio and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 7841.** Release by Henry son of William of Edelmeton to John son of John of the same of his right in a wood formerly Robert Selveyn's there, and in 12*d*. rent from a messuage then held by Gilbert Bolle there; for this release the said John has given him and his heirs a croft called Edelputel there and 10 marks beforehand.

London. **A. 7842.** Feoffment by Henry Chaunterel of Westminster to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of 9½*d*. rent to be received yearly at the hands of Ralph T[anur] and his heirs for a tenement in the suburb of London in the

parish of St. Sepulchre in the little lane behind the Flete prison; also release of his right in a tenement lying between the court of the said Adam and the house of the said Ralph in the said lane. *Fragment of seal.*

[London.] **A. 7843.** Feoffment by Geoffrey de Brynkele to Roger Clerk (*clerico*) son of Roger Palmer of land with buildings on it in Godronelane in the parish of St. John Zachary against Kyrunelane, next land formerly Eustace Painter's (*pictoris*) to the south, 6½ ells wide to the street, of iron ells of king Henry, and 17 ells long, extending from the highway to the stone wall which was Roger Palmer's and in width at the said wall from the south part of the cellar window in it to the land which was Eustace Painter's (*pictoris*); rent ½*lb.* of cummin or 1*d.* at Michaelmas, and the service due to the lords of the fee, viz. 2*s.* to the bishop of Ely yearly: the said Geoffrey has sworn (*affidavi*) in the full Husting of London to keep, &c.; for this Roger has given him 40*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—Andrew Bukerell then mayor, Roger Blund, Simon son of Mary, Joceus son of Peter, then aldermen, Michael de Sancta Elena and others (named).

London. **A. 7844.** Counterpart demise by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard de Hanneye, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Joan his wife for their lives in survivorship of a tenement which John Michel and Maud late his wife used to hold of them in Goderonlane in the parish of St. John Zachary in the city of London, bounded by the tenements late Adam de Hallingburi's on the south and east, the tenement of the said prior and convent, then held by Joan late the wife of John le Gay, on the north, and Goderonlane on the west, at 16*s.* rent and on condition of doing repairs. Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 7 Edward III. John de Hyngeston being alderman of the ward, &c.

London. **A. 7845.** Release by John son and heir of Elyas Baker (*pistoris*) in full Husting of London to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in a tenement his father held of them in Hoggenelane and Godrunelane in the parish of St. John Zachary, London. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwich then warden of the city of London, William de Horefeud and Thomas de Stanes, sheriffs, and Sir John de Bagwell alderman of the ward, Sir Ralph le Blund and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Nomina eorum qui interfuerunt quando Johannes filius Elye nos seisivit de tenemento infra scripto Stephanus de Wyndleshor &c. *Also*—Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday before St. Andrew, 16 Edward [I].

[London.] **A. 7846.** Counterpart demise by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Mich[el] and Maud his wife for their lives of a tenement he dwelt in between the tenement formerly Adam de Hallingeburi on the south and east, the tenement John le Gay then held on the north and Goderonlane on the west; rent 16*s.*, tenant doing repairs. Feast of the Assumption, 2 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

London. **A. 7847.** Feoffment by John de Hyngeston, citizen and goldsmith of London, to Robert de Schordich, citizen and goldsmith of London, son of Roger le Hornere, late citizen of London, of the tenements he had by the feoffment of John Neirneut and Margery his wife in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof in the old fishmarket (*veteri piscaria*), London, which tenements formerly were Henry de la More's, citizen and goldsmith of London, by the gift and feoffment of William le Bret, citizen and goldsmith of London; the said tenements stretch from St. Nicholas' Church to the house formerly Adam Haryng's: Richard de Rothyngg being alderman of the ward &c. Friday the feast of the Conception, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

Memorandum endorsed of enrolment in the Husting of London of Common Pleas, Monday after St. Nicholas, 9 Edward III.

London. **A. 7848.** Release by Perottus Vanne, executor of the testament of John Vanne, late citizen of London, to Robert de Shordich the younger, citizen and goldsmith of London, of all the tenements which by virtue of the king's writ to the sheriffs of London were extended and delivered to him the said Perottus as executor of the said testament to hold by the extent thereof made in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof in the city of London for 15*l.* sterling in part payment of 47*l.* then in arrear of a debt of 1,200 marks sterling wherein Margaret de Mortimer, John Bygot parson of Cotingham in the diocese of York, Robert de Fenes, Robert de Depyngg parson of Colne Quincy, Andrew de Staunford skinner of London, Adam le Taillour citizen of London, Richard But citizen of London and Henry de la More of London goldsmith, were bound to the said John Vanne by their recognizance in the Exchequer of King Edward I, which tenements formerly belonged to the said Henry de la More. 8 March, 12 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

London. **A. 7849.** Testament, with probate endorsed, of Robert de Schordych citizen and goldsmith of London son of the late Roger le Horner citizen of the same; to be buried in the great churchyard of St. Paul's, London; to high altar of St. Vedast's, London, of which he was then parishioner, for tithes forgotten 40*d.*; to the master clerk there 12*d.*, to the under clerk 6*d.*, to the high altar of St. Nicholas Olave's, London, 40*d.*, to the master and under clerks there 12*d.* and 6*d.* respectively; to the almonry (*elemosine*) of St. Dunstan ½ mark; to William his brother for his labour about his will, ½ mark; to Richard de Basyngstok the younger ½ mark for the like; release to said brother of all debts; to Joan his wife for life his cellar (*selarium*) in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in Bredstrete then held by Nicholas called Blakecolle as a tavern and the buildings above it then held by Robert Chaundos; the said Joan to have the custody of their daughters Alice, Isabel, and Parnel (*Petronille*); his other tenements in the said parish of St. Nicholas to be charged with 40*l.* sterling for his said daughters, viz. 20 marks apiece as it could be conveniently raised from the rents for their marriages, the said tenements thus charged to remain in his executor's custody till the sum was levied; the reversion of the said tenements and of the said cellar and houses to John his son in tail with remainder in default to his surviving daughters and their issue, with remainder in default to his right heirs; Robert de Schordich the elder, citizen and goldsmith of London, to have the custody of the said John and of the said reversions, finding security in the Guildhall (*Gyhalda*); his executors to arrange for John de Welton his apprentice to serve out his term, and the like in the case of his other apprentices; residue for sale by his executors for the payment of his debts; executors to be his said wife and brother and Richard de Basyngstok the younger, supervisors, Robert de Schordych the elder and Adam Walpol. London, Thursday after St. Valentine, A.D. 1348, 23 Edward III. Proved before Geoffrey de Haryngworthe commissary of the Dean of St. Mary Arches, V Kal. March, A.D. 1348, by Joan and William with power reserved to Richard. *The first out of five seals remaining.*

[Norf.] **A. 7850.** Release by John Gerard, 'gentilman,' citizen of Norwich to William Norwych the younger, William Liminour, William Prentys, Richard Chirche of Bungay and Roger Crosse, clerk, of his right in a messuage by Bokenham Ferye in the town of Carleton with two parts of the ferry and boat and the appurtenances in Carleton, Langle, Bergh, Thurton, Assheby and Claxton, in the hundred of Lodne. 12 December, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7851.** Feoffment by Alice Derlynge dwelling in Norman Spital, Norwich, to John Kyng of Ormesby, Alice his wife and Robert their son of ½*a.* arable in 'le lyttelfeld' of Ormesby. Ormesby, Wednesday, Midsummer day, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7852.** Letter of attorney by same to William Davy to deliver seisin to same of same. Norwich, Thursday after Midsummer day, 12 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 7853.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of Simon Slyngge of Ormesby to John de Ormesby, knight, of 2*d.* rent due from the said Sir John for a piece of land there called 'Emmotes half aker.' Tuesday before St. Augustine, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 7854.** Feoffment by John Jory of Bokenhamfery and John Treman of Hasyngham the elder to Robert Byrdysdale of Bokenham aforesaid Nicholas Wellys of Strumpeshagh and John Sproute of Hasyngham of a messuage, croft, 3*a.* arable and an alder bed in Bokenhamfery, position, &c. described, which together with Nicholas Heryng and Nicholas Cowper, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Richard Jory of Bokenhamfery, since deceased, dated 20 October, 37 Henry VI:

Also feoffment by the said John Jory to the same of 1*a.* 1 rood land called 'Gravelond,' described, which together with the said Nicholas Cowper and Robert Sprygy, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of William Lyghtfoot, late deceased, dated Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward IV:

Also feoffment by same to same of 2*a.* 3 roods land in Bokenham field, described, which together with the said Cowper and Sprygy he had by the feoffment of the said Lyghtfoot, Monday after St. George, 3 Edward IV: to hold by 12*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly. Witnesses. Dated Monday after St. Martin in winter, 2 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 7855.** Release by Robert atte Northous of Ormesby to Henry parson of St. Mary of Burgh in Fleg of his right in the manors of Burgh called Stalham Halle and Vaux Halle, and in the manors of Stratton by Hevyngham and Frethorp called Morhalle, which together with William Wychyngham, knight, Reginald de Eccles and Hugh Fastolf he had by the feoffment of William Clere. Witnesses:—John de Mauteby, knight, Thomas de Berneye, knight and others (named). Ormesby, Monday after St. Nicholas, 2 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 7856.** Counterpart of feoffment by Thomas de Hemenhale parson of Wynterton, Geoffrey de Somerton and Robert atte Northous to Denise (*Dyonise*), late the wife of William Clere of Ormesby, of the manors of Burgh called Vausehalle and Stalhamhalle and the manor of Frethorp called Morhalle for the term of her life while chaste and sole. Witnesses:—John Mauteby, knight, John son of Nicholas Fastolf and others (named). Ormesby, Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Richard II. *Seal. French.*

Norf. **A. 7857.** Feoffment by Henry Heydon, knight, son and heir of John Heydon to Philip Calthorpp, esquire, James Hobert, Richard Southwell, William Gurney, John Heydon, Robert Southwell, John Barley S.T.D. and Thomas Wymer, clerk, of the manor of Ormesby, the advowson of Wynterton and of the chapel of Est Somerton and of lands &c. in Ormesby, Hemmesby, Scrowby, Wynterton, Maudeby, Filby, Runham, Clepisby, Somerton, Horssey, Yermouth, Martham and Castre in Flegge, co. Norfolk, which the said John Heydon, together with Reginald Rous, Simon

Briggegate, clerk, Thomas Arnold, William Bonde and John Marsham, deceased, whom he survived, had by the feoffment of Robert Clere the elder, esquire, since deceased; attorneys to deliver seisin Edward Andreus and William Haye. Ormesby, 25 March, 8 Henry VII. Witnesses. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7858.** Feoffment by William le Gaunter of Rutherhuth to Adam de Aldeham of a curtilage in Rutherhuth between the tenement of Master Hamo the physician (*fisici*) on the west and the said Adam's tenement on the east, the highway on the south and the curtilage of Gregory de Rokesle on the north; rendering 1*d.* at Michaelmas and to the rector of Rutherhithe church and his successors 5*d.* quarterly and a cock and hen at Christmas, and the man and woman bringing that rent shall have their meal (*prandium*) that day at the rector's house, and finding a man for the rector for one day in autumn for the autumn works, for whom the rector shall find three meals a day: consideration 16*s.* in gersum. Witnesses, Stephen Pikerun and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 7859.** Letter of attorney by John atte Felde of London, fishmonger, to Richard Bartelmew to deliver seisin to Stephen de Preston of 4*s.* rent from a messuage which was John de la Gare's in Retherhith. London, Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7860.** Feoffment by Richard le Zounge of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, and Sarah his wife to John Shotiere and Alice his wife of a cottage and garden in the parish of St. Mary of Rethurhethe near the city of London, between the tenement and garden of Robert Bernereue on the east, the land John le Baker then held of the prior and convent of Bermundeseie and the said John le Shotiere's garden on the west, the land of Sir Richard Vyncent, rector of the church of St. Osith (*Scite*) London, on the south and the highway on the north. Dated at Rethurhuth, Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 25 Edward III. *Fragments of seals.*

Surrey. **A. 7861.** Chirograph, being a demise by Stephen de Preston, citizen of London, to Sarah de Rokesle late the wife of William de Rokesle, late citizen of London, for the term of her life of the lands, &c. which he had by her demise in the parishes of Retherhuth and St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey, co. Surrey. Witnesses. Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 2 Edward II. *See* A. 7863.

[Surrey.] **A. 7862.** Sale by Sarah de Rokesle late the wife of William de Rokesle, late citizen of London, to Stephen de Preston, citizen of London, of all her goods, stock &c. in the parishes of Retherhuthe and St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundsey. London, St. Barnabas' day, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

A. 7863. Counterpart of A. 7861. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7864.** Feoffment by Cristina and Margery daughters and heirs of William le Rus to Gregory de Rokele and Avice his wife in survivorship and their heirs of a place of land called 'Slede' in Retherheth with the bank (*walla*) belonging to it against the Thames; boundaries described; rendering 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service; consideration 20*s.* *One seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7865.** Indenture of demise by the prior, John de Cusancia, and convent of St. Saviour's Bermundeseye to Tydemann Lymbergh, merchant of Almain and Geoffrey de Wychingham, citizen and mercer of London, of land in 'la Breche' in the parish of Retherhethe, together with a piece of land there recently entered upon and enclosed by Richard Vynsent, with waters

fisheries and rents and services of the said prior's tenants in 'la Breche'; to hold for the term of the life of the said Tydemann and five years over; witnesses. Friday the feast of St. Ambrose the bishop, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of conventual seal.*

Endorsed: . . . . de maresco vocato la Breche . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 7866.** Feoffment by Eufemia late the wife of Stephen de Somerton in her widowhood to Henry Gamel and Beatrice his wife of 1½ rood land in Scrouteby field. Witnesses:—Roger de Ormesby and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 7867.** Release by Maud daughter of John King, spinster, to Roger Prodome and Katharine his wife of her right in a tenement formerly Roger le Kyng's in Borham. *Seal, effaced.*

[Essex.] **A. 7868.** Feoffment by Humphrey, duke of Buckingham Thomas, bishop of Ely, Henry, viscount Burgchiere, knight, John Hampton, Richard Wallere and Thomas Stones, esquires, Peter Arden, Richard Rich, citizen and mercer of London, John Grene of Wydyton, Thomas ——, William Goodynge and William Gorffen to Joan Child, widow, of Wittham, Robert Downe, esquire, Thomas Grene, John Debynham the elder, Thomas Warner, Robert Bryd and Richard Squiere of Wittham, of a toft and garden in Borham, anciently called 'Dassches' now 'Bruers,' between the highway from Wittham to Chelmesford, a croft of Margaret Segges, and 'Boreham ponde;' also four crofts of arable, boundaries described, lying dispersed in Boreham with a certain moor (*mora*) of pasture adjacent, and 2*a.* 3 roods of meadow; all which, jointly with Richard Alred of Boreham, since deceased, they had, together with other lands, by the feoffment of Thomas Hill of Badowe and Thomas Gayll of Sabrythford. *Copy.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7869.** Release by Richard Touorthe of Bermundeseye to Stephen de Preston, corder, citizen of London, of his right in 1*d.* quit rent from the said Stephen's garden in Retherhethe which Gregory de Rokesle and Avice his wife formerly had by his feoffment. Monday, the Invention of the Holy Cross, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7870.** Indenture between John de Leem of the one part and Ellen late the wife of Henry Rose of the other; reciting that the said John had sued his parceners (*participes*) Geoffrey Wyth and Isabel his wife, the said Ellen, Robert Trenchemer and Alice his wife and Nicholas 'in the Wyllyges' and Ellen his wife, in the king's court, to permit him to present a fit person to the church of Burgh St. Mary in Fleg, and had recovered the said presentation by their default; agreement between the said John and Ellen that, the said judgment and recovery notwithstanding, he should present at the next turn, and she at the one after. Stalham, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 4 Edward III. *Seal of arms obliterated (? a saltire engrailed).*

Middx. **A. 7871.** Feoffment by William le Schephyrde of Nesdone, to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of a piece of land in Willesdon, co. Middlesex, in Biry field, between land of the said John and of John de la Stokke and the highway called 'Crucestrate.' Sunday after St. Peter and St. Paul, Apostles, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7872.** Indenture being a feoffment by Peter Sarrang of Bermundesey to John Bauderi, fishmonger of London, of a piece of meadow, described, which he had by the demise of the late William le Boteler in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey, in exchange

for an acre and a piece of meadow formerly John le Luminor's, the said acre being in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhuth in Shitenhale meadow and the said piece of meadow in a place called Attegore; rent, a clove gillyflower. Witnesses:—John de Pyrele, then bailiff of Bermundesey, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 7873.** Release by Robert de Broi, by hair from his head placed on the altar, and by Walter his son in person, to Ramsey abbey, of their claim to Crawley. *Printed in* 'Cart. Monast. de Rameseia,' vol. I. p. 257.

Norf. **A. 7874.** Letter of attorney by Simon Briggate, clerk, and Thomas Arnald of Rollesby to John Kendale and Thomas Beryngton to deliver seisin to Edmund Clere, John Hastyngges, Philip Wentworth, Thomas Sharneborne, John Blakeneye and John Jernegan, esquires, and William Boondes of the manors of Burgh, co. Norfolk, called 'Vaushalle' and 'Stalhamhalle.' 20 October, 28 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 7875.** Feoffment by Simon Brygate, clerk, and Thomas Arnald of Rollesby to Edmund Clere and others, as in A. 7874, of the said manors of Burgh, which together with William Paston of Paston and John Smethe, clerk, since deceased, they had by the gift of the said Edmund, son of John, son of William Clere of Ormesby, esq. the elder. Witnesses:—John Fastolf and Miles Stapilton, knights, John Clippesby, esq. John Berkyng, Nicholas Pekeryng. 20 October, 28 Henry VI. *Seals, one broken.*

Middx. **A. 7876.** Letter of attorney by Robert Curson, otherwise called Betele, citizen and mercer of London, to Thomas Spark, mercer, to deliver seisin to John Middelton and Richard Bures, citizens and mercers of London, of a moiety of a messuage, 500*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Willesdon and Hendon. 22 November, 11 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7877.** Feoffment by Robert Porter and William Smyth of Borham to John Pyrie of Ronewell of lands &c. in Borham which they had by the feoffment of John Pyrie his father; also of a field there called Cherchefeld which they had by the feoffment of Lawrence Clerk, John Bole and Richard Gygel. Thursday before the Annunciation, 7 Richard II. *One seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 7878.** Release by Thomas Bryd of Borham to John Pyrie of Ronewell of his right in the lands and tenements in Borham whereof John Pyrie father of the said John enfeoffed him together with William Creket, Robert Porter and William Smyth, except all the lordship which he ought of right to have in a croft of land called Crauenhocroft; also release of his right in a field of land called Cherchefeld in Borham. Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 7 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7879.** Feoffment by Philip Francton of Schopes to William Cook and Thomas Sclatier of 8*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow in Helydene fields. Tuesday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 20 Richard II.

[Surrey.] **A. 7880.** Indenture being a settlement out of court between William de Blicheburgo of the one part and William de Rokesle and Sarah his wife of the other of a suit touching a ditch between their premises. Retherhithe, Thursday after St. Gregory, 25 Edward I.

[Leic.] **A. 7881.** Indenture tripartite between the prior, John, and convent of Lewes, to whom the church of Melton Mouubray was appropriated, the prior, William, and convent of Monks Kyrkeby, late portionists in the said

church, and the master and brethren of the hospital of Burton St. Lazars, owners of certain mills in Melton; reciting that disputes had arisen between the predecessors of the said prior of Kyrkeby and the masters of the said hospital touching the tithes, parcel of the said portion, arising from the said mills; and that an agreement was come to that the said masters should pay half a mark yearly to the said priors of Kyrkeby in respect of the said mills; and reciting that Maurice late prior of Kyrkeby and the convent there had granted the said portion to the said prior and convent of Lewes for a yearly payment of 6 marks; agreement between all the parties that the said master and brethren should pay the said half mark yearly to the said prior and convent of Lewes and be quit of all payment to the prior and convent of Kyrkeby.

[Berks.] **A. 7882.** Feoffment by William Paris to Adam de Argoges for his service of two virgates of land in Offynton which James de Offynton formerly held of him. Witnesses:—Alan de Farenham and Nicholas de Lusteshull, knights, William parson of Offynton and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 7883.** Release by Beatrice Derman late the wife of Thomas Heyne of Kyngesbury, widow, to Thomas de Middelton son of the late John de Middelton of the parish of Willesdon of her dower in a croft in Willesden which the said Thomas Heyne gave to the said John and he to his son the said Thomas. Witnesses:—John de Middelton, John Roberd and others (named). Sunday after Easter, 9 Edward III. *Seal effaced and broken.*

Hunt. **A. 7884.** Release by Margaret Cuckowe late the wife of John Cuckowe, of Perye, to Robert Bolton of the same, of her right in a messuage in 'le Estende' there which he lately had by the feoffment of Thomas Cuckowe her son. 9 January, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7885.** Indenture between Elizabeth Clere of the one part and Ralph Shelton, esq. of the other, being the defeasance of his bond to her of even date in 1,000*l.* viz. that if, in the event of the death without issue of Robert her son and heir apparent in her life time, neither she nor her feoffees were disturbed during her life, or afterwards during a term to be appointed by her last will, in the possession of the manors &c. which belonged to Robert Clere, esq. her late husband or to Thomas Ovdale her father whose heir she was, by the said Ralph or Margaret her daughter whom he was about to wed, the bond should be void. 24 January, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7886.** Feoffment by Richard Bernard of Borham to John Peyntour of the same of his free lands (*terras liberas*) to take effect on his decease. Borham, Saturday the feast of St. Denis, 46 Edward III. *Seal effaced.*

[Glouc.] **A. 7887.** Letters patent of Theobald de Verdoun ordering his tenants doing suit to the manor and hundred of Byselegh to be intendent to Sir Hugh le Despenser the elder, to whom he had granted the said manor with the advowson and his part of the said hundred. Lambeth, Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 7 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

Berks. **A. 7888.** Feoffment by Roger Walden, archbishop of Canterbury and Papal legate, and John Walden, esquire, his brother, to King Richard of two messuages, a mill, 140*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Esthenrith, co. Berks, which they had by the grant of John Sudbery of Wantynge by fine levied in the octave of the Purification in the 20th year of the said

king. Witnesses:—William Sturmy and John Roches, knights, Lawrence Drew, Thomas Chelrey and Edmund Sparsholt. Stevyngton, 12 April, 22 Richard [II]. *Seals of arms, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 7889.** Feoffment of Richard Peyntour of Bockyngg to John Crips and Helena his wife and his heirs of two crofts in the town of Borham between land of . . . . . on the one side and . . . . 'le Bole,' one head abutting on the lane from Crowenhotye towards the land of Richard Bernard and the other head on the lane called 'Sagoresheystrate.' Sunday the feast of St. Thomas the Archbishop and Martyr, 7 Edward III. *Seal effaced.*

[Middx.] **A. 7890.** Feoffment by Thomas Cole of Wilesdone to John de Middeltone, citizen of London, of 1*a.* 1 rood land in the parish of St. Mary of Wilesdone in Longgefeld. Thursday after Easter, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7891.** Feoffment of Thomas Cole of Willesdon son of the late John Cole of the same to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of a piece of meadow in a croft called 'le Longefeld,' and a piece of arable called 'le Forlond.' Willesdon, 4 March, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7892.** Release by Alice atte Stocke daughter of William atte Stocke of Wilesdone to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of 1*d.* rent he paid her for land in Wilesdone parish. Friday the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 24 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 7893.** Feoffment by Thomas le Hackere to John de Middelton of a half acre of arable in Scheperode field in the parish of St. Mary of Willesdon, between land of William Roberd &c. Sunday before the Ascension, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 7894.** Feoffment by Thomas Cole of Willesdon son of the late John Cole to John de Middelton, citizen of London, of 2½*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow in the town and parish of Willesdon in a field called 'le Longefeld.' Wednesday after St. John before the Latin gate, A.D. 1307. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7895.** Feoffment by Richard Bernard of Borham to John Peyntour of the same of a croft containing one acre and a half in the town of Borham between land of the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross on the one side and the road from Chelmersforde to Great Leighs on the other; also of another croft there between land of John le Duk and the green lane from Richard le Crips' house to the wood of Sagorishey. Saturday before St. Luke, 46 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7896.** Renunciation by William de Walda, rector of the church of Langeport and of Faxton, of the appeal he interposed from the sentence whereby Elyas, prior of Westminster and master William de Purle, judges delegated by pope Honorius III (W. archdeacon of London their fellow judge excusing himself), condemned him to pay to the prior and monks of Lewes 40*s.* yearly while he lived and held the church of Faxton, for two parts of the tithe of sheaves from the demesne of Ingeram de Dumart[in].

[Kent.] **A. 7897.** Feoffment by John Smeht son of Thomas Denys of Prestone to John de Prestone of 1*a.* land in Prestone hundred between land of Henry Coc toward the 'souht' and the common path going to the mill of Dame Juliana de Leybourne towards the 'norht,' the path leading from Helewardone at Doune towards the 'east' and land of the heirs of John le Frode towards the 'west'; for this gift &c. made and recorded in the

month of August, 20 Edward II, the said John gave him 14*s.* in gersum. Witnesses:—John ate Doune of Preston and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7898.** Indenture made Sunday before St. Dunstan, 6 Edward III, being a feoffment by Adam son of John le Frode to John de Preston son of Walter de Welles of a messuage and 7½*a.* ½ rood land in Preston and Elmerestun together with four bushels of barley of yearly farm arising from 1½ rood land which John le Mous held at Shitestrete next land of Stephen Chike, and together with a cottage at Shitestrete, which Elias Morkoc held; which messuage lay at Peadebrok between the stream separating the demesnes of Preston and Elmerstun toward the 'suth' and the demesne land of Preston towards the north, and the land lay part next the said messuage, 1*a.* 1 rood in Elmerstun between land of Sir William de Clinton towards the 'east' and land of the heirs of John de Pedebrok towards the 'west,' and 3½*a.* lay dispersed (*jacent per loca*) at Doune; to hold the said messuage and land, farm, and a rent of two hens and the cottage, &c. all which would come to him by inheritance on the death of the said John his father and Joan his wife, and Stephen le Frode his uncle, rendering therefore to the said Adam during his life 3*s.* yearly. *See* A. 7902, the counterpart.

[Kent.] **A. 7899.** Release by William Stonhard and Walter Stonhard to John de Prestone of their right in 1½ virgate land and a house thereon in the hundred of Preston next Houndepette. Prestone, IV Kal. Aug. 9 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 7900.** Feoffment by William de Hauekeslonde son of Master Walter de Wenderton to John son of Walter de Preston of a marsh called Pirihope in the parish of Preston next Wyngeham between the marsh belonging to the manor of Preston on the 'suth,' 'north' and 'west' and the Stour (*Landsturam*) on the 'east'; for this gift, &c. made and recorded 28 February, 2 Edward III, the said John gave him 8 marks 40*d.* in gersum. Fragment of seal.

[Kent.] **A. 7901.** Feoffment by William Wenstone of Sandwich and Agnes his wife to John de Prestone of a moiety of a messuage in Sandwich in the parish of St. Mary with highways 'north' and 'east' the messuage of William Condy's heirs on the 'south' and the capital messuage of Robert Mouyn's heirs on the 'west.' Sealed Saturday the feast of St. John and St. Paul, 13 Edward III. Witnesses:—John son of William Condy then mayor of Sandwich, Thomas Eppelton and Nicholas Champeneis then bailiffs, Peter Condy, John son of John Condy and others (named). *Seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 7902.** Counterpart of A. 7898. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7903.** Acquittance by Maud de Say, one of the executors of [Geoffrey] de Say (*mon treshonore seigneur de Say*) to her sister, the countess of Huntingdon, of 100*s.* by the hands of John Maniware, bailiff of Wateringbury, in full payment for the goods and chattels bought for the use of the said countess in her, the countess', manor of Wateringbury after the death of her said lord. The feast of the Holy Trinity, 30 [Edward III]. *French.*

[Kent.] **A. 7904.** Feoffment by John son of Robert de Dormey to Walter de Welles of ½*a.* land in the hundred of Prestone whereof one rood (*virgata*) of land lies between the land of the said Walter on the 'west' and 'east' land of the said John on the 'swth' and land of Henry de Hoke on the 'north' and the other rood lies between land of the said Walter on the 'north' and

'swth' land of Henry Cheke on the 'west' and the high street on the 'east'; for this gift, &c. made and recorded in the month of February, 13 Edward II the said Walter gave him 2 marks sterling in gersum. *Seal.*
Endorsed:—De Johanne Robilard.

[Kent.] **A. 7905.** Counterpart of demise 1 August, 31 Edward III, by Juliana de Hastynges, countess of Huntyngdon, to William Pemel of Northbourn for five years of the manor of Rypple with the stock thereon, detailed, rent 21*l.*, buildings to be kept up, dung not to be removed &c., the countess to give him livery yearly. *Seal.*
Endorsed:—Wodelyng.

[Middx.] **A. 7906.** Demise by Cecily de la Stoke in Wylesdone in her widowhood to John de Middeltone for 12*d.* paid beforehand of 2*a.* land in Wilesdone field between land of Richard de Oxegate, William the chaplain, vicar of Welesdone and the said John, for three years from Michaelmas 26 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 7907.** Letter of attorney by Henry Inglose, knight, to Thomas Selers, Christopher Norwich and John Wilton to deliver seisin to Walter Lyard, bishop of Norwich, John Fastolff, John Colville and Robert Conyers, knights, William Lanstrothir, preceptor of Kerbrok, knight, Edmund Wichyngham, Robert Inglose and Thomas Beaupre, esquires, William Jenney, John Parham, clerk, and Henry Wilton of the manors of Lodne and Bokenham ferye, with the advowsons of the churches of Bokenhamferye and Hasyngham with their appurtenances, Stalham called Stalham Halle, Skewriston, North Walsham, Felmyngham called Brians, Rakhith, Howgate, Salhous, South Creyk called Roseys, Kellyng, Hednham, Sislond called Walsyngford and Munddam called Mauclerkes, co. Norfolk, with their appurtenances, and of lands &c. bought by him or others to his use in the towns of Lodne, Sislond, Munddam, Sethyng, Langle, Shedgrave, Thurton, Bokenhamferye, Hasyngham, Strumpsaw, Breyston, Stalham, Skowriston, Cowetishale, Skothowe, Sloleye, North Walsham, Felmyngham, Abbot Swanton, Rakhith, Salhous, Bastewyk, Northcreyk, Southcreyk, Brunham, Berwyk, Bermers, Stanhow, and elsewhere, co. Norfolk, all of which the said bishop and others had of his gift by his charter of feoffment of even date. Lodne, 26 May, 29 Henry VI. *Fragments of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7908.** Release by James Palmer son and heir of Sarah Palmer daughter of Stephen Preston to Thomas Pykenham, citizen of London, of his right in the lands &c. bought by the said Thomas of the said Sarah and Isabel her sister in the towns of Rethuhith (*sic*) and Bermundesseye. London, Friday after the Translation of St. Swithun, 35 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **A. 7909.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Henry, viscount Burghcher, Peter Arderne, John Hampton, Richard Wallere, Thomas Stones, Richard Ryche, citizen and mercer of London, John Grene, of Wydyton, Thomas Pownde, William Goodyng, and Walter Gorfen; reciting that Thomas Hille of Badewe and Thomas Gale late of Sabrightford were seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Newhalle, co. Essex, and of lands &c. in the said county formerly belonging to Thomas Coggeshale, esq. and also of certain other lands &c. all of which manors, lands &c. they had both by the gift and feoffment of Richard Alrede late of the said county, esq., and by the release of the said Richard Ryche and Walter Gorfen; and that being so seised the said Thomas and Thomas enfeoffed them the said duke and the others together with the said Richard Alrede, since deceased, thereof; feoffment thereof by the present writing indented to Agnes Alrede late the wife

of the said Richard Alrede for the term of her life without impeachment of waste, wilful waste excepted, with remainder after her decease to William Cotton, esq., Thomas Tudenham, knight, John Leventhorp and Thomas Radclyf their heirs and assigns for ever; proviso that should she remarry she should be liable for waste before and after that event; one part of the present indenture to remain with her, the other with the said William Cotton and the others. Witnesses:—Thomas Cobham and Thomas Tyrell, knights, John Dorward, William Tyrell and John Terell, esqs. 15 July, 30 Henry VI. *Paper copy.*

[Suff.] **A. 7910.** Release by Robert Waryn of Bures St. Mary, diocese of Norwich, carpenter, to Albric de Denham, vicar of the church of Bures St. Mary, of his right in land &c. they had jointly acquired from John Tristram of Symplyng. Bures, Sunday the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7911.** Feoffment by William son of John Dodebrok of Borham to his brother Edmund in tail, with reversion to himself and his heirs in default, of 50*s.* rent from 27*a.* land in Rechenefeld and Gurnayslond in Borham. Trinity Day, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7912.** Feoffment by Sibyl (*Sibilla*) de Aldholte to the church of Holy Cross of Waltham and the canons regular there of a tenement in Borham. Witnesses:—German de Colecestre, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7913.** Feoffment by Edmund Welman of Hoghton and John at Halle, son of William at Halle, otherwise called William Clerk, late of Little Walsyngham to Richard Browster of Little Walsyngham and Agnes his wife and William Browster his brother, of a piece of land with a cottage in Hoghton, containing ½*a.* lying at 'le Spittelkote' between bond-land (*terram nativam*) belonging to the manor of Walsyngham and lord de Roos, &c. which, together with Robert Levyk, since deceased, they had by the gift and feoffment of Joan relict of John Baxster of Warham. 3 April, 28 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7914.** Letter of attorney of even date by same to John Slyngge and William Fyssher to deliver seisin of said premises. *Seals.*

[Kent.] **A. 7915.** Notification by William, archbishop of Canterbury, to John, bishop of Rochester, and Anfr' the sewer (*dapifero*), and all the men of Bix, that he had granted to Jordan, his clerk, and the church of St. Mary of Bix ten beasts in his demesne herbage and ten pigs in his wood without pannage (*patnagio*) and all the tithe of his pannage of pigs and of pence. Witnesses:—John the bishop, Giffard the chaplain, Simon the canon and chaplain, Godfrey, Alan, Jordan de Dover, Robert son of Riculf, Ralph Picot, William de Sancto Albano and Ralph the chamberlain. At Canterbury (*Cantorobiriam*).

Endorsed:—Bixle.

[Leic.] **A. 7916.** Release by John de Moubray lord of the isle of Axiholm and of the honor of Brombre and of Gower (*Gouherie*) to the prior, Peter, and convent of Lewes of his right in the advowson of the church of Melton Moubray appropriated to the said monastery, and in lands and tenements which they held by the gift of his grandfather Roger de Moubray or other his ancestors. London, Thursday the feast of St. Cuthbert the bishop, 11 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 7917.** Duplicate of A. 7916.

[Oxford.] **A. 7918.** Counterpart of demise by the prior, John, and the convent of Lewes to John de Mapelderham and Robert his brother of the same, clerks, sons of Robert de Mapelderham, in survivorship of their tithes in the town or parish of Mapelderham in the diocese of Lincoln, rendering 14*s.* sterling at Whitsuntide in the parish church there. Done in the chapter at Lewes the day of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, A.D. 1286. *Fragments of seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7919.** Feoffment by John de Waltham of Rethereth to master William de Preston, clerk, son of Stephen de Preston, late citizen and corder of London, of a piece of arable in the parish of Retherethe which he bought of Agnes de Dunleye. Monday after St. Gregory, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7920.** Letter of attorney by Agnes, late relict of Richard Browster of Little Walsingham, to John Blome of Dokkyng to deliver seisin to Thomas Lovell, John Doraunt and Richard Warde of a piece of land in Hoghton at Spittelkote with a cottage thereon, as in A. 7913. Hoghton, Monday after the Epiphany, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 7921.** Feoffment by Richard de M[er]ley son of Sir John de M[er]ley, knight, and his heir, to Thomas Stake of Frendestapele and Isabel his wife, of a messuage and curtilage in the town of Frendestapele, between the messuage of the said Thomas and the garden Geoffrey Pulein had of his, Richard's, gift, by his free charter; also of the barton (*totum bertonum de porta orientali que tendit versus cappum versus occidentem et austrum usque ad bruarium sicut bertonum plenarie continuit*): also of all the land he had (*quam habui*) and a wood in Frendestapele lying between the park of Sir Reginald son of Peter, &c.; rent 7*s.* sterling at Michaelmas and to the lords of the fee three arrows (*tres sagittas barbulatas cum flecchiis pennatis*); consideration, 8 marks sterling. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Portesie and Sir Richard de Burhuntte, knights, Gilbert, rector of the church of Bechamton, and others (named).

Endorsed:—Copia carte terrarum et tenementorum vocatorum Stakes in Frynstaple, in com. Southt. *Copy, paper.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7922.** Feoffment by Adam de Aldham and Christina his wife to Hamo atte Cherche of Retherhethe and Margery his wife and their heirs of a curtilage (*cortilagium*) in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe which he bought of William Glover (*cirotecario*) between lands of Gregory de Rokesle &c.; rent a clove gillyflower and to the rector of the church of Retherhethe 20*d.* payable quarterly and a cock and hen on Christmas day, getting their food at the rector's table that day, and to the said William 'le Ganter' 1*d.* at Michaelmas; consideration, 15*s.* sterling beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—William de Rokesle, Stephen Pikeron, William le Ganter and others (named).

Endorsed:—Carte de omnibus placeis terre ex parte grangie tantum. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7923.** Feoffment by Hugh son and heir of Hugh Saykoc of Borham, to Thomas Bernard of the same and Richard his son of 4*d.* rent the said Thomas was used to render him yearly for 1½*a.* land there between land of the abbot and convent of the Holy Cross of Waltham and the road from Great Leighs (*Magna Lega*) to Chelmersford. Sunday the feast of the Holy Trinity, 8 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 7924.** Feoffment by Thomas de Solihull to William son of John de Fleckenho of Catesby of 3*a.* arable in Lodbrok, described: with the reversion of one rood land which Emma, wife of Richard le Cok of Lodbrok held for the term of her life; also of a rent of 13*d.* in Lodbrok, viz. 8*d.* from William Michel, 4*d.* from John Colynes and 1*d.* from William le

Dekene at Easter and the Annunciation. Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 8 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Lodbrok then rector of the same and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 7925.** Indenture being a sale by Gervase Clyfton, knight, to Thomas Molyneux and Katharine his wife of the next presentation to a mediety of the advowson of the church of Claypole in the diocese of Lincoln on the death or resignation of Peter Hellarde, the then incumbent. 5 June, 15 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[London.] **A. 7926.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by Stephen, prior of the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same to Ralph de Winchester (*Wincestria*) of his land, that messuage (*masagium*) to wit which next before him Robert le Parur held in 'Philippes lane', to hold in fee and heredity for 4*s*. yearly; he has sworn in the chapter, &c.; for this he has given the prior one bezant and to the convent a sextary of wine of London. Witnesses:—Geoffrey chaplain of St. Alphage (*Alfego*), Lawrence the chaplain, his son, Eustace le Mercier, Nicholas le Avenier, Alwin the cutler (*cultellarius*), Robert de Camera, Ailred de Huse, William Bulegarius, Robert de Cogeshale, Walter nephew of Nicholas.

Endorsed:—Contra Radulphum de Wincestre de terra quam tenuit Robertus le Parur pro. iiij solidis in Philippes lane. Sancti Elphegi de Cripelesgate.

[London.] **A. 7927.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by S. prior of the church of Holy Trinity, London, and the whole convent of the same to Warin the chaplain of that land in 'Philippes lane' where sometime dwelt (*manserunt*) Geoffrey the baker (*pistor*), Paschasius and Richard the corviser (*corvesarius*); to hold to him and his heirs in fee and heredity for 3*s*. yearly for all service, to wit 18*d*. at Michaelmas and 18*d*. at Easter; for this he gave the canons 2*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—Geoffrey (*Gaufrido*) the chaplain, the son of the said Warin, William the baker (*pistore*), Pentecost, Alexander the deacon, Hugh the clerk, Richard the porter (*portario*), Richard the cook, Robert Curtill', Ralph the carpenter, Richer de Sartrino.

Endorsed:—Sancti Elphegi de Cripelesgate.

[Essex.] **A. 7928.** Bill indented being a receipt by William Nanseglos one of the executors of William Cotton, 'squier,' from Thomas Ormond, 'squier,' for 180*l*. in part of 200*l*. in part of 825 marks for the reversion of the manor of Newhall. London, 18 February, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal. Paper. English.*

[Norf.] **A. 7929.** Feoffment by Sibyl Schort, relict of Robert Schort of Skrouteby, in her widowhood to Robert Benedith of Martham of 3 roods arable in Skrouteby field. Sunday before St. Luke, 9 Edward II. *Seal, effaced.*

London. **A. 7930.** Extract from pleas [in the Husting of London] Monday after St. James the Apostle, 5 Edward III, being a feoffment, 9 January, 4 Edward III, by John son of Robert le Sakkere, late citizen of London, to Henry de Denecombe, citizen and painter of London, and Alice his wife and his heirs of a tenement in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate with the highway called 'le Forstrete' on the south, &c.

[Leic.] **A. 7931.** Indenture being a grant by the abbot, Robert, and convent of Leircestre to Sir Geoffrey le Despencer (*dispensatori*) and his heirs of licence to build a chapel within the bounds of their parish of Barowe, to wit on his estate (*fundo*) of Littlehawe and to have a chaplain therein celebrating

without beat of bell; also grant to the said chaplain of their oblations accruing from the free household of the said lord (*dicti nobilis*), such as knights, squires (*scutariis armigeris*) and other his free servants (*liberis servientibus cum dicto nobili militantibus*), saving in all other things the right of the mother church of Barwe and saving the due portion of the vicar of the said church in the said oblations; the residents in Littlehawe such as the reeve (*prepositus*) and those who are not of the free household of the said lord (*dicti nobilis*) let them acquit ecclesiastical rights to the mother church of Barwe and receive ecclesiastical sacraments therefrom; the said chaplain to pledge himself to admit none of their parishioners to oblation, confession or other sacraments to the hurt of the mother church; the judgment of the archdeacon of Leircestre to be invoked &c.

London. **A. 7932.** Extract from pleas [in the Husting of London] Monday before the feast of St. Martin, 7 Edward III, being a feoffment, Wednesday the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 7 Edward III by Thomas de Shene, fishmonger, citizen of London to Henry de Denecoumbe, painter, citizen of London and Alice his wife of a tenement, a place of land and garden with the vessels and utensils in the said tenement which he had in the parish of St. Giles without Crepelgate in the suburb of London by purchase from the executors of Philip Tilly, citizen of London, deceased, bounded east by lands and tenements of Thomas de Farndon, goldsmith, the said Henry, Isabel de Stokwell, Richard de Dunmowe and Adam le Naylere, west by land of Roger de Frowyk and lands and tenements held by Roger de Ely, citizen and fishmonger of London, for life of the demise of the prior and convent of Newerk &c.

[London.] **A. 7933.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the prior S. and convent of Holy Trinity London to William the baker (*pistori*) of the land which next before him Ralph de Vincestria held, to hold in fee and heredity by 3*s*. rent yearly; he has sworn in the chapter &c.; for this he gave 2*s*. gersum. Witnesses:—Walter chaplain then in the church of St. Alphage (*Alfegi*) and others (named).

Endorsed:—Sancti Olavi de Cripelesgate.

[Norf.] **A. 7934.** Feoffment by Simon Wych of Ormesby to Hervey Elyn of the same and Margaret his wife of a piece of turbary in Ormesby marsh, abutting on the turbary of Sir John le Vaus, knight, on the west and on Ormesby common on the east. Witnesses:—Roger de Ormesby, Thomas his son and others (named). Sunday before the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 16 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 7935.** Letters by Richard de Hecham, perpetual vicar of the church of Melton Moubray in the diocese of Lincoln, reciting that matter of dissension had arisen between him and his lord patrons, his lords the prior and convent of Lewes, upon certain obscurities and doubts, as he had alleged, touching the orders made of Henry and Oliver, bishops of Lincoln, as to the state of his vicarage, first as to the chantries in the chapels of Oleby, Fretheby, Syxteneby, and Borthon St. Lazars which he alleged ought to be made and maintained at the charge of the rector of the said church, secondly as to the tithes from the oven and mill of the rectory and from the flocks, whether the rector's own or his farmer's, depasturing the pasture of the rectory, and thirdly as to mortuaries in the case of a parishioner of Melton deceased with one live beast only which the rector claimed; finally on St. Dunstan's day A.D. 1294 at Lewes being minded to have peace with his patrons he agreed with them, first that he was bound to bear the charge of the said chantries, secondly that he would never claim tithe of oven, mill or flocks, whether the farmer's or the rector's own, and thirdly that when one of his parishioners died with only one live beast

among his goods, that beast belonged, as mortuary, to the portion of the rectory; and that that should be observed in the case of a mortuary consisting of cloth (*mortuarium consistens in pannis*) which commonly had been observed in his or his predecessor's time; his patrons on the other hand granted that he should be entitled to bestow freely the benefice of holy-water bearer (*beneficium deferentis aquam benedictam libere conferre valeam*). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7936.** Release by Robert Coners, knight, and Edmund Wychyngham to Thomas Bougcher, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry Bougcher, lord de Bougcher, Thomas, lord de Scales, John Selot, clerk, Robert Inglose, esquire and the heirs of the said Robert Inglose of their right in the manor of Bokenhamffery in the hundred of Blofeld and in the advowsons of the churches of Bokenhamffery and Hasyngham, which together with Walter Lyhert, bishop of Norwich, John Fastolff and John Colvyle, knights, Robert Inglose and Thomas Beaupre, esquires, William Jenney, John Parham, clerk, and Henry Wylton, they had by the feoffment of Henry Inglose, knight. Dated 29 October, 35 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7937.** Indenture being an agreement (*convencio*) between Henry Freg of the one part and Robert Long, citizen and fishmonger of London of the other, to wit that the said Henry demised (*concessit et dimisit*) to the said Robert 10½*a.* land and meadow in the parishes of St. Mary of Retherheth and St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey, which the said Robert then held and had by the charter of feoffment of the said Henry (*tenet et habet per cartam dicti Henrici de feoffamento*); to hold the said 10½ acres from Michaelmas A.D. 1278 for seven years, in consideration of 6*l.* paid by the said Robert beforehand. Witnesses:—Stephen Pikerun, William le Glovere, and others (named).

[York. W.R.] **A. 7938.** Composition between the prior, Richard, and the monks of Kirkebi and the monks of Lewes touching the tithes and obventions of Thorne (*Spineto*), viz. that the monks of Lewes shall pay 3*s.* yearly for the same in corn, lambs, wool, cheese, pigs and all other things from which obventions can come, except the tithe of the harvest from the first assart which was assarted before Thorne (*Spinetum*) came to the monks of Lewes. Made in the presence of Baldric, archdeacon of Leicester. Witnesses.

[Norf.] **A. 7939.** Indenture being a grant by Robert Berneye, knight, Nicholas Wychingham, Oliver Groos and Geoffrey Somerton of the reversion of the manor of Runham with all other their lands Runham, Thirkeby, Haryngby, Stokesby, Mauteby, Rakheyth and Crosteweyt next Horstede and view of frankpledge in Rakheyth, expectant on the death of Denise late the wife of William Clere of Ormesby and which formerly belonged to him, to William and Robert his sons successively in tail with reversion in default to themselves. Ormesby, Thursday after the Annunciation 3 Henry V beginning.

Norf **A. 7940.** Feoffment by Warin Luscien, knight, to William Clere of Ormesby of the manor of Little Burgh with its appurtenances in West Fleg, co. Norfolk called 'le Vausehall,' with lands in the said town of Burgh or elsewhere in the hundreds of Est Fleg and West Fleg. Witnesses:—John de Mauteby, knight, John son of Alexander Fastolf, John son of Nicholas Fastolf and others (named). Monday after the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7941.** Feoffment by Reginald le Gros rector of the church of Hingham, brother and heir of John le Gros, to Thomas de Bukenham Ferie for his homage and service and 2*s.* gersum of a piece of marsh in Claxston

marsh, boundaries defined, by the rent of 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Witnesses:—Sir William de Kerdeston, Sir Thomas de Helgetune, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7942.** Feoffment by Adam Stannard of Bukeham Ferie to Thomas de Ripa for his homage and service and 15*s.* gersum of a withy-bed (*virgultum*) ditched round non built on with a piece of marsh in the town of Bukeham Ferie, boundaries defined, by 1*d.* rent. Witnesses:—Sir Roger and William de Ratlesden, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7943.** Feoffment by William de Walsham, rector of the church of Asheby, to Peter son of Bartholomew de Pikeringg and his sons William and Nicholas of land &c., reserving services, in Clipesby, late John de Pikeringg's, with reversion of Mariota, his relict's, dower. Witnesses:—Sir Bartholomew de Somertone and Sir Peter Bozoun, knights, Roger de Ormesby, and others (named). Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7944.** Grant by Thomas son of John Cayle, knight, to William de Fordele of the wardship and marriage of William son and heir of Roger Snecke of Ormesby and the lands the said Roger held of the manor of Ouby. Ormesby, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7945.** Grant by John son of Hugh to Robert de Clere and his heirs of all the land which William chaplain of Ormesby held in the same town of lay fee, except two acres of the said tenement and the advowson of the church of St. Margaret in the same town and the service of John de Fremmigeham, which he retained with Robert's consent (*pro voluntate ipsius Roberti*); rendering 6*d.* yearly for all service. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Peter, earl of Essex, Roger de Stratton, Carloy of Yarmouth, Warin his brother, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 7946.** Feoffment by William son of Alwred of Ormesby to Robert son of William Clere and Wlviva his wife and their heirs of all his land in Ormesby of lay fee with the house (*mansione*) where he dwelt (*manere solebam*) with the buildings thereon and rents to the said house belonging in frank marriage, to hold freely &c., rendering to him and his heirs 15*d.* for all service, except the land he had granted to Amabel daughter of Beatrice, the land he had granted to Ralph Brunstan and Leticia his wife and except the rent he had granted to Reginald de Crakeford and Margaret his wife, with grant to the said Robert and Ulviva for their homage and service of the homage and service of the said persons and of all other persons who held of him in the said town. Witnesses:—Walter de Basingham and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 7947.** Chirograph indented being a feoffment by Hugh, prior (*humilis minister*) of the church of St. Saviour of Bermundesey and the convent of the place to John the cook (*coco*) their man, for his homage and service of all the land which Nicholas the painter (*pictor*) son of Geoffrey Blund gave them, to wit two houses (*managia*) in Bermundesey with curtilages and 4*a.* land in Bermundesey field to the said houses belonging, all which is called Blanchard's land (*terra Blanchardi*); to hold to him and his heirs by hereditary right freely and quietly &c., rendering therefore yearly to their church 8*s.* viz. 2*s.* quarterly. Witnesses:—John Bucheuncte, Stephen son of Aswi and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 7948.** Letter of intendence by Geoffrey de Pulham to his free tenants and other of his manor of Wyneston whereof he had enfeoffed (*feoffavi et in seisinam feci*) Sir Hugh le Despenser. St. Lucy the Virgin, 4 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7949.** Release by Geoffrey atte Cherche and Christian his wife daughter of the late William le Rous, to William de Rokesle and Sarah his wife their heirs and assigns of their right in a tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth between the tenement of William de Blybourgh and the tenement late Gregory de Rokesle's: consideration 10*s*. Witnesses:—William le Gantier, and others (named). London, Friday before St. Michael, 1291, 19 Edward I. *Seal and fragments of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7950.** Feoffment by Hugh son and heir of Hugh Saykoc of Borham to Thomas Bernard of the same and Richard his son of 4*d*. rent the said Thomas used to pay him for 1½*a*. land there between land of the abbot of Holy Cross of Waltham and the road from Great Leghs (*Magna Lega*) to Chelmersford. Sunday the feast of the Holy Trinity, 8 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 7951.** Sale by Thomas, rector of Estyllebery and Walter, rector of Little Elyngham, executors and in performance of the will of Walter Baker (*pistoris*) rector of Schropham to Sir Henry de Coggeshal, of the county of Essex, knight, of the reversion of a tenement, held by Alice Jerveys under the said will for life, between the churchyard of St. Nicholas, Colchester (*Colecestre*), William Crabbe's and Richard Byngaright's tenements and the lane leading from 'Culver lane' to the churchyard; to hold the said reversion of the chief lords of the fee &c. according to the liberty and custom of the borough of Colchester. Witnesses:—Alexander Cogger and William Cristemasse, bailiffs of Colchester, Adam Waryn and others (named). 28 April, 47 Edward III. *One seal remaining.*

Endorsed:—Ista carta consignata fuit in domo mansionis Roberti Arundel in Colecestre die et anno infrascriptis, in presencia Johannis Sewal, Georgii Fordham, domini Johannis rectoris ecclesie Sancti Nicholai Colecestre, Galfridi Dawe, Roberti Arundel.

[Essex.] **A. 7952.** Release by Geoffrey de Belstede to the church of Holy Cross of Wautham and the canons regular there in pure alms of 4*d*. rent which they used to pay him for a meadow which Hervey Ridel gave them in Borham. *Fragment of seal.*

Linc. **A. 7953.** Feoffment by Nicholas Holme, clerk, to Thomas Darcy, knight, lord Darcy, of a messuage, a bovate of land and 2½*a*. meadow in Knayth, which lately were Richard Wardz. 4 October, 23 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses' names endorsed.

Surrey. **A. 7954.** Feoffment by John atte Felde, citizen and fishmonger of London, son and heir of Hamo atte Felde, to master William de Preston, clerk, son of Stephen de Preston, late citizen and corder of London, of a piece of land called 'Brodacre' which descended to him from his said father in Swanworth field in the parish of St. Mary of Rotherethe. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

A. 7955. Warrant by William Rolfe, esquire, 'clerke of the Estreates of H.M. court of common pleas' to Lawrence Whitakers, esquire, to receive 50*l*. out of H.M. court of Exchequer due to him in respect of his said office and as assignee of Miles Hobart, esquire, by grant of King James. 15 March, 1636-7. *Paper.*

[Essex.] **A. 7956.** Feoffment by Richard de Doddebroc of the town of Borham to Robert his brother for his homage and 16 marks sterling given in gersum of one third of the land which Maud his mother sold to Sir Andrew Blund, to hold by 16*d*. rent. Witnesses:—Hervey Ridel and others (named). *Seal effaced.*

[Leic.] **A. 7957.** General release by William son of Walter of Melton Moubray to the prior of Lewys and his successors for 80 marks, wherein the said prior and convent were bound to him; so that neither he nor any other in his name should have power to sustain any action against them, saving on the said bond, and on a writing (*scripto de peticione*) of 10 marks, and on a release he had from them. London, Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7958.** Feoffment by John Derby of Borham to Robert Porter of the same of a croft of arable called 'Crawenhocroft' containing 8½*a.* there, between Crawehotye and William atte Tye's land. Sunday the feast of St. Richard the bishop and confessor, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 7959.** Feoffment by Richard Peyntour of Bockyngg to John Derby of Borham of 8½*a.* land between Crowenhotye and land late John ate Tye's, John Hamelyn's land and the lane from Crowenhotye to Richard Bernard's house. Sunday before St. Dunstan, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 7960.** Feoffment by John atte Hacche of Wyllesdon co. Middx. to John Braynt of Hendon in the said county, Ralph Chalkhill of the same, Ralph Blood of Willesdon and Richard Veyser of Willesdon and all his lands &c. in the parish of Wyllesdon. 28 August, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7961.** Feoffment by John son of Osbert to Walter sometime chaplain of Ruherhithe of 1*a.* land there in Northswaneworth, rendering therefore yearly to the lords of the fee 12*d.* and to him and his heirs 1*d.* for all service; consideration 18*s.* gersum; witnesses.

[Surrey.] **A. 7962.** Feoffment by Henry Freg of Ritherhethe to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah his wife of a place of arable in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Beremundeseie, in Pevereffeld next 'le handbrigge' on the west of the highway between the lands of John Baudr' and William Drie and 'le watergang' of the prior of Bermundeseie, by the rent of a rose (*unam rosam de rosario*) at the Nativity of St. John Baptist; for this they gave him 3½ marks beforehand in gersum.

[Oxford.] **A. 7963.** Bond by William de Bello, clerk, to the prior of St. Pancras of Lewes and the convent of the same in 14*s.* to be paid them yearly in Whitsun week in the parish church of Mapeldreham in the diocese of Lincoln, for all their tithes there which in consideration of the said payment they had granted him for his life. Saturday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1271.

[Surrey.] **A. 7964.** Feoffment by John son of Osbert to Richard Thotforth of 1*a.* land in Ruherhithe in 'Longefeld' between William de Fontenay's and Fulcher's lands and extending from 'Childremed' to land of the said Richard called 'Gore'; rent ½*d.* and to the chief lords 12*d.*; consideration 12*s.* 6*d.* gersum. Witnesses:—Hervey son of Fulcher, William le Lumynour (*illuminatore*), William de Fontenay and others (named).

[Kent.] **A. 7965.** Partition made Thursday after St. Martin in winter 13 Edward II, between Julyana, late the wife of Sir William de Leybourne, and Sir Walter de Pavely the younger and dame Maud his wife of the manor of East Stour (*Esture*). *Copy, paper, French.*

[Kent.] **A. 7966.** Indenture Monday before St. Hilary, 17 Edward III, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by John de Preston to Thomas Hangerel of a piece of marsh called Piryhope in Preston next Wyngeham, to wit that on payment of 6*l.* 10*s.* on the feast of St. Faith then next the said feoffment and seisin had thereon should be void. *Seal, broken.*

[Kent.] **A. 7967.** Feoffment by William called Palmere of Deyredeston and Philip and Thomas sons of John ate Wode to Walter de Dune, of their part of the pasture and common they had in the drove at Hundepette in the tenure of Preston between land of John son of James of Hamo Hangerel and of the parceners of Dune, abutting on the highway and land of Philip de Swalclyve; doing services therefore to the lords of the fee, and rendering to them three roses of forgavel on the Nativity of St. John Baptist; for this he gave them 18*d.* in gersum. 19 Edward I. Witnesses:—Robert de Dorney and others (named).

Endorsed:—Carta drove que ducit de Hudepette versus molendinum de Prestone.

[Kent.] **A. 7968.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Robert de Dornee to Stephen Robylard, his brother, of the land which descended to him on the death of the said Robert, his father, and Joan his mother in Prestone next Wyngeham; for this gift, &c. made in the month of January, 2 Edward II, the said Stephen gave him 4 marks in gersum. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7969.** Feoffment by Stephen le Frode of Preston next Wingeham to Simon, his son, and Cecily, his daughter, of all his messuages, &c. in Preston and Elmeston; for this gift, &c. made and recorded before credible men, 2 Edward [I], they gave him 10 marks beforehand in gersum. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7970.** Feoffment by Thomas Rayner of the parish of Renham to John Tely of the same of four dayworks (*daywercas*) of land there in Northfeld. Sunday the feast of the Assumption, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 7971.** Receipt by the prior William, and the convent of Tonebregge, for 40*s.* from the lady Juliana, countess of Huntyngdon, due for the marsh of 'la Doune' in Elmele for Michaelmas term last. 2 October, 32 Edward III.

[Kent.] **A. 7972.** Indenture of feoffment by Thomas Doys to Walter de Welles of three roods (*virgatas*) of land in the hundred of Preston; for this gift made and recorded 10 Edward II the said William gave him three roods (*virgatas*) of his land in exchange in the same hundred. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—Carta de .iij. rodis perquisitis cum Thoma le Doys.

[Kent.] **A. 7973.** Feoffment by Helewys late the wife of Thomas Wery to John de Preston of 1½ roods (*virgatas*) of land with a house thereon in the hundred of Prestone next Wyngeham, between her land on the 'north,' the drove leading from the high street to the mill of Preston on the 'suth,' &c.; for this gift, &c. made and recorded in the month of July, 9 Edward III, he gave her 1 mark sterling in gersum. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7974.** Indenture of feoffment by Adam son of Elias Ruscel of London to John de la Bare of his land in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen in Bermundesey and St. Mary of Rezerheze, with the meadow which he had by the gift and feoffment of Richard Fisher (*piscatoris*) and Emma his wife, with all the land lying in the Thames breach (*in brecta Tamisie*); rendering after the term of twelve years, beginning at Michaelmas, 2 Edward II, 60*s.* by quarterly payments. Witnesses:—Peter Saryng and others (named). London, Sunday the feast of St. Michael, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7975.** Feoffment by Peter Saring of Bermundesey to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Mary his wife, of 1½*a.* meadow in the parish of St. Mary of Rethurheth in two places; rent ½*d.*; consideration 70*s.* gersum. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7976.** Release by Elena Turk late the wife of Robert Turk to John de la Bare, citizen of London, of the dower she had in lands in the parishes of St. Mary the Virgin of Retherhethe and St. Mary Magdalen of Bermondeseye after the decease of her said husband. London, Sunday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7977.** Feoffment by John Paul of Retherheth to William de Rokesle, and Sarah his wife, citizens of London, of one acre and one rood (*virgatam*) of arable in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye, the acre lying in Toufforthesfeld and the rood in the field called 'Thremacre,' to hold by the rent of a rose on the Nativity of St. John Baptist. Friday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7978.** Feoffment by John Long (*longus*) to his brother Geoffrey of the moiety of an acre in Ruherhith called 'Slet Aker', rent 7*d.*; consideration 4*s.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7979.** Feoffment by John le Cyrger, citizen of London, to Elyas Russel, citizen of the same, of a garden in the town of Bermundesey which he had by the gift (A. 7987) of John Cole between the curtilage of Bermundesey Hospital on the east, the way (*commune iter*) called 'Shiteburlane' on the west, the tenement formerly of Dulcia Druye on the south and the garden called Beaurepeyr on the north; rendering therefore yearly to the heirs of John le Alumynur 1*lb.* cummin or 1*d.* at Easter and to John Cole and his heirs a pair of white gloves or 2*d.* at the same term. Witnesses:—Peter Sarang and others named. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7980.** Release by Emma atte Mede late the wife of Adrian le Poleter and sister and heir of the late Henry atte Mede, deceased, to Elyas Russel and Juliana his wife of her right in 1*a.* arable next land of the prior of Bermundeseye in Reyneresfeld which they had by the feoffment of the said Adrian. London, Friday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 29 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7981.** Feoffment by John le Lumynour of Bermundeseye to Roger Goldsmith (*aurifabro*) of Berkinge, citizen of London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Bermundeseye, situate with its curtilage between the messuage of William Smith (*fabri*) and John le Chaloner's land, &c.; rent 6*d.* a quarter, and for warranty (*pro nostra warantia*) a penny on the feast of St. Michael and by doing for the chief lords of the fee a weeding, a carrying and a reaping in autumn (*unam sarclarium, unam levacionem prati et unam messionem in autumpno*) once a year for all service; for this Roger gave him 40*s.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Richard le Mareschal then bailiff of the prior of Bermundeseye, Henry atte Made and others (named). Bermundeseye, Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7982.** Indenture of demise by Walter Forester, citizen of London, to the prior, Peter de Tenolio, and convent of St. Saviour's Bermundesey of his land in Bermundesey fields as freely &c. as he or Thomas Pykeman ever held the same, for thirty years from day of date; for this the said prior and convent have demised to him the 6*a.* arable in Southswansworthe in the field of Retherhide called 'Clerkeslond,' which Thomas Pykeman lately held of them. Friday in Easter week, 43 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 7983.** Sale by Willam le Rous (*ruffus*) to John son of the chaplain of Retherhithe of 1*d.* rent the said John used to pay him at the feast of St. Michael for land called Brightradeslane in 'the Westone' of Retherhithe; consideration 3*s.* Witnesses:—Sir John then chaplain of Retherhithe, Paul Tuforth and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 7984.** Feoffment by Denise late the wife of William Clere of Ormesby to William Clere and Robert Clere her sons and Robert Gosselyn of Depham, chaplain, of a messuage with building which formerly belonged to William atte Wode and Margaret his wife in Ormesby with a piece of land containing 1*a.* 1 rood in the croft adjoining a piece of pasture two pieces of turbary in the same town and seven pieces of arable in Ormesby, Scrowteby and Fylby, positions described. Witnesses, Robert Mauteby, John Fastolf and William Caston, esquires, and others (named). Sunday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 3 Henry V.

Endorsed:—Of the purches of Dianis Cler in Ormesby *and* Dionyse Clere enfeffeth &c.

[N'hamp.] **A. 7985.** Indenture being an exchange between John Malorre of Weleton and Adam le Hayuard of a half acre arable and a rood pasture for a half acre arable in Weleton fields. Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 13 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **A. 7986.** Feoffment by Robert de Swalclyve, citizen of London, and Joan his wife to Sir John Vyncent of Waltham Holy Cross the younger and Richard his brother of a curtilage and 3*a.* meadow with a dovecot therein in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundeseye, which they had by the feoffment of John de la Barre. Wednesday the eve of the Purification, 2 Edward III ending. *Seals, one broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7987.** Feoffment by John Cole, citizen and draper of London, to John le Syrger his fellow citizen (*concivi meo*) of a garden he had in Bermundesey by the gift of John le Alumynour, deceased, bounded as in A. 7979. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 1292, 20 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 7988.** Writing by Walter son of Guy, rector of a mediety of the church of Melton, reciting that whereas he was bound by oath (*obligatus essem tactis sacrosanctis ewangeliis juramento interposito*) to pay yearly to his lords the prior and convent of Lewes 12 marks for the said mediety, viz. 4 marks at Easter, the feast of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael respectively, and 3 marks for 2½ carucates of land, less one bovate, he held of them for life; and whereas for a long time he faithfully paid the said 15 marks at the appointed terms; and whereas subsequently for the space of two years he ceased to pay and was thereupon sued by the said prior and monks before (*me in causam traxissent coram*) the archdeacon of Canterbury and masters Thomas de Frekeham and Alexander de Walton judges delegated by pope Honorius III; he had now sworn to pay 35 marks of arrears and 8 marks for expenses incurred before the said judges and the said 15 marks of rent for the future, subjecting himself, without appeal, to the jurisdiction of the official for the time being of the archbishop at Canterbury, the benefice to be *ipso facto* vacant if he were a year in arrear &c. Dated 1222 the fourth day after the Epiphany. Witnesses:—Master Alexander de Walepol and others (named). *Executed,* Ego Walterus propria manu subscripsi. *Four seals, wanting.*

[Wilts.] **A. 7989.** Feoffment by Margery Caperun of Compton to Robert Smith (*fabro*) of the same and Cecily (*Cessilie*) his wife of a house and garden which William Caperun father of Richard Caperun her father held there with arable land and which her said father had of the gift of Nicholas de Haversam. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Chamberlayn and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 7990.** Feoffment by Henry atte Mede to Adam le Carpenter of Bermundesey and Alice his wife of a messuage and curtilage there; rent 6*s.*; consideration 22*s.* Witnesses:—John le Luminur and others (named). *Seal with legend* S. HENRICI DE PR[AT]IS.

Norf. **A. 7991.** Indenture of demise by Denis Hyndolveston, monk of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity Norwich and master of the hospital of St. Paul called 'Normans Hospitall' in Norwich, to Robert Clere of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, esquire, of the rectory of Ormesby appropriated to the said hospital with all tithes &c. from the feast of St. Margaret then next for five years; also the demesne lands of the said rectory for five years from Michaelmas then next; rent 23*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; the said Robert the farmer to find the said master and his servants lodging and food at their coming twice a year, and straw enough to strew the churches there &c.; if the said Robert keep the above covenants his writing obligatory in 24*l.* to William Spynk, prior of the cathedral church of Holy Trinity Norwich, to be void. 23 June, A.D. 1491, 6 Henry VII. *A few fragments of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7992.** Feoffment by Henry Freg of Bermundesey to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah his wife of 12*d.* quit rent William Glover (*cirotecarius*) of Retherheth used to pay him yearly for 1*a.* land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey in a place called 'le Dune'; rent a rose at Midsummer; consideration one mark. Witnesses:—Peter Sarang and others (named). *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7993.** Feoffment by Peter Hareng of Bermundesey to William de Rokele, citizen of London, and Sarah his wife for their homage and service and 40*s.* in gersum of a piece of meadow in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe, between the prior of Bermundesey's land and the way called Scitinhalestrat; rent ½*d.* at Midsummer.

[Surrey.] **A. 7994.** Release by Adam Salcote of Retherheth to William de Rokesle and Sarah his wife of his right in a tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth between their curtilage and that of Hamo atte Cherche (*ad ecclesiam*); for this they have given him an over-coat (*supertunicam*). *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 7995.** Release by William atte Cherche of Retherethe son and heir of Hamo atte Cherche to William de Preston son and heir of Stephen de Preston, late citizen of London, of his right in two messuages &c. next land which was Gregory de Rokesle's. Witnesses:—Sir John Latymer, knight, and others (named). Retherethe, Thursday after the Purification, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

Norf. **A. 7996.** Release by Warin Luscien, knight, to William Clere of Ormesby of his right in the manor of Little Burgh in West Fleg, co. Norfolk, which manor is called 'le Vausehalle' and also in all lands and tenements in the said town of Burgh or elsewhere in the hundreds of Est Fleg and West Fleg or elsewhere in the said county. Witnesses:—John de Mauteby, knight, John son of Alexander Fastolf, John son of Nicholas Fastolf and others (named). Burgh, Monday after the feast of All Hallows, 3 Richard II. *Seal.* Memorandum of enrolment on dorse of Close Roll in February 4 Richard II endorsed.

[Surrey.] **A. 7997.** Feoffment by Henry Freg of Retherhethe to Adam de Aldenham of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhethe between land which was of John son of the chaplain, the land of Henry called 'le Horefreg' and the land of Gregory de Rokesle; rendering therefore yearly to Juliana relict of John son of the chaplain 8½*d.*, and to him and his heirs 1*d.* for all service; consideration 40*s.* Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokele and Robert le Lung, citizens of London and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 7998.** Release by John Paul of Retherheth to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah his wife of his right in 1*a.* in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth, between the land of the prior of

Bermundesey called 'le Gore' and land of Hamo atte Cherche (*ad ecclesiam*); to hold of the said prior the chief lord of the fee, rendering to the said chief lord a rose at Midsummer; consideration 40*s*. Witnesses:—Peter Sarang and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 7999.** Release by Alice late the wife of Geoffrey de Wychyngham, late citizen and mercer of London, and daughter of Simon Fraunceys, late citizen and mercer of the same, to Sir Richard Vyncent, rector of the church of St. Benet Shorhog, of her dower in the lands &c. formerly the said Geoffrey's which the said Ralph then had in the towns and parishes of Retherhethe and Bermundeseye, co. Surrey. Witnesses:—Adam Fraunceys, Fulk de Horwode and Simon de Lyncoln, citizens of London, and others (named). London, Sunday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 34 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 8000.** Feoffment by Robert le Doreward of Stowemarket to Henry le May and Margaret his wife and his heirs of 1*a.* land in Madbrok in the parish of St. Mary of Retherhuth between lands of William le Glovere and Adam Clippe, the highway and the meadow called 'Shyttenhale'; rent 12*d.*; consideration 32*s*. Suthwerk, Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edward I.

[Essex.] **A. 8001.** Feoffment by Thomas atte Stanstrat of Borham to John de Dodebrok of the same and Etheldreda his wife of 4½*d.* rent there from the tenement Roger Mynot held of him. Wednesday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8002.** Letter of intendence by Benedict Goscelin of Borham directing his tenants, John le Herde and Cristina Walsheman his wife and John Bryan, to pay their respective rents of 1*d.* and 9½*d.* for their tenements there to John de Dodebrok and Etheldreda his wife. Tuesday the feast of All Saints, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 8003.** Feoffment by Benedict Goscelin of Borham to John de Dodebrok and Etheldreda his wife of 1*d.* rent he was used to receive from John le Herde and Cristina Walsheman his wife for their tenement in Borham; and 9½*d.* rent he was used to receive from John Bryan for his tenement there. Tuesday the feast of All Saints, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 8004.** Release by John Fisshe of Borham, co. Essex, son and heir of John Fisshe son and heir of John Fisshe to Thomas Ormond, knight, lord Ormond, otherwise called Thomas, earl of Ormond, and Gilbert Talbote, knight, brother of John Talbote, late earl of Shrewsbury, of his right in a toft with buildings and 2*a.* land adjacent in Borham, between Newehallane leading from the highway to the lordship of Newehalle, land formerly called Dodbrokes now belonging to the said earl, and a croft called Helwys formerly belonging to John Tendryng and now to the said earl; all of which descended to him from his said father. Last day of October, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **A. 8005.** Grant by Elias (*Elys*) de Verdoun to Rowland Daneys, his heirs and assigns, of John atte Grene and Robert atte Grene his bondmen (*neifs*) of Fornewerk with their issue (*hissuis*), goods and chattels. Fornewerk, the day of St. Martin, 25 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Edmund (*Emod*) de Apelby, Sir Averey de Solfuene, Robert de Salloue, William Daunswers, John Fraunceys, Hugh de Mouskam. *French.*

[Berks.] **A. 8006.** Feoffment by William Marshall (*marescallus*), earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Basset for his homage and service and as one of his household (*pro eo quod mecum sit et de familia mea*) of 10*l.* worth of land in his

manor of Spenes, to wit a virgate of land which Robert Wigar held of him for 12*s.*; a half virgate Richard Alvred held for 7*s.*; a half virgate Randolph le Rous (*ruffus*) held for 7*s.*; a half cotland (*dimidium cotsettum*) Walter le Rous (*ruffus*) held for 3*s.* 6*d.*; all the land Michael Knichred held for 13*s.* 10*d.*; the land of John Torstein which he held for 7*s.*; the land [of] Douding which he held for 22*d.*; one virgate of land which Richer held of him for 12*s.*; the land Ernald le Rous (*ruffus*) held for 5*s.* 6*d.*; the foreign land (*terram forinsecam*) Roger Tailor (*tailliator*) held for 7*s.*; a cotland (*cotsettum*) of land which Nicholas at Hall (*de Aula*) held for 3*s.* 10*d.*; the land Ailwin Starekaire held for 5*s.* 11*d.*; the land David Lakeuet and William his brother held for 3*s.* 10*d.*; the half cotland (*dimidium cotsettum*) Richer held for 20*d.*; the land of Ailwin Long (*longi*) which he held for 2*s.* 4*d.*; the land of Adam Hunfr' and Humphrey (*Hunfridi*) Young (*juvenis*) which they held for 12*s.*; the land Richard Baudri held for 3*s.*; and of the rent of John at Mill (*de molendino*) 9*d.*; and besides, 36*a.* of land of his demesne in the field called Breche, 8*a.* in Wycroft, 10*a.* next the house of Adam de Wika on the south side, 10*a.* in Eldeland and 20*a.* in Sortehwet Lande, 16*a.* in Pincheslad and 41*a.* in the wood and 25*a.* both in the meadow and in the pasture except the common pasture; the above lands he gave and granted to the said Thomas together with a whole yoke (*caruca*) of six oxen (*bobus*) and two horses (*auris*) appraised at 60*s.* and 100 sheep appraised at 30*s.*; to hold freely &c. by service of one fourth of a knight for all service. Witnesses:—Henry son of Gerold, William de Dofton, John de Erley (*Erlega*), Jordan de Saukevill, Ralph de Mortimer (*Mortuo Mari*), Everard de Beuer', Ralph de Nevill, William Jardin, Philip and Simon, clerks.

[Hunt.] **A. 8007.** Feoffment by Thomas Payn of Pirye in the parish of Grafham and Richard Baldok of Little Paxton to John Clerk of Pirye the elder of the parish of Great Stokton of 1*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Grafham viz. ½*a.* on Grafhambrokfurlong between lands of the prior of Stonlee and of the said John, and ½*a.* in the tillage (*cultura*) called Benetheyewode. Michaelmas, 22 Richard II. *Seals.*

Endorsed:—Kynges place.

[Middx.] **A. 8008.** Acquittance by John le Mouner of Wyllesdon and Eleanor his wife to John de Middelton for 40*s.* the damages (*dampnis*) adjudged them by assize of *novel disseisin* before the justices of the King *de Banco* at Westminster the morrow of St. John the Baptist 5 Edward II. Witnesses:—Richard de Cornehulle and others (named). Willesdon, Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, the said year.

[Essex.] **A. 8009.** Feoffment by William Beneyt of Springefeld, to Thomas Bernard of Borham and Joan his wife and Richard their son, of a croft of land containing 1½*a.* in Borham between land of the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross and the road from Chelmerford to Great Leghs (*Magnam Leygh*). Sunday after St. Luke, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 8010.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between the prior, Albert, and convent of Lewes and master Thurston, rector of the church of Hammes, to wit that whereas the said prior and convent take all the tithes of corn (*bladi*) from the ancient demesne of Richard de Combe (*Cumba*) within the bounds of the parish of Hammes the said rector is wont from of old to take one cart-load (*carecatam*) from the said tithes; for the keeping of peace the said prior and convent shall pay to the rector for the time being 3*s.* within the octave of St. Michael under penalty of one bezant for the said cartload by the hand of their hospitaller (*hospitarii*) of Lewes for the time being and shall retain the said tithes without any diminution or contradiction. Sealed by the parties and by master Reginald de Winton,

then archdeacon, and Richard, dean of Lewes. Witnesses:—Master Reginald the archdeacon, Sir Richard the dean of Lewes, Geoffrey then chaplain of Hammes, Thomas de Westut, Richard de Bercamp, Richard de la Cumbe, William de Okel, John Coewehain, Ralph Carter (*caretario*), William the clerk of Horsam. Done in the year from the Incarnation of the Lord 1239, in the month of November.

[Leic.] **A. 8011.** Release by Gilbert Stori to the prior and convent of Lewes of his right in 8*s.* 6*d.* rent in the town of Melton, to wit from Ralph Farrier (*ferrario*) 3*s.* 6*d.* from William son of Guy 3*s.* and from Helyas 'le tannur' 2*s.* with further grant to them of whatever they could acquire (*poterunt adipisci*) in Melton in his name as of his inheritance. Witnesses:—Walter, parson of Melton, John and John, chaplains of Melton, and others (named). Done in the year 1236 in the court of the lord prior of Lewes at Melton.

[Norf.] **A. 8012.** Feoffment by Ralph de Knapeton and Maud his wife to Richard Puttok of Scrouteby and Isabel Wreyn for a certain sum of money in gersum of a piece of land with buildings in the town of Scrouteby between land of Robert Scort and John Wreyn. Sunday after St. Juliana the Virgin, 3 Edward II.

Surrey. **A. 8013.** Release by John Vincent of Waltham Holy Cross (*sancte crucis*) the younger to Richard Vincent his brother of his right in the tenements and lands they jointly acquired (A. 8037) from Marjory and Leticia daughters and heirs of John de la Bare in the parishes of Retherheth and Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, both in the water called 'Breche' and without the water. The feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 8014.** Release by Cristina de Aldinham to Hamo atte Cherche (*de Ecclesia*) of Retherhuth of her dower in one third of a curtilage which Adam de Aldinham her late husband sold to him. The day of the Apostles St. Simon and St. Jude 18 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **A. 8015.** Feoffment by Simon son of Nicholas Tabour of Borham to William atte Mersh, Alice his wife and Emma their daughter of the same of a messuage with buildings in the town of Borham between the messuages of John Gerard of Bockyngge and that late Michael Crips', and abutting on the highway from Chelmersford to Hatfeld Peverel. Sunday after the feast . . . . . 11 Edward III.

[Rutland.] **A. 8016.** Indenture being a feoffment by Rowland Daneys, knight, to Sir (*sire*) Nicholas de Staunford, parson of the church of Steandeby, Sir (*sire*) Richard Daneys his brother, parson of the church of Holcote, Robert de Luffenham and Alexander de Sculthorp of an acre of land in Seyton called 'Glebe acre' with the advowson of the church of Seyton, on trust to reconvey to him at his request or in the event of his prior decease if the King (*monsieur le Prince*) appropriated and amortized the said acre and advowson to a chapel he the said Rowland had begun to found in the churchyard of the church of our lady of Tykencote, in honour of the Trinity, as heretofore he had promised to do, and did that within [blank] years of his, the said Rowland's decease, at his expense (*a les custages monsieur le Prince*) that then the said acre and advowson should be given to the King (*a monsieur le Prince*) as speedily as possible to give appropriate and amortize to the said chapel; but if they were not thus given and amortized within [blank] years, that then the said feoffees should within [blank] years following the said [blank] years sell the same for the best price and distribute for the benefit of his soul by the advice of Sir (*sire*) Henry de Blakebourne; failing all which within the said term that the said acre and advowson

should remain to his right heirs. Witnesses :—Sir (*monsieur*) Roger Gyneys and Sir John de Basynges, knights, William de Overton, William de Beaufo, Richard de Neville. Done at Tykencote, Monday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 35 Edward III. *French.*

[Surrey] **A. 8017.** Feoffment by John Jacob of Retherheth to Elias Roussel and Juliana his wife, citizens of London, of 1*a.* 1 rood arable in the parish of Retherheth in Redene field ; rent 12*d.* ; consideration 2 marks. Friday in Whitsun week, 26 Edward I.

Surrey. **A. 8018.** Chirograph, not indented, being a feoffment by Sarah de Rokesle late the wife of William de Rokesle, citizen of London, to Stephen de Preston, citizen of London, of all her lands &c. in the parishes of Retherhithe and St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey, co. Surrey. Witnesses :—Geoffrey ate Churche, Peter Hering, Robert de Barsham, clerk (and six others, apparently men of Rotherhithe) and others viz. (*et aliis videlicet*) Luke de Haveringe, Stephen de Rokesle, Richard de Dorsete, Roger de Wyndeshores, Hugh de Rokesle and Nicholas de Rokesle, citizens of London. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1 Edward II.

A. 8019. Indenture between Peter de Ovedale, knight, of the one part and Hugh le Despencer ' le fuiz ' of the other, to wit that the said Peter should serve the said Hugh with ten men at arms for the term of his life in peace and war in England, Scotland and Wales on receipt of one month's notice, having his diet for himself and his said men of the said Hugh ; in case of default of such service, or of his being opposed to the said Hugh, saving the fealty of the King and his father Sir John Dovedale, that he should pay the said Hugh 400*l.* in which he was bound to him by a letter obligatory under his seal, or otherwise the said letter to be void ; further should the said Peter take to wife the lady de Hastinges, the said Hugh's sister, he should pay the said Hugh 400 marks at the Purification then next in which he was similarly bound to him; covenant by Hugh to assist and advise the said Peter to his utmost, if the said marriage were not opposed, saving the estate of the King and Sir Hugh le Despencer his father. London, Monday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal. French.*

Endorsed :—Endenture Pieres de Ouedale, chevaler, de retenaunz.

[Kent.] **A. 8020.** Indenture tripartite being the memorandum of an agreement arrived at before S[tephen] cardinal archbishop of Canterbury between the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, and A. vicar of Bixle touching the tithes there.

[Essex.] **A. 8021.** Indenture between the prior, Ralph, and canons of Bikenacre and master Richard de Badewe, reciting that the prior and canons held a messuage 100*a.* land 4*a.* meadow 6*a.* pasture and 4*s.* rent in Wodeham Ferrers called Lache Leghes to farm of the said Richard for 5½ marks to be paid him yearly, for the maintenance of a secular chaplain to celebrate for the souls of the said Richard his ancestors and heirs and for the soul of John Ledet in the chapel of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Great Badewe as in an indenture formerly made between them was more fully contained : Surrender by the said prior and canons, who found themselves on many accounts oppressed by the tenancy of the said farm, of all the said lands &c. to the said Richard saving only to themselves a rent of 42*s.* therefrom as the gift of the said Richard for a canon as chaplain to celebrate for the souls aforesaid in the chapel of St. Mary within the priory aforesaid, according to the form of an indenture made between them. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Blount and Sir Hugh de Badewe, knights, William and John de Clovill, John de Wycombe, John de

Purlee and Godfrey Lewold. Dated at West Hanyngfeld, Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 26 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **A. 8022.** Feoffment by Ernald Pride to James Miller (*molendinario*) of land in the parish of St. Margaret of Sutwerch lying in the marsh between land of his on the west, Robert de Boloin's land on the east, and in length between the Thames and Walter Baker's (*pistoris*) land; rendering 27*d*. sterling by half-yearly payments at Michaelmas and Easter; consideration 2 marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Robert de Boloin, Paulinus atte Marsh (*de mariseo*), Colemann son of Orgar, Walter Culemain and others (named). Item, it is to be known that the said James gave Leticia his wife 6*d*. and Alice his daughter 3*d*. *Seal, broken* (*a beast rampant*).

Norf. **A. 8023.** Bargain and sale by Joan Cullyng, widow, late the wife of Lawrence Cullyng of Bokenham Ferie, co. Norfolk, to John Waterman and Juliana his wife, and his heirs, of a messuage with buildings, a croft and 1½*a*. land in Bokenham Ferie, between land of Thomas Couper &c., all which she together with her said husband had by the feoffment of Robert Andreson, 29 March, 29 Henry VIII. Dated 20 February, 31 Henry VIII. *Seal.* Witnesses to livery of seisin endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 8024.** Release by Adam de S[t]eyngate, Margaret his wife and John, their son, to Sir Robert le Neuman of Riston, chaplain, of their right in 2*a*. arable with a messuage which the said Robert acquired of Maud, his sister, in the town of Scrouteby as by her charter of feoffment appeared. Witnesses:—William Clere and others (named). Friday after St. Tyburcius and St. Valerian the Martyrs, 26 Edward I.

[Surrey.] **A. 8025.** Feoffment by Henry Freg to William de Charlton of a moiety of 3 yards land in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesseye lying in Sixacres which he had against John le Luminer (*luminarium*), ½*a*. of the said 3 yards lying next land of Thomas de Heyham on the north and one rood next land of the said Thomas on the south and extended on its west head against 'le gretewal' and on its east head in 'le waterweye'; rent 1*d*. at Easter for all service.

[Norf.] **A. 8026.** Feoffment by John Moray of Hemmesbi and Margery his wife to John Wylde of Ormesbi and Agnes his wife of a piece of arable in the south field of Ormesbi between land of William Clere and of Norman Spital in Norwich and the highway. Witnesses:—Robert atte Northous and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 49 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 8027.** Confirmation in free pure and perpetual alms to God and St. Pancras and the monks serving God there by John de Frimlla of his father Richard de Frimlla's gift of a moiety of the tithes in his demesne in the town of Ovingedene. Witnesses:—Master Philip de Acle, Philip, vicar of Rottingedene, and others named.

Endorsed:—Johannis de Friemle de decimis in Owingedena.

[Norf.] **A. 8028.** Release by John son of Henry Rose of Great Yarmouth to Robert Clere of Ormesby and Alice his wife and his heirs of his right in the manor of Burgh of St. Mary in Flegg called 'Stalham Halle' with the advowson of the church of St. Mary of the same town, which manor with the advowson the said Robert and Alice bought of Peter Buxkyn of Fysshele. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Benhale and Sir John de Kailly, knights, and others (named). Ormesby, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 14 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8029.** Feoffment by John Paul of Retherheth to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah his wife, for their homage and service and 40*s*. beforehand in gersum of 1*a*. arable in the parish of Retherheth, between the land of the prior of Bermundesey called 'le Gore' on the west &c., to hold of the said prior, the chief lord of the fee, by the rent of a rose on the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all service. Witnesses:—Peter Sarang and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8030.** Feoffment by William Gures to Simon de Twamnhull and Margery his wife for their faith and fealty of 3*d*. rent from a meadow in Little Watham between the stream (*ripam*) on one side and land late of Elias de Ripariis on the other, one head abutting on the meadow of the rector of the church of Little Watham on the north and the other on the meadow of Simon Parker (*parcarii*) on the south; consideration 2*s*. in gersum. Witnesses:—Samannus Chaumpeneys and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8031.** Feoffment by Robert Duraunt to Joan late the wife of Benedict de Cornwall (*Cornubia*) of 1½*a*. land in Borham, between land of the abbot of Waltham &c. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 2 Edward [I]. *Seal, effaced.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8032.** Counterpart of demise by the king to Robert Crull, clerk, from Michaelmas then last for ten years at 10*l*. rent of the place with barns (*granges*) and other buildings thereon and other buildings thereto belonging called 'la daierie' and a dovecot, arable, rents, gardens, meadows, pastures, hedges, ditches and other appurtenances, together with a fishery to the same place belonging called 'le Innerbreche,' which the king had by the gift and grant of Walter Forester, citizen of London, in the parishes of Rotherhethe, Bermondeseye and Grenewyche; there being expressly reserved to the king the hall (*sale*) with the chambers to the said place belonging, the stables, the barn (*grange*) between the two great gates (*portes*) of the said place, the 'utterbreche,' 'druettemerssh' and 'la rode' to the said place belonging; the tenant doing the repairs to his part of the premises and cutting trees for mending the walls of the said place and the Thames; list of stock, with prices, to be replaced, loss by murrain excepted, &c. Westminster, 12 November, 44 Edward III. 'Per billam thesaurarii.' *French. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8033.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Hamo (*Hamundus*) atte Felde (*de campo*), clerk, to William de Rokesle and Sarah his wife of a house with curtilage which he bought of Adam de Aldreham (*sic*) in the town of Retherheth in Le Weston, boundaries described; rendering therefor yearly 8½*d*. to keep a light burning on Sundays and festivals before the altar of St. Katharine the Virgin, in the church of St. Mary of Retherheth; which lamp with its light he thereby gave and assigned (*do et assigno*) to be forever in the said church for his parents' souls; and rendering to him, his heirs and assigns, a rose on the Nativity of St. John Baptist for all services; with power to the rector of the church of Rotherhithe or to himself and his heirs to distrain, if the lamp ceased to be kept, till God and the church received satisfaction of the said keep; consideration, 45*s*. beforehand in gersum. Witnesses. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8034.** Feoffment by John de la Gare, citizen of London, to Stephen de Preston, citizen of London, of a messuage, curtilage, &c. which he had by the gift of William atte Cherche of Retherhith, son and heir of Hamo atte Cherche in the parish of St. Mary of Retherheth, in length between the land late Gregory de Rokesle's on the north and the highway on the south, and in width between the land formerly of Adam de Aldenham (*sic*) and Christina his wife on the east and the land formerly

Hamo atte Felde's on the west; also feoffment of a messuage with a curtilage which he had by the gift of William Hamound (*sic*) atte Cherche son and heir of Hamo (*Hamonis*) atte Cherche of Retherhith in the said parish, between his tenement on the east, the highway (*regiam viam*) on the west, Sarah de Rokesle's tenement on the north and the high street (*vicum regium*) on the south. Witnesses:—Sir John le Latimer, knight, and others (named). Ritherhith, Friday the feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8035.** Feoffment by Robert de Chesewik son of Gilbert de Chesewik of London, to Edmund Lambyn of Chiltern late apprentice of William Lambyn of 2*a.* meadow in 'the dikedchitenhale' in the marsh of Retherhethe between the highway, the meadow of the prior of Bermundeseye and the meadow of Robert atte Water. Witnesses:—William Ivory, Peter Saryng and others (named). Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Essex.] **A. 8036.** Feoffment by Joan late the wife of Benedict de Cornwall (*de Cornubia*) to Bartholomew de Aldholte, Alice his wife and John their son and his heirs of 3 roods meadow in Borham in Brademad between the meadow of Joan de Twynsted and that late John de Lydel's, one head abutting on the stream (*super riveram de Borham*) and the other on Thomas Thorold's meadow. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8037.** Feoffment by Margery and Leticia, daughters of John de la Bare, to Sir John Vyncent of Waltham Holy Cross, the younger, and Richard his brother of all the lands &c. which they had after their said father's death in the parishes of Retherhuthe and Bermondeseye both in the water, to wit that called 'la Brekke,' and out. Witnesses:—Sir John le Latimer, knight, and others (named). *Seals, one broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8038.** Sale and release by Geoffrey Coc to Richard son of William Tucford of Retherheth, of his right in the land which William Tucford, father of the said Richard, gave him in marriage with Wymarca, his daughter, in the parish of Bermundesey, position described; also of 2*d.* rent from land which was of Adam le Careter; for this Richard gave him and his son John 50*s.* sterling. Witnesses:—Robert the reeve (*preposito*), William Eluminur, William le Butiler and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 8039.** Letters patent of confirmation by John de Moubray lord of the isle of Axiholm and of the honor ("*Henr'*" *sic*) of Brembre and of Gower (*Gouherie*) to the prior, Peter, and convent of Lewes of the advowson of the church of Melton Moubray, appropriated to them, and of the lands and tenements they had by the gift of Roger de Moubray, his grandfather, or of any of his ancestors. London, Thursday the feast of St. Cuthbert the Bishop, 11 Edward III. *Copy.*

Surrey. **A. 8040.** Feoffment by Sarah de Rokeslee late the wife of William de Rokeslee, citizen of London, to Stephen de Prestone, citizen of London, of all her lands, &c. in the parishes of Retherhithe and St. Mary Magdalen of Beremundesey, co. Surrey. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8041.** Feoffment by John le Lumynour to John Everard, son and heir of John Everard late citizen of London, of his garden in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen by (*juxta*) Bermondesey, rendering 1*d.* for all service; provided that the said John Everard should give, sell or alienate the said garden to nobody in the world, but that it should ever descend from heir to heir of his blood; for this the said John gave him 100*s.* gersum.

Witnesses:—Geoffrey Norman, Odenus de Nauntes and others (named). *Seal, with legend,* S. JOHANNIS DE CEGWELLE.

Endorsed:—Carta Johannis de Chikewell le Luminour de gardino super calceam versus Beremundezeyam.

Surrey. **A. 8042.** Indenture of demise by the prior, John de Caro loco, and the convent of the house of St. Saviour of Bermondeseye to Thomas de Pykenham, citizen and merchant of London, and John son of Robert de Pykenham, of their marsh called 'Druettesmerssh' with the houses situate therein and their lands in a marsh called 'Prestesmerssh' which Thomas de Abyndon in his lifetime held of them in the parish of Retherhide, co. Surrey, for 50 years from Michaelmas, 36 Edward III, at 8 marks rent. Thursday the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, A.D. 1362, 36 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8043.** Feoffment by William de Pykering to Peter de Pykering and Henry son of Katharine ate Dele and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, with remainder in default to the heirs of the said Peter, of a piece of land in Clipisby in Berwcroft. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Buxkin, knight, John his son, and others (named). Sunday after Botolph the Abbot, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8044.** Feoffment by Roger Cullum of Claxton, Edmund Aleyn of Hasyngham and John Treman of the same to Thomas and John Jermy, esquires, John Hauys, clerk, Roger Dokkyng of Strumpeshaugh, John Wattes of North Berlyngham and John Stevens of Stokysby, of an enclosure called 'Moorcrofte Zarde,' containing 1*a.* land, in the town of Bokenhamfery; which enclosure, together with other lands and tenements, they, together with the said Thomas Jermy, John Jermy, Roger Dokkyng and John Wattes, who had released their right therein to them, had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Coupere of Bokenhamfery. 20 March, 11 Henry VII.

[Essex.] **A. 8045.** Release by Maud late the wife of Henry Wether of Hereward Stokke to William Lovel of Springefelde, her brother, of her right in 1½*a.* land in Borham between land of the abbot of Waltham, the street lying at Bernardisgate and the road from Borham to Little Waltham. Herwardstokke, Thursday before the conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8046.** Feoffment by Elias Hamelyn to John his younger son of a messuage in Borham at Crawenho between land of the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, land of Hugh Saycok and the road from Crawenho to Chelmersford. Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop and Confessor 17 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 8047.** Charter of William Lovell (*lupellus*) addressed to all his men and friends both French and English, being a grant to Ranulf son of Alwin the skinner (*pelliparii*) and his heirs of all the land which was of Alwin Mitebert in Little Waltham, to hold to him and his heirs by right and hereditarily, rendering 22*d.* for all service belonging to him and by defending 4½ acres against the king; for this Ranulf gave him 5*s.* in gersum and to his wife 6*d.* and did homage to him. Witnesses of this gift:—Ranulf de Mandevile, Morice de Borham, William de Riuilli, Hugh Lovell, Thomas his brother, Roger le Rous (*ruffus*), Ralph the clerk of Fernam who wrote this, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 8048.** Feoffment by Walter son of William of Springfeld to Godfrey de Doddebroc of half the land called (*dimidiam terram que vocatur*) 'Pieres Land' which his father William held of Walter son of Robert to

wit the part nearer the said Godfrey's house, rendering 8*d.* for all service; and the Godfrey shall defend the said land for 2*d.* against the king; for this Godfrey gave him 10*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—Michael of Borham, William of Hobregg, Sawalus of Borham, Hugh and Bartholomew Faucelun and others (named).

Essex. **A. 8049.** Indenture of fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of St. Martin, 24 Henry VI, between Richard Alrede, Thomas Hill and Thomas Gale, querents, and Thomas Phelipp and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Coggeshale, deforciants, of a messuage, 126*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, 2*a.* marsh and 3*s.* rent, in Little Waltham, Boream and Spryngfeld; warranty by Thomas and Elizabeth, for themselves and her heirs; consideration, 100 marks.

Essex. **A. 8050.** Counterpart of A. 8049.

[Warw.] **A. 8051.** Grant by Henry de Lodbroc, knight, and John his son to John . . . . iltecoumbe and Alice his wife for the term of their lives of 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Lodbrok which Robert de Thorp, William Hogekyn and . . . . . held, together with the said bondmen (*villanis*) their chattels and issue; also like grant of 14*s.* rent viz. . . . *s.* 6*d.* from James de Blaby, 8*s.* from William Fraunkeleyn, 6 . . . *s.* from William Crulefeld, 4*s.* from Henry de Fleckenho, 10*s.* . . . . . *d.* from William Porter, 11*s.* from Thomas Wilkenes, 12*s.* . . . . from Agnes Dollyng, 4*s.* 6*d.* from Richard de Wolreston . . . . . ; rendering for three years . . . . . and thereafter 30*l.* . . . . . Dated at Lod . . . . . 3 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8052.** Feoffment by John Burton of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, to Thomas Hoggekyns of Flekkenho within the parish of Wolfhamcote of a half acre arable with head (*chevicio*) next land of the prior of Launde (*Landa*) on Steneforth and one rood arable, with head, on Medehull next land of William Frend, then held by Henry Yude, in the field of Asschebylegger. Friday after St. Martin the Bishop, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8053.** Letters obligatory by John de Bonebote, rector of the church of All Saints of Bernewell to Matthew de Marleberge for the repayment of 7 marks he had borrowed of him. Witnesses:—William de Hemigton, warden of the hospital of St. Martin of Piriho, and others (named). Piriho, Tuesday after the feast of Trinity, A.D. 1274.

[Warw.] **A. 8054.** Indenture of demise by Amicia late the wife of William de Sotto . . ne, in her widowhood, to William de Peyto, for the term of her life, of the lands &c. she had by the gift and feoffment of the said William in the town and fields of Hodenhulle, by 13*s.* 4*d.* rent. Witnesses:—John de Uptone, Sir John rector of the church of Chastertone and others (named). Saturday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 36 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8055.** Indenture being a grant by William de Greneburgh archdeacon of Stafford, that, whereas John de Belegrave had enfeoffed him in a messuage and 8*a.* land with meadows, feedings and pastures in the town and fields of Greneburgh, nevertheless should it happen him to hold the said messuage and 8*a.* 40 years after the then date, the said John his heirs or assigns should receive of him, his heirs or assigns yearly 20*s.* Dated at Greneburgh, Thursday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 33 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8056.** Indenture, being a grant by William le Clerc of Geydon that whereas Margery Dastyn of Dassett Magna had made a quit claim to him of 10*a.* arable with meadow adjacent in Le Hurlonde in the fields of Soutende and Hurdewyk, if she paid him 28*s.* on the feast of the Nativity

of St. John the Baptist, as contained in an indenture between them, and 11*s.* 4*d.* on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, the said quit-claim to be void. The feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8057.** Indenture, being a grant by William le Clerc of Geydon that whereas Margery late the wife of William Dastyn of Derset made a quit claim to him of 10*a.* arable in Le Heurlond in the fields of Derset and Herdewyk with meadow adjoining, if she paid him 20*s.* at Midsummer next in his house at Geydon, the said quit claim should be void. Witnesses:—John Nel [of] Derset and others (named). Geydon, Friday after the feast of St. Michael, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8058.** Indenture of demise by Margery, late the wife of William Dastyn of Derset Magna, in her widowhood to William le Clerk of Geydon, Joan his wife, William their son, and Mary their daughter, for the term of their lives in survivorship of 10*a.* arable with the meadow adjoining in Le Huyrlond in the fields of Southend and Herdewik in Derset aforesaid, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer for the first 22 years, and thereafter at 40*s.* rent yearly. Friday after St. Dunstan, 7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8059.** Indenture being a grant by William le Clerk of Geydone, similar to A. 8056. Dated Sunday after St. Martin, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*
Endorsed:—Indentura ad defaciendum quietam clamacionem factam de terra de Hurlonde et roda prati in Longelond.

[Warw.] **A. 8060.** Indenture being a grant by William le Clerk of Geydon, similar to above: the sum payable 13*s.* 4*d.* Dated Sunday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8061.** Release by Margery late the wife of William Dastyn of Derset Magna to William le Clerc of Geydon, of her right in 10*a.* arable in Le Hurlonde in the fields of Southende Derset, and in one rood meadow in each (*utroque*) Longlonde in the common meadow of Southende Derset and Herdewyk. Witnesses:—John Nel and others (named). Derset, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8062.** Release by Margery late the wife of William Dastyn of Derset Magna, widow, to William le Clerk of Geydon, of her right in 10*a.* arable with meadow adjacent in Le Hornlond in the fields of Southende Derset and in the rent due to her from the said land and meadow wherewith it was charged by her. Witnesses:—John Nel and others (named). Derset, the feast of St. Augustine, 8 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8063.** Release by John Neel of Derset to William de Geydon, clerk, of his meadow of Hurland next the great meadow of the lord of Derset and of the rent arising therefrom. Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 18 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8064.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Neel of Derset to William de Geydon, clerk, of his meadow between the great meadow of the lord of Derset and the arable land which is called 'Le Huyrlond,' rendering a rose at Midsummer for the next ten years and thereafter 40*s.* yearly for all service. The feast of St. Cedde the Bishop, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8065.** Letter of attorney by William de Catesby to John Avisson of Herdewk to receive seisin of 9*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Priours Herdewyk according to a charter thereof made to him by Walter Hunte of Coventry. Coventry, Sunday before the Purification, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8066.** Release by Agnes daughter of Richard Bisshop of Springefeld to Sewallus de Springefeld and Alice his wife of her right in 2*a.* land

and wood, formerly Richard ate Hacche's, in the town of Springefeld, between the land called 'Bromigeslond' and Crosegrene. Sunday after St. Michael, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8067.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore son and heir of John Mallore, knight, of Welton, lord of the same town, to William son of Simon Broun of the same, of a tenement &c. in Welton which came to him by the death of Richard Broun by reason of the wardship of Alice daughter and heir of the said Richard; to hold till the full age of the said Alice, rendering 3*s*. yearly. Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8068.** Letters patent being a declaration by 'Rycharde Follewodde, sqwyer,' of the circumstances under which he sealed a release of lands &c. in Lappeworthe formerly Pawlyn Brome's; viz. Sir William Catysby, knight, in November, 5 Edward IV, brought him a release made out in his name of the premises to Thomas Billyng, the elder, John Catyssby, Nicholas Catisby and Edmund Newenham, and showed him, to explain what right he had in the premises to release, 'a fayre old dede of cxl. yere passyd y suppose' whereby Pawlyn Brome gave the premises to Sir Richard Wyke then parson of Lappeworthe and Sir Robert Fullewode, vicar of Tonworthe, 'and a wylle thereuppon made,' as Sir William informed him, that they should with the profits thereof find a priest 'dayly to sey masse in the parysshe churche there an c. wynter.' 6 October, 6 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal. English.*

[Bucks.] **A. 8069.** Feoffment by James de Wodeham and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Alice de Hundelby, to William son of the parson of Wotton, of the lands &c. his said wife had by the gift of dame Alice late the wife of Sir Gilbert de Preston in the town and fields of Quenton; consideration, 20 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Lawrence de Preston and Sir Philip de Quenton, knights, Elyas de Preston, clerk, William son of Philip de Quenton, knight, Michael Oger of the same, Henry de Haclington, Henry de Alcote, John Berd of Quenton, John de Hays of the same, Richard de Capeles, then rector of the church of Quenton. Morrow of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 22 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8070.** Indenture of demise by John son of Robert Terry to William son of Emma Belte, for the term of his life, of 1*a*. land in Yelvertoft, by the rent of a grain of corn at Easter for the first 15 years and 5*s*. a year afterwards; if the said William died within the said term of 15 years, his executors should occupy the land for the remainder of it. 4 February, 16 Edward III. Further covenant by John to plough and harrow the land to the use of the said William and his assign as often as need should be.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8071.** Release by Maud late the wife of Hugh de Hynton to John de Hynton her son and heir of her right by way of dower of the frank tenement formerly her said husband's in the town of Hynton, as in lands &c. Witnesses:—Simon le Verny of Bifeld, John le Verny of the same, Henry de Eydon of Hynton, Ralph de Sotton of Donnestywe and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 23 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 8072.** Feoffment by Robert le Wyte in Shittelhanger to John de Bosenho in the same for his service and a sum of money paid beforehand of a messuage in Shittelhanger situate between the tenement of John de Schawe and the highway. Witnesses:—John de Twyford, Robert de Stok, Henry de Bosenho. Sunday the eve of St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8073.** Feoffment by Felicia daughter of the late Richard son of Nicholas Gower of Toneworth to Margery daughter of Thomas Abel of the same of two places of land in Toneworth, one between land of Richard Dolfyn widewesone, the way called 'Clooslone,' land of John atte Zate and the lane from Clooslone to Toneworth Chirche, the other between the lane called 'Cartereslone,' land called 'Certeslond,' land called 'Maryoteslond' and the way leading from Thomas Abel's house to Toneworthe Chirche. Witnesses:—Richard son of William Gower, William de Sydenhale and others (named). Tuesday after the Annunciation, 43 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8074.** Indenture of demise by Nicholas de Craunford of Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*) to Nicholas de Baddeby and Isabel his wife and their son William for the term of their lives of a messuage and half virgate land with meadow to the said land belonging and easements of trees in the said place for repair of buildings, namely the message which Vincent (*Wyncencius*) Harm held of him; at 10*s*. rent payable at the Purification, Whitsuntide and Michaelmas, the executors of the survivor of them to have full administration of the crop then sown. Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward II. The executors of the survivor to pay 6*s*.

[Suff.] **A. 8075.** Release by Rose late the wife of William le Scriveyn of Lausele to Sir John, abbot of Ramesey, and the convent of the same of her right in a third of copse (*gravette*) next App . . . which her said husband sold to Richard de Saxham. Witnesses:—John de Walepol, Robert de Boxstede, clerk, and others (named). Lausele, Friday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 2 Edward II.
Endorsed: . . . . juxta Appedheye.

[Warw.] **A. 8076.** Feoffment by John de Dufford, lord of Schreueleye to Richard de Boreford of Hatton, his clerk, of common in all his waste of Schreueleye with all his, Richard's, beasts; to hold to the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, so that it be not to the disturbance of the chief lord (*ita quod non sit in perturbacione capitalis domini, quin possit se approware de dicto vasto secundum formam statuti*). Sunday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 8077.** Feoffment by Richard de le Hyl of Brunham Norton to his son Richard of 4*d*. rent from a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew of Brunham, north of the road from the church of St. Andrew to the church of St. Clement, next the messuage of Thomas Waupol; which messuage Robert Baker (*pistor*) held of him. Brunham, the day of St. John the Apostle at Christmas (*in Natali*), 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8078.** Feoffment by Thomas Wilie in Bulkynton to William Sweyn of the same and Agnes daughter of the said William, of 2 roods arable in his croft between the land of Roger Boloyne of Hynkeleye and the highway, and of 2 'swathes' of meadow in Bulkynton. Saturday after St. Matthias, 11 Edward II. *Seal effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8079.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Hugh le Chapman of Yelvertoft to Richard Ballard of Cliftone in Yelvertoft, and Julian his wife, in tail, of a place of land in Yelvertoft in 'le Westhend' next the place he granted to Alice his daughter for her life, measuring 24ft. by 30ft. Saturday after St. Scholastica, 4 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8080.** Release by John Amye of Tevelby, heir of Nicholas de Tevelby, late tanner (*barcarii*) of Lincoln to Thomas de Lokton, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, his heirs and assigns, of his right in arable land in the fields of Canwyk and Braunceton. Witnesses:—John de Outhorp

then mayor of Lincoln, William Bell and Robert de Wamwell, bailiffs, John de Tevelby of Bracebryg and others (named). Lincoln, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward III. *See* A. 8094.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8081.** Letter of attorney by William de Boudon, clerk, to John de Luterington or Robert son of William son of Geoffrey, to put Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife in full seisin of the lands, &c. he, William, had by the feoffment of the said Edmund in the town of Watford. London, Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 1 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8082.** Release by Joan, daughter and heir of Nicholas Luoel (*sic*) in her widowhood, to John Wolf, vicar of the church of Welton, of her right in a messuage with a curtilage in Welton next the lane of Henry le Heyr. Saturday the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 49 Edward III. Witnesses:—John Mallore, knight, Thomas de Tuwe and others (named). *Endorsed:*— . . . Nicholai Lovel . . .

[Salop.] **A. 8083.** Counterpart of sale by Thomas de Huggeford, rector of the church of Hampton Lovet and lord of Appeleye to John le Pottar, Henry Scut, Robert le Wartonere of Bridgnorth (*Brugg*), Roger Somery of the same and Walter Lenwyns, for a certain sum of money paid beforehand of a place of wood and underwood in his wood of Northwode, lying between that place of wood they bought of Sir John de Huggeford, knight, on the one side and 'le Pedezate' on the other and extending from the high (*alto*) wood to the Severn (*Sabrinam*), to hold, cut and carry the said wood and underwood, all oaks excepted, for three years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next; with common for their beasts while carrying, and free entry at all seasons of the year during the said term; for their greater security the seal of Sir John de Huggefoyd as well as his own was appended. Appeley, Sunday the feast of St. Cedde, 21 Edward III. *Seals, four lost one remaining.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8084.** Feoffment by Thomas Martyn of Welton to John Mallorre of Welton, knight, of ½*a.* land there at Colemaneslake in exchange for two parts of an acre in Weltone behind Croch (*retro Crocho*). Witnesses:—John de Tewe and others (named). Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8085.** Feoffment by Ralph son and heir of Simon le Preust of Yelvertoft to Richard Ballard of the same and Juliana his wife of 2 roods land there which Emma le Ganour his mother formerly held in dower after the death of the said Simon his father, formerly her husband. Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 7 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 8086.** Feoffment by Hugh son of John and Alice Cosyn his wife to Adam de Houby and Margery daughter of Alice Cosyn and their heirs of 7¼ roods land in Kirkeby on Wrethek. Sunday after Michaelmas, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8087.** Indenture of demise by William de Lodynton, chaplain, to Rose (*Roysie*) late the wife of Richard Dogeth of Esseby Liger and John son of the said Richard, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage with a half virgate of land adjacent in Esseby, that to wit which the said Richard used to hold of Nicholas de Stokes; rent 12*s.* for all service, saving foreign service and a heriot on John's decease. Sunday before the Annunciation 14 Edward II.

[Worc.] **A. 8088.** Feoffment by Agnes de Bysshopesdon to Thomas de Brugge, Henry de Bysshopesdon and William atte Putte of all her lands &c. in Elmeley Lovet. Witnesses:—Richard de Temedebury, Edmund de Brugge,

John Cassy, John Botiller and Thomas de Lench. Wych, Sunday the morrow of the Purification, 44 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8089.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Robert de Willenhale, to Sir Thomas de Merynton and Sir John de Peterburgh, chaplains, of 12*d.* rent in Bathekynton from the messuage Henry de le Heth of Bathekynton held of him in fee. 10 January, 30 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A 8090.** Indenture being a memorandum of an agreement between John de Bubsscheleye of Coventry, clerk, and John de Bedeford of the same touching the water dropping from the eaves of the latter's tenement on the land of the former. Sunday after St. Cedde, 19 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8091.** Indenture of demise by Philip de Franketon to Richard de Hondesacre of Coventry 'cordewaner' and Isabel his wife for twenty years from Michaelmas then next of a messuage at Broad Gate (*latam portam*) in Coventry, by 26*s.* 8*d.* rent. William de Zarnemouth being mayor, and Gilbert del Peek and Thomas Parker bailiffs of Coventry. 1 September, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8092.** Feoffment by John le Doulere of Beleye to John son of John Chester (*de Cestria*) the younger of 2½*a.* land and meadow in the territory of Thoneworth, between land of John Chester (*de Cestria*) and Adam de la Hethe and the highway from Thoneworthe to Fossawe. Thursday after the Close of Easter, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **A. 8093.** Release by Henry son of John Hyches of Aylington and Alice his wife to Simon, abbot of Rammesey and the convent of the same, of their right in a half acre land in Aylington field which they had by the gift and feoffment of Richard Beneyt of Aylington, as was more fully contained in the charter thereof made to them and by their hands rendered and delivered to the said abbot and convent; which half acre had been and then was held in bondage (*de villenagio*) of the abbot and convent. Witnesses:—Stephen Prodhome and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 12 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8094.** Feoffment by John Amye of Tevelby to Thomas de Lokton, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, of 11*a.* arable in Canwyk fields and a perch and a half of meadow in Canwik meadow, between the meadow of the abbot of Kyrkested and that formerly belonging to Alan, vicar of Canwyk, &c. which land and meadow descended to him of the inheritance of Nicholas de Tevelby late tanner (*barcarii*) of Lincoln. Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8095.** Release by John Smith (*faber*) of Great Creton to Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife and his heirs of 4*s.* rent together with a half virgate of land in Great Creton which they had by his feoffment for the term of their lives. Monday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 11 Edward II.

[Berks.] **A. 8096.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between Adam Feteplace of Oxford (*Oxonia*) of the one part and Sir William de Valence of the other made Monday before the Purification, 46 Henry III, to wit, that, whereas the said Adam had demised to the said Sir William a moiety of the manor of Wanetinge to hold with him in common together with the other moiety so that they should share equally the profits arising from the said manor, up to a certain term limited in another writing of the said Adam, for the sum of 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and the said Adam was bound to warrant the said moiety to the said Sir William during the said term; and whereas Sir Fulk son of Warin, within the said term, ejected the said Sir William

therefrom; the whole profits of the said manor should be applied by the said Adam to the repayment of the money thus received from the said Sir William, viz. 60*l.* this side mid-lent next and the residue before Christmas; and the said Adam should seek to recover the said moiety at law, and, if recovered, it should remain to the said Sir William, the said Adam receiving back the money to be paid at the said terms, even though the said Sir Fulk should make fine with the said Sir William of the said moiety. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Gacelin, Sir Guy de Rocheford, Sir William de Chabeneis, Sir Walter de Creppinge, Sir Hamo . . . , Sir Yngeram de Vilers, Sir Roger Gacelin, Robert Blund, Geoffrey de Hengesee and others.

[Warw.] **A. 8097.** Feoffment by William son and heir of Robert Bromileye of Schreuele to Thomas son of Walter Lovekin of Schreuele of a croft which came to him on the decease of the said Robert his father between the highway to Warwick &c. rendering 3*d.* to the chief lord of the fee; for this gift &c. the said Thomas gave him 20*s.* Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 1 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8098.** Feoffment by Henry Geffrey of Yelvertoft to Simon Terry of the same of 1 rood meadow 'in the est medwe' of Yelvertoft, 'half in to longe swathes' &c. Wednesday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Warw. **A. 8099.** Grant by John de Bisshopesdon, knight, to William de Charindon his servant (*servienti*) of common of pasture for the term of his life belonging to the said William's frank tenement in Bisshopesdone for two oxen and two cows to depasture with his beasts everywhere except in his garden and closes. Monday after Easter, 10 Edward III.

[Notts] **A. 8100.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Colston of Flyntham to John Bozoun and Agnes his wife and his heirs of a bovate of land there, viz. that called 'Maydenland,' rendering 20*s.* yearly after twenty-four years. Tuesday after Christmas, 3 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8101.** Feoffment by Simon de Canwyk of Lincoln to William de Aultham of Canwyk of a messuage in Canwyk between land of the prior and convent of St. Katharine without Lincoln, and of the abbot and convent of Swynesheved and the high street (*regiam stratam*). Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 28 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 8102.** Letters patent (*French*), undated, by John de Clynton, lord of Maxstoke, and Richard Fyton, knights, witnessing that they were present at the sealing and delivery by Sir John Buttetourt, knight, lord of Welegh, to Richard de Geytyndon or Geytyngton, parson of the church of Great Lynneford, co. Bucks, of his part of certain indentures (*Latin*, recited) made between them at London, 4 March, 45 Edward III, wherein it was recited and released as follows:—

(1) That the said Sir John by charter dated at Weolegh, Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 43 Edward III, had granted the said Richard, for services rendered, 100 marks to be received yearly during the term of his life from the manor of Bordeslegh next Birmyngham, co. Warwick;

(2) Which rent the said Richard, with the assent and by the direction of the said Sir John, assigned to his servant Henry de Witteleye, prior to taking an estate, with the king's licence, of the said manor of Bordeslegh with intent to reenfeoff the said Sir John of it with remainder to Hugh de Segrave and Isabel his wife and their heirs; as appeared by letters patent (*French*, recited) of the said Sir John, dated at Weolegh, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 44 Edward III, whereby, after reciting the above circumstances, he attorned to the said Henry by payment of 1*d.*

(3) The said Henry afterwards, by his charter dated at London the last day of February, 45 Edward III, granted the said rent to the said Richard, and the said Sir John attorned and put the said Richard in seisin by payment of 1*d.*

(4) By the indentures first above recited the said Richard released 20*s.* of the said rent to the said Sir John, and further made a general release to him in consideration of the due payment during his life of the 4*l.* residue of the said rent. *Fragment of seal of arms* (*Clinton*).

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 8103.** Feoffment by William Write of Swyneford to Sir John Grantam, rector of Schorchewover, Sir Henry, rector of Cotusbeche, Sir John Hykelyng, vicar of Kyrkeby Monacorum and Sir John Rabbas, chaplain of Wyneweke, of all his lands &c. in Swynford and Cathorp, co. Leicester, and in Zeloworthtofte and Cleycoton, co. Northampton. Witnesses:—John Malore, Simon Malore his brother and others (named). Swyneford, the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8104.** Memorandum of an agreement between John son of Simon of Great Creton and Edmund son of Edmund de Watford touching suit of the said John's court of Creton every three weeks by the said Edmund, whereof the said John alleged that the said Simon his father was seised by Roger Roys of Sprotton as mesne between the said Simon and Edmund and Emma, parents of the said Edmund; viz. that the said John released all his claim therein. Sunday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 8105.** Feoffment by John son of Richard Drawesweerd to Ralph de Hanham of a piece of arable in 'le Dedcherlfeld' of Little Wilburgham between lands of the prior of Angleseye and land late Walter de Badelee's. Bodekesham, Wednesday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8106.** Feoffment by William . . . of Welton to his wife Avice of 2 *a.* 1 rood arable there. Wednesday the eve of the Epiphany, 18 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 8107.** Indenture of demise by William Leyiard of Northampton and Joan his wife to Robert Spicer burgess of the same and Mabel his wife for their lives in survivorship of capital messuage with shops (*shoppis*) adjacent in Northampton late Richard de Stratford's, opposite the churchyard and church of All Saints between the tenement late Walter de Wolaston's on the east and Thomas de Welton's tenement on the west, and extending from the tenement of the said Thomas by a long chamber over the shops (*per longam cameram super shoppas*) late John le Megre's to the tenement late Robert de Scheuesby's on the south; rent, for the first eight years, a rose at Midsummer, with remainder in case of their decease within the said term to their executors for the full eight years, and after the said term, four marks; the tenant doing repairs; the said Joan was examined in full husting of Northampton as to her consent. Monday in Easter week, 32 Edward III. Witnesses:—John de Stratton, John Garlekmonger, Onorius Sauce, Nicholas Tauk, then coroner, John Geytyngton and John Brassyngburgh, then bailiffs, Almaric Vynter, John Molyner, clerk. *Seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 8108.** Feoffment by William son of Thomas de la Lee of Taneworth to Simon his brother and the heirs of the body of the said Simon of 14 selions of land in the territory of Taneworth, lying together and extending from the great oak of John Denesy to 'le Merchs'; rent 1*d.* Thursday before Palm Sunday, 6 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8109.** Feeoffment by Robert Saphir and Joan his wife and Robert Howde or Wde and Joan his wife of Sadigton to John Malore of Welton, of a messuage in Welton called 'Ace place' with curtilage &c. between the tenements of John Threcher and John Tuwe. Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 20 Richard II.

N'hamp. **A. 8110.** Bond by Robert Safferey and Robert Howde of Sadyngton, co. Leic., to John Mallore of Welton in 100 marks payable at Welton, co. Northampton, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next, conditioned for levying a fine, in the names of themselves and their wives Joan and Joan, to the said John of all the lands and tenements, which formerly belonged to Thomas de Sadyngton otherwise called Thomas Ace, in Welton. Monday before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Richard II beginning.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8111.** Feoffment by John Ace son and heir of the late William Ace of Weleton next Daventre, to Thomas de Sadynton of the same, of a capital messuage &c. in Weleton inherited by the said William from Robert Ace his father, next the tenement Benedicta relict of the said Robert held in dower, with the reversion expectant on her decease of the said tenements and lands, detailed. Tuesday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8112.** Feoffment by William Beneth of Welton to Thomas de Sadyngtone in Welton of a messuage in Welton next the tenement of Joan le Reve and land, detailed. Thursday after Michaelmas, 1 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8113.** Counterpart of demise by John Mallore, knight, lord of Weltone, to Adam Ace of Weltone, Agnes his wife and Roger their son, in survivorship, of a conduit (*aquaductile*) to be dug and maintained by them in the west field of Welton; rent eight capons half a year old. Monday after the Purification, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8114.** Indenture of demise by John son of Ralph le Chapmon of Derset Magna to Robert Magot of the same and Emma his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of a curtilage James de —— of Derset formerly held of him by the rent of a rose for all service. Friday the feast of St. Paul, 4 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8115.** Feoffment by Hugh son of Hugh de Schitellanger to Robert de Bosenho and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife and the heirs begotten between them, for ½ mark paid beforehand, of a sellion of land with head in the north field of Schitellanger on 'le Blakelond' by the rent of a needle (*acum*) at Midsummer if demanded. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8116.** Feoffment by William Caperun son of Simon Caperun of Schotellanger to Robert de Bosenho in Schotelhanger and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife and the heirs of their bodies, for their service and 16*s*. they gave him beforehand of 3 roods land in Schotellanger field, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer if demanded. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8117.** Feoffment by Hugh son of Hugh Schitellanger to Robert de Bosenho and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife and the heirs of their bodies, for 16*s*. paid beforehand, of ½*a*. land in the west field of Schitellanger, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer if demanded at their house. The day of St. Michael, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8118.** Release by John Faukenir in Aldrinton and Joan his wife to John de Bosenho in Schutelhanger of their right in a parcel of a

messuage in Schutelhanger which was of the tenement of the late Hugh le Wyte situate next the tenement of the said John de Bosenho; with bond in 40*s*. in default. Saturday the feast of the Epiphany, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8119.** Feoffment by Hugh son of Hugh de Schitelhanger to Robert de Bosenho and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife and the heirs begotten between them with remainder to his heirs of ½*a*. arable in Schitelhanger field, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8120.** Indenture of demise by Roger son and heir of Edmund de Watteford, chaplain, to Walter Wrigthe of Watteford, for life and a year over, of 'Morezeue Halle' with the old grange &c. water-mill &c. and land his father used to plough with his own ploughs in the field of Watteford. Wednesday after St. Denis, 38 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8121.** Indenture of demise by John Malorre of Welton to Richard le Mareschal of the same of the wardship, marriage and custody of the lands of John son of Benedict le Mareschal with the reversion of the lands &c. held in dower by Agatha relict of John le Mareschal and Maud relict of the said Benedict in Welton. Wednesday after St. Martin the Bishop, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8122.** Indenture of demise by John son of Robert le Hoder of Coventry to Robert Oliver and Christian his wife for their lives in survivorship of a messuage in Coventry next a tenement of St. John's Hospital &c. free for six years in consideration of money paid beforehand, and by 40*s*. rent yearly during the rest of their lives; with remainder to their executors if they died within the said six years. The day of St. Michael, 7 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8123.** Release by Thomas de Merynton, chaplain, to Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Merynton of Coventry of his right in three tenements in Coventry which he had by the feoffment of Guy son of William Russel of Coventry. Wednesday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 23 Edward III, Nicholas Michel being mayor, Richard Frebern and William de Hapsford bailiffs. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8124.** Feoffment by Guy son of William Russel of Coventry to Sir John de Leyre and Sir Thomas de Merynton, chaplains, of three tenements in Coventry, described, and the reversion of 12*s*. rent held by Sir Robert Russell, chaplain, for the term of his life from another tenement there. Monday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8125.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Richard de Duston in Weleton to Avice daughter of Adam the reeve (*prepositi*) of Weleton, of her dower in 2*a*. arable and a 'suath' of meadow in Welton fields. Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 8126.** Indenture of demise by the king, by William bishop of Winchester the chancellor, to William Symme, for seven years from the morrow of St. Michael in his 41st year, of the manor of La Gare with Sleyhulle marsh, and with crops and stock thereon, detailed; rent 90*l*. with right of distraint on all the said William's lands in Kent. Quenesburgh, 13 January, 41 Edward III. Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the fine roll.

[Warw.] **A. 8127.** Feoffment by John Hamunt, chaplain, to John le Cok and Marjory his wife and the heirs of their bodies begotten, with remainder to Henry and John, sons of the said John le Cok, in tail, with remainder to

the said John's heirs and assigns, of the lands and tenements he had by the gift and feoffment of the said John in the town and fields of Crudworth and Wienvill. Thursday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 8128.** Feoffment by William de Cherlecote of Lapworth to Richard Wybert of Henleye and Alice his daughter and her heirs and assigns of all his lands and tenements in Lapworth. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Montfort (*Monteforti*), Sir John de Bischopesdon and others (named). Lapworth, Tuesday after St. Cedde the Bishop, 14 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8129.** Release by Alice Brodrug late the wife of John Brodrug of Henleye to Thomas de Ilmyndon, clerk, and Juliana his wife of a messuage in the town of Henleye which she had by the demise of Maud late the wife of John Tymme of Henleye for the term of her life. The Vigil of the Nativity of our lord Jesu Christ, 10 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8130.** General release by Henry Freme of Hilborworthe to Thomas Broun of Toneworthe. Tuesday after St. Mark, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8131.** Release by John Broun of Chesewice to Walter Broun of Monekespathe of his right in a tenement Walter Broun held; consideration, 10*s*. Witnesses, John Lercher, Robert de Folewode, Reginald del Het and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8132.** Release by Hugh son of Walter Broun of Taneworth to Walter Broun of the same his brother for 3½ marks silver of his right in three acres land in the territory of Taneworth between the highway from Henley to Burmyngham &c. *Seal, effaced.*

[Warw.] **A. 8133.** Release by Roger Halewey of Wolphamcot to John le Tailour of the same and Margery his wife of his right in 1½ *a.* 1 rood land in the fields of the parish of Wolphamcot which the said John had by his gift and feoffment. Sunday after St. George the Martyr, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8134.** Feoffment by Roger Halewey of Wlfhamcote dwelling in Wiliby to John le Tailour of Wlfhamcote and Margery his wife 1½ *a.* 1 rood arable with heads in the fields of Wlfhamcote and Nethercot. Sunday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8135.** Feoffment by John son of John le Taillour of Wolfhamcot to Richard son of Roger William of Salebrugg of 1½ *a.* 1 rood arable with heads in the fields of Wolfhamcot and Nethercot. Sunday after Christmas, 26 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8136.** Release by John Rawlynes son and heir of John Rawlynes of Derset Magna to William le Clerk of Geydone and Richard de Lalleforde and Katharine his wife and Ralph Kytten and Christian his wife and the heirs and assigns of William of his right in a tenement, between William le Muleward's and that Ida late the wife of Ralph le Chapman held in dower, his orchard and the market-place (*locum fori*), in Chepyng Derset. 3 January, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8137.** Counterpart of demise by Hugh Fayrfox of Wotton to Robert Cay of Colentre and Alice his wife for their lives in survivorship of a croft with an orchard adjoining in Colentre; rent 40*d*. Sunday after St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 43 Edward III. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 8138.** Indenture of demise by John Beuchaumpe of Holte to Richard Malely, chaplain, for life, of the manor of Bubbenhull, co.

Warwick; rent 8*l.* and 40*s.* to John de Catesby during the life of the said John de Catesby by half yearly payments. Holte, Michaelmas, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 8139.** Feoffment by Richard de Kynesbury of Coventry, tawyer (*allutarius*) to William called Prest of the same butcher of a messuage in Little Park Street (*minori vico parci*) there. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, mayor, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, William le Parkere and others (named). Saturday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8140.** Release by Henry son of Helyas de Haldeneby to Edmund de Watford of his right in a half virgate of land with meadow and pasture thereto belonging as in the charter of feoffment the said Edmund had of Cecily his mother was more fully contained. Creton, Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8141.** Indenture of demise by Robert son of Felicia de Herdewyk Priors to Richard son of Robert le Mareschal of Merston Priors for life of 2 *a.* arable in the fields of Herdewyk Priors at the rent of a rose at Midsummer, with remainder to the said Richard's executors for the residue of a term of forty years unexpired at the said Richard's decease. Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8142.** Feoffment by William at Well (*ad fontem*) to Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Edmund of part of his messuage in Creton. Saturday after St. Mark, 11 Edward II.

[York, W.R.] **A. 8143.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Robert Alan of Wakefeld to Henry son of Robert Erl of the same of two selions of arable between the streams of Thorne (*inter rivulos de Spineto*). Witnesses:—John de Danecastre then steward of the earl of Warrenn, German Filcock, bailiff of the liberty, Robert le Roller farmer of the town of Wakefeld and others (named). Thursday before Palm Sunday, A.D. 1302. *Seal, effaced.*

[Notts.] **A. 8144.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Thomas de Boltesham and Sir Seman de Stok, viz.: that the said Thomas should on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 14 Edward [I] next give up and deliver back to the said Sir Seman peaceful seisin of ten librates of land in the manor of Staunton on Seggeswold for life, which ten librates of land the said Seman de Stok gave to Nicholas his son and heir in frank marriage with Alice his, the said Thomas', daughter, and to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten; failing the said seisin, he should on that day be bound to the said Sir Seman in 100*l.* debt (*nomine debiti*); the said Sir Seman should nevertheless have and hold 6 marks 8 shillings rent, as the charter made to the said Nicholas and Alice his wife more fully witnessed. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Raleya, John Mallore of Welton, Simon de Thorp, Simon de Thywe, Walter Benet, Walter de Harudon of Esseby. Dated at Staunton on Seggeswold on the day of St. Barnabas in the year abovesaid.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8145.** Release by Richard son of Ralph Godefrey of Kynelyngworth to John Tewe of Welton of his right in a water mill in Welton. Sunday after St. Denis, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8146.** Feoffment by Henry le Campioun of Weleton to John de Tewe of the same of 6*d.* rent there from a house and curtilage Henry Lovel held next William Martyn's tenement. Sunday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 10 Edward II. *Seal, quasi-heraldic.*

A. 8147. Indenture being a feoffment by William Ace of Weleton to Simon Ace of the same of two parts of a water mill &c. there, as fully

as one Philip Ace was used to hold the same, with the reversion of the third part thereof expectant on the decease of Benedicta relict of his father Robert, if she died within twenty years of date; holding the said two parts freely, and rendering for the third part, after the death of the said Benedicta, if she died within the said twenty years, 12*d.* silver at Easter; and rendering yearly, after the first twenty years then next, 40*s.* sterling at Christmas for all service. Thursday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8148.** Feoffment by John Ace of Welton to John [son of the late Simon de] Tewe of the same and John son of the said John, the younger, of the reversion of two parts of a water-mill there which Simon Ace of the same held for term of years by the demise of William Ace his late father, in length from the court which Juliana late the wife of Philip Ace then held for the term of her life, to the highway, and in width from the court of William de Caldecote to a garden of the said John Ace called 'le Hurst'; also grant of the reversion of the third part of the said mill expectant on the decease of Benedicta late the wife of Robert Ace, who held it in dower. Wednesday after the Purification, 18 Edward II. *Seal, broken and effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8149.** Feoffment of even date by same to same to like effect.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8150.** Release by John Ace of Welton to John de Tewe of the same of his right in a third of a water-mill there which Benedicta late wife of Robert Ace of Welton held in dower. Monday the feast of St. Hugh the Bishop, 19 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8151.** Release by John son of the late William Ace of Welton to John son of the late Simon de Tewe of same and John his son the younger of his right in the reversions of two parts and of a third part of a water-mill in Welton, as in A. 8148. Tuesday after St. Cedde, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8152.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Morhalle, parson of the church of Quenton, and William Sewy, chaplain, to Simon de Felton of Henley in Arden and William Parles to deliver seisin to Richard de Montfort (*Monteforti*) and Rose (*Roysie*), late the wife of Nicholas Durvasal, of lands &c. in Codbarue, and also in the towns of Toneworth, ... [Beaude] sert, Ulnhale and Henleye, which they lately had by the said Richard's gift and feoffment. Dated at Whicch . . . . . feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8153.** Indenture of demise by Geoffrey de Hulle of Coventry, tanner, for ten years from Lady Day, 14 Edward III, to John del Doune of Coventry, tanner, of a messuage with a solar built above it, next his workshop (*domum operacionis mee*) and stable; also of a place of land to build on and a house &c. (*et unam domum pro thorale cum cilicio et unum barkstok*) opposite the said messuage in Wymundeslane of Coventry, by 9*s.* 6*d.* rent. *Seal.*

N'hamp **A. 8154.** Letter of attorney by Simon atte Grene to John Moton and William Broke, chaplain, to deliver seisin to John de Catesby of a water-mill in Helide[n] next Catesby, co. Northampton. Coventry, Sunday after St. Denis the Martyr, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8155.** Feoffment by Alice daughter and heir of Thomas Gefferey of Yelvertoft to Richard Meysam of the same of a messuage &c. there and the arable land which descended to her on her father's death in the fields of Yelvertoft. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 38 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8156.** Feoffment by Richard Meysam of Zelvertoft to Thomas Tekun and Henry Hewse, chaplain, of the same, of a messuage &c. he had

by the gift and feoffment (A. 8155) of Alice Geffrey spinster (*in sua pura virginitate*). Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8157.** Feoffment by Henry Heuse, chaplain, and Thomas Tekene of Yelvertoft to Joan wife of William Gundewyne daughter of the late Richard Meysam of Yelvertoft, for the term of her life, of all the lands and tenements they had by his gift and feoffment (A. 8156) in the town and fields of Yelvertoft, one rood of meadow in Kelmersch excepted, with remainder after her decease to Thomas son of William Gundewyne, his heirs and assigns. Thursday the feast of St. Donatus the Martyr, 5 Henry IV. *Seals, one broken.*

[Herts.] [Norf.] **A. 8158.** Release by Isabel late the wife of John son of Luke de Otteleye in her widowhood to Hugh le Despenser, his heirs and executors, and to the executors of the late Alyna le Despensere his mother, and to the heirs of John de Stagno and Lucy his wife, of her dower in lands &c. which were of the fee of the said Hugh which were of the said John her husband and which were of the said John de Stagno and Lucy his wife in Berningeham, Ighinton and elsewhere of the said fee. Witnesses, William de Ahys, Roger de Shrubeland, John le Cornur, Nicholas de Mendham, Robert de Otteleye, Roger de Bykerwyk, Thomas de Twynsted.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8159.** Indenture of demise by John de Tewe of Welton, Thursday after the Close of Easter, 18 Edward II, for ten years and over up to the feast of St. Clement the Pope, to Simon Ace of the same, of two parts of a water mill there he acquired from John Ace and the reversion of a third thereof expectant on the decease of Benedicta late the wife of Robert Ace; rent 4*s.* silver, the said Simon being moreover bound to grind the malt of the said John without toll; the said John to have the preference if the said Simon wish to lease the premises to another during the said term.

[Warw.] **A. 8160.** Feoffment by John son of Ronulph Smith (*fabri*) of Strattone to John Warin and Agnes his wife and his heirs of ½ *a.* land in the field of Stratton. Witnesses, Thomas Lovekin and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8161.** Counterpart of demise by Philip Daylesbury and Agnes his wife to Richard Skot of Lapworth, Alice his wife and Helen their daughter for their lives of a messuage called 'Stake place,' two crofts and two selions of land in Lapworthe, rendering to them and their heirs 10*d.* and to Rose (*Royse*), lady of Codbarewe 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, doing suit to the court of the said Philip, and giving a heriot when it happen, but should the said Alice and Helen predecease the said Richard no heriot to be paid. Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8162.** Counterpart of demise by Philip de Ayllesbury and Agnes his wife to Thomas Dawe of Lapworthe Juliana his wife and Thomas his son of a messuage in Lapworthe formerly Thomas Benet's with three crofts, a meadow and a moor between 'le fraunchise' of Rowynton and Byschwde, for their lives in survivorship, rendering 4*s.* 9*d.* for all service and a heriot when it happen &c. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8163.** Indenture of demise by Guy le Fyz Wyt lord of Bernangul to Robert de Dunchurche and Agnes his wife and William their son for their lives of a place with a croft which John Swike formerly held in the town of Bernangul and 3 *a.* arable &c.; rent 6*s.* for all service, saving that

they shall weed (*sarclabunt*) the lord's corn (*bladum*), one man for one day yearly when warned, and shall lift and turn the lord's hay when needed and shall find a man in the autumn to reap the lord's corn for a day to be fed by the lord and shall dig, sow, harrow, collect, clean and carry to the water the lord's flax as other customary tenants do. Tuesday the feast of St. John at the Latin gate, 8 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8164.** Feoffment by William son of Thomas del Doune of Yelvertoft, chaplain, to Thomas his brother and Margaret wife of the said Thomas of ½ *a.* arable in the fields of Yelvertoft, lying dispersed. Sunday before Michaelmas, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8165.** Feoffment by John Schilling of Wotton to Walter de la Penne of Alvescote and Agnes, his, John's, daughter, in frank marriage, and to their heirs lawfully begotten, with reversion in default to himself, of 1½ *a.* arable lying dispersed in Wotton field; rent 12*d.* The day of St. Vincent, 2 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8166.** Feoffment by Ellen late the wife of Walter de Canewyk late of Lincoln, cobbler, in her free widowhood to Robert Hare, citizen of Lincoln, of a perch of arable in the East field of Canewyk between the land of the prior of St. [Katha]rine without Lincoln on either side, which her said late husband had by the gift and feoffment of Emma late the wife of John Dybon of Canewyke. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, vicar of Canewyke and others (named). Lincoln, the day of St. Peter in Cathedra, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 8167.** Grant and confirmation by Robert Yngemon of Eudenas and John son of William Nelde of Worfeld, so far as in them lay, to William son of Walter Brian of Hugeford of the undermentioned liberties, viz. quittance to him, their tenant, of all suits, services and demands for the land he bought of Roger Mathen of Roughton in the town of Oldyton within the manor of Worfeld, saving two appearances yearly at the great court of Worfeld; also grant to him and his heirs of free and sufficient common of pasture for all and all manner his beasts, wherever they or their ancestors, at whatever time of year, had been wont to common; the said William and his heirs to be quit without 'tac' at the time of pannage with his pigs in their woods at Oldynton; also to be quit of all heriots; also that he should have a full cartload of fuel at Christmas; rendering to them and their heirs 14*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Eudenas, William de Asterhull, William de Cattestre, William de Farnecote, William son of John de Oldyton. Oldyton, Sunday after St. Michael, 34 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8168.** Indenture being a release by Edmund de Watford to William at Well (*ad fontem*) of 6*d.* rent from a messuage in Great Creton, for a daisy (*flore minore consolido*) to be paid him and his heirs on the feast of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles yearly. Creton, Saturday after St. Mark, 11 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8169.** Feoffment by Richard de Duston of Weleton to John Malorre, lord of Weleton, and Sarah his wife of his capital house in the town of Weleton with a curtilage adjacent with the reversion of a house and a curtilage in the said place (*placeta*) expectant on the decease of Juliana and Agnes his daughters; he had delivered for greater security all his original feoffments to the said John and Sarah. Sunday the feast of All Souls, 9 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Salop.] **A. 8170.** Counterpart indenture made Sunday after the Purification, 18 Edward II, being the memorandum of an agreement between John son of Nicholas of Carlisle (*de Carliolo*) of the one part, and Sir William.

rector of the church of Quatte, Walter de Gatacre, Thomas son of Simon and Roger de Holgot of the other, viz. that the said John demised to them all that assart called 'le Woditon Rudyng' to be sown on champart (*ad campi partem seminandum*) and place of pasture adjacent; to hold the said assart and place of pasture from the said day and year to the end of a term of three years next following, under this form, viz. they should sow the said assart, weed, reap, bind, at their own expense, all the lands yearly to be sown which thentofore were wont to be sown, and the said John and his heirs should take a third part of whatever corn was growing thereon in the autumn; also they should pay him yearly 4*s*. for the said place of pasture at Michaelmas for all service; and they agreed that it should be lawful for him, in the third year of the term, to enter that part of the land of the said assart which they then were giving up to fallow (*quam tunc dimittent pro warecto*) to plough it (*ad warectandum*) at his pleasure, provided he did no injury to the corn then being on the said assart. Witnesses:—Sir William le Forcer and Sir Walter de Hugefort, knights, Geoffrey, lord of Gatacre, Hugh de Dodemoston, John de Astleye, Master Robert de Stretford, William Bruli. Dated at 'le Woditone.' *Three seals, injured.*

Warw **A. 8171.** Letter of attornment by John de Beauchamp of Holte and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Robert le Fizwyth to William de Catesby and John his son and the heirs of John, under the grant made to the said William and John by Margaret late wife of Richard Hastange, cousin and heir of Thomas Dyne, of the services whereby they held the manors of Schuckeborogh and Bernangre, co. Warwick, of her, in right of the said Joan. London, Sunday before St. John before the Latin Gate, 47 Edward III. *Seal of arms and seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8172.** Indenture being a grant by Richard de Montfort (*Monteforti*) to Thomas le Smyth of 'la Knoll' and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas lawfully begotten with reversion in default to himself, of two messuages lying together which were of John le Taillour of Henleye in Henleye in Arderne and also of all the land which was the said John's in Henleye, Olenhale, Whiteleye and Wotton; rent 11*s*. Henleye in Arderne, Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 36 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8173.** Release by William de Buckeby and Benedict his brother dwelling in Weleton to John Malorre, lord of Weleton, and Sarah his wife of their right in a house with a portion of land and curtilage adjacent in the town of Weleton which they had by the grant and sale of Richard de Duston by his charter of feoffment, which house &c. lay within the messuage which the said Richard de Duston granted and sold to the said John and Sarah. Monday after St. Eufemia the Virgin, 9 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Lanc.] **A. 8174.** Feoffment by John son of Alexander dil Clif of Kerden to William de Faldweithynges of four sellions of land in the fields of Kerden, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer. Monday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 15 Edward III.

[Lanc.] **A. 8175.** Release by Joan daughter of William le Sergeaunt of Urmeston to Thomas del Bothe of her right in the lands and tenements which were her father's in Urmeston. Manchester (*Mamcestr'*) Thursday after St. Oswald, 26 Edward III.

[Lanc.] **A. 8176.** Release by Adam Miller (*molend'*) of Kerden and Agnes his wife to John son of Alexander dil Clif of Kerden of their right in four sellions of land in the fields of Kerden. Thursday, the feast of All Saints, 15 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8177.** Feoffment by Sarah Umfrey of Welton to Adam son of William Caldecote of the same of ½*a.* land in the east field there and 1 rood of herbage in Boneswelle which is a headland (*forera*). Thursday after St. Cedde, 18 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8178.** Feoffment by Roger de Lodbrok, parson of the church of Lodbrok, Thomas de Coleshulle, chaplain, and William de Charindon, to Sir John de Bisschopesdon, knight, of the manor of Lappeworth, and lands &c. in Bisspewode, all of which they had by the gift of the said Sir John; also of all the lands &c. they had by the gift of Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston in Lappeworth, which formerly belonged to William de la Chaumbre and Alice his wife; to hold to the said Sir John for the term of his life, with remainder to Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston and Cristina his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Hugh. Witnesses:—Sir William de Lucy, Sir Roger de Aylesbury, Sir Robert de Vaal, William de Sutton, John de Coniggesby, John de Middelmor, Robert le Mareschal, Edmund Fizwarin. Dated at Warrewyk, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 7 Edward III.

Glouc. Warw. **A. 8179.** Indenture between Kynard de la Bere, knight, and Katharine his wife of the one part and John Catesby of the other whereby he ratified and confirmed to them, with warranty against himself and William Catesby his son, and their heirs, the life estate of the said Katharine in divers manors, lands and tenements in the counties of Warrewyk and Gloucester late belonging to John Peche, knight. Wednesday before St. Vincent, 20 Richard II. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 8180.** Feoffment by Robert Faukus, chaplain, to Robert Catesby, John Botiller, of Exhale, and William Porter, of Bishops Ichyngton, of the lands &c. he had by the gift and feoffment of John Hampton, the elder, in the town and fields of Bulkynton, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—William Purefey and others (named). 6 April, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8181.** Letter of attorney by Robert Faukus, chaplain, to Richard Taillour of Newenham to deliver seisin to Robert Catesby, John Botiller, of Exhale, and William Porter, of Bishops Ichynton of lands &c. they had by his feoffment (A. 8180) in Bulkynton, co. Warwick. 6 April, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 8182.** Counterpart of demise by Richard Archer to William Love from Michaelmas then next for twenty years of a messuage in Appeley and weir called 'Appeley Were' with the fishery and other appurtenances, by the yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* the tenant doing repairs with timber found by the lessor; the tenant to rebuild two boats called the 'feriboot' and 'a wereboot.' Dated at Stotfold, the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8183.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert of Lincoln to Osbert son of John le Long of 25*d.* yearly rent from a bovate of land in Kanewyk which Simon de Stoke formerly held of the heirs of Thomas Lincoln. Witnesses:—Martin Martel, William de la Haye, Henry and Simon Lichtfot, Richard atte Garden (*in orto*), Richard de Bello fago, Walter Bern *Seal.* S. RICARDI FIL. ROB.

[Warw.] **A. 8184.** Grant and release by Fulk (*Fulco*) de Lucy, knight, to John de Schreueleye, of Walter son of John Lovekyn of Schreueleye his bondman (*nativum*) with his issue and chattels; for this gift, grant and quitclaim the said John gave him 10*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Haseleye, knight, John de Plesham of Rowinton, Roger de la Wodegate of

the same, Simon de la Grene of Hatton, John Syflet of the same, Warin son of John de Stonleye of Schreueleye, Warin son of Walter of the same. Schreueleye, Friday after St. Michael, 14 Edward I.

[Linc.] **A. 8185.** Letters patent by Agnes de Pointon late the wife of Thomas de Pointon of Canewyk reciting that whereas she had enfeoffed Robert Hare, citizen of Lincoln, of 1 *a.* arable in the fields of Canewyk, as her charter witnessed, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services therefore due and accustomed, by her present letters she granted and bound herself and her heirs to acquit the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, against the chief lords of the said fee of all services and demands in respect of the said acre. Lincoln, Ash Wednesday, A.D. 1320, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 8186.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de Stoppesly to Adam Smyth of Flintham and Agnes his wife for their lives in survivorship of a place in the town of Flintham with 5*s.* rent from John son of Ralph de Flintham; rent 20*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Hosy, knight, John de Bekingham of Flintham and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of St. John Baptist, 36 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8187.** Acquittance by Simon son of Ralph de Throp to John Mallore for 10 marks in which the said John was bound to him for the purchase of a rent in Welton. London, the morrow of the Purification 18 Edward [I].

[Sussex.] **A. 8188.** Feoffment by William Norztman to Richard de Saugelton and Thomas his son and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas with reversion in default to the next heirs of the said Richard of a field which formerly was Roger Pluket's next the road to Thadeham opposite Nicholas de Molyns' tenement; for this they gave him 100*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Thomas Chuddinggefold and others (named). Dated at Midhurst, Friday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 3 Edward [I]. *Endorsed*, Carta falsa ut compertum est per assisam.

[Warw.] **A. 8189.** Feoffment by William Godlef of Bedeworthe to Giles le Waydour of Coventre of a tenement in the High Street (*alto vico*) in Coventry toward St. John's bridges between the tenements of William de Teynton and John de Franketon. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventry, Roger de Pacwode, coroner and others (named). Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 2 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8190.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Warin Warde of Schreueleye in her widowhood to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye of her dower in 6 half acres land in the field there, which he had by the feoffment of the said Warin. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 10 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **A. 8191.** Release by John son of Geoffrey de Staundon to John, abbot of Ramesey and the convent there of her right in the custody of the body and lands of William son and heir of Henry le Berch' of Schutlingdon in Staundon. Witnesses:—William, lord of Holewell, Nicholas de Mepersale, Ralph de Faukewell, clerk, Ranulph de Clervaus and others (named). Ramesey, Monday after Michaelmas, 19 Edward [I], and of the said abbot the sixth year.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8192.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made Lammas day (*ad gulam Augusti*), 4 Edward I, between dame Margaret late the wife of Sir Eustace de Watford of the one part and Robert de Chokes in Creton of the other, to wit, that the said Margaret in her widowhood (*in mera viduitate sua*) demised to the said Robert the wardship and

marriage of Robert son of Thomas de Watford and of Agnes his sister, with all appurtenances in the town of Watford, which she, the said Margaret, had by the gift and testamentary bequest of the said Eustace, paying to her and her assigns 40*s*. by quarterly payments till the full age of the said Robert son of Thomas; for this the said Robert gave her 50*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir W. de Parles, Edmund de Watford and others (named).

[Bedf.] **A. 8193.** Feoffment by Roger Balle of Wilden and Richard Gayne of Ravenesden, chaplains, to William de Tongg, citizen and vintner of London, of the lands &c. they had by the gift and feoffment of John Willyco in the parish of Southzevel. 6 April 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **A. 8194.** Bond by Godfrey son of John de Drayton of Donigton to William son of David de Pinsebec for the payment of 40*s*. sterling to the said William, or his attorney, bringing the present writing, on the feast of the Purification in the year 1284, his sureties being Alan his brother, Simon Chapman (*mercatorem*) of Donigton, William atte Foss (*de fossato*) of the same and Simon son of Robert of the same. Lincoln, Thursday after St. Philip and St. James the Apostles in the year of our Lord as above. Witnesses.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8195.** Indenture of demise by William son of William de Caldecote to Henry de Caldecote his brother and Joan his sister for the term of their lives in survivorship of 1 *a*. arable in the east field of Welton in the tillage called '*contra* Crokkeho' between lands of John Mallore, knight, and Robert Othehull; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 22 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8196.** Release by Alice daughter of Ralph le Chapmon of Magna Derset to William le Clerk of Geydone and Richard de Lalleforde and Katharine his wife and Ralph Kytten and Christian his wife and the heirs and assigns of William of her right in a tenement between that of William le Muleward and that which Ida her mother held in dower, and between John Rawlynes, orchard and the market place (*locum fori*) in Chepyngderset. 3 January, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8197.** Indenture of demise by Richard Felkynes of Herdewyk to Thomas Bailiff (*ballivo*) of the same for the term of the life of the said Thomas of 1½ *a*. meadow in the field there lying in 'le Cal[er]anche' next the meadow Walter le Hunte held of Sarah Hall (*de aula*) and Ralph Paynel's meadow, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer for the first six years, and thereafter if he wish to hold it any longer by ½ mark rent. Witnesses:—John le Bedel and others (named). The day of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8198.** Feoffment by Agnes Cretone of Welleforde in her pure widowhood to Thomas Waltone and Isabel his wife her daughter in frank marriage of all the lands &c. she had by the gift and feoffment of the said Isabel her daughter in the town and fields of Welleforde and Zelvertofft; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten, with remainder in default to the heirs of the said Isabel. Sunday the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8199.** Indenture of demise by Henry Viell of Swynford to John Wolf, vicar of the church of Welton next Daventre, for the term of his life and a year over, of a toft with croft adjacent and 6*a*. arable and ½*a*. meadow in Welton, which Adam Aas formerly held, saving to the said Henry his water-mill, pond, mill-stream and free access to the same by the old accustomed way; rent 10*s*. Sunday after All Hallows, 42 Edward III. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8200.** Demise by William Caldecot of Welton with the assent and consent of Avice his wife to William and Adam his sons for their lives in survivorship of 2 *a.* arable in the east field of Welton, viz. 1 *a.* against Crocho next land of John Malorre on one side and 1*a.* arable in the same tillage next the said John's land on one side. Friday after St. Mark, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8201.** Indenture being a feoffment by Roger Edelyne of Hengleye to Thomas son of William de Merchstone of Ilmyndone of a messuage in Hengleye between the road through the middle of the town to the land of the said Thomas, by the rent, after the first six years, of 4*s.* silver; the said Roger doing repairs during the said six years but Thomas finding straw for the thatch. Witness:—John Tymme and others (named). Monday after St. Alpheg, 18 Edward II.

A. 8202. Acquittance by Thomas de Hornintone servant (*vallet*) of Sir (*Sire*) Robert Beudin, lord of Halton, for 10*l.* sterling received in the city of London, the day of date, by order of Sir W[alter] de Norwiz from James Beauflour. London, Friday the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 18 Edward II. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 8203.** Indenture being a feoffment by Roger atte Grene of Coventry to Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of Coventry of a messuage this end of Bridge Street (*in vico qui vocatur inter pontes ex parte prioris*) between the tenements of Hugh de Merynton and of Alexander son of Alexander de Moubray, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent for all service. Sunday the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 2 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8204.** Indenture of demise by Robert son of Felicia de Priors Herdewyk to John son of William Thomas of Priors Herdewyk, Alice his wife and Emma their daughter, for their lives, of an acre of his mowing meadow in the field there, by the rent of a rose at midsummer. Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8205.** Feoffment by John Smith (*faber*) of Great Creton to Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife and his heirs of a messuage in Great Creton between the messuage Emma 'en le Mor' sometime held of John Simoun &c. Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 11 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8206.** Feoffment by Nicholas Belger to Osbert son of John le Long of land with buildings which belonged to Hugh his father in the parish of St. Margaret in Wykeford, doing to the chief lords the services due and accustomed and to him and his heirs a rose on the feast of St. John the Baptist for all service. Friday after St. Mark, 13 Edward [I]. Witnesses, Simon de Wymbelthorp, John le Long, William de Hakethorn, William Pinbac.

[Warw.] **A. 8207.** Indenture of demise, Michaelmas 10 Edward II, by Robert son of Felicia de Priors Herdewyk to John son of Thomas of the same, for twenty years, of 2 *a.* arable in the fields of Priors Herdewyk, viz. one acre in the south field on Dunstall next land of Ralph son of Felicia and the other acre in the north field on Sicheforlong next land of William le Maisters, by the rent of a rose at midsummer. Witnesses:—John le Bedel and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8208.** Feoffment by William son of Richard Terry of Yelvertoft to Simon Terry his brother and Ellen wife of the said Simon, of 3 *a.* 1 rood land in Yelvertoft, which he had by the gift of the said Simon; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Simon &c. Monday after blessed Thomas the Apostle, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8209.** Feoffment by Helen Wryth of Yelvertoft in her pure widowhood to William her son in tail with remainder in default to John her son, his heirs and assigns, of a messuage in Yelvertoft next the tenement of Symon Lorkyn, abutting on the highway, and 1 *a.* 1 rood arable with heads lying dispersed in the fields there. Wednesday before St. George, 19 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8210.** Feoffment by John son of Adam de Kelmersh to Simon Terri of Yelvertoft of a place of land in Yelvertoft. Tuesday the feast of the Commemoration of Souls, 16 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8211.** Feoffment by John Suttone of Bristowe, to William Wryzth of Yelvertoft, of a messuage in Yelvertoft, between the tenements of John Pydintton and the said William, 170 ft. long by 20 ft. wide; rent 4*d.* yearly during the life of the said John. Friday before St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8212.** Indenture, being the memorandum of an agreement made on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 26 Edward III, between Roger Bretoun of the one part and Thomas Tobur of the other, viz. that whereas the said Roger and Katharine wife of the said Thomas held the manor of Brunham St. Clement in common for the term of their lives by the gift and feoffment of William Veutre, the said Roger had demised to the said Thomas the profits of his moiety from the feast above said for (blank) years; a new sollar to the north of the said manor and certain land and tenements in the field of Brunham Westgate which Nicholas Bretoun had for term of years by the demise of them the said Roger and Thomas excepted; the said Thomas rendering to the said Roger yearly 8*l.*, doing the services due to the chief lords and paying the King's tallage; repairs to be done at their joint expense. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8213.** Feoffment by John de Whitchirche and Agnes daughter of Iseult (*Isolde*) Nurse (*nutricis*) his wife, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, of a messuage formerly the said Iseult's in Schreueleye between the tenements heretofore held by Walter le Reve (*prepositus*) and Osbert Attenassche. Sunday before St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8214.** Feoffment by Thomas le Blake of Wabburleye to Joan his daughter of a place of land there between the land which Alice his daughter held by his gift and the land Richard le Blake formerly held, and from the lane to the field called 'le Bothine.' Coventry, Friday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Edward II. *Endorsed*: Tomas Rofin de Souue.

[Warw.] **A. 8215.** Feoffment by John son of Ranulph Smith (*fabri*) of Hattone, to John Warin of the same and Agnes his wife and his heirs and assigns of a rood of land in Hattone field. The day of the Annunciation 8 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8216.** Feoffment by Thomas son of John Robert of Yelvertoft to Simon Terry of 1½ *a.* 1 rood arable there, lying dispersed. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 8217.** Memorandum of agreement between Robert de Durham (*Dunhelmo*) clerk, and the monks of Ramesey touching the tithes which Ivo the clerk of Wistow, his predecessor, held to farm of them, and Jocelin de Stiveclai before him, and concerning which he had vexed them, viz. he swore before the chapter of Huntendon to abandon his claim, they on the other hand were to pay him 10 marks yearly by the hand of their prior, whether they had an abbot or not, till such time as they conferred ecclesiastical benefices on him to the value of 30 marks which they were to do as soon as possible; when God gave them an abbot they were to get

the arrangement confirmed by him. Witnesses:—William de Cornhill, archdeacon of Huntendon and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8218.** Release by William Eode [of] Buvigton to Henry, lord of Buvigton, of his right in a virgate of land and a messuage which Walter called Prodome formerly held of him in the town and territory of Buvigton; for this the said Henry had given him 12½ *a.* land of the said virgate, as contained in the said Henry's charter of feoffment. Witnesses:—Robert Lynet, Hugh Agulun, Richard de Clinchamp, Simon de Aldebur', Robert Elyes, Henry Edward, John le Engleys. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8219.** Bond by William Eode of Buvigton to Henry, lord of Buvigton, to acquit him and his heirs against Christian, wife of Walter Prodome of her dower, according to the quantity of land whereof the said Henry enfeoffed him if she survived her husband. Witnesses:—Robert Lynet, Hugh Agulun, Richard de Clinchamp, Simon de Aldebur', Robert Elyes, Henry Edward, John le Engleys. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8220.** Grant by William Ede of Buvygton to Elyas de Wonecot, lord of Buvygton and Alice his wife, for the enclosure of a certain place of his croft, of 6*d.* yearly at Easter, with the right, in default, of distraint upon him and his heirs in the said Elyas fee of Buvygton. Witnesses:—Robert Lynet, Robert de Val, Alan de Grafton, Simon de Aldebury, Philip Cokeney of Alyncestre. Buvygton, Sunday in the octave of Easter, 30 Edward [I]. *Seal.* *Endorsed*: Bynton.

[Warw.] **A. 8221.** Release by William son of Walter Eode of Buvynton, to Elias son of William de Wynnecote and Alice his wife, of his right in the pasture of the meadow which was Henry de Bunynton's in the town of Buvynton from the Purification to the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula. Witnesses:—Hugh Aguulun, John de Bruly, William de Weston, Simon de Aldebur', Henry Edward, Robert Elis. Monday after St. Hilary, 7 Edward 1.

[Herts.] **A. 8222.** Feoffment by Roger Schadewey of Holewelle and Isabel his wife to Sir Ailmer (*Adomaro*) de Valence of all that part of a croft in Bishops Hatfeld between land of Sir John de Gray on one side, and that part of the croft the said Sir Ailmer (*Adomarus*) de Valence had by the gift and feoffment of John . . . . . on the other. Dated at Bishops Hatfeld, Sunday after St. Gregory (*Griggr'*) the Pope, 10 Edward II. Witnesses:—William Forestar, Robert le Saucer and others (named). *Endorsed*: Carta Rogeri Scladewell . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 8223.** Feoffment by Henry le Campioun of Weleton to Simon Heyr of the same of his gate (*portam*) with his outer court and a certain portion of his court extending from the corner of the gable of his capital house to the said Henry's tenement, and in width from the said corner to William Martin's tenement. Friday after St. Ambrose, 10 Edward II. The above feoffment to be void on payment of 8*s.* on Sunday before St. Mark then next.

[Warw.] **A. 8224.** Feoffment by William Abel of Solihull to Thomas his son of the same of a messuage and curtilage and two fields of land in Solihull between land of Sir Edmund de Whitacre &c. Friday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8225.** Feoffment by Ida late the wife of Ralph called le Chapman (*dicti mercatoris*) of Magna Dercet to John her son, of a messuage formerly Hugh le Taylour's in Dercet aforesaid which she had from her said son in exchange for a grange which came to her in dower after the death of the said

Ralph. Witnesses:—Sir John de Knyttecot, rector of the church of Saxham, John Neel of Magna Dercet, Otuer' called le Chapman (*dicto mercatore*) of the same, Otuer' Bele of the same, Stephen Marshal (*marescallo*). Friday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **A. 8226.** Indenture of demise, the feast of the Purification, A.D. 1334, by Lawrence son of William de Wotton to Stephen son of Robert Caumbray, for his life, of a messuage with a cottage adjacent and 8 *a.* arable in Quenton, at 24*s.* rent and by doing the services due to the chief lord of the fee, 7*s.* of the said rent, to be paid beforehand every year of the next six years. Witnesses :—Lawrence de Quenton and others (named). Dated at Quenton the said year. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8227.** Feoffment by Henry Walding of Lodbrok to Richard son of Geoffrey de Nunn'on of Rodburne of three half acres arable and one rood meadow in Rodburne fields viz: half an acre in Oldhole next lands of the prioress of Henewode, half an acre on Gosemereforlong with a head (*capite*) of meadow next land of the prior of Coventre &c. Sunday after the Assumption, 28 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8228.** Indenture reciting that whereas controversy and discord had arisen between Eustace (*Eustachium*) de Borneby, lord of Watford on 'le Heth' of the one part and Edmund son of Edmund de Watford on the other, at length by the intervention of friends it was agreed between them that the said Edmund and his men and his heirs should freely and without hindrance have their hedge (*hechium*) in all their lands in fallow in the fields of Watford for ever because that was lawful to them by ancient use, and Eustace and his men to have the like. Watford, Sunday before the Translation of St. Edward, 9 Edward II. Witnesses:—William Wardedieu and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8229.** Indenture of demise by John son of Henry de Lodbrok knight (*militis*), to John le Ferur of Herbury and Joan his wife for their lives of a messuage with a house built there with a croft of arable adjacent, and 1½ *a.* land lying together at 'le Euedenest' in the town and fields of Herbury, viz: the messuage Henry Attestretusende held; rent 4*s.* and a heriot at death. Witnesses:—Thomas and William Ede and others (named). Monday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 8 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8230.** Feoffment by Agnes late the wife of Hugh Unfrey of Welton in her pure widowhood to William Caldecote of the same, and Alice his wife of the third part of an acre of arable in Welton fields, which came to her in dower on the death of her said husband; rent 3*d.* during her life. Saturday, the feast of St. Mark, 6 Edward III.

[Hants.] **A. 8231.** Indenture of demise made at Mapelderwll on the feast of the Purification, 46 Henry III., by Richard de la Rugge to Sir Philip Bassat for twenty years of a moiety of his meadow of Larugmedes in the town of Retherwic, bounded by land of Henry de Bromsull, Henry Pinek's house and the stream (*ripariam*) called 'la Lude;' consideration, 10 marks paid beforehand; the said moiety shall one year be on the north, another on the south of the said meadow. Witnesses :—Adam de Sancto Maniveo and others (named). *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8232.** Release by Thomas Avure of Laufare to Sir Hugh le Despenser of his right in a virgate of land which Lawrence le Mareschal of Laufare formerly held of the said Sir Hugh in the town of North Weld, and which the said Sir Hugh had granted and confirmed to him. London, the feast of St. Cuthbert the bishop, 28 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 8233.** Feoffment by Thomas de Sch[e]rburne to John Hauntejoye and Agnes his wife and his heirs of 5 sellions of arable lying together in the tillage called 'le Brodecroft' in the town of Hattone; consideration 10*s.* silver beforehand. Friday the feast of St Peter in Cathedra, 7 Edward II.

Leic. **A. 8234.** Indenture of demise by John son and heir of John Neel of Derset Magna to William le Clerk of Geydon and Joan his wife for their lives in survivorship, of a messuage and half virgate of land in Dunton, co. Leicester, which his said father had demised to them, together with Ralph Geffreys, who held it of his said father in bondage, and his issue, and 69*s.* 6*d.* rent from his tenants there; rent for 14 years then next, a grain of pepper, and thereafter 20*l.* a year; their executors to enjoy it if they died within the said term of 14 years. The feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward III.

London. **A. 8235.** Acquittance by Thomas de Beauflour, citizen and vintner of London, to Henry de Braundeston son of the late Sir Hugh de Braundeston, knight, for 110 marks sterling, for which he had in pledge the said Henry's tenement at Billyngesgate in the city of London. London, Monday after St. Botolph, 12 Edward II. *Fragment of seal. French.*

[Warw.] **A. 8236.** Demise by Joan daughter and heir of Warin le Warde of Schreueley, in her widowhood, to Thomas Lovekyn of Shreueleye of all the arable land with the moiety of her meadow except 'le Dolemedewe,' which she had in the fields of Schreueleye by hereditary right after the decease of the said Warin her father; to hold from Michaelmas, 11 Edward II. for six years; the said Thomas during the said term to plough for fallow, relime and plough for sowing and to sow with his and her seed equally, for a moiety (*ad medietatem*) of the sheaves, and to find a moiety of the hoeing (*sarclacionis*) and reaping and she the other. Witnesses.

[Warw.] **A. 8237.** Feoffment by Adam Mariot of Taneworth to Henry de Honesworth of a rood of land with a house in the territory of Taneworth, between the land of Robert de Cedenhale and the road from Beycford mill to Taneworth church and in width between the road from Robert Cedenhale's house to the wood of the sheriff of Warwick (*versus boscum visicomyti Warwychie*) and Lettice (*Letissie*) Dolfyn's land. Sunday after St. Vincent, 15 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8238.** Release by John son of Roger de Baddebi to Nicholas de Stok of ½ mark rent in which the said Nicholas was bound to him for an acre of land on Bernehul between the said Nicholas' lands. Esseby Leger, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II. Witnesses :—Peter de Haroudone and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] York. **A. 8239.** Letters patent, being a bond by Adam de Piqeringe, parson of the church of Misne in the county of York, to Thomas, earl of Lancastre and Leicestre, Steward of England, in 100*l.* due at Christmas next, certified under the seal of Nicholas de Bannebur,' abbot of Deulacres. Given at the abbey of Deulacres, 22 August, 6 Edward II. *Endorsed*: Obligacio Ade de Pykeringe . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 8240.** Letter of attorney by John Catesby, esq. to Richard Denes to deliver seisin to Nicholas Metteley, John Cotes, Robert Catesby, John Watson, parson of the church of Rodburne, William Pagyngton and William Overton of his lands &c. in the towns and fields of Rodburne, Lodbrook, Ascote, Hardewyk Prioris, Coventre and Corley, according to his charter thereof made to them. Assheby Leger, 1 April, 15 Henry VI. *Seal, an (antelope's?) head erased.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8241.** Feoffment by William atte Brigge, vicar of the church of Asscheby Leger and John Dogget, chaplain, to John de Catesby and Emma his wife and the heirs and assigns of John, of 7 *a.* land and one rood meadow in the meadow of Smallebrook which lately were Henry Rotour's, in Welton, and which Henry Engelond of the same lately held by their demise. Witnesses:—John Mallore of Welton and others (named). Welton, Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 17 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 8242.** Counterpart of demise by John Pecche, knight, lord of Hampton in Arden, to John Derset of Thoft and John Luttulhay of Dunchirche, for their lives in survivorship of his manor in Dunchirche; rent 106*s.* 8*d.* Hampton in Ardern, Monday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 48 Edward III. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 8243.** Demise by John Musard, knight, lord of Beovynton, to Thomas de Wynnecote son of Peter de Wynnecote of the manor of Beovynton, co. Warrewiche, for his, the said John's, life, by 6*l.* rent. Witnesses:—William Spynee and others (named). Alyncestre, Sunday after the Conception, 34 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8244.** Release by Robert son of Henry de Brytwalton of Herdewyk, Priour to William son of Richard Collen of Herdewyk Priour, and Agnes wife of the said William, his sister, of his right in a messuage and 4½ *a.* arable within and without the town, as the charter made to the said Agnes by Felicia his mother witnessed; with further grant to them of common of pasture for one beast &c. Witnesses:—Robert Dorvasal of Stonton and others (named). Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 8245.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Cokkys late of Berford and John Audeley to John Stafford, esq. and Ralph Joukes, to receive from John Brome late of Warrewyk, the younger, all arrears and sums due under the writing obligatory of the said John, whereby he was bound to them in 40*l.* Stretford on Aven, Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 34 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8246.** Release by Thomas Bertram of Wylluby to Richard de Lalleford and Katharine his wife, Ralph Kytten and Christian his wife, Thomas son of the said Ralph and Christian, and William le Clerk of Geydon, their heirs and assigns, of his right in the tenements they held in Magna Derset of the said William le Clerk for the term of their lives. Derset Magna, Friday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward [III]. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8247.** Indenture of demise, Wednesday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 1 Edward III, by Geoffrey son of William de Queniburg of Yelvertoft to Amicia late the wife of William Baretur of the same, for her life, of a messuage between that late Thomas Magot's and Simon Terri's, saving to him the right to build in the said messuage and make houses and to dwell in the said houses as seemed best to him; to hold by the rent of a rose at Midsummer. *See* A. 8251.

[Warw.] **A. 8248.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by Henry de Lodbrok, knight, to John his son and Hawys his wife, in tail, of the manor of Herburbury, rendering him therefore during his life 10 marks sterling by quarterly payments; with reversion in default of their issue to him and his heirs. Witnesses:—Eustachius de Burneby and others (named). Lodbrok, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8249.** Indenture of demise by Ralph called le Chapman (*mercatorem*) of Dercet to Margaret and Alice his daughters for their lives in survivorship of a messuage in Dercet which James (*Jacob'*) formerly held, and a fardel (*quartronam*) of arable in the fields of the same which he bought of Thomas Frere (*habui de empcione Thome fratris*). St. Mark the Apostle, 7 Edward II.

[Glouc.] **A. 8250.** Inspeximus and confirmation by Richard de Portes, lord of Bromesberge, cousin and heir of Sir Richard de Bosco, knight, of the muniment (*monimentum*) of James de Merton which he had by the gift of the said Sir Richard de Bosco, knight, of the liberty of Henry Atenok and Adam his son, of Dymmok, late bondmen of the said Sir Richard, and the manumission which the said James de Mertone made to the said Henry and Adam with all their issue and chattels, which manumission was made at Werdesford IV Ides May, 27 Edward [I]. Dated at Dymmok, the eve of St. John . . . . . , 31 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8251.** Counterpart of A. 8247. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8252.** Counterpart of demise by John Bernard, knight, and Ellen his wife to Thomas Broun of Welton, Elizabeth his wife and John their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship from Michaelmas then next of the lands &c. which the said Thomas formerly held of John Malory and of them in the fields and meadows of Welton; rent 18s. Welton, 10 June, 8 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8253.** Feoffment by Richard atte Sponne of Halughton to John son of Stephen le Cook of Cruddeworth and Agnes his wife and his heirs and assigns of all the lands &c. in the town and fields of Cruddeworth which he had by the gift and feoffment of William Veryte of Cruddeworth. Monday after St. Augustin the Bishop, 41 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 8254.** Counterpart of demise by John Costyn of Hyntlesham to John Fynk of Stotton and John le Bont of Stotton, of the moiety of the profit of a mill in the town of Stotton called 'Stanforde Melne,' which mill he had to farm from Reginald le Paveli for two years the term beginning 20 May, 31 Edward [I]; and he has granted that the said John Fynk and John le Bont, fullers, shall have a moiety of the said mill during the said term with its appurtenances to wit with the pasture as he held it by the writing of the lord of the fee, they paying half expenses; the sureties of the said John Fynk and John le Bont are Roger Argent, Roger Wakelin, Roger . . . . and James Petit. Witnesses:—William de Creppinge and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8255.** Grant by Richard, lord of Reskymmer, to John Croun, of the marriage of Amicia daughter and heir of Richard Paul of Trevyhan, and the wardship of the lands and tenements he had by reason of her minority in the town of Treskelly which the said Richard Paul her father held of him by knight servive. Witnesses:—Philip le Sor, John de Trembras, John de Erysy, John de Gregoneth, clerk. Reskymmer, Friday after St. Hilary, 27 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 8256.** Release by John Nyghtyngale of Leycestre, son and heir of John Nyghtyngale late of Braundeston, co. Northampton, to Nicholas West, Henry Brewes, and Thomas Fysshe of Daventre, of his right in a messuage in Braundeston, co. Northampton, next the tenement of William Osbern of Asshebylegger and in a croft in Falclyve, in the said county, next John Turnour's croft abutting 'in to Fallamgrene' next the croft late John Fraunceys', and in a virgate of land in the fields of Braundeston and Falclyve adjacent to the said messuage, and also in five acres of land in the

said fields; all which the said Nicholas, Henry and Thomas had by the gift and feoffment of his said father. Braundeston, Tuesday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8257.** Letter of attorney by Richard Taylour, vicar of the church of Falweslle, to John Slawston son of Thomas Slawston of Welton next Daventre to deliver seisin to the said Thomas Slawston and Joan his wife of the lands &c. in the town and fields of Welton and in the fields of Assheby Lygger, according to the effect of a charter of fee simple made to them thereof. The feast of St. James the Apostle, 3 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8258.** Release by John Malori, lord of Welton next Daventre, to John Mone of Watforde of his right in a messuage in Welton, between his tenement on one side and 'Marchals Place' on the other, saving to himself and his heirs the services therefor due to the chief lords of the fee. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 9 Henry IV. Witnesses: John 'of the Hull' and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8259.** Feoffment by John Mone of Welton next Daventre and Joan his wife to John Malory of Welton of a messuage extending 'into Lodrislake,' between John Catesby's tenement and Richard son of William Engelond's land. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 4 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8260.** Feoffment by Robert Bartholomeu of Hatton to Richard de Boreford, clerk, and Christina his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard, of 1 *a.* arable on the tillage called 'le Wowelondes' Witnesses:—Nicholas Wilemyn of Schreueleye and others (named). Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8261.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore, lord of Weltone, to Nicholas Ster of Weltone and Maud his wife for their lives of the messuage and half virgate of land in Weltone which William Ferthyng held; rent 18*s.* and they shall find one mower, with eight men's aid (*falcatorem . . . . cum auxilio octo hominum*), in 'le Grenesiche,' 'le Muchelholm,' 'le Gore,' 'le Netheremede' and 'le Pece in le Overemede' at fitting seasons, provided the said John find the said mower sufficient victuals at noon (*hora nona*); and they shall find one man or woman to reap (*metentem*) for six days, at the said John's keep for three consecutive days; and they shall do suit of court every three weeks; and they shall give a heriot on death. Sunday after the feast of St. Michael, 27 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8262.** Feoffment by Henry Rotour of Weleton and Sarah his wife to Simon Eyr of the same and Maud his wife and Simon's heirs of a half acre arable in the east field of Braundeston next the land Thomas Geffrey held in bondage on Brerefurlong. Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 15 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8263.** Feoffment by John de Caldecote in Welton to Peter, vicar of Welton, of a messuage with a grange and curtilage adjacent next 'le Narewelane' &c. three half acres of arable and half an acre meadow in Welton fields, with the reversion of a rood of land on Toftifurlong next the land of the prior of Daventry which Anastacia Lovel then held by way of dower. Friday after St. Tyburch' and St. Valerian, 23 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8264.** Feoffment by Henry Campioun of Weleton to Sir Richard perpetual vicar of Weleton of one rood of meadow between Chyrchehyl and Thyrnehyl next John Mallory's meadow. Whitsun Eve, 6 Edward II. *Seal, quasi-armorial.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8265.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Richard de Duston in Weleton to Richard del Hull son of the late Robert del Hul of the same of her dower in a half acre land in the east field of Welton on Ferifurlong next land of Henry Eyr (*heredis*). Sunday after St. Valentine, 11 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8266.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Stok of Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*) to Semannus his son of a half acre arable next Herwardismede between the land of Robert le Wyte and the grass (*erbam*) of Nicholas de Craunford. The eve of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8267.** Indenture of apprenticeship by Alice late the wife of John 'of the Felde' of Kyngges Norton of her daughter Agnes to Robert Raulot of Coventre, 'purcere,' for three years from the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 19 Edward III ; he shall instruct her in his craft (*officio*) of cutting &c. red purses and colouring leather (*dirigendi sculptandi consutandi loculos rubeos et corea dicto officio spectanica colorandi*) &c.

[Warw.] **A. 8268.** Release by Alice late the wife of Warner de Hampslape to Giles le Waydour of Coventry of her right in a tenement in the high street (*alto vico*) Coventry, next 'le Potteresrowe' between the said Giles' tenement on one side and the lane leading to William Lewyne's tenement on the other &c. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventry, Roger de Pacwod, coroner, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8269.** Manumission by Thomas Clerk (*clericus*) of Hatton, in consideration of 18*s*. paid beforehand of Walter Lovekin of Schreuele, his bondman. The feast of All Saints, 32 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 8270.** Feoffment by Roger de Temple of Chelvrescote to William de Merton, clerk of the prior of Eton, of a messuage in Eton over (*ultra*) the water, described, which Maud Basset of Eton gave him. Eton, Tuesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8271.** Surrender by Robert de Hampton of Coventre, dyer (*tinctor*), and Alice his wife to Stephen Scatheloc of Coventry and Emma his wife of a portion of land in Whimundeslone in Coventre which they had for the term of their lives by the grant of the said Stephen and Emma before the said Stephen and Emma had given their tenement to William Austyn of Hulle, tanner; and also of another portion of a certain curtilage which they had by the grant of the said Stephen and Emma after the said Geoffrey had re-enfeoffed the said Stephen and Emma thereof for the term of their lives. Thursday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 9 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8272.** Feoffment by Paul son and heir of Robert Brome to Richard Wyberd of Stodley of a tenement in Lapworthe, which descended to him on the death of his father Robert. Witnesses:—John de Conynggesby and others (named). Lapworthe, Wednesday after St. Parnel the Virgin, 20 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8273.** Feoffment by William le Botiler son of the late Sir Henry le Botiler, knight, to William le Warner of Eccleshale and Isabel his wife for their homage and service of a half virgate of land in Folkeshul which Richard de Curly and Margery his wife formerly held, together with the messuage to the said land belonging; rent 12*s*. payable quarterly; consideration, a half mark silver beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert de Turvyle of Bedeworthe, Richard le Botiller of Eccleshale and others

(named). Bedeworthe, Saturday, the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 27 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 8274.** Release by Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchal of Coventry to Robert Miller (*molendinario*) called de Bysseleye of his right in a messuage in Coventry in Bridge Street (*in vico qui vocatur inter pontes ex parte prioris*), between his own and William de Galewey's tenements; rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed, viz. to Henry Baker (*pistori*) a halfpenny, and to Hugh de Merynton 6*s*. as in the charter of the said Hugh to him is more fully contained. Witnesses:—Robert called Baker (*pistore*) then bailiff of Coventry, Anketin de Colleshull then coroner, and others (named). Thursday after St. Denis, 2 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8275.** Feoffment by Richard son of John atte Berne of Thoneworth to Robert Isekyn of a place of land he had by the demise and feoffment of William Herberd, between land of William atte Bache, 'le Rowemedewe' and land of John de Bartone. Sunday after St. Augustine, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8276.** Feoffment by John son of John Colman of Yelvertoft to Peter son of Henry de Pidyngton of the same, of two roods arable there in 'le Moor.' Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 20 Edward III.

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 8277.** Indenture, being a surrender by Elizabeth Danys to William Ryvel of Buckeby of all the lands she had in dower in Buckeby, co. Northampton and Ryngethorp, co. Leicester, on payment to her or her attorney during her life of five marks at Tykyngcote yearly. Tykyngcote, Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 38 Edward III. *Fragments of seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 8278.** Feoffment by Thomas atte Grene to Agnes de Merynton late wife of Hugh de Merynton of Coventry of all his lands and tenements &c. there. Witnesses:—John Warde then bailiff, and others (named). Friday after the Ascension, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8279.** Feoffment by Richard son of Henry de Craunford to Simon son of Richard Terry of 4 *a.* 1 rood land in Yelvertoft except the heads (*cheviciis*) thereto belonging, position described. 9 November, 7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8280.** Feoffment by Richard Mabely, chaplain, to Thomas de Meryngton, William de Southam, rector of the church of Lodbrok, John de Napton, chaplain, Richard de Rodborne, chaplain, Willliam de Ofchirche, clerk, and William Broke, chaplain, of the manor of Bobenhull, as fully and entirely as he had it by the gift and grant of John Beauchamp of Holt with all the estate he had therein, &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Stafford, knight, John de Napton, lord of Weston, Richard de Hampton of Coventry and others (named). Saturday the feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Devon.] **A. 8281.** Feoffment by Nicholas Greyndel to Robert de Whytton, 'skynner,' of the land which came to him by the death of Alice late the wife of John Bernevyle in the manor of Heghys. La Heghys, Sunday before St. Hilary, 11 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8282.** Release by Robert son of John atte Welle and heir of Cherlton, to Hugh son of William de Bradewelle of Catesby of his right in a messuage, croft and curtilage in the town of Cherlton between the tenements of Walter 'in le Lane' and William atte Chapel except two cottages abutting on the highway called 'atte Greneende' and which

formerly were Robert atte Welle's, with 32 *a.* arable in the fields of Cherlton, with 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in the town of Cherlton. Friday after the Purification, 4 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 8283.** Release by Robert Magston of Magna Derset to William le Clerk of Geydon, Richard de Lalleford and Katharine his wife, Ralph Kytten and Christian his wife and Thomas their son, and the heirs of the said William of his right in the tenements which the said Richard and Katharine, Ralph and Christian and Thomas then held in Magna Derset of the said William for the term of their lives by the demise of the said William. Witnesses:—John Nel, Thomas Kytten and others (named). Geydon, Friday after the Conception, 18 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8284.** Feoffment by Robert Bartholomeu of Hatton to Richard de Boreford, clerk, and Christian his wife, of a half acre land on Redhulfeld, and a butt (*butto*), position described; also of 1½*d.* rent from two half acres, one on Rowelowe and one on Nepfurlong tillages. Hatton, Monday after Easter, 2 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8285.** Release by Henry son of Jordan Clark (*clerici*) of Lincoln to Robert Hare citizen of Lincoln of his right in 7 *a.* arable and 1½ perch meadow in Canewyk, position described in detail. Monday in the Octave of Easter, 15 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8286.** General release by William Scotyn to William Ryvel of Buckeby. Daylyngton, Saturday, Easter Eve, 28 Edward III. *Seal quasi-heraldic.*

Warw. **A. 8287.** Letter of attorney by John Marvyn of Watford, co. Northampton, chaplain, Geoffrey Bekurton, of Bekurton, co. Chester, and Richard Wryght of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, to William Overton, to deliver seisin to William Treverden of county Cornwall, clerk, John Fyssher of county York, chaplain, and Thomas Hynton, of Weryngton, co. Lancaster, of a moiety of the manor of Lappeworth, co. Warwick, which lately was of John Buckemore of Coventry. Lappeworth, Wednesday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 4 Henry VI. *One seal remaining.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8288.** Feoffment by Simon Fryseby of Esseby Liger to John Naseby of Watforde of 1 rood arable in Esseby field between the lands of Roger ate Welle and Richard Hoggesone, extending 'into Holmes' of Esseby at Watlyngstret. Esseby, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8289.** Feoffment by Richard Naseby of Watford to John de Catesby of Assheby Leger of one rood arable in the town and fields of Asehebyleger on 'les Rodelynges' furlong, next Wattelynstrete, in the south field of the town of Assheby Leger, between lands of Robert Hoggeson on either side. 14 May, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8290.** Counterpart of grant by Geoffrey de Edmundscote and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William Revell, to Thomas de Chambre of Kenilleworth, of Roger Palmer their bondman of their manor of Bucby; to have and to hold the said Roger with all his issue (*sequela*) begotten and to be begotten, with all their chattels and goods moveable and immoveable within Bucby and without, wherever found, to him the said Thomas his heirs and assigns for the term of the life of the said Geoffrey &c. Witnesses:—Henry Gentelman and others (named). Edmundescote, the feast of Ad Vincula of St. Peter, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8291.** Feoffment by John Broun of Toneworth to Edith daughter of Adam 'in the Heth' of the parish of Sulhull, of all lands &c. which

descended to him on the death of Walter Broun his father in the town of Toneworth. Witnesses:—Henry Sydenhale, Richard 'on the Heth' and others (named). The feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 8292.** Release by William Wryght of Sheldon son of William Wryght late of Swynford to Nicholas Couley 'gentilman,' of his right in all those his lands and tenements in the towns and fields of Swynford, co. Leycestre, and Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, which formerly were the said William Wryght's. Swynford, 14 October, 30 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8293.** Demise by Scolastica Austyn of Lappeworth late the wife of John Austyn of the same to Hugh de Braundeston, lord of Lappeworth, for the term of her life, of all the lands and tenements she had in Lappeworth by the grant and gift of Richard Corvycer of Henleye. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 32 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 8294.** Feoffment by Agnes Brette late the wife of John Brette of Retherby one of the daughters of John Caumbrigge and Elizabeth his wife daughter and heir of Robert de Gaddesby and Katharine his wife in her pure widowhood to John Assheby of Assheby Lygger of her lands &c. in Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, which came to her as her share of the inheritance upon a partition with her sisters Elizabeth Moreton and Emma Humberston, which lands were formerly of Robert de Gaddesby son and heir of Ralph de Gaddesby. Yelvertoft, 11 September, 7 Henry VI. Witnesses:—Thomas Derby and John Danet of Gaddesby, esquires, and others named.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8295.** Demise by John son of Henry le Eyr of Welton to Julian his daughter and Richard, William and John his sons for their lives in survivorship of a messuage with a curtilage in Welton in 'le Narwelane' next the tenement formerly William Martyn's. Monday before St. Donstan, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8296.** Grant by Richard Broun of Weleton, chaplain, to Thomas de Sadyngton and Margery his wife and their heirs lawfully begotten between them of a capital messuage, toft, croft, &c. and the third part of a water-mill &c. in Welton town, formerly John Ace's; also of two messuages with 5 *a.* land 1 rood meadow in the town and fields of Welton, which were one Alice Martyn's; which messuages with lands, meadows and the third part of the mill he had by the gift of the said Thomas Ace [*i.e.* de Sadyngton]; also of all the goods &c. thereon; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Welton, Saturday, the morrow of the Purification, 4 Edward III, beginning. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8297.** Feoffment by Thomas Adam of Braundeston, chaplain, to John de Burgh of Braundeston and Agnes his wife of two messuages in Braundeston, one next Richard Est's tenement, the other next that of Henry le Heir of Welton. Saturday, the feast of St. Edmund the Bishop, 33 Edward III.

Glouc. **A. 8298.** Release by Roger Kemmes, Roger Phelipot, Stephen Netherton, Robert Strongbone and Thomas Clerk to John Adames otherwise called Bugegode of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, of their right in all those lands &c. called 'Colyns' in Thornbury which formerly were of Alice Bartlot *alias* Alice Forster, which they lately had by the gift and feoffment of John Danyell son and heir of John Danyell, late of Thornbury, among other lands and tenements. 20 November, 39 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8299.** Counterpart of demise by Emma de Catesby to William Coton, vicar of the church of Watteford, for twenty years, at 40*s.* and six capons rent, of a capital messuage in Watteford, viz. a hall with two chambers at the end of it, a long house, a dovecot, orchard and garden, a croft called 'Goscroft' with 'le mulnedam,' and lands specified in the fields there. Asscheby Leger, the feast of the Annunciation, 10 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8300.** Bond by John Wyleby of Bobenhull to John de Catesby in 20*l.* due at Whitsuntide next at Asshebyleger, co. Northampton. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 8301.** Indenture of demise by Richard Tole of Coventry to Nicholas Skathelok of Coventry, fishmonger (*piscarium*) and Felicia his wife, for the term of their lives, of two messuages in Coventry, one in Cross Street (*vico crucis*) between the tenements of John Luyk and Edward le Taillour, extending from the said street to the land of the gild of St. John the Baptist of Coventre, and the other in Waste Garden (*wasto gardino*) between the tenements formerly Alan Skathelok's and Robert Chilterne's; rendering therefor yearly from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then next for the first thirty-two years 56*s.* and to the heirs of John de Franketon of Coventry 4*s.* and to the prior and convent of Coventre 13*d.* and keeping the said messuages in good repair, and after the said term of thirty-two years if they survive and wish to continue their tenancy they shall render therefor yearly 100*s.*; if they died within the said term their heirs and assigns to hold the messuages for the remainder of it. Witnesses:—Henry Clerk then Mayor of Coventre, Richard Butter and John Swyneshed, bailiffs, John Luyk and others (named). Coventre, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms.* Memorandum endorsed that on Saturday the eve of the Assumption, 13 Richard II. the within named Felicia after her husband's decease released her right in the within mentioned messuages to Richard de Teynton and Joan his wife, John de Boseworth, William de Bekynton and Robert de Schipeleie and Margaret his wife; witnesses:—the mayor of Coventry and others.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8302.** Feoffment by Ralph Parles to John Mallore of Welton of a capital messuage there which he had by the gift and feoffment of John de Welton and which came to the said John de Welton by descent after the decease of his mother, Ellen late the wife of Thomas Martyn of Welton, father of the said John de Welton; also of 2*s.* rent as the said John de Welton used to receive it from lands there held by John Martyn son of Richard Martyn of Welton. Monday before St. Martin the Bishop, 13 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 8303.** Counterpart of demise by Philip de Alesbury and Agnes his wife to Reginald Ladde of a messuage and land which Walter Kew lately held in Lappeworth; to hold to him, Agnes his wife and Richard their son for their lives in survivorship; rendering to the chief lords the services due and accustomed and to them and their heirs 8*s.* 1*d.* yearly, at the terms usual in Lappeworth, and a heriot on the death of a tenant; and doing repairs. Sunday, the morrow of All Saints, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

A. 8304. Indenture of demise by Margaret Catesby, lady of Lapworth, widow, to George Assheby, Margaret his wife and John their son, from Michaelmas last for their lives in survivorship, of a tenement called 'Ilaton,' late Walter Slye's, and lands called 'Brokshawe' wherein William Persounes lately had a life estate but had surrendered it and by his charter granted it to the said George; and also of the reversion of other lands called 'Pukland,' expectant on the decease of Margaret Assheby his mother; by the rent of 10*s.* for 'Ilaton,' 5*s.* for 'Brokshawe,' 5*s.* for

'Pukland' and a heriot on a tenant's death; repairs to be done by the tenant. 1 March, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8305.** Feoffment by Thomas le Reymes of Potton to Sir Thomas Orewelle of Dunton, chaplain, of a messuage, formerly belonging to Juliana Power of Sutton, in the town of Sutton, between tenements late Robert Power's on either side and abutting on the highway called 'le Chyrchewey.' Wednesday after St. Denis and his fellow martyrs, 30 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8306.** Feoffment by John Drayton of Welton and Joan his wife to John de Catesby and Emma his wife and his heirs, of their estate in a messuage and curtilage they lately had by the demise of Thomas Brynkelow of Coventre, 'typpere,' and Alice his wife. Witnesses:—John Mallery of Welton, Thomas Stok of Asscheby and others (named). Thursday before St. Lawrence, 12 Richard II. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8307.** Feoffment by Henry son of Robert le Botiler of Yelvertoft, of full age, to Thomas son of Henry de Craunford of Yelvertoft and Alice his wife of a messuage of a tenement (*unum mesuagium de quodam tenemento*) in Yelvertoft, next the messuage of Richard Terri, with the reversion of two messuages, of the same tenement, whereof a plea depended in the king's court between him, of the one part, and William Miller (*molend'*), Robert Gundwyn and Emma his wife of the other. Witnesses:—Thomas de la Heusee and others (named). Thursday after St. Tiburtius and St. Valerian, A.D. 1315, 8 Edward II. *Seal, perishing.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8308.** Feoffment by John de Welton to John Mallore of Welton of a capital messuage with lands &c. in the town and fields of Welton, which came to him by inheritance on the death of his mother, Ellen late the wife of Thomas Martyn of Welton his father; also of a rent of 2*s.* from lands &c. there which John Martyn, son of Richard Martyn of Welton then held in fee. Witnesses:—Thomas Tewe the elder and Thomas Tewe the younger, and others (named). Friday the morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8309.** Feoffment by George Burneby son of the late Nicholas Burneby, knight, to John Malory of Welton of 1½*d.* rent from a tenement in Welton late Ellen Martyn's. The Nativity of the B.V.M., 5 Henry IV. Witnesses:—Ralph Parles, William Catesby of Assheby, John Waundell of Daventre, Henry Brochole of Welton, Richard Smyth of the same. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 8310.** Feoffment by John Barker of Henley in Ardern to William Pacwod of the same and Richard Barell of Ulnhale, of a messuage between the tenement late St. Mary's and the tenement which John Haumpslap, 'webbe,' then held. Wednesday after St. Hilary, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8311.** Feoffment by William Pakwod of Henley in Arden to William Barker son of John Barker of the same and Alice his wife, of a tenement with a garden adjacent in Henley aforesaid, between land of Blessed Mary of Wotton on one side and the messuage called 'Pycardys Place' on the other, and reaching from the highway (*regia via*) of Henley to land late John Hereford's; which tenement and garden he, together with Richard Barell of Ulnehale since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of John Barker father of the said William Barker. Monday the feast of St. Prothus and St. Hyacynth (*Iacincti*) the Martyrs, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8312.** Release by Margery late the wife of William Dastyn of Derset to William le Clerc of Geydon of her right in a rood of meadow in each Longelond in the common meadow of Southende and Herdewyk. Geydon, the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8313.** Indenture of demise by Margery late the wife of William Dastin of Magna Derset to William le Clerk of Geydon and Joan his wife, William their son and Mary their daughter, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of one rood of meadow in each Longelonde longwise (*jacentem in utroque Longelonde in longitudine*) in the meadow of Southende and Herdewyke next the meadow of Richard Terry; rendering therefore yearly for twenty-one years next to come after the feast of St. Michael, 7 Edward III, a rose on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, and thereafter 20*s*. yearly. Dated at Derset Magna the day and year above-said.

[Warw.] **A. 8314.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Henry del Sartery of Coventry to Isabel his daughter of a messuage in the High Street next 'le Pottere Rowe' in Coventry between the tenements late Simon Pat's and Robert Bonhome's; to hold to her and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten; rendering therefor to him and Joan his wife for their lives 16*s*. yearly; with remainder in default of her issue to Agnes his younger daughter and the heirs of her body, at the like rent, with remainder in default to his right heirs. Witnesses:—John de Clyfton, Roger de Pacwode, coroner of the town of Coventry, and others (named). 4 June, 8 Edward III. *See* A. 8318.

[Warw.] **A. 8315.** Release by John son of John son of Simon Patte of Coventry to Henry del Sartrie of Coventry and Joan his wife and his heirs, of his right in a tenement which William Patte and Helewis his wife formerly held of him for the term of their lives in the High Street towards 'le Potteresrowe' in Coventry between the tenement of Robert Bonhoume on one side and the tenement which Isabel Patte then held late Simon Patte's on the other. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, then bailiff of Coventry, Roger de Pacwod, then coroner, and others (named). Coventry, Tuesday after All Hallows, 20 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8316.** Release by John Leysy of Coventre to Joan late the wife of Henry del Sartre of Coventre of his right in a messuage in the High Street towards 'le Potteresrowe' in Coventre, [between the tenement late] Robert Bonhome's on one side and the tenement Robert son of Isabel Patte then held on the other. Friday after St. Andrew the Apostle, [1]7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 8317.** Feoffment by Robert Patte son and heir of Simon Patte of Coventre to Joan del Sartry late the wife of Henry del Sartry of Coventre, of a messuage which descended to him on his father's decease in Coventre, in the market-place (*foro*) . . . . . between Geoffrey de Hulle's tenement and that late Giles . . . . . feast of St. Alphege, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8318.** Counterpart of A. 8314.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8319.** Feoffment by John Mervyn, chaplain, and John Sabyn of Syllesworth to John Freman of Syllesworth in the parish of Watford, the elder, and Isabel his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of all the lands &c. they had by the gift and feoffment of the said John and Isabel, by charter of fee simple thereof made to them in Syllesworth aforesaid and the fields of the same; with remainder to John Freman the younger son of the said John and Isabel and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said John the elder. The last day of December, 9 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8320.** Feoffment by John Abell of Toneworth to William Parker of the same, John Waryng of Sulihull, Richard Wastell of Lungedon and

William Abell his brother, of all his lands and tenements in Toneworth and Sulihull. Sulihull, Sunday before St. Luke, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8321.** (1) Indenture being a feoffment by John Willyby of Bobenhull to Thomas de Meryngton, Simon de Catesby, rector of the church of Wolfhamcote, William Brook, chaplain, and John Brook, of all his lands &c. in the town and fields of Bobenhull, co. Warwick, to the intent that, after seisin had, they should re-enfeoff him thereof subject to rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, with right of re-entry in default. Witnesses:—John de Catesby, Edward de Metteleye, John de Napton and others (named). Monday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Richard II.

(2) The re-feoffment, dated 1 April, the same year. *Copies, on one skin.*

Glouc. **A. 8322.** Feoffment by William Adam son of Adam Buggegode late of Mourton, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Mulle, lord of Harscombe, Master John Moreton, parson of the parish church of Cromehale, John Foort of Thornbury, and Thomas Note of Cowhulle in the said county, of a messuage with lands, &c. which he lately had by the gift and feoffment of John Danyell in the town and fields of Mourton aforesaid. Witnesses:—Maurice Denys and Thomas Poyntz, esquires, John Machon and others (named). 5 March, 22 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 8323.** Feoffment by Thomas Jake of Whellesburgh, co. Leycestre, and Henry Wright, citizen and draper (*pannarius*) of London, to Nicholas Co[w]ley of Swynford in the said county, John Harpur, William Cowley and Thomas Thurstone, of all the lands &c. in Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, they had by the demise of John Chambre, esquire, and which he had by the gift and grant of John Wright and William Wright; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas of the chief lords of the fee &c. Yelvertoft, 23 February, 23 Henry VI. *Two seals, the second of arms.*

[Warw.] **A. 8324.** Indenture of demise by Richard Cok of Nortone Kynges to John son of Thomas Dolfin of Toneworth, for the term of his life, of a cottage in Toneworth between lands of Richard Ernald and Thomas de Sydenhale and the highway from William de Folewode's house to Toneworth Church; rendering therefor yearly for the twelve years following the feast of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III, 8*d.* and doing the services due to the chief lords, and after the twelve years 20*s.* yearly; with remainder to the said John's heirs and assigns for the residue of the term if he died within the twelve years. Sunday the feast of the Annunciation in the year above said.

Warw. **A. 8325.** Indenture, being a feoffment by William Broke, rector of the church of Bereford on Avene, William Ofchyrch and John Astwell, chaplain, to John de Catesby and Emma his wife and his heirs and assigns, of all the lands &c. in Coventre and Corleye they had by the gift and feoffment of the said John, together with all manors &c. in the counties of Warwick, Northampton and Leicester as in the indentures thereof made more fully appeared. Witnesses:—Robert de Stafford, knight, John Onleye then mayor of Coventre, William Fyfyde and John Allesleye, 'gurdeler,' bailiffs and others (named). Coventry, Saturday the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8326.** Feoffment by Richard Holewell of Norhampton to John Catesby of Asschebylegger, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John, of a messuage with a garden adjacent between the tenement of John Slawston on the one side and 'le Fyschewere Zerdes' on the other, with lands &c. thereto belonging, which he formerly had by the gift of John atte Welle late rector of Napton, and of Richard Ingelond of Welton. Dated at Welton, 3 May, 14 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed*: Welton.

[Warw.] **A. 8327.** Indenture of demise by Rose (*Rosa*) Montfort, lady of Codbarewe, to Geoffrey son of Walter Atteheth of Lappeworth, of a messuage and land called 'Peches' in Notehurste which John Fox lately held; to hold to the said Geoffrey and [*blank*] his wife and [*blank*] their son for the term of their lives; rendering 20*s*. yearly, and heriot on a tenant's death &c. Witnesses:—John Folewode, William atte Well, Richard Parsones. Codbarewe, Sunday after the Annunciation, 9 Richard II.

[Hants.] **A. 8328.** Feoffment by Thomas Waryn and Thomas Bourle to William atte Wode and Alice his wife of a cottage and curtilage in the town of Crischurche Twynham in 'la Castelstret,' between the tenement of John de Berkle, knight, and the cottage of John Prynke, the curtilage extending southward to the Castle ditch; which cottage and curtilage they had by the gift and feoffment of Margaret Blakemour in her widowhood, together with other lands &c. there and elsewhere. Sunday before the Annunciation, 5 Henry IV. *Endorsed:* Thomas Peyntour. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8329.** Indenture of demise for 200 years at 6*d*. rent by Alfred (*Albredus*), son and heir of John de Wyttelbury, to Robert de Messyngham, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, of a vacant place, not built on, in the parish of St. Botolph in Wykford in the suburb of Lincoln, 13½ ft. wide by 25½ ft. long. Saturday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 8330.** Counterpart of demise by William de Geydon to William White of Dunton and Alice his wife for their lives in survivorship of a messuage and a virgate of land, which Henry Knotte lately held of him, in Dunton and the territory of the same, by the rent of 20*s*. yearly at the three terms usual there, viz: Michaelmas, the Purification and Whitsuntide, giving a heriot, &c. Witnesses:—Richard Maygnard, William Orpede, William and Richard Malabre. Sunday after the Annunciation, 21 Richard II. *Seals.*

Leic. Warw. **A. 8331.** Indenture made 24 July, 7 Henry VII, being the award of Edmund Lucy, esquire, made in the presence of John Fyssher, 'serjaunt to the lawe,' Nicholas Mattokke, Richard Copcote and Edmund Brown, in the matter of a dispute between Edmund Lucy, esquire, his nephew, son and heir of Sir William Lucy, knight, his brother deceased, and dame Alice Lucy, widow, late the wife of the said Sir William, which they had referred to his 'arbiterment,' viz: that she should, upon the said Edmund's request, deliver all evidences, court-rolls &c. to him and execute a release to him of her right in all the manors, lands and tenements late her said husband's; that the said Edmund should grant her an annnity of 40 marks yearly secured on the lordships of Cheryton, co. Warwike, and Cleybroke, co. Leycester, to her own use while sole or in the event of her re-marriage, 20 marks to her own use and 20 marks to the use of her children then living by the said Sir William; she to have all the goods and chattels of the said Sir William 'except the stondardys of howseholde,' and all his growing corn and 'halfe the greysse of Mellysmer thys yere'; 'the residue of the greysse the said Edmund Lucy the sone shall have and all other profettes of all the premisses.' *Seal of arms (an eagle displayed), broken. English.*

[Warw.] **A. 8332.** Feoffment by Richard Champeneys of Beolegh to William his son of a messuage and all his lands &c. there. Witnesses:—Hugh de la Heth and others (named). Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8333.** Acquittance, 18 December, 16 Henry VII, by Henry Smyth of Coventry, 'gentilman,' one of the executors, in right of Jane his

wife, of John Spenser, her late husband, to Richard Emson, 'gentilman,' for 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* part of 200 marks lent by the said John Spenser to the said Richard Emson and George Catesby 'for the restitucion of the said George'; 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* whereof the said Richard had 'afore this tyme in sondry wise paid.' Executed by 'Henr' Smyth.' *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8334.** Deed poll by William Walsh, reciting that John Watford son of Thomas Watford late of Great Creton, deceased, by charter indented, dated 1 August, 36 Henry VI, had granted to him and William Chambirleyn of Watford, co. Northampton, since deceased, two crofts of pasture with all his, the said John's, lands &c. in the town and fields of Watford, to them and their heirs for ever; demise thereof to Nicholas Walsh for three years from Michaelmas, 14 Edward IV. Dated 20 September the said year. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8335.** Indenture of demise by Margery late the wife of William de Geydon to Robert Huggeford, for the term of her life, of all the lands &c. in Geydon and Chepynge Dorset, co. Warwick, which she had by the demise of Thomas Wedyngton, John Wethy and John Oxsshulfe, chaplains; rendering her 40*s.* yearly and three yards of cloth, or 6*s.* silver in place of them, at Easter yearly for a gown (*toga*); with right of distraint; provided always that after her death the premises should revert to the said Robert his heirs and assigns. Warwick, 18 October, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8336.** Appointment by John, lord Lescrop, and Elesabeth his wife, of William Catesby, esquire, their son, as steward and surveyor of all their manors, &c. enjoyed by the said John in right of the said Elesabeth his wife in the county of Northampton; to hold the said office for the term of the life of the said Elesabeth, with a yearly rent of 4*l.* from the issues and profits of the manor and lordship of Braumfeld in the said county. 10 January, 20 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Patent of my lord Scrop and my lady of the stewardschip.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8337.** Indenture of demise by John Mallore, knight, of Weltone, to John atte Brugge of the same of 2 *a.* arable, 2 roods pasture and one 'swath' of meadow in Welton fields, positions described; to hold for the term of his life, by the rent of . . . . . Dated at Welton . . . . after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 37 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8338.** Feoffment by John atte Well, chaplain, to John son of Richard Drayton and Agnes his wife, of the lands &c. he had by the gift and feoffment of the said John son of Richard in the towns and fields of Welton and Daventre. Palm Sunday, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8339.** Certificate under the seals of John Hercy, Roger Ennok and Richard Rondell of Avene Derset, that whereas Thomas de Morhalle, parson of the church of Quenton, John Wyard, John atte Welle, vicar of the church of Hampton in Arden, and Richard atte Welle, parson of the church of Avene Derset had granted to John son of William de Catesby for life the rent and services due from them, the said John, Roger and Richard, in the town of Avene Derset, with the reversion of certain lands &c. expectant on their decease, which rents, services, and reversions the said Thomas de Morhalle and the others had by the grant of Sir John Pecch' and their attornment thereon; which grant to Catesby the said Sir John Pecchee had confirmed; they the said John, Roger and Richard had attorned to the said Catesby and done fealty to him, in the presence of Sir William, parson of Lodbrok, Sir Richard, parson of Avene Derset, William Homerwych and other. Given in the church at Avene Derset, 17 August, 46 Edward III. *Seals. French.*

[Warw.] **A. 8340.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Richard Laraunce, son and heir of John Laraunce of Bulkynton, to John Hampton of Coventry, son of Geoffrey Hampton, of all his lands, &c. in the town and fields of Bulkynton, paying him 52*s.* yearly during his life. Witnesses:—Richard, vicar of the church of Bulkynton, John Boteler, parker of Weston, and others (named). 14 December, 11 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8341.** Indenture, being a bond by Walter Boy of Nethercote, for the payment yearly to Robert atte Mulne of Wolphamcot, chaplain, for the term of his life and six years more, of twelve skeps of corn, good, dry, well winnowed, and measured, half a quarter of drag and half a quarter of pease, on the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, or within six days after. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 45 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 8342.** Release by Thomas Horton, brother and heir of Robert Horton, late rector of Lapworth to John, duke of Bedford, John Lee, esquire, John Hunt and Thomas Cockes, of his right in the lands &c. his said brother had in Lappeworth, Stodeley, Hanley, Kyngeswode, Pacwode and Bewdesert, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—Edward Dodyngsels, knight, William Lucy, esquire, Baldwin Botiller of Berford. Fulbroke, 28 November, 8 Henry VI.

London. **A. 8343.** Indenture, being an acquittance by Nicholas de Wilryngworth and John de Mallyngg, executors of the testament of John de Hynggeston, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to Robert de Schordich, the younger, citizen and goldsmith of the same, for 44*l.* in part of 110*l.* wherein the said Robert was bound to the said John. London, ... the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 8344.** Indenture of demise by Simon le Archer of Toneworth to John Huggen of the same for life at 2*d.* rent for twenty years and thereafter at 2*s.* rent, of four selions of arable there, described. Sunday after All Hallows, 15 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8345.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Wilcokkes and Simon Monceux to Francis, lord Lovell, John Catesby, knight, Roger Wake, Robert Wittilbury and Henry Griffith of lands &c. late John Creton's in Little Creton, Sprotton and elsewhere, which they together with John Eborall, clerk, and William Twyktwyn, chaplain, since deceased, had by the feoffment of William the abbot of the monastery of St. James next Northampton and the convent of the same, with appointment of Henry Wood and Robert Burneham as attorneys to deliver seisin. 3 March, 1 Richard III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8346.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas, A.D. 1464, by John Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford, John Barr, knight, William Bryteyn, clerk, John Norys, esquire, Thomas Byllyng, serjeant, Thomas Palmer, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, William Hall, clerk, John Lownd, clerk, William Fortesshawe, clerk, Edmund Newnham and William Catesby, knight, to John Porrey of Henley in Arden and Roger Porrey his son of the same for the term of their lives in survivorship of a croft in Henley aforesaid between the tenement of the 'Gyld' of Henley &c. and the stream running through the Little Park of Henley, at 4*s.* rent.

[Salop.] **A. 8347.** Demise by William de Huggeford son of William de Huggeford, knight, deceased, Thomas, parson of Stoktone, William de Newton, Roger Baret and William de Wyken, clerks, to John de Astwall and Alice his wife for the term of their lives in survivorship of the reversion expectant on the decease of Isabel de Astwall, the said John's mother, of a tenement in the fee and manor of Huggefford, charged with the payment of

13*s.* 4*d.* to William de Halghton for life, if then surviving, which the said William de Huggefford had granted him for his good service, or if he were then dead, the said John and Alice should pay the like sum to the said William de Huggefford and the others, and should do suit of Court to their manor of Appeley &c. Dated at Appeley Huggefford, the eve of St. Michael the Archangel, 7 Henry IV. *Five seals, one of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8348.** Release by Thomas Mone son of John Mone of Welton to John Malory of Welton of all his right in a messuage in Welton extending 'into Lodrislake' between John Catesby's tenement on one side and the land of Richard Engelond son of the late William Engelond on the other. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 4 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8349.** Acquittance by John Malory of Welton next Daventry to Thomas Slawston of Welton for 40*s.* for repairs to the houses and waste done in the tenement formerly Ellen Martyn's in Welton; which tenement Thomas Slawston held of him by indentures between them. Monday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 10 Henry IV.

N'hamp. **A. 8350.** Deed poll by John Reve cousin and heir of William Reve, clerk, late vicar of the church of Rawnsthorp, viz. son of Thomas Reve brother of the said William, reciting that the said William together with Thomas Chambur, Robert Butevelyn, and others, was seised of the manor of Great Creton and its appurtenances in Great Creton and Watford, co. Northampton, in fee simple, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Watford, by the name of Thomas Watford of Great Creton, in the said county, by virtue of a charter dated 10 January, 13 Henry IV; and that the said William survived his co-feoffees; release by John to William Hastyng, knight, lord de Hastyng, William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, John Catesby of Olthorp and Thomas Wyndesore, esquires, Thomas Kebeel and Edmund Newnham, of his right in all those lands &c. which were Thomas Watford's in Watford aforesaid. 1 June, 17 Edward IV. *Seal, with rush band.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8351.** Demise by William, abbot of Lilleshull, and the convent of the same, to John Catesby and Margaret his wife of the site of the manor of Braundestonbery with the lands, meadows, pastures and fisheries which John Catesby father of the said John formerly held and occupied by their demise, except two cottages, with land &c. adjacent, a meadow called 'Ladygoren,' seven 'godes' of meadow under 'le olde Orchard,' and except rents, services, customs, pleas and perquisites of court of all manner their tenants free and bond or tenants at will and 17*s.* yearly called 'weikselver' and 5*s.* yearly called 'lesowselver' to be received yearly from the said tenants for the herbage of 'Falghamwode' and 12*d.* yearly called 'fernselver' from the said tenants; to hold, with the above exceptions for twenty years at 4*l.* rent. Lilleshull, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 9 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8352.** Feoffment by William Osbern of Asschebylegger to William Catesby of the same, esquire, of a toft with a croft in 'le Raton Rewe,' as it is closed round in length from the tenement of William Bokhole of Welton to the highway towards St. Leger's Well (*fontem Sancti Leodegarii*) and in width from the tenement called 'le Dyneplace' to the highway, in the town of Asschebylegger. Thursday in Easter week, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 8353.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Richard Freman of Berton, co. Cambridge, widow, to Agnes Dyke her daughter of a half acre arable in the West field of Berton in Longtoftes

next land late Stanfordes, land of the prior of Bernewell, &c. Witnesses:—John Haverynge and others (named). 10 April, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8354.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by William Catesby, John Catesby and Henry Gryffyn to John Freman of a messuage, croft, certain land and meadow as fully as Alexander (*Alexandrinus*) Wryght held in the town and fields of Watford in exchange for 32*a*. land, with common of pasture for four oxen, with meadow, croft and messuage, and for all the lands and tenements which he held in the town and fields of Silsworthe, subject to a rent of two hens. 4 August, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8355.** Feoffment by John Sloley of Arleye to William Bret of Austeley, Thomas de le Temple of Coton, John son of William de Fylongley and Richard Schepey of all the lands, &c. he had in Arley, Sloley and Benteley, co. Warrewych. Sunday after St. Benedict the Abbot, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8356.** Feoffment by Jurdan de Stone and John de Fylongleye to John de Sloleye of Arleye of all the lands, &c. which they had by his feoffment. Witnesses:—William de Fylongleye, John Botiler de Schestoke and others (named). Monday after the Circumcision, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8357.** Grant by Thomas Burgh of Braundeston to John Burgh, his father, and Emma his said father's wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of all the lands, &c. there which he had by his said father's gift and feoffment. Monday after the Purification, 1 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **A. 8358.** Feoffment by John Bacare the younger, of Webbeleye, to John son of Hugh Bacare of two tofts lying together in the fee of Webbeleye next Leye, between land of the said John Bacare the younger, the highway, the tenement of Walter Garwey, and land of Hugh de la Combe. Tuesday the feast of the Purification, 18 Richard II.

N'hamp. **A. 8359.** Feoffment by Alice Prestwych of Norhampton, widow, daughter of the late Thomas Watforde of Great Creton, co. Northampton, to Nicholas Walshe, William Willys of Watforde and Thomas Hanwell son of Richard Hanwell, of all the lands, &c. which were her said father's in the town and fields of Watford aforesaid. 3 October, 13 Edward IV. Witnesses:—Henry Cokkes, vicar of the parish church of Watford, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Ista Alicia filia Thome Watford soror Johannis Watford cujus heres ipse est et sic warentia co^rlis.^ distensa est super predictum Johannem quia ipsa Alicia mortua est sine herede de se &c.

N'hamp. **A. 8360.** Letter of attorney by Alice Prestewych of Norhampton, widow, daughter of the late Thomas Watforde of Great Creton, co. Norhampton, to Robert Fenne of Barton Hanred in the said county, esquire, and John Horn of Daventry, to deliver seisin to Nicholas Walsh, William Willys of Watford, and Thomas Hanwell, son of Richard Hanwell, of lands late her said father's in the town and fields of Watford. 3 October, 13 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **A. 8361.** Feoffment by Emma de Catesby and John de Catesby her son to Edward Burbage and William Newerk, chaplain, of a messuage and a half virgate of land in Welton, and all those rents, reversions and services of tenants free and bond, which were late the said Edward Burbage's in the said town of Welton and in Assheby Leger. Witnesses:—John Mallory, lord of Welton, George Burneby, lord of Watteford, Robert de Catesby, William Osberne. Welton, 10 July, 3 Henry V. *Two seals, one of arms (Catesby).*

[Warw.] **A. 8362.** Counterpart of demise by Dame Margaret Catesby, late the wife of John Catesby, esquire, and William Catesby, esquire, son and heir of the said John and Margaret, to John Wheler of Henley in Ardern 'barker,' for sixty-one years, at 12*s.* rent, of a tenement in Henley, between John Tyscote's and John Shyngey's, and in length from the High Street to the Little Park of the lord of Henley; and of a croft called 'le Bukley,' in Beaudesert, under the Little Park aforesaid, next Nicholas Trappe's croft, with the site of a tenement and a garden between lands of the lord of Henley and John Harper; covenant by the lessee to build anew at his own expense on the said tenement a hall containing two couples (*copulas*), the lessors finding the necessary timber, &c. The Annunciation, 24 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that Sir William Catesby, knight, granted to the said John Wheler, from Michaelmas, 4 Edward IV, during the remainder of the said term, four butts of arable, which used to render 4*d.* yearly, in Whyteley field, rent free, as compensation for the croft lying near the water-mill, taken out of this indenture and demised to John Carter of Henley.

N'hamp. **A. 8363.** Feoffment by John Drayton, parson of the church of Broughton Asteley to James, lord de Audeley, Hugh Erdeswyk, Edmund Basset, and Ralph Basset, esquires, and Thomas Bolsham of Kelysby of a half virgate of land with meadows, pastures and other its appurtenances in Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, which he, by the name of John Drayton, parson of the church of Cleycoton, had, together with John Cok of Lylburne and William Palmer, since deceased, both by the gift and feoffment of William Smyth of Yelvertoft and Maud his wife, and by the release of John Isowde of Yelvertoft. Saturday in Whitsun week, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8364.** Bond in 20*l.* from William Brothers of Wedon Beek, 'yoman,' to John Clerk, due at the Purification next. 1 August, 10 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8365.** Release by John Chaumber of Sprotton, esquire, to John Wright of Yelvertoft, of his right in the lands and tenements he had by the gift and feoffment of the said John in the town and fields of Yelvertoft. Thursday after Michaelmas, 15 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **A. 8366.** Release by William Eyntone of Thornham to William Bud of Alyntone of his right in the lands &c. the said William had by his feoffment in the parish of Alyntone on the hill at Buddys, which lands he had by the gift of Peter Monk of Howkynge. 14 September, 23 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **A. 8367.** Feoffment by Roger Gonyld of Dunton to John Barbour and John Paternoster the elder, of the lands &c. he had by the gift and feoffment of William Totenham of Dunton. Witnesses:—Robert Goys, chaplain, John Kerewyn, Robert Mychell, William Kerewyn, John Roger. Wednesday of the first week of Lent, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8368.** Indenture between William Sutton, prior of the priory of Newstede by Stamford (*Novo Loco juxta Staumford*) and the convent of the same, of the one part, and John Catesby of the other; reciting that by indenture dated at Braundeston, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Henry VI (*sic*) William Creton, late prior of the said priory and the convent of the same demised to Henry Amys of Braundeston and Alice his wife all their wood called 'Newstedwod' from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then last for the term of one hundred years; which term the said Henry and Alice, by indenture dated at Braundeston 2 April,

6 Henry VI, assigned to John Payn of Braundeston, who by indenture dated at Braundeston, 4 April, 6 Henry VI, demised all his estate in the said wood, by the name of the wood called 'le Newstedwode' otherwise called 'Falhamwode' to Dame Emma Catesby, since deceased; confirmation by the said prior and convent of the estate and term of John Catesby, son and heir of the said Emma, therein; and feoffment to him of their said wood called 'Newstedwode' otherwise called 'Falhamwode' with the pasture of the same and its appurtenances in Braundeston, subject to the payment, after the expiration of the term granted him as above by the said John Payn, of six pence yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Catesby and others (named). Dated in their Chapter House, 1 June, 13 Henry VI. *Conventual seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8369.** Feoffment by John Watford son of Adam Hykedon of Watford, to John Freman of Sillesworth in the parish of Watford, and Isabel his wife of a tenement and a half virgate of arable belonging to it, with meadows, feedings, pastures and other its appurtenances in the town and fields of Sillesworth, called 'Malkyns Place,' one third whereof descended to him on the death of his mother Joan and the residue he bought; the tenement lay between John Freman's tenement formerly parcel of it, and the tenement the said John Freman held of the lord of Watford. Sillesworth, 10 April, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 8370.** Feoffment by John Danyell son and heir of John Danyell late of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, to John Adam *alias* Buggegoode of Thornbury and Isabel his wife, of two messuages between the messuage of the said John Adam wherein Thomas West lately dwelt and the bond (*nativum*) tenement inhabited by John Abbot; with a close in Oldefeldestret called Gylmynscroft and 1*a.* arable in Thornburysynlond between lands of the abbot of Tewkesbury and lands late Joan Danyell's. Witnesses:—John Erneburgh, Thomas Morgan, Thomas Clerk and others, in the time of Thomas Bray and Thomas Berton, bailiffs of the borough of Thornbury. Thornbury, 18 January, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8371.** Letter of attorney by Ralph, lord de Cromwell, to John Brome of Warrewyk to receive seisin of all the lands &c. which formerly were of John Brome of Lappeworth, in Lappeworth, Stodley, Henley, Beaudesert (*Bello deserto*), Kyngeswode and Packewode. 16 February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8372.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a charter of fee simple made by Richard Benet of Welton to Thomas Slawston of Welton of 1 rood arable in Welton field under Berewyne, next land of John Othehull, and two 'swathes' of meadow in 'le Nethurmede' there, on payment of 20*s.* on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 9 Henry IV.

Linc. Norf. Suff. **A. 8373.** Indenture, being a release by William Copuldike, esquire, to Thomas Salisbury, clerk, William Babyngton, esquire, Richard Pynchebek, esquire, John Vavasour, John Pynchebek and Thomas Fitzwilliam the younger, of his right in the manors of Haryngton, Forthyngton, Fryskeney, Freston, Titton, and Frampton, co. Lincoln, of Wyghtlyngham, co. Norfolk, and of Horham, county Suffolk, and in all other the lands and tenements which belonged to John Copuldike his father. Lincoln, 20 November, 36 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8374.** Counterpart of demise by John Mallory, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to John Hanne of Welton, Margaret his wife and (*blank*) their son for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage

in Welton between tenements of Thomas Tuwe and the said John Mallory, with lands, &c. belonging; rent 7*s.* 8*d.* to the said John and Elizabeth, and 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Barnard, esquire, and Ellen his wife; tenants to do repairs, &c. Welton, 10 December, 6 Henry VI. *Fragment of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8375.** Indenture of demise by dame Margaret Catesby and William Catesby, esquire, to Thomas Hunderder of Henley, 'barker,' of a tenement there, between Richard Burgevyle's and John Deyster's, the high street and the little park of the lord de Sudley, and a croft in Botley, for twenty years, at 11*s.* rent. Michaelmas, 29 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8376.** Feoffment by Thomas Machyn of Hatton to Richard Watton of the same and Agnes his wife of 3½*a.* arable in Hatton fields, described. Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8377.** Counterpart of demise by John Sloley of Arley to William Fylungley and John his son of a pasture formerly called 'Molynton Halle,' and a croft called 'Smythecroft' in the lordship of Bentheley, for the term of their lives in survivorship from the Purification then next, paying after the expiration of twenty years 10*l.* yearly to the said John and his heirs; and further upon payment to them of 20*s.* for every year of the said term of twenty years as yet unexpired it should be lawful to the said John Sloley to re-enter, &c. Atherstome, the feast of the Purification, 8 Henry IV. *Endorsements, miscellaneous.*

[Warw.] **A. 8378.** Counterpart of demise, 20 August, 9 Henry IV, by Dame Rose (*Rosa*) de Montfort (*Monte forti*), lady of Codbargh, to Richard Martein, Katharine his wife and John their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage and curtilage and two crofts called 'Periecroft' and 'Leyefeld' in Lappeworth, between land of the rector of Lappeworth, 'le Chirchegrene' and the lane to 'Brockeschawe ford,' which messuage Walter Page formerly held; rendering therefor yearly to the said dame Rose after the decease of Sir Robert de Horton, rector of the church of Lappeworth, 10*s.* at three terms of the year, to wit, the Purification, Whitsuntide and Michaelmas equally. *Seals, one broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8379.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Malore of Welton to his daughter Ellen of lands, &c. in the town and fields of Welton, viz. lands and tenements Thomas Slawston formerly held of him at will; 20*a.* arable John 'othe hill' held at will; a toft and 20*a.* arable John Frende held at will; 6*a.* arable Henry Tomkyn held at will; 33*s.* 4*d.* rent from lands which William Haddon held for life, with the reversion thereof expectant on his decease; to hold to her and the heirs of her body and of John son of John Swynerton of Wheleton her late husband; with remainder to himself in case of her death without such issue. Welton, 6 June, 9 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 8380.** Bond by Thomas le Straunge, esquire, to William Catesby in 20*l.* at Midsummer next, conditioned for the quiet possession by the said William of a meadow or the crop (*vesturam*) thereof under Preston formerly Lawrence de Caldecote's. 25 April, 22 Edward IV. *Signed.* Thomas lestraunge. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8381.** Feoffment by Richard Freman to William Catesby, John Catesby, and Henry Gryffyn of 9½ acres land with common of pasture for three oxen in Sylsworthe fields, co. Northampton. 29 July, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8382.** Letter of attorney by Richard Yngelond of Welton to Henry Cokk, clerk, to deliver seisin to John Yngelond of the same and Agnes his

wife of a messuage, garden and croft in Welton, between Thomas Benet's tenement and that late Henry Yngelond's, according to his deed of feoffment thereof. Welton, 10 June, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 8383.** Indenture of demise by dame Margaret Catesby late wife of John Catesby, esquire, and Sir William Catesby, knight, son and heir of the said John and Margaret, to William Wodyate of Rounton, of three crofts in Haseleholt, for 20 years, at 8*s*. rent; the tenant to grub up the underwood thereon, &c. Lappworth, 1 October, 30 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8384.** Feoffment by Richard Willoughby, esquire, to John Watford, son and heir of Thomas Watford, of Norhampton, 'gentelman,' deceased, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Alice sister of the said John and the heirs of her body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Thomas, of the manor of Great Creton, anciently called 'Chokes,' which together with John Chambre, esquire, and others, since deceased, he had by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas; also of certain lands, &c. in the town of Norhampton formerly the said Thomas Watford's, viz. a tenement held by Richard Mosell, 'glasyer,' in 'le Berwardestrete,' between the tenement of the abbot and convent of St. James next Norhampton, and the capital tenement late John Loudham's; also 4*s*. quit rent from the said capital tenement; three cottages with gardens in the street of St. Katharine the Virgin, between William Osbern's tenement and the narrow (*strictam*) lane called 'le Collegelane'; a garden in 'Scarletstrete' next 'le Whitecrosse,' held by William Stafford, 'barbour'; a garden in 'le Flesshemonggerstrete' between the tenement belonging to the Fraternity of the Holy Trinity of the said town, in the occupation of William More, 'coryour,' and the tenement held by Thomas Moreys, 'corvyser'; also 2*s*. quit rent from a tenement late Ellen Tidyman's in 'le Goldestrete'; all of which, together with other lands and tenements, he had together with Thomas Widevyll, Thomas Chambre and William Tresham, esquires, Lawrence Dyve, Thomas Compeworth, Thomas Pymme, William Nuucourt and Thomas Stotusbury, since deceased, by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas Watford. Norhampton, 13 June, 36 Henry VI. Witnesses:—Gilbert Lyster, then mayor of the town of Norhampton, Richard Knottyng and John Botiller, then bailiffs, William Terry of Great Creton, John Tykeshore the younger, and other. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 8385.** Indenture of demise for the term of her life by Mary Stake late the wife of Richard Stake of Fre[n]destapull[e] to Thomas Snokeshulle of all the lands &c. in Frendestapulle, Farlyngton, and Farham she had for the term of her life by the gift of the said Richard; rent 10 marks, &c. Witnesses:—John Uvedale, Richard Wayte, William Sedeney and others (named). Frendestapulle, Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **A. 8386.** Feoffment by Richard Orchard of Littelton next Severn (*Sabrinam*) and John Nelme of Thornbury, to John Adam *alias* Buggegood of Thornbury, of all that tenement, by the name of a half burgage, they lately had by the gift and feoffment of Alice Dyer late of Thornbury, between the tenement late belonging to the said Richard and the bond (*nativum*) land of the lord called 'Packers.' Witnesses:—Thomas Bray, William Piers, John Erneburgh and others, in the time of William Wirlok and Richard Stoke, bailiffs of the borough of Thornbury. Thornbury, 2 November, 38 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

Leic. **A. 8387.** Indenture of demise for the term of her life by Margery late the wife of William de Geydon to Robert Huggeford of all the lands &c.

she had by the demise of Thomas Wedyngton, John Wethy and John Oxsshulfe, chaplains, in Dunton, co. Leycester; rent 40*s*. Witnesses:—William de Peyto and others (named). Warwick, 8 October, 5 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8388.** Feoffment by William Smyth of Yelvertoft and Maud his wife to John Cok of Lylleburne, William Palmer and John Drayton, parson of the church of Cleycoton of the moiety of a half virgate land &c. in Yelvertoft. Witnesses:—John and Peter Pydyngton and others (named). Yelvertoft, Monday after All Hallows, 12 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8389.** Feoffment by Agnes Drayton late the wife of John Drayton of Welton next Daventre, widow, to John Broun, clerk, and William Wryghte of Daventre, of all her lands &c. in the towns and fields of Welton and Daventre, 4½*a.* arable and a 'swath' of meadow, described, excepted, all which she together with her said husband had by the gift and feoffment of John 'at the Well', chaplain. Welton, Saturday before the Purification, 7 Henry IV. Witnesses:—John Malory and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 8390.** Counterpart indenture between Walter Bromege late of Moseley of the one part and John Rayngnolde, John Slought and Henry Slought of the other, being the defeasance of his writing obligatory dated the feast of All Saints, 5 Edward IV, conditioned for their quiet enjoyment of the lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services he lately had within the gild (*infra gildam*) of Moseley. *Three seals.*

Glouc. **A. 8391.** Feoffment by John Moreton, clerk, to John Adams, otherwise called Buggegood and Isabel his wife, of all his lands, &c. within the borough of Thornbury, co. Gloucester. Witnesses:—John Foort, William Piers, John Frensshe and others, in the time of Richard Orchard and William Mulleward, bailiffs of the said borough. Thornbury, 23 March, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8392.** Feoffment by Nicholas Coveley of Churche Lalleford, co. Warwick, John Prudde of Cotesbrook, Gilbert Lytster of Norhampton, and John Asshwell of Yelvertoft, to Alice Pydyngton of Yelvertoft, of the lands, &c. in Yelvertoft, which they had by her gift and feoffment. Yelvertoft, Friday before the feast of the Holy Trinity, 1 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8393.** Feoffment by John Tue of Welton to his son John of all his lands, &c. and goods, &c. in the town and fields of Welton. Welton, 9 May, 36 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8394.** Feoffment by Thomas Reynolde of Buckeby, to Thomas Wylde, esquire, John Dyve, esquire, William Hyne, clerk, William Belgrave, 'gentilman,' and Richard Hyne, clerk, of all his lands, &c. in the town and fields of Buckeby. Buckeby, 5 April, 2 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8395.** Feoffment by John Turnour of Asscheby Leger to John de Catesby son of William de Catesby, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Asscheby Leger between the tenements of Nicholas Ayllene and Thomas Agaz, with free entry and exit by the gate (*portam*) late Roger Bacheler's which the said Nicholas then held, on horse or foot. Asscheby Leger, Saturday after the feast of St. Leger, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8396.** Feoffment by William de Charrinden to Sir John de Bisshopusdon, knight, of his field called 'Sparhaukesfild' in Lappeworth, and the rents and services arising from the lands and tenements which

Alice Stake and Thomas her son sometime held in Lappeworth; to hold for the term of his life with remainder to Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston and Christian his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of Sir John. Lappeworth, Monday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8397.** General release by John Coumbe of Micham to William Mareys of the same. Witnesses:—Henry de Strete, Sir Richard, perpetual vicar of the church of Micham, Sir John Schaldewell, vicar of the church of Mordon, Thomas Est, Thomas Baker, and others. Micham, Monday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 35 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8398.** Feoffment by Emma late the wife of Henry Peek of Yelvertoft, widow, to Robert Slefford and Isabel her daughter in frank marriage of the site of her manor of Yelvertoft &c. to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to herself and her heirs. Witnesses:—Theobald Swynfford and others (named). Yelvertoft, Sunday after St. Peter, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

A. 8399. General release by Richard Bulstrede of London, 'gentilman,' to William Catesby, knight. 24 November, 33 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8400.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a grant by John son and heir of John Adam of Braundeston, dwelling in Napton, to Nicholas Aillene of Assheby Leger, of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from all his lands in Braundeston and Napton, conditioned for the quiet enjoyment by the said Nicholas of a messuage in Assheby Leger next the messuage of William Bacheler, chaplain, and of 5*a.* land 3 roods meadow thereto adjacent. Assheby Leger, Sunday after St. Luke, 42 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8401.** General release by Geoffrey Shroppham of Brunham Norton to John Gigges of Brunham Overey. 27 June, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8402.** Release by Thomas Peyton son of Thomas Peyton son of Thomas Peyton late of Esilham and of Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Ellen daughter and heir of John Malorie and Joan his wife, to William Catesby, squire of the king's body, and John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, and their heirs, of his right in the manor of Welton, co. Northampton, and in all other lands &c. there which ever belonged to the said Thomas Peyton late of Esilham and Margaret his wife or either of them; with warranty against the abbot of Westminster. 16 February, 2 Richard III. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll the said month and year.

Glouc. **A. 8403.** Release by Thomas Adams, son and heir of Adam Buggegode late of Moreton, and Margaret his wife, to William Adams of Moreton, co. Gloucester, of their right in the lands &c. which were Thomas Williams' in the hamlet (*villata*) and fields of Moreton within the manor of Thornbury. 6 March, 22 Henry VI. *One seal.*

A. 8404. Testament and will, with probate endorsed, of John Tyleworth the elder of Retyngdon, co. Essex, dated 1 July, A.D. 1500, 15 Henry VII; to be buried 'in the churcheyerde of the parysshe churche of All Halowun of Retyngdon'; to high altar for tithes forgotten one bullock of 4*s.*; 'to the paymentynge of the seid churche,' 10*s.*; 'to the stolynge of the same,' 10*s.*; to his daughter Rose 5 marks; residue of goods to wife Alys and son John, executors. Witness:—'Maister Doctor Breten, parson of Seint Peters in Cornehill in London,' Thomas White and William Hunte.

Lands in Essex and elsewhere; wife to have tenements called 'Werons,' 'Prigeles' and 'Blakes' and a croft called 'Jordens' for life, with remainder to son John; said son to have tenements called 'Barons' and 'Spakemans'; to daughter Jone 'a parcell of land called 'Shittes Croft,' paying 5 marks to the said John her brother.

Proved before John Wood 'in decretis bacallario,' commissary general of Thomas, bishop of London, by the within named executors, 23 July, the said year.

A. 8405. Indenture made 14 June, 16 Henry VII, between Sir Guy Wolston, knight, and Dame Margaret his wife, of the one part, and Richard Emson, gentleman, of the other, whereby the said Richard agreed to be content with 200*l.* to be received from the said Sir Guy, in the event of the death of Audrey, daughter of the said Guy and Margaret, and wife of Thomas Emson his son and heir apparent, before the said marriage was consummated; in lieu of repayment in full, on security of land, of all sums he might have paid the said Guy in respect of the said marriage, as formerly covenanted between them. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 8406.** Feoffment by John Parker of Becclys, John Walles of Aldeby *alias* John Walles the younger of Alby, John Lowes of Gelyngham, and John H . . . at the instance and request of the executors of the testament of John Chirchehows late of Wyndell, to Ralph Willoughby, John Gryce of Norwich, gentleman, John Hunne and John Bowys, of a messuage with a pightel (*pictillo*) adjacent, and of all those messuages, &c. in the towns of Gelyngham, Wyndell, Wynston and Geldeston, or elsewhere in the soke of Stocton, which lately were of William Hobby . . . and which they, together with the said John Chirchehous, lately had by the grant of John Grene of Becclys, clerk, and William Kekell of Wyndell, by charter dated at Gellyngham, 20 October, . . . Henry VII.; attorney to deliver seisin, Nicholas . . . . , chaplain. Gelyngham, 23 August, 14 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

Warw. **A. 8407.** Feoffment by John Hathewyk, esquire, to William Hastynges knight, lord de Hastynges, John Catesby, justice of the Common Bench, John Huggeford, Richard Knyghtley, Richard Boughton and John Catesby, esquires, Thomas Kebeell, Robert Handy and Thomas Barker, of the manor of Oxshelf, five messuages, a toft, ten virgates of land and the rent of a grain of pepper in Oxshelf, co. Warwick; attorneys to deliver seisin, Henry Griffith and William Letilhay. Witnesses:—Simon Mountford, Edward Rawley and Richard Verney, knights, Robert Throgmerton and John Peyto. 6 February, 21 Edward IV.

[Glouc.] **A. 8408.** Indenture of demise by William Adam son and heir of Adam Buggegode, late of Moreton, to Margaret late the wife of Thomas Adams, for the term of her life, at 18*d.* rent, of a messuage, &c. as the said Adam held them in the town and fields of Moreton, doing repairs, &c. Moreton, 1 October, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 8409.** Counterpart indenture made 19 December, 9 Henry VII, being the memorandum of the sale by Edmund Lucy, esquire, to John Fyssher the elder and John Taylour of Stevyngton, of a wood called 'Pakenham Parke,' in the lordship of Carleton, with 'fre incurse and owtecurse for the fallinge caryynge and remeavynge of the same wode' from the day of date to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1495, &c. *English. Seals.*

Warw. **A. 8410.** Acknowledgement by Richard Fullwode of Tounworth, esquire, cousin and next heir of Sir Robert Fullwode, late vicar of the

church of Tounworth, that Thomas Byllynge, the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newnham were lawfully and peacefully seised of all the lands &c. in the town and fields of Lappworth, co. Warwick, which formerly belonged to Paulin Brome of Lappworth ; with release to them of all his right therein. Lappworth, 20 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8411.** Feoffment by Edith late the wife of John Broun of Toneworth, widow, to James Broun her son, of the lands which she had by the gift and feoffment of her said husband there ; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Thomas Broun her son, his heirs and assigns. Toneworth, Saturday the feast of St. Gregory, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8412.** Demise by John son of Henry le Eyr of Welton to Juliana his daughter and Richard, William and John his sons for their lives in survivorship, of 9*a.* arable in Welton fields, position described. Welton, Monday before St. Dunstan, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8413.** Letter of attorney by John de Catesby of Asshby Legier to his son William to deal with his cousin Sir John de Beauchamp of Holt in all matters concerning the manor of Bobenhull, co. Warwick, to last over Hilary term next. Asshby Legier, 16 January, 4 Henry IV. *French.*

[Salop.] **A. 8414.** Counterpart of demise by Richard Archer, esquire, lord of Huggeford to William Soud and John Walker, for twelve years, at 25*s.* rent, of a pasture called 'Lytul Stokton' with two cock-glades (*gallivolat'*) &c. Stottefold, on the feast of the B.V.M., 2 Edward IV. *Seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 8415.** Feoffment by Robert Hendeman of Whest (*sic*) Haddon to William Catesby, John Catesby of Olthorp, Thomas Kebeel, John Catesby and Henry att Woode, of all his lands &c. in the town and fields of Holwell, co. Norhampton. Holwell, 1 April, 22 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 8416.** Feoffment by Thomas le Straunge, esquire, to John Catesby one of the justices of the king of the Common Bench, William Catesby, esquire, John Catesby, Thomas Catesby, Henry Gryffyth and Thomas Norys, of a meadow or the crop (*vesturam*) of the same, as it lies under Preston, which formerly was Lawrence de Caldecote's ; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Salbrigge and William Spenser. 8 January, 21 Edward [IV.] *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8417.** Counterpart of demise by William Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwyc, 'esquyer,' to Thomas Hunt of Bedford, 'glover,' of a pasture called 'Trayles' in the fields of Ravensden and lands in the fields of Thyrlee, late in the tenure of Stephen Kyng of Ravensden; for eighty years at 30*s.* rent. Charlecote, Michaelmas, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Glouc. **A. 8418.** Grant by John Grevile, esquire, to Richard Emson, for his good counsel past and to come, of a yearly rent of 100*s.* from the manor of Sesoncote, co. Gloucester, for life. 24 November, 14 Henry VII. Signature of 'John Grevyll.' *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8419.** Indenture of demise by the abbot of Stanley and the convent of the same to Walter Putte of Alynton for life of a close lying at Jays called 'Pykecroft,' at 7*s.* rent. Stanley, Lady Day, 35 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8420.** Bond by John Broune of Baddesley Clynton, co. Warwick, the elder, to William Catesby, knight, in 100*l.* due at Christmas next, conditioned for his acceptance of the award of Thomas Throkmerton, Henry Boteler, and John Beaufitz to be delivered before the Epiphany next, touching the title to lands in Lapworth, co. Warwick, late belonging to

John Brome of the same, in dispute between Catesby and himself, or, in case the arbitrators failed to agree, that he should stand to the award of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the king of the common bench, and John Nedeham, knight, one of the justices of the king of the same bench, to be delivered before the Purification next. 17 September, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8421.** Indenture, being an acquittance by Nicholas Catesby, son and heir of Robert Catesby, 'esquyer,' to Dame Margerye Belyngam, 'wydowe, somtyme wiffe to Thomas Ryton otherwise Draper,' for 13*s.* 4*d.* in full of an annuity of that amount and all arrears due to the said Nicholas from lands, &c. in the 'towne and feldes' of Bobenhull, co. Warwick, which were the said Thomas Ryton's, and which she held for term of her life with reversion to the right heirs of the said Thomas. The last day of September, 14 Henry VII. *English. Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8422.** Indenture of bargain and sale, 10 December, 18 Henry VII, by Edmund Scopeham of Walworth, co. Surrey, gentleman, to John Wrey, serjeant of the king's ewery, of three tenements and gardens in the parish of Shene otherwise called Richemounte, one tenement and garden being freehold, wherein the said John then dwelt, and the rest copyhold, occupied by Andrew Hosier and one called 'blacke Henry'; the said tenements being bounded north by a tenement of the said Edmund wherein John Dale then dwelt, south by another tenement, garden and barn of the said Edmund wherein Richard Recolver then dwelt, and the said barn belonged to a tenement of the said Edmund called 'the Croune,' west by the 'Freres Walle,' and east by the king's highway; consideration 59*l.*, 30*l.* paid in land and 29*l.* at Christmas next. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 8423.** Feoffment by John de Eygnon, vicar of the church of Webbeley, Thomas Lyghtfote of Newton, Thomas Bruyne of Weston, Richard Barbour of Hereford, John Swayneston of the same, Richard Milleson and Richard le Smyth of Webbeley, to John Garewey of Leye, William Mymme and Robert Bowre, of a messuage with buildings containing a half burgage of land with its appurtenances, in Webbeley, which messuage lately belonged to Thomas Smyth the elder, situate between land of Thomas Smyth the younger and the road to Webbeley castle, and abutting on the road to Leomynstre and on the said castle, and which with other lands they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Thomas Smyth the elder. Webbeley, 20 August, 16 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8424.** Feoffment by John Hancokkes of Aston Cantelow, cousin and next heir of John Aston, chaplain, late deceased, to Thomas Byllyng, the elder, John Catesby, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Throgmarton, Nicholas Catesby and Edmund Newenham, of the lands, &c. in the town and fields of Lappworth, Kyngeswode, and Belledesert, which the said John Aston formerly had, jointly with others since deceased, by the gift and feoffment of John Brome of Lappworth and Margery his wife. Lappworth, 15 January, 4 Edward IV. Witnesses:—Simon Mountfort, knight, Thomas Burdett, esquire, William Harwelle, esquire, and others (named). *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8425.** Feoffment by John Sharpe of Bristol and Elizabeth his wife, to John Catesby, esquire, of lands, &c. with the site of a water-mill in the town and fields of Welton, formerly of Thomas Durham of Bristol. Welton, Tuesday before the Purification, 8 Henry VI. *Seals.*

A. 8426. Bond by Thomas Pratte, citizen of London, 'iremonger,' to William Focray in 6*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his bringing

a 'sufficient discharge unto the within wryten William Focray of a somme of vj. li. within reherced at his vwe nexte to be made in thescheker.' 10 April, 4 Henry VII. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8427.** Release by William Walsh to Nicholas Walsh of his right in two crofts of pasture he had demised to the said Nicholas for three years from Michaelmas, 14 Edward IV, in the town and fields of Watford, co. Northampton; which crofts, with other things he had, together with William Chamberleyn, since deceased, by the grant of John Watford. 24 September, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8428.** Grant by Thomas Vaghan, knight, and John Wode, esquire, to William Catesby, esquire, of the office of steward of the manors of Burton Latymer and Corby, co. Northampton, by himself or his sufficient deputy, during the minority of Richard Nevell, lord de Latymer, with the fee of 26*s.* 8*d.* 3 July, 22 Edward IV. *Signed. One seal remaining.*
Endorsed: The patent of Corby stewardship.

N'hamp. **A. 8429.** Counterpart of demise by dame Margaret Catesby, widow, and William Catesby, knight, to Richard Taylour of Helyden, co. Northampton, husbandman, of a messuage there with a fardel (*quatrona*) of arable adjacent, and a croft called 'Tymholme' with 3½*a.* adjacent, for ten years at 12*s.* rent. Michaelmas, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8430.** Sale by Robert Tahogge son and heir of Margaret Tahogge one of the daughters and heirs of Robert Yoman, and Nicholas Cayser and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Emma Purser, the other of the daughters and heirs of the said Robert Yoman, to Nicholas Catesby, the elder, of a messuage and 16*a.* arable with appurtenances in the town and fields of Ryton in the parish of Bulkynton, co. Warwick, which descended to the said Margaret and Emma on their said father's decease; attorney to deliver seisin, Charles Harcourt. Ryton, 10 March, 15 Henry VII. Witnesses:—John Boteler of Exhale, gentilman, Nicholas Purfrey, 'gentilman,' and others (named). *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8431.** Feoffment by John Hylle of Cotesbroke, co. Northampton, to Richard Ynglond of Welton, younger son of the late John Ynglond of the same and of Agnes his wife, of the lands &c. they had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Colett and Thomas Napton in the town and fields of Welton. Welton, 10 March, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 8432.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by Richard and John Weston of Maideston, co. Kent, to John Chilly of Hethfelde, Nicholas Pukkisty of Wadeherst, Nicholas Saxpees of Maierisfelde, co. Sussex, and John Norman of the same, and the heirs and assigns of the said John Chilly, of lands and tenements called 'Alchornys' in the parish of Buxstede, co. Sussex, which they lately had by the gift and feoffment of William Weston of Buxstede, on condition that the said John Chilly, his heirs, executors and assigns should find the said William Weston and Denise his wife in all necessaries (*victum et vestitum lineum laneum calciamentum et lectum et omnia alia necessaria*) during the life of the said William; or, if the said William and Denise wished otherwise (*conventiones prescriptas concordare noluerint*), should pay them during the said William's life 20*s.* by half yearly payments at Michaelmas and Easter; or, if the said Denise survived the said William, should pay her 10*s.* yearly on the said feasts; and also should pay to them, the said Richard and John Weston, their heirs and assigns, 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* by consecutive quarterly payments. Buxstede, 4 June, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8433.** Letter of attorney by John Basyngham, son of John Basyngham of Basyngham, James Gresham, James Greneweye and John Cokke of Antyngham, to John Basyngham the elder and Robert Cromere, to deliver seisin to Thomas Bokkyng of Toun Bernyngham, William Bokkyng of the same, his father, and Clement Bokkyng of the same, his brother, 1½*a.* land in Toun Bernyngham and Basyngham lying in five pieces, according to the form of a charter indented thereof made to them, dated at Basyngham, 10 November, 49 and 1 Henry VI. Dated the place and year above said. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8434.** Counterpart indenture between John de Catesby the elder of the one part and Philip de Frauncton and Alice his wife of the other, witnessing that whereas the said Philip and Alice held for the term of their lives 8*a.* arable with heads (*cheviciis*) and 1½*a.* meadow in Heliden next Catesby by the demise of William Pere, chaplain, and Richard Taskere of Catesby, without impeachment of waste (*occasione vasti*), and by doing for the said William and Richard the services due therefore; and whereas the said William and Richard had since granted the reversion of the premises to the said John de Catesby; the said Philip and Alice by the said indenture attorned to the said John, and did fealty. Catesby, Friday after the Annunciation, 4 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8435.** Indenture of sale by John Malory of Welton, esquire, to William Bailly of Watteford, of the wood and underwood growing within a parcel of the grove (*grovette*) of his manor at Welton, between the ditch by 'le Neuwode' to a hedge and the water of 'le mote' of the said manor, and from a gate (*porta*) called 'le posterne yate' to 'le mote,' three oaks and a tree called 'elme' growing there excepted; also the wood and underwood between hedges and 'le longepole'; the said William to have free entry and exit to the grove with leave to cut and carry from the day of date to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next and for a year following, paying 10*l.* at Christmas and 8*l.* at the following Easter; the said John acquitting the prior and convent of Daventry of any tithe they might claim. 1 October, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8436.** Letter of attorney by William Assheby otherwise called William Turnour, to Henry Cokkes, clerk, and John Ynglond of Welton to receive seisin of a croft in Falcleff called 'Tornecroffte,' according to a charter of fee simple thereof made to him by Edmund, earl of Kent, lord de Hastyngez, Weysford and de Ruthyn, William Herteshorn, Thomas Fyssher the younger, clerk, and William Messanger. 9 May, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 8437.** Declaration by Richard Archer, 'squyer,' that, whereas it was 'oponly noysed withyn the Counte of Warrewyk' that Richard Smalbroke late of Tonworth in the said county, 'yoman, shuld be seased' of land, &c. late Thomas Brounez in Toneworth, held of him the said Richard Archer as of his manor of Tonworth by knight service, the said Richard Smalbroke was never so seised and was never his tenant to his court of Toneworth therefor; but one Thomas Wodeyate having taken to wife Alice daughter and heir of Thomas and Agnes Broun of Toneworth, who died seised of the said land, &c. and being seised thereof in right of his said wife, enfeoffed Roger Smert late of Killyngworth, 'squyer,' John Smert, Robert Hugford and him the said Richard Archer, John Wodlowe, Thomas the younger son of him the aforesaid Thomas Wodeyate and Richard brother to the said Thomas Wodeyate the younger thereof; all which feoffees with the exception of himself the said Richard Archer and the said Richard Wodeyate had since died, whereby the whole right in the said land, &c. was in them the said Richard and Richard, 'whech

maters comprised in this my writyng ben verey true,' &c., 'by the feith that I owe to god and to alle the world, and that I will witnesse and make good as a gentilman owe to do in this byhalf.' 'Yoven at my maner of Stotfold,' 12 August, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 8438.** Letter of attorney by William Catesby, knight, to Henry Gryffyn, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Norrys, to receive seisin from John Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford, John Fortescu, knight, Thomas Byllyng, chief justice of the king for pleas to be held before the king himself, John Barre, knight, Thomas Palmer, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, John Laude, clerk, and Edmund Newnham, of lands &c. in the city of Coventry and in Corley, co. Warwick, and in a field called 'Barons Felde' next the said city, as also in Welton, co. Northampton, all of which they, with others since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Catesby the elder, esquire, and John Watson, clerk. 12 March, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8439.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Malchere of Waldyngfelde, co. Suffolk, to John Goodsone and Thomas Weleby of Braunston to deliver seisin to John Turnour and Elisabet his wife and John's heirs, of a messuage in Falclyve, next the highway and abutting 'in to Falhamgrene' called 'le Cornecroft.' Assheby Legere, Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8440.** Feoffment by Thomas Malcher of Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, heir of Peter Malcher formerly of Braunston, to John Turnour of Asscheby Legger and Elizabeth his wife and John's heirs and assigns, of a messuage in Falclyve next the highway and abutting 'in to Falhamgrene' called 'le Corne Croft.' Braunston, Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8441.** Release by John Clerk of Braunston son and heir of Thomas Clerk, to Thomas Malchere son and heir of Thomas Malchere, of his right in a messuage in Falklyve next the highway and abutting 'into Falham Grene' called 'le Cornecrofte,' which one William Malchere of Braunston formerly by charter gave to Margery and Isabel his daughters and their heirs. Braunston, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8442.** Feoffment by Richard Craunforde of Yelvertoft son and heir of Henry Craunforde of the same, to Richard Isowde otherwise called Richard Quenburgh of the same, and Richard Gibbus of Welton next Daventre of a messuage with its appurtenances in Yelvertoft, next the tenement of lord de la Souch on one side and William Briton's tenement on the other, also of forty acres of arable lying dispersed (*particulariter*) in the fields of Yelvertoft, together with the undermentioned meadows and with feedings and pastures to the said forty acres in any way belonging; whereof in the field called 'by nethe town feld' a rood lies on 'Dedlond' next land of lord de la Souch, a rood on 'Aulowe' next land of the said lord, half an acre in the same tillage (*cultura*) next land of John Pedyngton, three roods together on 'Dedlond' next land of lord le Spencer &c.; seven swathes of meadow together in Ast Meduwe next meadow of Emma Harowdon, &c. Dated at Yelvertoft, the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8443.** Counterpart of demise by Emma late the wife of John de Catesby, and John son and heir of the said John de Catesby, to Robert Halughton of Coventre, 'barbour,' and John his son, of a tenement in 'le Iremonggerrowe' in Coventre, between a tenement of the prior and convent

of Coventre and that of Thomas Compton, &c. for thirty years by 26*s.* 8*d.* rent. Witnesses:—William Belgrave, then mayor, William Styll and Geoffrey Flore, bailiffs of Coventre, Richard Goye, William Kerusley. Coventre, Friday before the feast of the Holy Trinity, 5 Henry V. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8444.** Indenture tripartite, being a feoffment by Henry Lordessone otherwise called Henry de la Heus, chaplain, and Peter Tekene of Yelvertoft, to John Tekene son of the late Richard Tekene of Yelvertoft, of 12*a.* arable in Yelvertoft fields, one-half acre in 'le Holowmere,' one-half acre in 'le Porte Weie,' &c., one acre lying together on 'Longmalow' next land of the lord de la Souche, &c., together with a fardel (*quartrona*) of pasture in Yelvertoft field, one 'swath' and a certain 'hach' in 'le Estmedue' next land of Alexander Asshwell, one 'swath' in the same meadow next William Briton's meadow in 'le Hospitall,' and one 'swath' there next William Bikerton's meadow; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Thomas Tekene his brother and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to William Tekene his brother and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John Pynton, William Bikerton, Richard Craunforde, John Asshby, John Robert and Thomas Gundewyn, all of Yelvertoft, for sale to be disposed for the souls of Thomas Tekene and Margery his wife and all faithful departed. Yelvertoft, 20 June, 3 Henry V. Witnesses:—Sir John Mayhu rector of Yelvertoft, Richard Rokeby of Creek, and others (named). *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8445.** Feoffment by Alan Ferthyng of Nether Schuckeburgh and Christian his wife, to John de Catesby, of the rent and services issuing from the tenements and lands which Thomas Scheperde held of them in the said town for life, with the reversion of the said premises expectant on his decease to which they were entitled for the term of the life of the said Christian. Sunday the feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 4 Richard II. *Seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 8446.** Indenture being a licence by Richard son and heir of Joan Ryvell of Bukby, the reversioner, to William Attulburgh of Coventre, merchant, the tenant for life of lands &c. in Bukby, co. Northampton, to grant leases for term of his, the said William's, life, or at will, with provision contained in them that, in whatever year the said William should chance to die (*ab hac valle miserie transire*), the said tenants might cut, &c. and carry their crops then in the ground to the grange, 'le Shepene' and 'le Heyhous' of the manor of Bukby, there to be ground &c., paying to him, the said John, or his heirs, the rents they were used to pay to the said William. Witnesses:—John Goot, mayor, Nicholas Dodenhale and Peter Weston, bailiffs of Coventry and others (named). Coventre, 4 February, 12 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8447.** Indenture of demise by William atte Brygge, vicar of Asscheby Leger, and John Doget, chaplain, to John Smyth of Welton and Margery his wife, for twenty years, of a messuage, a virgate of land and 4*a.* meadow in the town and fields of Welton, which they had by the gift and feoffment of Henry Eyre, of Welton, a moiety of 'le Nethercroft' excepted, which croft and messuage lie next the messuage of Henry Brokhole; the rent, during Henry Eyre's life, to be 20*s.* to be paid at Michaelmas, the Purification and Whitsuntide equally, and after the death of the said Henry, if it occur within the said term, 16*s.* 8*d.*; the said John and Margery covenant to plough and cultivate 10*a.* of the said Henry's land, to sow it with his seed and to carry the sheaves to his house; his widow, or if she re-marry, his children, to have the like, on condition they find a sufficient horse for the said John and Margery &c. Welton, Monday the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 8448.** Bond by Henry Wright, citizen and draper (*pannarium*) of London, to Nicholas Cowley of Swynford, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' in 40*l.* on the feast of St. Martin in Winter then next. 2 June, 23 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8449.** Counterpart of demise by John Stanbury, bishop of Hereford, John Barre, knight, William Breteyn, clerk, John Norys, esquire, Thomas Billyng the elder, Thomas Palmer, esquire, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby, esquire, John Lound, clerk, William Foreshawe, clerk, Edmund Newenham, William Catesby, knight, and William Catesby, esquire, his son, to Richard Sampson of Coventre, 'deyster,' for sixty years, of a messuage in Coventry, three bays (*baiarum*) long, in 'Catesby Lane,' opposite the great chamber of their capital messuage then in the said Richard's tenure, by 20*d.* rent and on condition of rebuilding a house and chamber occupying the whole space of the said messuage before Midsummer next, viz. of oak timber with posts (*postibus*) 15 feet high on stones 1½ feet high, fit for plaster of 'Parys' on all the walls except the walls (*muribus*) called 'les helowe wowes'; the chamber with its 'flore' to be, &c.; the chamber to be 'giteyed' for two feet toward the lane; doors and windows to be made with good 'gryse,' &c. Coventre, 6 August, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 8450.** Release by Thomas Peyton, son and heir of Thomas Peyton, son of Thomas Peyton late of Esilham, to William Catesby, Squire of the King's Body, and John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, of his right in the manor of Welton, co. Northampton, and in all lands &c. there which ever were his said grandfather's. 16 February, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

Heref. **A. 8451.** Counterpart of demise by 'William Catesby, knyght, and dame Jane his wyfe,' to Thomas ap Gryffith ap Ll[ewelli]n of 'the maner of Lecton within the shyre of Hereford,' for three years from 'Mighalmasse,' A.D. 1464 by 21 marks rent, &c. 1 August, 3 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8452.** Feoffment by John Grickes of Langham to John Gigges of Brunham, Roger Touneshend, Robert Gigges of Wyghton, John Gigges of South Creyk and Thomas Gigges of Bermer, of a place of land formerly built on (*quondam edificatam*) in Brunham St. Clement's west of 'le Dale' between a messuage of the prior of Peterston on the north and land of the abbot of Derham on the south, the east head abutting on the common marsh and the west on the path from Holmys to Holkham church; with 3*a.* land in the field of Brunham St. Clement, in divers pieces, viz. 1½*a.* at 'Marketmere' land of the said prior on the south and of the said John Gigges of Brunham on the north, one head abutting on the path from Holmys to Peterston; 3½ roods west of 'le Dale' called 'Hedlondlond' between land of Thomas Thyrlowe on the east and of William Calthorp, knight, on the west, the north head abutting on land of the manor of 'Burghalle' and the south head on land of the said abbot; ½*a.* and ½ rood at 'Lynghowe,' land of the said prior on the north and of the said William Calthorp on the south, the east head abutting on the road (*viam*) called 'Dalegate' and the west on land of the said prior; all which place and land he had by the gift of John Newgate of Holkham, by deed dated at Holkham, 4 September, 5 Edward IV; attorneys to deliver seisin, Simon Comyn, clerk, and Andrew Balteys. Brunham, 8 February, 49 and 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8453.** Feoffment by William Bylneye, dwelling in Brunham Westegate to Sewallus son of John of Holkham and William Fuller of Helgheton, of a messuage with buildings in Brunham St. Clement's, west of 'le Dale' between a messuage of the prior and convent of Petyrston on the north and land of the abbot of Derham on the south, the east head abutting on the common marsh and the west on the path from Holmys to Holkham church; with 3*a.* land in the field of Brunham St. Clement,

lying in divers pieces, viz. 1½*a.* at Marketmere, between land of the said prior on the south, land late Margaret Rust's on the north, and the west head abuts on the common path from Holmys to Petyrston; 3½ roods west of 'le Dale' called 'Hefdlondlond' between land of John Fawkys on the east, of Sir William Calthorp, knight, on the west, of 'le Burghalle' on the north, and of the said abbot on the south; ½*a.* ½ rood at 'Lynghowe' between land of the said prior on the north and west, of Sir William Calthorp on the south, and the way called 'Dalegate' on the east. Brunham, Saturday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: The mese Gonthorp hath quere thestate from Sewall. A full disproff of thacre Calth[orp] clayme in my iiij. acre pece if the path lay at the west hed thereof in dede thold path went so and it yet come very near yt. The iij. rod. di Hedlondlond at Thornbowes which Clark my fermer hath. The di. acre di. rod. at Lyngho which Fowle hath occupied unjustly by ——— yerez. *Also* a messuage with iij. acres of herrabol lond in Burnham Sent Clements at the merssh side in the devison of Holkham and Burnham whereof Gonthorp hath the mese, and Black the Hedlondlond and Fowle the di. acr. di. rod. and the j. acr. di.

[Heref.] **A. 8454.** Bond by Thomas ap Griffith ap Ll[ewelli]n, John Esbache, the elder, Roger Bagge, Geoffrey D[avi]d Mawr, and Hugh Keyowe, to William Catesby, knight, and Joan his wife, in 40*l.* due at the Purification next, conditioned for the observance by the said Thomas of the covenants contained in an indenture of lease for years of the farm of Lecton. 7 March, 4 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8455.** Indenture between John Huet of Hattun in Wodelond of the one part and William Smyth of Waltun of the other witnessing that the said William is bound by that writing obligatory to the said John for the covenants made between them in the hearing of William Grene and William Pert; also the said William has granted and demised to the said John for life eight selions of land next the corner (*angulum*) called 'Oldedych' and one meadow with its appurtenances next the little copse (*parvam gravetam*) of the prioress of Wroxhale and 'Wilmecrofftus,' free of all rent, but the said William shall pay the said prioress half a heriot for entry when the time come. Hattun, Thursday the feast of St. Hilary the Bishop, 19 Richard II. *One seal remaining.*

[Heref.] **A. 8456.** Feoffment by Thomas Lynke, chaplain, and William Swayne to John Fraunce and Katharine his wife daughter of William Lynke, of the moiety of a messuage and 8*a.* land in Tretylle in the town of Tredonok within the fee of the hundred of Wormelou, 7*a.* being in 'Pantefeld' and 1*a.* above the messuage in the close there, all which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said John; to hold to the said John and Katharine and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John's right heirs. Tretylle, the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 22 Henry VII. *One seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 8457.** Bond by John Leght, vicar of Nasby, co. Northampton, clerk, to William Catesby, esquire, in 20 marks due at Michaelmas next, conditioned for the payment 'erly' of 13*s.* 4*d.* 'while he is vekery of Nasby.' 20 April, 21 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. London. **A. 8458.** Indenture between Thomas, 'pryour of the Priory or Chirch of the Holy Trynytee in London callid Cristchirch,' and the convent of the same, of the one part, and John Bamme, 'squyer,' of the other, 8 July, 1 Richard III, witnessing that the said John had delivered to them 'two grete boxes within a litle standyng cheste lokked the key therof remayning with the seid John,' one box containing evidences relating to the 'manoir of Charles' and divers other his lands 'in the parissh of

Dertford within the shire of Kent,' and the other box evidences touching lands, &c. of the said John and Elizabeth his wife, within the city of London, 'to thentent as foleweth':—that whereas the prior and convent had granted at the instance of the said John an annuity of 15*l.* 'to Dame Alys Hampton, cosyn and heir of Sir Wyllyam Hampton, knyght, late citezein and Alderman of London, and to John Dynham, knyght, lorde Dynham,' for term of her life; 'for which graunte so made and for the suertee of the seid Priour and Covent and their successours for the same ther was astate made in fee by John Northwode, squyer, of the forseid manoir of Charles with thappurtenaunces and othir landes and tenementes within the parissh of Dertford afforseid,' 'to William Heryot, knyght, citezein and alderman of London, Wyllyam Calowe, serjaunt of the lawe, John Brown, gent. and othir to thentent as in certein indentures therof made bitwene the forseid Priour and Covent and the forseid John Bamme more playnly apperith'; and for their further security a lease was made to the said prior and convent for 60 years by the said Heryot, Calowe, Brown and others who were then seised thereof, of the above-mentioned lands &c. in London, as by their writing indented appeared; in the event of the said prior and convent suffering any hurt in respect of the said annuity, if the said John Bamme made the same good to them, then the said evidences to be to the use of the said John and upon his request to be delivered to him after the death of the said Dame Alys, or if he did not indemnify them, the evidences in the one box relating to the manor of Charles and land &c. in Dertford to be to the said prior and convent for ever 'as their own proper goodes,' the evidences relating to lands &c. in London to remain in their custody till the end of the said term of 60 years, and thereafter to be delivered to the said John, his heirs or assigns.

[Warw.] **A. 8459.** Letter of attorney by John Hancokkes of Aston Cantelowe, son and heir of Alice, daughter and heir of Agnes, sister and heir of John Aston, chaplain, late deceased, to Simon Symons and Thomas Norris, to receive seisin of all the lands &c. in the towns and fields of Lappworth and Kyngeswode, co. Warwick, which the said John Aston, jointly with Thomas Burdett, knight, Thomas Creuwe, Robert Burdett and John Attegrene of Lappworth, whom he survived, had by the gift and feoffment of John Brome of Lappworth aforesaid and Margery his wife. Lappworth, 14 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 8460.** Letter of attorney by John Malory of Welton, co. Northampton, esquire, to Roger Power of Draughton, to deliver seisin to John Stele, clerk, and John Falclyf, clerk, of the manor of Welton aforesaid, according to the effect of his charter of fee simple thereof made to them. 27 January, 6 Henry VI.

N'hamp. **A. 8461.** Feoffment of even date by same to same of same. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8462.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas Payton, esquire, to Thomas Stanbrygge of Welton and Joan his wife of the site of the manor of Welton with land &c. thereto belonging for nine years from Michaelmas then last, at 12 marks rent &c. 22 November, 4 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8463.** Counterpart of demise by John Bernard, knight, to Thomas Stanbrygge of Welton, of the site of the manor of Welton, with land &c. thereto belonging, from Michaelmas then next for twelve years, at 10 marks rent &c. 24 November, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8464.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas Payton, esquire, to William Stanbrygge of Welton and Margery his wife, of the site of the

manor of Welton with land &c. thereto belonging, from Michaelmas then next for 21 years, at 12 marks rent &c. 16 May, 21 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8465.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas Payton and Thomas Payton his son to Thomas Stanbryge and Joan his wife and William their son of the site of the manor of Welton, for nine years, at 12 marks rent &c. 20 August, 12 Edward IV. *Seals. Injured.*

[Glouc.] **A. 8466.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Excestre of Bristoll and Agnes his wife to William Piers and Thomas Clerk of Thornbury to deliver seisin to John Danyell of 4 messuages, 2 closes and 2½*a.* land according to their charter thereof. 26 August, 31 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Warw. **A. 8467.** Release by Thomas Burdet, knight (*chivaler*), to William de Bisschopesdon, knight (*militi*), of his right in the manor of Lappeworth Halle, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—Alfred (*Alueredo*) Trussell, knight (*chivaler*), John Harewell, John Mallery, Nicholas Saucer, William Hawe. Lappeworth, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8468.** Feoffment by Edmund, earl of Kent, lord de Hastyngez, Weysford and de Ruthyn, William Herteshorn, Thomas Fyssher the younger, clerk, and William Messanger, to William Assheby otherwise called William Turnour, of a croft in Falcleff called 'Cornecroft,' which they, together with William Furtho and William Horn, esquires, and John Assheby, clerk, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of the said William Assheby; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Horne and Henry Cokkes, clerk. Witnesses:—John Dyve, Roger Salesbury and William Newenham, esquires. 9 May, 7 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 8469.** Bond by Thomas Stoke of Assheby Legger, co. Northampton, to John Cheyham, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Thomas Litlyngton of the same city, in 26 marks due 1 July then next, conditioned for the payment of 21*s.* 8*d.* on 1 July, the like in the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, the like within three weeks of Christmas following, the like within three weeks of Michaelmas following, and so on yearly on the said days till 13 marks should have been paid. The morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 8470.** Counterpart indenture between William Attelburgh, mayor of Coventry, of the one part and Robert Huggeford of the other, being an agreement that Richard Rivell step-son (*fitz en ley*) of the said William should with the consent of Joan his mother, wife of the said William, espouse Margery Robert's daughter in the parish church of Mulverton with all speed (*en tut haste possible*) and that the said Robert should thereupon pay 20*l.* to the said William to be employed for their benefit; and the said William granted that on the death of the said Joan an extent should be made of all the lands &c. wherein he had a life estate, and that from the total 6 marks should be deducted yearly during his life to find a chaplain to pray for the father and mother of the said Joan and all Christian souls, and that of the residue half should remain to his own use and the other half to the use of the said Richard and Margery. Done at Eddemescote, Saturday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Henry IV. *Seal* (*a buck's head caboshed*), *with legend* '*R. Huggeforde.*' *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 8471.** Testament, with will annexed, of John Giggys of Brunham St. Clements, dated Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1476; to be buried in the church of St. Clement, to high altar 6*s.* 8*d.*; to repairs of said church 20*s.*; to the brotherhood of the gild of St. Clement there 2*s.*; to the brotherhood of the gild of St. John there 2*s.*; to the light of St. Mary there 2*s.*; to the common light there 2*s.*; to the house of friars

Carmelite in Brunham 5 quarters of barley; to John Lely his servant 1 quarter of barley; to Katharine Swan, the like; to Margery Bocher 1 quarter of malt; godchildren 1 bushel of barley each; residue to wife Alice, who had to bear the great charge of his tender children begotten on his other wife, for the maintenance of the said children, &c.; executors, the said Alice, master William Cotyng, Robert Giggys of Wighton and Thomas Giggis brother of the said Robert; overseer, Roger Tounesende.

Will of even date; wife Alice, who greatly enriched him in goods and chattels when she married him and who had great charges to bear for him, to enjoy for term of her life his manor called 'Veutres' with lands &c. thereto belonging in the towns of Brunham St. Clement's, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Sutton, Brunham St. Andrew, Brunham Ulp, Brunham St. Edmund's, Brunham Westgate, Brunham Norton, Holkham and Warham; a messuage with its appurtenances in the said towns of St. Clement's, Brunham Thorp and Brunham Sutton, which he bought of William Thaxtere; 15*a.* in divers pieces in the fields of the said town of St. Clement's which he and the said Alice jointly bought of divers persons; an inclosure in the town of Wodnorton which they similarly jointly bought of Alice late the wife of John Crane, esquire, late (*nuperime*) mother of the said Alice his wife; with remainder after her decease, as to the said manor, to Thomas his son, as to the said messuage, to John his son, and as to the said enclosure, to Robert his son; with divers remainders over in the event of the death of his said sons without lawful issue in her life time, and legacies to Elizabeth and Anne his daughters for their marriage and to Margaret his daughter, professed among the nuns of Blakburgh; his son Thomas to be obedient to the said Alice and helpful to her in her husbandry (*circa husbondriam*), and to marry, by the advice of the said Roger Tounesende and the said executors, an honest woman according to the degree of his blood and birth, &c.

Probate, endorsed, of testament and will at Norwich before the official of the Consistory of the bishop of Norwich, 1 October, A.D. 1476, administration being granted to Alice the relict, with power reserved to her co-executors. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8472.** Counterpart indenture, being a feoffment by John Eborall, clerk, William Twyktwyn, chaplain, John Wylkokes and Simon Mounceux, to Oliver Grymbald, of Little Eversdon, co. Cambridge, 'gentelman,' of the lands &c. late John Creton's in the towns and fields of Little Creton, Sprotton and elsewhere, which they had by the feoffment of William, abbot of St. James next Northampton and the convent of the same; rendering for the first seven years following 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and thereafter 8*l.* till they should have received the sum of 132*l.* borrowed of the said abbot by the said John Creton. Last day of March, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Sussex. **A. 8473.** Letter of attorney by Richard Weston and John Weston of Maideston, co. Kent, to John Page of Buxtede, co. Sussex, to deliver seisin to John Chilly of Hethfelde, Nicholas Pukkisty, of Wadeherst, Nicholas Saxpees of Maierisfelde and John Norman of the same, in the said county of Sussex, of lands and tenements called 'Alchornys' in the parish of Buxtede, which they lately had by the feoffment of William Weston of Buxtede. 1 June, 16 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8474.** Release by Thomas Nowell of Wymondham and Richard Robynson of Wytteryng to Richard Nowell of Zelvertoft and Agnes his wife, of the land &c. in Zelvertoft they lately had by the gift and feoffment of the said Richard Nowell. 26 September, 4 Edward IV. *Seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 8475.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Metley of Wolfricheston, esquire, to Nicholas Cowley of Chirchelalford, 'gentilman,' of 2½ messuages and 2½ virgates of land in Watford, co. Northampton, from the feast of the Annunciation, 4 Edward IV for 3½ years, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer.

Warw. **A. 8476.** Feoffment by Thomas Wydevill, John Longevill, John Barton the younger, and William Thomes, clerk, to Sir Robert Roos, knight, of the county of Lincoln, Philip Tylney, John Loterell, rector of the church of Gedney, Thomas Sutton, esquire, Thomas Meers, esquire, Thomas Claymond of Hale, John Wessyngton and Robert Willyngham, of the manor of Stretton on the Fosse, and the advowson of the church of Stretton to the said manor belonging, and all other lands &c. in the towns of Stretton on the Fosse, Erdyngton and Sutton, which they together with William Palmer and Robert Syward, since deceased, had by the gift of Elizabeth late lady de Clynton. Witnesses:—Robert Verney, esquire, and others (named). Stretton, 4 November, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8477.** Feoffment by Richard Persones and William Ketell of Lappeworth to Thomas Assheby of the same of lands &c. there which they had by his gift and feoffment. Lappeworth, Monday after the Purification, 6 Henry V. *Seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 8478.** Release by Isabel late the wife of Walter de Todyngham of Sudbury to Sir John Large, rector of the church of Myddylton, and John Somerton of Sudbury of her right in a tenement formerly Adam Calwe's in the town of Sudbury which the said Adam Calwe of Sudbury bought of Walter Todyngham of Sudbury and Alice wife of the late Richard Feysount of Sudbury. Sudbury, 10 June, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8479.** Release by Geoffrey Porter of Little Walsyngham to John Porter of Brunham St. Clement his brother, of his right in lands &c. in Brunham St. Clement, Brunham Thorp, Brunham Sutton, Brunham Westgate and Brunham Norton. Walsyngham aforesaid, 10 October, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 8480.** Feoffment by John Dixson of Kymbolton, co. Huntingdon, to William Catesby, esquire, John Geffrey, clerk, Thomas Garth, William Merbery, Thomas Kebyll, Richard Harper, Richard Maryet and John Brewster, of the manor of Tylbroke with lands &c. in Tylbroke, attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Zouche, William Geffereyson and Robert Yonge. Witnesses:—John Wake, esquire, Robert Pemberton, esquire, William Taylard, esquire, William Byfeld, gentleman, John Broun. Tylbroke, 1 May, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Bedf. **A. 8481.** Counterpart indenture between Henry, duke of Buckingham and William Catesby, esquire, of the one part, and William Heton, esquire, of the other, 12 January, 19 Edward IV, being a bargain and sale in consideration of 200*l.* by the latter to the duke and Catesby of the manor of Tylbroke. *Seal, broken. English.*

[Warw.] **A. 8482.** Release by Thomas de Barre of Corley, and John de Barre of the same his son to John Stannebury, bishop of Hereford, John Barre, knight, John Norreys, esquire, Thomas Billyng, Robert Tanfeld, John Catesby of Olthrop, esquire, Thomas Palmer, esquire, John Breteyn, clerk, William Halle, clerk, William Forshawe, clerk, John Lounde, clerk, Edmund Newenham and William Catesby, knight, of their right in all the land in Wetecroft in the territory of Corley, viz. between the land Thomas de Horseley lately held and Thacheleye; also in the land Richard de Feld formerly held called 'Aithelescroft.' Corley, Monday before Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8483.** Release by William Tiscote of Henley in Arthden and Robert Tiscote of Warrewike to John Porrey of Henley of their right in a messuage in Henley. Wednesday after Whitsuntide, 11 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8484.** Indenture of demise by John Lethercarver of Welforde to Richard Gundewyne of Yelvertoft and Joan his wife and John Stormorthe son of William Stor[morthe] for the term of their lives in survivorship of all his land in the fields of Yelvertoft, at 8*d.* rent. The feast of St. John the Baptist, 5 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8485.** Indenture of demise for twenty years at 2*s.* rent by Simon Snow of Heliden to Sir Richard Alwyn of Bulton of a house called the grange and a curtilage. The Invention of the Holy Cross, 11 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 8486.** Feoffment by Thomas Abell of Toneworth to Sir William Harrys, vicar of the church of Toneworth, John Sydenhale of the same and William Warynge of the same, of all his lands &c. in Toneworth and Solihull. Witnesses:—Richard Fullewod of Toneworth, esquire, and others (named). Toneworth, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8487.** Feoffment by Thomas Woncot son and heir of Peter de Woncot, to William Durvassal of Spernore, of the manor of Bunton. Easter eve, 15 Richard II.

[Camb.] **A. 8488.** Indenture of demise by William de La Haye, knight, to John de Eye and Margaret his wife, for the term of their lives, of a messuage in the town of Foxton between John Reyner's and Richard Dikeman's, one head abutting on 'le Brok' and the other on the highway, and all the land which formerly was John Fraunceys' which Osbert Godlok held of him, the said William, for life in the town and fields of Foxton, with meadows &c. and other its appurtenances, an acre of land excepted which Richard Dikeman had in exchange for the said messuage and except the messuage which Geoffrey Smith (*faber*) held of him for life; rent, during his life time, one mark, and after his decease 1*d.* to his heirs and assigns, yearly. Foxton, Sunday before the Purification, 5 Edward II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 8489.** Release by Amabilia late the wife of John de Mora of Thorne (*Spineto*) to Robert le Erl of Wakefeud of her right in the third of the land or meadow which came to her of the frank tenement of the said John. Witnesses:—Peter, then steward of the earl of Warren and others (named). Wakefeud, Sunday before St. Mary Magdalen, A.D. 1293.

[Linc.] **A. 8490.** Feoffment by William le Forster, parson of the church of Wylughby and Walter de Brunthorp, parson of the church of Spillesby to Roger son of Sir Alexander de Cobeldyk, knight, and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs, of the manor of Haryngton, which they had by his gift and feoffment. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wilughby, lord de Eresby, Walter de Hamby, Peter de Scremby and Simon son of Ralph de Ormesby, knights, John de Caltoft, Hugh de Braytoft, William de Toutheby. Haryngton, Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8491.** Feoffment by Philip de Nevill, knight, [son and heir of Robert de Nevill] lord of Scotton, to Philip de Nevill his son of the manors and advowsons of Scotton and Malmeton. Witnesses:— . . . Sir Ralph Paynel, Sir Warin de Bassyngbourn, Sir John de Sau . . . . . Burdet of Honekote, Ralph Turvile, William Dalason and others (named). Sunday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1316. *Torn.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8492.** Feoffment by John Guennou of Lananta to William de Trebethou of all his lands, tenements and messuages in the free borough of

Lananta, between the tenement of Nicholas Taverner of Lananta and the place of Davit Paris; to hold of the chief lords of that tenement by the service due and accustomed, with all liberties and free customs and with entries and exits within the said town of Lananta the port and without (*infra predictam villam de Lananta portum et extra*) and with liberty of buying and selling all manner of goods and merchandise at whatever time of year without tallage and toll. Witnesses:—Randolph de Kerchin, William Aur of Lananta, William Skynard, Richard Innocent, John de Polglas. Lananta, Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **A. 8493.** Feoffment by Roger Myle of Clifton to John son of Myle (*filio Myle*) of Henlowe for his homage and service and 20*s.* paid beforehand, of a messuage with a croft adjacent and 3*d.* yearly rent from Thomas Parage, Ralph le Ferur, Richard Bonserjant and Simon Hayle, the said messuage lying between the messuage of Adam Astel and that late Gilbert Wyscard's; rendering therefor yearly to Master John de Lacy or his assigns 20*d.* viz. 10*d.* at Michaelmas and 10*d.* on the feast of St. Mary in March, two capons (*campones*) at Christmas and in the [month] of August one 'knytebederip' the lord finding food (*ad pastum domini*). Witnesses:—Stephen de Alesop of Clifton, John de Croxton, William atte Church (*de ecc*[*lesi*]*a*), Henry Paulyn, Roger Pessun, William Blac, Henry de Clopham.

[Bedf.] **A. 8494.** Feoffment by Richard Wischard to Roger Franckeleyn of Little Kainho and Margery his wife for their homage and service and —— shillings paid beforehand of a messuage with a croft adjacent with 4½*a.* land, described, in the town of Clifton, which messuage lay between the messuage of Adam Astil and that late Gilbert Wischard's. Witnesses:—Robert de Meperdeshal, and others (named). *Seal. Damaged.*

[Heref.] **A. 8495.** Feoffment by Agnes Benet of Webbeleye in her widowhood to William le Skinnere of Webbeleye of a messuage in the town of Webbeleye between the messuages of Miles Smith (*fabri*) and Fiell Goldeneye. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 8496.** Release by Richard Bolt of Chippeham to the abbot and convent of Stanley of his right of feeding or of having in any other way common of pasture in their wood called 'la More' outside their abbey on the south side; and they might enclose that wood with hedge and ditch according to what was contained in the King's charter they had thereof. Witnesses:—Sir Edmund Gacelyn, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8497.** Acknowledgement by Peter son of Roger Soghou (*sic*) of 'la Medissole' that he, his heirs and his tenants in the town of 'la Medissole' were bound to do suit to the mill (*sequi molendinum*) of Sir John de Beaupre (*Bello Prato*) and his heirs in Tygambret, in 20*s.* penalty with the damages the said Sir John and his heirs might have sustained for default of their toll (*molture*), with power of distraint on all their goods in the manor of Tygembret. Dated at Tygembret, Saturday the eve of the Beheading of [St. John the] Baptist, 5 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Michell pro Degembr'.

[Cornw.] **A. 8498.** Bond by ——— Nanskylly to Thomas [G]lasen in 26*s.* 8*d.* 4 March, ——— Henry VII.

Cornw. **A. 8499.** Feoffment by Thomas Dus, Richard Trevelye and James Melyhonek to James Penarth of the lands &c. they had by his gift and feoffment in the county of Cornwall; to hold to him and the heirs of his body with remainder in default as to one third to Otho Trevarthian and his heirs for ever, as to another third to John Pyken son and heir of the said

Thomas Pyken and his heirs for ever, and as to another third to William Melyhonek son and heir of the said James Melyhonek. Witnesses:—Ralph Reskemer, Richard Trevaignon, John Helban. Dated at Trevynyok, Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 3 Henry V.

[Berks.] **A. 8500.** Release by John Langham of Redyng, 'irmonger,' to Roger Pye, Thomas Besteney and William Aspull of his right in lands and tenements with tofts, burgages &c. in New Street (*novo vico*), Redyng, on the south of the said street which he lately had, jointly with the said Roger, Thomas and William by the gift of William Norreis, knight. Witnesses:—John a Bakster, mayor, John Derlyng and Henry Justice, bailiffs of the borough of Redyng, Richard Clerke and John Gruff', constables. Redyng, 12 March, 1 Richard III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8501.** Feoffment by Osbert lord of Landa to Thomas (?) de Landa his brother, for his homage and service, of a ferling of land in Kinhavod (?) . . . . Witnesses:—. . . . . Pain de Trewellec, ... , Thomas de Hendre.

[Salop.] **A. 8502.** Feoffment by Simon son of Roger le Schepeheorde of Styvynton to Roger de la Seete of 2*a*. land in Styvynton, ½*a*. on 'Brompthulle' between land of Walter le Bayly and Edmund Androw and extending from land of John de la More to 'le Hebstret'; ½*a*. on 'Kottelond' between land of Roger Robardes and late formerly Roger Foliot's and extending from land of John de la More to land of the said John; ½*a*. in 'le Reye' between land of John de la More and the tillage (*culturam*) called 'Stengford' and extending from land of Robert of Richards Castle (*de castro Ricardi*) to 'Marrescallesmedwe'; ½*a*. in the same 'Reye' between land of Roger le Walsch and Roger Robardes and extending from land of Robert of Richards Castle to land formerly Walter Miller's (*molendinarii*). Witnesses:—Peter de Greote and others (named). Styvynton, Monday after St. Ethelbert, 14 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8503.** Grant by John de Hyrnaus (?) to Walter Antr' (?) of the wardship and marriage of Marina and Eleanor daughters and heirs of John de Ca[rn]ergh (?) with the custody of lands &c. in . . . . . and Killyfachlos (?) . . . . . Dated at Penryn, Saturday after St. George . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 8504.** Grant by Katharine late the wife of Clement de Plumstede that, whereas Roger Martyn of Schipedene had agreed to pay her yearly till the lawful age of Anne daughter and heir of the said Clement the yearly service he was accustomed to render to the said Clement for the tenements he held of him in Schipenden and had attorned to her therefor, she would acquit him against all men by reason of the said payment. Feast of the Purification, 7 Edward II. Witnesses:—Robert de Eggemere and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 8505.** Release by Simon son of Philic[ia] of Aswardby to Henry atte Stanes of Aswardby of his right in a messuage and bovate of land there formerly of Philip Shephird of the same. Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 31 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8506.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of William de Sudwode to William de Wendlinge, clerk, for his homage and service and 15*s*., of 2*a*. arable in Fransham between the new ditch of the said William at 'Sudwodewong' and land of Walter Finch, and abutting on land of Richard son of Isabel and his, Geoffrey's, grove; rendering 2½*d*. yearly.

Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Fransham, Sir Reginald de Dunham and Sir Saer de Frivilla, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **A. 8507.** Feoffment by Henry Paas of Suthgivele to John Gacelin, lord of Suthgivele and Alice his wife and his heirs of four messuages with crofts adjacent in 'le Westende' of Suthgivele, with three crofts in 'Struntenorde'; also of 22*a.* arable with the meadow and pasture adjacent as they lie dispersed (*per particulas*) in the fields and meadows of Suthgivele; also of 2*s.* rent from Simon de Craunfeld for the tenement formerly William Komber's and of the rent and service of Mariota le Wilde. Suthgivele, Monday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward II.

Bedf. Herts. **A. 8508.** Feoffment by John Enderby of Stratton, co. Bedford, the elder, esquire [and Thomas Aylbern of Holme, *struck out*], to Master Thomas Kent, clerk of the King's Council, John Fitz, John Stanford the elder, Thomas Berford, John and Thomas Fulburn, William atte Wode, Richard Wright and William Austyn, of the lands &c. in the towns and fields of Nether Hoo, Mepersale, Pullanger and Clyfton, co. Bedford and co. Herts, which the said John Enderby lately had, together with Robert Grey of Ruthyn and others by the gift and feoffment of John Breton the elder. Witnesses:—John Botiller of Mepersale, Walter Halybrede, rector of the church of Clyfton, Walter Lound of Shefford, John Bromham of Clyfton, John Foster of the same. Dated at [Clyfton *struck out*] 'le Hoo,' 21 January, 23 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 8509.** Indenture, being a grant by Robert Crane of Schipedene to Robert Tebauld of the same of 32*d.* yearly rent, from him and his heirs for a messuage formerly John Mayessone's which the said Robert gave him by charter, lying in Schipedene between land of Thomas Berd and Edmund Sad. Saturday after the Purification, 42 Edward III beginning.
Endorsed: John Drapere.

Brecon. **A. 8510.** Feoffment by Thomas son of John Smyth and Margery daughter of the said John and Alison verch Hoel, late wife of the said John, to Hoel Paynot and Gwenllian verch Vredud his wife of a burgage in the suburbs of the town of Brecon (*Brechonie*) between the burgage of Morgan ap David ap Hoel and the burgage late of John Kyw the elder and extending from the street leading from the upper gate of the town to the stone bridge over the Honddu (*Hothny*) to the Honddu (*usque ad aquam de Hothny*). Witnesses:—John Jozce, bailiff of the town of Brecon, Hugh Dylewyn, under bailiff, Rees ap Jevaun ap David Owyn, Lyweline Webbe, William Parson. 10 August, 24 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 8511.** Feoffment by Roger son and heir of William Gynorym (?) to John de Lym and the heirs of his body, of a place of land in Porthencrous next Porthenis, by service of a grain of pepper at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Richard de Trevungleith (?), John Vivian of Trevudrim, Roger Chauntecler, ... de Botesana, John Fraunceys, clerk. Porthenis, morrow of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 15 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8512.** Feoffment by John Kelpyn of Aswardby to Sir John Wad rector of the church of Aswardby, Sir Roger Gonne of Aswardby, chaplain, and John de Northorp of Sausthorp, of his messuage and all his lands and tenements in Aswardby, with all his goods and chattels therein. The day of St. Agatha the Virgin and Martyr, A.D. 1367.

A. 8513. Feoffment by Richard Grove to Robert ————, at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, of land &c. in Grove. Witnesses:—John Cotell, the elder, John Cotell,

the younger, William Coulecote, ... Midsummer . . . . Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8514.** Indenture, being a grant by John de Wylygton, lord of Lla[nte]glos, to Odo Schore, of the attachment (*attachiamentum*) of the weir of his, the said Odo's, fulling mill, to his, the said John's, land of Trevyda; to hold the same by the rent of 6*d.* yearly; if Odo wished to turn his fulling to a corn mill, John to be free to break and quash the said attachment. Witnesses:—Richard de Hywhys, knight, John de Gylg[a]tz, Thomas de Kyllyou, John de Kylmenond, William Pen. . . . Dated at Womberlegh, Thursday before Midsummer, 5 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8515.** Feoffment by Sebilla daughter of David de Tredyn to John de Treuarthian and Isabel his wife of all his lands in Dynas of Tredyn; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, by service of a grain of corn for all service. Witnesses:—John Cantrebi, William de Kaerou, Thomas Cantrebi, Roger de Treneglos, John Jurdan of Tredyn. Tredyn, Tuesday after St. Philip and St. James, 1 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8516.** Feoffment by Sir William de Botrell to Thomas Trenbethou of all his land in Trenbethou with the sites of the mills and their streams (*bedis*) and ponds with all other liberties and easements thereto belonging, rendering 6*d.* yearly . . . . . *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8517.** Release by Thomas de Guael to John de Treuardhian and Isabel his wife of his right in three acres English of land in a croft called Tovenles, and in three acres English of land in Guaelguardha with all their appurtenances dry and wet enclosed or not (*in sicco et humido infra clausum et extra in omnibus suis locis*). Witnesses:—Peter de Kemyel, John de Kellerion, P. . . . de Lannerg, William de Tredigember, Alfred the Leech (*Aluredo medico*). Dated at Marghasyou, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8518.** Feoffment by William Fychet of Sausthorp to John Kelpyn of Aswardby of a selion of arable in the south field of Aswardby in 'le Hays' abutting on Sausthorp marsh and land of Sausthorp church. The feast of St. Augustin the Bishop, A.D. 1360.

[Norf.] **A. 8519.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Robert Tebaud of Schippeden to Robert Oldman of Thurton of a place of land in Schippeden lying at Crowemere between a path on the east and land of the said Robert, which he assigned to his tenants for free ingress and egress, on the west; rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly to him and his heirs. Wednesday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

Endorsed: Modo Jacobus Candelman.

[Salop.] **A. 8520.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas Gryme of Seete and Margaret his wife to Agnes late the wife of Walter Lochard for her life of 6*a.* arable in Seete in the field, towards Lodelowe, 3*a.* lying together under 'Wyneyordhull' between land of the prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Lodelowe on either side; the fourth acre called 'le Pyke acre' on 'Wyneyordhull' between land of Roger Fox and the stream from the spring called 'Greote Walle'; and two chief acres (*acre capitales*) lying together at 'Greote Walle' between land of Roger Fox, formerly William Parys' and land of the said Thomas Gryme and Roger Fox. 16 March, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8521.** Release by William de Byrtles to Simon son of Roger de Northhedis of all the land he had in the town of Timperley of Richard son

of Henry Hayrun, to wit two assarts with appurtenances; for greater security he had delivered to the said Simon the charter of feoffment he had of the said Richard. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Dutton, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8522.** Release by Clement son of James de Plumstede to Robert son of Hugh Tebaud of Shipedene of his right in 8*s.* 5*d.* rent in Shipedene which the said Hugh bought by charter of the said James, viz. from Roger son of Robert Martyn 6*s.* 3*d.*; from Alan son of Hugh Tebaud for his tenement formerly of Roger son of William Martyn 2*s.* 2*d.* Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III, beginning.

[Wilts.] **A. 8523.** Indenture of demise by John Gostelin of Bysshopestrewe to Walter de Wyk of pasturage on Ox Hill (*super montem Boum*) called 'le Twange,' from Michaelmas then next for 26 years at 12*d.* rent due on the Invention of the Holy Cross; consideration, 36*s.* sterling paid beforehand. Bysshopestrewe, Sunday the feast of St. Lawrence, 9 Edward II.

[Lanc.] **A. 8524.** Feoffment by Roger de Burgh son of Matthew de Burgh in Lonesdale to Hugh Ferraunt, chaplain, and Gilbert son of John de Thorneton of the manors of Over Burgh and Nethur Burgh with the water and fulling mills (*aquaticis et fullareticis*) to the said manors belonging, and all his lordship with lands, tenements and all its appurtenances in the town of Lek, with an enclosure called 'Fagherthwayt' &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Haryngton, Sir Henry de Croft, Sir John de Hooton, knights. Burgh aforesaid, Sunday after All Hallows, 18 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 8525.** Release by Maurice Taillour of Webbeleye to William Haukyns, chaplain, and William Mymme of his right in a messuage in Webbeleye in the street leading from the High Street 'in le Medewestrete,' situate between land of St. Mary the Virgin on one side and land of John Newport on the other, and abutting on land of John Gaston and on the highway; which messuage he, together with the said William and William, had by the gift and feoffment of Walter Drayton, late vicar of Webbeley, Richard Aleyns, priest, and John Bolte. 20 October, 13 Henry VI.

[Chesh.] **A. 8526.** Letter of attorney by William son of Richard de Bulkylegh of Chedle to William de Bulkylegh of Chorlegh to deliver seisin of the manor of Tympurlegh to Philip Phippe according to his charter thereof. Tympurlegh, Saturday after St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 45 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 8527.** Indenture, being the defeasance of two charters of feoffment of even date, by the first of which, John Archer the younger and Joan his wife, of Sudbury, late of Neylond, John Archer the elder of Sudbury and John Hyde of Neylond, enfeoffed James Smyth of Neylond, Stephen Smyth his son, John Reynham the elder, Henry Lyghtskyrt, Thomas Taillour, Thomas Roos, the elder, John Roote, 'clothmaker,' John Vigerous and Thomas Hamond, 'fuller,' of Neylond, of a tenement in the town of Neylond, between the tenement formerly John Josep's late John Balston's and the barn and garden, late John Balston's, afterwards Robert Clerk's, on one side, and the pond from the fulling mill towards 'le Common fen' on the other, one head abutting on the highway from Colchester to Stoke on the west and the other on John Balston's garden, as above; and by the second of which the said John Archer the younger and John Hach the elder, of Sudbury, enfeoffed the said persons of two other tenements in Neylond adjoining that above mentioned; if the said James Smyth paid 40*l.* to the said John Archer the younger, viz. 20*l.* at Easter next and the like at the following Easter, the said feoffments and seisin had thereon to stand good, otherwise to be void. Neylond, 5 June, 7 Henry VII.

[Linc.] **A. 8528.** Demise by Richard Pynchebek son of Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby son of Roger Welby, Athelard Welby, parson of the church of Surflete, and John Edlyngton, vicar of the church of Pynchebek, to Margaret late the wife of John Copuldyk, son of William Copuldyk, esquire, Thomas Bawde, esquire, of Haddam, co. Hertford, and Ralph Pynchebek, vicar of the church of Weston, of the manor of Haryngton, a water-mill called 'Stubwathmyll,' a meadow called 'Igneys' and certain lands and tenements called 'Philypotlanddes' in Haryngton and Aswardby, together with lands &c., services of free and bond &c. to the said manor belonging in Haryngton, Aswardby, Bagendyrby, Langton, Sawsethorp, Sotyrby, Dalby, Parteney, Braytoft, Irby, Croft, Freskeney, Belysby and Hagworthyngham, which manor &c. they had by the gift and feoffment of the said John Copuldyk, since deceased; to hold to the said Margaret, and the others, for the term of her life, with remainder to the said Richard Pynchebek and the others, for the performance of the last will of the said John Copuldyk. The feast of St. Lawrence, 15 Henry VI. *Seals, one of arms* (?).

[Wilts.] **A. 8529.** Grant in pure alms by Andrew Giffard, with his body, to the church of St. Mary of Stanley (*Stanleia*) and the monks there, of the land with a messuage (*masuagio*) in Sutton, which William Blund (*Blundus*) held of him; to hold free from all service and exaction, provided however that the said William and his heirs shall hold the same of the House of Stanley by hereditary right, rendering therefore yearly to the said House of Stanley 2*s*. for all service; also grant to the said monks that they may have for ever six oxen and three cows, quit of herbage, in his pasture, together with his demesne oxen and likewise one bull, and four pigs in his wood, quit of pannage. Witnesses:—Hugh de Temple, canon of Salisbury, Stephen, parson of the church of Tysseb[eri], Thomas de Sutton, Thomas de Dunton, chaplains, John the deacon, Master Thomas of Salisbury, William de Haselden, Peter Giffard, Andrew Baker (*pistore*), Robert Gale, Robert de Wika, Martin de Norhumberl[and], Roger son of Henry de Derneford.

[Salop.] **A. 8530.** Release by John son of John Andreu of Stivinton to Sir Richard de Boys, knight, of his right in 5*a*. land under 'le Wynzord,' in the fee of the said Richard, which his father formerly held of the said Richard. Witnesses:—Henry le Moneter, Robert Agace, Nicholas Eylrich, Henry Forbisur, Nicholas son of Margery, Adam David. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8531.** Feoffment by Luke Skynner of Medeschole to Peter de Nanspian of a garden with a piece of land in the town of Medeschole next the close of St. Abbyn's heirs on the west; to hold for his, Luke's, life, by the rent of a grain of pepper for the first ten years and thereafter at 2*s*. yearly, and, after his death, of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed; consideration 20*s*. paid beforehand. Witnesses:—Thomas Woun, Peter Fowy, Henry Helvos. Dated at Eglos Enoder, 12 November, 3 Henry V.

[York, W.R.] **A. 8532.** Feoffment by Robert son of Thomas son of Juliana de Burton in Lonesdal to John son of Robert de Holm of that portion of land which he had of the gift of Thomas son of Hugh de Burton, in Burton between the tenement of Thomas son of John le Calfhurd and the tenement of William son of Thomas de Wyghale. Witnesses:—Thomas de Thornton and others (named). Burton in Lonesdale, Thursday before Christmas, 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 8533.** Feoffment by James son of William Clement of Plumstede to Hugh Tebald of Schipedene of 8*s*. 5*d*. rent, viz. 6*s*. 3*d*. from the heirs of

Roger son of Robert Martin, and 2*s.* 2*d.* from the heirs of Roger son of William Martin of Schipedene. Dated at Torpmarch, Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II. Witnesses :—Simon de Felebrigg and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8534.** Feoffment by Alice elder daughter of Nicholas de Scrouteby to Lawrence atte Sea (*ad mare*) of Scrouteby, for his homage and service, of a messuage 11*a.* land in Scrouteby lying in seven pieces (described). Witnesses :— Nicholas Clere and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8535.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Seynt Aubyn to Henry Whyte and Joan his wife of a messuage and an acre of land Cornish in the town Trevell, toll of the tin (*tollonet' stanni*) forthcoming there excepted, by 12*s.* . . . . rent and suit of court twice a year, viz. to the two courts (*curias legales*) in the manor of Brongolou ; with remainder after the death of the said Henry and Joan to John son of the said Henry and heirs of his body, with remainder in default to himself and his heirs. Witnesses :—Thomas Trevaygnon, John Tresythny, John Losquyt, Thomas Stymgongar, Henry Wytte, clerk. Dated at Argalles, Saturday after St. Augustine, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 8536.** Letter of attorney by Walter Sydenham, esquire, to Simon White and Robert Oldelond, to deliver seisin to Alexander Sydenham, esquire, George Sydenham and Richard Lane of the lordship of Aysshebritall and the advowson of the church of the same, according to the form and effect of his writing thereof made to them for the term of their lives in survivorship without impeachment of waste. Aysshebritall, 19 March, 14 (?) . . . . *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8537.** Indenture of demise by Thomas St. Aubyn (*de Sancto Albino*) to Robert Meddelond, for life, of all [his] messuages and 4*a.* land English in the town of Melynewyth and a corn mill in the same town and his pasture in his wastes of Gonretyr and Gonnilyan and the multure to the said mill belonging with the stream (*beda*) and water course of the said mill, rendering therefor yearly 26*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses:—Ralph Clegher, Ralph Tredenen, John Penkors, Stephen Boswydel, John Nanskelly, clerk. Dated at Argalles Thursday after St. Augustine, 38 Edward III.

Endorsed:—Melennowyth.

[Cornw] **A. 8538.** Indenture between John Trevarthian of the one part and Hamely Trelegh of the other, being the defeasance of a statute merchant of even date, made before the mayor of Lostwythyel, whereby the said John was bound to the said Hamely in 40*l.* due on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle then next ; viz. if the said John paid 20 marks on the said feast of St. Andrew, 10 marks on the feast of St. Michael following and 10 marks on the same feast next after that, the recognizance to be void. Written at Marg . . . ., 12 August, 46 Edward III. 'And also this indenture witnesses that the said Hamely has granted and given to the said John Trevarthian the ward of the body of Joan daughter and heir of Master John Penpons for the sum abovesaid.' *French.*

[Berks.] **A. 8539.** Feoffment by Richard Suward otherwise called Tournour of Redyng to William Huntyngdon 'glover' of the same, of a tenement in New Street (*novo vico*), Redyng, in the angle between the lane called 'Goturlane' on the west, and the tenement of Richard Welham formerly John le Brewer's on the east, and extending from New Street to land of the said Richard Welham. Witnesses :—John Clerk, then mayor, Robert Keynes and Alexander Colleshulle, constables, Nicholas Barbur and Walter Baron, bailiffs of Redyng, John White, Robert Morys, John Ferby.

Redyng, Saturday in Christmas week, viz. 29 December, 2 Henry V, A.D. 1414. *Seal, broken.*

[Somers.] **A. 8540.** Indenture being a grant by Christina late the wife of Robert Birecomb, as tenant in tail (*tenens in tallia*), to Nicholas Birecomb of all her estate of all her lands &c. in Sandford Arundell, save all her houses till Hocktide next, a curtilage on the west of the said house, a close of land containing 4*a.* lying between the said curtilage and a close of Walter Paysehey, and two closes of land, containing 8*a.*, called 'Birecomb,' till Michaelmas next, and a barn at Birrecomb from Michaelmas till the following Easter; rent, at Easter 6*s.* 8*d.*, at Midsummer 10*s.*, at Michaelmas 10*s.*, and thereafter for the term of her life 33*s.* 4*d.* payable quarterly. Sandford aforesaid, Friday after St. Hilary, 6 Henry IV.
Endorsed:—Samford Arundell.

[Linc.] **A. 8541.** Feoffment by Philip son of William le Clerck of Bagenderby to Sir Thomas his brother, his heirs and assigns, of a bovate of arable, meadow and pasture, which he had by the gift of Robert son of Ralph in the fields of Bagenderby.

Salop. **A. 8542.** Feoffment by William Hochekys of Ludlowe, 'baker,' to Thomas Gryme of Seete and Margaret his wife of 2*a.* arable in Wolveley in the fields of Assheford Carbonell, co. Salop, next land late Edmund Sugdon's and the hedge of Nethur Seete 'feeld,' and which lately belonged to Ll[ewelly]n of Steventon. Witnesses:—Nicholas Cresset, bailiff of the town of Ludlowe, Roger Norton, Hugh Stury, John Russell, Richard Laurens. Assheford, 10 May, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Salop. **A. 8543.** Feoffment by John Ll[ewelly]n of Cley Felton, 'husbondman,' and Agnes his wife to William Hochkys of Ludlowe, 'baker,' of 2*a.* land in Wolveley in the fields of Assheford Carbonell, next land formerly Thomas Carbonell's, and which formerly were of Richard Orleton, late of Ludlowe and which they had by the gift and feoffment of Ll[ewelly]n of Steventon his father. Assheford Carbonell, 16 September, 2 Edward IV. *One seal remaining.*

Salop. **A. 8544.** Bond by John Ll[ewelly]n of Cleyfelton, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' to William Hochkys of Ludlowe in the said county, 'baker,' in 40*s.*, due on St. Luke's day next, conditioned for the quiet possession and enjoyment by the said William of 2*a.* land, as in A. 8543. 28 September, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Salop. **A. 8545.** Release by William Hochekes of Ludlowe, 'baker,' to Thomas Gryme of Seete and Margaret his wife of his right in 2*a.* land in Wolveley in the fields of Assheford Carbonell, next land of Edmund Sugdon and the hedge of Nether Seete 'feld,' which formerly were Thomas Orleton's and which he lately had by the gift and feoffment of John Ll[ewelly]n and Agnes his wife. Witnesses:—Nicholas Cresset, bailiff of the town of Ludlowe, Roger Norton, Hugh Stury, John Russell, Richard Laurens. Assheford Carbonell, 11 May, 10 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 8546.** Feoffment by William Ludford of Wytherley to William Worshyp, bailiff of Nuneton, of three tenements or cottages in Nuneton in a lane called 'Bachowse lane,' between the tenement now Thomas Ilome's and the tenement of John Slade and extending from the field called 'Burgage felde' to the weir (*gurgitem*) called 'Honysiche'; attorney to deliver seisin, John Lacy of Nuneton, 'tayler.' Nuneton, 2 October, 21Henry VIII.

[Cornw.] **A. 8547.** Feoffment by Mark de St. Mawes (?) (*Sancto Manduco*) to John Sansues of Marazion (*Parvo Foro*) and Joan his wife and the heirs of . . . . . of a house in . . . . . between the tenement of Benedict son of Henry son of Lawrence of Marazion (*Parvo Foro*). Witnesses:—Alan de . . . . . , ... Insula, Robert Burwych, Gilbert Clerk (*clerico*). Dated at . . . . . the Apostle . . . . . Edward II.

Endorsed:—Marshas Bean. Marhasowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 8548.** Bond by Thomas de Trewrgy to John de Trelanbyghan in 20*s*. whenever and as often as Richard son and heir of Richard de Kestel, his heirs or assigns, should exact any service by reason of a half acre of land in the town of Trewens from the said John, his heirs or assigns; to be paid to the said John on the feast of St. James next, after the exaction of such service with further bond in 10*s*. to the subsidy of the Holy Land in case of default. Dated at Tre Wrgy, Wednesday after St. Parnel the Virgin, 31 Edward [I].

[Linc.] **A. 8549.** Indenture of demise by John son of Alan de Cobeldik to John de Benyton and his assigns of a messuage in the town of Konyngesby lying in 'le Wildemore' next the river Wythem, and called 'Deynebothe,' with two weirs and the waters adjacent, viz. with the weir called 'Tynehering' and the weir called 'Swetingbight,' except the place and area lying between two houses situate in the same dwelling (*manso*) as enclosed by a wall and the Withem; to hold from the feast of the Apostles Philip and James next for eight years, by service of 43*s*. 4*d*., sixty geese and sixty 'stikkes' of live eels to be paid to the said master John yearly, viz. the 43*s*. 4*d*. quarterly on the feasts of St. Botolph, St. Michael, Christmas and Easter, the geese on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and the eels on the feast of St. Martin in Winter; and if in any of the said eight years so many eels be not taken in the waters and weirs aforesaid, 3*d*. to be paid for every 'stikke' of eels lacking; should the rent be in arrear it was to be lawful for the said Master John to distrain not only on the said messuage, &c. but on all the lands and tenements the said John then had in the towns of Frampton, Wyberton, Skyrbek, Boston (*Sancto Botolpho*), Fenne and Benyton; and the said John de Benyton at the end of the said term was to pay to the said Master John, or his executors, twenty old geese (*aucas veteres*) and four males (*anseres*) which he received from him at the commencement of the term, and besides these sixty young geese (*aucas*) on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula following the said term; he was to keep the messuage and weirs in repair; neither he nor his were to make any waste (*notabilem destruccionem*), in the grounds (*parkis*) to the said messuage belonging. Dated at Kirketon, Saturday before the Annunciation, A.D. 1330, 5 Edward III.

Salop. **A. 8550.** Letter of attorney by John Fyssher, clerk, and prebendary of the prebend of Morvelt in the collegiate church of St. Mary Magdalen of Brygnorth, co. Salop, to Fulk Lee of Brignorth, gentleman, to recover from Humphrey Golston of the same 3*l*. due to him for arrears of rent of the farm of Morvelt. Dated at Warr', 15 February, 29 Henry VIII. *Signed*: Per me Johannem Fysshar, clericum.

[Essex.] **A. 8551.** Feoffment by Richard Pakelesham to John Fynch of Pakelesham, John Codell of the same place the elder, Richard Paternoster of the same and John Thurkild son of William Thurkyld, of a toft and a croft of land containing 6*a*. land, called 'Perskyns' in the town of Pakelsham, between the rectory of the said town on the west and the land of the lordship of Cherchehalle, called 'Malles,' on the east, one head abutting on land of the manor of Cherchehalle on the north and the other on a lane called 'Malleslane' on the south; also of a piece of the marsh

(*marisci intrinceci*) containing 5*a.* of marsh called 'Bluncesmersch,' in the parish of Great Stambregge, between the wall (*murum*) of the manor of Southhalle and the wall of William Paternoster on the east and land of his, the said Richard's, called 'Blunces' on the west, one head abutting on the road from Pakelesham to Ballardesgore on the north and the other on the 'flet' called 'Stanflet' on the south; all of which toft &c. he, together with John Tyrell, Thomas Stambregg, William Coker and the said Codell, had with other things by the grant of William Gray and John Pake, their right wherein the said Tyrell and the others had released to him. Pakelesham, 6 November, 1 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 8552.** Feoffment by John Bowcher son of William Bowcher of Lower Tyneton and Alice his wife, to Thomas Bailly of Assewardby and Margaret his wife, parents of the said Alice, of all the lands &c. which they had in Assewardby, Haryngton and Hagworthyngham by the demise of Henry Willyamson of Boston, Robert Warde of Leggeburn and Roger Drante of Haryngton, to hold to the said Thomas and Margaret for their lives in survivorship with reversion to the said John and Alice. Aswardby, 23 January, 29 Henry VI.

Linc. **A. 8553.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Poles of Kyrton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' to William Dawbeney of Frampton, of a messuage with buildings containing 3*a.* in Frampton, between land of Nicholas Upton on the north, the common road on the west, Richard Jonyson's land on the south and the highway on the east; also of two places of arable containing 2½*a.* there, position described; in exchange for land in Kyrton aforesaid, viz., one place of arable at Goldhyll in Kyrton containing 1½*a.*, and land there called 'Brokeland' containing 2*a.* 27 September, 18 Henry VII.

Cornw. **A. 8554.** Indenture made at Truru Marche, Monday the morrow of St. Michael in September, 16 Edward III, between John de Trevarthian, one of the collectors of wools in the county of Cornwall, of the one part, and Thomas Goldsmeth of Bodmin, attorney of Bartholomew Thomasyn, of the other, witnessing that the said Thomas had received of the said John 18*l.* sterling arising from the said tax from the hundred of [Poudr' *struck out*] Penwyth [*interlineated*] of which sum he was bound to acquit the said John against the king. Dated at Truru Marche the day and year abovesaid. *Seal.*

Salop. **A. 8555.** Bond by John Lymmell of Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 'draper,' to William Lymmell, merchant of the staple of Calais, in 20*l.* at the feast of St. Leonard the Abbot the next, conditioned for the payment by the said John to the said William of 8*l.* on the said feast of St. Leonard and 8*l.* at Midsummer following, the said William discharging the said John and Thomas Lymmell 'his brodre' against Thomas Cole of London 'marchaunt Taylour,' of the sum of 8*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Dated 12 October, 24 Henry VII. *Signed*, Per me Johannem Lymell. *Seal.*

Endorsed:—Md. the day of Seant Martyn in Wynter ther is paide of this obligacion for the furst payment eight poundes Anno infrascripto.

[Norf.] **A. 8556.** Feoffment by James Wylkynsson of Shipedene, Adam Hare, Andrew Candelman, and Nicholas Maggesson, to Robert Hereward, John atte Fen of Great Yarmouth and Clement Hereward of one mark yearly rent from a messuage &c. in Shipeden formerly Robert Tebald's, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert, John and Clement. Shipeden, Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 49 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8557.** Bond by Richard Jankyn, 'merced,' to John Croune, husbandman (*iconomo*), in 20*l.* on the feast of St. John the Baptist next, conditioned for his and one David Felypp's observance of the award of John Lannargh, clerk, Richard Lannargh, John Carowe, clerk, and Henry Gelyot, in the matters in dispute between him and the said John Croune and Richard and Henry Croune his sons. 7 May, 10 Edward IV. *Seal, cracked.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8558.** Feoffment by 'Mahaut' de Treredenec in the time of her widowhood to Hervey Carpenter (*carpentario*) of all her land of Treredenec in frank marriage with Mabel (*Mabilia*) her daughter; to have and to hold of the lords of Trenewit by the service due to them for the said land as was contained in the charter to her from Sir William son of Richard; to them and the heirs of the body of the said Mabel. Witnesses:—Richard son of John de Reskemer, Richard de Tregoz, Reginald Crucka, Reginald Chauntecler, John de . . . . . léyt, John le Bastard, Robert son of Osolf.

Endorsed:—Ista Matillidis obiit apud Trelaek juxta Tregoan in domo domo Rogeri Malanallon diu post confeccionem istius carte.

[Cumb.] **A. 8559.** Indenture being the award of Thomas, lord Egremount in the matter of the 'debait variaunce and discord betwix Thomas Proctour of Ulpho, Richard Postiltwait and Richard Charnok opon the ton' parte and William Sadeler, Hugh Sadeler, Thomas Davdson and William Davdson on the othir parte,' the said parties being respectively bound in obligations of 100*l.* to abide the said award; which award was made at Cartmel, 18 February, 28 Henry VI, viz. that the said Thomas Proctour should come to the 'Hall of Broghton and ther tawly besek John of Broghton qwier to be his gode master knawlegsyng that he hase fautit to hym and offendit his god mastership. Also I award the seid Thomas to sew be a frend of his to the sam John to have knowleg at what tyme resonatle it may plese hym to com to his submision forseid'; similarly that the said Thomas should come to the 'Hall of Thaytis, and ther to submit hym and sew to William of Twaytis' as before said; also that the said William Sadeler 'opon Gode Friday next comeng at Millum Kyrk to excuse hym opon a boke be for John Hudelston swier,' or in his absence before 'the vicar and the parissyng that he wase never gelty of sleying of the do wilk wase said he shuld have slan in Ulpho'; also that the said Thomas should pay to the said William Sadeler for injuries received of him and his 'feloship,' 10*l.*; also that the said Thomas should pay 10*l.* to Hugh Sadeler for the like; also that the said William and Hugh should pay to the said Thomas Proctour for injuries received of them and their 'feloship,' 10 marks. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 8560.** Feoffment by William de Assche to William Zonge of Gatesford of a messuage and 18*a.* land which Robert Bysomar (?) formerly held lying in the fee of Gatesford; also of a messuage and 18*a.* land which Adam de la Stone formerly held in the same fee; also of a cottage with a half acre of land adjacent which Peter Love formerly held; and one acre of land which John Grom formerly held lying in 'Rippulfeld' between the land Thomas Vorst held and land called 'Sturuslond,' one head abutting on 'Rippulwey' and the other on land of William de Assche; to hold the said messuages with the half virgate of land, &c. rendering 5*s.* 1*d.* half yearly. Witnesses:—John Vrommart, Richard de Netherton, John Byconor of Rosse, Roger de Rudhale, Adam Warde, Walter Sebely. Gatesford, Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 37 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8561.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Traher to Hugh Berowe and Marina his wife and the heirs of their bodies of a parcel of his land lying in Dynys Ya opposite the tenement of the said Hugh between the land of Carnarthur on the east and land of Richard Elyn on the west,

and Carn Epscoppe on the north and land of the fee of Lusewan on the south, rendering 3*d*. sterling yearly at Michaelmas for all service, saving to him and his heirs suit of court twice a year there in the parish called Ya's (*in parochia dicta Ye*) and not elsewhere. Witnesses:—Peter Trevnwit, Otho Trevnwit, John Polpere, William Launston, Peter Tregena. Dated at Porthya (*apud Porthyam*) aforesaid on the feast of the Purification, 32 Henry VI.

Endorsed:—Denys Ya.

[Wilts.] **A. 8562.** Release by William Lungespee to the abbot of St. George of Baskervil and the monks of the same place and their successors and to their men of Wynterburn of all manner of suit to his hundred of Alwardbiri and Wynterburn, which he at any time required from them; that neither the said monks nor their men of Wynterburn should be disturbed concerning the requirement of the said suit thereafter by the bailiffs of himself or his successors he had caused these letters patent to be made. *Valete.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8563.** Sale by Thomas atte Fenne and John Kendale to Thomas, son of Roger de Carmynou, knight, of all their goods being in the manor of Wynyenton, and of all their crops growing there. Dated at Carmynou, Thursday the eve of St. James the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *One seal (of arms) remaining (Kendale) broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 8564.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Tebaud of Scypeden to John Turk of the same, of a place of land with buildings with a house in Scypeden lying at Crowemer between the messuage of John Broun on the north, land formerly John Mayson's on the south, abutting on the pightell of the said Robert on the west and on the highway on the east; rendering 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly. Dated at Crowemere, Thursday before St. Nicholas, 38 [Edward III.]

[Cornw.] **A. 8565.** Feoffment by Vincent son of Robert le Crom to Reginald de la Medesole of two burgages in the town of La Medesole, situate the one between the burgages of Maud Alome and the burgage of Sir John de Nancollet, knight, and the other between the burgage of William Gillot and the burgage of the said Maud; to hold of the chief lords of La Medesole. Witnesses:—Randolf . . . cin, Randolf de Kylligreen, William Gillot of La Medesole, Peter of the same, William de Grelles.

Endorsed:—Michell.

N'hamp. **A. 8566.** Indenture being a feoffment by George Catesby son and heir (*filius et heres de sanguine*) of William Catesby, esquire, to Christopher Bonefaunt and Thomas Foxe, clerks, of all his lands, &c. in Silesworth, co. Northampton. 10 January, 11 Henry VII. *Seal.*

A. 8567. Grant by . . . . . to Walter Hart (?), of 20*s*. rent charge on his messuages, lands, and tenements in Hyrvans payable half-yearly with power of distraint. Witnesses:—Stephen and John Rosmeryn, Michael Ba . . . ., John A . . . . and Walter Clerk (*clerico*). Dated at Hyrvans, Saturday, the eve of Palm Sunday, 33 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8568.** Grant by William Bevyle to John Tremayn and Richard Tremayn of a yearly rent of 20 marks to be received at Midsummer from his messuages and lands in Trekemynyon. Dated at Helstonburgh, Wednesday before St. Luke, 17 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8569.** Release by Gervase de Wyteston with the assent and consent of Beatrice his wife of his right in the advowson of the church of Wyteston to Roger de Karminow. Witnesses:—Sirs Oliver de Dynham, Roger le Engleys, John de Alet, William de Haldesworth, William de Molyns.

Endorsed:—Whyteston.

[Cornw.] **A. 8570.** General release by Richard Jankyn of Trevolons to Richard Nanskylly, tanner (*frunitori*). 10 February, 1 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 8571.** Feoffment by Richard Gerard otherwise Pette to John Reskymer, esquire, of all his estate in a place of land formerly void in the town of Bryggeende, between the tenement of Stephen Gerard on the east, the tenement of John Carmynowe on the west, and the field of John Courteys on the south; which he lately had by the gift and grant of John Gerard, citizen and woollen draper (*lanarii*) of London, for forty years, as by charter dated 20 August, 8 Edward IV. Witnesses:—John Arundell, Talfern, esquire, John Gayer, William Yonge. Dated at Bryggeende, 4 June, 11 Henry VII.

[York, W.R.] **A. 8572.** Acquittance by Margaret Pykeryng late wife of Richard Pykeryng, knight, to Robert Haryngton, knight, for 16*l.* 6¼*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.* having been allowed him for repair of the corn mill (*molendini granatici*) of Ingleton, in full of the farms, rents and services of the messuages and tenements of Ingleton and Bentham due to her as for Whitsun term last. Dated at York in the parish church of All Saints in le Peseholme, the fourteenth day after the feast of St. Michael, 20 Edward IV.

[Devon.] **A. 8573.** Counterpart of demise by John, the abbot, and the convent of Bukfast, to Thomas Dobbe, of the holding (*tenuram*) with appurtenances which William Crocker formerly held of them in their lordship of Brounston, to hold for the term of his life, at 8*s.* 2½*d.* rent; he was to do suit to all their courts there and to their mill with all his corn and malt; on his death or surrender his best beast or 7*s.* at their choice was to be given as heriot or farley (*farlevii*); on his death the said holding was to remain to Stephen his son for life, with remainder after the death of the said Thomas and Stephen to Joan wife of the said Thomas, for life. Dated in the Chapter House of Bukfast, 10 July, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8574.** Indenture being a feoffment by Hugh son of Robert Tebaud of Schipedene to William Smith (*fabro*) of the same, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten of a piece of land in the town of Schipedene at Crowemere with a house thereon, &c. Saturday after St. Hilary, 3 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 8575.** Feoffment by Richard de Hamtun son of Richard de Hamtun to Kenewret son of Kenewret son of Mordic, for his homage and service, and for 8 marks silver beforehand, of all the land and all the meadow in the fee of Bakintun which Kenewret his father formerly held of him, lying between Hystinesbroc and Prestesbroke; rent 5*s.* by half yearly payments for all service. Witnesses:—Henry King (*rege*) then abbot of Dore, Richard Fuke, Nicholas Deuer', John Ragun, Philip Wyn, Nicholas son of Raguna (*Ragune*), Philip Bras.

[Cornw.] **A. 8576.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Carnsuwyow to Richard Goof of Penryn and Meliora his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Richard, of a place of land in the town of Penrynburgh between the place of William Foslogas and the place of John Perkyn of Behethlan; rent 18*d.* payable half yearly, and suit of court (*curie mee legalis*) twice a year. Witnesses:—William Trethaek, John Wilcok, Richard Symon, John Alan, John Jeffre. Penryn, Thursday before Whitsuntide, 5 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 8577.** Acknowledgement by Sir John de Aleth that he would warrant, defend and acquit Richard de Reskemmer and his heirs or assigns of all labours, hurts, delays and expenses which could befall him, his heirs or assigns by occasion of his, the said Richard's, homage and

service, which Sir John had attorned and assigned him to do to Walter his, Sir John's, son. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Sancto Maugano, Martin de Heligy, John de Trefiury, Henry de Polcroenogou, Richard de Whalebreus.

Somers. **A. 8578.** Feoffment by Gilbert Colyns to Alexander Sydenham of 2*a.* land called 'le Pownehayes' lying in 'le Morelond' in the parish of North Pederton, co. Somerset, on the west part of the water called 'La Yoo' and on the east part of 'Haymor'; attorneys to deliver seisin John Quarell and John Ryve. Witnesses:—John Popham, Marmaduke Mauncell, Cuthbert Claveleshey, Richard Muddesley, Thomas Speler. 28 September, 20 Henry VII.

[Bucks.] **A. 8579.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Walter Bernard of Little Messenden, widow, to John Bernard the elder of the same her son, of all those lands &c. in Messenden and Agmondesham which formerly belonged to John atte Nore and Isabel his wife her parents deceased, and which the said Isabella in her pure widowhood warranted and released to the said Walter and herself; to hold to the said John Bernard in tail, with remainder in default to right heirs, as in a charter thereof made by Lawrence Litilpage. Witnesses:—Edmund Brudenell of Sherdlowes, John Bernard the younger, her son and others (named). Messenden, 24 October, 34 Henry VI.

[Bucks.] **A. 8580.** Feoffment by John Bernard the elder of Little Messenden son and heir of Walter Bernard to John Trenge of Trynge, 'maltman,' William Attedene of Ever, 'bocher,' John Carter of Agmondesham, 'wheler,' and Thomas Bovyndon of Penne, 'tailour,' of all those lands &c. in Messenden and Agmondesham, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Alice his mother in her widowhood to him and the heirs of his body, to hold to the said John and the others during his life. Witnesses:—Edmund Nedam and others (named). Messenden, the last day but one of October, 34 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **A. 8581.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Hugyn and Robergia his wife to Robert Beste, Joan his wife and John their son of part of their burgage in Orlowstret between the land of the master of St. John the Baptist and the other part of their burgage which William Thomas held; to hold to the said Robert, Joan and John for the term of their, the said Thomas and Robergia's, lives, rendering 12*d.* yearly. Dated at Brugewater, Friday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **A. 8582.** Release by John Cadesdon of Glastonbury (*Glaston'*), co. Somerset, to Richard Trappe of the same, of his right in a toft and curtilage in Padenalre and 3*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow in the west part in the north croft, and the said acre of meadow lay in 'le Flexpole.' 12 June, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 8583.** Release by John de Fosse to Robert de Wallavyngton of his right in lands and tenements in Brugwater, called 'Shoppe' and three parts (*particularia*) of a burgage of Estovore. Wollavyngton, Saturday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **A. 8584.** Counterpart of demise by John Dolle to William Richeman of Briggewater and Agnes his wife of the west part of a tenement which he bought of the said William situate in 'Seynt Marie Stret' of the said town and wherein they dwelt, with free ingress and egress by the hall door of the said tenement; to hold to them for the term of their lives in survivorship, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer. Saturday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 8585.** Feoffment by Jordan de Trewen to Nicholas Clerk (*clerico*) of Tregennoro of all his right by inheritance in a moiety of a fifth part of the lawn (*lande*) of Tregennoro and in a moiety of a fifth part of the moor (*more*) to the same lawn belonging; consideration, ½ mark of silver beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Trembedou, John de Tregullyan, John de Treuroenes, Odo de Tregennoro, John son of Odo de Tregennoro, Thomas de Sancto Maderno, Thomas Clerk (*clerico*) of Treyer. Dated at Treg . . . . , Thursday after Easter, 21 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 8586.** Bond by Joan late the wife of John le Bret of Boschem, widow, to William her firstborn son in 10*l.* sterling to be paid him at his pleasure if she did any waste in the lands, lawns, moors and woods (*terris, landis, moris et boscis*) of Mythyanwoeles and Trenewyth by Trevellas. Witnesses:—John de Lanbron, Thomas Bloyow, Oger de Cleher, Everwyn de Bonneithon, John de Polglas. Dated at Mythyan, Sunday after St. Hilary, 14 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8587.** *Two documents sewn together:—*

(1) Feoffment by Richard de Botpethek son and heir of Richard de Botpethek to Otho de Bodrigan of all his land in Botpethek, viz. one acre of land Cornish which Walter de Hendre and Agnes his wife held for the term of her life. Witnesses:—John de Trenoda, Gilbert Brok, Robert Crochard, Thomas Speda, Walter de Botkenner, Gilbert de Coudray, clerk. Dated at Pendrim, Sunday the morrow of St. Dunstan the Archbishop and Confessor, 18 Edward II.

Endorsed:—Bodpethek.

(2) Fragment of charter by same of same; apparently a letter of intendence to his tenant there.

[Heref.] **A. 8588.** Feoffment by John ap Eygnon, vicar of the church of Webley, Thomas Lyghtfote of Newton, Thomas Bruyn of Weston, Richard Barbour of Hereford, John Swayneston of the same, Richard Mulleson and Richard le Smyth of Webley, to John Garewey of Ley, of a messuage with buildings lying in Webley in the angle leading to the castle, which with other lands they had by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Smyth of Webley since deceased. Witnesses:—Thomas Barton, Thomas Brugge of Ley, and others (named). Webley, Saturday after St. Luke, 16 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 8589.** Feoffment by Robert son of Ralph Smith (*fabri*) of Brinkel, chaplain, to William son of John Drant of Ha[rington] and Alice daughter of William Smith (*fabri*) of Aswardby his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the lands &c. he had by the gift and feoffment of John son of William Drant . . . in the towns and fields of Harington and Aswardby . . . . . of the Apostles Philip and James, A.D. 13 . . . .

[Linc.] **A. 8590.** Feoffment by William le Forester, parson of the church of Wylughby and Walter de Brounthorp, parson of the church of Spillesby, to Roger son of Sir Alexander de Cobuldik, knight, and Maud his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Freston, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Roger. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wylughby, lord Eresby, Sir William Deyncourt, Sir Seyer de Recheford, Sir Thomas de Multon of Kyrketon, Sir Henry de Halton, knights, and others (named). Dated at Freston, Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 13 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 8591.** Feoffment by Rowland Kyrkeby, esquire, to John Freres of a tenement in Bolton within the parish of Gosforth late in the tenure of the said John in exchange for two tenements there late in the tenure of the said John and Nicholas Kechyn. Witnesses:—Roger Blakburn, rector of the church of Moresby, William Levens, esquire, and Roger Cady, chaplain. Dated at Bolton, 6 November, 6 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 8592.** (1) Release by John Beupu to Sir John de Reskymer of his right in respect of homage done for the land [of] South (*australy*) Kelyequith. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Pridyes, Sir Reginald de Pridyes, Sir Henry Peverel, Sir Bernard de Bodbran, Richard de Reskymer.

Endorsed:—Ciligit. Kyliquyht.

(2) Fragment of paper relating, apparently, to indulgences granted for building of Exeter cathedral.

[Heref.] **A. 8593.** Feoffment by John Wyldegos and Agnes his wife to William le Baker of Webbeleye and Roger de Leone 'muleward' of all their lands, &c. in Webbeleye in 'le Newestrete' leading to Webbeleye church, which descended to him the said John on the death of John his father; also of a piece of arable with a croft in Leye within the manor of Webbeleye, between the land which was John Cote's and Simon de Brugge's land; also of a piece of arable in Gerneston field within the said manor, next land of the lord of Gerneston, reaching from Vrethemore, of the said lord, to the highway. Witnesses:—William de Barton, Walter Sturmy and others (named). Webbeley, Sunday the feast of St. Michael, 44 Edward III.

A. 8594. Demise by Adam de Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*) to the executors of Sir Henry de Newmarch of the easement of the grange, the granary, fruit of the garden and customary works, to make what profit shall seem good to them, viz. till Midsummer A.D. 1280; also grant that John the reeve (*prepositus*) shall be in all ways assistant to them.

[Cornw.] **A. 8595.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by John, lord of Eglosmerther, to Walter de Tretherf, of all the messuages, lands and tenements he had in Trethoggamur, together with the homage, rent and service of six free tenants; viz. if the said Sir John pay thè said Walter 40 marks on the feast of St. Philip and St. James next following after the end of ten years from date, the feoffment shall be void. Tretherf, Friday after St. Ambrose, 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8596.** Letters patent by Peter de la More and Amy his wife, being an acquittance for 60 marks sterling wherein John de Reskemmer was bound to them for their quitclaim in a moiety of the fee of one knight in in Treg[olloghan], Trebervet, Trevighan, Chyuran and Karnallas, to be paid in the church of St. Swythun of Winchester; also, if there was any doubt concerning the chirograph of the final concord levied between them before Sirs Gilbert de Preston, Geoffrey de Leukenor, Walter de Heliun, justices in eyre of the king in Devon and Exeter, they would renew the same, at his wish, before the justices of the king in the Bench. Sealed with their seals and the seal of the deanery of Winchester. Dated in the said church of Winchester, the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1271. *See* A. 6160.

[Norf.] **A. 8597.** Indenture being a feoffment by Nicholas de Weylaund, knight, to Hugh Tibaud of Schepedene, for his homage and service, of a piece of land in the town of Schepedene between the highway on the east and the messuage which was Avelina Howard's, one head abutting on land which Roger Brining bought of the said Sir Nicholas on the north, and the other on land which was William Punchun's, measuring from Brining's land to that late Punchun's 113 feet; rent 4*s*. 7*d*. for all service. Dated at Oxeburc, Friday the morrow of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 1 Edward II.

Oxford **A. 8598.** Letter of attorney by Edmund Dorne to William Tayllour and William Tewe to deliver seisin to John Swelyngton, Thomas Lovet, William Colles, clerk, and Richard Colles, of all the lands &c. in Mixbury, Newenton Purcell and Fulwell, co. Oxford, which formerly were Henry Poynant's. 16 March, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8599.** General release by Robert Bone, chaplain, to John Sterlyng, chaplain, William Halsted of Bykeleswade, John Glove of Stanford, the elder, and Elizabeth late the wife of John Stanford of Clifton, executors of the will of John Stanford. 12 June, 5 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **A. 8600.** Feoffment by William Baker, vicar of the church of Goldington and Thomas Gildespyndy, to William Mileward of Suttone and Alice his wife, of all the lands and tenements in the town and fields of Suttone they had by the gift of the said William Muleward; to hold to them and the heirs begotten between them, with remainder in default to his heirs and assigns. Sutton, Tuesday before Midsummer, 44 Edward III.

Linc. **A. 8601.** Letter of attorney by Robert Chapman, rector of the church of Boketon to John Chyldirhous of Boketon, to deliver seisin to Thomas Cook rector of the church of Langton, John de Askebi, chaplain, and Robert Bradnam of Brinkyl of his lands &c. in the towns and fields of Aswardby and Haryngton, co. Lincoln. Boketon, Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgn. 3 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8602.** General release by Richard Vyvyan to John Pascaw and his executors. 15 October, 12 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 8603.** Confirmation by Bartholomew de Chaumond (*Calvo Monte*) and Isabel his wife to Robert Clerk (*clerico*) for his homage and service of the gift Ralph Chaplain (*capellanus*) made him, to wit all the land which Richard Scarlat and Ralph son of Walter English (*Anglici*) held in Trecheminion, rendering therefore yearly 6*s.* 4*d.* for all service, saving the royal tallage incident on a half acre of land in the fee of Trecheminion; for this Robert paid 10*s.* as relief. Witnesses:—Richard son of John de Reskemer, Richard, lord of Tregod, Roger le Sor, Reginald Cruka, John de Crukbleit, Alan Blochiou, Thomas Marsily.

[Wilts.] **A. 8604.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Viel (*Vitulus*) to John de Camera of his land of Nehttun to wit that virgate of land which Auuericus Touwe held and that half virgate of land which Elias Smith (*Helisius faber*) held, for his homage and service, rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* and 1 *lb.* cummin for all service. Witnesses:—Simon, prior of Bradenestok, Thomas Malemains, William Talebot, Ralph Bluet, Roger Burel, Hugh, chaplain of Lakoc, John Bonet, William de Ata Ripa, Ivo (*Hywone*) Bonet, Robert de Wica, Richard Cook (*coco*), Nicholas Bubbe, Robert Burel, William Spede.

[Oxford.] **A. 8605.** Counterpart indenture between brother William, abbot of Oseneye and the convent of the same place, and Sir William le Pouer and Joan his wife of the other, viz. the said abbot and convent have granted to the said William and Joan the ward and marriage of Otwel (*Otueli*) son and heir of Otwel Porcel of Newenton, and the lands and tenements of the fee of the said abbot and convent in the said town, till the full age of the said Otwel, for 40*l.* to be paid at Oseneye, 10*l.* at the Assumption next, 10*l.* at the feast of St. Martin, 10*l.* at Easter, and 10*l.* to be paid, as convenient, to the said Otwel for his keep; the said William and Joan swore on the Gospels to give Maud their elder daughter to the said Otwel to wife, and to keep them honourably till he came of age; they would faithfully answer the said abbot and convent of 24*s.* yearly rent and of suit of court during the wardship; they would defend Otwel's tenements against all men. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Amary, Sir Robert his son and Sir Richard le Pouer, knights, Jordan de St. Lys (*Sancto Lycio*), Ralph his son, John de Cotesford, William Pabte. Dated at Oseneye, the morrow of St. Kenelm, King and Martyr, 9 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms split, other seal wanting.*

Endorsed :—Composicio inter nos et dominum W. le Poure de garda pro Otuelo Purcel in Newenthon.

[Cumb.] **A. 8606.** Indenture of demise by Sir Alan de Coupland to William de Morthing of all the land of Midilfors, which he gave to Alan his son, together with the services of Thomas de Anisthuayt and his heirs and of Thomas son of Benedict de Fors and his heirs, from the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 57 Henry III, for the ten years next following, quit of all services and demands to him the said Sir Alan or to Alan his son belonging, doing so much foreign service as belonged to the land, and suit of the corn growing on the said land to the mill of Botil and suit to the fulling mill of Botil, saving to the said William de Morthing, his heirs and assigns, 10*a.* land quit of multure if they pleased to cultivate the same, with leave to assart &c. the said land; rendering therefor yearly to Alan son of the said Alan 24*s.* 5*d.*; houses to be kept in repair; it should be lawful to the men dwelling in the said land to take dead wood in Ravenisberg for building in the same land. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Brocton, Sir Randolph de Bethun, John Corbet, Hugh de Kime, Richard de Cornay.

Endorsed :—Memorandum quod prec' de domo Davi de iiij marcis per Rogerum Galitli et per Leonardum de Cornai et per Willelmum le Wynmilner et per Adam Parlefarankays et per multos alios et remisit in manu Rogeri Galitli . ij*s.* quod cepit de Davi ad corigendum domos.

Essex. Suff. **A. 8607.** Bond by Thomas Man of Bulmer, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' John Roberd of the parish of All Saints of the town of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 'baker,' John Hale of Beauchamp William, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and John Grene, of Wikham St. Paul in the same county, 'yoman,' to Richard Baker son of Richard Baker while he lived of Sudbury, Robert Crane, esquire, and John Syday, servant of the said Robert, in 5 marks, due at Christmas, A.D. 1489. Dated 10 March, A.D. 1487, 3 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Cornwall. **A. 8608.** General release by John Tregurnowe on behalf of Isabel Tregurnowe, of London, widow, his mother, late the wife, and the executrix of the will, of William Tregurnowe, late citizen and 'bruer' of London, to Ralph Reskymer, esquire, by virtue of a letter of attorney, dated 2 December, 30 Henry VI. (recited), from his said mother deputing him to receive all debts due to her in the county of Cornwall as such executrix. 15 May, 30 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 8609.** Release by William son of Roger Forster of Chyry Wylynham to Robert Emson of Sausthorp next Partenay, of his right in 2*d.* yearly rent from a tenement in Sausthorp in the said Robert's tenure. Thursday, the feast of Corpus Christi, 9 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 8610.** Deed poll by Katharine, late the wife of Clement de Plumstede, reciting that Hugh Tebald of Schipedene had agreed to pay her yearly, during the minority of Anne daughter and heir of the said Clement, the service he was accustomed to pay the said Clement for the tenements he held of him in Schipedene and had attorned to her therefor; agreement by the said Katharine to acquit him against all men in respect of the said payment. The feast of the Purification, 7 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8611.** Bond by Henry Talgarrek to John Skewys in 20*l.*, conditioned for the performance of covenants in indentures between them of even date. 30 June, 23 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8612.** Grant and quit claim by William son of Matthew de Craunathe to Roger, son of Robert his brother (*fratris mei*), and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, of a messuage in the town of Middlewich (*Medio Wycho*)

and a salt-pit of four vats (*salinam de quatuor plumbis*) in the same town, which the said Matthew his father gave to the said Robert with Ellen his daughter in frank marriage; to hold to the said Roger and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, in fee and heredity, for ever, doing to [the chief lords] the services due and accustomed, and rendering to him and his heirs . . . . . silver on the feast of . . . . . and a pair of white gloves at Christmas, for all service; with remainder in default of his issue, to Alice sister of the said Roger, and the heirs of her body. Witnesses:—Richard, lord of Croxton, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 8613.** In the year of King Henry, son of John, the 24th, on the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M. it was agreed (*fide media convenit*) between William de Trompinton and Amicia his wife of the one part and Maud daughter of Christian de Drayton of the other, to wit that they would honourably marry her within two years, unless she prevented (*nisi per eam steterit*), or else freely and quietly would render her two virgates of land in Drayton concerning which dispute arose between her and Parnell the said William's daughter, or would otherwise satisfy her within the said term by the view of the prior of Launde (*Landa*) and Geoffrey de Wilenhal or other trustworthy men. Witnesses:—Sir William de Martiwast, Hugh de Manecestre, Robert de Poters, Ralph de Bracebr[igge], Fulk de Martiwast, Richard de Martiwast, Ralph de Halechton.

[Cornw.] **A. 8614.** Feoffment by Agnes late the wife of Richard Latemer in her widowhood to John Walter of Trezrem and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Isabel begotten or to be begotten of a half place in the town of St. Mawes (*Sancto Maudeto*) called [Plaz ?] enfenten. Witnesses. Dated at St. Mawes (*Sanctum Maudetum*) Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8615.** Indenture being an agreement made Sunday before Ash Wednesday, A.D. 1258, between brother Thomas, master of the Hospital of the blessed Apostles James and John of Brackele and the brethren of the same place of the one part and Alice de Undele of the other, to wit she demised to them all her meadow of a half virgate of land in the field of Wytefeld, with her part in 'Dikedehamme,' for 10*s*. paid in hand, to hold for 15 years, &c. Witnesses:—Philip de Wytefeld, Thomas de Sancto Germano, William Cornwaleys, Ralph de Brackel', clerk, Roger de Luton, William de Chelegrave and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 8616.** Release by John son of Humphrey de Burwell to Robert Charnels of Sausthorp and Henry de Staynes of Aswardby of his right in the lands &c. in Aswardby and Hagworthingham which he had by the gift and feoffment of Master Roger de Aswardby, rector of the church of Ertlyngburgh. Palm Sunday, 43 Edward III.

Endorsed:— . . . . . Bourwell.

[Heref.] **A. 8617.** Feoffment by Richard Morewys son of Walter Morewys of Fernehale to John Hayes of Webeleye, butcher, John ap Eygnon and John Glover, chaplains, and Henry Chaloner of Webeleye, of a meadow lying under the town of Buryton within the parish of Webeleye, between land of Isabel de Manyton and the common way leading from Fernhale to Webley, the lane leading towards Buryton and the close called 'Baldewynesclose.' Fernehale, Sunday after St. Martin the Bishop, 7 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **A. 8618.** Feoffment by Roger Barbour of Webbeley and John ap Eynon vicar of the parish church there, to John Clerk, chaplain, of a tenement with garden in Webbeley between land belonging to the service of St. Mary there and land of John Newport and Maud his wife, the

highway and John Gaaston's land. Witnesses :—Thomas Smyth, bailiff of the town of Webbeley and others (named). Webbeley, Tuesday after the Assumption, 14 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **A. 8619.** Defeasance of a feoffment whereby John de Bradeleye gave to Thomas le Baker of Hereford a place of land opposite his, John's, gate (*porte*) at Bradeleye, with gardens and orchards to the said place adjacent, viz. if John paid him, Thomas, 2 marks, at Hereford, on the feast of All Saints next, the said charter and seisin had thereon to be null. Witnesses :—Richard de Brugge, William Peny, William Shorye, chaplain. Bradeleye, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 25 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8620.** Confirmation by Thomas Chambernoun to John . . . ., of a messuage and place of land in the town of Porthia situate next the place of Walter . . . . ; which messuage and place were held of him by service of 12*d*. and two suits of his court of Luduon. Witnesses :—John Trewo . . . ., ..., Ralph Vivian, Drew . . . . Dated at Luduon, Tuesday . . . . St. Peter ad Vincula, 39 Edward III.
Endorsed :—Porthia et Lenanta. Trembethowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 8621.** *Two documents, much damaged* :—
(1) Feoffment by John de Tretherf to John Tyek and Joan his wife of a field in Gonmargh, as bounded there from old time, viz. by the road from the chapel of St. Francis to the bridge of Nandelliou and so through Enhall to the highway from Medesthole to Trelosek ; to hold to the said John and Joan and the heirs of his body, with reversion in default to the grantor, by 3*s*. rent for all service. Witnesses :—Peter Fowy, William Pryour, Henry Helvos. Dated at Tretherf, the morrow of St. Denis, 7 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*
(2) Bond by John Tyek to John de Tretherf in 100*s*. due at Tretherf on the feast of St. Michael next, conditioned for the observance of agreements touching a field in Gounmargh. Tretherf, ..., 7 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 8622.** Release by James son of William Clement of Plumstede to Hugh Tebald of Schipedene of his right in 8*s*. 5*d*. rent which Roger son of Robert Martin of Schipedene and Roger son of William Martin used to pay him for a tenement in Schipedene. Schipedene, Sunday after the Purification, 12 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **A. 8623.** Feoffment by John de Shirle to Robert Shepherde, for 6*s*. paid beforehand, of 2*a*. land in the parish of St. Mary of Werthe. Witnesses :—Geoffrey and William de Burle and others (named). Sunday after St. Botolph, 10 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 8624.** Release by Stephen Turpyn to Gilbert de Berwyk and Henry Russel of Salisbury of his right in the manor of Est Wynterslewe and in all other the lands, &c. they then held there. Witnesses :—Sir Peter Doynel, Sir Hildebrand de Loundres and Sir John de Bouclond, knights, John Aucher and others (named). Salisbury, Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8625.** Feoffment by Thomas Tomayngowe of Lavausa son and heir of John Thomayngowe to John Tomayngowe his brother of a half place of land in the town of Lavausa called 'Placea enfenten ;' to hold to the said John Tomayngowe and the heirs of his body issuing, with remainder in default to his own right heirs. Witnesses :—John Bollok, Richard Huchyn, Michael West, William Herry, Richard Downe. Lavousa, Monday the eve of St. Margaret the Virgin, 23 Henry VI.

[Devon.] **A. 8626.** Indenture being an agreement made 34 Henry III on the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, between the abbot and convent of

Bucfestre of the one part and Baldewin de Wayford of the other, viz. that the said abbot and convent were bound to defend the land of Brunestone, which he had given and confirmed to them, from all gelds (*guldis*) and services thereto belonging, as contained in four charters which they had in their keeping from the said Baldewin, viz. one from Reginald de Vautort (*Valle torta*) to Roger de Morvile, another from Roger de Morvile to Adam de Morvile, [another from] . . . . Reginald to Adam de Morvile and the fourth from Adam de Morvile to Baldewin de Wayford, in which four warranty was contained; the said charters to be delivered to him and his heirs, if they were called on to warrant the said land, for their defence, or else they should not warrant the same to the monks. Witnesses:—Sir John Daumarl (*de Alba Mara*), Sir Ralph le Rus, Sir Nicholas le Bastard and Sir John de Sc[hi]lveston, knights, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8627.** Feoffment by Tudwared le Breth, lord of Tucoid, to Ysaac de Tucoid, for his homage and service of a fardel (*ferling'*) of land in Treneligen, which was of his demesne of Tucoid, saving to him and his heirs a moiety of the turbary (*blestarie*) of the same town; rendering 12*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, for all service; this land, to wit the whole of Trenheligen, saving half the turbary (*blestarie*), he and his heirs would warrant, &c. Witnesses:—Walter de Treverbin, Thomas de Prid[iaus], John de Sancto Maugano, Robert de Treworwal, Bernard de Penros.

Endorsed:—Tugoyt. Trevelegan.

[Cornw.] **A. 8628.** Indenture being a grant by Richard de Tremayn to John his son and Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Pata of his messuages, &c. in . . . . leyn, Treve . der . ., Mogyon Vyan, Chynall, Trekemy[nion] Tre . . . . rendering to him for the term of his life . . . . Witnesses:—. . . William Brydte, Richard Feresy, William Gorlyn, John . . . . . Friday the eighth day of the Epiphany . . . .

[Heref.] **A. 8629.** Feoffment by . . . . . , widow, to . . . . of 3½*a.* arable in 'le Windemullefeld' of Webbeley . . . 38 Henry VI. *Fragment.*

[Heref.] **A. 8630.** Feoffment by Richard Pecok of Monkelone to Richard Stevenys of Webbeley and William Dyschewall of a croft with two pieces of arable in Leye next Webbeley, the croft containing two parcels belonging formerly to John Wyldegos and Ralph de Barton respectively, and the two pieces of arable adjoining each other in 'le Wallefeld' next the said croft, and containing 7*a.* Witnesses:—Walter Brugge and others (named). Leye, Thursday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 21 Richard II.

[Devon.] **A. 8631.** Counterpart of demise by John the abbot and the convent of Bukfestre, to William Luyssh of the messuages and two fardels (*ferlingos*) of land and common of pasture in their lordship of Brounston which Thomas Smale formerly held of them and subsequently surrendered to them; to hold for the term of his life at 26*s.* 8*d.* rent and 8*s.* on death or retirement (*recessum*) as heriot or farley (*farlevii*), doing suit to their courts and mill there &c. In the Chapter House at Bukfestre, 26 September, 21 Henry VI.

A. 8632. Acquittance by Sir William Cause, citizen of Lincoln, to Sir John Howse, knight, Robert de Sherington and Jordan de Stokes on Trent, clerk, executors of Sir Henry de Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*), knight, for twenty marks in the name of Alice his wife, daughter of the said deceased, due to her from the said executors by reason of the portion . . . . . in the goods of the said deceased . . . . . Sealed with the seal of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, his own seal, and the seal of the said Alice . . . . A.D. 1285.

[Linc.] **A. 8633.** Feoffment by Roger son of Sir Alexander de Cobeldyk, knight, to Sir William le Forester, parson of the church of Wylughby and Sir Walter de Brounthorp, parson of the church of Spellesby, of the manor of Haryngton. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wylughby, lord de Eresby, Sir William Deynecourt, Sir Seyer de Recheford, Sir Thomas de Multon of Kyrketon, and Sir Henry de Halton, knights, and others (named). Haryngton, Thursday the morrow of the Purification, 14 Edward III.

Endorsed:—Carta per quam manerium de Haryngton talliatur. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Lanc.] **A. 8634.** Bond by Richard de Cowplond, Henry de Guype, and John de Neuton to William de Hudliston in 40*l.* due at Lancaster at Midsummer next, conditioned for Richard's observance of covenants between him and the said William. Dalton in Fournes, Wednesday after St. Mark, 17 Richard II.

[Hants.] **A. 8635.** Indenture being a grant by Thomas de Gimises or Gymises, with the assent and consent of Nicholas his son and his wife Agnes, to Richard son of Andrew and Richard son of Alan, as their right, of all the common belonging to the frank tenement they held of him in the town of Farlingeton, and in the town of Frendestapel, whereof a plea was moved before the justices, in all marshes belonging to the town of Farlingeton, the marsh called Benny, the park and the covert of privet (*cooperto de prevet*) excepted, [and in] the croft which was Roger le Lung's, against the gate (*porta*) of the court, that they might have ingress and egress with their beasts at pleasure, to the common pasture, and in all his arable lands over the hill (*ultra montem*). This agreement was made in Winchester Cathedral (*majori ecclesia Wynton'*) on the St. Vincent's eve, in the fortieth year of the King's (Henry III) reign. Witnesses:—Matthew Oysel, Thomas la Waita, Peter de Cossam and others (named).

Bucks. **A. 8636.** Feoffment by Robert Lowes of Agmondesham, co. Bucks, to John Spicer, John Baron, Robert Clerke and John Benett, 'tanner,' of the same, of his lands, &c. there, which he bought and had by the feoffment and warranty of John Iremonger late of the same, since deceased. Witnesses:—Odo Brudenell of Sherdelowes and others (named). 1 June, 4 Edward IV.

Lincoln. **A. 8637.** Indenture of exchange between William Dawbeney of Frampton, co. Lincoln, 'husbandman,' and John Poles of Kirkton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' of a place of arable at Goldhylles in Kirkton, containing 1½*a.*, between the land of the heirs of John Poles the elder, land of the heirs of John Rous, the common fieldway (*communem campestrem viam*) and the highway, and another piece of land there called Brokeland, containing 2*a.*, between land of Philip Sanderson, land of the heirs of Roger Housson, land of the lord of Multon Hall and the fieldway, in exchange for a messuage with buildings, containing 3*a.*, and two places of arable, containing 2½*a.*, in Frampton, at Self Grene. 27 September, 18 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 8638.** Feoffment by William son of William le Honte to Thomas son of Roger and William his son of 2*a.* English of land in the lordship of Sir Theobald de Verdun in the holding (*tenura*) of Ewyias Lacy, boundaries described; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all secular services to wit tallages, scutages, reliefs, wards, marriages, aids, 'hornizeld' and suits of court, saving 2*d.* as heriot when it happen. Witnesses:—William ap Philip Vauhan and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8639.** Feoffment by John de Arundell, lord of 'la Medysole,' to Ralph son of Nicholas de Trevida of two acres of land English in his land of 'la Medysole' called Guenenmarges, those to wit which Odo de Trevael formerly held by the gift of his father Sir Reynfred de Arundell, with common of pasture throughout his land (*terram*) of 'la Medysole' and through all his lawns (*landas*) there, to wit with two horses, fifteen beasts and sixty head of sheep (*capitibus bidentibus*); to hold in socage by 6*d.* rent for all service, save suit of court once a year to the next court after the feast of St. Michael in September on reasonable summons in the town of 'la Medysole,' and not elsewhere, and however often in mercy in one day, to be quit of all amercements for 2*d.* (*et si in misericordia sceciderint quamvis multociens uno die per duos denarios de omnibus amerciamentis quieti erunt foresfacto emendato per legales homines*); also grant of reasonable estover of furze and peat (*de jawonibus et de blesta*) throughout his land of 'la Medysole' as other free burgesses of the said town having such liberties while residing there; also grant that neither the said Ralph nor his heirs or assigns should be reeves (*prepositi*) or bailiffs of his in the said town except at their pleasure. Witnesses:—Oliver de Roskulian, William de Grell', Michael de Insula, Reginald de la Medysole, Nicholas de Penscawen, clerk. Medysole, Thursday before St. Barnabas the Apostle A.D. 1290. *Endorsed* :—Michell.

[Linc.] **A. 8640.** Letter of attorney by Roger son of Sir Alexander de Cobeldyk, knight, to Thomas de Stowe, chaplain, and Gilbert de Burgh, clerk, to deliver seisin to Sir William le Forester, parson of the church of Wylughby, and Sir William de Brounthorp, parson of the church of Spyllesby, of the manor of Haryngton, as in the charter of feoffment they had of him. Haryngton, Thursday the morrow of the Purification, 14 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8641.** General release by Thomas Enys to William Carnsyowe. 6 October, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8642.** Release by Thomas de Sladehurst to William son of William de Bulkeleye of his right in the lands and tenements he held in Alpram by the gift of William de Bulkeleye the elder. Witnesses:—David de Beston, David de Bulkeleye, Robert de Ryddeleye, David de Calvilegh, Peter de Wetenhale, Hugh de Wordhulle, Henry de Twyforde, clerk. Alpram, Tuesday after Whitsuntide, 15 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8643.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Thomas Alsot to John Velyn and Alice his wife from the day of date for eight years. At the end of the term they shall deliver him eight ewes (*octo capita ovium matricium*). Witnesses:—Thomas Trembras, James Roskruk, John Kestell, Ralph Tregythow. Melynmyhall, Thursday before Midsummer, 23 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 8644.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by John Nanskylly to Henry . . . . and Thomasia his wife of two places of his land of Neweham and a certain parcel of the garden annexed to them between the messuage late Alice Wespeder's and the tenement late William Wespeder's, to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Henry, rendering 2*d.* yearly; attorney to deliver seisin John Martyne. Witnesses:—Thomas Trevygyan, Henry Wale . . . . . Dated 'apud vicum de Neweham predicta,' the last day but one of September, 15 . . . *One seal.*
Endorsed :—Strete Newham juxta Truru.

[Norf.] **A. 8645.** Release by Amicia late the wife of Ralph de Pratis of Helegeton in her pure widowhood to Peter le Veutre of Burnham and Leticia his wife of her right in meadows, faldages, and homages, free and

bond, with yearly rents, together with capons, hens and boonworks (*precariis*) in autumn, as Master Adam de Walsingham formerly gave her with Bartholomew de Quarveles, together with her dower in lands, &c. in the town of Burnham; rendering therefor to her, during her life 30*s*. within the octave of St. Michael, and to the lords of the fee the service due; saving to her and her assigns all her distraints (*districciones*) and the distraints of the sheriff or of the bailiff of Galowe, as contained in the writings made between Ralph late her husband and herself and the said Peter and Leticia. Witnesses:—Thomas de Snyterton, Sir Richard de Kerbroc and others (named).

Endorsed:—Carta Amicie uxoris Rogeri (*sic*) de Pratis de Helgwynyton.

[Cornw.] **A. 8646.** Indenture made 4 September, 18 Edward IV, witnessing that John Trenansvyan of the parish of Seynt Melyon had granted 'al the avayl of lond and tenement yn the toune of Trenansvyan whyche tenement ys yn the for sayd parysch, to John Kyllymonsek yn the parysch of Seynt Stedyan' for seven years 'wyth al the profetys of the for sayd lond wyth out eny reperacyon and yffe hyt be that the for sayd John Kyllymonsek hys heyrys or hys assygnys be y trobblet yn the for sayd lond and tenement yn eny wyse,' grant that they should have the same for fourteen years 'wyth out eny torupsyon;' bond in 10*l*. for observance of above covenants. Witnesses:—John Trevenor, Perys Bevyle, Rychard Boskawen. *Seal. English.*

[Notts.] **A. 8647.** Feoffment by John de Stok, clerk, to Richard de Ghilcote and Alice his wife and the heirs lawfully begotten between them of a messuage lying between the rectory on one side and the tenement of Alana (*Alane*) de Ottringham on the other and all the other lands, &c. in Knevton which he had by the gift and feoffment of Alice de Holm. Witnesses:—Thomas atte Halle of Knevton, Geoffrey son of Philip of the same, Alan de Otringham, Robert atte Grene of Sibbethorp, William de Trent of Gunthorp. Gunthorp, Wednesday before St. Michael, 30 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 8648.** Letter of attorney by John de Swyneford of Sprotton, Thomas Aliene of Assheby and Thomas de Pulteneye, chaplain to John Fox of Pulteneye, to receive seisin of the lands and tenements which Robert de Pulteneye gave them by charter in the towns of Pulteneye, Misterton, Walcote, Lutterworth, North Kynelyngworth, South Kynelyngworth and Walton by Kynemondecote, and to receive the attornments of tenants. Pulteneye, Monday before St. Peter and St. Paul, 42 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8649.** Feoffment by John de Goenspailard, son and heir of Reginald Guastroes to Walter Renaud of 'la Medeshole' and Maud his wife of a messuage and garden and an acre of land as bounded there, to wit all the messuages, lands and tenements which he had in Landreyn with common of pasture for all and all manner of beasts over all the land of Hamelyn de Landreyn there and reasonable estover of furze and fuel (*jannis et focalibus*) over the said land; to hold to them and the heirs of Walter of the chief lords of the said land by the services due and accustomed. Witnesses:—Roger le Seneschal, John Marc, John de Reswalstes, Henry de Treludrou, and others (named). Meteshole, Monday after the Purification, 6 Edward III. *Endorsed*:—Landryn.

[Linc.] **A. 8650.** Feoffment by Ralph son of William de . . . . to Richard Cordan of Aswordeby of two selions of land in Aswordeby.

[Notts.] **A. 8651.** Indenture of demise by Maud late the wife of Walter de Stoppeslay, widow, to Richard Gillot of Flyntham, chaplain, of a messuage, land, &c., there, from Michaelmas then next for seven years

at 8 marks rent. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Alisaunder, Sir John son of Robert and Sir William Ingram of Flyntham, chaplains and others (named). Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 8652.** Acquittance by Ralph Lune of Aswardby to John Cokeryll, rector of Aswardby, and Thomas Kitlok of Ratheby for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part of 40 marks. 26 March, 23 Edward IV.

York [W.R.] **A. 8653.** Feoffment by Reginald son of Adam Thomson and Ellen his wife to John Claghton of a moiety of a burgage in Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, which the said Ellen lately had by the gift and feoffment of William Grene her father, since deceased; attorney to deliver seisin, William Wither the younger. Witnesses:—Thomas Haryngton, knight, and others (named). 4 January, 30 Henry VI.

[Chesh.] **A. 8654.** Sale by Lawrence de Dutton, knight, to John de Holcroft of all the wheat (*siliginem*) late John de Werberton's growing within the town of Werberton last autumn, for 49*s.* before due to the said John de Holcroft by the said John de Werberton while living. Dutton, Thursday Ascension Day, 9 Richard II.

Endorsed:—A sale of wodde.

Cornwall. **A. 8655.** Indenture of demise Tuesday before St. Valentine, 3 Henry IV, by Henry, prince of Wales, to John Arundell, knight, John Trevertian, knight, and Walter Lucy of two parts of the manors of Elerky, Lanyhorn and Landegee which were seised into his hands by his feodary in the county of Cornwall; to hold from Michaelmas last until it should have been discussed before his Council in his receipt at Westminster whether the said manors were held of him by knight service or in socage; answering him for two parts of the extent of the said manors viz.—for 33*l.* a year if they should be adjudged to him; bond by the said John, John and Walter in 100*l.* *Seal cut off.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8656.** Feoffment by Peter Marshall, lord of Treverivo, to William Gundrun for his homage and service of the croft called 'croft en begel' with all the moor below it; rendering 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses: Randolf de Treverivo, Drew (*Drogone*) de Boskenvan, Willliam de Meudin, Reginald de Caerwenkein, John Probus (*Probo*).

[Cornw.] **A. 8657.** Release by Stephen de Amesel of his right in the land of Trethurf and the land of Woynretyr, to wit that land which he had by the gift of Robert son of Gilbert de Dodewode, with all messuages, gardens, &c., to Reginald de la Medeschole his heirs and assigns, to hold of the chief lords, &c. Witnesses:—William de Trevael, Baudewin de Bodwidel, Robert de Boys, John de Trewibrest, John de Nankelly. Trethurf, Saturday the feast of the Apostles, Peter and Paul, 25 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 8658.** Feoffment by Serlo de Nansladron, knight, to Henry de Nansladron his son of his manor of Medle, to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for all service, save suit of his court of Nansladron and save 100*s.* yearly rent due for him and his heirs to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter of Exeter for the same manor. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Pridyas, Sir John de Trejagu, knights, Henry de Kellygren, Alexander de Godolghan, Henry de Pengersihec, Odo de Ludre, Peter de Kemyel, John de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*), Henry de Penhard, the younger. Nansladron, Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the B.V.M., A.D. 1310, 4 Edward II.

Endorsed:—Carta de manerio de Methele.

[Suff.] **A. 8659.** Feoffment by Katharine de Caketon of Yaxlee, widow, to Margery de M . . . . of a piece of her arable in Yaxlee. Dated, Wednesday, the feast of Holy Innocents . . . .

[Cornw.] **A. 8660.** Release by William Bonython to John Tremayn of his right in . . . . in the towns of Tregemyny in the parish of St. Keverne (*Sancti Kierani*), Trevagerd, Kynhaffes, Cornhegh' and Lysard. Witnesses:— . . . . , Richard Tregos, John Vyvyan, John Clemow, Thomas Tremenhyr. . . . . April, 29 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 8661.** Feoffment by Robert son of Gilbert Clerk (*clerici*) of Aswardeby, to Sela his daughter of an acre of land in Landemare, lying between land of Alan son of William de Aswardeby and land of Osbert Tailor (*cissoris*) of the same; ½*a.* at Ackersikegate between land of Sir John de Harington and land of Richard Smith (*fabri*) of Aswardeby; ½*a.* on 'le Blalande' between lands of Sir John de Harington and of Master William de Sausthorp; 1½ perches between land of the church of Aswardeby and of Richard son of Henry de Sausthorp; 1½ perches abutting on 'le Hengland' between lands of Sir John de Harington and Richard son of Henry de Sausthorp; to hold all the right he had saving the lord's service, viz. three halfpence at the feast of St. Michael, three halfpence at the feast of St. Andrew, 2*d.* at Easter and three halfpence at the feast of St. Botolph.

[Norf.] **A. 8662.** Feoffment by Robert Harsyk of Shypden to Robert Randes and Cecily his wife of Alburgh of 4*d.* yearly rent to be received on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel for a piece of land which John Jekelone bought of Robert Brynyng as in a certain indenture more fully contained; the said land lay at Shypden between lands of John Rudde and John Fenge on east and west, and abutted north on land of Shypden church; also 2*d.* yearly rent at the same feast for a parcel of land John Heed bought of the said Robert Brynyng, specified in another indenture, containing about 21 perches, lying between lands of the said John Heed and Thomas Bulwer on east and west. Witnesses:—William Arnald and others (named). Shypden, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 8663.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Brynyng of Schypden to John Jekelone, Richard Sowter and John Catesson, of a piece of land in the field of Schypden situate as described, to hold of the chief lords by the services due and accustomed, rendering therefore yearly to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, 4*d.* Witnesses:—William Maryot and others (named). Schypeden, Monday before St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 11 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 8664.** Letter of attorney by Robert Harsyk of Shypden to John Rudde of Shypden and Thomas Multon of Metton to deliver seisin to Robert Randes and Cecily his wife of Alburgh, of 4*d.* yearly rent for one piece of land and of 2*d.* yearly rent for another parcel of land in Shypden, as in a certain charter thereof more fully contained. Shypden, Monday after Midsummer, 5 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 8665.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Brynyng and Isabel his wife to John Heed of the same and Clarice his wife, of a parcel of land containing about 21 perches, more or less, in the field of Schepeden, situate as described; to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services due and accustomed, rendering therefore yearly to the said Robert and Isabel and their heirs 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Hastyng and others (named). Schepeden, Monday after the Conception of the B.V.M., 22 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 8666.** 'Bill endented,' made 31 December, 8 Edward IV, witnessing that 'John Copuldyk of Haryngton squyer eschaunged with Thomas Kyme of Langton ij ryges ligyng in the east fyld of Langton aforeseid wheropon the oon liges by the butgate and the other by the croft of the seid Thomas the seid ij riges butyng of Maldcroft opon the northest the seid Thomas to have the seid ij ryges to hym and his heires for evere and the seid John to have of the seid Thomas to hym and his heires in eschaunge for the seid ij ryges for evermore ij ryges ligyng to geder in the same fyld at Cristen Hyll butyng opon Fulbekrike.' *English.*

[Westmd.] **A. 8667.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Smith (*faber*) to William de Maneserg of the site of an ancient . . . . . formerly of Michael de Stodewya and three parts of a curtilage formerly the said Michael's with the whole of 'le Borhan' (*cum toto le Borhan*) with all the place of the barn on Mussam in the territory of Maneserg, in exchange for as much arable on Kelderig lying near the land of Agnes wife of John Smith (*fabri*) on the south of the same in the said territory. Witnesses:—Roger de Underlai and others (named.) *Written across the part indented, and erased* A.D. 1282 on the feast of the Nativity of the B. V. M. an exchange was made between [William] de Maneserg and Cecily [his wife] of the one part and William Smith (*fabrum*) of Kirkeb[y Lonsdale] and Maud his wife of the other . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 8668.** Indenture, Saturday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 12 Edward II, being a mortgage by Clement During of Schipeden to Hugh Tebald of the same, of a piece of land with a house on it at Crowemer situate as described, for 50*s*. to be repaid at Martinmas next, or else the land to remain to the said Hugh and his heirs, as the charter of feoffment thereof witnessed.

[Cornw.] **A. 8669.** Grant by Thomas son of Ralph and Marita de Treberved to Ralph de Laty of his right in a half acre of land in Trebreved. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod, Benedict le Brune, Ralph de Tredahec, John de Ressech, Geoffrey de Tregonan. Penren, Monday after the feast of Trinity, 23 Edward [I].

Endorsed:—Treberved.

[Linc.] **A. 8670.** Feoffment by John son of Gilbert de Bagenderby to his son William of a toft there, between the messuage late Philip Clerk's of the same on the west and Philip de Thymelby's toft on the east; also of the fourth part of the two bovates of land, tenements, and rents in Bagendyrby and Stanesby which he had by the feoffment of Sir Peter Bavant, knight, of Billesby, except two tofts which Henry his son had by his gift and feoffment in Enderby aforesaid; to hold to the said William and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such issue, as to the said fourth part with the said rent, to Henry his son, his heirs and assigns, and as to the said toft to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—Albinus son of Philip de Enderby and others (named). St. John the Baptist's day, 43 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8671.** Letters patent by Roger son of Roger de Erisi, being a grant to Thomas de Trelanbih[an] and his heirs, or his assigns bearing the said letters, that if he had issue by Joan daughter of the said Thomas, his spouse, such issue should be his heir of all his land of Erisi and of all the lands he could discover (*et de omnibus terris quas inquirere potero*); further that he should have no power to sell, give or pledge all or any part of his land save to such issue; if he went counter to these covenants, the said Thomas should have 60 marks of his goods to the use of such issue, or if his goods were insufficient or if he, Roger, found that any possessed the

said land or sued it from such issue, by right of inheritance (*ratione hereditatis mee*), that such person should be bound in the same sum, and that the sheriff of Cornwall should distrain him, Roger, or whoever possessed or sued for the said land, on their goods moveable or immoveable, and take, keep, and if needful, sell the same, for raising the said sum; for every distraint the sheriff receiving 40*s*. his clerks one mark, and the bailiffs making the distraint half a mark. The feast of St. Faith the Virgin, at St. Keverne (*sanctum Kyeranum*), 7 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod, William de Erisi, Richard de Tregod, Warin of the same, Henry de Tremaen.

Endorsed:—Trelanbian.

[Linc.] **A. 8672.** Feoffment by Walter son of Reginald de Towilhes, or Thowylhes (*de duabus salicibus*), to Ellen de Cobildik and Alan her son of a toft with buildings thereon in the town of Conusby; also of 14 selions of land in the same town, 10 on the west of it and 4 on the east; also of the whole meadow he had in the same town in Yoldelis Housen Westmerholme and Holhege, with 2½*d*. rent to be received by the hands of Roger son of Walter Clerk (*clerici*) and Henry de Podholme, viz. 2*d*. from Roger on the feasts of St. Botolph and St. Andrew equally (*pro rata porcione*) for a toft he had by the gift of the said Reginald, and ½*d*. from Henry at Christmas for 2 selions of land he had by the gift of the said Reginald in the same town. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Sutbroke and others (named). Conusby, Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edward II. *Cf.* Kirkstead Chartulary. Brit. Mus. Tit. Molendina.

[Wilts.] **A. 8673.** Release by William Drugun of Heywode to Godfrey de Byssupestrowe and his heirs of 6*d*. yearly rent which Thomas le Devenisse was used to pay him for a tenement in the town of Heywode. Witnesses:—Philip Marmiun and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8674.** Feoffment by William son and heir of John le Mareschal of Bernham to John son of William de Ayeot of a virgate of common (*virgatam commun'*) in the territory of Bernham; for this John gave him 12*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Wyldebreg and others (named). Bernham, Saturday before Allhallows, 7 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 8675.** Release by Thomas Smyth of Webbeleye to John Chabbenor, esquire, and John Dysshechall of his right in 4*a*. meadow in 'le Polehurn' between 'Leyweye' and the meadow called 'Brademer,' and extending from land late Walter Bruge's to the stream (*rivulum*) running to the mill of the lord of Webbeley; also in 2*a*. arable lying together between land late of John Oldecastell, knight, and land of Nicholas Dysshewall, and extending to 'Leyweye.' Webbeley, the Commemoration of [All] Souls, 22 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **A. 8676.** Indenture of demise by Mary late the wife of Richard Stake to Thomas Snokeshulle son and heir of Alice daughter of the late John Stake of Frendestaple, of all the lands, tenements, burgages, &c. she had in Frendestaple, Farlyngton and Farham by the demise of the said Thomas for her life, and which lately belonged to the said Richard her husband; rendering therefor yearly 10 marks during her life, &c.; his writing obligatory in 20*l*. to be void if he observed the covenants above expressed. Witnesses:—John Uvedale and others (named). Frendestaple, 6 September, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Westmd.] **A. 8677.** Feoffment by Maud daughter of Nicholas de Stoh . . , widow, to William de Mannesh[erg]h, of a moiety of . . . . [in] Mannesh[erg]h. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Burton, Adam de Hoton, Gilbert de Wyt[l]y, and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

Endorsed:—Manser.

[Heref.] **A. 8678.** Release by Walter ap Adam son and heir of Thomas ap Adam to Walter Garrewey of his right in a messuage with a garden adjacent in Webley in 'Hereford Street,' situate as described. 25 October, 3 Henry VIII.

[Lanc.] **A. 8679.** Feoffment by Simon de Godesmer, chaplain, to Master Ralph de Smethewik, rector of the church of Pleymundestowe, of all the messuages, &c., in Weryngton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Hugh de Merlond. Witnesses:—John de Ilpull and others (named). Weryngton, Thursday after St. Luke, 43 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 8680.** Feoffment by Ralph Barry to Robert Northwyne for his homage and service of 8*a.* land in the north field of Bochamton; 1*a.* between lands formerly Richard atte Bridge's (*de Ponte*) and John de Rothing; 1*a.* next land late Nicholas de Lotewich's on the west; 3*a.* between lands late Robert Harding's and Walter Geffray's on the north part of Tothull; and 3*a.* in Wakerondes forlonc' extending into Atecumb on the east; also of 5*a.* in the south field of the same town, 1*a.* next land late Philip de la Throp's on the south; 1*a.* next land late John Ode's on the west; 1*a.* next land late Robert Harding's on the east; and 2*a.* in Losden, viz. those which Reginald Pinnuc formerly held of him; also grant that he may have as many beasts in the common pasture of Bochamtun as belonged to such a holding (*tantum tenementum*), doing for the same beasts as his customary tenants (*sicut custumarii mei*) of the said town used to do; also grant that he might cut (*copare*) and carry 'wrobattes' in Chalvecrofte without let, &c., which the said Reginald formerly held; to hold to him and his heirs freely and quietly, rendering therefor yearly 2*s.* 6¼*d.* for all service, save suit of court and the royal service to the said land belonging; warranty against all men, except religious houses and the Jewry (*Judaismo*). Witnesses:—Reginald and Ralph de Haddel[e], Joceus de Reynn', Ralph son of Raer, John de Wekenelte, William Hopesort, Ralph le Man, Robert the clerk.
Endorsed:—Lambourne.

[Staff.] **A. 8681.** Feoffment by William de Slyndon of Stafford and William son of Roger le Warde of Slyndon to John de Slyndon of Stafford and Felicia his wife of all the lands and tenements they had by the said John's gift and feoffment in Slyndon, with remainder to William, John, Agnes, Margaret, Joan, Margery, Orabella, Felicia and Eliabeth, their children, successively in tail male, with remainder to John's right heirs. Monday after St. Dennis the Martyr, 18 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Hants.] **A. 8682.** Feoffment by Richard Stake of Frendestaple to Thomas Snokeshulle of the reversion of the manor of Frendestaple and of all his lands and tenements and rents and services both free and bond in Frendestaple, Farlyngton, Bedhampton and Farham, expectant on the decease of himself and Mary his wife. Witnesses:—Richard Wayte and others (named). Frendestaple, Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8683.** Feoffment by Robert atte Slade to Philip Smyth and Henry Kyng, of all his lands &c. except his wife Lettice's dower, in Chutuwe, Roudes and in the hundred of Calne in the pasture of Wastes, which formerly belonged to Geoffrey Boys his grandfather. Witnesses:—John Roches, knight, and others (named). Saturday after St. Hilary, 13 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8684.** Letter of attorney by Isabel daughter and heir of John Coly to John Nanskylly and John Nycolltrokker to deliver seisin to Richard

Nanskylly of all her places in the town of Helstonburgh with all their appurtenances and the gardens adjoining, as in the charter she had made to him thereof. Helstonburgh, 14 January, 13 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **A. 8685.** Release by Henry Snokeshull to Robert Snokeshull, his brother, Agnes wife of the said Robert, and Alice their daughter of his right in 10*s*. rent which he used to receive yearly from the manor called Stake, to receive the same during the term of their lives in survivorship. Frendstapull, the feast of St. Edward the King and Confessor, 19 Henry VI.

Hants. **A. 8686.** Indenture being a feoffment by Henry Snokeshulle of Cranlegh, co. Surrey, to Robert Snokeshulle his brother, Agnes wife of the said Robert and Alice their daughter, and the heirs male of the body of the said Robert, with reversion in default to himself, of a burgage in Fareham, not built on, and of all the lands, &c. in Frendstaple and Farlyngton, co. Hants, which descended to him by hereditary right on the death of Thomas Snokeshulle his father, rendering to him therefor 10*s*. yearly. 1 March, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 8687.** Feoffment by John Braye, William Coke and Alice his wife to Thomas Bromwich of Sarnesfeld, esquire, Thomas Dansey of Brynes-hope, John Bromwich, Richard Pede, dean of the cathedral church of Hereford, and Richard Heyward of Malmeshullacye, of all the lands, &c. in the town, fields and lordship of Malmeshullacye which formerly were William Massye's. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Muchell and others (named). The last day of January, 4 Edward IV.

[Notts.] **A. 8688.** Indenture of demise by the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo loco*) in Shyrewode to dame Margaret Cokfelde late wife of John Cokfelde of Nuthall, of a pasture called Bulwell Rys, which the said John and Margaret had held for thirty years before, between the park of the prior and convent on the west and north, the common pasture of Bulwell on the east and the common pasture of Nuthall on the south; to hold to her for the term of her life and to her executors for a year after, by 33*s*. 4*d*. rent, &c. The feast of St. Michael, 33 Henry VI.

Oxford. **A. 8689.** Release by Thomas Taylour, clerk, late rector of the parish church of Weston, co. Oxford, to Agnes late the wife of John Clement of Whitefeld, co. Oxford, and William Clement her son of Crondon, co. Bucks, of 10*a*. arable lying dispersed in divers fields of Stoke Talmache, co. Oxford. Witnesses:—John Hacch of Abendon, writer of these presents, and others (named). Abendon, the last day of December, 28 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **A. 8690.** Grant by Alexander Abbe of Drayton, in pure alms to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the blessed poor of the Hospital of Jerusalem serving God and St. John of a croft in the town of Drayton called 'Herewardescroft,' with a toft and two selions of land below the said croft. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Abbe of Sutton, Thomas the clerk of Prestegrave, and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 8691.** Feoffment by William Tysun son of William Tysun of Pulteneye to John Owyne of Pulteneye and Emma his wife for their homage and service, of a messuage in the town of Pulteneye, which Robert son of Roger formerly held, and which remained to him by an agreement (*concordiam*) made between him and Henry Tysun his brother, situate as described; rendering 3*s*. yearly, for all service; for this John and Emma gave him 66*s*. 8*d*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Roger Mallori of Swyneford, William de Walecot in Lutturworth and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 8692.** Feoffment by Henry Tysun of Pulteneye to Thomas de Asbye and Agnes his wife of a half acre of land in the fields of Pulteneye on the tillage called Bougwelle, between lands of John Honwey and Thomas son of Walter, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid beforehand, by the rent of a rose for all service. Witnesses :—Adam Nel of Pulteneye, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 8693.** Feoffment by Henry son of William Tesun of Pulteneye to John Owyne of Pulteneye and Emma his wife of common of pasture, as much as belonged to a quarter of a virgate, with all manner flocks and beasts in the town and fields of Pulteneye, for ½ mark paid beforehand. Witnesses :—Robert de Luscelis, lord of Walcote, Robert de Luscelis the younger of the same and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **A. 8694.** Confirmation by Henry Tysun to John Owyne of Pulteneye and Emma his wife of his brother William Tysun's gift to them of a messuage next Elyas Attegrene's, a virgate of land, the moiety of a croft and 5*a.* land formerly Thomas Pycot's, in Pulteneye. Witnesses :—Adam Nel of Pulteneie, Robert son of John de Walcote. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8695.** Feoffment by John le Foles of Brutford son of Margery le Foles of Brutford to John de Kyngesmulle and Maud his wife, their heirs and assigns, of 1½*a.* arable in Brutford field, in Crockland, between land of William le Duyn and of Peter le Schynner on east and west, extending south on land of John atte Pile and north on land of John le Foles. Witnesses :—Robert Gerberd and others (named). Brutford, Tuesday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Edward II. *Seal, with legend*—S. JOHANNIS [LE F]OUL.

[Cornw.] **A. 8696.** Letter of attorney by Luke Skynner of Medeschole to Thomas Wouere and William Priour to deliver seisin to Peter Nanspian, of a garden with a piece of land in the town of Medeschole, according to indentures between them. Dated at Eglos Enoder, 12 November, 3 Henry V. *Endorsed* :—Medscholl.

[Bedf.] **A. 8697.** Feoffment by William Bullok of Southyevle to John Stondon of the same, of one acre, one rood, land in Southyevle field, a half acre and one rood lying together in the fardel (*quarentena*) called 'le Blakelond' between land of William Freynsch and land called 'Pyeslond,' one head abutting on the Rigewey leading from Southyevle to Aston and the other on Ashbrok; the other half acre lying in the fardel called 'Trottesmere,' between land of William Freynsch and land called 'Pyeslond.' Southyevle, Thursday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 42 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8698.** Feoffment by Richard Luky of Menethdu and Margery his wife to Ralph Trenewyth and John Maget of Karn, of the messuages &c. in the town of Menethdu with common of pasture through all the lawns (*landas*) and moors of Menethdu, with estovers of peat (*blestura*), heather, fern and gorse throughout the same, to hold during the lives of them the said Richard and Margery, rendering 1*d.* on the feast of St. Michael in September for all service. Witnesses :—John Trewyk, Walter Methros, Gilbert Methle of Penryn, Richard Symond, John Joce. Menethdu, Saturday before St. Ambrose, 12 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 8699.** Feoffment by Margery daughter of Alice de Schreuele, spinster (*in puellaritate mea*), to Walter Lovekin of the same and Alice his wife, of a piece (*particulam*) of land in the town of Schreueleye between the tenement Walter Lovekin held and the waste of Schreuele, and in length from her tenement to his, rendering 1*d.* yearly; for this they gave her one mark. Witnesses :—Osbert Attenasse of Schreuele and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8700.** Sale by William de Weston to Martin Colebront of a messuage in Coventry in Waste Garden (*Wastogardino*) between the lands Reginald Rappoc and Ramitte de Heyam respectively held, rendering 4*d.* quarterly, for all service; if it happened the said Martin to incur damage or loss (*jacturam*) by his default it should be lawful for the said Martin to distrain all that tenement he, William, got (*cepi*) with his wife in the town of Coventry until satisfaction was done him by the view of good (*proborum*) men; so that the said Martin and his heirs and assigns and all his tenants should be quit of horse toll (*de tolneto equorum*) in the said messuage; and if any of them were in mercy (*in misericordia mea vel heredum meorum inciderit*) he should be quit for 1*d.* for ever; warranty; for this Martin gave him 22*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—John son of Simon, then reeve (*preposito*), Richard atte Well (*de fonte*) and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8701.** Feoffment by Henry de Erdinton, knight, to Walter son of Nicholas Lente, for his homage and service, of a nook (*nokam*) of land called 'le Harpe' in Erdinton next Pinnokestret between land late William Mancell's and land of Thomas de Grene; also of a place of land in the Lady's Garden, which Ralph the reeve (*prepositus*) formerly held, rendering 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael and ½*d.* at the feast of St. Mary in March for all service save one suit to the court of him and his heirs on reasonable summons next after the feast of St. Michael.

[Devon.] **A. 8702.** Certificate by Peter, abbot of Bussestre and the convent of the same place, that they had received from Sir James de Oxton, for their men of Brouneston, a writing, recited, being a release by him, as James de Oxton, lord of Great Modbyry (*Modbyria*) to William son of William Edward of Brouneston, Walter Cole, Richard Germeyn, William Hayman, Robert Smith (*fabro*), William Clerk (*clerico*), Ralph le Dosser, John le Boor and Henry Boghedon of all manner of suit of multure of corn (*bladi*) which he had formerly exacted from them to his mills of Modbyry and Schypham as his right by reason of his lordship of the holding (*ratione dominii mei de tenura*) of Brouneston, so that neither from them or any subsequent tenants of the lands and tenements they then held &c. Witnesses:—Sir John de Bykebyr[i], knight, John de Ayslegh, Peter de Prydeaus, Roger Spridel, Thomas le Boys. Dated at Great Modbyr[i], Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 5 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8703.** Bond by Robert Scardon to John Berwyk and Joan his wife in 100*s.* due at the feast of St. Michael then next, conditioned for the quiet enjoyment of a house, garden and a fardel (*quarterio*) and 1½*a.* land English in the borough of Bosseney according to the form of an indenture, dated 20 January, 16 Henry VII, he had made them thereof. Bosseney, 21 January, 16 Henry VII.

[Surrey.] **A. 8704.** Feoffment by William Baudri of Mucham to William atte Marsh (*de Marisco*) of a messuage in Mucham between John Saleman's and the common pasture; also of 17½*a.* land, 2½ lying behind the said messuage and 15 at Ameresse; also of 7*s.* quit rent, viz. 1½*d.* from John Rikelot, 19*d.* from Beatrice le Sehc, 1*d.* from Richard de Martelake, 2*d.* from Reginald Heyne, 1*d.* from Godwyne, 1*d.* from Gilbert Typet, 2*d.* from the Almoner of Mertone, 1*d.* from William Durant, 1*d.* from Maud Durant, 17½*d.* from Emicia le Kynne, 14*d.* from Peter de Heyford, ½*d.* from Peter Lekuyt, ½*d.* from Agnes Scot, 4*d.* from Peter le Priur, 1½*d.* from Walter de Cumbe, 4*d.* from Thomas Wyndut, 2*d.* from John de Forde, 2*d.* from William atte Marsh (*de Marisco*), 2*d.* from Arnulph de Wycford, 1*d.* from William le Longe, 1*d.* from William Sidher, 1½*d.* from Robert Dumppe,

2*d*. from John Purden and 2*d*. from John son of John de Bandone; to hold of the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Richard de Chelesham and others (named).

Cornwall. **A. 8705.** Indenture between Richard Aldryngton, canon of Exeter, of the one part, and Otho (*Otes*) T[revarthian] of the other; witnessing that the said Richard had received from Otho two deeds of release, one made to the said Otho by Richard Pennans of all manner of personal actions and also of surrender of the lands of the said Otho in the county of Cornwall, which were put in extent and delivered to the said Richard Pennans by virtue of a recovery obtained against (*taille devers*) the said Otho, Peter (*Peírs*) Pedyt, Philip Rescawrek and Joan his wife, John Willycok of Penryn, John Rosmaryn, Stephen Morys, Raff Cusgaran, John Cornysch and others upon an assise of Novel Disseisin brought against them by the said Richard Pennans; and the other whereby Richard Pennans released to the said Otho Peter, and the others, all manner of personal actions; to keep the said deeds of release upon the following condition, viz. if the said Philip Rescawrek and Joan, John Willycok of Penryn, John Rosmaryn, Ralph Cusgaran and John Cornyssh released by deed all their right in the lands and tenements formerly William Tregenay's in Penryn and Tregenay and which the said Richard Pennans recovered by assise of Novel Disseisin against the said Otho, Peter Pedyt and others, as above, or [if] the said Philip and Joan, John Willycok, John, Ralph and John or any of them would not release, and the said Richard Pennans sued execution, against those who would [not] thus release, of the damages recovered by the said assise, or grieved or vexed them, their heirs or executors, by writ or otherwise, on account of the said damages, or if the said Richard Pennans sued execution of the said damages against the said Otho or grieved or vexed him, his heirs or executors, by writ or otherwise on account of the said damages, or if the said Philip and Joan, John Willycok of Penryn, John, Ralph, and John would release and the said Richard Pennans would not accept such release or releases, that then the said release made to the said Otho above should be delivered to the said Otho and the other release to those to whom it was made. 16 January, 13 Henry IV.

Endorsed:—[Penryn and] Tregenhay. *Fragment of seal of arms.* *See* A. 8815.

[Cornw.] **A. 8706.** Bond by Matthew de Roscol to Roger le Taillour of Bodmin the elder in 14*s*. for cloth (*panno*) bought of him and received Wednesday after the feast of St. Francis, 1 Edward III, to be paid to him at Christmas next. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8707.** Letter of attorney by William de Brakyn of Lincoln, mercer, to John de Kexby of the same, mercer, to receive and recover from John de Gr[i]mysby, mercer, 20*s*. wherein he was bound to him by a tally (*per unam talliam*). Lincoln, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 5 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 8708.** Release by John Swynshed of Sausthorp to Thomas de Bleseby dwelling in Aswardby of his right in four selions of land lying dispersed in the south field of Aswardby abutting on 'le Sausthorp Mare.' 27 December, 5 Henry V.

[Notts.] **A. 8709.** Indenture of demise by John Bischop of Flintham and Emma his wife to Henry Freman of Flintham and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife of a toft, called 'Aburn Place,' with a croft adjacent, in the said town, next the tenement formerly of Thomas Hort of Flintham; also of 4*a*. land and ½*a*. meadow in the field and meadow of Flintham; to hold during the term of the life of the said Emma, rendering therefor yearly 8*s*. 6*d*. Sunday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 42 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8710.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Roscruk son and heir of Richard Roscruk to Thomas son of James Roscruk of the rent and service of John Tomkyn for the land &c. he held of him in the town of Penhalwyn, with the reversion of the said land &c. on the expiration of the said John's term therein, to hold by the rent of 1*d.* for the first twenty years and thereafter by 40*s.* rent payable at the terms usual in the hundred of Kerrier. Witnesses:—William Tregos, William Bryt, John Skewys, Richard Feres, Richard Bonython. Penhalwyn, 4 July, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8711.** Feoffment by John de Trevaylek to William son of John Trevaylek the younger and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies of all his messuages, lands and tenements in the town of Carwennek, rendering 20*s.* to him yearly for the term of his life. Witnesses:—William Lambron, knight, John de Resprine, Robert Trevaignion, William Tre . . . . , Richard Tregisky. Carwennek, Thursday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 15 Richard II.

[Berks.] **A. 8712.** Feoffment by Richard Wellam, citizen of London, to Stephen Bekke of Redyng of two tenements situate together in New Street, Redyng, on the south side between John Lewynden's. and William Huntyngdon's tenements on the east and west; also of a messuage in 'Le Gutternelane' of the same town on the east side between the tenement of the lord abbot of Redyng on the north and the grange John Yde held of the said abbot on the south; which tenements and messuage he had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Fryday of Whytchirche; also grant of all the necessaries therein then existing. Witnesses:—John Whyte, mayor of Redyng, Robert Morys and others (named). Redyng, Wednesday, before St. Martin the Bishop, 4 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 8713.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of Thomas de Brenyon to John de Trenbethou and John his eldest son, of all his land in the town of Brenyon on the west and south of the said town, as the ditch of the lane goes from Thomas Jahan's house in a line towards Legwr in Carnb[re]nyon, and as the little lane goes from the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen of Brenyon towards the well in the park (?) of Brenyon; for this they gave him 40*s.* beforehand . . . . . .

[Bedf.] **A. 8714.** Bond by William Blok of Berford, co. Bedford, to Thomas Stratton of Bykelyswade in 40*s.* due on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next. 28 June, 27 Henry VI.

[Chesh.] **A. 8715.** Feoffment by Roger Dunan to William de Birchis of his half land (*totam dimidiam terram meam*) in Timperleye and the moiety of the land which Mabeli[a] held in the town of Timperlee, with appurtenances and buildings, after the death of Mabilia, rendering a pair of gloves yearly for all service. Witnesses:—Sir William de Bagelee, Sir William de Massy, Henry de Timperlee, Simon de Cley, Matthew de Hale.

A. 8716. Chirograph, not indented, being an agreement between Hamo (*Hamundum*) de Valuines and Henry son of Reiner of London concerning all the land which was Roger de Sumeri's whereof they had the custody, together with the said Roger's heir, by the grant of John, count of Mortain, viz. the said Hamo retained all the land of Mimmes for his part, and the said Henry retained for his part the land of Haselingfeld and the land of Elmedun and the land of 'la Lee,' with a carucate of land which was an escheat (*escaeta est*) at Dudeno; provided that if either of them in any way lost any part of the before named lands he should recover from the other's part.

[York, N.R.] **A. 8717.** Feoffment by Ranulf son of Henry to Alfred (*Auvredo*) de Marines his cousin (*cognato*) for his homage and service, of the mill of Patrick Brumton, as freely, &c. as he himself held it, saving to him and his heirs multure of his demesnes, rendering therefor yearly, to wit at Richemund fair, two gilt spurs, or 6*d.*; it is to be known that the aforesaid Alfred and his heirs shall possess and enjoy the said mill until the said Ranulf son of Henry or his heirs provide the said Alfred or his heirs with six marks worth of land in a competent place. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Brus, Sir Ranulf son of Robert, Roald Constable (*constabulario*), Robert Fossard, Robert de Scegnes, Geoffrey de Forsete, then dean, Thomas his brother, then official, Geoffrey son of the dean of Forsete, Elyas de Retherby, Robert son of Eve of Neuton.

[Cornw.] **A. 8718.** Letter of attorney by Robert Mowy, of Hellestonburgh, to John de Anter' to deliver seisin to . . . . and Joan his wife, of a tenement . . . , as in his charter thereof. Friday before the Chair of St. Peter, 40 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8719.** Indenture between Robert Herward, son and heir of Clement Herward and Robert Randys, reciting the feoffment made by Robert Berney, knight, William Frere, clerk, Henry Pakenham and John Thornham, by charter dated at Wykemere, Thursday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 12 Henry IV, to the said Clement his father and Cecily then his wife, now the wife of Robert Randys, of the manor of Wykemere called 'Boddamhalle' and lands, &c. in Shypden formerly Robert Tebald's, which they had by the feoffment of . . . . . , to hold to the said Clement and Cecily and the heirs and assigns of Clement; confirmation thereof by the said Robert and grant that the said manor and lands should remain to the said Robert and Cecily for the term of their lives in survivorship. Dated . . . . , 23 [Henry VI]. *Injured. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8720.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of Miles de Wotton to William son of the parson of Wotton, for his service, of one rood of arable there next land of John de Cortenhale; rent, a needle and thread (*unum acum cum filo*) at Easter, for all service.

[Cornw.] **A. 8721.** Letter of attorney by Reinfrid Meyndy to James Tregarn and John Trewethyan to deliver seisin to William Reskymer, esquire, of messuages, lands, &c. in Langwich and Chyenodrek. Witnesses:—Richard Tregoes, Otho Trefuses, John Kympe . . . Seynt Maugan, 14 September, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8722.** Feoffment by Thomas de Walton, of Bobenhull, with the assent of Alice his wife, to Maud daughter of William Aylmer of Wiliby, for her service, of a virgate of land, &c. in Bobenhull, with reversion, if she died without issue, to the said William Aylmer and Eufemia his wife, their heirs and assigns, as freely, &c. as Richard le Wernun gave it to him; rent 1*d.* at Easter to the lights of St. Mary's Church, Bobenhull, for the souls of Thomas's ancestors, and to William and Eufemia 10*s.* yearly. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8723.** Letter of attorney by Thomas son of Ralph de Trebervet to Geoffrey de Tredutual to deliver seisin to Benedict de Roscrou of all his land of Trebervet. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod, Alan de Rosmeryn, Roger de Treger, Geoffrey de Tredutual, Matthew le Bayus. Penryn, Saturday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 24 Edward [I].
Endorsed:—Treberveth.

[Chesh.] **A. 8724.** Indenture of demise by Henry, king of England, . . . , lord of Ireland and lord of Halton, by William Daniel, lieutenant of

William de Stanley, steward of Halton, to Roger Bydull and Adam Alicok, of the water mill of Congulton, the toll of fairs and markets, 'le Meldhall,' bakehouse, and the house beyond, and the cottage next it, with the gardens to the said Meldhall cottage and bakehouse annexed; and also of a moiety . . . . . of Congulton, the said forfeiture to be taken as anciently accustomed; to hold from Michaelmas then last for a year, at the rent of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of new increment at the Annunciation and Michaelmas equally, whereof 10 marks used to be paid for the mill, 4 marks for the toll, &c., 13*s.* 4*d.* for the ancient increment and 13*s.* 4*d.* for the new increment; also of a moiety of all goods and chattels waif . . . . . within the lordship of Congulton; also of a moiety of chattels arising from strays within the said lordship during the said term; also of a parcel of underwood called 'Whateleybonke Croft' next the said mill, with a moiety of all amercements of all transgressions in the same 'Watelebonke,' for repairing the pond of the said mill: the king to keep the Meldhall &c. in repair with timber and all else needful; the said Roger and Adam to keep the water mill on the Dane (*super aquam de Daan*) in repair by view of the steward; sureties on behalf of the said Roger and Adam, Thomas de Werburton of Halton and Thomas Ronyn of Congulton. Tuesday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 4 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **A. 8725.** Feoffment by John Perot of Southyevl to John Stondon of the same of 6 selions of arable there, situate as described. Monday, Midsummer Day, 38 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8726.** Feoffment by Henry de Coton to John son of Henry Teger of a messuage and curtilage in Middlewich (*Medii Wici*), which he had by the gift of Felicia late the wife of John, son of John de Loghteburgh. Middlewich, Monday the morrow of St. Clement the Pope, A.D. 1337.

[Surrey] **A. 8727.** Letter of attorney by Juliana Freke to John Sterr of Coveham, husbandman (*agricolam*), to deliver seisin to William Thornle of Perforde and Henry atte Wone of Certeseye, of the lands, &c. she lately had by the feoffment of Sir Robert Gamelyn, clerk, and Richard Freke of Feccham in the parish of Coveham and Little Bookeham. *Seal.* *Cf.* A. 5741.

[Warw.] **A. 8728.** Feoffment by Henry Aleyn of Lapworth to Sir Hugh de Braundiston, knight, and Margaret his wife, for 10*s.* beforehand, of a field in the town of Lapworth, between the highway leading from Henleye to Burmyngham and the highway from Osneford to Lapworth church; rent 1*d.* to the chief lord of the fee at Michaelmas, for all service. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8729.** Feoffment by John Basse of Folethby and Idonia his wife to Robert de Cokryngton of Aswardby, of a half messuage in Aswardby called 'Cordan Place,' and a half bovate of land in Aswardby and Haryngton. Witnesses:—Robert, rector of Aswardby church, Robert, rector of Haryngton church, and others (named). Sunday before St. Mark, 2 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8730.** Feoffment by Roger son of William de Essebi to Eustace de Arderna son of Alexander for his homage and service and for 7 marks and 40*d.*, of four virgates of land in Essebi, with three cotters (*borderis*) in the said town, to wit the cottages (*bordellam*) which Hawisia, Walter Cook (*cocus*), and Tustanus Cook (*cocus*), held; rent 16*s.* *Fragment of seal* (*a bird*). *Cf.* A. 6266.

[Chesh.] **A. 8731.** Grant by Eustacia daughter of Roger, by the consent (*concessum*) and good will of her husband (*sponsi mei*) Alan, to Walter son of Hernis, of her land called 'Stanifurlung,' lying between Bondecroft and

the highway (*pupplicam viam*); for four marks he gave her beforehand; saving however the service of the lord Simon and his heirs, viz. 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Aug[erus] the chaplain, William chaplain of Davenham, Abel the chaplain, Robert de Wodeford, William de Weunia, Thomas de Warihul, Robert de Warihul, Nigel Palmer (*palmifero*), Richard Turisus. *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **A. 8732.** Feoffment by Richard Dyke and Richard Cleve of Berton to Richard Aylemer of Berton and Henry Aylemer, of 1 *a.* arable lying dispersed in Berton field, part at 'Cambrigge Wey,' land of the college of Clare Hall, Cambridge, on either side, which acre they had by the gift and grant of Joan Freman, Robert Fanne, Nicholas Birde and John Aylemer of Berton. 5 February, 22 Edward IV. *Seals.*

Bedf. Notts **A. 8733.** Indenture, being a feoffment by William de Northwell, clerk, to his dear mother and lady, Agnes de Northwell, and John de Northwell, son of Agnes Chaucer of London, and the heirs of the body of the said John begotten, of all his lands and tenements, &c., free tenants and bond and their issue, lands and chattels, in Northcarleton and Sutton on Trent, co. Nottingham, and Luyton, Lymbury and Biscote, co. Bedford, with reversion in default of John's issue to his own heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Lymbury, Hugh de Crumbewell of Carleton, and others named). *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8734.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Nicholas, prior of St. Denys next Suhamton and the convent of the same to Richard Shepherd (*bercario*) and Maud his wife, of all their land in the town of Stratford which lay between the land of the commonalty of Salisbury (*inter terram commune Sar'*), which Peter de Vivon held on the one side and Roger Hwetaker on the other, and stretched from the highway to the water up to the piece of meadow on the water, which meadow they had retained to themselves; also grant of the pasture of the said meadow after they had carried their hay and had depastured it with their beasts, up to the feast of the Purification when they wanted to close it (*quando idem pratum ponere voluerimus in defensum*); also grant of pasture for one ox in the common pasture of Stratford; rent 6*s.*, and suit for them to the court of the bishop of Salisbury and other foreign services belonging to their lands in Stratford. Witnesses:—Robert de Munden, then bailiff of the bishop of Salisbury and others (named).

[Somers.] **A. 8735.** Feoffment by Walter de Romesi to Walter le Lyf and Lucy his wife of all his land and wood at Chalvehulle on Cantok in the parishes of Nitherstaweye and Overstaweye, between the wood of Philip de Columbars and the wood formerly William Trivet's and abutting from the wood of Sir Robert Fiz Payen up to the wood of the hospital of Bridgwater (*Brugeswalteri*); to hold to them, and the heirs and assigns of Walter; rent 8*d.* to the chief lords. *Endorsed:* A hye rent for Nether Stowye and Over Stowye.

[Somers.] **A. 8736.** Letter of attorney by Walter de Romesi, knight, to Richard Jeverny and Adam Chandos, to deliver seisin to Walter le Lif and Lucy his wife, of land and wood at Chalvehulle on Cantok in the parishes of Nitherstoweye and Overstaweye. Pipelpenne, Tuesday after St. Edmund the King, 6 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8737.** Feoffment by Henry son of John son of Gilbert at Welle, of Bagendyrby, to William de Wynceby, parson of the church of Braddeford Dale, and William Terus, parson of the church of the mediety of Bagendyrby, of the lands, &c. in Bagendyrby and Stanesby, which he had by the feoffment of John son of Gilbert his father of Bagendyrby, which

formerly belonged to Peter Bavent, knight, one fourth thereof only excepted and reserved to him. Friday in Easter week, 7 Richard II.

Hants **A. 8738.** Feoffment by John Brytt of Crischurche Twynham, to William Peynter of Crischurche and Elizabeth his wife of a messuage, &c. in Crischurche opposite the castle there on the east of the High Street, &c.; which he had by the gift of Alice Browne late wife of William Attewode; also of two cottages in 'la Castelstrete' between the tenement of William Berkeley, esquire, &c., one of which cottages he had by the gift of the said Alice, the other by the gift of Thomas Couper and Emmot his wife; also of 3*a.* land, 1*a.* in Benetteshay next land formerly belonging to Walter Hyder, vicar of the said town, &c., two acres whereof he had by the gift of the said Alice, and the third acre by the gift of the said Thomas Couper and Emmot his wife. Witnesses:—John Bokelond then reeve (*preposito*), Robert Imberley one of the constables, and John Parlett, bailiff, of the said town and others (named). 1 February, 19 Edward IV. *Endorsed*: pro domo Andree de Laye.

[Cornw.] **A. 8739.** Indenture of demise by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to George Nevyle, bishop of Exeter, chancellor of England, master Henry Webber, dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter of Exeter, master John Burgh, clerk, Robert Ingelton and Richard Lanargh, for the term of their lives, of all his manors, &c. in Reskymer Manek, Trevarthian, Trelowitheyll, Merthyn, Trethevis, Wynyanton, Roscorwill and Carveynek, rendering to him therefor yearly 100*l.* Witnesses:—John Colshull, knight, John Cheynduyth and Robert Hylle, esquires. Dated at More, 6 January, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8740.** Feoffment by William Lyttester of Itryngham to William Ranye of Matelask, of 4*d.* yearly rent from two pieces of land in Little Bernyngham. Sunday after St. Barnabas, 47 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8741.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Robert Tebaud of Scypeden to Lawrence Atese, of a place of land there, at Crowemere, described, at 12*d.* rent. Crowemere, Friday the feast of St. Mark, 39 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8742.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Robert Tebaud of Schippeden to Peter le Chapman of Gresham, dwelling at Crowemere, of a place of land at Crowemere in the town of Schippeden, described, at 3*s.* rent. Shippeden, Saturday the feast of St. Mark, 23 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **A. 8743.** Feoffment by Andrew Barbour of Dunstaple and Joan his wife to Richard Parchemener, clerk, John Ampthull, Richard Lexham, Robert Holme and Henry Mauntell, of that messuage which John de St. Amand (*de Sancto Amando*), lord of Milbrok, gave to William de Kentebury and Ida his wife, in West Cotes and Estcotes; also of 7 *a.* there formerly belonging to John Harank of Cotes and afterwards to Robert Odierne, which William de Kentebury bought; also of 5 *a.* land there which formerly belonged to Robert, son of Richard de Kerdyngdon, with all other the lands, &c. there which descended to the said Joan. Westcotes, Monday after the Purification, 5 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **A. 8744.** Release by Margaret Manebi of Henlowe to John Baldewine and Joan his wife, of 3 roods of land with covenant to pay them divers sums in default. This she swore on the sacrament and a missal in Henlowe Church in the presence of Sir Hugh the chaplain and William le Noble. Monday before St. George the Martyr, 7 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8745.** Feoffment by Luke Skynner to Henry Coly of Eglosnyulyn, of land in Medeshole annexed to a close of John Seyntaubyn; to hold of

the said Luke, during his, Luke's, life, by the rent of a grain of pepper, and after his decease to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the rent and service due and accustomed. Witnesses:—Odo Treloddrow, Peter Fowy, and others (named). 16 February, 2 [Henry] V.

Oxford. **A. 8746.** Release by Maud daughter and heir of William Candovere of Aston, widow, to Thomas Hertemere of Postelcombe and . . . . . of the same, of her right in the lands &c. in Aston and Challeford after the decease of . . . . , which they had by her feoffment; also general release to them. Aston, Sunday after Allhallows, ... Edward [III]. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8747.** Indenture between Martin de Ferers, Robert Hill the younger, and Richard Piperell, of the one part, and Ralph Soor of the other, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Ralph Soor of the manors of Eglosrose and Trelewyth, viz. if he pay the said Martin 200 marks in which he is bound to him the feoffment shall be void. Birfferers, Sunday after the Epiphany, 12 Richard II. *Seal of arms, broken* (Ferrers). *Endorsed:* Eglos Roos et al'.

N'hamp. **A. 8748.** Counterpart indenture between Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the one part, and John de Lungevill of Norhamton and Margaret his wife of the other, reciting that a plea was moved between the said parties before Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Norhamton, the prior alleging that they lately held a messuage in Norhamton of the master of the Templars (*milicie Templi*) by service of 30*s*. yearly, which rent the said prior by reason of the abolition (*adnullacione*) of the said order and the grant of King Edward II ought to receive, agreement between the parties for the payment of the said rent for all service. Norhamton, Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **A. 8749.** Feoffment by Roger de Dewsbury and Nolenta his wife to Nicholas de Boweles of Great Holewell, of land and meadow, described, in Cliftone. Shefford, Friday after Michaelmas, 11 Edward II. Memorandum endorsed that a fine was levied of the said land.

[Flint.] **A. 8750.** Feoffment by David ap Eden' Duy, Erddylat vergh Angharet vergh Eignon ap Cad' and Jevan ap Angharet, proprietors (*proprietarii*) in Brynpolyn in the lordship of the bishop and chapter of St. Asaph, to Jevan ap Ken' ap Jenaf, of 2 *a*. land in the place called Kaer Pruddyn. Dated at Lanelwy, Sunday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, A.D. 1391. *Fragments of seals.*

Linc. **A. 8751.** Feoffment by John de Harington, knight, to Sir Roger de Cobeldik, knight, and Alexander his son, of the manor of Harington, with the advowsons of the churches of Harington and Aswardeby, and all he had in the towns of Harington, Aswardeby, Hagworthingham, Sausthorp, Langeton, Dalby, Soterby, Enderby, Askeby, Braytoft, Irby, Thorp, Croft, Waynflet, Freskenay, Billisby, Halington, Raytheby, Scryvilisby and Swaby, saving to him and his heirs the homage and service of Walter de Freskenay, John son of Michael de Raytheby and William de Foleteby; rendering to him during his life 20*l*. yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Simon le Chamberleyn and Sir Thomas de Riggisby, knights, and others (named). Glaston, Monday after St. Gutlac, 14 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8752.** Feoffment by Richard Sergeaux to Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Nicholas Wamford, John Reynill, William Talkarne, Odo Brasigonna, Stephen Bodulget, Walter Bodulget, Thomas Nanfan, Robert

Stour, John Trevedo, William Woblee, or Wolle, and Nicholas Brouford of all the estate he had in the manors of Bodrugan, Treworek, Trethaek, Tredrym, Restronget, Tremodret, Trevelyn, Nantian, Carburra, Pendrym and Trethu, with all other the lands, &c. he had of the inheritance of Bodrugan. 12 September, 9 Richard II. *Copy. Endorsed:* La copi de la charte qe monsieur Richard Sergeaux ffit devaunt la ffyne leve pur garder qe le ffyn ne serroit effectuel. Auxi schaches qe Bokylly ad vew le copi de la taill a le derner Counte le quell Johan Shyrston ad affirme pur bon pur voir et unqure est prest avouwer. Auxi vous enprie de notiffier ceste mater.

[Cornw.] **A. 8753.** Letter of attorney by Stephen Hey[vos] to Andrew de Treverbyn to deliver seisin to Roger, lord of Bodrugan and Iseult (*Isoldam*) his wife, of the manor of Rostronget. *Endorsed* : Copia literre seisine Steffani Hey[vos] unde copia carte ejusdem literre patet in recordo huic consuto.

[Norf.] **A. 8754.** Feoffment by Peter de Loges to Peter de Weutre and Leticia his wife and the heirs of Peter for their service and for 6 marks gersum of 1*a.* land in Burnham St. Clement, rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Snytertun, knight, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8755.** Feoffment by John Sifflet of Hattone to Nicholas Wilemyn of Hamsclape of a rent of 1*d.* and a rose, viz. ½*d.* from Simon le Chapman and ½*d.* from William de Wold and a rose from Richard Eliis ; rent to the chief lord of the fee a clove gillyflower if required at Michaelmas ; consideration 12*d.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8756.** Feoffment by John son of John de Louttebourwe to Robert son of William de Bulkyley, of his land and tenement with the free rent he had by the demise of John his father and by inheritance or otherwise within the town of Middlewich (*medii wici*), with a place of land in the territory of Neuton called 'Nineteen Selions,' and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent from the messuage of Adam Smith (*fabri*). Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Venablis, Sir William de Brerton, knights, Richard de Foulishurst, sheriff of Cheshire, and others (named). 1 Edward II, at Middlewich. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8757.** Feoffment by William Paynot the elder to William Paynot the younger, his son, of 4*a.* arable in Stratford field, which he had by the feoffment of Edith late the wife of John Stikeberd of Salisbury (*Nova Sarum*), positions described. Sunday after St. Nicholas the Confessor, 10 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 8758.** Feoffment by Thomas Smyth of Webbeley to John Chabbenor, esquire, and John Dysshewall, of 4*a.* meadow in 'le Polehurn,' described. Webbeley, Friday before Allhallows, 22 Henry VI.

[Chesh.] **A. 8759.** Bond by Hamo le Massy of Potynton to John de Osbaldeston in 100*l.* due at Easter next, conditioned for his observance of the award of John Savage, Matthew (*Mayo*) del Mer, Richard de Manley and William Danyell touching the matters in dispute between them. 11 February, 12 Henry IV. *Condition in French.*

[Linc.] **A. 8760.** Feoffment by Richard son of Henry de Sausthorp to Albin son of John Cok of Asworthby of 3 selions of arable in the fields of Asworthby, described.

[Wilts.] **A. 8761.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by Alais late the wife of Richard de Grimstede to Nicholas de Haversham, for eight years, from the feast of St. Michael, 18 Henry III, of her dower in Grimstede and the services and customs which her men of Pleitesford owed her for the meadow

of Exmede; for this he gave her 16 marks. Witnesses:—Odo de Grimstede, knight, John Gereberd, William Donneie, then parson of Grimstede, Robert Walrand, Robert, chaplain of Cumbton, and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8762.** Release by Henry son of Batemon Saunpsum of Watford to Ralph son of William Saunsump, of his right in a messuage lying between his house and the highway with entry and exit to the same place with his, Ralph's, beasts together with his cart (*karecta*); also release to the said Ralph of his right in 1½*a.* arable in the fields of Esseby St. Leger; for this Ralph gave him ½ mark beforehand.

[Linc.] **A. 8763.** Release by John Swynhird of Freston to Roger de Cobeldik of lands, &c. in Freston. Thursday after St. Peter at Vincula, A.D. 1312.

[Heref.] **A. 8764.** Feoffment by Thomas Mymme son and heir of Walter Mymme to William Vicaryes of a tenement and garden in Webley, next land belonging to the chantry of the B.V.M. in the parish church of Webley, &c. which descended to him on the death of his said father; attorney to deliver seisin, Walter Garrewey. Webley, 16 December, 16 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 8765.** Feoffment by Richard le Gurloeth of St. Keverne (*Sancto Kyerano*) to John son of Henry Gayn, of land in the town of Heleston Burg between the house of Peter Hervi and the place of Noel de Kelligam, to hold of the chief lords of the borough of Helleston. Witnesses:—John Gonies and John Antre[u]on reeves (*prepositis*) of Helleston, William de Pengersick, Roger de Erise. St. Keverne, Thursday after the Purification, 1326.

[Cornw.] **A. 8766.** Letter of attorney by James Gerveys to Peter de Antron and Michael Gerveys to deliver seisin to Peter de Tremaen of land in Hellestonburgh. Hellestonburgh, Saturday after the feast of the Epiphany, 28 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8767.** Feoffment by William son of Henry de Piryo Pavely to Semannus de Stok for 1 mark paid beforehand, of his right in 6*a.* arable (*harabilibus*) and 1*a.* meadow which Nicholas Oter and Alice his wife bought of him, to hold to them and their heirs lawfully begotten as his charter to them witnessed; to hold to the said Semannus with all their appurtenances &c. in Perye, rent a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—Thomas Golafre, then rector of the church of Horepol, and others (named). *Seal, with legend* —S. WILLELMI DE PERI.

[Chesh.] **A. 8768.** Indenture made at Chester Wednesday the eve of St. Gregory, 23 Edward III, between Thomas de Dutton of the one part and Adam son of Roger de Moldeworth of the other, witnessing that they were agreed for the marriage of Adam son of the said Adam de Moldeworth and Margaret sister of the said Thomas; the said Thomas to pay the said Adam the elder 20*l.* at Midsummer next, whereupon the said Adam the elder was to make estate to the said Adam the younger and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies of 100*s.* rent, and make corporal oath not to alienate his lands and tenements, &c.

[Norf.] **A. 8769.** Feoffment by Adam son of John de Hecham and Florence his wife, daughter of Thomas son of Baudewin de Skerninge, to William son of William de Wenling, of 20*a.* arable in Frausham by the perch of Frausham (*per perticam de Frausham*) in two pieces; rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service; for this he gave them 20 marks and did homage to

them for (*de*) the fee. Frausham, the morrow of St. Nicholas, 38 Henry III. Witnesses, Sir Osbert de Caylly, Sir Reginald de Dunham, Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta de xx^ti^ acris terre arabilis jacentibus in Sowdoles in Fraunsham Magna.

[Devon.] **A. 8770.** Counterpart of demise by John Sydenham, esquire, to John Holewey, 'smyth,' Isabel his wife and William their son for the term of their lives in survivorship, of two tenements with buildings in Axmyster on 'le Castelhull' which John Batalre formerly held; a void parcel of ground between the said tenements; 5 *a.* arable and 5 *a.* meadow, bounded as described; and a close containing three virgates of land in Willehey; rent 12*s.* yearly, and the tenant to build three new tenements, according to the use of the country or better, within three years, &c. Axmyster, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 34 Henry VI.

Endorsed: De tenemento in Axmyster dimisso Johanni Smyth.

[Chesh.] **A. 8771.** Release by Felicia, late the wife of John son of John [de Loghteburgh] to [Richard] son of Robert de Bulkilegh, of her right in the land, &c. which Robert de Bulkilegh and Felicia his wife and Richard their son had by the feoffment of the said John late her husband in Middlewich (*medio wico*) and Neuton next Middlewich. Middlewich, Tuesday before St. Martin, 14 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **A. 8772.** Feoffment by Osebert de Stonlinke to his brother Robert, for his service, of two shillingsworth of land which Walter Dubbe had held and William his son then held, to hold &c. in perpetual inheritance, rendering therefor yearly a pair of gloves (*unas cirotecas*), price 2*d.* (*ex precio duorum nummorum*) at Easter for all service, saving the service of the king and of the earl, to wit, to scutage, when a knight gives 20*s.* then he shall give 10*d.* and three farthings and to castleguard 3 halfpence. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Glottinkeham and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8773.** Feoffment by John Scifled of Hatton to Ranulph Smith (*fabro*) of the same, of land there; rent ½*d.* at Michaelmas; for this Ranulph gave him 13*s.* 6*d.* beforehand. *Seal, effaced.*

A. 8774. Indenture made at Droghda . . . . 27 . . . . de Barton, clerk, purveyor (*provisorem*). *Illegible.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8775.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Tailor (*cissorem*) of Pensans to Peter Guylgyer of Helleston to deliver seisin to Michael Mychillyk of Marghasyou of a messuage, &c. in Hellestonburgh. Hellestonburgh, Friday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 41 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8776.** Indenture of demise by Adam de Bouel of Holewelle to Herbert de Ryseley, of 60*s.* yearly rent in the town of Holewell to be received from his tenants there, named; to hold for six years to begin at Michaelmas 1294, and longer, until he shall have receive 30 marks; other payments by the said Adam to count. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Bray and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **A. 8777.** Feoffment by Thomas son of German Filcok of Wakefeld to Thomas son of William Erel of the same, of land in Thorne (*spineto*) between the land of the said Thomas Orel on either side &c. Wakefeld, 9 January, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 8778.** Release by Terry (*Theodericus*) son of William de Blemont to Sir William his brother, of the heath (*brueram*) the said William had granted him for life, lying between the wood of the canons of Holy

Trinity, London, the wood of Hamstede, the land of William le Despencer (*dispensatoris*) &c.; for this William gave him 40*s*. Witnesses:—Robert de Halewic, Robert de Haliwell, William de Stapelherst, John de Lesn' and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 8779.** Letter of attorney by Richard Pynchebek son of Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby son of Roger Welby, Athelard Welby, parson of the church of Surflete, and John Edlyngton, vicar of the church of Pynchebek, to John Burwell, parson of the church of Haryngton, and Robert Strete to deliver seisin to Margaret late the wife of John Copuldyk son of William Copuldyk, esquire, Thomas Bawde, esquire, of Haddam, co. Hertford, and Ralph Pynchebek, vicar of the church of Weston, of the manor of Haryington and a water-mill called 'Stubwath myll,' a meadow called 'Igneys' and lands, &c. called 'Philypotlandes' in Haryngton and Aswardby, with their appurtenances in Haryngton, Aswardby, Bagenderby, Langton, Sawsethorp, Sotyrby, Dalby, Parteney, Braytoft, Irby, Croft, Freskeney, Belesby and Hagworthyngham. Haryngton, the feast of St. Lawrence, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 8780.** Feoffment by Henry de Bonevill of Thornton to master Henry de Braunteston, of all the land he had in Bischopwood by the gift of William son of Alexander, boundaries described, together with the dower Margery la Hare held thereout when it fell in; to hold of the lord bishop of Worcester and his successors the chief lords of the fee by service of 6*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Ivo, parson of Lapworth, John le Archer and others (named).

Endorsed: . . . . de terra de Bischopwod juxta Lapwrth.

[Cornw.] **A. 8781.** Feoffment by Gilbert son and heir of Sibyl Body to John de Trev[a]rthyan of a place of land in Marghasbighan situate between the places of Matthew Borwyk and John Bousowan. Marghadiou, Monday after St. John before the Latin gate, 46 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 8782.** Feoffment by Roger son of William le Clerk of Boston (*de Sancto Botulpho*) to Sir Roger de Cobeldyk, knight, of land in Freston, to wit in 'le fenlandes,' boundaries described, with the homage and service of John le fitz Orger for tenements in Freston; also of the reversion of two parts of three messuages, &c. in Freston, Toft and Butterwyk expectant on the decease of Joan late the wife of John Orger. Freston, Friday, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 11 Edward II.

[Chesh.] **A. 8783.** Release by William son of William de Heton to Sir Geoffrey de Dotton, of his right in the land which his father William gave to Hamo his brother in Heton. Witnesses:—Master Hugh, rector of the church of Chedle and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8784.** Feoffment by . . . . Grene of Becclis, clerk, and William Kekell of Wyndell to John Chirchows, of Wyndell, John Parker, of Becclis, John Walles the younger of Alby, John Lewes of Gelyngham and John Hunte of the same, of a messuage with a pightell adjacent in the town of Gelyngham with appurtenances in Gelyngham, Geldyston and Wyndell which they had by the feoffment of John Gyrdeler late of Gelyngham, Robert Thursby of Wykyn, gentleman, John Parker and Robert Fraunceys of Becclis. Gelyngham, 20 October, 9 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **A. 8785.** Feoffment by John Skalp of Nethercote and Amicia his wife to John Bonevyll of South Weston and Margaret his wife and his heirs and assigns, of 6½*a*. arable in Adewell and Postelcombe; positions described. Adewell, 2 July, 22 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8786.** Feoffment by Robert le Gris to Simon son of Hestan of a land next his, Simon's, messuage towards the east, described, rent 8*d*. yearly, for all service, save 2*d*. scutage; for this Simon gave him 1 mark gersum. Witnesses:—William de Vallibus, William de Wasigeforde, Nicholas de Berc, Alan de Kirkestede and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8787.** Feoffment by Agnes Drayton late the wife of John Drayton of Welton by Daventre, widow, to John Ledyngton of Welton, of land there. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8788.** Feoffment by Richard de Landa with his wife Agnes' consent to Hugh le Eyr, his wife's father, of 2½*a*. arable which he had by the gift of Geoffrey le Eyr.

Hereford. **A. 8789.** Indenture of demise, 16 December, 23 Henry VII, by William Morys of Webley, to Walter Baskirvile, knight, of all his lands, &c. in Bradley in the parish of Webley, with a parcel of land there called 'within the mote,' to hold from the feast of the Purification next for three years, by the rent of a red rose at Midsummer if required.

[Cornw.] **A. 8790.** Feoffment by Henry Hanecoces of 'la Medesole' to Stephen de Hayvos of one acre of land English with a garden and place in the town of 'la Medesole,' which he had of William de Hendr[e]; to hold of the chief lords of 'la Medesole.' La Medesole, Sunday the eve of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edward II. *Endorsed*: Carta Henrici Anecok de la Medesschole.

A. 8791. Bond by John de Cliffton to Sir Richard de Grenacre, knight, and Sir Thomas de Mirebourne, to save them harmless against Richard de Grene of the sum of 300 gold crowns of France (*escuz dor dou coign dou roy de France*) to be paid before Christmas next under penalty of the double, in which sum they were bound for him to the said Richard de Grene on account of a prisoner he had of the said Richard. Certified under the seal of Peter dou Parc, captain of Moncontour. Monday after Michaelmas, 1360. *French.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8792.** Feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to Edmund, bishop of Exeter, William, lord de Bonevyle of Chuton, John Arundell, esquire, Henry Bodrugan, esquire, and John Vyvyan of all his messuages, &c. in Seynt Keveran, Gregonan, Curtehouse, and Trelyn. Witnesses: Hugh Courtenay and John Colshull, knights, Thomas Bodrugan, esquire, and others. Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 28 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 8793.** Chirograph, indented, being a demise by Ela, the abbess, and the convent of Lacoc, to William de Treubrige, for life, of a virgate of land in Netton which William Seman formerly held, rent 10*s*. for all service; he cannot sell the land or any part of it or destroy the buildings; for this he gave them 5 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Robert, vicar of Lacoc and others (named).

Cumb. Lancs **A. 8794.** Bond by Rowland (*Radulphum*) Kirkby, Richard Clifton and William Syngilton of Broghton, esquires, to Thomas Broghton, knight, in 500*l*. due at Easter next, conditioned for 'Rawland' Kirkby's standing to the 'ordynaunce dome and award of Edward Bethom, John Penyngton, knyghtes, John Boteler and Richard Eglesfeld, squyers, arbitrours' chosen by him and the said Sir Thomas Broghton, touching the lands in dispute between them in the counties of Lancaster and Cumberland, &c. Whit Sunday, 9 Edward IV.

[Westmd.] **A. 8795.** Indenture of demise, the feast of St. Martin in winter, 21 Edward [I], by Alice late the wife of John del Lyth to John de

Wessington and Godyth his wife, for seven years, of all the land, meadow, wood and the tenants with their tenements which she held of William son of John de Stirkland, for ten years; rent 10*s*. yearly.

A. 8796. Letter of attorney by Richard Snoden to Grono ap Jevan ap Eignon to arrest Henry ap William ap Grono his apprentice and restore the said Henry to his service according to the indentures between them. 20 October, 15 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 8797.** Manumission by Oliver, lord of Carmynou, of Martin son of Davit de Hae, his bondman (*nativus*) of his land of Carmynou, with his issue (*sequelis*) begotten and to be begotten, and his goods moveable and immoveable, acquired or to be acquired; giving him and them power to buy and sell, to go and come within his land, and to have their dwelling where they could acquire it, like the free men manumitted by him; for this Robert Hackes of Penhal gave him 40*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir John le Seneschal, knight, Henry de Goddrevi, Roger de Reskemmer and others (named).

[York.] **A. 8798.** Feoffment by Richard de Thwayt of Denigby to Richard son of Robert Edwarde of Mekysburg and Alice his wife of a toft with buildings in Mekysburg, boundaries described; also of a bovate of land belonging to the said toft. Witnesses:—William le Vavasour and others (named). Wednesday before St. William, Archbishop of York, A.D. 1331.

[Warw.] **A. 8799.** Grant by William de Arden to William Frank, son of Richard, his man (*Willelmo franco homini meo filio Ricardi*), of a half virgate of land and 3*a*. of his demesne (*dominio meo*) to wit at Reinaldesmethe; rent 5*s*; to him and his heirs, &c. in the town of Robburne; for this William gave him 1 mark, to have the inheritance.

[Norf.] **A. 8800.** Release by War[in] son of Hugh de Norrepp to Hugh son of Robert Tebaud of Schipeden of his right in land in Norrepp, situate as described. Schipeden, Tuesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 8801.** Release by Walter son of Robert Flamberd to Sir Nicholas de Haversham of all the action he had against the said Nicholas of all the said Nicholas' part of the manor of Cumton, and of all his right therein; for this Nicholas gave him 10 marks. Witnesses:—Walter de Pavylly, then sheriff of Wilts, and others (named). [A.D. 1296-1299.]

[Bedf.] **A. 8802.** Feoffment by Stephen de Alsop to Thomas Parage of Henlawe and Isabel his wife of 1*a*. land in the fields of Cliftone; if the said Isabel survived her husband she was to hold it for life, with remainder on her decease to the heirs of the said Thomas; rent 1*d*. at Michaelmas.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8803.** Feoffment by Richard Warner of Trop to William Ketelbern of Welleton of ½*a*. arable in Welleton, for 7*s*. beforehand; rent, a rose at Midsummer; warranty to the said William by three butts elsewhere.

[Cumb.] **A. 8804.** Indenture made at Mulcastre the morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, 31 Edward III, between John Munkeman and Richard de Hodeleston, being a demise to the latter of all the lands, &c. the said John had in the hamlet of Hiton and Oldhiton in the town of Botill; to hold for the term of the life of Agnes Reed; rent 20*s*. yearly.

[Devon.] **A. 8805.** Counterpart of A. 8770. *Seal*, A ram's head erased.

[Cornw.] **A. 8806.** Feoffment by Stephen Hayvos to Guy de St. Aubyn (*Sancto Albino*) of the whole of his burgage of 'la Medishol' containing one acre of

land English with gardens and places adjacent, as he had the same by the gift of Henry Hanekok, boundaries described; with warranty to the said Guy in his land of Hayvos into whose hands soever it should have devolved. Witnesses:—John le Seneshal and Michael le Petyt, knights, and others (named). Argalleis, Wednesday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Edward II, beginning.

[Chesh.] **A. 8807.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de Dunstapel and Joan his wife to Robert de Bulkilegh and Felicia his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of the mill of Quelok with the user of the mill-pond (*cum atachiamento stagni*) thereof &c. Witnesses:—Richard de Fouleshurst, then sheriff of Chester, and others (named). Middlewich, Wednesday after Allhallows, 1316. *One seal remaining.*

[Warw.] **A. 8808.** Release by Margery and Amicia daughters of William de Swepston in Lodbrok to William de Mackeneye of their right in 6*d.* yearly rent which he used to pay them for a half virgate in Lodbrok. Witnesses:—Sir John de Lodbrok, knight, and others (named). *Endorsed*: Quietaclamacio sororum de Swepuston.

[Worc.] **A. 8809.** Feoffment by Luke de Herci to Hugh de Caldewelle, rector of Wytleye of a messuage and virgate of land which he, Luke, formerly held in the town of Goldicote, as more fully contained in the charter he had thereof from Sir Hamo Dawtrey (*de Alta Ripa*); rent to the chief lords of the fee 1*lb.* cummin at Michaelmas for all service; for this Hugh gave him 10 marks beforehand.

Linc. **A. 8810.** (1) Feoffment by John att Stanes of Partenay, William Borell of the same and William Kelpyn of Sausthorp to Thomas Blesseby of Aswardby and Thomas Drant of the same, of all the land, &c. they lately had by the gift of Thomas Cooke, rector of Langton by Partenay, John de Askeby, parson of Castel Carleton and Robert Bradnam of Brynhill, in Aswardby and Haryngton; warranty by John att Stanes and his heirs. Aswardby, the feast of St. Dunstan, 5 Henry V. *Copy.*

(2) Feoffment by Thomas Blesseby of Aswardby to Thomas Baylie of Aswardby of a moiety of all the lands, &c. in Aswardby, with one entire selion of land in Harington, which, together with Thomas Drant since deceased, he had by the feoffment of John att Stanes of Partenay, William Borell of the same and William Kelpyn of Sausthorp by their charter, of which a true copy was to these presents annexed, and which lands, &c. were then divided between the said Thomas Baylie and Robert Cokerington of Aswardby. Aswardby, 8 February, 15 Henry VI. Witnesses:—Master John Burwell, parson of the church of Harington, Sir Alan Grene, parson of the church of Aswardby, and others (named).

[Chesh.] **A. 8811.** Release by John Sauvage of Stanesby and Margaret his wife to William de Bulkelegh of Chedel of their right in a place of waste called 'Chedelgrove' in Chedel bounded as described. Witnesses:—Thomas de Felton, justice of Chester, Robert de Pares, chamberlain of Chester, Sir Lawrence de Dutton, sheriff of Chester, John de Scolagh, escheator of Chester, and other. Chedel, 12 November, 46 Edward III. *Seal*, a boar passant.

[Linc.] **A. 8812.** Feoffment by John Waryn of Hagworthingham . . . , to John . . . . , chaplain, and Henry son of John de Hagworthingham, of . . and tenements in Hagworthingham . . . . 22 Richard II.

Linc. **A. 8813.** Feoffment by John Bocher of Aswardby next Sawesthorp to Sir Humphrey Bowescher, knight, lord de Cromwell, Sir Richard Wellys,

knight, lord de Wellys, Sir Robert Wellys, knight, and John Lankton, esq., of all his lands, etc. and goods in the county of Lincoln. Aswardby, the feast of St. Philip and St James. 8 Edward IV.

[Hants.] **A. 8814.** Feoffment by Roger le Lange to John Prinke and Christian his wife of two adjacent cottages in Christ Church of Twynham in 'la Castelstret,' also of a croft there. Sunday after the Nativity of the B.V.M. 23 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8815.** Counterpart of A. 8705.

[Herts.] **A. 8816.** Feoffment by Ralph late serjeant of Westmel to Peter son of Michael of Westmel, of 6*d.* rent there; for this Peter gave him ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir John de Gatesb' and others (named).

[York, W.R.] **A. 8817.** Indenture of demise by Robert Taillour of Stapelton and John de Mogelyngton, to Robert Leche, William Bate, Robert Bull and Thomas Sadeler, of Wakefeld, of a capital messuage in the town of Wakefeld, and land, for twenty years at 50*s.* rent. Monday, the Nativity of the B.V.M., 50 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8818.** Feoffment by Ralph son and heir of Robert de Nansteliou to Reginald de La Medesole, of a moiety of his right in the moor called Goenen Martg, as the way leads from Trelosec to the chapel of St. Francis, &c.; to hold in socage, rent to the chief lords of Nansdeliou ½*d.* at Michaelmas yearly for all service; also grant of common of pasture in Nansdeliou. Medesole, Saturday after the Ascension, 21 Edward [I]. *Endorsed*: Goonmargh.

[Cornw.] **A. 8819.** Indenture between Roger le Taillour the elder of Bodmin and Matthew de Roscol whereby Roger agreed to deliver up to Matthew, &c. a charter of feoffment of even date made to him by the said Matthew of a ferling of land in Roscol in the parish of Lauxsilyan, on condition the said Matthew, &c. paid him 42*ft.* of pure white tin (*stangni*) at certain dates. Bodmin, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **A. 8820.** Indenture being a grant by John de Clayton to John Carles and Richard del Wode, chaplains, of land, &c. in Thelwal, Gropenelle, Hulle, Hatton and Walton, to the intent that they should reenfeoff him and Alice his wife of the lands, &c. in Hurst (*del Hurst*) and Walton; and should reenfeoff him and his heirs of the lands in Thelewal, Gropenelle and Hatton, which they had by his feoffment of even date. Thelewal, Saturday after the Ascension, 7 Richard II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 8821.** Feoffment by Richard Breche to Richard Maubank and Margaret his wife of a curtilage called 'Shephoushagh' in the parish of Frenyngham; also of ½*a.* in 'Nethere Vynhagh' there. 20 April, 31 Edward III. Witnesses:—Lawrence de Chymbham and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 8822.** Feoffment by Gerard de Alespath to John de Makestoke of his stone house in Waste Garden (*vasto gardino*), Coventry, boundaries described; rent 4*s.* Witnesses:—Henry Baker (*pistore*), then bailiff, and others (named).

[Somers.] **A. 8823.** Feoffment by Agatha late the wife of William Bykenhulle to Richard Sidenham and William atte Wode of her lands, &c. in Sandforde Arundel and Thorne Margarets (*Margarete*). Witnesses:—Hugh Durburgh and Walter Bluet, knights, and others (named). Monday after the Holy Trinity, 43 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8824.** Sale by Lewis de Penrin, clerk, to Oliver de Carndinou, of his right in a messuage which John, the chaplain, his brother, bought of Gervase, son of Jenovesa, and Gilda Pulcra his wife, in the tenement of the said Oliver in the borough of Penrin, quit and discharged from him and his heirs for ever; for this Oliver gave him ½ mark silver.

[Cornw.] **A. 8825.** Indenture, Sunday, the feast of St. Peter called Ad Vincula, 1305, between Oliver de Carmenou and Master Clement Roche (*de Rupe*), whereby the said Oliver released to the said Clement and to Aucher (*Augero*) de Fursedon his nephew and the heirs of the body of Aucher the rent they owed him for the land of Enys by his charter thereof, for the ten years next to come; so that during that time he should be unable to distrain for any rent; after the term of ten years the said Clement and Auger and the said heirs should be bound to pay him 2 marks yearly, or should be bound to surrender the land of Enys to him together with the said charter. Dated at St. Mewan (*Sanctum Mewanun*), Sunday the feast of St. Peter called Ad Vincula, 33 Edward [I].

[Norf.] **A. 8826.** Feoffment by John atte Wode (*de Bosco*) of Schipedene to Walter Hurghard of Schipedene of the toft which Robert father of Richard Fuke held of him in Schipedene; for his homage and service and 10*s*. given in gersum and for 4*d*. yearly rent, and ½*d*. to a scutage of 20*s*. Witnesses:—Sir John de Eggemere and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 8827.** Feoffment by Maud Stalon of Stratford, widow, late the wife of Richard Shepherd (*berkarius*) of Stratford, to John Carpenter, baker (*carpentario et pistori*), of Salisbury, for services rendered, of a messuage in Stratford and her land there, with pasture for one ox in the common pasture, and with pasture for his other beasts to feed with the beasts of the prior of St. Denys by Southampton in season according to the charter of the said prior and convent made to her late husband; rent to the said prior 6*s*. and suit for him and her to the bishop of Salisbury's court. Witnesses:—Adam de Remmesbury then bailiff of Salisbury, Reginald de Tuddeworth, Everard then bailiff of that hundred, William his son, and others (named). Salisbury, Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 24 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Carta Matillidis Stalon facta Johanni le Carpenter.

[Bedf.] **A. 8828.** Feoffment by John Baldewyne of Henlowe to his son Nicholas, of land dispersed in Clifton field. The feast of St. Walentine the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Salop.] **A. 8829.** Grant by Thomas Gryme of Seet for the term of his life to John Wenlok, esquire, and Richard Gryme his son, and the heirs and assigns of Richard, of 20*s*. rent from his lands, &c. in West Bradeley and Calleys late belonging to John Asshefeld of Much Wenlok, esquire. 31 October, 36 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **A. 8830.** Feoffment by Roger Bagod with the consent of Amilia his wife to William de Trumpinton of land in Drayton fields; rent 1½*d*. yearly; for this William gave him 24*s*. gersum.

Endorsed: Carta Willelmi de Trumpeton de terra Bagod in Drayton.

[Warw.] **A. 8831.** Feoffment by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu of Hattone to Simon son of Hugh de la Grene of Hattone and Alice his wife of land there, described; rent, a penny at Michaelmas; consideration, 1 mark silver beforehand.

[Devon.] **A. 8832.** Feoffment by John Cokelyscomb to Henry de Churleton of a tenement without the south gate of Exeter in the street of St. Mary Magdalen. Wednesday after the Purification, 22 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 8833.** Feoffment by Richard Savage of Redyng to William Huntyngdon of the same, of a tenement in New Street (*novo vico*) there. Witnesses:—Robert Bodewyn, mayor of Redyng, and others (named). 12 February, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 8834.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Dobyn rector of Buturley to Roger son of Adam late lord of 'la Sete,' and Margaret his wife, of the manor of 'la Sete,' three water-mills on the Temede only excepted, with remainder in default of their issue to Roger's heirs and assigns. 'La Sete,' Monday after All Hallows, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8835.** Grant by Roger son of Oliver de Carmynou to Richard de Cerseaux, knight (*chivaler*), of leave to carry water from his land of Treworeder to the said Oliver's mill of Cuger; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir William de Botriaux, Sir Richard de Hewysh, Sir John le Petyt and Sir John Darundel, knights, and others (named). Lostwythiel, Monday after St. Peter and St. Paul, Apostles, 10 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **A. 8836.** Grant in pure alms by Thomas de St. Wallery for the souls of himself, Edela his wife, Bernard his father, Aanora his mother, and Reginald and Bernard his brothers, to the church of St. Mary, Oseney, and the canons there, of the manor of Myxeburi, with the homage and service of Robert Purcel and his heirs for the fee they held of him in Newenthon, to wit 24*s.* yearly rent and the service of a half knight, saving to him and his heirs the patronage of the church of the said manor, and saving the homage and service of Bernard de Hareynes and his heirs; if the king exacted service for the said manor, he and his heirs would acquit it from other their lands, &c.

Endorsed: Quarta carta et optima. *Fragment of equestrian seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 8837.** Feoffment by Alicia le Crounor of Wobbeleye, widow, to Fyel (*Fyelo*) Goldeneye of the same of land there. Thursday after St. Agatha the Virgin, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8838.** Feoffment by John Kelpyn of Aswardby to William de Cokeryngton of Aswardby of land there. The feast of St. Mathias the Apostle, 39 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 8839.** Feoffment by Simon de Louth (*Luda*) of Hagworthingham to Sir John son of Albin (*Albini*) Chapman of Aswardby, chaplain, of land in Hagworthingham. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 21 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8840.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Tremeyn to Geoffrey Seint Aubyn and Geoffrey Penros Methele to deliver seisin to Lawrence his son and heir and Elizabeth daughter of John Penros Methele, of all his lands, &c., in Treveder, Mogen Vyhan and Chynal next Henf[ord], which Thomas Treseys, Richard Henry and Sir Roger Cristou, rector of the church of Wyn[walay] [then held of him]. Sunday after the Epiphany, 27 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 8841.** Feoffment by John Druri and Alice his wife to Robert son of Walter le Giniur of Wenlinge of land in Wenlinge; rent to the abbot of Wenling yearly 1½*d.* at Easter.

[Cornw.] **A. 8842.** Acquittance by Peter de Antre[u]on] to Hugh Peverel for 40*s.* in full of 20*l.* wherein the said Hugh was bound to him. Antreuon, Sunday after St. Gregory, 26 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8843.** Letter of attorney by Hervey de Tre[varthian] to . . . . de Bosfrantan to deliver seisin to John de Tre . . . . which Ralph Miner (?) and . . . . . held in the town of Treverthion together with

. . . . . [in the said] town, called 'Guael Guartha.' [Tre]uarthia, Monday after . . . . ., 17 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8844.** Feoffment by Richard Lovel of Welleton to Isabel daughter of Juliana his daughter of land there, for one mark which she gave him beforehand; rent to the common lamp burning before the rood in the church of Welleton, 12*d.* yearly, in default of payment the wardens of the said common lamp might destrain.

[Cornw.] **A. 8845.** Feoffment by Thomas Gefferi of Penryn to Michael Michillyk of Marghasyou of a messuage and land in Helstonburgh. Friday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Carte de placea cum uno orto in villa de Helstonburgh in vico pontis et ortus juxta castellum. Le Myn . . . . Johannes Nanscylly erat heres le Myn.

[Cumb.] **A. 8846.** Feoffment by Sir John de Haverynton, knight, to Walter son of Adam son of Benedict, of land in the hamlet of Hiton in the town of Botil, which he had by the feoffment of Richard Bosard; rent, 2*d.* Gleston, Thursday before St. Patrick, 13 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 8847.** Feoffment by Roger Garyn of Freston to John Mosee of Leek, of land in Freston. St. Nicholas the Bishop, 18 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

Warw. **A. 8848.** Bond by Alexander, abbot of Combe, to William Catesby, knight, in 100*l.* conditioned for his observance of the award of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the king of the common bench, and John Nedeham, knight, the other of the justices of the king of the same bench in the matter of the title and possession of land &c. in Rodburn, Hodenhull and Ascote, which abbot Thomas his predecessor gave to Dame Emma Catesby for life with remainder to John Catesby her son and heir in tail male. 14 November, 6 Edward IV. *Ecclesiastical seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 8849.** Feoffment by Thomas Stake of Frendestapele to Adam, John and William 'in the lane,' of 28*d.* rent which he had by the feoffment of John Bewmund from land called 'Wadelond.' Frendestapele, Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Richard II.

[Hants.] **A. 8850.** Release by John son of Thomas Beawmond to Thomas Stake, of his right in land called 'Wadelond,' which the said Thomas formerly held of him by fealty and service of 28*d.* yearly. Frendestapele, Thursday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8851.** Release by Thomas de Guael to John le M[archaunt], of his right in 3*a.* of land English in a croft . . . . in Guaelguardha. Marghasyou, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8852.** Feoffment by Thomas de Guael to [John le] Marchaunt of Marchasiou of 3*a.* of land English in a croft . . . . . Marchasiou, Wednesday the morrow of . . . . Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8853.** Feoffment by William son of Mylo de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*) of Wotton to Sir Walter de Horton, rector of Wotton, of a messuage with a curtilage there, which he, William, had by the feoffment of his father; rent ½*lb.* of cummin yearly to the chief lord of the fee at Christmas; for this Walter gave him 20*s.* gersum. Witnesses:—William son of Philip de Quenton, Simon Pyg, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8854.** Feoffment by William son of Sir Mylo de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*) to William foster-child (*alumpno*) of Sir Walter de Horton,

rector of Wotton, of land there which he had by his father's feoffment; rent ½*lb.* of cummin yearly to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—William son of Philip de Quenton, Simon Pyg and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 8855.** Feoffment by Ralph de Beaumunt to Richard Wade, of a croft next Alan de Frendestapele's; rent 28*d.* at Michaelmas yearly; for this Richard gave him 8*s.* *Seal, effaced.*

[Salop.] **A. 8856.** Two charters, in rotten state:—

(i) Feoffment by Roger son of Walter Hwyttesone of Stevyntone to . . . . . of land in Stevyn [tone]. Witnesses:—William Eybrich of Richards Castle, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 11 Edward II.

(ii) Feoffment by . . . . to his son John for a certain sum . . . . lying on L . . daieshulle between land of Roger . . . . [one] acre lying at Aldewalle next land of John . . . . . [the other] acre next 'le Worthyn' between . . . . . Dated at Stevynton.

[Surrey.] **A. 8857.** Feoffment by Bartholomew Mareschal of Blecchynggelegh to Bartholomew Stevene of land there. Tuesday before the Epiphany, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8858.** Feoffment by Richard Gyffard of Blecchyngeleghe to William de Bodekesham and Maud his wife, of a croft called 'Little Dene' in Blecchyngeleghe; for this they gave him 6½ marks. Saturday, Whitsun eve, 6 Edward II. *Seal,* a lion rampant.

[Cornw.] **A. 8859.** Letter of attorney by Thomas son of Thomas de Eglosmerther to Robert de Eglosmerther his brother to do homage, rent and service to his lord Roger, lord of Reskemer, for all the lands and tenements of the whole town of Eglosmerther which he held of Sir Richard father of the said Roger, he having released his right therein to his said brother. Dated at St. Minver (?) (*apud Sanctam Menwedam*), Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 5 Edward II.

Linc. **A. 8860.** Release by Leonard Ely of Wolston, co. Hants, gentleman, to Michael Reniger of Kirton, co. Lincoln, gentleman, of his right and years to come in land, &c. in South Fereby, whereof the said Michael was seised by descent from Michael Reniger his father, deceased; also grant, with the assent of Margery Reniger, widow, that the third part of the lands bought by the said Michael the father in the name of the said Leonard and others in Fereby and South Fereby, should be conveyed and assured to the said Michael his son; also grant that a lease to him and others for years yet enduring of the manor of South Fereby, and then remaining in the Court of Wards, should be surrendered and cancelled. 25 April, A.D. 1612, 10 James. Names of witnesses endorsed. *Seal. English.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8861.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Chamberlain (*camerarius*) son of Robert Chamberlain to Robert Butler (*pincerne*), of a virgate of land in Cumptun, which Geoffrey Chamberlain his grandfather gave to Robert Caperun for his homage and service, and which Thomas Butler had of the inheritance of the said Robert Caperun and gave to Robert Butler his brother; to hold of him and his heirs freely and quietly in all places, as was contained in the chief charter (*capitali carta*) of his said grandfather; for this Robert gave him 20*s.*

[Heref.] **A. 8862.** Feoffment by Richard Morewys of Webbeleye and William Smyth to John Burges of Fernhale and Alice his wife of lands in Fernhale within the lordship of Webbeleye which he had by the feoffment of the said John. Fernhale, Monday after St. John the Baptist, 7 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8863.** Feoffment by William son and heir of Ralph de Tregod to Thomas Peticru of Brongolou and Alice his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, of the reversion of a messuage and all the land of Nanssauson next Tretherf with the lawns (*landis*) and moors of Gwoen Restyr and Funten Lageck and 6*d*. yearly rent for the stream (*bedo*) of the mill of Fordken, expectant on the decease of Isabel late the wife of the said Ralph his father, with reversion, in default of Thomas' issue, to John de Trevaynon in tail; also grant of the like reversion of the homages, rents and services of William de Roscourec, Reginald de Kervineck, Reginald de la Medesole, Osbert de Nanskelly, John Janne of Nanskelly, John de Tretherf, Nicholas de Tretherf, Roger de Fenten Lageck, Richard Herdyng, and Andrew de Trewent for lands &c., tenements in the manor of Tretherf, which the said Isabel held in dower of his inheritance, with remainder over as above to John de Trevaynon, with remainder in default of his issue to the right heirs of Thomas. Conerton, Sunday the morrow of St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *See* A. 10,013.

[Oxford.] **A. 8864.** Release by Isabel Herbard late the wife of John Herbard of Schalleston, co. Bucks, widow, to Peter Poynaunt of Mixbury, of her right in a messuage and virgate in Mixbury called 'Fremannes.' Friday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 1 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 8865.** Release by Sibyl Amenettes, widow, to John de la Roche of the rent and service of Thomas Thankard with the reversion of half a croft called 'Grascroft,' &c. and of all the lands the said Thomas held of her; also grant of the reversion of land in 'Schortevinewel' which John Hareley held for life of John Chippman; rent to her and her daughters for their lives 3¼*d*.; also release of her right in all the lands, &c. whereof the said John de la Roche was tenant in demesne or service, saving 5¼*d*. Dated at Bromham, Monday before St. Gregory, 13 Edward II.

[Essex.] **A. 8866.** *Inspeximus* by Thomas son of James Outlagh of Audham of a writing made by his said father to John son of Thomas Bounde of his freedom; and release of all claim in the said Thomas Bounde and John his brother, sons of the said John son of Thomas, &c. Dated at Wykemer, Thursday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 8867.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by R. the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Alulf, chaplain, of land at Brembel[ega]; rent 3*s*. yearly for all service, &c.

[Middx.] **A. 8868.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the prior, Richard, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Aluf, chaplain, of 2*a*. land at Brambel[ega]; rent 2*s*. yearly.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8869.** Feoffment by Roger son of Robert de Sprotton to Edmund de Watforde with Emma his daughter in frank marriage, of a messuage &c. in Great Creton with all the land which Hugh his, Roger's, brother bought in the same town; also of 4*s*. 6*d*. rent from tenants there; with reversion to himself in default of their issue. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8870.** Release by Richard Wincent of Welleton to William Ketilbern of the same of land there which Thomas son of William Ketilbern gave to Richard son of William de Merston for his homage and service; consideration, 20*s*.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8871.** Feoffment by William son of Roger Murdak of Hochecot to Richard Basset of Wodeford of all his lands &c. in Hochecot.

[Linc.] **A. 8872.** Feoffment by . . . . . to Sir John son of Thomas of Bagendirby and Henry . . . of his lands &c. . . . . Witnesses:— . . . . parson of the church of Hagworthingham and others (named). Hagworthingham, Sunday after Allhallows . . . .

[Notts.] **A. 8873.** Demise by Thomas de Hotot of Hoveringham to William Russel of Wlvisthorp and Alice his wife for their lives, of 10*a.* arable, described in Hoveringham, next lands of Sir Walter de Gousil, the prior of Thurgarton and others. Thursday before St. Cedd the Bishop, 10 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **A. 8874.** Grant in pure alms by John son of Henry le Fraunceys of Aylington to the abbot, William, and convent of Ramesey, of ½ arable at St. Mary's well in Aylington field, and ½*a.* meadow in Micheleholm.

[Linc.] **A. 8875.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Etton of Frisby, Robert Rigge of Botheby and John Walton of Cumberworth, to John Etton son of the said Robert and Isabel his wife, daughter of John Langton of Langton and the heirs of his body begotten on the said Isabel, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Robert Etton the father, of lands, &c. in Bagenderby, Somerby, Stanesby next Bagenderby, and Little Stepyng, and a croft, &c. in Irby next Frisby, called 'Clarescroft,' which they, together with Thomas Dymmok, knight, Henry Rochefort, esquire, John Langholm, Thomas Kyme of Friskenay, Thomas Moigne, William Hauley, Thomas Tothothe and William Hebson, clerk, who had released their right therein to them, had by the feoffment of John Ratheby, chaplain, John Stayndrop of Halton, Simon Neuton late of Tetnay, Thomas Gunby of Wodhall, John Taillour of Asseby, William Astyn of Little Stepyng, John Braytoft, Thomas Anson and Robert at Hall, of the same, William Percy, John Wiles, Richard Scalflet, clerk, Walter Countas, chaplain, Robert Astyn, John son of John son of Robert Fouller of Little Stepyng, Isabel late the wife of John son of Thomas Fouller of the same and John Enderby late of Bagenderby, clerk, together with Philip Dymmok, knight, Robert Forman, John Courtenay, John Wiles, John Blaunche, John Tailboys, esquire, Richard Billesby and William Neucom, since deceased. Attorneys to deliver seisin, John Hawe, the elder, of Bagenderby, John Hawe of the same, the younger, and Thomas Braytoft of Little Stepyng. Bagenderby, last day of August, 7 Edward IV.

A. 8876. Feoffment, illegible.

[Glouc.] [Wilts.] **A. 8877.** Chirograph indented being an agreement between Ela, countess of Salisbury and Sir William Lungespee, her eldest son, at Lacok, 20 Henry III, 12 February, viz. the said William grants to the said Ela his mother that she may give the manor of Bysopestre to the house of Lacok for the support of the religious women there serving God, in pure alms; he also promises to make an exchange with the prior and canons of Bradenestok for the land they have in the manor of Hadrop, and with Sir Ralph Bloet for the advowson he has in the parish church of Lakoc; so that the said Ela may give the said land and advowson in pure alms to the said house; and the said countess grants that the said exchange shall be made for lands or rents which had descended to her; he also grants that the said exchange shall be made before Midsummer next, and the said countess promises that, for this agreement and grant, she will, on the feast of Allhallows then next, give up to the said William her son and heir all the lands, rents and hereditary rights which she had on the day of date, without any reserve; he also grants that when he becomes earl (*cum comes effectus fuerit Sarr'*) he will by charter confirm the said manor, land and advowson to the said house with all other the possessions

theretofore conferred on it by the said countess, in pure alms; and will, before (*infra*) the feast of the Assumption next seek the king's confirmation; the countess and the said William have sworn on the gospels to keep this agreement and sealed it.

[Cornw.] **A. 8878.** Feoffment by Philip Trethewy to William Watty in tail, of his lands &c. in Landreyn Rous; rent 7*s.* yearly and 2*s.* to the chief lords of the fee, and 6*s.* 3*d.* for a relief; with reversion in default of issue of the said William to him the said Philip. Land[r]eyn Rous, Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8879.** Feoffment by Roger Hapirtas of Coventre to Henry Baker (*pistori*) of Coventre, of the land with buildings which he had in Earl Street, situate as described, rent to the heirs of Roger de Montalt 18*d.* and to him and his heirs a clove gilliflower at Easter for all service.

Endorsed: Carta Rogeri Habertachs; *added* Tenementum juxta Jordan welle.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8880.** Feoffment by John son of Henry Clerk (*clerici*) of Branston to Thomas son of Peter de Branston of a place there rent 2*s.* yearly for all service. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 8881.** Feoffment by William son of William Clerk (*clerici*) of Bulkinton to Lawrence de Bulkinton of a rood of land there, in exchange for a rood on the road to Ruton.

[Warw.] **A. 8882.** Feoffment by Robert de Ulnehale to Walter Brun of land in Tanewrthe, next the highway between Burmingham and Henle; rent ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service.

[Hants.] **A. 8883.** Grant in pure alms by Ralph de Clamorgan, to the abbey of Quarr, of the land commonly called 'Bickehulle,' quit of all save the service of the chief lords and particularly of 2*d.* to the mark for a knight's fee to the earl's aid. Witnesses:—Philip son of Ralph de Clamorgan, and others (named).

Endorsed: Buccehulla; Bykebergh.

Surrey. **A. 8884.** Feoffment by Robert Gamelyne, clerk, and Richard Freke of Fetcham to Juliana late the wife of Henry Freke, of lands, &c. in the parish of Coveham; also grant of all their goods in co. Surrey; all which they jointly had by the feoffment of the said Henry. . . . April, 9 Henry V. *One seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8885.** Feoffment by Roger son of William de Frausham to William son of Lefthen of Wenling for 4*s.* gersum, of the land which Lefthen his father held of Walter Marshall (*marscallo*) in Wenling; also of 2*a.* meadow in Frausham; to him and his heirs or whatever kinsman or friend he chose to give the same to; to hold by service of 2*d.* yearly at Whitsuntide. Witnesses:—John de Oxowic and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 8886.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Chamberlain (*camerarius*) to Pain under wall (*sub muro*) and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a house which Maud London (*Londoniensis*) formerly held &c.; rent 2*s.* 6*d.*; consideration ⅓ mark. Witnesses:—Richard Caperun and others.

[Wilts.] **A. 8887.** Feoffment by Geoffrey le Chamberlayn, son of Sir Hugh le Chamberlayn of Cumppton to Alice Burneles and Richard her son, of 1*a.* land there.

[Warw.] **A. 8888.** Release by Henry son of Edred to William de Franketon of his part of the croft next the quarry towards the church of St. Nicholas,

and all his part of the grange there which he held of the said William; consideration, 2½ marks. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **A. 8889.** Feoffment by John Gybbys of Swynford to Thomas Pultney, knight, Everard Fyldyng, and Martin Fyldyng, esquires, of all his lands and goods in the county of Leicester. 22 January, 16 Henry VII.

[Wilts.] **A. 8890.** Confirmation by Joscelin, bishop of Salisbury, to his beloved sons in the Lord of Drews Well (*Drogonisfonte*) of their place and the goods they then had, or might thereafter acquire, namely Locheswell and all Hedfeld, both sides the stream, with seven men dwelling there and all their service, answering nothing to the tenant of the manor of Chippeham, with wood for firing, and buildings, in the wood, and pasture and pannage free and quit for themselves and the said seven men; also the land earl Patrick gave them at Hedfeld, which belonged to Wilcot, and 20*s*. to wit Leiland which belonged to Rudes (*Rudam*) and daily 3*d* of the rent of Cheppeham.
Endorsed: Carta domini Jocelini Saresb' de protectione monachorum de Stanleg'; *also:* Quare Lockeswell nichil rendebit manerio de Chippeham.

London. **A. 8891.** Assignment by William, prior of Blakemore, William, rector of the church of St. Andrew, and Thomas, rector of the church of St. Mary of Ax, executors of the testament of Gilbert son of Fulk, citizen of London, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the capital messuage of the said Gilbert with all other rents he had in London, in pure alms, saving the free bench of Alice wife of the said Gilbert with her dower of 2 marks; so that if she pleased to leave the said messuage or to have another husband the said canons should cause her to have 2 marks quit rent for the term of her life only; and immediately after her leaving the said messuage they, the said canons, should have the whole of the said messuage in Limstrate, wholly, &c. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperling and John de Solio, aldermen and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8892.** Letters patent by Simon Smith (*faber*) of 'la Medeshole' witnessing that, whereas he had enfeoffed Walter Renaud of all his lands, &c. in 'la Medeshole,' he had received the same again of the said Walter for the term of his life at 6*s*. 8*d*. rent, payable quarterly. La Medeshole, Wednesday the eve of St. Luke, 13 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 8893.** Feoffment by Sir William Swynforton, vicar of the church of Claverdon, and Cicely wife of John atte Pery of Schreueley to John atte Pery of Schreueley, of three garden plots (*ortiphinia*) in Hatton, one plot (*ortiphinium*) called 'Bissepesecroft,' another 'Orchardestede,' &c., which they had by the feoffment of the said John atte Pery. *Copy.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8894.** Feoffment by Agnes Blanchard of Clifton, to Sir John, perpetual vicar of Dene, and Sir John Purlmans, chaplain, of 3 messuages and land with grass headlands (*cum capitibus erbagii*), position described, in Clifton; rent, 100*s*. to her during her life. 12 May, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8895.** Feoffment by Geoffrey son of William de Suthwode to William de Wenling, clerk, for 15*s*., of 2*a*. arable in Frausham, rent 4*d*. yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Reginald de Dunham, Sir Saer de Frivill and others (named).

[Heref.] **A. 8896.** Feoffment by William son of William le Palmar of Hyneton to Nicholas de Crasselonde for 3 marks beforehand, of 2½*a*. land, between land of David de Sernesfeld, &c.; rent, a rose at Midsummer.

[Essex.] **A. 8897.** Release by Roger son of Braicel of Wik to the church of St. Mary of Wik, Christian the prioress, and the nuns serving God there,

of 6*d.* rent they paid him yearly for 3*a.* land in Burfeld next 2*a.* his father gave him in alms; for this they gave him 10*s.*

A. 8898. Release by Simon . . . . . to John Wodelowe and John Ivye, of his right in lands and tenements . . . . Witnesses . . . Schyngey, ... Richard Pratt. . . . *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8899.** Feoffment by John Blount, esquire, to Thomas Hontyngdon, Arthur Brook and John Hervyngton, chaplain, of land in Chorlton, which he had by the gift of Thomas Balcok and Joan his wife. Witnesses:—Thomas Strange, knight, John Rogon, esquire, Thomas Somerton, Thomas Stapulton and Thomas Shyrfeld, of Hasthrop, and Richard Hopkenns of Chorlton. 10 May, 11 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 8900.** Feoffment by Richard Luky of Menethdu and Margery his wife to Ralph Trenewyth and John Magot of Karn, for the lives of them the said Richard and Margery, of all their lands &c. in Menethdu, with common of pasture there &c., rent 1*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Menethdu, Saturday before St. Ambrose, 12 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8901.** 'Byll endentyd made yn the fest of the Natyvyte of Sent John Baptyst,' 13 Henry VII, between Dame Alice Fortescue, widow, and John Reskymer, esquire, being her acquittance for 40*s.* on account of 15*l.* as conditioned in his bond to her for 20*l.* and also for 43*s.* 8*d.* on account of a yearly rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* granted her by the said John and Jane his wife.

[Linc.] **A. 8902.** Feoffment by Ranulph and Alan sons of John Jordan of Freston to Roger de Cobildyk, knight, in tail, of land in Freston at Rosdyk, in exchange for land there at Kyndampittes; rent, a white rose at Midsummer.

[Herts.] **A. 8903.** Feoffment by Henry son of Adam Bukuinte to John son of Waleran of the land the said Waleran held of Adam his father, between land belonging to the abbey of St. Albans, the highway to Watford &c. and land the canons of St. Bartholomew of London held of the fee of William de Reimes &c.; rent, 3*s.*; covenant to defend the same against the king for one virgate and seven acres of land; also grant of land in front of the land of the said canons; for this John gave him 5*s.* Witnesses:—John Bukuinte and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 8904.** Counterpart of chirograph indented, made Michaelmas, 12 Edward [I], being a demise by Reginald Crok of Wyke to Ralph le Frensce, for five years, of ½*a.* and piece of meadow in Lacok; consideration 10*s.* paid beforehand. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8905.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Hildewelle and Thomas Elyngham to Francis Southwell, esquire, John Sturges and Thomas Hoo, gentlemen, and Geoffrey Brakke, to the use of the said Thomas Hoo, of 2*a.* land within an enclosure of the said Thomas Hoo, viz. in 'Sir Howes Crofte,' in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of Clement Pountfrayte of Skernyng, by charter dated 30 May, 23 Henry VII. 1 June, 23 Henry VII. *Seals one broken.*

Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin, Ascension day, 23 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 8906.** Feoffment by John [Fuller] of Brunham St. Clement to William . . . . . of Brunham St. Andrew, of land in Brunham St. Clement, situate as described. Saturday after All Hallows, 16 Edward II.

[Herts.] **A. 8907.** Mortgage by Hugh de Marins (*Marinis*) son of Guerricus, by the assent of dame Alice de Marins his mother, to Thomas de Nevill,

chancellor of Licheffeld, for 100*s*., of 15*a*. land of his demesne in Westmill described, to hold from the Purification next after the making of Eustace de Faucunberge to be bishop of London, viz. 5 Henry III, for ten years so that he should take ten crops therefrom; at the end of the term to come back to him untilled as the said Thomas received it; in the event of his or his heirs' inability to warrant the land, he had secured the said Thomas both by his faith and by the following sureties, John de Marins, his brother, Michael Boissel and Geoffrey des Estockes &c.

[Berks.] **A. 8908.** Grant by Maeinselinus de Bulehee to Henry de Columbers of the hide of land in Uffentuna which Miles de Bulehee his brother held in demesne and gave to Sibyl his wife in dower, the tenements of Henry and Jordan excepted; rent, 4*s*. yearly; also confirmation of the virgate the said Miles gave the said Henry for his homage and service; rent, a pair of gilt spurs for all service; the messuage (*masagio*) which John Clerk (*clericus*) then held of him excepted: this gift was made before Matthew de Columbers, who is lord of that fee.

[Linc.] **A. 8909.** Writing obligatory by William son of Ralph Chubb of Wythern and Philip Balderyk, chaplain, of Strubby, for the payment of 60*s*. at Michaelmas yearly at Bagenderby to Thomas son of Philip Clerk (*clerici*) of Bagenderby for the lands, &c. in Bagenderby and Somerby he had granted them; the writing to be void if before the said feast they enfeoffed him and Juliana daughter of Ralph Chubb of Wythern thereof. Thursday the feast of St. George, 1349.

[Warw.] **A. 8910.** Feoffment by Mariota de Fraunketon daughter of Ralph of the same in Coventre to Robert de Donestaple and Margaret his wife, her sister and their heirs lawfully begotten, of a messuage with buildings in Coventre, position described; with power to the survivor of them to dispose of the premises; rent yearly to the prior and convent of Coventre 6*d*. for all service.

[Glouc.] **A. 8911.** Grant by Constance de Lega, widow, for the souls of her father William de Lega and of Mabel de la Mare her mother &c. of the manor of Wudesmonescote for making in the town of Lacok an abbey of nuns, to be called the place of St. Mary: willing that the abbesses and nuns there for ever shall hold the said manor in pure alms, discharged of all secular service belonging to the king and his bailiffs and to her and her heirs, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Walter de Pavely, knight, and others (named).

[Hunt.] **A. 8912.** Grant in pure alms by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Brocton to the almonry of Rames[ey] of a messuage and land, described, in Brocton. Witnesses :—William de St. George then steward of Rames[ey] and others (named).

[Devon.] **A. 8913.** Grant by William Bloyow with the assent of Joan his wife to John de Holebrok son of Thomas de Holebrok, for twenty years, of his lands, &c. in Rosmoundsforde and Pydecomb and in 'la More' in the parish of Aylisbear, by service of 12*s*. yearly on the feast of St. Michael and 2*s*. to the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen of Exeter. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 8914.** Release by Margery late the wife of Walter Maneby of Henlowe to John Baldewene of Henlowe and Joan his wife, of her right in 3 roods in Cliftone. Monday the Nativity of the B.V.M., 10 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 8915.** Release by Aliz daughter of Robert Caperun to Nicholas de Haversam and his heirs, of her right in the land in Cumptun formerly her father Robert's; rent, 1*d*. at Michaelmas.

[Essex.] **A. 8916.** Feoffment by Robert, chaplain of Elmedun to Henry son of Henry Lohout, of a croft in Ælmedun called Ærneburwecroft, with the croft of Marculf and with the grove rounding from the highway to the grove of Robert Lohout; to hold of Guy Cook (*coco*) and his heirs, in fee; rent, 3*s*. saving the king's service, belonging to five acres of that fee; for this Henry gave him 8 marks; wherefore he quitclaimed his right to the said Henry and delivered to the said Henry the charter he had from Guy Cook.

[Chesh.] **A. 8917.** Indenture reciting that there was a dispute between Ralph son of Nicholas de Vernun and Adam lord of Bostok, touching 'hopurfre' and 'tollefre' in Bostok mill; it was agreed on Friday after St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, at Davenham, as follows:—Adam granted Ralph free multure for ever in Bostok mill, viz. 'hopurfre' and 'tollefre' for all manner of grain of his own, viz. 'hopurfre' thus, whenever the grain of the said Ralph or his heirs entered the mill, a sackful of the grain then in the 'le hopur,' whosesoever it was, should be ground without hindrance by the said Ralph, and after that Ralph should grind his grain without hindrance; and if his, Ralph's, grain entered the mill before Adam's, he should grind a quarter before Adam, and then Adam a quarter, and so quarter by quarter, till the grain of each of them was all ground; and similarly if Adam's grain entered first, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Vernun, Sir Hugh de Dutton, Sir Roger de Chedele and Sir William de Brerton, knights, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 8918.** Release by Alice late the wife of William le Bel of Hadenham to Adam le Bel of the same, of 2*s*. rent paid her by way of dower in the town of Hadenham out of the tenement of her said late husband.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8919.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Alice de Cranford of Essebi St. Leger to Seman de Stokes of 3 half-acres of land there; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service; consideration, 24*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—William, vicar of Essebi, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 8920.** Chirograph indented, being a friendly composition made 1278, at Whitsuntide, between Adam de Hatton and Alice his wife and Henry le Norreys, lord of Derisbury, and Margery his wife, concerning ponds and mills in Derisbury and Hatton. Witnesses:—Sir Roger, prior of Northon, Sir Geoffrey de Dutton and others (named).

[Devon.] **A. 8921.** Release by Nicholas de Bolevyle, knight; reciting that Sir Henry de Champernoun (*Campo Arnulphi*) father of his wife Joan, before her marriage enfeoffed her, among other things, of the rent and service of Master Reginald de Champernon for the manor of Clistwyke, with the reversion of the said manor, but the said Reginald neglected to attorn to her; release by Nicholas of his right, by reason of his said wife, in the said services and reversion to William son and heir of the said Sir Henry. Witnesses:—Sir Stephen de Haccomb, Sir Otho de Bodrigan, Sir John de Carmynou, and Sir Robert de Beaupel, knights. Tywardraith, Friday after the Purification, 3 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8922.** Indenture being a grant by Reginald de [Treth]erff and John his son to John Lanhergy, for fifty years, of 6*s*. 8*d*. from their lands &c. in Medschole yearly. Lostwythiell, Tuesday in Easter week, 2 Henry IV.

[Essex.] **A. 8923.** Grant in free alms by Maurice de Windesor and Edith his wife, as of her inheritance, to the nuns of Wikes of the isle of Siricheseie and the tithes of their lordship of Purle, an acre of corn and an acre of oats, a lamb and a fleece excepted.

[Oxford.] **A. 8924.** Feoffment by John Coleman of Stokestalmache to John Clement of Whytefeld and Agnes his wife of land in Stoketalmache, formerly belonging to Robert Coleman and Agnes his wife, also a place of land formerly Robert Parson's; rent, to the heirs and assigns of a tenement called 'Panyters' in Stoketalmache, 8*d*. yearly. Monday in Whitsun week, 4 Henry IV.

[Berks.] **A. 8925.** Grant by Elizabeth Clerk of Redyng, widow, to John Langham and Joan his wife of all her goods, whereof she put them in possession by delivery of 4*d*. Witnesses:—Stephen Dunster, then mayor, John Bakester and George Yonge, constables, of the borough of Redyng. 8 January, 15 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8926.** Feoffment by Andrew son of William de Cotes to William de Bussey (*Busseto*), knight, of land in Grendon for 1 mark paid beforehand.

[Norf.] **A. 8927.** Feoffment by Isabel daughter of Roger Martyn of Schipedene to Hugh son of Robert Tebaud of the same of a messuage there. St. Mary Magdalen's day, 31 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 8928.** Confirmation by Adam de Port of the grants made by Roger son of Ralph, his knight, and Hawys mother of the said Roger, and by Robert the priest (*presbyter*), of two virgates of land to Serl and Maud his wife. Witnesses:—Odo de Arguill[is], Ralph his son, Robert the priest (*presbyter*) of Swend[on], William, priest of Stantun, William, clerk of Stretton, Nicholas, clerk of Redburn, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 8929.** Feoffment by Walter le Nevu of Wilburham to Eustace son of Roger de Wilburham, for 4 marks, of land in Wilburham; rent, 3*s*. Witnesses:—Sir Walter parson of Wilburham and others (named).
Endorsed: Hee sunt carte Ewstacii filii Rogeri de Parva Wilburham.

[Warw.] **A. 8930.** Feoffment by Geoffrey atte Bridge (*de ponte*) of Hetton to Simon Bartholomeu of land there; consideration, 12*d*.

[Lanc.] **A. 8931.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Robert Motton to Alice her daughter wife of John Wawane the elder, of her right in a tenement and in the third part of a house &c. which the said Alice had by her feoffment in the hamlet of Whetelay within the town of Thornelay. 16 June, 10 Henry IV.

[York, W.R.] **A. 8932.** Feoffment by Denise late the wife of Robert son of Eudo de Teleby, widow, to Ralph her son of her land in Bradewell and in Fislak and in Tudeworth and in Wykeresle; rent, 1*lb*. cummin on the feast of St. Martin yearly, doing to the earl of Warenne the service belonging to him for the land of Bradewell and Fislak and Tudeworth, viz. ½ mark yearly; and to William de Livet service for the land of Wykeresle.

Camb. **A. 8933.** Feoffment by John Lenton and Richard Levechyld to Edmund Hanson, clerk, rector of Tofte, co. Cambridge, George Baasley of the same, Nicholas Maye and Thomas Baasley, son of Thomas Baasley, of the same, 'smyth,' and John Grene of Comberton, in the said county, of 3½*a*. arable in Berton. 10 November, 19 Henry VII. *Seals*.

[Salop.] **A. 8934.** Release by Thomas de la Mare and James and Richard his brothers to Maculin de la Mare, Richard de Cornewaile, John Darras, Thomas son of John de Whitton, William de la Boure and Edward de Whitton, of their right in land &c. formerly William de la Seete's by inheritance, and which John Adames, vicar of Leyntwardyn and Nicholas Bakar, chaplain, had by his gift and feoffment in Over Assheford, Nether Assheford and Huntiton. Assheford, Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 13 Richard II.

[Chesh.] **A. 8935.** Indenture being an agreement made between Sir Geoffrey de Chedel and Sir Richard de Stokeport, touching pastures in Echeles and enclosures made therein. Witnesses:—Goscelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, Sir Hamo de Mascy, Sir William de Venables, Sir Ralph de Vernoun, Sir Hugh de Dutton, Sir Richard de Mascy, Sir Roger de Dounvile and Sir Patrick de Haselwell, knights, and others (named). Dated in the full county of Chester, the eve of the Ascension, 9 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 8936.** Feoffment by . . . . to John de Trevarthian and Isabel his wife of 3*a.* land English in Trewar . . . . Monday [after ?] St. Peter in Cathedra [13 ?] Edward [I]. *Faded.*

[Hunt.] **A. 8937.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement between Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramesey, and William the porter (*portarium*), viz. the said William being too infirm personally to serve as porter, the abbot and convent grant to him for life, to be received from the cellarer daily a monk's loaf and knight's loaf, a measure of beer and a dish of fish or meat; also at Westun yearly 4*a.* of grain, viz. two of corn and two of oats belonging to his office; in return the said William surrenders his office. Witnesses:—Walter son of Robert, knight, and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 8938.** Feoffment by John Huse, clerk, Richard Bedhamton and John Bred to Richard Stake of Frendestapull and Mary his wife, in tail, of the lands &c. in Frendestapull, Farlyngton and Farham, which they had by his feoffment, with remainder to his right heirs. Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 5 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[Somers.] **A. 8939.** Feoffment by William Fychet son and heir of William Fychet of Brimmore to Hugh le Luf, of the rent and service of Walter de la Ya and his heirs for the lands &c. which the said Walter held of him in Canigton and elsewhere of the fee of John de Gornay; also of the rent and service of Oliver de Pophille for the lands &c. which the said Oliver held of him in the said fee; also of the rent and service of Beatrice de Bodisham and her heirs by Hugh de Bodisham for the lands &c. which she held of him of the said fee; rent therefor yearly to the chief lords of the said fee, ½*lb.* of cummin at Michaelmas.

[Herts.] **A. 8940.** Chirograph, not indented, being a grant by the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey de Bordesden, of land which William de Aldeber' held, in exchange for land near Bordesden &c.

[Heref.] **A. 8941.** Feoffment by John Fraunce the elder of Tretillee in the parish of Llangaren to Sir John Phelpotte, chaplain, and William Phelippe of Trevawdy, of lands &c. in Tretillee in the hamlet of Tredonok in the hundred of Wormelowe; attorney to deliver seisin, Walter ap Yerward. The feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 15 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 8942.** Feoffment by Roger son of Benedict of Metton to Thomas Collector of Audburc, of land in Metton, described. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Curson and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8943.** Release by Estrild late the wife of Fulcher de Welles, widow, to H. the prior and convent of Lewes, of her dower in land at Welles called Briggereche.

Endorsed: . . . . Merslonde.

[Devon.] **A. 8944.** Feoffment by Roger le Arbeloster to Henry de Gevele and Margery his wife, in tail, of his tenement outside the south gate of the city of Exeter in St. Mary Magdalen Street, bounded, &c.; with reversion to himself; rent, 4*s.* Witnesses:—Master Hamund Parlebyen, then steward of Exeter, John de Bitelisgate, under bailiff, and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 8945.** Confirmation by William Thalemasch to Walter son of William Clerk (*clerici*) of Wilburgeham, of land of his fee of Wilburgeham, which he, the said Walter, received of his, William's men, in exchange.

[Wilts.] **A. 8946.** Feoffment by Thomas le Wyte of Natton to Roger le Draper of Lacok, of 1*a.* arable in 'la Inlond,' against Pensedoune between land late John Bluet's, &c.; consideration, 40*s.* Lacock, Tuesday the feast of St. Leonard the abbot, 4 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 8947.** Notification by Henry son of Arthur that he had granted to Alan son of Ketel and his heirs, to hold of him and his heirs Ravenesberg, bounded as described; also he granted to the said Alan and his heirs right of way to the same by two paths in his forest; rent, 2*s.* yearly; saving to himself stag, boar and hawk.
Endorsed: Pro libertatibus infra forestam de Coupll[and].

[Linc.] **A. 8948.** Feoffment by Nigel son of Thomas de Pincebek to Gilbert Kegge of Lincoln and Alina, Nigel's sister, of land in Toft, which formerly belonged to his mother Margery, which she exchanged with Sir Roger de Huntingfeld her brother for the land of Suththorp; rent, 1*d.* yearly for all service. Witnesses:—Master John de Richemund, rector of Toft, William de Holgate, mayor of the city of Lincoln, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 8949.** Feoffment by Joan Wynde, widow, late wife of William Wynde, to Richard Hoo, gentleman, of 1*a.* arable in Skarneng which she, the said William Wynde, and Thomas Secker, since deceased, had by the gift of Katharine Newman late wife of Richard Newman, executrix of the wills of Thomas Belde and the said Richard Newman, by charter dated at Skarnyng, 17 April, 27 Henry VIII. Skarneng, 25 February, 1 Mary. Memorandum endorsed of livery of seisin.

Leic. **A. 8950.** Bond by Stephen son of Sir Richard de Weston, knight, deceased, to Simon de Sibthorp in 40*l.* due at Leycestre in the church of St. Mary there at Whitsuntide next. Leycestre, Friday after the feast of Hilary, 4 Edward II.
Endorsed: A noblegasyon.

[Cornw.] **A. 8951.** Feoffment by William de Gotholgan to Richard Greet and Margery his wife of messuages, &c. in Porthenes. Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 27 Edward III. *Seal. Faded.*

[Linc.] **A. 8952.** Feoffment by Maud Latin of Scoton to Sir Robert de Nevill rector of Scoton, of land there; rent, a ginger root at Christmas. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Nevill, Sir John de Nevill, rector of Malmeton and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8953.** Counterpart of feoffment by John Reskymer, esquire, to Nicholas Jacrobyn and Joan his wife of land at Marghasvean; rent, 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, and suit to his courts held at the manor of Trewarthean and at Marghasowe. Attorneys to deliver seisin Nicholas Love and William Parkyn. Marghesewe, 30 September, 14 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 8954.** Indenture of apprenticeship of Nicholas Trenewyth, 'bastard,' to Richard Nanskylly. Witnesses:—Peter Merser, mayor of Helstonburgh and others (named). Monday before . . . , 19 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 8955.** Feoffment by Margery late the wife of William de Lindesya to Thomas de Grenebergh in frank marriage with Maud her daughter of land in Wilibi.

[Cornw.] **A. 8956.** Grant by Henry de Pomery son of Maud de Vitri to John de Bugeles of ½*a.* land in Carwenran next Tredrin; rent, 2*s.* at Michaelmas; consideration, 20*s.* Witnesses.

[Salop.] **A. 8957.** Release by William Lymmell, merchant of the Staple of Calais, to Thomas and John Lymmell, executors of the will of William Lymmell late of Bruggenorth, deceased, of all his part of the goods of the said William his father; also general release to them. 10 October, 24 Henry VII. *Signed:* Per me Willelmum Lemell. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 8958.** Feoffment by Ralph son of William de Dexthorp to Richard Cordan of Aswordeby of land in Aswordeby, bounded as described; rent, an iron needle.

[Cornw.] **A. 8959.** Release by Richard son of Richard de Crenhoc of his right in the land of Crenhoc to Robert de Trekeminnon, clerk; rent, 35½*d.* to Benedict de Wendr[on] and his heirs; consideration, 40*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Tregod and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8960.** Feoffment by Roger Harpour of Denford to Roger Lyne of Suldrop, chaplain, of a messuage called 'le Gossted' and land in Denford, as described. Tuesday the feast of the Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 8961.** Feoffment by William son of Hugh le Rous (*Ruffi*) to the prior and convent of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, of the rent &c. which they formerly held of Claricia daughter of Gerard de Hemmingestun; rent, 18*d.*; consideration, 1 mark. Witnesses:—Sir Hamo Passelewe, then sheriff, and others (named). *Seal.*

Hants. **A. 8962.** Demise by Geoffrey Hore of Lovedene, co. Hants, to Peter Beveroo, clerk, of Winchester, Robert Munkeston, rector of Farlyngton, and John Norton of Suthwyk, of burgages in Farham and lands, &c. in Frendstapulle and Farlyngton, which he and Thomas Cook, late parson of Bedhampton, since deceased, had by the gift of Thomas Snokeshull of Cranle, co. Surrey; rent, to Mary late the wife of Richard Stake during her life, 5 marks. Frendstapull, 1 May, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 8963.** Release by Agnes daughter of William Marshall (*mareschalli*) of Aspeden to the prior, John, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of his right in land &c. in Aspeden. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Rupell' and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 8964.** Release by Osbert le Sor, lord of Trelanmur, to Thomas de Trelanbian, of his right in the moor of Goen Wordu.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8965.** Feoffment by Richard Warner of Trop to Alice Beneyt of Welleton, of land in Welleton, situate as described, for 30*s.* paid beforehand; rent, 1*d.* with clause as to a future exchange.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8966.** Release by William son of Reginald de Grendone with assent of his wife Aliz, to the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem, in pure alms, of the land which they had by the gift of Reginald his father in Grendone, situate as described; also grant to them of 6*d.* rent from Andrew Besy for land next to land of the church there.

[Denbigh.] **A. 8967.** Feoffment by Thomas ap Grono ap Jevaun ap Engion to Jevaun ap Hoell ap Robyn and John ap Jevaun ap Robert, of land, &c. in Ryvyat, Toyssoke and Nantglyn Canon in the commote of Issalet in the lordship of Denbeigh. Ryvyat, the last day of July, 30 Henry VIII.

[Camb.] **A. 8968.** Feoffment by Peter son of Thomas le Jovene of Haselinfeud to John son of John Amys of the same, of land on Hollebroc between land of the prior of Anglesheye &c.; rent, 2*s.*; consideration, 30*s.*

[Wilts.] **A. 8969.** Chirograph, indented; in the year after the consecration of Robert de Bingeham to the bishopric of Salisbury, at Michaelmas following, Maud de la Mare demised to Robert de Wittham (*vicarium de Wittham*), vicar of Lavinton, her land of Gares &c. a moiety of certain fines excepted, for ten years at 100*s.* rent, and 1*lb.* of pepper at Christmas.

[York, W.R.] **A. 8970.** Acquittance by John Tetryngton, attorney of John Sotheron, to Thomas de Clapam 'dil Lound' for 100 marks for lands &c. which the said John Sotheron had in the wapentake of Yowcross. 'Le Lound,' Saturday, Easter eve, 10 Richard II.

[Chesh.] **A. 8971.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement made 1285, on the feast of the Assumption, between Hugh de Derisbur[i] and William de Morthwayt, his son-in-law (*socerum*) viz. the said William to find Hugh board and clothing and lodging for life in his house of Morthwayt, or where ever else he might dwell, and his heirs after him if he untimely died and the said Hugh survived him; in return the said Hugh gave to the said William and to his heirs by Amicia, daughter of the said Hugh, all his land in Derisbur[i], saving to himself his chattels moveable, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Buddeworthe, prior of Norton, Sir Hugh de Dutton, knight, Nicholas de Leycestre, bailiff of Hauton, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 8972.** Feoffment by Benedicta atte Hill (*super montem*) of Welleton to Richard son of Richard Martin, for 1*a.* arable there, described; rent, 6*d.*; the land to revert to her if he died without lawful issue. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8973.** Notification by William son of Robert de Benestede that he had given to Hubert de Gurnai 30*a.* of his demesne to hold as a free 'socheman'; rent, 5*s.*

[Westmd.] **A. 8974.** Demise by Roger de Wesington to John his brother, of a messuage, &c. in the hamlet of Asthauyt for 30 years, which William son of Adam formerly held to farm of John Wesington his father, in the said hamlet, in the town of Striclandekettyl; rent, 16*s.*; the tenant to make 10 roods of wall and ditch yearly till the whole was fully enclosed &c. Thursday the morrow of the Purification, 19 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **A. 8975.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Stoke of Calveley to Richard Chirchehouse, of land in Nantwich (*Wico Malb'o*); rent, 14*s.* Thursday in Whitsun week, 30 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 8976.** Demise 46 Henry III, on the feast of St. Cuthbert, by Roger Lof son of William Lof to Hugh Clerk (*clericum*) son of Nicholas atte Mill (*de Molendino*) of Worfton, of land in Wecckelscote, for ten years, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Andeli and Robert Bloet, knights, and others (named).
Endorsed: Wyklescote.

[Norf.] **A. 8977.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Herward, John Atte Fen of Great Yarmouth (*Magna Jernemuta*) and Clement Herward to Robert Crane of Shipden, of land in Shipden. Thursday after St. Faith, 1 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 8978.** Release, Monday after the Epiphany, 27 Edward [I], at Helegon, by Michael called le Pedit, guardian of the heirs of Richard de Heligon, to Walter son of Hugh le Gros and Joan his wife of his claim against them and their tenants of Bolleythou for multure to the mill of Helegon, till the said heirs came of age.

[Norf.] **A. 8979.** Release by Eda daughter of Thurstan de Frausham, widow, and Roger son of Simon de Skarning, to the monks of St. Mary of Mendham, in pure alms, of their right in a moiety of the land which Lesfeinus son of Lewinus of Wendling held of the said Thurstan in Frausham and Wendling.

[Wilts.] **A. 8980.** Indenture of demise by Thomas le Wyte of Natton to Roger le Draper of Lacok, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of land in Natton against Pensedoune. Lacok, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8981.** Demise by John son of William Rivel of Crendon to Henry Maykous, clerk of Buckeby, and Maud his daughter, for their lives, of the tenement Wymond Terri held in Buckeby; rent, 12*d.* to the chief lords and 3*s.* to him and his heirs.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8982.** Feoffment by Ralph Lovel of Welleton to Richard son of Martin Lovel of the same, of land there. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 8983.** Feoffment by Ralph Luvel of Welleton to Martin Luvel of the same, of land there.

[Essex.] **A. 8984.** Notification by Brainell de Wiches, that he has granted to the nuns of Wikes 2*a.* of his land next theirs, in pure alms.

[Leic.] [N'hamp.] **A. 8985.** Release by Thomas Mayhou of Desborgh to William Pyri, of Northampton, 'corviser,' of his right in lands, &c. formerly belonging to Richard Mayhou of Desbergh his father, in Great Boudon and Farndon. Boudon, the feast of St. Maur (*Mauri*) the abbot, 12 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **A. 8986.** Feoffment by Richard Altheyn of Freston, to Sciucius, vicar of the church of Freston, John del Brewer of Freston, John White and Gilbert son of Alexander son of Richard de Freston, of land &c. in Freston. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Benedict, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 8987.** Feoffment by Robert Fyssher of Skernyng, John Fysher of the same, the younger, and Geoffrey Michell of Wendlyng, to Margaret late the wife of John Rooke of Gressenhale, Geoffrey Bracke and Thomas Bracke of Skernyng, of land in Skernyng, which they had, with other things by the feoffment of Edmund Tabbe of Skernyng, by charter dated the last day of March, 8 Henry VII. 10 May, 15 Henry VII. *One seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 8988.** Feoffment by William Thornle of Pereford and Henry atte Wone of Certesey to Juliana Freke of Coveham, of the land, &c. they lately had by her feoffment, at Dodewyk in the parish of Coveham in the lordship of Little Bookeham. Dodewyk, Saturday the feast of the Purification, 4 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 8989.** Release by Humphrey son of Humphrey the dyer (*tinctoris*) of Burc' of his right in a toft which was his father Humphrey's, and his mother Aquisia's in the town of Burc'. Witnesses :—John de Canffeld and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 8990.** Chirograph, indented, being an agreement made 1190 on the morrow of St. Hilary, between G. de Neapol', the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, and William de Lega son of William, to wit William granted and demised to them his land of Calemundesden, to wit all his lordship and the whole pasture of Aldesgare and 2½ virgates of bond land which Symeon, priest of Culne, and Martin held; to hold of him and his heirs in fee farm, by 3 marks rent, saving to him and his heirs the land which Walerand held and the service of Henry de Chaveringewurd.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8991.** Feoffment by Richard Lovel of Welleton to Richard son of Martin Lovel of the same of 3 half-acres and 1 rood there, positions described, for 3 marks paid beforehand; rent, 1*d.* at Easter.

[Norf.] **A. 8992.** Feoffment by Cicely late the wife of Henry de Bodham to Sir Thomas, rector of the church of Wykemere, of 2*a.* land in Wykemere, with the advowson of the church there, to hold for the term of his life; rent, 2 quarters of barley at Michaelmas, for all service. Wykemere, Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 8993.** Two documents attached:—

(1) Feoffment by Ralph Dyhil to Isabel late the wife of John de Trevarthyan, of a messuage and land in Trewarveneth Varghas. Trevarthian, Saturday the eve of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 17 Edward III.

(2) Letter of attorney apparently of even date to . . . . to deliver seisin of, apparently, the above premises.

[N'hamp.] **A. 8994.** Feoffment by William de Aubeny the third to Robert son of William de Medburne of 2 virgates of land in Wilberdeston to hold by the sixteenth of one knight's fee for all service.

[Warw.] **A. 8995.** Feoffment by Simon son of Simon Bertulmeu of Hatton to Simon de la Grene of 3 half-acres of land there, positions described; rent, 2*d.*; consideration, 30*s.* paid beforehand.

[Cornw.] **A. 8996.** Feoffment by Oto Trevarthian to Robert Tregewore and Alice his wife of land which William Chymeder formerly held in Penmeneth, between the town of Gwallan and the land of Brevannek; rent, 8*s.*; with reversion to himself in the event of their deaths without issue. Marghassiou, Monday before St. Andrew, 2 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 8997.** Feoffment by John Turk of Scypedene to Robert Tebaud of the same, of 3*s.* rent for the land which the said Robert gave him by charter in Scypeden, lying at Crowemer. Scypedene, Monday the eve of the Epiphany, 39 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 8998.** *Inspeximus* by William le Brette of the charter of confirmation of Tudwored le Brette, his grandfather, to John son of Peter de St. Constantine of half a knight's fee of Mortain in the town of St. Constantine and the advowson of the church there; with confirmation thereof to Nicholas de Sancto Mougano. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 8999.** Release by Robert Breto, lord of Trelan, of his right in the moor above Kinihavot, boundaries described, to Osbert de Lauda and his heirs.

Endorsed: Gonehanok quod bundat super Trelanvyghan.

[Warw.] **A. 9000.** Feoffment by Thomas son and heir of Richard Coll[i]ns of Hardewyk to John Cotes and Robert Catesby, esquires, John Wattson, rector of Rodburne, John Gervyse, rector of Bukkeby and John Verney, rector of Loddbrok, of a messuage and land &c. in Hardewyk Priors aforesaid. Witnesses:—William Peyto and Edward Doddyngsell, knights, and others (named). 9 April, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9001.** Feoffment by Felicia de Herdewyke, daughter of Thomas atte Hall (*de aula*) of Merston, widow, to her daughter Agnes, of a messuage in Herdewyk, which Geoffrey le Webbe formerly held with 4½ *a.* land there, described; rent, 1*d.*; with reversion to herself if the said Agnes died without issue. Witnesses:—Sir Roger . . . , vicar of the church of Herdewyke and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9002.** Release by Henry de Brytwalton of Herdewyk Priour to William son of Richard Collen of the same and Agnes his wife, his sister, of his right in a messuage and land there, as the charter of feoffment of his mother Felicia to her more fully declared; rent, a rose at Midsummer. *Seal.*

Leic. Wilts. **A. 9003.** Release by John, son of John de Olneye, knight (*militis*), to William de la Plaunk, knight, of his right in the manors of Cumpton and Cleybrok, in the counties of Wiltes and Leycestre. 20 February, ... Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] [Wilts.] **A. 9004.** Bond by John, son of John de Olneye, knight, to William de la Plaunk, knight, in 300*l.* due at Haversham at Michaelmas next. Witnesses:—Roger de Tyringham and Philip de Aylesbury, knights, and others (named). Haversham, 20 February, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Leic.] [Wilts.] **A. 9005.** Indenture of even date, being the defeasance of the above bond, to secure quiet possession by the said William, as against the said John and his heirs, of the manors of Cumpton and Cleybrok. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9006.** Release by William de Polgrun to Philip . . . of the lands &c. which Robert Tresela, John Bacheler and John Lostri . . . with the rents and services of Benedict Kerris, Robert Walter and John Hilka for tenements they held of him in Breweny, with the service he the said William used to do for a tenement he held in the town of Breweny. St. Paul, Monday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 1362.

[Cumb.] **A. 9007.** Letter of attorney by Richard, chaplain of Dreg, to Nicholas, rector of Egremond, to deliver seisin to Thomas de Anisthwaith, of the manor of Anisthwaith, which he and the said Nicholas jointly had by the feoffment of the said Thomas, between Esk and Doden, according to a charter for life they had made to him thereof. Saturday, the eve of St. Andrew, 28 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9008.** Letter of attorney by William Taliur of Beltesford and William de Legborn to John de Northorp of Hagworthyngham, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Henry de Stayns of Aswardby of the lands &c. which they had by the feoffment of Robert Scarp in Aswardby. Beltesford, Sunday after the Epiphany, 1362.

[Chesh.] **A. 9009.** Feoffment by Robert Kel to Roger Throstle of Maglisfeld of a salt-pan (*salinam*) in Middlewich, which he bought of Richard Mereylun; rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer; consideration, 24*s.* Witnesses: Sir Richard de Wilbirham and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9010.** Confirmation by John, lord of Trenevet, to Robert Clerk (*clerico*) of Tregeminion, of the lands which Richard Scarlat and Ralph English (*Anglicus*) formerly held there by the gift made to them by William son of Richard his grandfather of Halat, &c., for this Robert gave him 30*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod and others (named). Trenevet, Monday after the Epiphany, 8 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 9011.** Feoffment by William Skeet, the elder, and Robert Rok of Matelasc to Roger Barfot and Margaret his wife of Wikemere, of a messuage in Matelasc, boundaries described. Wickemere, Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 6 Richard II. *At foot*, Radulphus Dickes; *endorsed* with memorandum, that the within written tenement was sur-charged at the court of Bodham Halle in Wykemere, held there Saturday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 8 Richard II, with three 'wardon peryz' yearly at Christmas, by reason of its acquisition by the within named Roger, native of the lord, who survived the within named Margaret.

Warw. **A. 9012.** Bond by John Broun of Baddesley, co. Warwick, 'gentilman,' to William Catesby, knight, in 100*l.*, due at All Saints next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Richard Byngham, knight, J.K.B., and of William Laken his fellow judge, in the matter at variance between him and the said Catesby and Thomas Palmer, touching lands in Lapworth, late belonging to John Broun of the same. 27 October, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9013.** Release by Thomas Petecru of Brongolow, of his right in land in Nanssawson on the road from St. Ladock to Treworyan, to Walter Tretherf. Brongolow, Monday after St. Peter the Apostle, 14 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Reles de Nansousyn.

[Norf.] **A. 9014.** Feoffment by Roger de Huntingefeud to Hugh de Lucham of 15*a.* land in Scerninge which Hugh's father William held of his father William de Huntingefeud; rent, 9*s.*; consideration, 50*s.* Witnesses:—Sir John and Sir Seyer de Huntingefeud and others (named). *Equestrian seal, effaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9015.** Feoffment by Richard Bloyou, lord of Tredewy, to Wynan the leech (*medico*) of Seppestal, as the water divides between the land of William de Ba and Seppestal, &c.; rent, a pair of white gloves or ½*d.* at Michaelmas for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Lercedeckne (*Archidiacono*) and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 9016.** Feoffment by John Aungere, the elder, Henry Aylmere and John Lenton to Richard Dyke, of land called 'Croftlond,' the manor of the prior of Bernewell on the west, &c.; which land they had by the demise of Robert Rolfe son of Richard Rolfe. Berton, 10 April, 19 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Bedf.] **A. 9017.** Feoffment by Alan de Hyde (*Hida*) to Henry . . . . . and Sibyl (*Sibil'*) his wife, for 11*s.* of . . . . in autumn and one cock and one hen, which Simon Tabbe used to render to him yearly for a messuage and . . . . . in the town of Brambelhanger; rent, a rose at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses:—John de Lumbur,' John de Ramerugge, and others (named). Luyton, Friday in Whitsun week, 18 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 9018.** Feoffment by William de Arderne in Rodburne to Richard Kent of Kynguston in the parish of Chesturton, of land in Kynguston viz. the virgate which Robert de Kyngustone, knight, gave in frank marriage with Alice William's mother; rent, 8*s.* 3*d.* yearly; for this Richard gave him 6 marks beforehand. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 9019.** Release by Agnes, daughter of Iseult Nurse (*Isolde nutricis*), late the wife of John de Whitchirche, widow, to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, of her dower, in a messuage, &c., formerly belonging to her said mother, Iseult 'le Norice,' which the said Thomas had by the feoffment of her said husband. Monday after the Purification, 15 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9020.** Indenture of demise by master Roger de Aswardby, rector of Irtlyngburgh, to Robert son of William son of Thomas de Langton next Partenay and Cicely his wife, and Thomas their son, for their lives in survivorship, by 4*s.* rent, of land in Langton, which he had by the feoffment of William Fychet of Sausthorp. Michaelmas day, 46 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9021.** Release by Thomas de Leverington, rector of the church of Hottefeld, to Roger de Cobeldik, of his right in 10*l.* rent granted him by the said Roger out of the manor of Clayangre, and of all arrears due from John de Bristowe. Witnesses:—Roger, rector of the church of Frampton,

and others (named). The manor of Clayangre, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin 27 Edward III.

[Devon.] **A. 9022.** Writing under the seals, apparently, of John Stephenes and lord Bonevyle, reciting that the said John Stephenes son and heir of [Thomas] Stephenes by Avis daughter of Hugh W . . . , entered as cousin and heir of Maud Werinore on the lands &c. of the said Maud within the parish of Mor[ebath] in the hundred of Baunton, and being seised thereof accordingly enfeoffed Thomas Courtenaye, earl of Devon, James, lord de Audeley, Humphrey Stafford, knight, William Bonevyle, knight, William Stafford, esquire, Robert Coker, esquire, and Thomas Baylly; and that the said Bonevyle having survived his co-feoffees was solely seised of the premises; now, at the request of the said John Stephenes, who had attained a great age, he, by the name of William, lord Bonvyle of Chuton, reenfeoffed the said John thereof. *Copy. Paper.*

[Cumb.] **A. 9023.** Feoffment by Richard de Hodeleston son of Sir Richard de Hodeleston to Sir William de Bedale, chaplain, and Thomas de Dutton, of his land &c. in Hyton in Botyll in Caupeland. Hyton, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 39 Edward III.

[Somerset.] **A. 9024.** Letter of attorney by John Sydenham, esquire, to John Walker and John Childcote, to receive seisin from John 'at Combe' and Alice his wife, of land &c. in Weste Combe in the parish of Brompton Raef. 12 May, 22 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9025.** Counterpart of demise for twenty years by Roger Hewys and John Nanskylly to James Nycoll of Tryskaywe of their toll called in Cornish 'toll weyll' in the tin mine of Retalek, wherein William Jamys and others of the parish of Perranuthno (*Sancti Pierani in Uthna*) were then working; rent 2*d.* at Michaelmas yearly. July 31, 22 Henry VII.

[Linc.] **A. 9026.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Adam son of William de Bagenderby to his brother William, of his land in Bagenderby.

[Cornw.] **A. 9027.** Feoffment by John de Trenewed, chaplain, to Reginald de la Medesole of a messuage in La Medesole. Witness:—Sir Stephen de Bello Prato and others (named). Sunday, the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 31 Edward I.

[York, W.R.] **A. 9028.** Letter of attorney by Robert Wolf of Wakefeld to William Willeson of Wakefeld to deliver seisin to Sir John de Undirwode, chaplain, dwelling in Wakefeld, of land &c. in Neutonfeld, Neutonengs and 'le Morecroft.' Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalen, 3 Richard II.
Endorsed: Neutonyngges and Moyrcroft . . .

A. 9029. Letter of attorney, apparently, by H. . . , earl of . . . , to John . . . and . . . . . , merchants, to receive a pension granted to him by King Edward [III]. London . . . . *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Bedf. Warw. **A. 9030.** Release by John son of John Boteler of Eyton to his father of his right in the manor and advowson of Wluardyngton, and in lands &c. in the hamlets of Hay and Gorcote in the parish of Stodeley, Lilyngton, Warwyk, Norton, Tonworth, Clareton and Langeley, co. Warwick, and Ocley, Clopphom and Relye, co. Bedford, all which his said father held as tenant by the curtesy for term of life of the inheritance of Joan his mother. Witnesses:—John de Skotyltorp, abbot of Croxton and others (named). Sproxton, Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9031.** Release by John de Bisshopesdon, knight, to Hugh de Braundeston and Cristina his wife of a rent of 6 marks part of a rent of 16 marks and twenty cartloads of underwood (*busci*) due to him for the manor of Lappeworth and lands in Bispewode which he had demised to them for forty years. Thorndon, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle, 11 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **A. 9032.** Feoffment by Juliana Kember, Thomas . . . . of Webbeley and Richard Smyth his brother to Richard Milleson and John Smyth brother of . . . ., of a burgage in Webbeley, a chamber wherein the said Juliana then dwelt excepted, to hold for the life of the said Juliana, by 8*s*. rent, with remainder after her decease to Emma [late the] wife of Walter Kember her son and Walter son of the said Walter in tail, with remainder in default to Richard Kember brother of the said Walter the younger in tail, with remainder in default to the said Richard Milleson and John Smyth for sale and disposal in works of charity for the souls of Stephen Kember and Alice his wife, Richard Kember, chaplain, and the said Juliana. Dated at W[ebbeley], ... after the Purification, 10 Henry VI.

N'hamp. **A. 9033.** Grant by Agnes Ynglond of Welton, widow, to Richard Ynglond her younger son, of the same, of all her goods &c. in Welton or elsewhere. 4 March, 4 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 9034.** General release by Sarah late the wife of Simon de la Heth of Toneworth, and Reginald, Roger and John, her sons by the said Simon, to John son of Walter Broun of Toneworth, and Edith his wife, and Henry Waters of Toneworth. Sunday after the Assumption, 18 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 9035.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Porter of Solihull, co. Warrewyc, esquire, to Richard Ascheby and Rose his wife and John his son, for the term of his, Thomas', life, of land in Zellurtofte and Kelmersch, at 6*s*. rent and by suit of court twice a year. Solyhull, 24 May, 4 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9036.** Letter of attorney by John son of Richard Seele, of Fourneys to Robert Erle of Wakefeld the younger and Hugh Baille to receive of seisin of lands &c. in Wakefeld, Sandale and Crigeleston, which he claimed as his right of inheritance against (*devers*) the earl of Cambridge, his lord, after the death of Thomas Seele his cousin according to the form of the letters of the said earl directed to Robert de Morton the earl's steward. Wakefeld, 1 July, 50 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9037.** Feoffment by Edward Clerk of Friddelesham, 'husbondeman,' to William Norreis, knight, John Norreis, esquire, John Carleton, William Lynacre, and Thomas Blewet, of tenements &c. in New Street (*Novo Vico*), Reding, on the south side of it, between the tenement of Henry Justice &c.; which descended to him on the death of Thomas Clerk, 'draper' of Reding, his uncle. Witnesses:—Stephen Dunster, then mayor of Reding, and others (named). 21 February, 15 Edward IV. *Sedl.*

[Somerset.] **A. 9038.** Feoffment by William Gyan to William de Andredesye in frank marriage with Hawys his daughter, of a messuage and 10 *a*. arable in Dunnewere in the manor of Northpertone; rent, 1*d*. yearly at Easter for all service.

[Devon.] **A. 9039.** Release by Walter de Mortone son and heir of Robert de Morton and Denise (*Dyonisie*) his wife to Robert de Whyton, 'skynnere,' of his right in a tenement wherein the said Robert dwelt in the prebend of 'la Heghis,' with 12*d*. yearly rent due from the said tenement, which tenement Walter Ingement formerly held of the said Robert his father, extending in

length from the highway leading from Exeter toward Couwyk &c., together with a moiety of the dower of Alice, late the wife of John de Bernevyle in the manor of Couwyk and in the prebend of 'la Heghes.' Witnesses:—Henry de Norton, then steward of 'la Heghis,' and others (named). Dated at 'la Heghes,' Monday the feast of St. Edmund the king and martyr, 14 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9040.** Demise by John son and heir of Henry de Lodbrok, knight, to Sir Robert de Daventre, knight, for life, of 5 marks rent from land &c. in Herburbury. Thursday the feast of St. Boneface the Bishop, 19 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9041.** Feoffment by John son and heir of John Raulyn of Magna Derset to Joan Raulyn his mother of the rent of a rose from a messuage &c. which Ida le Chapman and Alice Raulyn held for the term of their lives, with the reversion of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent after the death of the said Ida, and the reversion of the said messuage after the death of the said Alice. Thursday before St. Michael, 14 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9042.** Letter of attorney by William Sutton, prior of Newsted (*Novo Loco*) by Staumford, to William Overton, to deliver seisin to John Catesby, of the wood called 'Newestedwode' otherwise called 'Falhamwode.' 2 June, 13 Henry VI. *Fragments of conventual seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9043.** Release by Andrew de [C]ardin[an] to Roger de Ca[rmynou] of land in Lenmargh and Brounewic Vighan, which Philip Poucin sold him; for this Roger gave him 14 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Robert son of William, and others (named). *Endorsed*, Lenmargh and Bornewyc.

Warw. **A. 9044.** Grant by Richard Draper of Warrewyk to John Catesby of Aysseby St. Legers, co. Northampton, William Lee, of co. Oxford, Walter son of John de Netherkote, co. Warrewyk, and John Draper of Warrewyk his, Richard's, son, of all his goods in the county of Warrewyk and elsewhere. Witnesses:—John Bole, master of the Gild of the Holy Trinity and St. George of Warrewyk and others (named). Warrewyk, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 9045.** Defeasance of a feoffment made by Oliver Carmenou to master Robert de Polhoraman and Michael Duraunt, of land and rents in Eglosros, Ardevero, Comgaer, and Nansheher, viz. that they shall re-enfeoff him thereof on payment of 4*l.* on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, or within the octave, at Tavistock. Eglosros, Friday after St. Scolastica the Virgin, A.D. 1310.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9046.** (1.) Feoffment by John Malore of Welton to Simon Wrytht of Cranesle, chaplain, of lands in Welton, formerly John Mareschal's, and of the reversion of land there expectant on the decease of John Wolf, vicar of Welton. Wednesday after the Circumcision, 10 Henry IV.

(2.) Feoffment by Hanna Reve, late wife of Richard Reve of Hakelyngton, sister and heir of Simon Wryght of Cranesle, chaplain, widow, to William Welton of Norhampton, 'mynstrall,' and John Othehill of Welton, of lands, &c. in Welton, which descended to her on her said brother's decease, and which he had by feoffment of John Malore of the same. . . . ., 1 Henry VI. *Copies on one paper.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9047.** Letter of attorney by Ralph Roy, vicar of Herbury, to William Broke, rector of Lodbrok, to deliver seisin of land in Asscheby Leger to Emma, late the wife of John de Catesby. Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

London. **A. 9048.** Grant by Thomas Gryme of Seete, co. Salop, for his life, to Lewis Talbot, knight, John Wenlok, esquire, and Richard Gryme, of 50*s*. rent from a tenement in London in the street called 'le Royall,' next the church called 'Whityngtons Colage,' which he, with others, had by the feoffment of William Morys of London, fishmonger. He put them in full seisin of the said rent by payment of 6*d*. Dated Tuesday after St. Hilary the Bishop, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 9049.** Acquittance by Isabel, late the wife of William Sharp, to Richard de Coupland, for 5 marks in part of 20 marks, for the payment of which he stood bound to her in 20*l*. Dalton in Fourneys, the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 14 Richard II.

[Heref.] **A. 9050.** Counterpart of demise by William de Frome, John de Norton, Thomas de Wormesle, John le Graunt, Richard Morwys and William Hod, to Sir John Brounes and Sir John de Chabbenor, chaplains, for the term of their lives, of all the lands and tenements in Hynton within the manor of Norton whereof the said chaplains had enfeoffed them, with reversion after the said chaplains decease to themselves. Webbele, Thursday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 26 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9051.** Feoffment by Alan de Dunstanvill to Richard son of Gilbert (*Gill'*), of the land of Trewarneil; rent, 5*s*. with a reasonable aid; consideration, 40*s*.

[Salop.] **A. 9052.** Feoffment by William le Milleward of Much (*magna*) Wenlok and John le Porter of the same to John Barbour of Wenlok and Joan his wife, of a tenement &c. in Denenoe which they had by the feoffment of the said Joan. Denenoe, Thursday before the Purification, 20 Richard II. *Endorsed*: Carte de Dene.

[Warw.] **A. 9053.** Indenture of demise by William Lucy, 'squier,' to Robert Mason of Haseley, miller, of Charlecote 'watur mylle' for nine years at 8*l*. rent. 17 October, 2 Richard III. *English.*

[Linc.] **A. 9054.** Acquittance by Alexander, abbot of [Barlinges] to . . . Eston, receiver of the chamber of Queen Philippa, for twenty . . . , 22 Edward III, in part of fifty . . . yearly to the use of their church till the lawful age of John son and heir of Sir John . . . . Barlynges, 8 October . . . .

[Cornw.] **A. 9055.** Feoffment by Stephen de Trejagu son of Sir John de Trejagu, knight, to John de Nauntyan, Ralph Coulyng, and Robert Berson, of his land of Scoria with his wood of Bargudul and his moor there. Truru Marchee, Saturday after the octave of the Holy Trinity, 4 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 9056.** Release by Henry Canoun of Russlepe to Robert Ravenig of Herefeld of his right in lands &c. he held of the said Robert in Herefeld. Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 3 Edward II.

[Notts.] **A. 9057.** Bond by John Cokkefeld of Nuthalle, esquire, to Richard Wentworth, esquire, in 25*l*. at Easter next. The Purification, 25 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 9058.** Confirmation, apparently, by . . . . of Walter de B[ra]denham, knight (*militis*), to John son of Roger le Fleming of Shipeden, of land bought of William, and of Adam son of William, de Bosco, lying dispersed in Shipeden. *Fragment.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9059.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Simon Smith (*faber*) of 'la Medysol' to Walter son of Anora of the same of a house and land there next the road from Medysole to Trurue &c., rent for the first twelve years

of 1*d.* and thereafter . . . . Monday after St. Scolastica the Virgin, 10 Edward II.

Staff. **A. 9060.** Bond by John Hurst of Little Barre, co. Stafford, yeoman, to Richard Broke of Ruysshale, in 40*l.* at Easter next. 14 January, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9061.** Feoffment by Mabel late the wife of William Ketelberen of Weleton to Geoffrey Hereberd of 3 roods land in Welton which she had by the demise of Robert atte Hill (*de Hul*) of the same; rent 1 *lb.* of wax to the church of St. Martin, before the altar of St. Mary, for all service.

Berks. **A. 9062.** Release by William Jefferey of Wellis, co. Somerset, to John Langham of Redyng, co. Berks, 'iremonger,' of his right in three tenements in the borough of Redyng in 'le Newstrete,' which he had jointly with the said John by the feoffment of William Edmundes late of Wellis aforesaid, deceased. Redyng, 3 June, 1485.

[Warw.] **A. 9063.** Feoffment by Thomas Wilie of Bulkynton to William Sweyn of the same and Agnes his wife and her heirs and assigns of land at the end of his garden formerly taken in from the croft. Palm Sunday, 15 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9064.** Feoffment by Thomas de Baskervilla to Simon son of Simon de Heliden and his heirs of his part of the messuage by Stocwelle, which Peter the chaplain held; rent of 1 *lb.* of cummin or 2*d.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9065.** Feoffment by John son of John de Mora to Henry called Hod of Wakefeud of ½ *a.* land lying on 'le Sourlandes' in two pieces; rent, ½*d.* Witnesses:—Richard de Heydon then steward of the earl of Warenne and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 9066.** Counterpart of demise, made Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV, by John Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford, William Catesby, knight, and others to John Deyster of Henley in Arden, of a field in Belledesert called 'Jeuynsfeld,' for twenty years, at 9*s.* rent, &c. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 9067.** Feoffment by Ranulph de Lanesende to Sir Fulk Basset, of his marsh between the two 'Walflez' in the parish of Alethorn; rent, 10*s.* at Easter and 10*s.* at Michaelmas; consideration, 20 marks. Witnesses, Sir Philip Basset and Sir Lawrence de Samphord, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 9068.** Feoffment by Thomas Brome of Lapworth to Robert Brome and Parnel his wife, of his lands, &c. in Lapworth, with remainder in default of issue to himself and his right heirs. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 5 Edward II. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9069.** Feoffment by John de Cammays to John de Kirkeby of the manor and advowson of Cotherstok and the mills of Pireho with their suits, all of which Sir William Paynel, who enfeoffed the said John de Kirkeby thereof, had by his gift and feoffment. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir Robert son of John, Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir Roger de Northwode, Sir John de Luvetot, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Nicholas de Stapelton, Sir Thomas de Chaunceus and Sir William de Beyvile, knights, and others (named). London, Sunday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul in June, 1280, 9 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 9070.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Thomas Wandak of Schoteswell to Sir William de Bereford and Margaret his wife and the heirs of William, of land &c. in Schoteswell, viz. on payment of 10*l.* in the church of Schoteswell on the Purification next. Saturday after Midsummer, 9 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9071.** Feoffment by William Perkyns of Welton to William Igyngton of the same and Joan his wife, daughter of him the said William Perkyns, of a messuage &c. there, between the tenement of David Owen, knight, &c. which descended to him on the death of Agnes Perkyns his mother. 20 April, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9072.** Acknowledgment by Joceus de Antreuon that he held of Thomas Peticru of Bronwolou and Alice his wife a messuage, &c. in Bedou which he had by the gift of William son and heir of Robert de Bedou, and which he had held of William de Treuall, by the services underwritten, viz. by homage and fealty and 4*s.* 4*d.* rent at Michaelmas and Easter to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas for ever, and by doing suit of their court at Trederf; for which lands and tenements he had done homage and fealty to the said Thomas. Truru, Wednesday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 4 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9073.** Indenture, being the defeasance of a grant by Thomas Eton of Penryn *alias* Prouest to John de Cheyndut of Melynsy of 20*s.* rent, viz. on payment by the said Thomas of 8*l.* within the two years then next, viz. 4*l.* in the first year by quarterly payments and the like in the second year. Launceston, Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 7 Richard II.

N'hamp. **A. 9074.** Feoffment by John Watford son and heir of Thomas Watford and Thomas Watford son and heir of the said John, to William Catesby, knight, of Olthorp, William Catesby of the same, Thomas Kebeell and Everard [Fyldyng], of a messuage, &c. in Great Creton; attorneys to deliver seisin . . . . . att Woode and John Wattes of Est Haddon. Witnesses:—William Harington and Walter Mawntell, knights and others (named). 1 April, 18 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9075.** Feoffment by Alan Bosvorveth and Joan his wife to John Power *alias* John Benet of Marghasiow and Joan his wife, of a close called 'Park Penleden'; rent, 3*s.* 4*d.* and 20*d.* for a relief; with reversion in default of their issue to Alan and his heirs. Marghasiow, 11 May, 19 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9076.** Indenture, being a feoffment by John Recher the elder and John Recher the younger to Robert Weryng of 10*s.* rent from their messuages, &c. in Michelbodwhydek and Southcern; the feoffment to be vacated by their payment to him in one sum, at the end of any quarter, of 5 marks 9*s.* 2*d.* Alternon, Sunday after St. Ann mother of Mary, 13 Henry VI.

[Chesh.] **A. 9077.** Demise for two years by Richard de Vernon and Hugh le Moun, chaplains, to Richard de Bulkylegh, of the lands &c. they had in Whatecroft by the feoffment of Nicholas de Vernon, knight; rent 100*s.* Witnesses:—Richard de Vernon, brother of Ralph de Vernon, knight, and others (named). Monday before Whitsuntide, 11 Richard II. *Fragments of seals.*

[Cumb.] **A. 9078.** Letter of attorney by Gilbert de Hothwait to John de Stanelaw to receive the lands &c. of Santon and Botil in Coupland which were given in marriage to Richard son of Richard de Coupland, lord of Boulton in Fourneys and to his, Gilbert's, daughter Margaret wife of the said Richard. Hothuait, All Saints day, 28 Edward [III]. *French.*

[Heref.] **A. 9079.** Indenture, being a grant by William de Barton and John Louteley of Webbeley to Richard le Drenchere of the same and Agnes his wife, for life, of a tenement there which they had by his feoffment and which descended to him on the death of John his father, with remainder

after his and her decease to Roger le Glovere of Webbeleye and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Roger, &c. The feast of St. Ethelbert the King, 8 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 9080.** Indenture between the abbot, William, and convent of Lylleshull of the one part and Robert de Kytton, chaplain, and William Mabotun of Derset of the other, being the defeasance of a writing obligatory in 20 marks wherein the said Robert and William stood bound to the said abbot and convent, viz. that it should be void on payment of 11 marks yearly at Farneburgh for the farm of the rectory there at the terms contained in a certain indenture thereof made between them. Lylleshull, the Purification, 39 Edward III.

[Lanc.] **A. 9081.** Feoffment by John son of Ranulf de Ditton to Alan son of Alan le Norreys of a moiety of the land which Alan le Norreys father of the said Alan formerly had to farm of the said Ranulf father of the said John for his homage and service, viz. in Ditton marsh ; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Holond, Sir Peter de Wyndul, John de Ditton, Stephen de Ditton, Robert de Bolde, Richard del Sawe.

[Cornw.] **A. 9082.** Feoffment by Otho Penhesken (?) of Tregoni to Peter Guylgyer [?] of [Helleston] and . . . his wife, of . . . . situate in the town of . . . . Dated at [Helleston] burgh, Michaelmas, 13 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9083.** Feoffment by Miranda . . . . to Walter de . . . and Eleanor . . . . . of a messuage and a place . . . . [in] . . . . of St. Gluvias (*Gliviati*) . . . . . Witnesses:—Peter Hervi, Richard Pencod, Bartholomew le Senechal, ... Dated at Penryn Borough, Sunday before . . . . , 9 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 9084.** General release by Thomas Andrew of Charwelton, co. Northampton, the elder, to William Catesby, esquire. 19 March, 2 Richard III.

[Sussex.] **A. 9085.** Feoffment by William de Scirele to Roger de la Stone, of part of his land between the highway from Snitforde and the fee of William Pessun ; rent, 6*d.*; for this Roger gave him 18*d.* beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—John de Craule, Geoffrey de Burle, Robert de Burstewe, William de Warleye, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 9086.** Indenture made in the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, the last (*le darrein*) day of September, 27 Edward III, whereby John Cok, treasurer of the queen Philippa, delivered to John de Wortyngg, bailiff of the said queen in her said manor of Banstede, to the said Queen's use, upon the surrender of John de Eston, late farmer of the said manor of goods, &c. (detailed) appraised before Thomas de Frowyk, lieutenant of the Queen's steward, on the oath of John de Portenhale and others (named). *French. Faded.*

[Warw.] **A. 9087.** Counterpart of demise, the feast of the Purification, 2 Edward IV, by John Stanbyry, bishop of Hereford and others, to Thomas and John sons of 'Laurance' Blythe of Henley, of a close in Beldesert called the manor of Lymseys and another close there called Penkes, except a grove therein 'as it aperyth by a dyk made abought hyt of olde tyme,' to hold from the said feast for the term of forty years ; rent, 12*s.* and 24*s.* respectively, &c. *English. Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9088.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by Lawrence . . . . to William his son and Elizabeth daughter of . . . . . in

Tregemynyon in the parish of St. Keverne . . . . heirs of his body lawfully begotten. Witnesses:—John Reskemmer . . . . . June, 4 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9089.** Feoffment by William de Botrell to John de Trenbethou of ½ *a.* land in Lannanta, situate on the south next the place of Peter de Godrewy, with liberty of buying and selling all manner merchandise in the free borough of Lannanta . . . . the port of Lannanta . . . . Witnesses:— . . . . de Trewynnard . . . . . Dated at . . . Trewython, 26 [Edward I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9090.** Feoffment by Seggwynus Maulore to Simon Maulore, his son and heir, of all his land of Weleton. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Tropp, then vicar, and others (named).

A. 9091. General release by John White of Fynchley, co. Middlesex, clerk, to John Stone of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' 11 October, 11 Henry VII. *Note at foot.*—John Whit delivered this writing as his deed by the hands of John Chauncy, 5 November in the above year, for 12*s.* paid by Thomas Stokes.

[Warw.] **A. 9092.** Release by John Spaldene of Myneworthe to Parnel, Maud, Emma and Joan, daughters and heirs of John Kook of Crodworthe, of his right in a selion of land in the field towards Mineworth. The first Sunday after Easter, 6 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9093.** Feoffment by Richard son of William Craunforde of Yelvertoft to Henry de Cotesbrok of Eltingdone, of 2 roods of land in 'le Portweye' next land of Peter de Pydigton. Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

Heref. **A. 9094.** Letter of attorney by Thomas ap Philip Vaghan and Thomas de la Hay the elder to Roger Slogh of Dorston to deliver seisin to David Wynston of Hynton in Stradull, co. Hereford, of lands they had by his gift and feoffment in Hynton aforesaid. Aberleveny, 20 December, 8 Henry V.

[Warw.] **A. 9095.** Release by John Frankeleyn of Nether Nortone, son and heir of Agnes Taylor of Henleye in Hardern, to dame Rose Monfort of Codbarowe, of his right in the tenements in Henleye formerly John Taylor's, which John Forner then held. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 1 Richard II.

[Lincoln.] **A. 9096.** Chirograph, indented, made Midsummer 1273, being a demise by Hugh de Nevill of Bekeby to Roger de Croxtun, clerk, of six quarters of corn yearly for ten years to be received from Richard the miller of Bernetteby for the mill which he held in Bekeby of the said Hugh. Witnesses:—Sir William Wacelin, rector of the church of Bekeby, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 9097.** Release by William Dastyn of Magna Derset to William le Clerk of Geydon and Joan his wife and his heirs, of his right in a half virgate of meadow in Southende and Herdewyk in the said Derset, which they had by the demise of Thomas Dastyn, chaplain. Geydon, Friday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed,* De prato Dastyn et tenementis in le Newelonde.

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 9098.** Release by William, lord Lovell and de Holand, Thomas Grene and Nicholas Bowet, knights, Thomas Byllyng and Roger Margery to William Tresham and Robert Isham, of their right in the lands, &c. in West Haddon, co. Northampton, and in Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicestre, which they had, jointly with the said William and Robert, and

with Thomas Wydevyll, William Carvell, John Owdeby, John Adam, William Stanley and John Cosyn, since deceased, by the gift of William, lord la Zouche and Saymour. 31 March, 28 Henry VI. *Three seals remaining.*

Suff. **A. 9099.** Bond by Simon Osteler *alias* Ive of Chevyngton, co. Suffolk, 'husbondeman,' to Robert Arnebour', esquire, in 10 marks, due at the feast of All Saints next. 20 August, 16 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **A. 9100.** Letter of attorney by William son and heir of Richard Balfote to Simon Longe to deliver seisin to John Beyre, John Gunter, esquire, John Holte, John Pewell and William Bell, of his lands, &c. in the parish of Farlington. Farlington, 4 December, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, cracked.*

[Staff.] [Worc.] **A. 9101.** Feoffment by William de Stafford, knight, to James son of William his son, in tail, of the manor of Hamelcote and a mill &c. in Bettecote within the manor of Swynforde, with reversion in default to himself. Bromshull, Friday before St. Michael, 11 Edward II. *Copy.*

[Staff.] [Worc.] **A. 9102.** (1.) Feoffment by William de Stafford the elder to John de Stafford his son and Margaret John's wife, in tail, of the manor of Amelcote and lands, &c. in Bettecote and the mill of Bettecote, with remainder in default to James de Stafford and his heirs. Amelcote, Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward III. *Copy.*

(2.) Document on dorse, illegible.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9103.** Feoffment by Joan Unfray of Welton to Henry de Welton, merchant, of London, of a tenement, &c. in Welton. Witnesses:—Sir John Malori, Sir Richard the vicar, and others (named). Sunday after St. Peter's Chair, 6 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9104.** (1.) Letter of attorney by John Trethek, esquire, to John Beachamp the younger, Thomas Treuthgans and Randolph Tremerun to deliver seisin to James Trewyff Lannargh, of all lands, &c. in Erlyn. Thursday before St. Denis, 18 Henry VI.

(2.) *Memorandum attached*:—Ben[edict] Vivian was seised of one 'logge' among other things in Porthenys and had issue Isabel, who was seised of the said 'logge' and had issue Joan, and she was seised of the same 'logge' and had issue Richard, and he was seised of the same 'logge' until he was disseised by Lawrence Goldsmyth now bailiff of Alwarton, to the use of the lord there, as he says, &c. *On the dorse*:—Richard de Clardu holds in Arbyn Tremour and elsewhere and renders therefore yearly 3*s*. . . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 9105.** Release by William Dastyn, son and heir of Margery Dastyn of Derset Magna, to William le Clerc of Geydon, of his right in 10 *a*. arable in Le Hurlonde in Southende Derset, and in 1 rood meadow in Southende Derset and Herdewyk. The feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9106.** Bond by Eustace Henry of Marghassiowe and Lawrence Tregher of the same to Otho Trevarthian, knight, in 40*l*. due at Easter next, conditioned for their being prepared against the king's crossing the sea next, with a boat called the 'Mary of Mountesbay,' and four of their fellows with them, as the said Otho, sheriff of Cornwall, by virtue of the king's commission caused them to be arrested. 1 February, 4 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9107.** Feoffment by William Scot of Lilleburn to John Botyler of Cleycotes next Lilleburn, of land in Cleycotes, described. Tuesday after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 34 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 9108.** Release by John A. . . . . ., Richard . . . . . and Robert . . . . . to William . . . . . and William . . . . ., of their right in those two meadows in Aysscheby Leger (?). The feast of St. Lawrence, 16 Richard II.

A. 9109. General release by William at Low of Harburbury to Richard Noris of Campden and John Noris his son. The Purification, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Warw. **A. 9110.** Bond by Francis Dymock of Erdington, co. Warwick, esquire, to John Dreden of Copesashebye, co. Northampton, gentleman, in 100*l.* conditioned for the payment of 50*l.* on 25th March next. 5 November, A.D. 1573.

[Berks.] **A. 9111.** Release by Elizabeth Clerk of Redyng, widow, to John Langeham, and Joan his wife, of her right in tenement in New Street, Redyng. 10 January, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9112.** Feoffment by Elizabeth Clerk of Redyng, relict of Thomas Clerk late of Redyng, deceased, widow, to John Langeham and Joan his wife, of a tenement in New Street, Redyng, which she lately had by the feoffment (A. 9113) of Robert Fareley, son and heir of Richard Fareley, jointly with the said Thomas late her husband. Attorneys to deliver seisin, John Athelard and John Wilcok. Witnesses :—Stephen Dunster, then mayor of the borough of Redyng, and others (named). 8 January, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9113.** Feoffment by Robert, son and heir of Richard Farle of Redyng, to Thomas Clerk of Redyng aforesaid, 'draper,' and Elizabeth his wife, of a tenement in Redyng in New Street, which descended to him the said Robert on the death of his father Richard. Witnesses :— John Chamburlayn, then mayor of the town of Redyng, and others (named). 2 May, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9114.** Feoffment by David Gower of Redyng to Richard Farle of the same, 'barbour,' of a tenement in New Street, Radyng. Witnesses :— Robert Morys, mayor of Redyng and others (named). Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9115.** Feoffment by William Huntyngdon, 'glovere,' of Redyng to David Gower of the same, of a tenement in New Street, Redyng. Witnesses :—Robert Godewyne, mayor of Redyng, and others (named). Friday the feast of the Conception of the B. V. M., 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9116.** Acquittance, apparently, by Richard . . . . ., to Isabel late the wife of John de Tre . . . for money and beasts received by the hand of Benedict Berkele on account of the marriage of Joan, daughter of the said John . . . . Tuesday after St. Cyrycus and St. Julita, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms. Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9117.** Counterpart of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, son and heir of John Reskymer, esquire, deceased, to John Humfray, Joan his wife and John and William their sons, for the term of their lives in survivorship of . . . . 30 September, ... Henry VIII. *Two seals. Injured.*

[Surrey.] **A. 9118.** Release by Peter Saring of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Bermundesey to William de Rokesle, citizen and corder of London, and Sarah his wife, of his right in land in St. Mary, Retherheth; rent, ½*d.* at Michaelmas; for this they gave him 70*s.* gersum. *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed: Petrus Hareng.

[Cornw.] **A. 9119.** Grant by Walter Nuhall to John Devyok of all his goods. 'Synt Wynno,' . . October, 6 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9120.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Trethek, esquire, to . . . . Lannargh, of all his lands &c. of Erlyn in tail, rent . . . at Michaelmas, with remainder in default of his issue to Elizabeth wife of Richard Ferres in tail. Thursday, ... 18 Henry [VI]. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9121.** Feoffment by Simon de Haroudone of Asscheby Liger, chaplain, to John son of Robert de Holm of the same, of 2*a.* arable there, situate as described. Sunday before the Purification, 7 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9122.** Feoffment by Henry de Craunford in Yelvertoft to William his son, of a messuage &c. there. Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9123.** Letter of attorney by John Aston of Yelvertoft, dwelling in Norhampton, to George Dixon of Yelvertoft, Thomas Gundewyn of the same and John Boys the younger of Assheby Legger, to deliver seisin to John Gundewyn the elder of Yelvertoft, son of the late John Gundewyn of the same deceased, of a messuage &c. in Yelvertoft and Cleycoton, which belonged formerly to Thomas Gundewyn deceased, late of Yelvertoft. 30 August, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9124.** Letter of attorney by Roger Bretun of Wychingham to Ralph Cheny of Duntone to receive seisin of land in Brunham St. Clement's whereof he has been enfeoffed by William Crask of Brunham St. Clement's. Sunday after St. Hilary, 14 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9125.** Feoffment by John Ondyes, chaplain, and Thomas Stormy to John de Lonteleye of Webbeleye, of 10½ *a.* arable in the lordship of Webbeleye, described. Monday after Michaelmas, 49 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9126.** Feoffment by Agnes de Pointon late the wife of Thomas de Pointon of Canewyke, widow, to Robert Hare, citizen of Lincoln, of 1 *a.* arable in Canewyk. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, vicar of Canewyk, and others (named). Ash Wednesday, 1320, 14 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **A. 9127.** Feoffment by Roger, vicar of Webbele, and John de Leye the elder to Robert Broun of Mucheledene and Joan Cote his wife, and his heirs and assigns, of land in Webbele and Leye next Webbele, whereof the said Joan enfeoffed them, a half burgage in 'le Weststrete' which Roger le Taylour of Webbele bought of them excepted. Thursday after St. Gregory, 37 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9128.** Feoffment by William Robert of Yelvertoft, son and heir of John Robert late of Yelvertoft, deceased, to Nicholas Coveley of Chirche Lalford, co. Warwick, of land, &c. in Yelvertoft, which formerly belonged to Thomas Tekene and John Tekene son of Richard Tekene late of Yelvertoft and which they had by the grant of Henry Lordessone otherwise called Henry de la Heus, chaplain, and Peter Tekene late of Yelvertoft, and which descended to him the said William on the death of the said John his father. Witnesses:—John Dixson, rector of the church of Yelvertoft and others (named). 14 August, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedford.] **A. 9129.** Release by William le Coynte and Alice his wife to the abbot, Hugh, and convent of Ramesey, of their right in land, &c. within the bounds of the park of Suthlingdon and of common therein; for this the abbot and convent gave them ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Richard son of Ralph, coroner, and others (named).

A. 9130. Bond by John Mounford, perpetual vicar of Mancestre, co. Warwick, and Alan Stretton, citizen and skinner of London, to Robert Armeburgh, esquire, in 10*l.* due on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1453. 12 February, 30 Henry VI. *One seal remaining.*

N'hamp. **A. 9131.** Indenture of demise by John de Stokes of Theydon Gernoun to Hugh Sompter of Little Denynton, of lands, &c. late William Moweyn's, in Denynton, to hold from Michaelmas, 45 Edward III, at the pleasure of Giles son and heir of William Moweyn; rent, 30*s.* at Easter and Michaelmas equally; with bond for the observance of covenants by the said Hugh in 100*s.* Theydengernoun, Monday, Michaelmas day, 45 Edward III.

A. 9132. Counterpart indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 10,000 marks, due at Midsummer, by Adam de Houghton, bishop of St. Davids, Henry Wakefeld, bishop of Worcester, Henry, lord de Percy, William, lord de Latymer, Sir Robert de Aston and Sir John de Ipre, knights, to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, and John de Arundell his brother, on payment to the said earl and his brother of 5,000 marks on the said feast. London, 21 March, 51 Edward III. *French. Fragments of the earl's seal of arms.*

Leic. **A. 9133.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Staunton, of Staunton, esquire, and William Thorp of Thorp, esquire, to William Lunde and John Cokerell to deliver seisin to Thomas Thurland, William Babyngton, esquire, Gervase Clyfton, esquire, Thomas Lokton and Roger Hudson, of the manor of Fenedrayton next Bozesworth. 8 June, 8 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9134.** Feoffment by John de Lye and John Broun, chaplain, to John Malorie and Joan his wife, of the manor of Welton, which they had by the feoffment of the said John, with remainder in default to John's right heirs. Sunday before St. Juliana, 24 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9135.** Release by Thomas son of Thomas de Eglosmerther to Robert his brother and Sibyl his wife and their heirs on her body begotten, of their homage and service for the land they held of him in Eglosmerther and Tredogamur; also grant to them with like remainder of the homage, rents and services of Reginald le Meynyk, Reginald his, Thomas', brother, and William G'dlen, for the tenements they held of him in Eglosmerther, and of the fealty and service of his, Thomas', mother Isabel for the tenement she held of him in dower there, with the reversion thereof, and of the rent and service of Robert and Waryn his, Thomas', uncles. Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1310. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 9136.** Letter of attorney by Joan, late the wife of William Breton, knight, to Richard Lyne to deliver seisin to William de Folkeshull, chaplain, and William Clerk of Offechirche, of the lands, &c. which she had together with her said husband by the feoffment of Nicholas de Somorton and Nicholas Salemon, chaplain, in the hamlets of Haye and Gorcote in the parish of Stodleye. The last day of February, 5 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 9137.** Feoffment by William Tomeson of Clyve, and Maud his wife to William Clyve, of land in the fee of Kynnesbury at Clyve. The feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 6 Henry IV.

[Salop.] **A. 9138.** Release by William Hextall, esquire, cousin and next heir of Isabel de Hopton late of Ludlowe, to Thomas Gryme of Seete, of his right in a tenement, &c. described, in Ludlowe. 9 December, 39 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **A. 9139.** Grant by Gilbert Nutebroun, chaplain, that, whereas John Auburne of Flintham has granted to him the reversion of a messuage and land there, which Emma late the wife of Robert Auburne of the same held for the term of her life, and she has attorned to him accordingly, the said Emma shall not be liable to impeachment of waste. Michaelmas day, 35 Edward III. *Seal. French.*

[Derby.] **A. 9140.** Feoffment by William Helyn of Brassington, chaplain, to John Brown, of two gardens in Wyrkesworth in 'la Dale,' at 14*d.* rent. Thursday before the Purification, 14 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herf.] **A. 9141.** Release by Thomas son and heir of Thomas Smyth of Webbeley to John Garewey of Ley, of his right in a messuage in the High Street, Webbeley. 6 November, 16 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Lanc.] **A. 9142.** Feoffment by Margery, daughter of Simon le Taleour of Ormeskyrk, to Sir Adam del Moelys, chaplain, of a third part of her lands, &c. in the borough of Ormeskyrk. Monday after St. Ambrose the Confessor, 24 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9143.** Letter of attorney by Roger de Aswardby, rector of the church of Irtlingburgh, to Sir John Wad, rector of Aswardby, to receive seisin of land in Hagworthyngham which he had by the feoffment of Adam Broun of the same. The day of St. . . . . the Martyr, 45 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9144.** Counterpart indenture between Thomas de Trelanvighan and Paschasius de Treredenec of the one part, and Master Ralph de Treredenec of the other; reciting that the said Thomas had married his daughter Nicholaa to the said Paschasius, to dwell at Tredenec with her husband by the will and express consent of the said Master Ralph; agreement that if the said parties were unwilling or unable to dwell together, the said Master Ralph should give the said Paschasius and Nicholaa half the crops in the lands of Treredenec and Melindr and half the beasts there, also half the household implements, except copper and brass vessels, silver and china cups and spoons, books, money and jewels; so that they could set up house where they pleased. St. Keverne (*Sanctum Akaferanum*), Wednesday after the Circumcision, A.D. 1295.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9145.** Feoffment by Henry Geffrei, of Yelvertoft, to William de Tekne of the same and Agnes, his wife, of land there. 19 May, 18 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9146.** Acknowledgment by Joceus de Antreuon that he held the messuage, &c. in Bedow, which he had by the gift of William son and heir of Robert de Bedow, of Thomas Petigrewe of Bronwolo and Alice his wife, by the rent of 4*s.* 4*d.* payable to them at Tretherff and suit of court. Trurou, Wednesday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 4 Edward II. *Copy. Paper.*

Suffolk. **A. 9147.** Feoffment by Master Thomas Wellys of Upwell, 'gentylman,' to John Wellys his son, Master John Selot, archdeacon of Sudbury, Master Thomas Cooke, rector of Upwell, John Clopton, William Clopton his son, Thomas Higham the younger, esquire, Sir William Redycke, rector of Outwell, Master William Dunthorn, citizen of London, and Sir John Stonham, chaplain, of the manor and advowson of Todenham or Tudenham, co. Suffolk; attorney to deliver seisin, Sir John Leget, rector of Todenham. 9 February, 15 Edward IV.

Pemb. **A. 9148.** Indenture of demise for one hundred years at 33*s.* 4*d.* rent by John, lord Ferrers of Charteley to Thomas Fyscher and Agnes his wife, of his lands, &c. in Gylforde. 29 April, 4 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9149.** Letter of attorney by R . . . . . to William . . . . and William to deliver seisin to . . . . . of a house and garden in the town of . . . . with all the land in Gwaelstrech and Goenan, as in the charter which Ralph . . . . . of the church of St. Madern made to the said Richard thereof was more fully contained. Dated at Trebighan, Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III.

[Somers.] **A. 9150.** Counterpart of demise by William . . . . . [Byc]onyll, William Mountagu of Henley, William Assheby, esquires, ... cob, Thomas Hervy and John Foweler, to Margaret late the wife of Walter Sidenham, esquire, for the term of her life, of lands &c. in Tymbercombe, Kytenore Quarum, Kytenore Mounces, and elsewhere within the parishes of Tymbercombe, Lullokkesburgh and Mountagu, Luccombe and Cuttecombe, and a burgage in Mulverton, then in the tenure of John Wrentemore, which they had by the feoffment of Robert Halsewell, esquire, and Henry Franke; with remainder after her decease to the heirs of the body of the said Walter, with remainder to the right heirs of John Sidenham late of Brympton, esquire. 20 February, 12 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9151.** Indenture being, apparently, the defeasance of a feoffment by John Nichol of Tretherf. Dated at Tretherf . . . *Seal. Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9152.** Feoffment by Juliana daughter and heir of Richard de Marghasbighan (*Parvo Foro*) to Richard de Trevarthian and Sibyl his wife of land in Marghasbighan (*Parvo Foro*); with remainder in default to John son of the said Sibyl in tail: rent, 12*d.* yearly and suit of court twice a year at Marghasbighan (*Parvum Forum*); with remainder in default of issue of the said Sibyl and John to David and Robert de Trevarthian brothers of the said Richard for the term of their lives. Tuesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 14 Edward II.

[Chesh.] **A. 9153.** Release by Robert de Bulkelegh to John son of John de . . . . of his right in a place of land with buildings . . . . Middlewich, Tuesday before St. Augustine, ... Edward . .

[Warw.] **A. 9154.** Counterpart of demise by Richard Mountfort to Walter Smyth of Whitchurch and Joan his wife, and John son of the said Walter for the term of their lives, of lands, &c. called Brales in Wellesborn Mountfort, rent for the first year . . *s.* 4*d.*, and thereafter to him and Rose his wife and his heirs nine quarters of drag, &c. Ilmy.don, Monday after the Annunciation, 44 [Edward] III. *French.*

[Linc.] **A. 9155.** Letter of attorney by Alan de Claxby of Freston and Robert Couper of the same to John Gull of Boston to deliver seisin to John Bene of Boston, of land in Freston which they had by the feoffment of Sciucius, vicar of Freston. Wednesday after St. John before the Latin gate, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9156.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Roskelli to Thomas, lord of Trelanbihan, and to the men of the said Thomas holding in Trelanbihan, of the common pasture without his close towards Trelanbihan, except in corn and meadow.

Endorsed : Trelanvyghan.

[Cornw.] **A. 9157.** Letter of attorney by John Jankyn to Andrew Borles (?) and Sir Richard . . . . to deliver seisin to Peter, John and Richard Tremayn of lands, &c. in Mogyonbyhan. Tremayn, Wednesday after the Beheading [of St. John] the Baptist, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9158.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 40 marks wherein Geoffrey Reynald, William Ferrour and John Joey, all of Bucby, were bound to Warin Lucien, knight, viz. that whereas the said Geoffrey and Joan his wife in right of her lands in Bucby, claimed the body of Roger Palmer of the same as their bondman; if they, before Easter next, released all their claim against the said Roger and his issue and paid him 100*s.* at Midsummer and 10 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* on the feast of All Hallows following; then the said Warin granted that the said writing obligatory should be void. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9159.** Release by Roger de Trenansaustell (?) to Ralph de Rosta . . . of . . . . in Tregeue in the town of . . . . . Witnesses :—Ralph Bovile, Thomas de Trenelwyth . . . . St. Austell, Thursday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 14 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 9160.** Bond by John Langham of Redyng, co. Berks, 'iremonger,' to Alexander Sydenham, in 10*l.* due at Lady Day, conditioned for the acquittance of the said Alexander in respect of 'cheffe rentys' out of a tenement there. 1 July, 9 Henry VI.

[Cumb.] **A. 9161.** Feoffment by William del Brotis to John his brother of 1*a.* in the territory of Seton in Coupland called 'le Blackhacer,' in 'le Brotis' next Hytemor, rendering therefor yearly to Richard de Kellet a rose at Midsummer and to Alan de Coupland 1*d.* on the day of St. James the Apostle for all service.

Leic. N'hamp. **A. 9162.** Indenture being a letter of attorney by George Catesby, son and heir of William Catesby, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to John Burman, Henry Gryffith, William Sossyngdale and William Hynkeley, to receive seisin of land, &c. in Westhaddon and Northampton, co. Northampton, the manor of Houghton, &c. in Houghton, co. Leycester, the manor of Gretton, &c. in Gretton, co. Northampton, and of all the lands, &c. in Silesworth, co. Northampton, from Christopher Bonefant and Thomas Foxe. 10 May, . Henry VII.
Executed by 'George Catysby.' *One seal remaining.*

London. **A. 9163.** Grant by Richard Osbarn and others, as in A. 7825, Julyan being deceased, to John Marchant, of the reversion of the two tenements therein mentioned. London, 18 January, 5 Henry V.

Leic. Notts. **A. 9164.** Indenture whereby Joan, late the wife of Hugh Huse, knight, grants to Hugh Huse, esquire, the lands, &c. in Flyntham, co. Notts, and Drayton, co. Leicester, which came to her by way of dower after her said husband's decease, he rendering 10 marks therefore to her yearly. *Copy.*

[Linc.] **A. 9165.** Release by William Warde of Aswerby executor of the will of John Burton of Marum, to John Shyrwyn of Revesby, Thomas Mason and William Hogeson, of his right in land, &c. in Marum, late the said John Burton's. 20 April, 8 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **A. 9166.** Attornment by Margery, late the wife of Richard de Croupes of Aldermuston, to Hugh de Cokeseie and Denise his wife, to whom Walter de Piriton and Richard Rees had granted the reversion of the lands she held of them for life in Goldicote and Aldermuston. Saturday after the Close of Easter, 18 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 9167.** Release by Agnes [late] the wife of John Sleford of Great Bowdon, widow, to Robert Sleford, of Zelvertofte, of her right in a messuage, &c. in Great Bowdon. Saturday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

Bedf. **A. 9168.** Bond by John Knoth of Arlechesey, co. Bedford, the elder and John Semper, of the same, 'husbondmen,' to Thomas Stratton of Becleswade, co. Bedford, 'gentylman,' in 4*l.* due on St. Bartholomew's day next. 26 May, 15 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9169.** Release by Ralph Roy, vicar of Herbury, to Thomas Clerk, cousin and heir of John de Braundeston, clerk, of the land, &c. he had jointly with John Roy his father and Margery his mother for the term of their lives in survivorship, by the demise of the said John, land which he had demised to William Roy his brother excepted. Asscheby Leger, Sunday after the Purification, 3 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9170.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 100*s.* wherein John de Stoke of Assheby Leger was bound to Roger Haroudone of the same; conditioned for the quiet enjoyment by the said Roger, Joan his wife and John their son of 9*a.* land there, according to the form of the indentures thereof made to them for the term of their lives by the said John. Sunday after St. Hilary, 38 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9171.** Demise for twelve years by John Slawston of Welton to Simon Schawe of the same, of a messuage, &c. there. Monday after the Epiphany, 17 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9172.** Indenture of demise by James Lannargh to John Trevilian, esquire, for life, of the manor of Trefoward called 'Trefoward Home', also of the rents and services of John Pentire, Thomas Fairchild, John Hendre, Thomas Moleis, John Drew, Robert Wolgaron and John Cokworthy for messuages, &c. which they held of him in Litell Bodwydok, Kenes, Mylle, Fenne, Cleys, Wolgaren and Trevoglers; also release to the said John, for life, of the rent and service due for the messuages, &c. he held in Westhendre, Trevoglers and Tregong[er] as of the said manor. Lostwithiall, 10 June, 32 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9173.** Release by John son and heir of William Poyher of Penhal to John Nanskelly of his right in messuages, &c. in (?) Penhal. Graundpount, Sunday after Christmas, 47 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Cumb.] **A. 9174.** Feoffment by Thomas Sturdy to William de Newton of a tenement called 'Flecherland' in Little Cornay. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hudelyston and others (named). Cornay, 20 October, 10 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 9175.** Release by John son and heir of James de Sothewelle of Canewyk to Thomas de Loversale of the same, and Maud his wife and the heirs of Thomas of his right in a toft there, position described. Whitsunday, 1351.

[Norf.] **A. 9176.** Feoffment by William de Draytun to Alexander son of Richard the clerk (*clerici*?) of Skerning of 3*a.* land there. *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9177.** Release by Emma daughter of Thomas Betrik of Braunston, widow, to her father, of her right in a messuage, &c. he gave her in Braunston. Sunday before St. Paul the Apostle, 33 Edward [I].

N'hamp. **A. 9178.** Grant by Ralph Hastynges, knight, to William Catesby, esquire, of the stewardship of the manors of Harlston and Horpoll, of the latter for life, of the former during the nonage of John Dyve, with 20*s.* and 20*s.* yearly therefrom during the respective terms. 1 June, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9179.** Feoffment by John Maulore and Joan his wife to their daughters Joan and Rose, with reversion in default of their issue to

themselves, of two messuages, &c., which they had by the feoffment of Simon de Throp, in Welleton. Brotton, 22 Edward [I]. *Copy.*

Endorsed : Copia originalium factorum de redditu Henrici Vyel de Welton.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9180.** Release by Joan late the wife of John Malor[y], lord of Welleton, to her daughters Joan and Rose of the rent they had by his feoffment in Welleton. 23 Edward I. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9181.** Indenture being an obligation by John son and heir of Benedict de Trevarthian to pay his said father yearly at Brevannec an annuity of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* secured on his tenements in Brevannec, Penmeneth, Olvenginois (?) and Beaulugooth. The morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1314. *Injured.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9182.** Feoffment by Peter le Archer to Stephen de Tynten of a messuage, &c. which he had in right of Joan his wife in Legh (*Legha*), to hold for the term of her life. St. Buryan, Sunday after St. John before the Latin gate, 15 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9183.** Release by Alice daughter of James Tregarun of Rospygh to Richard de Rospygh for life, with remainder to John his eldest son and Thomas his son successively in tail, of her right in lands, &c. in Rospygh, Lesghre, Treweur, Bosworveth. Friday after the Epiphany, 14 Richard II. *Copy.*

[Oxford.] **A. 9184.** Demise by Thomas de Clare, brother of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, to Dame Rosamund, late the wife of Sir Geoffrey Marmyun, of land, &c. of the manor of Chakenden belonging to him by reason of his wardship of John son and heir of William Marmyun, from the feast of the Annunciation, 50 Henry III, to the full age of the said John. Witnesses:—Richard de Mora, Robert de Esthall, William de Huntecumbe, John de Burefeud and Walter de Hanley, knights, Roger de Brome. London, Wednesday in Easter week in the said year.

[Hunt.] **A. 9185.** Release by William son and heir of Robert de Infirmaria, to John le Lauender of Rammeseye and Emma his wife and his heirs, of his right in land in Rammeseye, position described. Monday, the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 4 Edward II.

Bedf. **A. 9186.** Bond by Simon Lammesse of Bykelyswad, 'glover', to Rose Stratton and William Polard in 40*s.* on the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr next. 28 May, 5 Edward IV.

[Herts.] **A. 9187.** Grant in free alms by William de Poleye to Ralph, prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the convent of the same, of 2*a.* land in Wydihale, position described, and 2*s.* rent from a tenement of their fee in the hamlet of Buntingford, position described.

Memorandum endorsed that the above land and rent were received in exchange for land of the fee of the earl of Gloucester in Popeshale, 'quia tediosa fuit minus.'

[N'hamp.] **A. 9188.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond by John Slawston of Welton to Agnes, wife of the late Henry Brokhole of Welton, William her son and Agnes (*sic*) her sister in 20*l.*, conditioned for his good behaviour to them. Monday before St. Katharine the Virgin, 3 Henry V. *Endorsed*: Obligacio pro bono gestu.

[Surrey.] **A. 9189.** Feoffment by William atte Marsh (*de marisco*) to Arnold de Wykeford of a messuage in Micham and 17*a.* land, situate as described.

[Essex.] **A. 9190.** Chirograph indented, being a release by Sir Henry de Pinkeny to Ralph Chaumpiun for 4 marks paid him in gersum and half a mark to dame Alice, his wife, of his right, by way of bondage, in the body of Thomas son of Augerus of Elmedun and the children he might beget if he married; also in land, &c. which the said Angerus held in Elmedun, to hold by the free service of 30*d.* yearly; in the event of Thomas' death, without such issue the premises to revert to him, the said Sir Henry.

[Warw.] **A. 9191.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas, 3 Edward IV, by William Catesby, knight, and Joan his wife, to John Brown of Tonworth, 'husbond,' of a field there called 'Lytyll Fenlond,' position described, for sixteen years at 5*s.* rent. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9192.** Feoffment by Joan atte Leye, daughter and one of the heirs of Master Nicholas Tregafora, to Nicholas Gervas, of her land, &c. in Tregafora and Treween, and in Camelaforde and Lostwythyel. Marwynchurche, Monday after the Purification, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9193.** Feoffment by Magota, daughter of Robert son of Richard de Burton in Lonesdale, to Alice late the wife of Gregory de Thorneton, of a messuage in Burton in Lonesdale, next the chapel of St. James, &c. 20 December, 45 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 9194.** Feoffment by Joan Catour, late the wife of William Catour of Radyng, to John Kente of Radyng, of a tenement in New Street there, which descended to her on the death of Henry Lambyn, late vicar of the church of St. Lawrence, Radyng. Saturday, the eve of St. Matthew, 23 Richard II. *Seal and stray seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9195.** Letter of attorney by same to William Scoriar and Thomas Bath to deliver seisin to John Kent of said tenement. Sunday, the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 23 Richard II.

Bedf. **A. 9196.** Bond by John Lorde of Coton, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Lorde of the same, 'sengylman,' to Thomas Stratton, 'gentylman,' in 20*l.* at Michaelmas next. 3 July, 21 Henry VI. *One seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9197.** Feoffment by Denise, lady of Mudion, late the wife of Sir Richard de Alet, widow, to Alice her daughter, of the town called C[h]enhal, beginning in the water called Reshente, and so following the highway to the white cross called 'Crous Dame Julian'; rent, a pair of white gloves at Michaelmas; also grant of common of pasture for all beasts and estover of fuel in the waste of Mudion.

[Cornw.] **A. 9198.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oliver de Carmynou, knight, to John de Carmynou his elder son and Joan wife of the said John, in tail, of his hall of Eglos Ros with chambers, &c. the corn-mill of Trelonek and the multure of all his lands in Eglosros, &c. by service of a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John le Ercedekne, William de Bodrugan and John Petit of Trenerth, knights, and others (named). Methyn, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward III.

A. 9199. General release by William de Brantyngham to John de Catesby. 13 May, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 9200.** Feoffment by William Hervy of Burstalle to John son of Adam atte Hall (*de aula*) of Cleydon, of land in Burstall, position described. Sunday after St. Denis the Martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9201.** Release by John Tremayn to Richard Trema . . . . [of his right in lands in] Tregaer, Chyenhal and Mogyon Vyhan, with common of pasture in . . . . . Dated at Tremayn. . . . 4 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **A. 9202.** Feoffment by Thomas Scout of Lapworth to Walter atte Welle, John Hardyng and William le Roo of the same, of land in the common field there. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9203.** Feoffment by Robert de Holehal to Roger Brun for his homage and service of land on the heath either side the entry to the said Roger's house descending from the highway from Henle to Bermingham, &c.; rent, 13*d.* for all service; for this Roger gave him 12*s.* *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9204.** Release by Margery late the wife of William de Hullenhal, widow, to Walter Brun of Monekespathe, of her right in land, between land of Hugh his brother and the road from Henleye to Coleshul, &c. saving to herself for the term of her life 7½*d.* rent; for this Walter gave her 2*s.*

[Hants.] **A. 9205.** Feoffment by Thomas Cowpere and Emmot his wife to John Bryht, of a cottage, &c. in Crischurche Twynham in 'la Castilstrete,' and land in Benettyshaye; positions described. Easter, 29 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Devon.] **A. 9206.** Feoffment by William de 'la Yete' son and heir of Alice de 'la Yete,' to William son of William Rossel of 'la Yete,' of his tenement of 'la Yongeheyghes' in the manor of Axemynstre; consideration, 10 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Hugh de Raleygh and Ralph de Doune, knights, and others (named). Friday after the Holy Trinity, 31 Edward I.

[Hants.] **A. 9207.** Feoffment by Henry le Carpetyr son of John le Carpetyr of Cristchurche Twynham to Henry Brystwyne, Alice his wife and Henry their son, of half his tenement at 'la Strete' there; rent, 1*d.* to the chief lords for all service; consideration, 4 marks. Monday the feast of St. Matthias, 2 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9208.** Feoffment by John Trewerian son and heir of Reginald Trewerian to Thomas Nanswyder and Isabel his wife in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Trewerian. 15 April, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9209.** Feoffment by John Cooke of Skernyng, late of Berton Bendych, Ralph Este, citizen of Norwich, 'fleccher,' and Peter Este of W . . . . . to John Westhagh, rector of Skernyng, of the lands, &c. in Skernyng, which together with Cristiana Watlyngton, of Skernyng, widow, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of . . . . of Skernyng and John Watlyngton of the same by charter dated Saturday after . . . . . 8 Edward IV. 4 . . . . . , 8 Edward IV. *Two seals, obliterated.*

Worc. **A. 9210.** Feoffment by Thomas Gros, citizen of Worcester, to Richard his son, of two tenements in Wodeslathstret in Worcester; rent, 40*s.* to him for his life. Thursday the feast of St. Martin, 18 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9211.** Chirograph indented being a feoffment by Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Sepulchre's, Warewick, to Simon son of Hugh de Manecestre, of land in [Ha]ttun between land of the church of Hase[le], &c.; rent, 3*s.*; consideration, 20*s.* VII. Kal. June, 34 Henry III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9212.** Feoffment by Thomas Maike of Esseby to Maud de Appelby of ½*a.* land there. Sunday after All Hallows, 5 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9213.** Release by William S . . . . . of Beltesford to William Tayliour of Beltesford and William de Legburne of the same of his right in lands, &c. he had by the feoffment of Robert Scarp of the same in Aswardeby. Thursday before Christmas, 1361.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9214.** Letter of attorney by Robert Catesby to John Steward, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Emma de Catesby his mother, of the lands, &c. which he had by her feoffment in Wateford. Assheby Leger, Thursday after St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9215.** Letter of attorney by Otto Trevarthyan to Peter Petyt to deliver seisin to James Polwheverer of his land, &c. in Stekyer and Trefouard. Merthyn, Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Henry V. *Seal. Endorsed*: Stykkyer et Trefoward.

[Warw.] **A. 9216.** Feoffment by John Rouz to Simon Heyne of Attelburgh of a half burgage in Eton. Monday after Whit Sunday, 4 Henry IV.

Wilts. **A. 9217.** Feoffment by Richard Smyth of Wodeford to Richard Nedler of Salisbury, of land, &c. in Kynggesfeld next Stratford under the castle of Old Sarum which he had by the gift of Robert Chike of Newton Westzate. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty of the borough of Old Sarum. Sunday after St. Matthew, 3 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9218.** Feoffment by William le Corviser of Waunes Wotton to Sir John Jory, chaplain, of the same of land [there]. Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 13 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9219.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Atte Grene of Hatton to Stephen son of Agnes Gibben of the same, of land there ; rent, 2*s.* 6*d.* for twenty years, and thereafter 10*s.* Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 19 Edward III.

Glouc. **A. 9220.** Letter of attorney by John son and heir of John Danyell of Thornbury to Thomas Clerk of the same to deliver seisin to John Adams *alias* Buggegode of the same and Isabel his wife, of two messuages in the borough and land in the manor of Thornbury. 13 January, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9221.** Feoffment by William le Smyth of Pacwod to Thomas le Persones of Lapworth, Agnes his wife and Thomas their son and the son's issue, with remainder in default to the father, of the lands &c. in Lapworth which he had by the feoffment of Roger de Norton and Roger by the feoffment of Richard Corveser of Henleye. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 44 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 9222.** Release by Robert . . . . to Godfrey . . . . of his right in land and buildings in Wantesden, next land of the said prior and . . . towards Tunstalle Church . . . . . the Nativity of the Virgin . . . *Mutilated.*

[Hants.] **A. 9223.** Counterpart of feoffment by Thomas Ponyngges, lord St. John, to John Cannere and Edith his wife in tail, with reversion in default of their issue to himself, of land in Basyngges. 14 April, 21 Richard II. *Two seals of arms (St. John) broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9224.** Feoffment by William de Weston of Covintre to Martin Colebront of the same, of part of his curtilage in Waste Garden there. Witnesses :—John son of Simon, then reeve, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9225.** Demise by Ralph Poli of Kenel for the term of his life to Ralph de Layti of his right in ½*a.* land in Treberved. Penren, Friday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 23 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 9226.** Feoffment by Hugh Alwyne of Lacok to Roger le Chepman of Cristemaleford and Alice his wife, daughter of Stephen le Chepman of Cosham, of 3½*a.* arable, described, in Lacok. Sunday after St. Andrew, 12 Edward II.

N'hamp. **A. 9227.** Bond by Richard Emson of Estneston, gentleman, to Guy Wolston, knight, in 30*l.* at Trinity, 1503. 11 June, 16 Henry VII. *Signed.* Receipt for 20*l.* endorsed.

[Wilts.] **A. 9228.** Counterpart of demise by Joan de Montfort, abbess of Lacok, to Roger le Draper, Alice his wife and Walter their son, for their lives in survivorship, for 10*s.* beforehand, of a messuage there formerly William le Chepman's; rent, 16*d.* Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9229.** Feoffment by Joan late the wife of . . . to Richard . . . . of . . . house and garden and all her land . . . . Witnesses:— . . . . Thomas de Wanatlek . . . . Granpont, Thursday after . . . , 9 . . . . *Mutilated.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9230.** Indenture of demise, 20 September, 22 Edward IV, by Nicholas Catesby to Henry Boteler of Watfford, for twelve years at 24*s.* rent, of a water-mill there; Thomas Walshe and William Moderey sureties for Boteler. *English.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9231.** Counterpart indenture, Monday the eve of the Annunciation, 28 Edward III, being a mortgage by William de Sclateburn, chaplain, to John de Aberford and William de Yolesom, chaplains, of a messuage, &c. in Burton in Lonesdal, for 25 marks due on the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 28 Edward III, to be paid at Setill before the steward of Sir Henry de Percy or the vicar of Gikeleswyk.

[Herts.] **A. 9232.** Grant in pure alms by Nicholas le Mestre of Westmelle to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of ½*a.* land in Westmell and a rent due from Jordan Estmund. Sunday before Midsummer . . . . *Injured.*

[Herf.] **A. 9233.** Indenture of demise by Walter Drayton, vicar of Webbeley, Walter Shipham and Richard Stevenes, 'flechewer,' of Webbeley, to Alice late the wife of William le Smyth the elder of the same, of a tenement in the High Street there which they had by his feoffment, with remainder on her death to Thomas le Smyth, clerk. Monday after St. Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 5 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9234.** Indenture being a grant in frank marriage by Peter de Trelulla to William de Trewen with Alice his daughter, of two messuages and ½*a.* land in Trewrosel. Sunday after St. Martin, 22 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9235.** Feoffment by Rowland Kyrkeby, esquire, to Roger Cady, parochial chaplain of Irton, Nicholas Thomlynson of Myterdell, 'yoman,' and William Lechyn of Forsce, 'yoman,' of tenements in Irton called 'Kyrkeland' and 'Boghous' and a tenement in Gosforth called 'Toddelryg,' which he had by the gift of Robert Postylthuayt. 10 February, 12 Edward IV.

A. 9236. Feoffment by John ap David, lord of Kedinorstoune, to Philip son of William de la Norde, of land next 'Kedinore Grove,' &c.; rent 15*d.*

[Berks.] **A. 9237.** Feoffment by John Kent of Redyng to Richard Suward of the same, of a tenement in New Street there. Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 12 Henry IV.

[Salop.] **A. 9238.** Feoffment by John son of Roger le Schepeheorde of Styvynton to Roger de la Seete, of a messuage and land in Styvynton. Monday after St. Ethelbert the king, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9239.** Grant by . . . . of moveable goods in Tre . . . . . Trelanvyghan . . . . Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra . . . . *Fragment.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9240.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Tremaen, John . . . . to William . . . . and Nicholaa . . . . in tail, of land in . . . ., rendering therefor yearly 7 . . . and suit of court twice a year to the manor of Trevertyan . . . . Merthyn . . . *Fragment.*

[Cumb.] **A. 9241.** Feoffment by John son of Henry to Roger Bisschope, chaplain, John, rector of Gosford, chaplain, and William de Stanlowe, of land in Todobrig in Boltoun. Irton, Friday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 40 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9242.** Feoffment by Hugh de Lynhales to Roger Whyppe, chaplain, of a messuage in Snodhull. Saturday after St. Augustin the Confessor, 41 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9243.** Grant in pure alms by Robert, cousin and heir of Master Thomas de Bardenaye, to the abbess and nuns of Lacok, of land in Natton and Lacok. Witnesses :—Walter de Pavely and John de Holte, knights, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9244.** Demise by Alice, the abbess, and the convent of Lacok to Edward Swein and Isabel his wife for life of a burgage in Lacok; rent, 12*d.* Friday after St. Marcellin and St. Peter, 1283.

[Cornw.] **A. 9245.** Deed decayed, stitched, for preservation, on to draft of grant by Richard Boscawen.

[Wilts.] **A. 9246.** Grant in pure alms by Richard Thebaud of Ricardeston to the monks of St. Mary of Stanley of 4*a.* arable in Ricardeston. Witnesses :—Sir William de Calne, knight, and others (named).

[Berks.] **A. 9247.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Clerk of Redyng, co. Berks, 'draper,' to William Goldhay, clerk, and William Peryncote to deliver seisin to William Gomounde of Wellys, co. Somerset, 'gentylman,' of land, &c. in Redyng. Friday before the Purification, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9248.** Indenture of exchange between the abbess, Juliana, and convent of Lacok and Robert le Wyte of Natthon, of lands and rent in Natthon.

[Cornw.] **A. 9249.** Letter of attorney by Simon Lesse of London, tailor, to Sir Otho Treverthian, knight, to receive 6*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* from James Etnevys. London, 9 August, 4 Henry V.

[Glouc.] **A. 9250.** Indenture of release by William de Mara of Rindecumbe to Ela, the abbess, and the convent of Lacoc, of his claim to homage, &c. from the heirs of dame Constance de Lega in respect of the manor of Wodemanecot which she gave to the said convent, 6*d.* rent and suit of court excepted.

[Wilts.] **A. 9251.** Release by Nicholas son of Robert 'in la Wythegh' of Natton, of the parish of Lakoc, to Master Thomas, marshal (*marescallo*) of Eleanor, queen of England, of his right in land, &c. in Natton; consideration, 10 marks. London, Thursday before Palm Sunday, 13 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **A. 9252.** Release by Thomas Merston of Wycombe to Christopher Wase and Katharine his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Hampden of Wycombe, deceased, of his right in land, &c. in Stokemaundevile and Walton by Aylesbery which together with John Hampden, since deceased, he had by the demise of Thomas Averisdell and John Covyntre, and which were William Anlaff's, late of Stoke. Witnesses :—Thomas Hampden, esquire, Thomas Hawtree and others (named). The eve of the Assumption, 38 Henry VI.

Cornw. **A. 9253.** Document relating, apparently, to Rossewyk. Dated, London, 18 February, ... *much damaged.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9254.** Release by William son of Ranulf, merchant of Troubreg, to Beatrice, the abbess, and the convent of Lakoc of his right in land in Natton which he held of them for the term of his life; consideration, 30*s*.

[Wilts.] **A. 9255.** Release by John Bailly of Salterton and Agnes his wife, daughter of Robert Heryng of Stratford to Henry Waryn of Salisbury, 'glover,' of his right in land in Stratford under the castle of Old Sarum. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty of the city of Salisbury. Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 9 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9256.** Feoffment by Agnes late the wife of John Burgh of Braundeston, widow, to John her son and Emma his wife, daughter of John Reve of the same, and his heirs, of two messuages there. Thursday, St. Denis, 6 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 9257.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Robert Etton of Frisby, Robert Rigge of Botheby and John Walton of Cumberworth, to John son of the said Robert Etton and Isabel daughter of John Langton of Langton, in tail, with remainder in default to Robert Etton's right heirs, of lands, &c. in Bagenderby, Somerby, Stanesby by Bagenderby, Little Stepyng, and 'Clarescroft' in Irby by Frisby, which together with Thomas Dymmok, knight, and others (named) who had released their right and Philip Dymmok, knight, and others (named), deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Ratheby, chaplain, and others (named); attorneys to deliver seisin John Hawe, the elder and others (named). 31 August, 7 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9258.** Release by William son and heir of Robert Bonhoume of Coventry to . . . keman, of a curtilage there, position described. Wednesday . . . . , 12 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9259.** Feoffment by Robert de Stanlay of Wakefeld to Richard Bulter of the same, John Mille and John de Ferybryg, chaplains, of a messuage, &c. in Wakefeld. Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalen, 9 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 9260.** Feoffment by John Burwell, parson of Harington, and Robert Willyngham of Boston to Thomas Baylie of Assewardby, of land in Harington, which together with John son of William Copuldyk, esquire, who had released his right, and Thomas Gillyot, deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Kyme of Friskenay and others (named). 7 January, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of one seal.*

Glouc. **A. 9261.** Counterpart of demise by Walter Woncote, lord of Woncote, co. Gloucester, to John and Thomas Hale, John Thommen, John Webbe and John Joes, all of Wylecote, of the site of the manor of Woncote, &c. for twelve years; rent, 9*l*. Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 18 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 9262.** Feoffment by Richard de Walton of Coventre to William Gamel of the same and Alice his wife, of two shops in the High Street there. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 35 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **A. 9263.** Feoffment by Maud late the wife of Alan de Rosmerin, widow, to Mohera her daughter, of half the towns of Trefinwed and Bendowran and two dayworks of . . . . (*dietas blesture*) belonging to the said moieties in the moor of Trewelles.

[Linc.] **A. 9264.** Release by . . . . Prestneve of Canewik to Richard son of Osbert Lung of Lincoln, of all his right in land in Canewik . . . January, 9 Edward II. *Imperfect.*

Oxford. Warw. Worc. **A. 9265.** Indenture leading to the uses of a fine to be levied by William Tiryngton, and Joan his wife, to John Beauchamp, of her dower in the manors of Wykyngton, Weston and Ardele, co. Oxford, and Bobenhull and Schotteswell, co. Warwick, for 20*l.* rent, to be further secured to her on his manors of Holt, Hanle and Twychene and his lands, &c. in Worcester. Westminster, Thursday, All Hallows eve, 44 Edward III. *French. Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9266.** The award of Alfonso, son of the count of Eu, Sir (*monsieur*) Matthew Gourney, Sir John Molta . . . and Sir William de Bryene touching the matters in dispute between William Eyre and John Trevarthian and John his son; the Trevarthians to pay 100 marks at St. Columb Major at certain dates; John the younger to procure that William have the wardship of Reginald son and heir of Menow Reneward, &c.; William not to molest the Trevarthians for the assault made on him at the gate of Westmeren; all the parties have sworn on the holy relics in the church of Westmeren. 16 July, 8 Richard II.

[Linc.] **A. 9267.** Feoffment by John son of Gilbert atte Welle of Bagenderby to his son Henry of the lands &c. there and in Stanesby which he had by the feoffment of Peter Bavant, knight, certain arable excepted. Monday after St. Barnabas, 43 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9268.** Bond by Walter de Ralegh to Richard son of John de Reskemer for 4*l.* rent for the land of Blakepol, Norbray and Sutbhray.

[Linc.] **A. 9269.** Document relating to Aswordby. *Decayed.*

[Warw.] **A. 9270.** Feoffment by Godfrey Haliwey of Wlfhamcot to William son of Thomas Haliwey and Geoffrey his brother of land there and in Nethercot. Sunday after the Assumption, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9271.** Demise by William de Catesby to Richard S . . . . and Lettice his wife for life of a messuage in Catesbyeslane, [Coventry]. *Imperfect.*

[Heref.] **A. 9272.** Feoffment by Thomas de la Mare to Nicholas son of Walter le Webbe of land with buildings in [Webbele]. Wednesday after St. Thomas of Hereford, 20 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9273.** Acquittance by Elias Hyton of More End, servant of the lord de Rose, to Sir William Catesby, knight, for 4*l.* for the trees growing in 'le Berry,' 'Berryorchard' and 'Chapellyerd' in the parish of Braunston. 27 May, 33 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **A. 9274.** Feoffment by Roger Croumpe of Webley and Joan his wife to John Ekkeley of the same of a half burgage in 'le Meduwestret' there. Thursday after St. David the Bishop, 8 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 9275.** Feoffment by John son of William de Donston to Edmund de Thorp, knight, and others (named) of lands, &c. in Donston, Sweynesthorp, Gonthorp, Swerdeston, Mangrene, Merkeshale, Kinyngham, Castre, Crouchestoke and Intewode and a fourth part of the advowson of Porynglond. Monday before St. George the Martyr, 18 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9276.** Letter of attorney by John Shilston to Robert Scoce and Nicholas Dromond to deliver seisin to William Strachelegh of lands, &c. in Horylake in the parish of Marwynchurche. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9277.** Chirograph indented, being an agreement between Henry le Norrey, lord of Derisburi, and Margery his wife, and Hamo son of Hamo de Fulford, for a hedge to be made between their lands, from Hatton to Neuton, Henry and his wife finding 'trous' of alder and thorn for the purpose. Martinmas, 1293. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 9278.** Feoffment by Nicholas Bernak of Hoveringham to William Bernak, parson of Bulwik, of lands which he had by the feoffment of Isabel daughter of Robert de Sibthorp, Henry Franceis, and Henry Hilcote, respectively, in Flyntham. Flyntham, Sunday next after Trinity, 23 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9279.** Feoffment by Nicholas son of Thomas of Painescastle, for 24*s.* beforehand, to William son of Parnel of Ham (*Hama*), of 3*a.* land, described; rent, to the master of Denemor, 9*d.* yearly.

[Wilts.] **A. 9280.** Acknowledgment by the abbot, John, and convent of Stanley, that the right of way allowed them by Sir Hugh le Despensyr at Compton was during his pleasure only. St. Matthias day, 1309. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 9281.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Gilbert le Proude of Henley (*Henlega*), widow, to Nicholas de Leycestre of the same and Juliana his wife, of land in the territory of Ullenhale.

[Wilts.] **A. 9282.** Feoffment by the abbess, Ela, and convent of Lakoc, to Roger le Clackere, of that part of a messuage in Portstrete, Calne (*Kalna*), formerly belonging to Herbert son of Peter, which Galiena his relict gave them, with a croft, of the fee of Roger de Studley (*Stodlega*), on the east, reaching to Hernewyestrete; rent, 9*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Reginald de Calne (*Kalna*) and others (named).

Cornw. **A. 9283.** Letter of attorney by John Pafford to Sir William Bodrugan, Ralph Reskemer, Stephen Kendale and Piers Pedit, to distrain on the possessions in Cornwall of the abbot and convent of Beaulieu, co. Hants, for nine score pounds, in discharge whereof the said abbot and convent had granted him an annuity of 40*l.*, which remained unpaid, out of their lands &c. in the said county. London, 27 March, 11 Henry VI. *English.*

[Leic.] **A. 9284.** Feoffment by William Falconer (*falconarius*) to Rosanna daughter of William de Brokesby (*Brokesbia*), of a virgate of land in Kaiham to her marriage. *Seal, broken.*

[Somers.] **A. 9285.** Release by William de Cnapelok to Hugh le Luf, clerk, of his right in the land, &c. of Wytele in the manor of Radeweye which the said Hugh had by the gift of Hugh de Cnapelok his son. Witnesses:—Sir John de Aure and Sir William Malet, knights, Richard vicar of Kanington and others (named). *Endorsed*: Carta . . . Hugoni le Lyf de . . . . Withell, *also* A dyscharge for hye rent.

[Wilts.] **A. 9286.** Confirmation by William son of William Burnel of his uncle Geoffrey Burnel's gift in free alms to Stanley abbey of his land at Heiwde in the manor of Westbiri.

Heref. **A. 9287.** Letter of attorney by Lewis Dee of the parish of Aston, co. Hereford, and Alice his wife to Walter Don to deliver seisin to John ap Phelpot, chaplain, and Walter ap Yerward, of their land, &c. in Tretillee. 5 November, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9288.** Release by Edward son of John de Tremot to Oliver de Kranduou of his right in ½*a.* land in Tremot, to hold in chief of the lords of the manor of Penren; consideration, 31*s.*

Isle of Wight. **A. 9289.** Feoffment by Richard Cooke of Dorton in the parish of Arreton and Edith his wife daughter, and heir of Walter Kent of the same, to Robert Beste of Neuport of a site in the High Street, Neuport, which Robert Kent *alias* Cant, her grandfather, bought, &c. 26 June, 17 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Montg.] **A. 9290.** Release by Walter ap Thomas to John ap David ap Houwell of his right in lands, &c. which came to him on the death of Thomas ap Walter and Philip ap Walter, between the forest of the countess of March, called 'Mascoid,' &c. Neuweton, Monday, Michaelmas Day, 39 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **A. 9291.** Release by Adam son and heir of Adam de Belescoth to the canons of St. Mary, Oseney, of 20*s.* inherited from Melior his mother, daughter of Alelm, formerly lord of Fulewell, who gave her it, to be received from them yearly as the farm of Fulewell; with warranty to them of the said rent and town of Fulewell, retaining only to him and his heirs a pair of white gloves or ½*d.* rent, through all his lands in the counties of Hereford and Worcester; consideration, 20 marks. *Seal, chipped.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9292.** Feoffment by Thomas le Whyte of Natton to Roger le Draper of Lacok and Alice his wife of two half acres of arable in Natton.

[Worc.] **A. 9293.** Indenture being a feoffment by William son of Richard Champeneys of Beolegh to his father, for life, of the messuage and land he bought of his said father there, with remainder to John son of the said Richard and to Joan his wife, in tail, with remainder to Richard and Agnes, brother and sister of the said John successively in tail, with remainder to himself and his heirs. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9294.** Defeasance of a bond by Michael son and heir of Michael Turstyn of Prespynnyk to John Barne, fuller, of St. John Baptist Street next Hellston bridge in 40*s.* yearly with distraint over his lands of Prespinnik Turstyn, viz. conditioned for the quiet enjoyment by the said John of a messuage, &c. in the said street which he had by the gift of the said Michael the younger. Hellstonburgh, Tuesday before St. Nicholas the Bishop, 33 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9295.** Feoffment by Fiel Goldeneye to Walter Smith (*fabro*), at the castle gate, of a half burgage which he bought of Alice Croune, in 'le Castelstrete,' Webbeleye. Sunday after St. Matthias, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 9296.** Release by Margery daughter of Philip le Goldsmith, widow, to Roger le Crompe of Webbeleye, of her right in a seld there, between land of Walter Smith (*fabri*) at the castle gate and 'le Heystret.' *Seal, broken.*

Bucks. **A. 9297.** Bond in 20*l.* due at Michaelmas by Reginald Sare of Crofton, 'husbondman,' to John Hampden, esquire, and Thomas Stratton. 10 August, 13 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9298.** Release by Margery late the wife of William Darstin to William le Clerc of Geydon, of her right in 10*a.* arable in 'le Hurnlonde' in Southende Derset, and a rent she had charged the said land with. The feast of St. Augustine, 7 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9299.** Feoffment by Roger and Edmund, of Malmeshull Gamage, chaplains, to William Peny of Webbeleye, of two burgages in Castelstret, Webbeleye. Monday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Devon.] **A. 9300.** Feoffment by Meliora de la Gate to Richard de Ledered of a messuage, &c. which Wlgarus Troda held in Axem'.

[Devon.] **A. 9301.** Counterpart of demise by Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Bukfestre to Thomas Smale and Margaret his wife for life of land, &c. in their lordship of Brounston. Thursday after Michaelmas, 11 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **A. 9302.** Feoffment by Thomas de la Mere of Webbele to Nicholas son of Walter le Webbe of two parts of burgage there with the reversion of Alice de Dounewode's dower. Friday after St. Thomas of Hereford, 30 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 9303.** Feoffment by Amian 'le Cartere' of Kersey to William Startout of Polsted of a messuage in Polsted. 10 February, 30 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9304.** Feoffment by Richard son and heir of William Halle, deceased, to John Kynnersleye of Webbeleye of land there. 16 December, 23 Henry VII.

[Devon.] **A. 9305.** Indenture of fine . . . . ., 10, and post fine in the quinzaine of Hilary, 11 Edward III, between James de Cokyngtone and Maud his wife, querents, and Nicholas, parson of Sottecomb, and Adam . . ., deforciants, of a rent in Blakaueton, Wynston, Bovenetorre, and Bryggeton and of the manor of Cokyngtone, to the said James and Maud for life, with remainder to John, son of the said James, in tail, with remainder in default to . . . *Copy. Imperfect.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9306.** Feoffment by William Gereberd of Compton Chamberleyn and John Nhot to John Aughtman of the same, clerk, of a messuage, &c. there next his father John Aughtman's, which they had by his feoffment. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 11 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9307.** Indenture of demise by William 'of Carleton' and Mary his wife, to Roland 'of Kirkeby,' of land, &c. in Thorneton then in lease to 'Thomas of Haryngton, squier,' &c. 18 April, 38 Henry VI. *English.*

[Devon.] **A. 9308.** Release by James de Oxton, lord of Great Modbiry, to William son of William Edward of Brouneston and others (named), of suit to his mills of Modbiry and Schypham which he claimed from them, in right of his lordship of (*de tenura de*) Brouneston.

[Notts.] **A. 9309.** Feoffment by John de Kirketon of Baldertongate Street, Newerk, and Lucy his wife, to William de Sibthorpe, parson of Houton by Newerk, of their land in Flintham. Friday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 41 Edward III. *Seals of arms, effaced.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9310.** Release by William de Bulkylegh, parson of Chedel, and Henry de Bunbury, chaplain, to William de Bulkylegh of Chedel, of their right in land, &c. in Alpram, formerly belonging to William son of William de Bulkylegh of Alpram. Monday before St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 1 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Bedf. **A. 9311.** Release by William Stanford to John Stanford the younger, of his right in land, &c. in Clyfton and Meperdesale which the said John lately recovered by writ of right against him; also of his right in land, &c. in the same places, which formerly belonged to John Stanford, his father, deceased. 28 September, ... Edward IV. *Copy.*

[Essex.] **A. 9312.** Bond by William de Reymes, knight, to warrant the charter, &c. which Sir Philip Basset had of him of the manor of Boyton.

[Cornw.] Devon. **A. 9313.** Indenture of demise for five years by Robert Stracchelegh to John Bray and Roger Anstys, of land in Horilake and a close called 'Wodknolpark,' or a rent of seven marks out of Strachlegh, co. Devon, if they were disturbed in their possession of the said land, &c. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 20 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9314.** Feoffment by William le Corviser of Waunes Wotton, to John Jory, chaplain, of 3*a.* arable there. First Sunday in Advent, 13 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9315.** Indenture of demise by John de Bischopesdone, knight, and Agnes, his wife, to their servant, William de Charindone, for life, of a messuage and virgate of land in Schotrythe. Bischopesdon, Monday after Palm Sunday, 11 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9316.** Feoffment by John Enderby of Bagenderby, clerk to Philip Dymmok, knight, and others (named), of all his lands, &c. in Bagenderby and Somerby next Bagenderby, a toft and six selions of land in Somerby excepted; attorneys, to deliver seisin John Wilkynson and John Hawe of Bagenderby. Tuesday after the Conception, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9317.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph de Trer[edene]k, rector of Lamorek, to , son of his brother Pascoe (*Paschasius*), of all his land of Treredenek . . . . . Thursday after St. Luke, 1320. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 9318.** Confirmation by Nicholas de Weylaund, knight, to Hugh son of Robert Tibaud of Schepedene, of the heath there bought by Hugh of Richard son of William Battulle. Oxeburc, Saturday the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul the Apostles, 1 Edward II.

[Devon.] **A. 9319.** Feoffment by Henry de la Gata to his sister Melior of land in Hathdone with pasture for sheep, &c. and free ingress and egress in his tenement of Chelhangre. Witnesses—John de Tril, Robert de Huppehega, Walter de Bachalre, Philip de Sapwike and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 9320.** Sale by James son of William Clement of Plumstede to Hugh Tebald of Schipeden, of a rent there with its appurtenances expectant on the decease of Katharine, wife of Clement de Plumstede his brother. Sunday after the Purification, 12 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 9321.** Release by Roger Tocotes, knight, to John Horton, abbot of Stanley, of his right in lands in Stanley from which he received a yearly rent of 20*s.* 2 January, 20 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 9322.** Bond by John, bishop of Worcester, Thomas (*sic*), bishop of Durham, and Thomas Darcy, esquire, to William Catesby, esquire, in 700 marks at Midsummer, conditioned for the making by Richard Hawte, esquire, of a sufficient estate to the said William before Christmas of the manor of Welton, and of all other the lands which Thomas Peyton or any other to his use had there, &c. 22 June, 1 Edward V. *Signatures of the bishops. Two seals, one of arms.*

N'hamp. **A. 9323.** Indenture, 24 June, 1 Richard III, being a bargain and sale by Dame Elizabeth Darcy, wife of Richard Hawte, 'squyer,' to William Catesby, 'squyer,' of the manor of Welton, and all the lands, &c. which Thomas Peyton 'or other to his use hath' in Welton, for 700 marks; covenant that all persons having any title or interest therein should make estate thereof to the said William in fee before Christmas next, &c. *English. Seal, broken. Endorsed*: 'The within wretten Elizabeth is not charged by this Indenture but only to endevour hur and to doo that in hur may be to performe the intent of the same or else the same Elizabeth to repay the vii^c mark within wretten.'

[Norf.] **A. 9324.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Snyterle, rector of the church of Matelask to Philip Tynker and Maud, his wife, of a messuage there. Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Erpyngham and Sir John his son, knights, and others (named).

[Heref.] **A. 9325.** Release by Thomas Smyth of Webley to John Garewey of Leye, of his right in a burgage in Webley. 20 October, 16 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 9326.** Feoffment by Richard son of Adam 'of the Hil' of Depdale to Paul Girr of Stanhawe and Amicia, his wife, 1½*a.* land in Depdale field, next land of the rector of Depdale. Witnesses:—Henry Balie, of Brancastre, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 9327.** Indenture of demise by Richard Pynchebek of Pynchebek, Richard Welby of Multon, Athelard Welby, parson of the church of Surflet and John Edlyngton, vicar of the church of Pynchebek, to Margaret, late the wife of John Copuldyk, esquire, for the term of her life, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer, of the manor of Freston, with reversion to themselves for the performance of the last will of the said John Copuldyk. 13 May, 15 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 9328.** Release by Alan, son of Reginald de Cobeldyk to Roger de Cobeldyk of his right in 6*d.* rent which Alan de Cobeldyk, father of the said Roger, used to pay him for the tenements he held of him in Fraumton and Kyrketon. Witnesses:—William de Cobeldyk and others (named). Wyberton, 15 March, 25 Edward [I].

[Linc.] **A. 9329.** Feoffment by John de Haryngton, knight, to Sir Roger de Cobeldyk, knight, of John Wadylove and John Frere, of Haryngton, and Walter Norays of Aswardby, his bondmen, with their issue, goods and chattels, and of three bovates of land in Haryngton and Aswardby, which the said bondmen held of him; also of two places of meadow, one called 'Milnecroft,' on the east of Stobbewathemilne, and the other called 'Mickeldayle' in Braythfen. Witnesses:—Sir Simon le Chaumbreleyn, knight, and others (named). Glaston, 1 September, 14 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9330.** Indenture being a feoffment by Sir John de Harington to Sir Roger de Cobeldyk, of four bondmen, viz. John Wadilouf of Harington, John Frere of the same, William de Lyndeseie of Harington and Walter Norays of Aswardeby, with all their issue, and 3½ bovates of land which

the said bondmen held in Harington and Aswardeby, and with two places of meadow called 'Milnecoft' and 'Mikeldaill' in Braythfenne; also of 64*s*. rent from Hugh Browne, John son of William Neue and William Kelpin of Aswardeby for the tenements they held of him for the term of their lives; grant by the said Roger that, if the said John paid him 60*l*. at Wiberton on or before Midsummer Day next, he would deliver up all writings, with seisin, of the said bondmen, lands and rents, or otherwise they should remain to him and his heirs for ever. Harington, Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 14 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9331.** Counterpart of the above.

[York, W.R.] **A. 9332.** Indenture between William de Thorneton son of Thomas de Thorneton of the one part and Richard de Dynelay of the other, witnessing that the said William had granted to the said Richard the marriage of his eldest son for the said Richard's daughter, with covenant to enfeoff them within six years of a place of land called Briffeld, held by his mother in dower, to them and their heirs, or, if he could not, of lands of the like value, and in default to pay 100*s*. within six weeks after the said six years; and whereas he had enfeoffed William le Coker, chaplain, of the said lands, both he and the said William have sworn on the book in the presence of Sir Oliver de Dynelay, William de Thorneton, Richard de Dynelay and others not alienate the same, &c. Thorneton in Lonesdall, Wednesday after St. Dunstan (?) the Archbishop, 29 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **A. 9333.** Feoffment by Thomas de Wylye in Bulkynton to William Sweyn of Bulkynton of ½*a*. arable in Bulkynton, described; consideration, 5*s*. Thursday after St. Peter's Chair, 2 Edward II.

[Linc.] **A. 9334.** Letter of attorney by Henry Willyamson, of Boston, Robert Warde of Leggeburn, formerly dwelling in Haryngton, and Roger Drante of Haryngton, to William Croft, rector of Aswardby, and Alan Croft of the same, chaplain, to deliver seisin to John Bowcher son of William Bocher of Low Toynton (*Tyneton inferiori*) and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas Bailly of Aswardby, of the lands, &c. in Aswardby, Haryngton and Hagworthyngham, which they had by the gift of Thomas Bailly of Aswardby, a place of meadow in Haryngton called 'Aacroft' excepted. 20 January, 29 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[Notts.] **A. 9335.** Feoffment by Alice de Holm of Gunthorp, widow, to Sir John de Stok, clerk, of a messuage in Kneton, and 16*a*. arable in the fields of the same, which came to her by inheritance. Monday before Whitsuntide, 30 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9336.** Letters patent of Richard son and heir of Gervase . . . to his lord . . . mynou, with request for the admission of John de Thurleber, to whom he had given his land of . . . egh, as tenant in his room. Stratton, Thursday, Midsummer, 22 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **A. 9337.** Release by Thomas Glendi to Robert Heryng of Stratford Common of ½*lb*. pepper rent of a messuage in Stratford under the Castle of Old Sarum; rent, a red rose at Midsummer for all service. Certified under the seal of the mayoralty of Salisbury. Sunday after St. Denis, 27 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9338.** Chirograph indented being a grant by Alexander de Seton to Alan de Choupland of 2*a*. land in Seton, in Hallebanck, held of the abbot of Calder (*Caldra*), in exchange for 2*a*. in Seton, in the territory of Cordhow. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert, parson of Botil, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9339.** Confirmation by Odo son of Yvo Py . a . . to Alexander de Penhard in fee, for his homage and service, of the tenement the said Alexander formerly had by the gift of the said Yvo in the town of Penhard, which [Ma]bella de Treninyek formerly held there in dower, 2*a.* land Cornish excepted; rent, 2*s.* for all service save suit of court and of the mill within the bounds of the parish of St. Gor[ran]. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tynten, Henry, lord of Penhard, Thurstan de Tre . . . c, Richard de Carveynuc, ... de Carveynuc. *Endorsed*: Bodrugan.

[Cornw.] **A. 9340.** Grant by Ralph Loegans, chaplain, to German de [Trelanbighan] of all his goods at [Tre]lanbighan within and without house. St. Keverne (*Sanctum Kyeranum*), ... 32 Edward III. *See* A. 6155.

[Bedf.] **A. 9341.** Indenture of demise by Maud Frenshe and John Stanford to Roger Deye of Southzevill, Cristian his wife and John their son for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the lands, &c. which John Gauge lately held by the demise of William Frenshe; rent, 10*s.*, the tenants to reconstruct a grange within three years at own cost, &c. Monday after All Hallows, 20 Richard II. *Seals of arms.*

[Westmd.] **A. 9342.** Feoffment by William de Schelmergha to Roger son of Simon son of Walter for his homage and service of 3*a.* land in Sche[l]mergha, with toft and croft, those to wit which Adam son of Erneburga held; rent, 6*d.* Witnesses:—Adam de Potergha, Adam de Mosergha, Adam son of Robert de Stircland and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9343.** Feoffment by Thomas le Whyte of Natton to John de Menstrewrthe, porter (*janitori*) of Lacok, of ½*a.* arable in Sothebury between land of the abbess of Lacok and of Peter Salip; consideration, 1 mark. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Seleman, knight and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 9344.** Letter of attorney by John de Copuldyk, knight, to Stephen de Copuldyk of Fraumpton and William Stevenson of Kirketon, to deliver seisin to William de Barkworth, his servant, of two messuages and 20*a.* land in Fraumpton and Kirketon. Thursday the feast of St. Botolph the Abbot, 12 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9345.** Indenture of demise by Joan, abbess of Lacok, and the convent of the same; reciting their lease to Walter Clerk (*clericus*) of Wynterbourne Schyrevetone, for life, of a messuage and curtilage in Wynterbourne Schyreveton, at 4*s.* 4*d.* rent; grant to Walter and John, his sons, successively of the said premises for their lives after his decease, at same rent. Friday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 7 Edward II.

[Chesh.] **A. 9346.** Counterpart of demise, Sunday before Christmas, 10 Henry VI, by Richard de Bulkelegh of Chedle, to William Dogge and Roger and Robert his sons, for thirty years, of a moiety of two parts 'del Overparke' of Chedle, at 10*s.* rent; with remainder, in the event of their decease during the term, to Ralph Dogge and Thomas and William his sons, &c.

[Warw.] **A. 9347.** Indenture of demise by William Coppethorne and Margaret his wife, to John Brome of Lappeworth, for the term of the life of the said Margaret, of the lands, &c. in Lappeworth which they had for the term of her life of the inheritance of the said John; rent, 36*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses:—William Breton, knight, Richard de Montefort and others (named). Lappeworth, Monday after St. Dunstan, 49 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Heref.] **A. 9348.** Feoffment by Robert Zonge of [M]ayneston, to Roger Partrich the younger, of his lands, &c. in the lordship of Hyniton in Straddel, a half-acre excepted, between the road from Puston to Hyniton, &c. Thursday after the Epiphany, 45 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9349.** Feoffment by Thomas Hacok the elder, of Nether Schuckeborgh, to John de Catesby, of a messuage and land there, lately belonging to Thomas son of Henry Hacok. . . . . 5 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **A. 9350.** Foundation charter of Lacock Abbey. *Copy. Printed, with slight variations,* 'Monasticon' (1846), vol. VI, part 1, p. 502.

[Wilts.] **A. 9351.** Feoffment by Nicholas Asselyn, citizen of Salisbury, and Asselina his wife, to John Paynot, citizen of the same, of 1*a.* land called 'la Stonyacre' in the field of Stratford by Old Sarum, between land of the chancellor and succentor of the church of St. Mary of Salisbury, which they had by the demise of Henry son and heir of Robert de Knoel, deceased. Thursday before St. Martin, 2 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 9352.** Feoffment by Roger Starke of Agmondisham, co. Bucks, 'carpynter,' to Robert Starke his son, of Chalfunt St. Peter, in the said county, of 6*a.* arable, in parish of Little Messenden in 'le Millefeld,' which, together with Robert Clerke, John Blake, Robert Body, and his late wife Elizabeth, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of William Blake. 20 July, 15 Henry VII.

Wilts. **A. 9353.** Counterpart of grant by the abbot, Thomas, and convent of St. Mary of Stanley, co. Wilts, by the king's command, to George Bregus, yeoman (*valecto*) of the wardrobe of the Queen, for his life, of a corrody of 7 marks. 15 January, 9 Henry VIII.

[Wilts.] **A. 9354.** Indenture being a feoffment by Nicholas Crook of Wyke to Thomas le Draper of Lacok, of 3*a.* arable in Southbury field in Lacok, whereof the said Thomas was tenant for the term of the life of Henry de Cookesden with reversion expectant to the said Nicholas, in exchange for 3*a.* arable in Patycroft in Lacok. Sunday after St. Hilary, 47 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9355.** Indenture of demise by Reginald Crok, lord of Wyke, to Walter le Trompur, late his servant, for services rendered, of the tenement and land in Nattone by Lacok, which Richard Byheld formerly held of him; to hold for term of life at 12*d.* rent. Monday before St. Simon and St. Jude the Apostles, 3 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9356.** Counterpart of demise, 12 March, 1 Henry VII, by the abbot, John Horton, and the convent of Stanley, co. Wilts, to Walter Karre, for sixty years, at 4*s.* rent, of a messuage which he recently built in Chippenham, which John Sadelar lately held, between the tenements of St. John and of the chantry of St. Mary, and of a barn and garden in Narwelane by the Avon. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9357.** *Inspexímus* by Hugh le Despenser of the charter whereby Katharine Lovel gave to the abbess and nuns of Lacok in free alms the tenements in Wyckelescote which she held of his ancestors by service of half a knight's fee; with grant to the said abbess and nuns that they should hold the said tenements in free alms, and with covenant to acquit them of all aids, &c. in respect thereof against the chief lords of the fee; consideration, 50 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Peter Malorre, Sir Walter de Pavely and Sir John de Holte, knights, Peter Bluet and others (named). La Vasterne, Saturday the morrow of St. Edmond the king and martyr, 28 Edward I. *Copy.*

[Glouc.] **A. 9358.** Indenture of demise by the abbess, Katharine, and convent of Lacok, to John atte Fo[r]de, Alice his wife and Agnes their daughter, for the term of their lives, of lands which Geoffrey Crothon formerly held of them in Wodemancote; rent, 10*s.*, &c. The morrow of the nativity of the B.V.M., 6 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9359.** Feoffment by Walter Smith (*faber*) of Webbeleye to Stephen de Radenouere and Cristian his wife, a third of a burgage with buildings in 'le Castelstrete'; to them and the heirs and assigns of Stephen. Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 2 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9360.** Grant in free alms by Richard son of Theobald de Wintreburn at the request of Alice his wife for his health and hers and the health of the soul of her mother Joan, to the abbey of St. Mary of Stanley, of 1*a.* land in Hentun, in Ch . . . furlong, of that land which Richard le Chau held. Witnesses:—Richard son of William de Hentun, Hugh son of Richard de Hentun, Reginald de Kalna, John Wace, Theobald de Wintreburn, William the clerk.

[Wilts.] **A. 9361.** Indenture of demise by John Rous of Beynton and Joan his wife, for the term of her life, to Richard Nedler of Salisbury, at 10*s.* rent, of a messuage &c. in Stratford Common under the Castle of Old Sarum. Witnesses:—William Darell, then sheriff of Wilts, and others (named). Easter day, 1 Henry VI. *Seals, one of (?) arms.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9362.** Release by William Lacok, citizen of Bath, to John Ludlowe of Lacok and Cristina his wife, of his right in a messuage in Lacok. Certified under the seal of the mayor of Bath, viz. John Ster. Witnesses:—Henry Longe, esquire, John Crykkelade, Thomas and John Pokylchurch, Robert Dodeley. 2 November, 36 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal of mayor.*

[Glouc.] **A. 9363.** Release by Thomas de Cokelberwe, chaplain, and John de Menstreworthe to Joan de Mountfort, abbess of Lacok and the convent of the same of the lands, &c. which they had by the gift and feoffment of Isabel formerly wife of Edward Swayn of Lacok in Wodemannecote, and which they held of the said abbess and convent, by the assignment of the said Isabel, in chief as of the manor of Wodemannecote. Witnesses:—John de la Mare, lord of Ryndecombe, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Cuthbert, 6 Edward II. *French.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9364.** Feoffment by the abbess, Ela, and convent of Lacoc to Stephen de Treubrige, of a burgage, next that of Robert, vicar of Lacoc, which Henry Tintin formerly received of them. Witnesses:—Peter, parson of Treubrig and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 9365.** Counterpart of demise by Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife to Adam le Vyneter of Middelton, chaplain, John le Vyneter of the same, chaplain, and Alice, John's sister, of a toft and virgate in Great Creton, which they had for the term of their lives by the demise of Robert de Kylyngworth at 18*s.* rent; to hold at the same rent for same term. Friday, the feast of St. Ambrose the bishop, 11 Edward III. *Two seals remaining.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9366.** Release of all claim, by the prior, John, and convent of Farleye to the abbot and convent of Stanley, to tithes from the new tilled land (*novalibus*) of the latter at 'le Mershe' in the parish of Chyppham. III Id. April, 1314. *Fragments of seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9367.** Release by Alice late the wife of Elias de Tyngewyk to Thomas de Evesham and John his brother of her right by dower or otherwise in the lands in Everdon and Snotecombe, which they had by the gift of William de Burgh. London, Friday before St. Gregory, 18 Edward. Endorsed with memorandum of enrolment on dorse of Close Roll in March of the said year. *French. See* Close Roll Calendar under date.

[Norf.] **A. 9368.** Bond, apparently, by Walter Buckyskyn of Clepysby, John de Pol of Lopham and others, to John Bygot, rector of Lopham. *Faded.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9369.** Feoffment by Robert Hayleman of Stratford under the castle of Old Sarum, to Agnes, daughter of Robert le Jay, of 4*a.* arable in the fields of Stratford Decani, described, which he had by the gift of Walter Pachet, with reversion to himself in case of her death without issue. Saturday before the Apostles Philip and James, 5 Edward II.

[Devon.] **A. 9370.** Counterpart of grant, A.D. 1282, by the abbot, Robert, and convent of Buckfast (*Busfestria*) to William Edward of Brunston and his heirs, or any of his kin (*parentela*) to whom he was pleased to assign the same, of all the land of Brunstone, which he held to farm of them; rent, 8*s.* for all service, saving the king's service and the service of one tithingman (*tnygmanni*) in the fifteenth year, &c. Witnesses:—Adam Fortescu and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9371.** Grant in free alms by Peter [Bluet] of Saltharpe, son and heir of Robert Bluet to God and the church of St. Mary of Stanley (*Stanleie*) and the monks there, for the soul of Amicia his wife, of 8*s.* 4*d.* from the virgate of land in Sorston Parva which Roger atte Stile held of his father, to be yearly received on the anniversary of the said Amicia, to wit on the morrow of St. Denis. Witnesses:—Sir John Lovel and Sir Richard de Hyweie, knights, John son of Hugh of Chyltone and others (named). *Seal. Endorsed,* . . . . . Sersthon . .

[Wilts.] **A. 9372.** Counterpart of demise by the abbess, Agnes, and convent of Lacok to John Chepman of Lacok and Alice his wife, for the term of their lives, of a messuage, &c. in Lacok, formerly held by Thomas Bremel, &c.; rent, 2*s.* 10*d.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 13 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9373.** Feoffment by Reginald de la Medesole to Simon son of Richard de Penhal and Alice daughter of him, the said Reginald, in tail, of a messuage, garden and 2½*a.* land English in the town of La Medesole, which he had of Richard La Pape, merchant; of ½*a.* land English in the free borough of La Medesole, which he had by the gift of Henry son of Juliana de La Medesole; of a croft of land containing 4*a.* land English in Medesole which he had by the gift of Richard Sykerliche; of 5*s.* rent from John son and heir of Robert de Nansdeliou for a ferling of land in Nansteliou; of a moiety of the right formerly belonging to Ralph son and heir of Robert de Nansteliou in Goynenmargk, viz. an eighth of the lawn of Gonenmargk, 2*a.* land English excepted, and common of pasture for all beasts therein; and of three parts of an acre in his moor of La Medesole, described; rent, 3*s.* 8½*d.* on the feast of St. Michael in September. Witnesses:—Richard de Resten, Nicholas de Penscawen and others (named). Saturday before Midsummer, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9374.** Feoffment by Henry Waryn of Salisbury, 'glover,' to Richard Nedler of the same, of a tenement, &c. in Stratford Common under the Castle of Old Sarum, formerly John Heryng's. Saturday before the Holy Trinity, 1 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 9375.** Grant in free alms by Thomas de Uphaven, son and heir of William de Uphaven to the abbey of Stanley, of a house in Merleburg, described, viz. that which Isabel his mother gave them at his request.

[Glouc.] **A. 9376.** Chirograph indented being a release by Margery late the wife of Thomas Maureward of Purytone to Edward de Lacok and Isabel his wife of her dower, which she recovered before the justices of the king, in the lands, &c. which they bought of the said Thomas in Wodemanecote, provided they paid her 5*s*. yearly, with heriots on the deaths of Henry de Henlegh and Margaret his wife and Adam Doly and Alice his wife, if they happened in her lifetime. Witnesses:—Robert Maureward and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9377.** Grant in free alms by Richard Thebaud the younger to God and the church of St. Mary of Stanley and the monks there, of 1½*a*. arable in Ricardeston. Witnesses:—Walter Kenette, Nicholas and Reginald Waz and others (named).

[Glouc.] **A. 9378.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made at Gloucester on the eve of the Ascension, 53 [Henry III] between Beatrice, abbess of Lacok, and Sir William de la Mare of Rindecumbe, to refer to the decision of Sir Nicholas de Turri and Sir Walter de Heliun, chosen by the parties respectively, the claim he had made against her of a reasonable aid for making his eldest son a knight: the decision to be given before Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de la Mare, Walter de Chiltham, rector of Ameney and others (named). *Endorsed*: Wodemancote.

[Wilts.] **A. 9379.** Chirograph indented being a feoffment by Maud daughter of Osmund le Rede, spinster, to John de la Roche and Parnel, his wife, of land in Bromham, described, in exchange for two parts of a messuage and curtilage, one part whereof formerly belonged to Joan her sister, and the other to her sister Sibyl.

[Hants.] **A. 9380.** Feoffment by Cristina daughter of Richard de Warham to Roger le Lange, of two cottages, &c. in Christchurch Twynham, in Castelstret. Saturday after St. Grumbald, 23 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9381.** Release by Richard Talebot to the abbess, Sibyl, and the convent of Lacok, of his right in land in Nattone, which he had by the feoffment of John de Worthe. Witnesses:—Sir John de Peyton and Sir Robert Selyman, knights, John de la Roche, William Percehay and others (named). Sunday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9382.** Grant in pure alms by William Noris (*Norensis*) with the assent of Joan his wife and Avicia his daughter, for his health and the soul of Richard Surrey (*Surrensis*) formerly his servant, to the abbey of St. Mary, Stanleig, of a burgage which the said Richard held of him in Chippeham, between land of Roger Mauclerc, land of Ralph Fraunceis and the ditch 'del Ymbyri'; rent, 12*d*. for all service. Witnesses:—R. then prior, and W. sub-prior of Christchurch Twinham, R. de Ebbelesburn and J. de Anna, canons of the same and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9383.** Bond by Henry Waryn of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'glover,' to Richard Nedler of the same in 10*l*. due at Michaelmas, conditioned for the quiet possession of a tenement and croft in Stratford Common under the Castle of Old Sarum, formerly John Heryng's of the same. 30 May, 1 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9384.** Indenture of demise by William Reskymer, esquire, to John . . ., of . . . . . in Trevynwyth and Bondovran, for sixty years, at 10*s*. rent. Friday before the Purification, 2 Edward IV. *Endorsed*: Trewynwyth and Bodbran.

[Wilts.] **A. 9385.** Feoffment by Ela, abbess of Lakoc and the convent of the same to Roger Clackere, for his service and 100*s.* paid beforehand, of a messuage in Calne which Herbert son of Peter held in Portstrete with a croft at the east end of it next Ernwyestrete, of the fee of Roger de Stodlega; rent, 12*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Reginald de Kalna and others (named).

A. 9386. Indenture made at Brympton, 15 March, 38 Henry VI, being a memorandum of the sale by John Sydenham, of Somersetshire, esquire, to Harry Hull of Devonshire, esquire, of the wood in Holbroke wood, 'resonable fryth for closure of the same,' &c. excepted; the said Harry to pay 'at Rodemasse nexte,' 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9387.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement made 33 Henry III, on St. George's day, at Wilton, between Ela, abbess of Lacok and Nicholas de Hedington, clerk, of the one part and William le Droys and William de Sancto Martino of the other, for adjustment of boundaries at Cicheld. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Pavilly, Sir Ralph de Aungens and others (named).

Wilts. **A. 9388.** Feoffment by Richard Wulley of Bromham to Richard Beauchamp, knight, of Bromham of a close in Woderewe, situate as described. 22 April, 19 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9389.** Indenture being a grant by the abbess, Beatrice, and convent of Lacok to Walter son of the priest of Wdmancote and Mabel his wife, of a house to dwell in Lacok for their lives in survivorship, with daily allowance of bread called 'pleynpayn,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Aunger, knight, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9390.** Grant in pure alms by Richard Agemund with the assent of Luveva his wife to the abbey of St. Mary of Stanley (*Stanlega*), of all his land in Calne.

[Wilts.] **A. 9391.** Release in pure alms by Robert le Blount of Naatone to the nuns of Lacok of his common of pasture in 'la Hele' in Lacok field, and in their land adjoining, so that they could enclose it. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Paveli and Sir John de Holte, knights, and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of St. Denis the Martyr, 2 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 9392.** Counterpart of demise by the abbess, Joan, and convent of Lacok to William le Chalener and Agnes his wife for their lives, of a messuage in Lacok; rent, 13*s.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Mark, 3 Edward III. *French.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9393.** Indenture of demise for the term of her life by Joan late the wife of Richard Saunders to Henry de Kockesdene, of her lands, &c. in Lacok, Nattone or Ebrygg; rent, 13*s.* 14*d.*, &c. Ebrygg, Saturday after the Circumcision, 28 Edward III. *French.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9394.** Counterpart of demise by the abbess, Maud, and convent of Lacok, to William Partrich, William his son and Margaret Luydes, for the term of their lives in survivorship, and a year over, of a messuage, &c. in Wynterborne Schereveton; rent, 5*s.* 4*d.* Lacok, Monday after St. Gregory, 24 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9395.** Acknowledgment by William de la Barre of Chippenham that he had received from Sir John Bluet, lord of Lacham and John de Menstreworth, porter of the abbey of Lacok, a moiety of all the lands, &c. as fully as they came by descent in purparty to William de Pykewyke by

the death of Walter de la Slade his uncle at La Slade in the parish of La Boxe and elsewhere in the said parish, as appeared by their deed (recited) whereby they granted to the said William de la Barre the lands, &c. they had by the feoffment of George de Persy in La Slade in the said parish, to hold to the said William, and Hawyse his wife, and the heirs of his body; with grant, for himself and his heirs, that he held the said lands of the abbess and convent of Lacok. Witnesses:—Sir John de Holt, Sir John de la Mare, Sir William de Cotes and others (named). Lacok, Friday after Midsummer, 6 Edward II. *French.*

Warw. **A. 9396.** Indenture to lead to the uses of a fine between John Archer, esquire, and Hugh Tofte late of Hatton, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' and Alice his wife, the heir of Juliana late the wife of Robert Sewe, of the lands formerly belonging to said Juliana in Hatton, viz. as to one moiety to the said Hugh and Alice in tail, with remainder in default to the said John, and as to the other moiety to them for life with the like remainder; bond in 20*l.* by the said Hugh and Alice. Tanworth, 7 January, 16 Henry VII.

[Wilts.] **A. 9397.** Grant in pure alms by Robert de la Lupegate, to the convent of Lakoc of 2½*a.* arable in Kechescroft next to the new close of the said house. Witnesses:—Richard de Roscrux, then steward and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9398.** Release by Joan, daughter of Osbert son of Randolf, to Andrew de Treveluargh of her right in 1*a.* land in Stimgelli; consideration, 2*s.*

Linc. York. **A. 9399.** Counterpart of demise by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to Sir John de Crumbwell, knight, and Idonia his wife, for the term of their lives, of his manor of Parlington, co. York, and the manor of Alkelbarowe, co. Lincoln, by service of 1*d.* at Christmas, for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Bello Monte, Sir Edmund de Eyncurt, Sir Henry le Scrop, Sir Simon Warde and others (named). York, Thursday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 15 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **A. 9400.** Counterpart of demise by the abbot and convent of Stanley in Wiltes to Gilbert de Berewyk, for life, of 40*s.* rent he was accustomed to pay them for the lands, &c. which he held of them in Berewyk in the hundred and parish of Calne. Friday the eve of St. Margaret the Virgin, 1342. *Fragment of seal of arms, cracked.*

[Warw.] **A. 9401.** Feoffment by John de la Grene of [Redburn] to William de Ardern of the same of his lands, &c. in Redburn. *Not executed; writing on dorse illegible.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9402.** Bond by John Baker *alias* Heyford of Sent Jamysende, 'corviser,' to Master Robert Bylton, clerk, and William Danby of Stoke Daubeny in 20*l.*, due at Northampton at Easter next. 23 January, 1 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9403.** Letter of attorney by Richard de Trewruen to Richard de . . . . to deliver seisin to John de Trevarthian and Isabel his wife of his messuages in Marghasiou and lands, &c. in . . . . . and Guael Bevil. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9404.** Release by . . . . to Nicholas . . of his right in a messuage in Marghashyou and in Goer Bevyle or Buvyle in the same town. Thursday the eve of St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward [III].

[Cornw.] **A. 9405.** Feoffment by Richard de [Trewruen] to John [de Trevarthian] and Isabel his wife, of his messuages in Marghasiou and . . . . . and his lands, &c. there and in . . . . . the Conversion of St. Paul . . . .

[Cornw.] **A. 9406.** Release by Nicholas de Talgullou, son and heir of John de Talgullou, to Richard de Treuuruen of his right in a messuage and the land John Marchant . . . held in Marcasyou. Thursday after the Ascension . . . . . Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9407.** Indenture of demise by Joan de Cornay, late the wife of Ralph de Sothak, to Sir John de Hudelyston, knight, of the manor of Corna, together with the mill of Cornay for the term of her life; rent, 100*s*. 40*d*. The feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, 15 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9408.** Indenture being a grant in tail by John de Trevarthian to John Udo and Joan his wife, with remainder in default to John, bastard son of John Udo, for life, of a place of land in Marazion (*Parvo Foro*). Marghadiow, Wednesday after St. Parnel the Virgin, 33 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9409.** Indenture of demise by John son of Henry de Lodbroc to Thomas le Prestis of Herberburi and Alice his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of the half-virgate John Page formerly held there; rent, 5*s*. The morrow of St. Michael, 19 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9410.** Indenture of demise by Reginald de Tretherf, to Thomas . . . . of St. Ewe, Walter Bray of Tyntaggel, Robert de Hendre and Sir John Hen. . . . . ., of his lands, &c. in Tretherf and Trewens, and in Tre . . . . ., ... yudel, Trelosek, Lan . . . . ., . . Gonspalyar . ., Medesole, Trewarthyn, Tregon . . ., Rescouwals mur and Rescouwals vih[a]n., for the term of their lives; rent, a grain of corn. Tretherf, Wednesday before St. Francis, 45 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9411.** Indenture of demise for six years by William Revel of Buckeby to William Robyn, John Joye, William Ferrour, William Hopkyn, Henry Andreu, Nicholas Hobbe, William Ladde and Richard Broun, of a grange, a 'shepene' and a 'heyhouse' in the manor of Buckeby, together with all the demesne land of Buckeby, with specified exceptions; rent, 10 marks. They are to pay for their boon-works (*operibus*) during the said term, the said William and Richard 40*d*., and the rest 20*s*., &c. Friday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 51 Edward III. *Draft*.

[Wilts.] **A. 9412.** Indenture, being a release by William Perys of Wrokeshale to Hugh de Lacok, clerk, of his right in the land, &c. which Isabel late the wife of Robert de Holte held in the manor of Lacok at Wyk, with reversion to himself on the said Hugh's decease; rent, during the life of William de Doueliz, a pair of gloves of the price of 1*d*. and thereafter 10*s*. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Gacelyn, Sir William de Percy, Sir Henry Crok, knights, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **A. 9413.** Release by Christian late the wife of Henry Baldewine to Richard le Wodeward of her right in the lands, &c. which the said Richard had by the feoffment of Simon Baldewine her son in Little Mussend[en]. Saturday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II.

[York, W.R.] **A. 9414.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Clapeham, esquire, to William Clapeham his son and Joan daughter of William Scargill, esquire, and the heirs of the said William begotten on the body of the said Joan, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, of the manor of Lound and his lands, &c. in Thorneton and Burton in Lounesdale and

within the parish of Thorneton; attorneys to deliver in seisin, Thomas Hopton and William Scargill the younger. Witnesses:—William Calverley and John Hopton of Armeley, esquires, and others (named). 5 September, 8 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9415.** Feoffment by John Smythier of Coventre to Thomas Audeley of Pacwode and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Brome of Lapworth, of the lands, &c. which he had by the gift of the said John de Brome in Lapworth, with reversion, in default of her issue, to her right heirs. Coventre, 30 March, 9 Henry IV. *Seal quasi-heraldic.*

A. 9416. Indenture of demise by the abbess, Maud, and convent of Lacok to Geoffrey Broun and Edith, his wife, of their lands . . . . . rent, 13*s.* 4*d.* Tuesday . . . . 24 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 9417.** Feoffment by Walter Columbel of Great Frausham to Geoffrey de Frausham, of a cottage there. XVIII Kal. May, 10 Edward II.

Leic. Warw. **A. 9418.** Bond by William Aldrich of Ansley, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' Robert Burges of Fenny Drayton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Smyth of the same, 'husbondman,' to William Gente in 10 marks. 4 March, 36 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Bucks.] **A. 9419.** Feoffment by Simon Golofour and Robert Clerk of Agmondesham, to Robert Body, William Saunders, Robert Screvener and John Tyllesworth of the same, of the lands, &c. in the borough of Agmondesham which they had by the feoffment of John Spycer and Isabel his wife. 20 January, 4 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 9420.** Chirograph, indented, being the memorandum of an agreement between the prior and convent of Lewes and John, earl of Warrenn, reciting that the former had claimed a pond and the site and suit of a mill in Mechinges and Pidingho as given to them in free alms by the earl's ancestors; release of all their right therein to the said earl in consideration of 8*s.* rent-charge out of his manor of Mechinges. Lewes, 16 . . ., 1272.

[Wilts.] **A. 9421.** Release by Eleanor daughter of Robert Caperun to Nicholas de Haveresham of her right in all the land which was her said father's in Compton.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9422.** General release by John Cook of Braundeston to John Borow of the same. Holy Innocents, 13 Richard II.

[York, W.R.] **A. 9423.** Indenture of demise by John son of Thomas Sothryn to Thomas son of Thomas de Claypam of the manor of Le Londd in Le Thorneton, Westhous and Burton, which Thomas de Thorneton formerly had; from the feast of St. Gregory the Pope and Doctor, 10 Richard II, for twenty years; rent, three marks 8*s.* 8*d.*

[Salop.] **A. 9424.** Counterpart of demise, 14 February, 19 Edward IV, by William Lucy, 'squier,' to Richard Dalle, and any one of his children, for forty-one years, of the 'wer of Apple and the loode with a howse and a closse longyng to the same'; rent, 26*s.* 8*d.* *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9425.** Release by Ranulph Baskervile and Agnes his wife to William Baskervile their son, of their lands, &c. in Bostok. Witnesses:—John Downe, knight, William Venables of Kynderton, esquire, Richard Maynwaring the younger. Hulmesschapell, 20 May, 1483. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9426.** Release by Richard Persones of Lappeworth to Thomas Asscheby of Lappeworth, of his right in the lands, &c. there which he had by the feoffment of the said Thomas. Monday after the Conception, 3 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9427.** Feoffment by Thomas son and heir of John de [Penwern ?] to William de Trelan . . as and Alice his wife, of the mill of Killi . . . . . moiety of an acre in Penvethen . . . . The Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, [3 ?] Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 9428.** Bond by Stephen Bekke of Redyng, 'yeman,' to Thomas Swayn of the same 'webbe' in 20*l.* due at Michaelmas, conditioned for the appearance when called upon of Agnes Bekke his wife before the justices to acknowledge two tenements in New Street, Redyng, to be the right of the said Thomas. Thursday after Michaelmas, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9429.** Release by Eva, late the wife of John Smith (*fabri*) of Great Creton to Edmund de Watford, Thomas Bertram, Adam le Vineter, chaplain, John le Vineter, chaplain, and Alice sister of the said Adam, of her right in a messuage and half-virgate of land in Creton, which the said Edmund had by the demise of her said husband. Monday the feast of All Hallows, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9430.** Feoffment by Katharine late the wife of John Grene of Lapworth to Roger Grene her son of her lands, &c. in the fee of Lapworth in tail with remainder in default to the right heirs of John Grene. Wednesday after the Conception, 17 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9431.** Feoffment by Joan, late the wife of Gervase Brae, called Straher, of Helleston to William [called] Herbart of the same of ½*a.* land situate in the lower . . . of the town of Helleston. Tuesday before the Apostles Philip and James, 1321.

[Norf.] **A. 9432.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by Robert Herward, John Atteffen of Great Yarmouth and Clement Herward to William Barker of Rughton, of a place of land in Shipden; rent, 2*s.* Monday after St. Lawrence, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 9433.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Koke, parson of the church of Langton by Partenay, to Thomas Arthor of Langton and William Cartar of the same, to deliver seisin to William Kyme of Langton, Thomas Dyrtforth, chaplain, of the same, and John Bradlay of Aswardby, of the lands, &c. in Aswardby and Hagworthyngham which he together with Alan de Grene, parson of the church of . . . . . , and Thomas Stacy of Langton, since deceased, had by the feoffment of Thomas de Blesby of Aswardby by deed dated there Tuesday in Easter week, 5 Henry [VI]. Monday after the apostles Philip and James, 18 Henry VI.

Middx. **A. 9434.** Bond by John Crips of Westminster, 'yoman,' to Thomas Stokes, 'gentilman,' in 40*s.* due on the feast of St. Hilary, conditioned for the payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* 4 November, 6 Henry VII. *Seal.*

A. 9435. Indenture being an acquittance by [John] de Bouclonde to Thomas le Kyng of Mulleford for . . . . Sir John de Hales, formerly perpetual chaplain . . . after All Hallows . . . Edward II. Witnesses:— . . . John Neyrnut, John Trenchard . . .

[Wilts.] **A. 9436.** Indenture of demise by John de la Roche to John Ballard the younger and Alice his wife for their lives, of a messuage and croft called 'Wasecroft' which John Ballard his father formerly held; rent, 2*s.* Bromham, Thursday before St. Martin, 23 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed*;

John Grover came and surrendered the within mentioned messuage and croft, 10 March, 22 . . . , but he is in mercy for half an acre of corn (*bladi*) unmown last autumn.

A. 9437. Counterpart of demise 13 April, 20 Edward IV, by William Lucy, 'squier,' to John Palmer, of a 'meis' in Norton and one 'zearde lond,' for thirteen years; rent, 18*s*.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9438.** Release by Roger Adekyn of Essheby St. Leger to Thomas Martyn of Welton and Juliana his wife, their heirs and assigns, of his right in 1*d*. rent. Welton, Saturday after St. George, 15 Edward II.

[Oxford.] **A. 9439.** Indenture, being the memorandum of an agreement between William Catesby and John Broun, viz. that the said William shall make 'astate' to the said John of all his lands, &c. 'that he hath by discent as that he hathe by dame Elizabethe Palmer aunt to the saide William' in Hedyngton, Bolington and Northgate-strete; for this the said John shall make estate to the said William of lands to the yearly value of 26*s*. 8*d*. in Walcote or in Ipwell. 10 November, 22 Edward IV. *English.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9440.** Feoffment by Ralph son of William Sampson of Watford to Thomas Turvill of Watford and Margery his wife, of 1*a*. arable in Assheby Lygger and ½*d*. rent from ½*a*. arable which Eustace Moddri had by his feoffment. Sunday after St. Augustine, 10 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9441.** Chirograph, indented, 31 Henry III, Thursday before Palm Sunday (*diem palmarum*) between John de Clopton, son and heir of Robert de Clopton, and Thomas de Bisscopisdon, son and heir of William de Bisscopisdon, whereby the said John releases to the said Thomas for life the homage due to him for land in Clopton, which came to the said Thomas by inheritance; rent, 12*d*. for all service.

[Warw.] **A. 9442.** (1) General release by Alice de Langleye of Coventre to John son of Hugh de Meryngton of Coventre. Friday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward III.
(2) Release by same to same of her right in tenements in Coventry in Earl Street, which he had by the gift of John Ballard, her brother. *Copies on one skin.*

Bucks., N'hamp., Oxford. **A. 9443.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Swelyngton, Thomas Lovet, William Colles, clerk, and Richard Colles, to Roger Dorne and Katharine his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, with remainder in default to Thomas and John Dorne successively in tail, with remainder in default to themselves for sale for the souls of Edmund Dorne and his parents as in his last will, of the lands in Mixbury, Newenton Purcell, and Fulwell, co. Oxford, Westbury, co. Bucks, and Brackeley and Evenly, co. Northampton, which they had by the said Edmund's feoffment. Witnesses:—Richard Billyng and others (named). 4 October, 17 Edward III. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 9444.** Release by Christian, late the wife of Robert Burnel of Hodenhull, to William de Catesby, of her right in a rose during a certain term and a rent of 100*s*. from a meadow called 'le Bruscroft' in Hodenhull. Coventre, Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9445.** A fragment, apparently a grant by John Dabernoun of Brad . . . . . to . . . . de Alkington, parson of Wike St. Mary, of . . . . . Dated at Callestok . . . . . , 35 [Edward III].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9446.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Robert de Glatton and Hugolina his wife to Herebert de Lodinton and Maud his wife of 3*a.* arable in Lodinton; rent, 6*d.* St. Dunstan's day, 14 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9447.** Release by John son of Simon of Great Creton to Edmund son of Edmund de Watford, of his right in 2*s.* rent from a messuage and virgate of land in Great Creton which Roger Roys of Sprotton formerly held. Friday the eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 12 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 9448.** Feoffment by Robert Brynyng of Schypden and Isabel his wife to John Heed of the same and Clarice his wife, of a parcel of land there; rent, 2*d.* Monday after the Conception, 22 Richard II. *Copy.*

[Suff.] **A. 9449.** Grant by William Loc to Ralph de Hastinges of licence to make a ditch (*decursum baie sue*) across his land. Witnesses:—Gerard de Bedingfeld and others (named). *Fragment.*

[Warw.] **A. 9450.** Release by Roger Simundus of Toneworth and William Abell, of their right in lands, &c. in Toneworth and Sullihull by reason of the feoffment made to them by Waryn Abell of Toneworth and John Abell son and heir of Waryn. Monday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

A. 9451. Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Thomas Wyltshyr, prior of Bisham (*Bustlesham Montagu*) on behalf of himself and the other executors of William de Montagu (*Monte Acuto*), late earl of Salisbury, and John de Pengenna, acting (*tractantem*) for John de Rosogan of the county of Cornwall, for the said John's discharge, on payment of 40*l.* from all liability in respect of a statute merchant of 1,900*l.* wherein he, together with John Hamely, knight, and Andrew Hamely, was bound to the said earl. London, 25 January, 19 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 9452.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Bodrugan, knight, to Simon . . . , James Flamak, Willian Pa[r]soune, and Thomas Bere, of the manors of Bodrugan, Restronget, . . . Tremoderes, Treworek, Penstrasow, Tregryan, Trevylcoke, Tucoys, Markwyll next St. . . . . and Pendrym, with lands, &c. there and in . . . . Nantian, Klnoldret, Poundestoke, Pendrym, Loo, Trethaek, Trethaell, Penrynburough, Pencoys . . . . ungdon, Bastell, Ternburough (*sic*), Kenewyn, T[r]uruvgan, and in the fees of Moreske, Quelmauhow, Roswaltes (?), Rescaso, Halgan, Bodmyn, Fowy, Gwerthour, Tregony, Tatipord and Grogoyth, and with the advowsons of St. Martin of Pendrym, Trurw and Pondestoke. Bodrugan, 15 July, 12 Henry VI. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9453.** Feoffment by Richard Golafere of Watforde to Joan late the wife of John Mallore, lord of Welleton, and to Joan and Rose daughters of the said John (*Johanne, Roysie, filie predicte Johannis*), of 6 selions in the west field of Welton; consideration, 20*s.*; to hold to the said Joan and Rose, &c.; warranty to the said Joan, Joan and Rose (*predicte Johanne, Johanne et Roysie*). Saturday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **A. 9454.** General release by John Carewe, clerk, and Richard Lannargh Vian to John Trevisa, Christopher Barlowe, John Ducy and Elizabeth Lannargh mer. 16 October, 2 Henry VII. Witnesses, names on dorse. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9455.** Feoffment by John de Cumton and Joan his wife, to William Revel of Buckeby, of all their demesne and all their service of a messuage and three virgates of land which he had of the fee of Robert Revel of Pokeslee in the town of Buckeby; rent, a rose at Midsummer; consideration, ½ mark.

[Wilts.] **A. 9456.** Counterpart of demise by the abbess, Faith (*Fidis*), and the convent of Lacok, to John Hobekyns of Bouedon and his wife, if he have one, of the reversion of the lands, &c. which John Ponyter and Juliana his wife held of them for life with a croft at Wyke and which Edmund le Smyth formerly held; rent, 6*s.* 2*d.* Wednesday after Midsummer, 45 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9457.** Feoffment by Robert le Blund to William and Adam his brothers, for 10*s.* beforehand, of a messuage &c. which Robert le Crockere formerly held, the tenement which Richard called de Bouedon formerly held of Nicholas le Blund, his father, &c. pasture for 25 sheep (*bidencium*) with his own, &c.; rent, 13*d.* Witnesses:—John de la Roch, Gilbert de Fynemore and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 9458.** Release by John Attelound, parson of a mediety of the church of Brunham Ulpp, to John Halteclo, of his right in a capital messuage, &c. formerly John Reynald's, of Brunham St. Clement. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Richard II.

Cornw. **A. 9459.** General release by Peter Luke of Penrynburgh to Hervey Carrak *alias* Talgarrak of Cambron, co. Cornwall. 29 June, 3 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9460.** Grant by Godfrey de Luci, bishop of Winchester, to Richard son of Gilbert, for his service and homage, and to his heirs, of all the land of Tregudyn and Trevithian which the said Richard and his ancestors used to hold of him and his ancestors for 4*s.* yearly in socage; likewise grant of the land of Roskelli and of Kiniavots which he had conferred on the said Richard, to hold in fee and heredity by service of one tenth of a knight's fee.

[Cornw.] **A. 9461.** Bond by Elizabeth late [the wife] of Roger Carminou, knight, to Thomas de la Fenne in 60*s.*, to be paid at Lostwythiel, Sunday after Michaelmas next. Trenial, Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. *Cancelled.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9462.** Feoffment by Bartholomew de Tregeminion to Reginald his son, of his lands, &c. in Tregeminion. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 4 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9463.** Letter of attorney by . . . . . to John Kaire to deliver seisin to John Tretherf of . . . . . Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, ...

A. 9464. Bond by John Lawton of Astbury, co. Chester, clerk, to Roger Dodde in 100*l.*, due at Lady Day next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Geoffrey Symeon and Edward Vaughan, clerks, Morgan Kedwelly, knight, and Richard Sutton, esquire, touching lands, &c. in dispute between them. 4 March, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9465.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of Luke de Sorn, to Thomas Petycru of Brongolou, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas son of Osbert de Nanskelly which he had by the gift of the said Thomas Petycru. Witnesses:—John de Trevaygon and others (named). Tregony, Sunday after the beheading of St. John [the Baptist], 14 Edward II.

[Salop.] **A. 9466.** Feoffment by Roger Marchall, chaplain, John Piers, chaplain, and John Collynges, chaplain, to William Solers of Styventone, of 2*a.* land in Asschford field called Wulveley which they had by the feoffment of William de Ciletone of Lodelowe. Lodelowe, Sunday after St. Luke, 49 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Notts.] **A. 9467.** Feoffment by William Moryn of Flyntham to Sir John Husse and Agnes his wife of land in . . . *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9468.** Licence, apparently, by Ralph de Trevelly to James de Trevyghan to pay 3*s.* rent from his lands and tenements in Trevyghan to John de Boskawenros, for all service for two years, and thereafter to retain 2*s.* Monday before . . . . . 1334, 8 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 9469.** Grant by William de Frausham, lord of the same, to the abbot and canons of St. Mary of Wendlinge of the enjoyment in severalty of a piece of land in Skerninge containing 2½*a.* IX Kal. Oct., 10 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 9470.** General release by William Boteler of Kenelworth to William Mownforte of Tonworth and John Knyzt of Castel Brumwych. St. Felix and St. Adauctus, 2 Henry IV.

[Notts.] **A. 9471.** Release by Richard son of Walter Tailor (*scisoris*) of his right in ½*a.* in Galle Dale and 1½ rood abutting thereon. Witnesses:—Robert de Averanges and others (named). *Endorsed*: Flyntham.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9472.** The condition of a bargain made between Thomas Tewe of Welton, esquire, and Henry Chaumbur of Buckeby concerning a rent of 20*s.* going out of all the lands, &c. of the said Thomas in Welton; viz. the said Thomas to pay 20 marks, by four payments; thereupon the abbot of St. James, Northampton, to deliver to him the deeds touching the said rent, and a release thereof made to him by the said Henry. Northampton, Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 7 Henry VI. *Copy.*

Cornw. **A. 9473.** Release by Roger Cristowe, rector of the parish church of Wynnewale of Lysard, to John Reskemer, esquire, son and heir of William Reskemer, of the estate he had by the feoffment of Ralph Reskemer, esquire, in the manor (*sic*) of Merthen, Trethewysse, Lucyas, Trevarthyan, Rescourwell, Wynyanton, Reskemer Cutterr, Reskemer Manek, Trelowt Haylle, Trelowytth Redreth, Marasu(?), Trefuan, Trethynne, Trevean, Carwaynek, Pennarth, Treveke and elsewhere in Cornwall. Witnesses:—Henry Bodrugan, knight, Robert Cristowe, rector of Trewalga, Thomas Harry, Vicar of Sent Antony, John Trembrasse and others (named). Wynwale, 15 January, 16 Edward IV.

[Norf.] **A. 9474.** Feoffment by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Arnald of Thurgerton, to Richard Erl of Aldeburgh and Margaret his wife, of an enclosure, &c. in Aldeburgh between the bond land (*tenementum nativum*) of the manor of Basyngham, called Boyes, &c. Witnesses:—Clement Herward, esquire, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 6 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 9475.** Feoffment by John Porterose, Thomas Warde and Gilbert Walis of Sudbery to Richard Othelisho of Sudbery, Robert Avelyne, John Thurgor, 'draper,' and John Shepherde, the younger, of a messuge in the parish of All Saints, Sudbery, called 'Darreeshalle,' abutting on Croftstret, &c. which, together with the said Richard Othelisho, who had released his right therein to them, they had by the feoffment of William Lece of Sudbery; the said Richard Othelisho to pay 26 marks, by payments of 6½ marks each, and to find an honest chaplain to sing for the soul of the said William Lece, his parents and benefactors, for two years, in the parish church of All Saints. 16 October, 17 Richard II. *Two seals remaining.*

[Warw.] **A. 9476.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John Frank (*liber*) of Solihull, widow, to Thomas Abel of the same, of her right in the lands,

&c. which William Abel had in Solihull. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Notte and others (named). Sunday after Christmas, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **A. 9477.** Feoffment by John de Norton of Webbeley to Robert de la Boure, Alice his wife, and William de Cernerston of land with buildings called 'Brounynggesplace' in 'le Medustret' of Webbele. Monday after the Purification, 8 Richard II. *Endorsed:* The charter to be void if the said Robert and the others have quiet enjoyment of 2*a.* in 'le Wynmullefeld' without let from the said John and Margaret his wife.

[Linc.] **A. 9478.** Feoffment by William, son of Ralph de Spalding to Alan son of Roger de Cubbyldyk, in marriage with Ellen his daughter, and to her issue, of land in Clayanger which he had by the gift of Sir Alexander de Hipetoft, &c.; rent, 6*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Alexander de Hipetoft, knight, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 9479.** Feoffment by Richard Abel of Sudbury to William Quik of the same, and Robert Monk of Neutone, of a message, &c. formerly Robert Darre's, in Sudbury, in All Saints' parish. 4 February, 43 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9480.** Feoffment by Isabel atte Forde, daughter of John atte Forde late of Bisshoppesewod, in the parish of Stratford to John Anketull of Lappeworth, of a messuage, &c. in Bissheworth. Lappeworth, Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 9481.** Release by William Gounter, esquire, brother and heir of John Gounter, esquire, late of Rakton, co. Sussex, to William Fissher, Kenelm Dygas, Richard Harpur and Thomas Lovell, of his right in lands, &c. formerly Robert Snokeshull's and late the said John Gounter's in Farlyngton and Fryndestaple, co. Hants. 24 April, 20 Edward IV.

[Lanc.] **A. 9482.** Indenture of demise by John son of Robert le Grelle to Robert de T . . . of [all his lands and] tenements in Chorleton for life, [together with] pasture and turbary and with his liberty in the mill of the lord of Mamces . . . ; rent, 4 marks ; with remainder to Richard, son of Aliva de Prestwych, and Nicholas and Henry his brothers successively, for life, with remainder to the said John. Mamcestre, Tuesday after St. Hilary, 24 [Edward] III. *Imperfect. Endorsed*:—A dede unto Robert Trafford from Jhon Grell.

[Warw.] **A. 9483.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Twe of Welton to Roger Hykedy, Thomas his son, and Thomas Rychard of Brounniswavere, for twenty-four years, of a meadow in Clifton ; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* Sunday after All Hallows, 8 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9484.** Letter of attorney by John de Tredaek to John de Penhal to deliver seisin to Michael de Lannergh and Margaret, his wife, of lands, &c. in Arlyn and Lanwethenek, with the rents and services of John Richard of Arlyn, and of John William of Roscell[i]. Arlyn, Monday after St. Margaret, 24 Edward III.

Hants. **A. 9485.** Release by Geoffrey Hore of Loveden, co. Hants, to Peter Beveroo, clerk, Robert Munkeston, rector of the church of Farlyngton, and John Norton of Suthwyk, of his right in two burgages in Farham, and in all the lands, &c. which they had by his demise in Frendstapull and Farlyngton and which were formerly Thomas Snokeshull's. 5 May, 8 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **A. 9486.** Feoffment by William Balfote, son and heir of Richard Balfote, late citizen of Salisbury, to John Beyre of Havonte, John Gunter,

esquire, John Holte, John Pewell and William Bell, of his lands, &c. in the parish of Farlington next Bedhampton, co. Hants. Witnesses:—Richard Dalingrygge, esquire, and others (named). 4 December, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 9487.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Otheleshoo of Colchester, Thomas Shorthose, John Newman, and William Musket of Sudbery, to John Hunne, Henry Turnour, John Vyne, William Jacob the younger, John Tille, 'dyere,' and John Aylof of Sudbery, of a messuage in Sudbery called anciently 'Darreeshalle', wherein Richard Othleshoo, father of the said John, dwelt in his lifetime, in the parish of All Saints, in Crostret, next the tenement of John Tille, 'wevere,' which they jointly had by the feoffment of William Randull, John Tille, 'wevere,' Nicholas Bocheer, William Hereward and John Roberd of Sudbery, the said John Hunne to pay the said John Otheleshoo 35 marks within seven years, 5 marks yearly, over and above 5 marks paid in hand. Michaelmas 18 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 9488.** Letter of attorney by John de Beauchamp, lord of Holte, and Joan his wife, to Sir Richard Felde, clerk, and John Motoun, to deliver seisin to John de Catesby of the manor of Bobenhull. Bathekynton, Sunday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 7 Richard II. *Seals of arms, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9489.** Feoffment by Desiderata, late the wife of Walter, called Bleyt, of Roscreugi, widow, of all the water from her land of Roscreugi, to Thomas de Trelanbihan, for the stream (*bedum*) of his mill of Trelanbihan; rent, 1*d.* at Michaelmas; also grant to him of the multure (*moturam*) of all her land of Roscreugi, and reasonable right of way for all doing suit to his said mill. Witnesses:—Ralph de Tregod, knight, and others (named). Trelanbihan, St. Thomas the Martyr, 1285. *Endorsed*: Trelanvyan.

[Bucks.] **A. 9490.** Feoffment by Thomas Stubbes of Ranneston to John Bacaylle of Little Brikhull and John Hunte of the same, of lands, &c. in Ranneston and Wyth Aker called 'Holthalle.' Witnesses:—John Holneye of Weston, William Stachesden and others (named). Tuesday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 14 Richard II. *Copy. Endorsed*: The charter remaineth in the custody of John Man, son and heir of Joan Stubbes daughter of the said Thomas Stubbes.

[Norf.] **A. 9491.** Feoffment by Robert Herward and Clement his brother to John de Aldeburgh and Richard Brese of the lands, &c. in Shypden, which were Robert Tebald's of Shipden. Whit Monday, 6 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9492.** Indenture of demise by Richard Carnsuwyow to Roger Mercer of Penryn and Maud his wife, of a park of land which the said Roger held of him in the land of Treghembys, with a free way from the head of the lane called Bondenas, &c. with turbary (*unam dictam turbar'*) in the moor of Tremogh', which was common between him and Rose de Tremogh', paying her half the price; to hold for twenty-four years; rent, 10*s.* and suit to his court of Carnsuwyow. Sunday the morrow of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 1 Henry VI. *Endorsement.*

[Linc.] **A. 9493.** Indenture being a feoffment by Philip Kyme of Kyrketon in Holland and John Claymond, Richard Pierson and Richard Maygur of the same to John Poles the younger of the same and Anne Conyn daughter of the late Alan Conyn, merchant, of the same and their issue, of a messuage, &c. there, described, with reversion in default to themselves to the use of the last will of the said John Poles the younger; attorney to

deliver seisin, John Hayland, of the same. Witnesses:—William Symson, vicar of Kyrketon, and others (named). 22 October, 22 Edward IV. *Fragments of seals.*

[Glouc.] **A. 9494.** Feoffment by Gilbert de Henlie son of Henry to Beatrice, abbess of Lakoc, of 2*a.* arable in Wodemancote; consideration, 11*s.* 10*d.* in gersum.

[Linc.] **A. 9495.** Indenture of demise by John de Cobyldyk, knight, to Peter de Grymesby, Thomas Tours of Hagworthyngham, Richard de Osbaldwik, chaplain, and John Wade, rector of the church of Aswardby, of the manor of Freston in Holand, which he had by the demise of Maud de Cobyldyk his mother; to hold during the said Maud's life, rendering her therefor 43*l.* at Haryngton at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and St. Botolph's day equally. Haryngton, Easter, 43 Edward III.

[York, E.R.] **A. 9496.** Feoffment by William Crosland of Houeden to Thomas Sutton son of Simon Sutton of the same, and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Houeden next Halebrigg, abutting on the Derwent, between the tenement late of Master Thomas Portyngton then of Richard Portyngton, esquire, and the road from Halegate to Houeden market place. Monday after Midsummer, 3 Richard III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9497.** Grant by Clarice daughter of the late Hugh Tebaud of Schipeden to William Attehil of the same, for life, of a piece of land there, at Crowemer. Monday before St. Clement the Pope, 11 Edward [I].

[Cumb.] **A. 9498.** Feoffment by Richard de Keldebank to Richard de Coupland of all his lands, &c. in Botill. Whit-Monday, 49 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9499.** Feoffment by Richard . . . . . to Alan . . . . of 2*a.* of land in Botill. Witnesses:—William de Thwyattes and others (named). *Endorsed*: Carta de Hytten in Bottell.

[Notts.] **A. 9500.** Demise by Gilbert Colstan of Flintham to Roger atte (*super*) Grene and Miriilda his wife of a selion of arable, the term to begin at Michaelmas, 3 Edward [I] till they had received five crops.

[Norf.] **A. 9501.** Feoffment by John de Aldeburgh and Richard Brese to Robert Herward, William, parson of the church of Little Snoring, Clement Herward, Thomas de Blyclingg, John Ely of Great Yarmouth, Hugh Atteffen of the same, Roger de Blyclyngg and John Gresham, of all the lands, &c. formerly Robert Tebald's in Shipden, which they had by the feoffment of the said Robert and Clement. Thursday before St. Margaret, 7 Richard II.

[Heref.] **A. 9502.** Feoffment by Henry Helle, son of John Helle, to Sir Richard de la Mere, chaplain, of 1*a.* land in Wolfputtesfeld between the lands of Walter de Sarnesfeld, John de Bureleye and William de Lyngeyn. Sarnesfeld, Thursday after St. Ambrose, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9503.** Feoffment by . . . . to Richard son of Gilbert of . . . . in Trena[ns]bighan; rent, 2*s.* Witnesses:—Turstan Tyrel, and others (named). *Endorsed*: Nansfroudor.

[Norf.] **A. 9504.** Feoffment by Clement Duzing of Schipedene to Hugh Tebald of the same, of a piece of land with a house in Schipedene at Crowemer. Saturday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 12 Edward II, beginning.

[Surrey.] **A. 9505.** Release by Thomas Downe of Coveham to Richard Wrenne of the same, of his right in a piece of wood, between William

Godhelp's wood and the wood called Coldenorton. 31 May, 18 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **A. 9506.** Feoffment by Robert de Puntintone to William son of Henry de Done, for his service and 20*s.* paid beforehand, of a piece of his grove (*grave*) in La Burchette, between the grove of William Godhelp, the grove of John son of Adam le Horbatur, &c.; rent, a grain of pepper. Witnesses:—William de Northwode, Peter de Culchham and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **A. 9507.** Release by John son of Adam le Horbatur to William son of Henry de Done of his right in a piece of grove in La Burchette between the grove of Robert de Puntintone, the grove of William Godhelp, &c.

[Cornw.] **A. 9508.** Feoffment by John de Erysi to Marina late the wife of Pascoe (*Pascasius*) de Digema, and the heirs of the body of the said Pascoe of a place and a half of land in Helston Burgh. Monday after St. . . ., 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: . . . . ubi Johannes Nanskylly moratur.

Kent. **A. 9509.** Bond by John Richard, John Hykkes, Adam London, and William Broker, of Grende, co. Kent, 'yomen,' Adam Tutor, John Saunder, William Bedell and Thomas Saunder, of Stoke, co. Kent, 'yomen,' Thomas Pympe, 'gentilman,' Richard Wodeward, Thomas Davy and William Sym of Alhallowes, co. Kent, 'yomen,' John Fraunces, Adam Palmer and Thomas Smyth, of Seynt Marys, co. Kent, 'yomen,' John Rolfe, John Love and Richard Long, of Halstowe, co. Kent, 'yomen,' and William Cobham, 'gentilman,' John Pratte, John Bedell, William Broker and John Jay of Hoo, co. Kent, 'yomen,' to the king in 600*l.*, conditioned for their observance of covenants in a pair of indentures of even date between them and the king. 2 September, 2 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9510.** Release by John son of John de Trewybrest to Walter Renaud of the messuages, &c. which the said Walter had by the gift of John his father in Tregaermur; to hold of him in tail; rent for five years next, a grain of pepper at Michaelmas for all service, and thereafter 12*s.* yearly; with remainder in default of Walter's issue to Reginald de la Medeshole and Juliana his wife in tail. La Medeshole, Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 14 Edward II. *Endorsed*: Carte de Tregaer.

Suffolk. **A. 9511.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Wheteley of Brandon Fery, co. Suffolk, and Thomas Hoo of Howton, co. Norfolk, in performance of the last will of John Bolt' the elder of Brandon aforesaid, to Joan late wife of William Bolt' son of the said John, John Atkynson, citizen and fishmonger of London, Hugh Parker, John Bolt' son and heir of the said William Bolt' and John Eglyn, of lands, &c. in Brandon, which jointly with Master William Norman, late rector of Brandon and the said William Bolt', since deceased, they had by the feoffment of the said John Bolt', dated 28 August, 18 Henry VII; to hold to the use of the said John Bolt' in tail, with remainder in default to Thomas and John, sons of William Skotte and Rose his wife, one of the daughters of the said John Bolt' the elder, equally between them. 10 March, 20 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9512.** Feoffment by Henry Pollart of Guenna, to Thomas Pollart his son, and Joan daughter of John Tre . . . n, in tail, of his messuages, &c. in Guenna next Trenawel in the parish of St. Breage (*Breace*) with common of pasture in Goentre; rent, 2 marks during his life. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 10 Henry IV. *Endorsed*: Gwenna.

[Cornw.] **A. 9513.** Letter of attorney by Gilbert son and heir of Sibyl Body to Robert Clemmou to deliver seisin to John de Trevarthyan of a place of land in Marghasbihan. Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 46 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Sussex.] **A. 9514.** Feoffment by William Delve the elder and Thomas Buste to Katherine Gelot, late wife of John Gelot of Ryngmer, of the lands, &c. they had by the feoffment of the said John in Ryngmere, 12 May, 2 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9515.** Confirmation by Roger de Pridias, lord of Broc, of the quit-claim which Geoffrey his father and Isabel his mother made to Roger Penventen of Marina the daughter of Walter Hosbond and of all her issue (*de tota sequela sua que exiit vel exire poterit*). Witnesses :—William de Tredewy, Henry le Sauser, Roger le Sauser and others (named). *Seal, effaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9516.** Demise by Richard Samac of Tregony to Matthew Parvur and Joan his wife, of a messuage and paddock (*parcum*) in Tregony, for their lives; rent, 6*s.* 10*d.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 45 Edward III.

A. 9517. Feoffment by William atte Peshaghe of Cheleworthe to William le Payere and Clemence Maunsel and the heirs of the body of the said Clemence, of the lands, &c. which he had by the feoffment of the said William le Payere in Chuleworthe of the fee of Bromleghe, with remainder in default to Maud Maunsel sister of the said Clemence, her heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—William de Weston, Edmund de Otteworth, Ralph atte Vorde, John atte Wydebrok, William de Tytynge and others (named). Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Edward II, beginning.

[Cornw.] **A. 9518.** Defeasance of a bond in 80 marks from Oto Trevarthian to John Arundell, knight, viz. on payment of 40 marks to him or the prior of Bodmin at certain dates. 15 January, 13 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9519.** Feoffment by John de Ruyton of Toneworth to William Parles, servant of Richard Montfort, of a messuage in Tappynggusende of Toneworth. Sunday after the Ascension, 39 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9520.** Release by Simon son of Ingulf of Middlewich (*Medio Wyco*) to John de Luttebur', of his right in the land the said John bought of Robert de Stubbis without Middlewich ; consideration, 4*s.*

[Linc.] **A. 9521.** Feoffment by John son of Robert Naylar of Hagworthyngham to John Smith and Thomas Spenser of the same, of the lands, &c. which he had by inheritance on the death of his father Robert, there and in Lusseby. Sunday, the Circumcision, 9 Henry IV.

[Heref.] **A. 9522.** Feoffment by Isabel late the wife of Thomas Wilkyns of Webbeley, widow, to Walter Berton and Margaret his wife, her daughter, of a burgage in Chirchestrete there, which she and her said husband had by the feoffment of Dame Agnes Devereux, formerly . . . . . of Webbeley. 8 January, 7 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9523.** Feoffment by John son and heir of William Rose of Cosford, and Richard Rawlyns of Ulsthorp, to Thomas Slade of Wybtoft, Richard Spycer, chaplain, and Thomas Rawlyns of Ulsthorp, of the lands which were the said William's in Cosford. 8 August, 10 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9524.** General release by Lawrence Jakharry to John Hervy Hikke. Pensans, Tuesday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 18 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9525.** Feoffment by John de Goenspaylard to Walter de Tretherf, of a messuage and all his land of Goenspaylard with common of pasture for all beasts over the land which formerly belonged to Michael son of Osbert de Goenspaylard with estover of peat and furze (*de blestis et javonibus*) in the moors of Haldu and the lawns of Goenenwragh. Tretherf, Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 13 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9526.** Letter of attorney by John Treher of Lenanta to John Harry Perou to deliver seisin to Hugh Harry Pereu and Mar[in]a his wife, of a parcel of land in Dynasya. Dated at Dynas Ya, Tuesday after the Assumption, 24 Henry VI.

[York, W.R.] **A. 9527.** Feoffment by John son and heir of Thomas Sotheryn to Thomas son of Thomas de Claypam of Londd, of all the manor of Le Londd in Le Thorneton, Westehouse and Burton, which Thomas de Thorneton of Londd formerly had in the wapentake of Yowcross. Easter eve, 10 Richard II.

London. **A. 9528.** Feoffment by Isabella late the wife of Richard Baker (*pistoris*) son of Alan le Forester of Waltham, citizen of London, widow, to John de Stanhop, citizen and pepperer (*piperario*), and Cristiana his wife, of the tenement which she and her husband bought of Alexander de Chigwell, citizen and loriner (*lorimario*) of London, in the parish of St. Agnes within (*infra*) Aldresgate, London, described. Thursday, the feast of St. Thomas Apostle, 9 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9529.** Feoffment by John de Sancta Neulina to Walter de la Meshol and Maud his wife in tail, of two messuages and 1*a.* land Cornish in Tregonan, viz. all his land there; rent, 2*s.* Trinity Sunday, 6 Edward III.

Kent. **A. 9530.** Feoffment by . . . . . son of Hugh Skynnere to William Clapitus of the manor of . . . . . with the appurtenances, in Eltham and [Mo]dyngham, which he had by the feoffment of William Galeys. Witnesses:—Sir John de Pulteneye, Sir Oto de Graunsoun, Sir Maurice de Breun, Sir William Vaghan and Sir William de Breun, knights, and others (named). Monday, the feast of St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, twenty . . . . Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9531.** Feoffment by Richard de Duston in Weleton to Avicia daughter of the late Adam le Reve (*prepositi*) of the same, of 2*a.* 1 rood of arable and a 'suath' of meadow in Weleton. Thursday after the Annunciation, 34 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 9532.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Bailly of Aswardby to John Bocher, son of William Bocher of the same, of the principal messuage he dwelt in, in Aswardby, with all his lands, &c. in Aswardby, Haryngton, Hagworthyngham, Sawsthorp, and Langton, &c., for four years from Michaelmas last; the said John to find him, and Margaret his wife, in all necessaries, &c. Sunday before St. Edward the King and Confessor, 31 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 9533.** Grant in free alms by Hugh de Henton, for the health of himself, his wife, his children and Richard his father, and for the soul of Acelina his mother, to the abbey of St. Mary of Stanley, of 22*a.* arable in Henton, part next land John Wace gave to the said house, &c., and 1*a.* meadow yearly in Swanemed, &c., and pasture for two oxen with his demesne oxen. Witnesses, Alan and Gilbert Basset and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 9534.** Feoffment by John Ratheby, chaplain of the chantry of Belcheford, John Standrop of Halton, Simon Neuton of Tetnay, Thomas Gunby of Wodhall and John Taillour of Askby Priors, to Thomas Dymmok of Screvelby, Henry Rochefort of Fenn next Boston, and John Tailboys of Stalyngburgh, esquires, John Langholme of Louth, Thomas Kyme of Friskenay, Robert Etton of Frysby, Thomas Moigne of Wyfflyngham, Richard Billesby of Billesby, William Newcom of Saltfletby, William Hauley of Boston, John Blaunche of Esterkele, and Robert Rygge of Botheby, of the lands, &c., in Bagendirby and Stanesby, which they had jointly with John Wayte of Tetford, since deceased, by the feoffment of John Langholm of Conyngisholm and William Kyme of Langton, and which the said John and William, together with others, had by the gift and feoffment of Albin son of Ralph de Bagendirby; attorneys to deliver seisein John Hawe of Bagendirby, the elder, and John Hawe of the same, the younger. Bagendirby, 1 April, 34 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **A. 9535.** Feoffment by Alan son of Roger de Cobildich to John son of William Kele of Hybetoft of all the land he had in 'le Deyl' in Clayhangerneweland, described; rent, 4*d.* for all service; saving Holmesgate to him and his heirs.

[Cornw.] **A. 9536.** Indenture being a feoffment by Davit [H] alap to . . . . . and Isabella his wife of . . . in . : . . .
Endorsed :—Trewages.

[Cornw.] **A. 9537.** Feoffment, illegible. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Sicca Villa, Master Peter Antrewon and others (named). Dated at St. Keverne (*Sanctum Kyeranum*) the twenty-third Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul . . . . . .

Cornw **A. 9538.** Acquittance by Thomas Tregarthen the elder (? steward) of the manors &c. of Humphrey, abbot of . . . . in Cornwall, to John . . . . . ., mayor of . . . ., for . . . marks for Michaelmas term. 4 October, . . Henry . . *Fragment.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9539.** Bond by John Reskymer, esquire, and John Vicary to John Lannargh, clerk, in 10*l.* due before Michaelmas next, conditioned for the payment of certain sums at certain dates. 2 December, 2 Richard III. *Cancelled.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9540.** Feoffment by John Paynot, the elder, citizen of Salisbury, to John the elder his son, of 1*a.* arable lately bought of Nicholas Asselyn in Stratford under the Castle of Old Sarum. Monday after St. Giles the Abbot, 21 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9541.** Feoffment by Alan Conyn of Kyrketon in Holand, merchant, John Conyn son of the late William Conyn of the same and Thomas Fylyngham of Boston to Ellen (*Helene*) Fokes daughter of Thomas Fokes, or Fookes, late of Boston, 'cardmaker,' in tail, of land in Kyrketon, described, with reversion in default of her issue to themselves to the use of her said father's will. 25 February, 11 Edward IV.

Bucks. **A. 9542.** Bond by William Sambage of Morton, co. Bucks, clerk, to John Hampden, esquire, and Thomas Stratton, in 10*l.* at Easter next. 24 January, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9543.** Grant in pure alms by Walrann son of Roger de Wudecroft to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of 6*a.* and one rood arable in Wudecroft and Etton.

Cornw. **A. 9544.** Bond by Robert Sadeler of Tregony to Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper of the privy seal, in 20*l.* conditioned for his prosecution of his suit before the king and council against Peter William as in his bill exhibited, &c. 10 May, 9 Henry VII. *Signed*, Per me Nicholaum Opy.

[Linc.] **A. 9545.** Letter of attorney by John Copuldyk son of William Copuldyk, esquire, to John Paulyne of Frampton and Lawrence Murre of Wiberton to deliver seisin to Richard Pynchebek son of Thomas Pynchebek, Richard Welby of Multon, Adlard Welby, clerk, and John Edlyngton, vicar of Pynchebek, of the manor of Titton in Wiberton. 20 April, 11 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9546.** Indenture of demise, for the term of his life, by Roger de Claryndon, knight, to John de Trevarthian the elder, of the lands, &c. in Trembethou, Carntrembethou, Porth Ya (*Pordye*), Lananta and Kemielnessa, with two mills and a dovecot in Trembethou and the reversion of the lands, &c. which Amea late the wife of William de Trembethou held in dower in the said towns, as in the charter of feoffment made by the said John and John his son to the said Roger for the term of his life was more fully contained; rent, 10 marks.

[Wilts.] **A. 9547.** Counterpart of demise, Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 34 Edward [I] by Dame Joan, abbess of Lacok, to John de Fifhide and Joan his wife for their lives of a dwelling-house (*mansum*) in Natton and land, detailed, in Lacok and Natton, on his surrender of his life estate in other lands, &c. there.

[Bedf.] **A. 9548.** Feoffment by John Randulph, son of Ralph Randulf of Suthyevel to John de Cryngelford of the same of a half acre and a rood of land there. Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9549.** Feoffment by Henry del Hul of Weleton, chaplain, to Richard atte Well (*ad fontem*), of the same and Agnes his wife, of a messuage, &c. in Weleton, and 4½*a.* arable, situate as described. Tuesday, the morrow of St. Augustine the Bishop, 19 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9550.** Letter of attorney by Joan Hendra, widow, to William Hendra and Vincent Drewe to deliver seisin to Thomas Trecarn and John Genys of all the lands in Bodgete, Hellyscote, Rous, Menedu, and Wygecote. Menedu, Sunday after the Close of Easter, 37 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9551.** Feoffment by Agnes daughter of Ralph de Atleborwe of Bulkynton to William Sweyn of Bulkynton and Agnes her daughter, of ½*a.* arable in Bulkynton. Monday after the Circumcision, 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 9552.** Feoffment by Milicent daughter of Walter le Newe of Honigham Torppe to Sir John Gerveys, chaplain, of Honigham, of a part of her messuage containing 20*ft.* with a croft &c. abutting on Colleton Green. Michaelmas Day, 31 Edward [I].

[Notts.] **A. 9553.** Chirograph indented, Michaelmas, 1288, being a demise by Robert de Allerton in Flintham to John de Berneston dwelling in Flintham of ½*a.* arable in Flintham, described, for fourteen crops.

[Cornw.] **A. 9554.** Feoffment by John son and heir of Thomas le Tinlor of Tregony to William Cary of Tregony, of 1*d.* rent which Richard Bariat, or Barat, and Joan his wife and John son of the said Richard used to pay him for a messuage in Tregony Marche and without, due at Michaelmas, together with their service; also of 20*s.* rent from the said messuage when it happened. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1327.

[Wilts.] **A. 9555.** Release by Adam Spede to Roger le Draper and Alice his wife, of his right in 1*a.* land in Natton. Lacok, Sunday after Easter, 9 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9556.** Feoffment by Mark de Seynt Mauduit to John de Trevarthian, of 1*a.* land English in Guael Polpri, extending from Margasiou to Biauleu. Witnesses:—John de Kelleryon, Reginald de Trembethou, John de Bosfrantan and others (named). Trevarthian, Thursday the feast of St. Dunstan, 8 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9557.** Feoffment by Isabel de Trevarthian, widow, to Peter Loghou and Joan his wife, of a place of land in Breivannek situate in Marghasbighan (*Parvo Foro*) between the highway from Marghasbighan (*Parvo Foro*) to Beulyu &c.; rent, 2*s.* Marghasbighan (*Parvum Forum*), Thursday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 18 Edward III.

Flint. **A. 9558.** Feoffment by David ap Ithell ap Hoell ap Gruff[ith] Lloit, free tenant in the towns of Brynnpolyn and Gwenglefryt in the lordship of the bishop, dean and chapter of St. Asaph, co. Flint, to John ap Ithell ap Hoell his brother, of all his lands &c. in the said towns. Wednesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 15 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 9559.** Release by Geoffrey Amyson of Brunham Westgate to Roger Tounesend, John Gigges of Brunham St. Clement, Alice his wife, Robert Gigges of Wyghton, Thomas Gigges of Bermer and John Gigges of Wyghton the younger, of his right in lands &c. in Brunham Westgate, which he lately purchased of Gilbert Barbo[u]r of Brunham Westgate. 7 September, 10 Edward IV.

[Linc.] **A. 9560.** Feoffment by Robert son of Gilbert Clerk (*clerici*) of Aswardeby to Sela his daughter of land there, described.

[Notts.] **A. 9561.** Feoffment by Durand Marescall of Flintham to Thomas Freman, son of William Freman, of the same, of a toft which he bought of William de Alverton; rent, ½*d.* at Easter for all service; consideration, 4½ marks in gersum beforehand.

[Norf.] **A. 9562.** Feoffment by Robert, son of the late Reginald Brud, of Schypeden, to Richard son of . . . . . Martin of Runton, of 1*a.* land in Schipeden; consideration, 12*s.*; rent, 2*d.*

[Salop.] **A. 9563.** Counterpart of demise by John Seete of Seete to Roger Fox, Elizabeth his wife, and Edmund their son, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of lands in Stevynton which John Lleweleyn lately held by his demise; rent, 6*s.* Thursday after Michaelmas, 30 Henry VI. *One seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9564.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Shilston to William Strachelegh in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Horylake in the parish of Marwynchurche; rent, 20*s.* Certified under the seal of John Champernoun, esquire. Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward IV. *Two seals, one of arms (Champernoun).*

[Linc.] **A. 9565.** Feoffment by Simon Freman of Sotirby to Master Roger de Aswardby, of 2 selions of arable in Aswardby. Sunday before Michaelmas, 1360.

[Cornw.] **A. 9566.** Indenture being a feoffment by Reginald de Trethyrff to Peter Fowy and Margery his wife in tail, of the lands &c. in Medeschole which Lawrence de Medeschole formerly held; rent, 9*s.* Michaelmas, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9567.** Indenture being the defeasance of a grant by Alan de Rosmerin to Richard son of William de Wechen of 30*s.* 4*d.* rent from his lands, &c. in Trelowyd next Tredrue, viz. in consideration of his keep in meat, drink and clothing. Gotholgan, Monday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed:—Trelowyth Redruyth.

[Chesh.] **A. 9568.** General release by Thomas de Bold, esquire, to William Danyel of Dersbury. Sunday in the first week of Lent, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9569.** Grant by Roger son of Simon de Hirston in Saxthorp to Ralph Josep of Plumestede for his homage and service and 1 mark beforehand, of a rent of 26*d.*, one day in autumn, and a hen at Christmas, which Ralph Hucke and his ancestors used to pay to Hugh de Suddale and his ancestors yearly for a messuage in Plumestede; rent, 4*d.* yearly.

[Lanc.] **A. 9570.** Feoffment by Adam . . . . . of Horneby to John le Berbruer of Halsale and Ellen his wife, of a croft in Over Kellet; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Over Kellet, Michaelmas, 12 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9571.** Demise by John de Pencors to Thomas de Penwern and Joan his wife for the term of their lives, of all his lands, &c. in Tyndel; rent; a rose at Midsummer. Saturday, the feast of St. Andrew, 1342.

[Cornw.] **A. 9572.** Indenture being a grant by John Tomme and Isabel his wife to Thomas Faby in tail, of two places in Marghasbyan, between Peter Jolyff's and John Udy's; rent, 4*s.* 6*d.* on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel 'in monte Tomba,' for all service. Witnesses:—William Clemmou and others (named). 6 October, 7 Edward IV.

[Cumb.] **A. 9573.** Release by Roger del Fel to William son of Richard son of Gerrard of his right in the lands &c. which he held of Alan de Coupland and John de Wayburthwayt in Santon and Boulton in Coupland, except the land of Stubsat and 4*a.* land at Thystilton. Boulton, Wednesday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 11 Edward II.

[Cumb.] **A. 9574.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Mount, chaplain, to William de Hudleston and Mariota his wife, for the term of their lives, of three tenements in Hysemore in the town of Seton, which he had by the gift and feoffment of the said William, with remainder after their decease to Sir Robert Lowther, perpetual vicar of Wygton, William de Bretby and Sir John de Hensyngham, chaplain. Witnesses:—Sir William de Culwen and Sir Thomas de Lamplogh, knights, and others (named). Selker, the feast of St. Martin in Winter, 1391.

[Bedf.] **A. 9575.** Deed poll by William Muleward of Sutton, reciting that he had enfeoffed William Baxtere, vicar of Goldyngton, and Thomas Gildespeny, of all his lands, &c. in Sutton, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, and reciting that the said feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Alice his wife thereof in tail, with a clause (*clausula*) that in default of such issue the said lands, &c. should revert to his heirs, grant that in the event of his dying without issue the said lands, &c. should remain to William Repon, his heirs and assigns. Monday before Midsummer, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9576.** Release by James Byllyngforth of Wyssyngsete to Godfrey Smyth of Gressenale, of his right in a piece of meadow in Gressenale. Betelee, Sunday in the octave of Easter, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York, N.R.] **A. 9577.** Release by Isabel late the wife of Richard de Bollethorn, and sister of Master William de Stanes, clerk, deceased, widow, to Richard son of Robert de Cleter and Isabel his wife and William their son and the heirs of the said William, of her right in lands, &c. in Touthorp next Strensale, formerly her said brother's. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Langton, mayor, and Stephen de Setrington, Thomas le Mareschall and Richard de Briggenhale, bailiffs of York, and others (named). York, 18 July, 1330, 4 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 9578.** Indenture being a grant by Hugh Tebaud of Shipedene to John son of Bartholomew de Reppes, in tail, of one rood of land in Suthreppes, situate as described, with reversion in default to himself; rent, 1*d*. Shipedene, Thursday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 18 Edward II.

[Cumb.] **A. 9579.** Indenture of demise, made at Cokermouth, 12 July, 37 Edward III, by Thomas son and heir of William de Irby to Sir Simon de Brakanthwait, chaplain, and Thomas son of William Walson of Emelton, of all his lands, &c. in Langfit in Emelton, the tenants to be quit of multure, &c.; to hold to the said Simon and Thomas, till he, or some other in his name, should have paid them 100*s*. in one payment. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9580.** Chirograph indented, made on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 34 Edward I, being a demise by Sir Roger de Cheadle, knight, to Hamo de Edisselee and his wife for six years, of a place of land bounded by the old road of Cheadle, &c.; rent, 4*s*.

[Salop.] **A. 9581.** Feoffment by Robert son of Adam Nicoles of Styvynton to Roger de la Seete, of 4*a*. land in Styvynton, situate as described. Sunday after Midsummer, 14 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9582.** Feoffment by John son of Jordan de Tregu Helein to Osbert son of Randulf de Stumgelli, of 1*a*. land in Stumgelli, which Randulf father of the said Osbert formerly held; rent, 3*s*. 8*d*., viz. 22*d*. at St Petrock's fair (*ad nundinas Sancti Petroci*) and 22*d*. at the feast of St. Michael.

Endorsed:—Stymgilly.

[Heref.] **A. 9583.** Feoffment by John Hayes, John Garewey and Thomas Spylspole of Webbeley to Hugh Mason of Hereford Este, 'chapman,' of a tenement in Webbeley, described. 20 March, 18 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9584.** Release by Joan late the wife of Richard son of Ralph Godefrey of North Kylyngworth to Henry le Eyr of Welton and Agnes his wife, of her right in lands, &c. with the third part of a water mill, &c. which formerly belonged to William Ace and John his son and Alice Martyn, in Welton. Thursday before St. Martin the Bishop, 24 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 9585.** Feoffment by Gilbert Chambyrlayn of Boxford and Maud his wife to John Coleman of Redeswelle and Alice his wife, of a messuage, &c. in Polsted. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III.

[Notts.] **A. 9586.** Indenture of demise by Sir William Tounende, master of the hospital of St. Leonard of Stoke next Farnedon and the brethren of the same, to William de Hall of Stoke and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in Stoke in 'le Spitlegate,' for 98 years, at 8*s*. rent. Feast of St. Martin in Winter, 10 Henry VI.

Camb. **A. 9587.** Bond by John How of Barton, husbandman, and William Vyez of Cotton, husbandman, in the county of Cambridge, to Henry

Cundalle, perpetual vicar of Barton, in 6*l.* due at the Purification, conditioned for . . . . Dated 29 September, . . Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9588.** Grant in pure alms by Walter de Hotot to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of the land of Long Hacre, obtained in exchange, with the consent of his wife and father in law, for land which was Geoffrey Blanchard's. Witnesses:—William, chaplain of Dingle, William, chaplain of Bramtun and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9589.** Bond by Robert Crook, Robert Saleman, Thomas Drapere of Lacok and Reginald Cole of the same to Joan late the wife of Nicholas Crook in 20*l.*, due at Lacok at Christmas next. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Henry IV.

Endorsed:—Jon' Croke uxsor' Nycolai matrys Roberti.

[Norf.] **A. 9590.** Feoffment by John son of Bartholomew le Caly and Adam Walter of Walpol, chaplain, to Thomas de Lewys, rector of the church of Walpol, Lewes mediety (*proporcione Lewensi*), and Godwin . . enele, of a messuage and 14*a.* land in Walpol. Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, [10] Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 9591.** Indenture made at Bury (*Seynt Esmoun*), Friday, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 26 Edward III, between John Lien of Ipswich of the one part and Thomas Hardel and Thomas Horold of the other, being the defeasance of a writing obligatory whereby the said Thomas and Thomas were bound to the said John in 100*l.* due at Christmas next by reason of certain disputes between him and the said Thomas Hardel and Elianor his wife, viz. that the question of the lands devised to him in Orford by Robert de Cleydon should be submitted to six persons, of whom two to be lawyers, &c. *French. Seal of arms, effaced.*

[Heref.] **A. 9592.** Feoffment by Richard ap Jeyv[an] son and heir of Jeyv[an] Fraunc' of Langaran to John ap Gwilym of Bidelston and William Don of Tredonok, of all the lands, &c. called Tretyllee in the hamlet of Tredyllek in the hundred of Wormelow which descended to him on his father's death, to the intent that they should before Midsummer next re-enfeoff him, and Margaret daughter of Walter Abadam, thereof, which Margaret he was about to take to wife. 31 May, 33 Henry VIII. *See* A. 8941.

[Linc.] **A. 9593.** Release by Helwisia daughter of Ralph Calfmete of Boston to Sir Roger de Cobeldyk, knight, of her right in the lands, &c. which he had in Freston and Butterwyk, viz. those which formerly were John Porter's (*Portarii*) of Freston. Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9594.** Feoffment by Thomas de Cherlecot, lord of Haseleye, to Simon de la Grene of Hatton, of a croft in Hatton; rent, 12*d.*; consideration, 40*s.* beforehand. *Fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9595.** Condition of a bond entered into by John Petyt, viz. that he should stand to the award of Richard Norton and William Babyngton, chosen on his side, and of John Hals and Richard Reymond chosen on the side of John Arundell and Otto [Trevarthian], touching lands in Cornwall, and permit John Botreaux Mesek to receive the rents &c. thereof, &c.

Endorsed:—Obligacio super arbitramentum pro tenementis Carmynowe. *Copy.*

[Bedf.] **A. 9596.** Indenture of demise by John Gacelyne of Suthgivel to Sir John Purlevans, chaplain, of a messuage in Clifton, opposite that of John Purlevans the elder, &c. for ten years from Michaelmas next; rent, 40*d.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9597.** Letter of attorney by John de Welton to John Lece to deliver seisin to John Mallore of Welton of a capital messuage, lands, &c. in Welton and of 2*s.* rent from lands, &c., there which John son of Richard Martyn of Welton held in fee. Northampton, Friday the morrow of St. Martin the Bishop, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 9598.** Release by [Muriell] daughter of John de Melkeleye of Staundon, and one of the heirs of Richard de Melkeleye, to her lady, lady Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of . . . . . , of her right in three messuages, &c. in Staundon Br . . . . . formerly her said father's . . . . . 5 Edward III. *Endorsed*:—Quietaclamacio Muriell . . .

[Norf.] **A. 9599.** Feoffment by Thomas Morker of Becclys, John Fraunk, burgess of the town of Great Yarmouth, Robert Hyll, Robert Fraunceys, Thomas Dowe of Becclys and John Cherchous of Wyndell to Ralph Wyllwghby, esquire, and John Powes, of a piece of arable called 'Knobheg' in Wenston field, described, which piece of land they, together with William Cherchous of Becclys, deceased, had by the grant of Roger Payne of Gely[ngham] . . . . . and Robert Bucton of Wynston, by charter dated . . May, 19 Edward IV; it formerly belonged to Richard Hobby and sometime to . . . . . 21 April, 3 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9600.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Gregory de [T]hornt[on], to Oliver de Thornton, son of . . . . . of a burgage formerly belonging to William del Lee in Burton in Lone[sdale] . . . . . in Lonesdale, Monday after St. . . . ., 1 Henry IV.

[Herts.] **A. 9601.** Feoffment by . . . . . to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of rents in Titeburste.

[Wilts.] **A. 9602.** Feoffment by John Bremer of Salisbury, merchant, to Richard his son and heir, of two tenements, &c. in the said city in Gigerstrete *alias* St. Edmund's; attorneys to deliver seisin, Robert Cove and Giles Freman. Certified under seal of mayor. 30 July, 2 Richard III. *Seals, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9603.** Bond by John Borlase to William Carnsyow in 20 marks due at Midsummer. 12 May, 37 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9604.** Release by Peter de Goyvoht to Roger lord of Carmen[ou], of ⅓*a.* land in Goyvoht: consideration, ½ mark beforehand. Witnesses:—William de Walesbreus, Richard de Kellestoc, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9605.** Counterpart of demise by John de Reyskemer to Master Ralph de Tregrygyou, James Gerveys, and William de Tregoes, of all his lands, &c. in Tredouwargh, for the term of his life, with remainder to the child (*puero*) in the womb of Maud his wife, if God will that it be a male; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses:—. . . . and William Lambron, knights, Otho Botrigan, John Whalysbreu, Matthew Bretz. Reyskemer, ..., 4 Richard [II].

[Norf.] **A. 9606.** Feoffment by Gilbert Bachiler, esquire, to Ralph Willughby, esquire, John Gronde and John Powys, of two pieces of land in Gelyngham,

described, which, *inter alia*, he had by the demise of Osbert Jernyngan, gentleman, William Orlowe and William Goddys, by charter dated 11 October, 4 Henry VII. 1 May, 7 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 9607.** Feoffment by Walter Box of Pakwode to Henry son of Henry de Sydenhale, of a field in Thoneworth, between Henry's land and 'le Lungelone.' Witnesses:—Robert and Simon Sidenhale, Simon atte Heth, John Brom. Sidenhal, St. Margaret the Virgin, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9608.** Feoffment by John, son of Walter Broun of Thoneworth to Walter Box, of a place of land in Thoneworth, between lands of John atte Lee and Joan Sydenhale, land of John 'le Joyntur', land of Walter de Calvedene, 'le Longelone', and land of Amicia Broun his mother. Monday after St. Augustine, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9609.** Feoffment by Amysia Bron of Toneworthe to Henry son of Henry de Sydenhale of the same, of a field of arable in Toneworthe, next the highway from Henle to Burmingham, &c. Witnesses:—Simon 'o the Ethe' and others (named). Tuesday before St. Augustine, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9610.** Release by Walter son of Walter Broun of Toneworthe to Henry son of Henry de Sydenhale of the same, of his right in the field which Henry had by the gift of his mother Amissia. Witnesses:—Simon atte Hethe and others (named). Tuesday before St. Augustine (no year). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9611.** Feoffment by John son of Walter Broun of Thoneworth to Walter Box of a place of land in Thoneworth next land of John 'le Jointur,' &c.; rent to the lords of the fee, 12*d.* yearly. Monday after St. Augustine, . . . Edward II. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9612.** Grant by Peter Mallore of Lychesbarwe, knight, to John Martyn son of Thomas Martyn of Welton, of 20*s.* yearly for term of John's life out of his manor of Lychesbarwe. The Epiphany, 40 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 9613.** Bond by William Catesby, knight, to John Broune of Baddesley Clynton, the elder, in 100*l.* due at Christmas, conditioned for his standing to the award of Thomas Throkmorton, Henry Boteler and John Beaufitz, or if they failed to agree, to the award of Robert Danby, knight, chief justice of the king of the Common Bench and of John Nedeham, knight, one of the justices of the king of the same Bench, touching lands in dispute between them in Lapworth, co. Warwick, formerly belonging to John Brome of the same town. 17 September, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9614.** Feoffment by Robert son of Hugh le Botiler of Yelvertoft to Thomas son of Henry de Craunford of the same and Alice his wife, of the fourth part of a virgate of land there, &c. Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 1316, 10 Edward II.

[Heref.] **A. 9615.** Feoffment by William Shorye, chaplain, to John de la Stokkes of 2½*a.* land in Knavenecastelfeld and in the field of Fenhampton, which he bought of Hugh Boter. Witnesses:—John de Lonteleye and others (named). Webbele, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury, the Archbishop, 28 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9616.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond by Nicholas de Craunford of Essheby St. Legers (*Sancti Leodegarii*) to John le Wedour, of Norhampton, merchant, in 10 marks due on the feast of St. Botolph next,

viz. that the said Nicholas should deliver a half sack of good ewes' wool (*lane matricis*) on the said feast or before. Friday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 12 Edward II.

Endorsed :—Johannis le Waytor.

N'hamp. **A. 9617.** General release by John Aleyn of Blakesley, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' to John Ynglond of Welton, John Tewe of the same and Thomas Napton . . . . 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 9618.** Bond by Nicholas Chaumbre of Est Haddon, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' to John Catesby, esquire, in 40*l.* due at Michaelmas, conditioned that the said Nicholas should, by the advice and counsel and at the costs and expenses of the said John, distrain and sue for a yearly rent of 20*s.* going out of lands, &c. in Welton, co. Northampton, belonging to Thomas Twe of Welton, esquire, of which rent Henry Chaumbre his father was formerly seised; and should, after obtaining possession of the said rent, grant it to the said John and his heirs. 9 March, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Warw. **A. 9619.** Bond by Robert Tiscote of Henley in Arthern, co. Warwick, 'barkerr,' and Isabel his wife, to John Porrey of the same, 'draper,' in 20*l.* due at Michaelmas, conditioned for the quiet enjoyment of a messuage there. Wednesday in Whitsun week, 11 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9620.** Letter of attorney by Eustace de Burneby in Watteforde to Thomas le Eyr of Welton, to deliver seisin to John, son of the late Peter the cobbler (*sutoris*) of Welton, Agnes his wife, and Alice their daughter, of a cottage, &c. next the said John's tenement. Welton, Whit Tuesday, 18 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9621.** Feoffment by William son of William atte Well (*ad fontem*) of Great Creton to Edmund de Watford and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of Edmund, of part of a messuage, described. Creton, Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9622.** Demise by William son of Adam Terry to Juliana atte Grene, for life, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer, of a messuage in Yelvertoft, between the tenement of John Terry and the tenement of Ellen wife of Richard Botiler his mother. The morrow of Midsummer, 12 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9623.** Feoffment by Richard de St. Paul (*Sancto Paulo*) to John Long (*longo*), citizen of Lincoln, of land in Kanewic field, described; rent, ½*d.* at Easter.

[Cornw.] **A. 9624.** (1) Acquittance by Gerard de L'Isle (*de Insula*), lord of Kyngeston, to Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de Carmenouw, knight, of 10 marks in part of 100 marks wherein she was bound to him for the wardship and marriage of Thomas de Carmenouw, son and heir of the said Roger. Kyngeston del [I]sle, Tuesday after Easter, 29 Edward [III]. *Latin.*

(2) Acquittance by 'Girarde del Isle,' knight, to the same, of 20 marks, in part of 100 marks. Chilton, Monday after St. George, 30 Edward III. *French. Copies on one sheet.*

[Warw.] **A. 9625.** Indenture of demise, Michaelmas, 11 Edward II, by Robert son of Felicia de Herdewyk Priors to John Thomas of the same, for thirty-two years, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer, of a barren acre in the south field at Herdewyk; Robert to pay ½ mark to the prior and convent of Coventry if John be hindered by any from the said acre.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9626.** Grant by Margery de Wotton, late the wife of William the clerk (*clerici*), widow, to Richard de Ledeneye with Agnes her daughter in free marriage, of a messuage in Wotton, between tenements belonging to John her son; to them and the heirs of their bodies. Wotton, Monday after St. Nicholas, 30 (? Edward III). Witnesses:—Sir Philip de Quenton, El' de Preston, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9627.** Feoffment by Richard Drayton of Welton to John atte Well of Welton, chaplain, and John his son, their heirs and assigns, of all his lands, &c. in Welton and Daventre. Witnesses:—John Mallore, knight, Thomas Tewe, and others (named). Welton, Saturday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 2 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9628.** Grant by John Tregenran to Meliora daughter of William Gurlyn, of 100*s.* yearly rent to be received by her and her heirs, at Easter and Michaelmas, from all his messuages, lands and tenements in Tregenodar, Meenpeer, Croulis, Melyncroulis and Trethewi. Witnesses:—William Gurlyn, Martin Pedyt, Henry Nulyn. Dated at St. Erth (*Sanctum Ercum*), Monday morning before the Purification, 16 Richard II.

Endorsed:—The condition of that letter is such, that if the within written John shall survive his father Simon, and shall enfeoff the within-named Meliora, and his heirs which he shall beget of the body of the said Meliora, of messuages and lands within the hundred of Penwith to the yearly value of two marks, that letter shall be void.

[Leic.] **A. 9629.** Feoffment by John Shirewode and Robert Dekun of Great Bouden to William Walkere of the same, of all the lands, &c. which they lately had by his gift and feoffment in Bodon aforesaid. Bouden, 6 May, 12 Henry VI.

Cancelled by cuts; written above:—A false dede made by the said Esyngewold.

[Notts.] **A. 9630.** Acquittance by Gilbert Nutbroun, warden of the chapel of St. Mary of Sibthorp, to Hugh Husee, knight, for 5 marks, received by the hand of William Chamberleyn of Houton, in which he was bound to him. Michaelmas, 39 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9631.** Acquittance by Henry de Sydenhale to Sir John de Dene, Robert de Crowenhale, William Wodard and John le Fisscher of Warwick, for 20 marks, wherein they were bound to him for fish bought of him from Sydenhale pond. Sydenhale, in the town of Toneworth, Easter Tuesday, 10 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9632.** Feoffment by Richard son of Thomas Palmer of Coventry to John Young (*juveni*), 'Hapirdas,' of 12*d.* yearly rent of assise from his house, next land of John le Bucmonger, &c.; for this John gave him 10*s.* in gersum.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9633.** Release by Ralph son and heir of Ralph le Botiler of North Kelingworth to Richard son of Henry de Craunford of Yelvertoft, of his right in two messuages and a virgate of land in Yelvertoft, which the said Richard formerly had by the feoffment of the said Henry his father. Wednesday in Easter week, 3 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9634.** Release by John son of Robert de Eglosmerther to Walter de Tretherf, of his right in all the lands, &c. which the said Walter and Maud his wife had by his gift in Trethoggamur and Rysyou next Lannescli. Witnesses:—Guy de St. Aubyn (*Sancto Albyno*), Stephen de Boswydel, and others (named). Tretherf, Wednesday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9635.** Feoffment by Ralph son and heir of Simon le Preust of Yelvertoft, being of full age, to Richard Ballard and Juliana his wife, of 2 roods of land, described, in Yelvertoft. Tuesday after Midsummer, 7 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9636.** Release by John de Trewybrest to Walter Renaud of La Medesol, of his right in all the lands, &c. which the said Walter had by his gift in Tregaermur. Witnesses:—Ralph de Bello Prato, Oger de Nanshegh', Stephen de Boswydel, John de Trewybrest, John de Nanskelli. St. Ladock (*Sanctam Ladocam*), Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 18 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9637.** Release by Maud, lady of Schreuele, widow, to Thomas Clerk (*clerico*) of Hattone, of Walter Lovekin of Schreule, her bondman, free and quit from all bondage, together with a messuage and half virgate of land and a croft of the new waste in Schreule, &c. The feast of All Hallows, 32 Edward I, ending.

A. 9638. Release by Thomas Bas, chaplain, late vicar of the church of Kenesbery, to William Tomson of Wylmendescote of Cleve of all manner of actions of trespass of all free trees growing on his lands and tenements there; with warranty of the said free trees to the said William. Cleve, Tuesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9639.** Indenture of demise by Henry Geffrei to Simon Terri and Ellen his wife, for term of their lives, at the rent of a rose, 1½*a.* land, &c. in Yelvertoft. Saturday after St. Luke, 2 Edward III. *Seal, effaced.*

[Leic.] [N'hamp.] Warw. **A. 9640.** Acquittance by Elizabeth, late the wife of Roland Daneys, knight, to William Revel of Bukkeby, for 2½ marks, for lands and tenements which he held of her in Bukkeby and Ryngel Thorp, and for 2 marks for lands and tenements which he held in Neuton, co. Warwick, and all arrears, for Easter term, 48 Edward III. Tikencote, co. Roteland, the morrow of Easter. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Salop.] **A. 9641.** Grant by Edmund Lucy and Joan his wife to Sir Henry Chyrme, rector of the church of Stokton, of free ingress and egress with his beasts in all the commons and wastes in their lordship of Stokton; to hold for term of his life, doing service therefore like the other tenants. Chorlecote, 17 April, 9 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9642.** Feoffment by Walter son of Walter de la Bourne [son of Thomas] de Wod[eknolle] to Robert son of Nicholas de Bere, of all his messuages and tenements in W[odeknolle], which formerly belonged to the said Thomas his grandfather; to hold of the chief lords of H[ilton], answering only in the manor of Hilton, according to the form of the charter made to William Clerk (*clerico*), son of Roger White (*albi*) of Trevysek by Muriel, daughter of William . . . . . de Hiltone. Witnesses:— . . . . Nicholas Giffard of Forkedestone, Robert de Stratt[on] . . . . . .

Endorsed: Wodeknolle de communi pastura super terram de Hilton. *Imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9643.** Demise by John Terry to William son of Emma Belte of 1*a.* land in Yelvertoft, described; to hold for life, paying nothing for the first twelve years and thereafter 5*s.* yearly, &c. The Purification, 20 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9644.** Release by Isabel late the wife of William Hoc of Welton, widow, to Richard atte Well (*ad fontem*), of her right by way of dower in

2*a*. 1 rood arable the third part of a rood of meadow and two swathes (*swayis*) and the third part of a half acre in Welton, which the said Richard bought of her said husband. Monday before St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9645.** Letter of attorney by [Henry de la] . . . . . to . . . . ., to deliver seisin to Elizabeth de Carmynou of the whole manor of Tregony, as in the feoffment thereof made to her. Tregony, Tuesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms, effaced, with legend* S. HENRICI DE LA . . . .

[Warw.] **A. 9646.** Indenture of demise for six years by John de Stafford, parson of the church of Leek, to John de Wilby of Bobenhull, of the moiety of a messuage in Bobenhull, called 'Wilbiplace,' with the lands, &c. which he had by the feoffment of Lucy de Wilby, mother of the said John; rent, 20*s*.; the said John shall keep the said moiety in repair and pay yearly to the said Lucy his mother 13*s*. 4*d*. and to John de Catesby 13*s*. 4*d*. with which the premises are charged; if the said John perform the above covenants his bond in 10*l*. to the said John de Stafford to be void. Coventry, Wednesday after St. Hilary, 41 Edward III. *French. Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 9647.** Feoffment by John Baxtere of Martham to Robert Wowght, of the same, and Agnes his wife, of a piece of land in Bradwelle field, described. Gorleston, Wednesday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 11 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9648.** Grant by John de Benyngton of Coventry to James Goldsmyth of Boston (*Sancto Botulpho*), merchant, of 4 marks rent from the lands, &c. which he had by the feoffment of Robert son of the late Giles le Waydour of Coventry, in Coventry. Witnesses:—Nicholas Michel, then mayor of Coventry, Richard de Stoke and John de Heydon, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 23 Edward III. *Cancelled.*

Camb. **A. 9649.** Composition arrived at before the prior of Merton and his fellow judges by virtue of Papal letters in the matter of tithes in dispute between the prior and convent of Lewes and Master W. rector of the church of Weston, arising from the demesne of Sir R. de Colevill, &c.; certain tithes to be divided between the said rector and Sir J. rector of Clavering, farmer of the said prior and convent, &c. Done at Karleton on the feast of St. Leonard, 1236.

Bedf. Bucks. Herts. Leic. N'hamp. Warw. **A. 9650.** Appointment by John, lord la Zouche and Seymour, of William Catesby, esquire, as steward and surveyor, of all his manors, &c., in the counties of Bedford, Bucks, Hertford and Warwick, and surveyor of all his manors, &c., in the counties of Northampton and Leicester, for life; also grant to the said John for life, of all his lands, &c., in Yelvertoft; attorneys to deliver seisin Henry Gryffith and Thomas Norys. 2 June, 21 Edward IV. *Signature and seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **A. 9651.** Release by Robert Carw, rector of the parish church of Cromehale, to John Frenssh of Thornbury, 'fisshmonger,' and John Adams *alias* Buggegood of the same, of all testamentary claims or claims for repairs to the parsonage of Cromehale. 30 April, 27 Henry VI.

Glouc. **A. 9652.** Feoffment of John Attewod, citizen of Coventry, son and heir of William Attewod, late of Gloucester, to John Walshe of Olveston, esquire, Thomas Hall and John Hulp, of 1*a*. meadow in Northam within the manor of Thornebury, co. Gloucester, described. Witnesses:—John Twynyho of Cirencester, chief steward of the lordship of Thornbury and others (named). Thornebury, 5 November, 2 Richard III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9653.** Feoffment by Richard de Craunford of Yelvertoft to William de Tekne of Yelvertoft and Agnes his wife, of 1*a.* 1 rood arable in Yelvertoft, described. Friday before St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 18 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 9654.** Release by Gilbert Bury, clerk, to John Barton, the younger, John Longevyll, Thomas Payn, and William Thommes, clerk, of his right in 1*a.* arable in Haversham called 'the lady acre,' and in the advowson of the church of the said town. The feast of St. Dunstan the Bishop, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9655.** Feoffment by Richard de Duston in Weleton to Richard at Well (*ad fontem*) of the same. of ½*a.* arable there, described; rent, ¼*d.* at Michaelmas. Davyntre, Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 27 Edward [I].

London. **A. 9656.** Feoffment by Richard de Essex, le Soper (*soparius*), to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 6*s.* quit rent in the chepe (*foro*) of London, in the parish of St. Pancras, from his two shops (*sopis*) with solar above (*cum solario desuper edificato*) next to the door of the seld formerly Walter le Brun's on the east, between the said door on the west and the land which was Walter le Wauncer's on the east, with free ingress and egress to the said solar by the outer door of the said seld (*per forinsecum hostium dicte selde*); for this they gave him 4 marks. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, then mayor, John le Minur and Matthew Bukerel, then sheriffs, Adam de Basing, John de Gysors, Michael Tovi, Roger son of Roger, Nicholas Bat, Nicholas son of Jocius, William son of Richard, aldermen, James de Stanes, William de Wylehal, Ralph son of Thomas.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9657.** Letter of attorney by Elizabeth late the wife of John Malory of Welton, esquire, widow, to John Stevenes, clerk, to deliver seisin to John Bernard, knight, and Ellen his wife, her daughter, of her life estate in the manor of Welton. 6 March, 8 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **A. 9658.** Demise by William de la Haye Urry to Alice daughter of Walter Stamp of Hay Urry, for life, of a moiety of the messuage and curtilage which was of William son of David in Hay Urry, &c., between land of the lord of Hay Urry and land of Walter de la Hay, &c. The first Sunday in Lent (*die dominica proxima in quatragesima*), 18 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 9659.** Release by Roger de Basingham to Robert Howard of Aldeburgh, of his right in 2*a.* arable in Basingham. Aldeburgh, Thursday the Invention of the Holy Cross, 22 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **A. 9660.** Feoffment by William Collin of Rammeseye to William Endirdale and Cristina his wife, of a tenement in Briggestrate there, described. Sunday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 14 . . . . .

[N'hamp.] **A. 9661.** Grant by John de Cranfort to the chapel of the B.V.M. of Essebi where he desires to be buried (*in qua sepalturam elegi*), in pure and perpetual alms, of 6*a.* situate as described; for the celebration of masses in honour of the B.V.M., according to the direction of himself and his heirs, and of others (named) of the said town, to whom Seman de Stok was to be added, if disposed to assist the said chapel in any way.

[Cornw.] **A. 9662.** General release by Peter Seyntaubyn, son and heir and one of the executors of Geoffrey Seyntaubyn, to Ralph Reskemmer and William Gourlyn. Seynt Crewyn, Sunday before St. Martin, 11 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **A. 9663.** Indenture of demise by John son of Thomas de Morton to Ralph de Sandwich (*Sandwyco*), knight, for life at 30*l.* rent, of his entire tenement in Sturmuthe and Elmerston ; Ralph had paid him 180*l.* beforehand for the first six years, beginning at Michaelmas, 23 Edward I, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Kyriell, and others (named). London, Thursday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the said year.

[Leic.] **A. 9664.** Feoffment by Thomas de Wapinburi to John de Wapinburi, of two virgates of land in the town of Ratcliff (*Radeclivia*), for his homage and service, to wit that virgate which Roger son of John held, and that Roger with all his issue, and the bovate of land which William Count (*Comes*) held, and William himself with all his issue, and the bovate which Walter Scoth held, and Walter himself with all his issue ; rent, a pair of gloves or 6*d.* at All Hallows. Witnesses :—W. Burdeeth, Gilbert de Houbi, Robert de Folevill . . . . . .

[Linc.] **A. 9665.** Indenture of demise by Richard son of Osbert Lung to John de Wythen and Cristiana his wife, of a place of land in the parish of St. Margaret in the suburb of Lincoln, for the term of her life, at the rent of a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—John de Newcastle (*Novo Castello*), mayor, Thomas de Kele and Elyas de Stubbeton, bailiffs of Lincoln, and others (named). Wednesday after the Translation of St. [Thomas] the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9666.** Bond by Roger Boydyn of Coventry, merchant, to John Prest of the same, merchant, in 8*l.* due at Midsummer. Saturday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 28 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 9667.** Release by Richard de Badelkyng, son and heir of John de Badelkyng to John at Water (*de aqua*) of Charneye and Joan his sister, wife of the said John, of his right by reason of his ancestors, &c. in the arable land, &c. in Schalyngford, with a messuage and garden, which Alan de Fernham formerly granted and chartered (*incartavit*) to Robert son of the priest (*sacerdotis*) of Badelkyng in fee farm. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Robert de Offynton, of Schalyngford, Walter de Wermenystre, Henry de Hauford, Reginald de Gardino of Boclaunde, John Geffrey of Pesye.

[Warw.] **A. 9668.** Indenture being defeasance of a grant by Roger Aylesbury of Lapworth to William Mounfort and Agnes his wife, and the heirs and assigns of William, of 20 marks yearly rent out of his lands, &c. in Edeston, Botelerismerston, Wydenhay, and Dodeston, viz., the grant to be void if the said William and Agnes, and William's heirs had peaceful possession of the reversion of all their part of the manor of Grendeburgh expectant on the decease of Agnes mother of the said Roger. Thonworth, Tuesday after St. Peter the Apostle, 14 Richard II.

[Warw.] **A. 9669.** Release by Alice Path late the wife of Richard Gardin of Napton, widow, to Roger de Lodbrok, chaplain, of her right in a messuage in Lodbrok. Monday before St. John before the Latin Gate 23 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9670.** Release by William Sheldon of Catthorp son and heir of Elizabeth Scot daughter of Ammor Scot to John Cok of Lilleburne, William Palmere and John Drayton, parson of the church of Cleycoton, of his right in 10*s.* rent from a half virgate of land formerly belonging to Robert and Geoffrey sons of William de Queniburgh. Catthorp, Wednesday after All Hallows, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9671.** Feoffment by Felicia de Herdewick, widow, to Robert her firstborn son, of all the residue of her land in the fields of Herdewick with

the residue of her place there, on condition of his finding her keep and clothing, &c. The eve of the Assumption, 22 Edward [I].

N hamp **A. 9672.** Grant by Richard de Stratford of Northampton and Alice his wife to Richard their son, in tail, of a toft in Abyndonstrete, Northampton. Monday after St. Hugh the Bishop, 13 Edward II. *Copy.*

London. **A. 9673.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Stoke of Assheby Legger, co. Northampton, to John Cheyham, goldsmith and citizen of London, and Thomas Litlyngton of the same city, to receive from Thomas Stokes of the county of Buckingham and Alice his wife and John Esket, 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the two years next following from his tenement which the said Thomas, Alice and John had by his demise for the term of their lives in survivorship in the lane called Lymstrete, towards the east end of the church of St. Dionis, London. London, 26 June, 16 Richard II.

[Somers.] **A. 9674.** General release by Walter Sydenham, late of Brympton, co. Somerset, esquire, to Alexander Sydenham of Brympton, esquire, and Richard Sydenham of the same, esquire. Brympton, 13 June, 20 Edward IV. *Seal, cracked.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9675.** Feoffment by John Trefaylec to Robert Knyth and Thomasia his wife, in tail, of a croft in the borough of Liskirret. Tuesday before St. George, 51 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9676.** Bond by Margaret de Lamplogh, widow, William Wodde of Lamplogh, Robert Wilson of Lamplogh, Robert Bowman of the same, and Patrick Michellson of the same, to John Eglisfeld, the elder, in 10 marks, due at Whitsuntide, 1446. Dated 20 January, 23 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9677.** Release by Thomas son of John Tailor (*cissoris*) of Yelvertoft, the elder (*senioris*), to William de Tekne and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of William, of his right in 1*a.* 3 butts of land "under Anlowe," which formerly were of the fee of Nicholas Broun. Witnesses:—John Le Taillor the younger, and others (named). Yelvertoft, Monday the morrow of St. Peter and St. Paul, 18 Edward III.

[Heref.] **A. 9678.** Feoffment by Peter de Fernhal to Walter his son and heir, and Margery daughter of Richard Mullahc, for their homages and services, and for 12 marks and two oxen and two cows (*vaccis pacabilibus*), which the said Margaret gave him beforehand, of a messuage in Fernhale called 'New Garden' (*novus gardinus*) and 24*a.* of land, viz. 12*a.* of his demesne of Fernhal, &c., and 8*a.* of his land of Leye (*Lega*), between Webbele and Leye (*Legam*) and 4*a.* which he took in exchange, &c.; if the said Walter die without heir begotten on the body of the said Margery, she shall enjoy the premises for life &c. Witnesses:—Thomas, vicar of Webbele and others (named).

[Chesh.] **A. 9679.** Feoffment by Robert de Dokynfeld to John his son and Agnes daughter of Thomas Danyeris, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies issuing, of all those lands which certain persons (named) held for term of years in Bryninton, with common of pasture and common of turbary in his wastes there; rent, a rose for all services. Witnesses:—Thomas Danyeris and others (named). Tuesday after the Purification, 12 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 9680.** Indenture of demise, in consideration of 16 marks, by Alais late the wife of Richard de Grimstede to Nicholas de Haveresham, of her dower from the said Richard in Grimstede, in lands, homages, services, meadows, pastures, in mills and other liberties, from Michaelmas, 18 Henry III, for eight years; also demise of all the services and customs

due to her from the men of Pleiteford for the meadow of Widimed and the meadow of Alwardbur'. Witnesses:—Odo de Grimstede, knight, John Gereberd, William de Olneia, then parson of Grimstede and others (named).

Oxford. **A. 9681.** Feoffment by Thomas, son of John Thurgodes, comber (*pectenar'*) of Oxford to William de Aston, copyist (*exemplar'*), of his land between land of the said William on the east and land formerly of Thomas de Morton, then of Nicholas de Arden, clerk, on the west, in the parish of St. Peter in the east, Oxford; rendering therefore yearly to the chief lords of the fee the due and accustomed service, viz. to the hospital of St. John without the east gate, 4*s.* quarterly, to John Sewy 2*s.* quarterly, to the church of St. Mildred (*Mildrithe*) 3 halfpence at Michaelmas, to the church of St. Peter in the East 1*d.* at Easter, and to him and his heirs ½*d.* at Whitsuntide, for all service; for this William gave him beforehand 8 marks in gersum, a robe of wool (*burneta*) not quite new (*parum usitatam*) and a pair of linen cloths (*pannorum lineorum*). Witnesses:—Adam Feteplace, then mayor of Oxford, Geoffrey de Hengsee, William Young (*juvene*), spicer (*spec'*), then bailiffs and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9682.** Acquittance by Davit Carwhedros to Joan late the wife of Otto Trevarthyan, knight, for 33*s.* 4*d.* wherein Otto was bound to him. The eve of St. Margaret, 8 Henry V. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 9683.** Bond by Richard Geffrey of Wedon Beek, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' to William Brothers, in 20*l.* due at the Purification next. 1 August, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 9684.** Chirograph indented being a release by Sir Hebert Peche to Sir Bartholomew de Yatingdon, of 2*a.* in the field of Yatingdon, in exchange for 2*a.* in the field of Yverentun (?) which the said Bartholomew had released to him; in consideration whereof Bartholomew releases all manner of distraints for rent for the land in Yatingdon. Witnesses:—William de Everyntun, William de Grenham and others (named).

[Linc.] **A. 9685.** Feoffment by John son of John atte Townehende of Swaveton to William son of Alan atte Grene of a selion of arable in the field of . . . between land of . . . . . of Sempingham . . . . . Swaveton, Sunday after the Purification, 11 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 9686.** Bond by William son of Robert son of the parson of Halughton to Roger de Borisworth and Richard Maunsel of Tirlington in 10*l.*, 5*l.* to be paid on Sunday before St. Martin, 14 Edward II, &c. Thursday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, . . Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9687.** Bond by John Mogyon of Mogyon, 'gentylman,' to Lawrence Tremayn in 40*l.* at Michaelmas next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Richard Bonython and Henry Gyllyotte, of his choice, and of Thomas Godolghan and John Lucky, of the said Lawrence's choice, touching lands, &c. in Chyenhall and Mogyon Byan. The feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, . . Richard III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9688.** Release by Ralph de Pord to John de Pord his brother, of his right in a hall with chambers and a garden in Pord. Witnesses:—Walter de Nanspeyti, Jordan de Trewoge, Reginald de Tregasse. Dated at St. Gerrans (*Sanctum Gerendum*), Sunday before the Epiphany, 1322.

[Heref.] **A. 9689.** Feoffment by John Hosshkyns of the parish of Almaly to Roger ap Adam of Webleye, of a tenement with buildings in the High Street, Webbeley, which together with Rese ap Jevaun he had by the feoffment of the said Roger. Sunday after the Conception, 5 Henry V.

[Somers.] **A. 9690.** Feoffment by John Mauncell, the elder, to Robert Norisse, clerk, and Robert Mauncell, his son, and the heirs of his said son of all his lands, &c. in Sterkyslond, Bremylham, Votelond, Callis, Gobelins, Newhouse, Ernysham, in the parish of North Pederton and a burgage in the high street of Taunton, with two stalls (*scabellis*) there next 'le Cornhyll.' Witnesses:—Walter Bluet, esquire, John Stanley, esquire, William Mechell, esquire, William Magot, John Clavelleshey. Dated at Mauncell, 6 June, 35 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9691.** Letter of attorney by Simon Lorkyn of Nortoft to Robert Hanecok of Yelvertoft to receive seisin in his name with Sibyl his wife, of all lands, &c., as in the charter of feoffment thereof made to them. Yelvertoft, Friday after St. Augustine the Doctor, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9692.** Demise for the term of his life by John atte Ling of Thaversham to Roger Russel and Margaret his wife, of two pieces of arable in Felthorp. Thursday before Palm Sunday, 43 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9693.** Bond by John Gotholghan, esquire, to Lawrence . . . . . in 20*l.*, conditioned for his standing to the award of William Trewy[nn]arde, Thomas Kyllygrewe, John Kyllygrewe, James [Tre]vely[an], Thomas Tregoos and Alexander Nans, elected on either side, touching the marriage of John son of the said John Gotholghan and Margery daughter of Richard Nanskylly. 13 November, 21 Henry VII.

[Hunt.] **A. 9694.** Feoffment by John le Heyr of Wodehirst to Roger le White of Brampton, of 30*a.* land and 4*s.* 3½*d.* rent from tenants (named) in . . . Date illegible.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9695.** Feoffment by Thomas Tuwe of Welton to John Mallore, esquire, of a croft in Welton called 'le Fisshewereyerdys.' 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9696.** Release by same to same of same. Tuesday before St. Lawrence the Martyr, 5 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Cornw. Devon. London. **A. 9697.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Trenowithe, esquire, to Katharine Stradlynge his daughter and one of his heirs, of all those messuages, &c. in the close (*clauso*) of Bodanan, called 'Parke Bodanan,' Tregonell, Trewather, Trewethan, Trehanerane, Trehiviowe, Gaier Daunant, Brode, and the fulling mill of Poundruste, with chattels of felons, waifs and strays, and all others their appurtenances, with the rents and services of certain persons for lands they held of him in certain places (named); also grant to her of the fourth part of his woods in Trenouwithe and other places (named), and the fourth part of all his toll of tin in the county of Cornwall; also of the fourth part of the reversion of the manor of Allwostone in the county of Devon and the like of his lands and tenements in the city of London; to hold to her, and the heirs of her body, paying yearly to him, during his life, 17*l.* 7*s.* Attorneys to deliver seisin, John Nanscarrowe, and John Newall. Bodanan Parke, the feast of St. Luke, 12 Henry VII. *Copy on paper.*

[Norf.] **A. 9698.** Feoffment by William Coye, dwelling in Antyngham, to Thomas All . . . of Aldeburgh and Richard Miller of the same, of a piece of land in Aldeburgh field. Thursday after All Hallows, 18 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9699.** Letter of attorney by William Smyht of Weldon to John Boys of Kold Ascheby, to deliver seisin to William Stormosworthe of

Zelvertoft, of ½*a.* arable in the Żelvertoft fields. Sunday after the Purification, 14 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9700.** Acquittance by Nicholas Felicessone, reve of the manor of Hetherington, to William Ryvel, of Buckeby, for 40*s.* in part of 65*s.* wherein the said William was bound to his lord the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem for a relief in arrear. Hetherington, Saturday after the Nativity of the B.V.M., 18 Edward III.

[Devon.] **A. 9701.** Release by Walter de Mortone son and heir of Robert de Mortone and Denise (*Dyonissie*) his wife to Robert de Wittone, 'skynnere,' of his right in the tenement wherein the said Robert dwelt in the prebend of Heghys with 12*d.* yearly rent formerly due to him therefrom, which tenement was formerly Walter Ingement's, and extends from the highway leading from Exeter to Cowyk, &c., together with a moiety of the dower of Alice late the wife of John de Bernewile in the manor of Cowik and in the prebend of Heghys. Witnesses, Henry de Nortone, then steward of Heghys and others (named.) Dated at Le Heghys, Sunday the eve of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **A. 9702.** Indenture being an acknowledgement by Ranulf (*Rann'*) abbot of Ramesey that he had received in pure and perpetual alms a fence (*sepem*), of the gift of Sir Walter Hacun, of Litlingethon, which fence is between Syrloklond and Tolyeshey, up to certain bounds toward Tolyeshey, placed between the said Walter's tenement and the said fence, beyond which bounds they shall not stretch their ditch or hedge (*fossati nec haye*). Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Merston, Sir Henry de Northwode and others (named). *See* C. 480.

[Warw.] **A. 9703.** Feoffment by Nicholas atte Wyle of Toneworth to Roger Trayes of the same and Alice his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Roger, of a place of land there, at Werdesworth. Tuesday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9704.** Feoffment by John Wylkynson of Sausthorpe, late of Aswardby, to Thomas Carter of Soterby, of all the lands, &c. in Soterby, which he had by the gift of John Carter son of Robert Carter of Soterby, deceased. St. Martin in Winter, 14 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 9705.** Chirograph indented being a demise by [Thomas] . . . to Sir Richard [the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity, London] and their successors of all his grove which he had by . . . in [Edel]metone, from . . . . . 1319, for thirty years. Witnesses:—William de Anesty, . . ., Robert atte Fen, Roger atte Lofte . . . Easter, in the said year.

Endorsed: Contra Thomam . . . quadam grave . . . . . Edel[metone].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9706.** Feoffment by John son of Walter de Throp and John de Grendon, chaplain, to Thomas son of Walter de Throp, of a messuage and 1½*a.* arable and 2 roods meadow, in Welton, which they had by his feoffment. Throp next Daventre, Saturday after Midsummer, 19 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 9707.** Chirograph indented made Thursday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 38 Edward III, at Gosforth, being a demise by Thomas son of William del Pyel and Agnes his wife, for the term of her life, to William son of Thomas Jonisson of Bolton, of all their meadow and arable in Bolton in the place called Julianholm, with the reversion of dower expectant on the decease of Margaret late the wife of Henry de Scale. *Fragment of one seal, apparently of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9708.** Indenture being a feoffment by John son of Peter de Tremaen to his father in tail, of a moiety of all his lands, &c. Tresckewys, Tregemynion, Trevalserow, Cornhegh, Trenans, Guaevos and Lysard and of a moiety of the moor of Tresckewys with the land called Pregluth with a moiety of the reversion of the lands &c. which James de Park and Joan his wife held in dower, fee tail, for term of her life of his inheritance, with a moiety of the reversion of the lands &c. which John Junne and Joan his wife held for the term of her life in Tresckewys and Lanvyghan of his inheritance ; also of a moiety of the rents and services of Philip Trembras and John Penbro for lands &c. in Trevalserow, Helewoen and Chyenygola ; with remainder in default of his issue to [*apparently* John de Carwythenec in tail, with remainder to John son of . . . .] Dated at Hellestonburgh, Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 42 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9709.** Feoffment by Richard le Seneschal (*Senescallus*) son of Richard le Seneschal (*Senescalli*) to Richard son of Gilbert for his homage and service, of 1*a*. land in Trefueri ; rent, 2*s*. a sheep and a lamb, for all service. Witnesses :—Reginald de Trelan, Alan de Nansvou, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9710** (1) Demise by Thomas de Wael to John de Prisclou and Joan his daughter, for the term of their lives, of 2½*a*. English in his field of Chienguael whereof Nicholas de Trembethou held one and John de Bello Loco the other, and the said John de Presclou the half-acre ; rent 2*s*. 6*d*. Marchasiou, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward II.

(2) Letter of attorney by Thomas de Guael to William de Kennegy to deliver seisin to John de Presclou and Joan his daughter, of 2½*a*. land in his field of [Chi]enguael, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, . . . Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9711.** Indenture being an agreement made, 1269, on the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, between Noel le Potter and Master Henry de Bolleth, viz. that the said Noel has demised to the said Master the town of Treles, the land of Penbudin, all the land of Prielbic le Potter and all his land in the parish of St. Keverne (*Kaverani*) with all the town of Lanartd, if Hawys, late the wife of Reginald le Potter, who holds the same in dower, die within the under mentioned term ; to hold for fifteen years next to come ; covenant not to sell, pledge or give the premises to anyone during the said term, other than the said Master, except to his, the said Noel's, own right heirs, or to his children by Joan his wife ; the said Noel and Master Henry have bound themselves (*fide media et tenore presencium . . . se obligarunt*) to keep the above, under penalty of 100 marks, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Arundel, John Beaupre, then steward of Cornwall, Sir Alan Blokyou, Sir Richard de Tregotd, Sir Reinfred de Arundel, Sir John le Petit and Sir William de Roscrou, knights, John de Lanbron, John Long (*Longo*), clerk, Ralph de Rosmerin, John de Kelerion, Pain de Trewell, Roger de Scyberiou and other.

[Surrey.] **A. 9712.** Demise by John But of Northtalewrth to John Edmond of the same, of all his messuage, land and meadow there, from Midsummer, 33 Edward I for twelve years, rendering therefore, to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed and the boon-work of one man (*unam operationem unius hominis*) in the autumn, and suit of the lord's court, and by rendering to him a new shirt at Midsummer yearly, and a tunic of 2*s*. at Michaelmas &c. with provision, in certain event, for his keep, &c.

[Hants.] **A. 9713.** Feoffment by Thomas Snokeshulle, son and heir of Alice daughter of John Stake of Frendestaple, to Sir Thomas Kooc, rector of

Bedhampton and Geoffrey Hor of Lovedene, of all the lands and tenements which he had in Frendestapull, Farlyngton and Farham, a messuage held of the vicar of Farham excepted. Frendestaple, 18 October, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9714.** Letter of attorney by Robert Bertelot of Wodeforde, 'tayllour,' to Thomas Phelip of Asscheby Leger, to deliver seisin to John de Catesby and Emma his wife and the heirs and assigns of John, of 2*a.* land in Asscheby Leger. Easter eve, 5 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9715.** Bond by William Restowrek to Ralph Reskymer, esquire, in 20*l.* at Easter next, conditioned for his rendering his account, before auditors to be appointed by the said Ralph, of his receipts, &c. for the time he was receiver for the said Ralph, and for payment of the sums found to to be in arrear. 25 January, 1 Edward IV.

[Westmd.] **A. 9716.** Indenture made at Manes [ergh], Friday after the Nativity of the B. V. M., 16 Edward III, being an agreement between Alice late the wife of William de Manes [ergh] and John de Mans [ergh], clerk, that, whereas she was seised for life of certain lands, &c. in Manes [ergh], of his inheritance, he grants that she shall quietly enjoy, for life, a moiety of the capital messuage of Gylderbek, with the grange, water mill, (*turiolo*), and orchard thereto belonging, with a moiety of the arable in 'le Bankes,' a moiety 'del Ermethwayt,' 'del Brygholm,' of Wyden, and of three parts 'del Toun Enge' and Mosse; in return for which she releases her right to him in the residue of the premises.

[Linc.] **A. 9717.** Letter of attorney by Ellen de Cobildyk to Alexander son of Alan de Kyrketon, or John Ploume, to deliver seisin to Alan de Cobildyk and John his brother of a place with buildings in the parish of Conigisby called 'Deyneboye.' Frampton, Thursday after the Translation of St. Hugh of Lincoln, 6 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9718.** Release by Thomas called 'le Bret,' lord of Schreueleye, to Walter Lovekin of Schreueleye, of any claim by bondage, &c.

[Essex.] **A. 9719.** Grant by John Boole of Radewynter to John Turnour, rector of the church of Horseth, clerk, Thomas Lokton of Sawston, esquire, John Gale, 'gentilman,' Ralph Parker, William Boole and Agnes Boole, of all his goods in the parish of Bumsted Helyoun. 16 June, 35 Henry VI.

[Notts.] **A. 9720.** Feoffment by Henry de Sybthorp, knight, to William de Kylvinton and Alice his wife and his heirs, of a messuage and all his land, &c. in Flintham, which he had by the gift of Master William de Newerkt, archdeacon of Huntingdon (*Hunded'*); rent, 1*d.* at Midsummer for all service.

[Salop.] **A. 9721.** Release by Robert Corbet of Morton to John Ulborn of Tottenburi, of his right in John son of Roger Herbert of Houtton, formerly his bondman, &c.; consideration, 2 marks. Witnesses:—Robert de Stanton, Roger de Preston, Robert Baker (*pistore*) of Covintre and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9722.** Feoffment by John Stour with the assent of Denise his wife to John de Trencrek and Pascoe (*Pascasius*) Tregawore, chaplain, of all his lands &c., in Tredowargh, Roscorvill, and Pr [i]scan, to hold to them and John's heirs according to the form of the charter which Richard de Reskemmer made to Alan de Rosmeryn and Denise his wife. Dated at Lanlowarn, Saturday after St. Peter's Chair [30] Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9723.** Release by Thomas Foulk, Thomas Heyland, bailiff of the town of Kirkton, Thomas Spendeloffe and Humphrey Heyland of the same,

to John Polez of Kirketon, of their right in the lands, etc. in Kirketon, which lately were Robert Abram's, 6*a.* pasture excepted. 21 November, 14 Henry VII.

[Notts.] **A. 9724.** Release by Thomas de Hotott to William Bernak, parson of the church of Bulewyk, of his right in a messuage and 14*a.* land in Flintham, which Nicholas brother of the said William, had by the demise of Henry Fraunsais of Flintham. Newerk, Tuesday after St. Wlfridus the Bishop, 23 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **A. 9725.** (i) Feoffment by [? Adam de Horton] to John his son of [? all the land he had] in [? the field of] Cristemaleford; rent, yearly to . . . 25*s.* and to him 1*d.* and suit of court of the abbot of G[lastonbury]; for this Master [? Neclys], rector of Cristemaleford, by direction (*intuitu*) of the said John, gave him 20 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Segre and others (named).

(ii) Document on dorse, illegible. *Copies.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9726.** Demise for the term of his life by Philip Tyer of Helleston to William Bon, of all his messuages, &c. in the town of Hellestonburgh; rent, a grain of corn. Dated at Terramboll, Thursday before St. Luke, 1 Henry V.

A. 9727. General release by Richard Deye of London, gentleman, to Thomas Danyell, gentleman. 8 February, 1 Edward VI. *Signed*: By me Rychard Dey.

[Cumb.] **A. 9728.** Feoffment by Alan de Coupland to Walter son of Adam de S[e]ton, of 3*a.* arable abutting on Malpase, &c., in exchange for 2*a.* 7 falls (*fall'*) of land in Skyrefathe in Hyton; also of 1*a.* 1 rood and 24 falls (*fall'*) of arable, meadow and waste next the said three acres; rent to the lords of the fee, 5*d.* of common coin (*usualis monete*).

[Wilts.] **A. 9729.** "Md. that Robert Baynard is agreid to M. Sir Roger Tocotes to put his mater as towchyng to Charlowys Whyke be hit for the lond or for service in trety undyr the forme that folowith that is to say that Robert Baynard for his parte with one or too with hym and John Croke with one or too with hym that be sufficient shall be bound severally in a bond to the valewe of the lond to a byde the award and arbytrement of ij. or iij. in a parte chosyn and namyd a pon all tytels and ryghttys condecernyng to Charlowys Whyke be hit for the lond or for service goyng owte of the said londys to his maner of Lacham," &c.

[Cornw.] **A. 9730.** Release by Sir John de Lancolleth, of his right in Tregenvres and in Trevlethyon Wartha and in Trevlethyon Woyles and in Portheustech and in the whole manor of Rosneythen, to Dame Margery de Reskymer, for term of her life. Witnesses:—Sir Rand [ulf] de Arundel, Sir Alan Blochyou, Sir John Petit (*parvo*), Sir Richard Daleth, Sir Walter Peverel.

[Cornw.] **A. 9731.** Release by John de Rivers (*Ripariis*), knight, lord of Lantien, to William son of Walter de St. Margaret (*Sancta Margareta*), merchant (*mercatoris*), of his right in the manor of Rosewike, with all his right in the advowson of the church of Landewinnek, and with the homages and all manner the services of the free tenants in the fee of Rosewick, as in the charter of feoffment thereof made to him. Bodmin, Thursday after the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 33 Edward [I].

Endorsed: Rosywyk . . .

[Cornw.] **A. 9732.** Letter of attorney by John Matheu of Trelanbian and Denise daughter of Gregory de Wendraez to Thomas son of James (*Jacopi*) de Treviados and John de Pengersyek, to deliver seisin to Roger son of Oliver de Carmynou, knight (*militis*), of their lands, &c. in Chywarton and in two crofts in Wendraez. Wendraez, Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 16 Edward III.

Bedf. **A. 9733.** Bond by Thomas Smyth of Luton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' to John Hampden, esquire, in 10*l.* at Christmas. 20 November, 14 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 9734.** Sale by John, rector of the church of Aldeburgh to Simon de Bliclyng and Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, of his tithes and all manner of corn (*blados*) in his grange, for 20*l.* paid beforehand; also demise to them of the easement of the buildings within his rectory up to the Invention of the Holy Cross next. Saturday after Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

[Linc.] **A. 9735.** Feoffment by Albinus son of Ralph de Bagenderby to Richard de Hagh of Hagh (*sic*), John Kyme of Friskenay, John Langholm of Conyngesholm, John Ratheby of Covenham, William Kyme of Langton, Thomas Stokwyth and John Cristyanson, chaplains, of the lands, &c. in Bagenderby and Stanesby which he had, together with Robert Drant, late parson of the church of Haryngton, deceased, by the feoffment of William de Wynceby; late parson of the church of Tetteford. Witnesses, Sir John, parson of the church of Bagenderby and others (named). 12 October, 2 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9736.** Acquittance by William Tiryngton, lord of Aspele Gyse, to John de Catesby of the county of Northampton, in respect of the farm of lands and tenements in Bobenhull and Shoteswell, which the said John held of him for the term of the life of Joan his wife (*Johannis uxoris mee*), for 5 marks viz. for Lady Day and Michaelmas terms last. Northampton, Monday after St. Hilary, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **A. 9737.** Grant by John the elder son of John Miller (*senior filius Johannis Molend'*) to John son of John de Ralee, of 2*s.* quit rent, with liberty to the said John in default to distrain on a piece of meadow and 1*a.* land in a place called Holeforde in the parish of Godmersham, described. Friday the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 6 Edward II. Witnesses:—John de Valoynis and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 9738.** Bond by William de la Rude to Sir Alan Basset in . . . . 6*d.* at Michaelmas . . .
Endorsed: Wocking.

[Cornw.] **A. 9739.** Indenture being a grant by . . . . and Joan his wife to Martin . . . . of 6*s.* 8*d.* to be received yearly from all their messuages and lands in . . . . . , payable at the four quarters usual in the Hundred of Penwyth. Witnesses:—William Trewynard, William Gurlyn, John Lanyeyne, and . . . Dated . . . St. George the Martyr, 17 Edward IV. *Endorsed*: Trevecol.

[Cornw.] **A. 9740.** Feoffment by John Boscawen and Magota his wife to their son John, of their land, &c. in the town of Treworyan; rent, a grain of corn. *Copy or draft.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9741.** Feoffment by William son of Walter de Ebbeford [with the consent of Margery his wife] to Sir Gervase de Hornicote, of 1 rood and . . . . of an acre of land English in Ebbeford in his demesne of

Ebbeford, with all his multure and the multure of his men in the manor of Ebbeford to the said Gervase's mill of Bridge (*de ponte*) and the multure of all those whom he could reasonably and of right distrain on his land in the said manor to made the said multure to the said mill, the multure of Robert de Flexberi and of Gilbert de la Hele, William Smith (*fabri*) and Richard Crohan excepted; rendering to him yearly or to the heirs of the body of said Margery a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Simon de Berkele, Sir Lysardus de Berkele and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 9742.** Feoffment by Agnes (*Augn'*) de Montekeniso daughter of Payn (*Pagani*) son of John to Master Mainer de Catefeld and Adam his son, for their homage and service, and 5 marks in gersum, of a tenement formerly of Bond (?), father of the said Mainer, and of Arnulph his brother, with all the land called 'le Lund' in Catefeld, with a meadow called 'le Spurnigges' in Potterehecham; with remainder in default of their issue to Lawrence brother of the said Adam. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9743.** Feoffment by Richard Brun of Welleton, son of Richard Brun of the same, to Robert Maulor[i] son of Bertram Maulor[i] of Welleton, of 1*d.* due at Christmas from Peter son of Vincent atte Garden (*in gardino*), together with his homage and service, for land in Welleton.

Berks. **A. 9744.** Release by John Tyle of Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, to Richard Buknell of New Wyndesore and Lucy his wife, of his right in 'Madgrove' in Old Wyndesore. 1 August, 1 Richard III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9745.** Letter of attorney by Gundrai Boltesham of Plumptone Seint Johan to Richard de Draitone of Weltone, to receive her life rent of 12*s.* from William le Frensche in Stavertone. Saturday after St. Mark, 15 Edward III. *French.*

A. 9746. Bond by Aylmer (*Eymer*) de Valence, seigneur of Montinack, and Baruncin Gauter of Lucca (*Luk'*) to Grace Periol of Castre Florentin and Bonaventure Angeler, merchant of Florence, in 200 marks for fifteen sacks of wool sold and delivered in London the day of date, due at London at Easter next. The Nativity of the B. V. M. 1302. *French.*

London. **A. 9747.** General release by Roger de Nosterfeld, clerk, and John de Yakeslee, late tent-maker (*pavillonarium*) of the king, to the prior, Nicholas, and convent of Holy Trinity, London. London, 1 October, 29 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 9748.** Release by Rose late the wife of Thomas . . . . to the prior and canons of St. Peter, Ipswich, of her right in a messuage in the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich. The eve of the Apostles Simon and Jude . . . Edward . . .

[Kent.] **A. 9749.** Demise by Philip Utdeniers to William de . . . ndon, clerk, of his field containing 6½*a.*, described, from the feast of Athelburga, 5 Henry III, for six years; consideration, nine marks paid beforehand.

[Worc.] **A. 9750.** Feoffment by William Byssopesdon to Iseult (*Ysoude*) his daughter in free marriage of all his land in Popewelle and Warsleye. Witnesses, Sir Richard de Ambesle, Sir Adam de Elmbruge, and others named. *Endorsed*: Waresleye.

[Warw.] **A. 9751.** Feoffment by Henry Barly of Wulveye to Thomas Broun of Ruyton and Christian his wife and his heirs of a cottage and land in Bulkynton. Witnesses:—Sir John Thurbern of Bulkynton and others (named). Thursday, the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 10 Edward II.

Memorandum endorsed that the premises were held of the abbot of Leicester by fealty and suit of court every three weeks and two attendances at view of frank pledge and $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly.

Leic. **A. 9752.** Release by William de Craumford son and heir of Nicholas de Craumford of Assheby [Liger], co. Northampton, to his sister Juliana in tail, of his right in the lands, &c. which she had in Thedingworth, co. Leicester, by the gift of the said Nicholas. Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9753.** Letter of attorney by Robert Terry of Yelvertoft to John son of Henry Norman to deliver seisin to Simon Terry of Yelvertoft of $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ land there. 1 April, 9 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9754.** Release by Margery daughter of Robert de Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*) to Richard Martin of Welleton, of her right in $\frac{1}{2}a.$ land in the east field of Esseby; for this release and confirmation of the charter of the said Robert her father he gave her 16 . . . Witnesses:—John de Cranfford and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 9755.** Counterpart of an acquittance by William son and heir of William Watford of Creton to William Haddon of Creton, Isabel his wife, and John their son, in consideration of a sum paid beforehand, of all rent from Easter next for six years due for a half virgate of land, formerly held by William atte Welle in Creton, which his father had demised to them for the term of their lives at 8*s.* yearly rent. Northampton, Wednesday the Nativity of the B.V.M., 46 Edward III. *Two seals, broken.*

Hunt. **A. 9756.** Release by John son of Emma Kig[er] of Huntedon to Walter son of John de Estorp, of his right in two messuages in Huntedon between the church of St. Edmund and the messuage which Richeman Kig[er] his grandfather formerlyh eld in the parish of the said church; consideration, $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9757.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert de Doston in Weleton to Sir Richard, perpetual vicar of Welleton, son of John son of Robert de Sadigton, of 1 rood meadow between Chirchehil and Thirnehil between the meadow of John Mallory of Welleton and the meadow formerly of John Marischall of the same; warranty to the said Richard de Sadington. Sunday before St. Peter's Chair, 32 Edward [I].

[Warw.] **A. 9758.** Acquittance by John Hathewyk, esquire, to William Catesby for 40*l.* 10 April, 22 Edward IV. *Signature and seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9759.** Indenture being a surrender by Avice, late the wife of William de Caldecote of Welton, to William her son, of her tenement in Welton and of her land and pasture in Welton and Assheby Leger, with the reversion of $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ land, which Benet atte Corner (*Benedictus in Angulo*) held for term of years, on condition that the said William took over her debts and paid her half yearly for life 5 quarters of corn (*grani*) to wit, at Michaelmas $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of wheat (*frumenti*), $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of peas, 2 bushels (*modios*) of rye (*sigal'*) and wheat, 1 quarter of malt (*brasii*), one bushel of salt (*sal'*) and one bushel of oat meal (*farrini avenarum*), and at the Purification $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of wheat and 2 bushels of rye and wheat and $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter of peas and 1 quarter of malt; she should dwell in the capital messuage and have a third of the curtilage; he should find her a robe (*tunicam*) or 2*s.* yearly, straw for brewing and baking, food for one pig from the Invention of the Holy Cross to St. Martin and food for one cow, if she had one (*si habuerit proprii*). Christmas eve, 22 Edward III. Witnesses:—Peter, perpetual vicar of Welton and others (named).

[Wilts.] **A. 9760.** Bond by Adam le Chamberlaine son of Walter le Chamberlaine of Quemerford to Sir Robert de Paver in 8 marks for land bought of him in Chiriel, payable at Lavertone, co. Somerset, 4 marks at Michaelmas 12 Edward [I] and 4 marks at Michaelmas following; also general release by same to same. Stockelee, Wednesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the said year.

[London.] **A. 9761.** Feoffment by [John Hardel] to Richer de [Repham] of a tenement in [Ismongereslane] rendering therefrom yearly to the prior and convent of [Holy Trinity, London] 57*s.* 5*d.*; consideration, 40 marks. Witnesses, Sir Ralph de Sandwich, warden of London, Thomas Ro [ma] y [ne] and William de [Leyere], sheriffs.

[Cornw.] **A. 9762.** Release by Margery de Wendraeth to Simon Elen and German de Trelan of her right in a messuage, garden and thirteen pieces of land in the town of Wendraeth, as more fully contained in the charter thereof made to them by Gregory de Wendraeth her late husband. Witnesses, William le Heer of Herisi, Henry de Carnpesek, John de Tregellest, Richard Chyenhalg, Lawrence de Trewalgon, clerk. Wendraeth, Friday after St. Dunstan, 19 Edward II.

[Camb.] **A. 9763.** Release by Peter son of Michael de Burwell to the abbot and convent of Ramesey of the homage and service he used to do them for a tenement in Burwell which John de Cestria, clerk, bought of him; so that the said John should do the same according to the tenour of the charter the said John had of him.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9764.** Release by Richard Martyn of Welleton to Richard his son and heir of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent at three terms of the year from John Martyn, from lands, &c. in Welleton. Sunday before the Purification, 23 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9765.** Feoffment by John Norman of Welton to William de Kyldesby of Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*) and Isabel his wife and their issue of 4½*a.* arable, &c. in Esseby, which they used to hold of him on lease (*ad terminum*); rent, 4*s.* 6*d.* at three terms of the year; if they or their issue held the premises after twenty years from their first seisin, viz. from Michaelmas, 32 Edward I, the rent thereafter to be 12*s.* Tuesday, Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9766.** Release by Simon de Throp, son and heir of the late Sir Ralph de Throp, knight, to William Beneyt of Welton, of his right in a messuage and 8*a.* land and meadow in Welton, and in 3*s.* rent therefrom. Daventre, Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 35 Edward I. *Copy.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9767.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert de Doston in Welleton to Sir Richard son of John [son] of Robert de Sadington, perpetual vicar of Welleton, of 2*a.* 1 rood arable and 1½*a.* meadow in Welleton, described. St. Nicholas' day, 28 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9768.** Feoffment by Richard de Duston in Weleton to Agnes late the wife of Robert de Drayton of the same, of ½*a.* arable in the west field of Weleton. Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 33 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 9769.** Feoffment by Margery, daughter of the late Robert de Drayton in Weleton, to Thomas de Sadyntone in Weleton, of ½*a.* arable in the west field of Weleton. St. Luke's day, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[York, N.R.] **A. 9770.** Agreement between Richard de Thormondby, querent by writ of Nouvel Disseisin before Sir Robert de Lexington and his fellows justices in eyre, at York, 24 Henry III, and Simon de Ver, deforciant,

concerning pasture for six beasts in Est Thormondby, which the said Simon grants to the said Richard in all places where the freemen and bondmen have common there. *Copy.*

[York, N.R.] **A. 9771.** Release by Hugh son of Richard son of Simon de Ravinfeud, to John, earl of Warenne (*Waranie*), of his right in land in Flandirwath, which Richard son of Simon de Ravinfeud, his father, had by the gift of Thomas de Flandirwath. Witnesses :—Sir Roger son of Thomas, knight, Richard de Gaham, William de Counale, William de Mickilbrig, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 9772.** Bond by Thomas Stothowe of Flore, co. Northampton, chaplain, and Richard Tymmes and Richard You of the same, 'husbandmen,' to Ivo Baret, clerk, in 20*l.* at the Assumption next. 26 September, 12 Edward IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9773.** Demise by John de Hogthon to Juliana daughter of John de Schukkeburg, of 2*s.* rent for the term of her life and three years over, to be received from Roger de Flore of Staverton and Alice his wife, and Robert son of the said Alice, for a place of land and meadow, towards Staverton bridge next land of John de Schukkeburg, which they held of him for the term of their lives; to be received at the terms usual in the town of Schukkeburg. The feast of St. Hilary, 12 Edward II. *Endorsed :* Staverton juxta Daventre.

[Worc.] **A. 9774.** Indenture between John de Beauchamp of Holte, and Sir John atte Wode, Richard Thurgrym and John Cassy, witnessing that he had enfeoffed them of all his lands and tenements in Merynton, Wircestre, Tuychene and Hanleye, on condition that they should re-enfeoff him thereof upon his request of such an estate therein as he should require, or, in default of such request, should enfeoff his issue thereof, on coming of age, in tail, finding a chaplain to sing (*chauntant*) yearly for the souls of the said John and his ancestors in the church of Holte, paying to the said chaplain for his service 12 marks a year: and, till the said issue came of age, they should pay the profits of the said lands, &c. to Alexander de Besford and Henry Haggeleye, finding a chaplain, as abovesaid and paying him as they, the said Alexander and Henry, could agree with him; if he died without issue, or such issue failed, the lands to remain to the said Alexander and Henry, finding a chaplain for the souls of the said John and his ancestors, paying him what they could agree with him for; if the issue of the said John, or the said Alexander and Henry, failed to keep the said chaplain, the said Sir John, Richard and John should re-enter on the said lands, find the chaplain and pay him 12 marks; or, if they failed to find the chaplain, the lands to remain to the right heirs of the said John de Beauchamp, finding the said chaplain, &c. 16 September, 49 Edward III. *French. Copy.*

Rutland, Warw. **A. 9775.** Feoffmeut by John de Preston and John Page of Toneworth to Richard Mountfort and Rose his wife, of all the lands, &c. which they had by the feoffment of Peter de Mountfort, lord of Beaudesert (*Bello deserto*) in Uppyngham, Bischbrok and Wenge, co. Roteland, and of all the lands, &c. which they had by the feoffment of the said Peter, in Ilmyndon, Ullnhale, Henley, Forwod, Wotton, Stodley, Stoke next Ilmyndon, Foxcote, Why[t]chirch and Kirmarescote, co. Warwick; to hold to the said Richard and Rose and the heirs of the body of the said Richard, with remainder in default of his issue to Baldwin son of Sir John Mountfort, knight, in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Peter. Witnesses:—William and John de Peyto, knights, and others (named).

Dated at Ilmyndon, co. Warwick, Thursday before the Annunciation, 44 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Hunt.] **A. 9776.** Release by Nicholas . . . . and Alice [his wife] to the abbot, Simon, and convent of Rammeseye, of their right in 3 roods arable, which they had by the feoffment of Richard son Reginald Beneyt of Alyngton, described, as contained in the charters they had made thereof to the said abbot and convent ; which land was and is of the bond land (*de villenagio*) of the said abbot and convent. Aylington, Thursday, the feast of St. Margaret, 12 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9777.** Counterpart of demise by John Malore, knight, lord of Welton, to John Martyn of the same of 6*a.* arable there, for life. The Invention of the Holy Cross, . . . Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **A. 9778.** Counterpart of demise by Mercia late the wife of Nicholas Carreu, esquire, for the term of her life, to Roger Fenes, knight, Nicholas Carreu, esquire, William . . . . . , Edward . . . . . , Thomas Benden and Adam y Wode, of all her estate in the manors of Forsters, otherwise called Bandon and Nutfeld, with the advowson of . . . . , co. Surrey. Witnesses :—William Estfeld, knight and others (named). Nutfeld, 10 July, 18 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9779.** Indenture being an acknowledgement by Dame Alice de Pynkyneye that she had received from the executors of Sir Seman de Stokes, late her husband, deceased, on the day of St. Andrew the Apostle, 17 Edward [I], the charter of Sir Robert son of Walter, lord of Torp, the charter of Thomas son of Ralph, the charter of Robert son of Walter de Torp, the charter of Isabel Syward, the charter of Gerard de Lyndesey, the chirograph between Robert de Salseto and Geoffrey de Arment[ariis], the chirograph between Ralph de Torp and John son of Simon Seym, the chirograph between William de Grey and Joan his wife and Sir R. de Torp, the chirograph between Robert de Torp and Seman de Stokes and William de la Carvayl, and the general release of Simon de Brittewelle. Witnesses :—H. de Stokes and others (named).

A. 9780. Bond by John de Roos son of Sir William de Roos of Hamelak, to William de Dunestaple, clerk, in 50 marks received of the said William of the king's money, by way of imprest, due at Great Chestreforde, co. Essex, on the day of St. John the Baptist next. 6 June, . . . Edward III. *French.*

Endorsed: De summa soluta per infrascriptum Willelmum per istas duas acquietancias et literam thesaurarii eisdem literis tachiatam intrantur c. marce de mutuo sub nomine ipsius Willelmi ix die Maii a° xi° de quibus satisfactum est ei ut patet in pelle. xxiij° die Februarii hoc anno xiiij°. Et de exitu facto de residuo hujus summe patet in pelle eodem die sub nomine Johannis de Ros.

Warw. **A. 9781.** Release by Agnes de Aylusbury, widow, to Roger atte Grene, of her right in lands, &c. in Lapworth, Edeston, Botelersmerston, Toneworth, Solihull, Dodston, Bordesley and Nechels, and elsewhere within the county of Warrewyche, as in her charter contained. Lapworth, Monday before the Purification, 11 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9782.** Feoffment by Richard Waude, late of Welton, clerk, to Henry Cokkes, clerk, John Tewe, John Stanbrygge and Edmund Perkyns, of Welton, and the heirs and assigns of Edmund, of a messuage with a garden in Welton, between the tenement of John Bernard, knight, and the tenement called 'Marchall Place' which, together with John Frend,

Thomas Frend and John Philipp, deceased, he had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Shepherd, deceased. 4 July, 1 Edward IV. *Seal broken.*

Warw. **A. 9783.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond of even date by John Brome of Warwick, the younger, to Thomas Cockys of Berford and John Audeley in 40*l.* due at Easter next, viz. on payment of 40*s.* yearly to the said John de Audeley for the term of his life, or on payment of the balance remaining due of the said 40*l.* the bond to be void. Friday, the feast of St. Oswald, the Archbishop, 16 Henry VI.

N'hamp. **A. 9784.** Counterpart of demise by William Catesby, knight, to John Bole of West Farndon, co. Northampton, and Emma his wife, for the term of his William's, life, of the site of the manor of West Farndon with the demesne lands, &c. thereto belonging, as fully as Thomas Bole lately held the same, ... wood excepted, at 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, the tenants doing repairs at their own charges, except 'husbote' and 'haybote' within the manor, which they shall have by view of the steward, paying all quit rents, &c. and getting in and paying over to him all rents, issues of court, &c. 18 November, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9785.** Indenture of demise by Agnes late the wife of Hugh de Merynton of Coventre, widow, to John de Swyneshed of Coventre, merchant, of four shops in Coventre lying together in 'le Baillive Lone,' in the front part of the capital messuage wherein she formerly [dwelt]; to hold for the term of her life, at 33*s.* rent. Witnesses:—Walter Whitwebbe, then mayor, John de Papenham and John Botiner, then bailiffs of Coventre, and others (named). Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 28 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9786.** Release by Emma late the wife of Robert Magoten of Derset Magna to William son and heir of William Clerk of Geydon of her right in two messuages which Richard de Lalleforde and Katharine his wife and Ralph Kytten had by the demise of William Clerk father of the said William. Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 9787.** Letter of attorney by John Watford of Wykeley, co. Norhampton, 'gentilman,' to Richard Wodeforde and Omer Holme of Norhampton, 'scryvyner,' to deliver seisin to Robert Fenne, esquire, and Eleanor his wife of a tenement and garden in 'le Berwarde strete,' of Norhampton, between the tenements of Richard Verney, knight, and the abbot and convent of St. James next Norhampton on west and east, according to his charter of fee simple (*simplicis feodi*) thereof. 6 April, 12 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **A. 9788.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Portar, esquire, of Sulhyll, co. Warwyc, for the term of his life, to Richard Belte, of Zellurtofte, co. Northampton, his first wife and first born son, of a messuage and three furlongs (*quarteriis*) of arable, which William Belte formerly held, at 25*s.* rent, &c. Sullhyll, 24 May, 4 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **A. 9789.** Demise by Thomas Jakes of Whellesburgh, co. Leicester, and Joan his wife, for the term of her life, to Nicholas Cowley of Swynford and William Cowley of Arnecote, co. Oxford, of her lands, &c., in Yelvertoft and Cleycoton, co. Northampton, and Swynford, co. Leicester, all of which formerly belonged to William Wright, of Swynford. Yelvertoft, 4 May, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9790.** Letter of attorney by John Wolf, vicar of the church of Welton next Daventre, to William de Berneston, vicar of the church of Asscheby Leger and Thomas Mason of Welton, to deliver seisin to John de

Catesby and Emma his wife, of all the lands, &c. which he had in Welton, and Asscheby Leger. Sunday [before] the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 4 Richard II.

Warw. **A. 9791.** Bond by Nicholas Brome, esquire, to George Catesby, esquire, in 100*l.* at Whitsuntide next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Robert Trockmerton, esquire, and John Smyth, 'gentilman,' concerning the title to lands, &c. in Lapworth, co. Warwick, formerly belonging to John Brome of Lapworth. 28 January, 12 Henry VII. Executed 'per Thomam Marowe nomine et autoritate Nicolai Brome armigeri per ejus mandatum.' *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9792.** Feoffment by William Mareys of Thweyt to John Medewe, clerk, Richard Myllere, of Alburgh and Thomas Albon, of 2½*a.* land in Thweyt, between land of John Traton and land belonging to the manor called Somerton Halle on the east and west and land belonging to the manor of Skeyton on the south, which land he, together with Clement Herward and Bartholomew Cook, since deceased, lately bought, with other lands, of John Perot, late of Wymondham and his fellow feoffees, as by indenture, dated Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 4 Henry VI more fully appeared. Thweyt, 12 October, 33 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **A. 9793.** Feoffment by John Adams otherwise called Buggegoode of Thornbury and Isabella his wife, to John Badmynton of the same and Agatha his wife, of two messuages situate between the messuage of the said John on the south and the bond tenement (*tenementum nativum*) wherein John Chadwell, otherwise called Abbot, dwelt on the north. Witnesses:—Thomas Bray, Roger Tiler, then chief bailiff of the borough of Thornbury, John Ernebrough. 2 September, 13 Edward IV. *Seals, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9794.** Release by Hugh . . . . of Schirrleie, 'tailour,' in Southend Dercet (*in Suthende de Dercet*) and Alice his wife to John son of Ralph le Chapman of the same, of their right in a messuage in Suhtend Dercet, which they had for life by the demise of Ralph le Chapman, father of the said John; also bond for the repayment of 10*l.* they had received of him, within fifteen days, in the Church of All Saints of Dercet Magna, if his possession was disturbed. Witnesses:—Sir John son of Simon of Knytthecot, and others (named). Dercet Magna, Thursday after Lady Day, . . . Edward [II]. *Seals.*

[Warw.] **A. 9795.** Feoffment by William Leturnur to Ranulf de Franketun, of part of his land in Covintre with a house thereon, described; rent a clove gillyflower (*clavum gilefrum*) at Easter; consideration, 5*s.* beforehand. *Endorsed*, versus pontem.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9796.** General release by Thomas Tewe of Weltone to John Mallore of Weltone. Witnesses:—Sir Theobald Trussel, knight, and others (named). Daventre, Saturday, before St. Luke the Evangelist, 32 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9797.** Letter of attorney by William Park, son and heir of John Park to Simon Cosvehord and John Spede to deliver seisin to John Tretherf, esquire, of his lands, &c. in Hellan Woles, Knol and Nans next the town of Park, according to the form of his charter thereof. Dated at the town of Knol, 11 February, 14 Henry VI. *Endorsed*: Knoll et Hellen Wolas.

N'hamp. **A. 9798.** Acquittance by William Byry, bailiff of the honor of Leicester in the county of Northampton to William Catesby, knight, for 4 marks 13½*d.* due to the King in right of the duchy of Lancaster for the

year ending Michaelmas last, viz. for the manor of Assheby Legger 20*s*., for land formerly Stokes 6*d*., for certain lands farmed (*ad firmam*) 33*s*. 4*d*., for a messuage [late] Frendes 1½*d*. and for 'Sparawkes Silver' and for suit of court for the same 6*d*. Dated 6 December, 4 Edward IV.

N'hamp. **A. 9799.** Bond by Patrick Breten and Richard Wryght of Chepynge Wardon, co. Northampton, chaplain, to William Catesby, esquire, and William Frebody, gentleman, in 20*l*. at St. George's day next, conditioned for their standing to the award of the said William Frebody, and of ——— vicar of Cropredy, touching all suits, &c. between them. 1 April, 23 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **A. 9800.** Feoffment by William son of John Snelman of Wrmel[e] to William Punge of Sywardeston, for 20*s*. in gersum, of a holme (*hulmam*) of meadow lying next the meadow of Nesinges between the Lea (*Luyam*) and the ditch; rent, 3*d*. at Michaelmas. Witnesses, Thomas de Halifeld, Marcel le Tayllur, then reve of Waltham, William de Thaidene and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 9801.** Letter of attorney by William Mareys of Thweyt to George Lytster, clerk, to deliver seisin to John Medewe, clerk, Richard Myller of Alburgh and Thomas Albon, of 2½*a*. land in Thweyt. 12 October, 33 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9802.** Counterpart of demise by John Malorre, lord of Welton, to Agnes late the wife of Richard le Mareschal of Weleton, and to Adam brother of the said Richard, of two parts of a messuage and of 2*a*. land in Weleton and of all his right in all the lands, &c. in Weleton which came to him in ward on the death of the said Richard; to hold to the said Agnes and Adam till the full age of John son and heir of the late Benedict le Mareschal; consideration, a sum of money paid beforehand. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

Warw. **A. 9803.** Feoffment by John Russell, vicar of the church of Welton, and Thomas Mulleward of Greneburgh, to William Pagyngton of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, William Boteler of the same, and Richard Harowdon of the same, of the manor of Grenburgh and of that moiety of their manor of Lappeworth, co. Warwick, which formerly belonged to John Buckemore of Coventre; which manor and moiety of a manor they had by the feoffment of John Steward, parson of the church of Rodborne, John Hancokes, chaplain, and William Overton. Grenburgh, Tuesday after St. Denis, 3 Henry VI. *Seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9804.** Letter of attorney by Amicia late the wife of William de Sutton of Hodunhull, the younger, to William Broke, chaplain, and John Moton to deliver seisin to John de Catesby of land in Hodunhull, as in certain indentures between them contained. Coventre, 17 October, 12 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9805.** Release by John Edmund, 'smyth,' to William Wyncote, of his right in a messuage with 6*a*. arable and ½*a*. meadow in Bevynton, which he, John, had by the feoffment of George Edmund, his late father. 1 September, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

London. **A. 9806.** Indenture of demise by William Heryot, knight, citizen and alderman of London, William Calowe, serjeant at law, John Brown, Robert Percy and Thomas Asshby, 'gentilmen,' William Heryot, citizen of London, elder son of the said William and John Clerk, gentleman; reciting that John Catesby, knight, one of the justices of the king of the Common Bench, William Stokke[r], knight, and John Warde, citizens and

aldermen of London, Thomas Wyndesor and John Northwode, the elder, esquires, and William Philipp, goldsmith, and John Berall, grocer [citizens], of London, had, at the request of John Bamme, esquire, by their writing indented, dated 27 June, 1 Richard III, demised to them divers messuages, &c. late belonging to Richard Bamme, esquire, deceased, within the city of London, the moiety of a messuage called 'Lyon Kay,' in the parish of St. Botolph next Belyngesgate, and the fourth part of a messuage called 'Dycekay,' in the parish of St. Dunstan 'in le Est,' London; now, at the request of the said John Bamme, they have demised the above mentioned messuages, &c. to the prior of the priory, or church, of Holy Trinity, London, called Cristchirch, and the convent of the same, for sixty years next to come, rendering therefore to the chief lords of the fee the rents and services due, and 4*s*. yearly . . . . . to the master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Suthwerk in the suburb of London. Dated 30 June in the year abovesaid.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9807.** Indenture being the defeasance of a statute merchant, acknowledged before the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Northampton, in 200*l*. at Christmas next by John son of William de Swyneford to Simon de Crosholm, viz. if Margaret wife of the said Simon, and late the wife of Robert de Craunford died in the lifetime of the said Simon and John and of Emma, wife of the said John, and daughter of the said Robert, so that the tenements formerly belonging to the said Robert and then in the hands of the said Simon and Margaret, descended by hereditary right to the said Emma; and if, thereupon, the said John secured within half a year of the said Margaret's decease, an annuity to the said Simon of 100*s*. for life; and if the said John and Emma his wife, after she reached her full age, upon reasonable request by the said Simon, made sufficient security, so far as they reasonably could, to the said Simon and Margaret, of all the lands, &c., which the said Simon and Margaret then held, and which formerly belonged to the said Robert de Craunford, to have and to hold to the said Simon and Margaret for the term of the life of the said Margaret; then the said statute should be void. Witnesses:—Warin Lucien, knight, and others (named). Dated at Asshby Leger, Monday after Michaelmas, 40 Edward III. *Seal, broken* (*a boar passant*).

London. **A. 9808.** Feoffment by Henry de Bydik to Richard le Whitawyer of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall, of a messuage, &c. in the parish of St. Stephen in Coleman Strate, London, between the tenement of Richard de Lincoln, skinner, and Roger le Porser, on the west, &c.; rent, 16*s*. to him and his heirs, and 2*s*. 6*d*. to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London; with leave to the said Henry to distrain in default on another adjoining tenement of the said Richard. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 2 Edward II. *Copy*. *At foot*:—'Johannes Flete, aurifaber, habet istam cartam sub cera.' *On dorse*:—'Welcumstowe. Curia Henrici [B]ydyk, tenta ibidem,' Saturday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Edward III, &c.

Somers. **A. 9809.** Indenture made at Somerton, Saturday after St. Peter's Chains, 5 Edward III, between John de Godelee, dean of Wells, and Gilbert de Edingtone; reciting that the dean had sued the said Gilbert before the justices of the Bench in the quinzaine of Hilary, 4 Edward III, on a plea that the said Gilbert and others had taken his beasts in the said Gilbert's moor of Edyngdon; now it is agreed that the dean and his men and the tenants of his deanery may depasture the said moor and similarly the said William may depasture the dean's moor at Thurlemere; the said William to compensate John Gillyng the dean's servant for his maltreatment of him; Robert de Brent and John de Cadcote are surety for the said William.

Certified under the seal of Sir Hugh de Langelond, knight, sheriff of Somerset. Witnesses:—Master Richard de Thystelden, treasurer of the church of Wells, Sir John de Clyvedon and Sir John de Ralegh, knights, and others (named). At the request of the said Gilbert, and for greater security Sir John de Clyvedon, the elder, lord of Clyvedon, has also affixed his seal. *Copy on paper.*

N'hamp. **A. 9810.** Feoffment by John Watford of Wykeley, co. Norhampton, 'gentilman,' to Robert Fenne, esquire, and Eleanor his wife, of his tenement and garden adjacent in 'le Berwarde strete' of the town of Norhampton, between the tenement of Richard Verney, knight, on the west and the tenement of the abbot and convent of St. James next Norhampton on the east. Norhampton, 6 April, 12 Edward IV. Witnesses:—Thomas Saxilby, mayor, John Barre and John Adam, bailiffs of the town of Norhampton, and others (named). *Seal.*

A. 9811. General release by Joan Drewell, widow, late the wife of Richard Drewell, otherwise called Joan Cooke, widow, late the wife and executrix of the testament of Master John Cooke, to John Bonyfaunt. 12 August, 10 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **A. 9812.** Feoffment by Richard son of Richard de Wolsec[ot] to William Donel, of 2*a.* arable in Grenberg, which he bought of Gilbert Crok, positions described; rendering therefore yearly to God and the church of Grenberg one penny to the High Altar (*ad excelsum altare*) for celebrating there a mass for the souls of all faithful deceased on the feast of St. Giles, for all secular service, suit of court and demand; warranty to the said William, his heirs or assigns, and to Gilian his wife; consideration, 3½ marks of new money beforehand in gersum. Witnesses:—Alan Crok of Grenberg and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **A. 9813.** Feoffment by Robert son of Robert de Glapthorn, to Robert Terry of Yelvertoft, of a messuage with a croft belonging in Yelvertoft, which came to him of the inheritance of Margery his mother, and wherein his said father, while he had the custody of it, released his right. . . . . Monday before St. the Evangelist, 3 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 9814.** Letter of attorney by Elizabeth Catesby, of Asbylegers, co. Northampton, gentlewoman, executrix of George Catesby, esquire, to Philip Etynton, chaplain, and Richard Salbryge, chaplain, to receive seisin from John Berybroun and Joan his wife, of all the lands, &c. which she had bought of them in the lordships of Tonworthe and Sullyhull. 3 February, 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9815.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Lodington and Rose daughter of John Mallore, to Richard Martyn of Welton, to collect their rent in Welton near Daventre, the rent which Master Henry de Bray used to hold, as well as other, with leave to distrain if their tenants were in arrear. Norhampton, the morrow of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 5 [Edward II]. *French. Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9816.** Feoffment by John de Wendraeth to Simon Elen of a messuage between the house of Pascoe (*Pascasii*) and his own hall in Guendraeth with lands, &c., there, specified, with fuel and pasture through all his land in Wendraeth and Chywarton; rent for the first twenty-five years, 1*d.* yearly and thereafter 20*s.*, for all service, suit of court and suit of mill. Witnesses:—John de Tregellest, Richard de Chyenhalg, Roger de Wendraeth, Lawrence de Trewelheron, clerk. Dated at Wendraeth, Tuesday after the Annunciation, 1324.

Endorsed: Gwendreth.

[Norf.] **A. 9817.** Feoffment by John de Hemelyngton, rector of the church of Wylbeye to William de Silysdene and Hugh Sad, burgesses of Lynn (*Lenn'*), of a tenement in Bishops Lynn (*Lenn' Episcopi*), next the messuage of John de Ely, 'fferrour,' the highway leading to Coldhirn, &c., wherein Alfred (*Elveredus*) le Smyth lately dwelt. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Richard II, John Waryn being mayor and Thomas Botekysham alderman, of Lynn.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9818.** Grant by Henry Eyr of Weleton to Sir Richard Broun of the same, chaplain, of all his goods in a messuage and virgate of land in Weleton, which messuage, &c. he had given to the said Richard, by his charter of feoffment. Sunday after the Annunciation, 6 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 9819.** Release by Agnes Stobes of London, widow, executrix of the testament of Margaret Underwode late of Warrewyk, widow, to William Catesby, knight, of all personal actions by reason of the said testament. 21 November, 17 Edward IV.

[Linc.] **A. 9820.** Letter of attorney by Roger son of Sir Alexander de Cobildik, knight, to Gilbert de Burgh, clerk, to deliver seisin to Sir William le Forester, parson of the church of Wylughby and Sir Walter de Brounthorp, parson of the church of Spillesby, of the manor of Wyberton. Wyberton, Saturday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 16 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9821.** (1) Feoffment by John Mallorre of Welton to John de Twe of the same, of a [messuage] and three carucates of land with all their appurtenances in Welton; also grant to him of all the services, &c. of his free tenants there; also grant to him of all his bondmen, &c. Monday, the Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward II.

(2) Grant of even date by same to same of all his goods upon the said premises. *Copies, on one skin.*

[Warw.] **A. 9822.** Letter of attorney by Osanna Bosevyle late the wife of Lawrence Bosevyle of Nunne Eton to John Keteryng of Daventre and John Man of the same to deliver seisin to William Smyth of Daventre and William Mason of the same, of a half burgage in Nunne Eton in 'Bakhouslane' between the tenements of Richard Wychurley, chaplain, and Philip Wright. Daventre, 27 April, 5 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9823.** Release by Alice late the wife of Roger le Wolf, cobbler, of Coventre, to Simon Pakeman of Coventre, of her right in 5 butts of arable extending from 'Whaberleye Stile' to 'le Botine,' and in 5 butts of arable extending from 'Whaberleye Stile' to the highway leading from Coventre to Allesleye. Witnesses:—John le Warde then bailiff of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 9824.** General release by Thomas Stratton, esquire, to William Catesby, knight, otherwise called William Catesby, knight, late sheriff of the county of Northampton. 28 November, 4 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **A. 9825.** Demise by Thomas Snokeshulle, son and heir of Alice daughter of the late John Stake of Frendestapulle to Mary late the wife of Richard Stake, for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, of all the lands, &c. in Frendestapulle, Farlyngton and Farham, a messuage, garden and 4*a.* arable in Farlyngton excepted, which descended to him by hereditary right on the death of the said Alice his mother. Witnesses:—John Uvedale, Richard Wayte and others (named). Frendestapulle, Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9826.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond in 8*l.* due at Midsummer wherein Roger Boydyn, of Coventre, merchant, stood bound to

John Prest of the same, merchant, viz. if the said Roger paid 4*l.* at Midsummer the bond to be void. Monday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edward III.

N'hamp. **A. 9827.** Release by Thomas Watford, son and heir apparent of John Watford, 'gentilman,' to William Catesby, knight, John Catesby of Olthorp, William Catesby of the same, Thomas Kebeel, and Everard Derby, of all his right in a messuage, a virgate and a half of land, and in a spinney adjacent to the said messuage, in Great Creton, co. Northampton, wherein Thomas Bosworth lately dwelt, [as tenant] at will of the said John his father. 1 February, 17 Edward IV. *Signature and seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9828.** Feoffment by William son of John Abbe of Staverton to John son of Yngelram Est of Braundeston, of a messuage with a dovecot, and a virgate of land in Welton, which Nicholas del Hul and Alice his wife held for term of years by his demise; to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body, at 34*s.* rent for all service, with remainder in default of John's issue to himself. The eve of the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9829.** Feoffment by Elizabeth late the wife of John Malory of Welton, esquire, widow, to John Bernard, knight, and Ellen his wife, her daughter, of her life estate in the manor of Welton. Welton, 6 March, 8 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, effaced.*

N'hamp. **A. 9830.** Bond by John Garrard of Creke, co. Northampton, 'yeman,' to Henry Whythed of the same in 40*l.* on the feast of St. George, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Whyte, parson of Braunston, co. Northampton, Sir William Smyth, parson of Oxshulffe, co. Warwick, and Sir John Eyre, vicar of Watford, co. Northampton, in the matters in dispute between them. 3 March, 20 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 9831.** Letter of attorney by Richard Fylongleye, esquire, to Roger Lynster and Richard Smyth of Herefeld to deliver seisin to John Clerk of Preston of all lands &c. in the town and parish of Herefeld, co. Middlesex, which he and Margery late his wife, deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of Ferand Odiham and Maud his wife, and of lands &c., there, which he and his said wife had by the gift and feoffment of Robert Porter of the same, and of all other their lands, &c., there. London, 15 March, 2 Henry IV.

[Suff.] **A. 9832.** Feoffment by Mabel late the wife of Simon Richold of Feldcherche Belstede, widow, to Sir Lawrence le Free of the same town, of the messuage and curtilage in the parish of Feldcherch, between lands of the abbot of Aumâle (*Albe Marlie*), of John son of Simon Rychold, of the said Lawrence, and the highway from Sparkford to Ipswich, which descended to her by inheritance on the death of her father John Tedery. Witnesses: —Sir John, vicar 'del Feldcherch,' and others (named). Feldcherch Belstede, Monday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward II. *See* A. 3567.

N'hamp. **A. 9833.** Bond by John Watforde of Wykeley, co. Northampton, to John Geffron in 100 marks due at Michaelmas, conditioned for the quiet enjoyment of a messuage, a virgate of land, a close called 'Goosecroft' and a parcel of land called 'le Hoke,' in Great Creton next Cotesbrok, co. Northampton. 6 November, 12 Edward IV.

[Chesh.] **A. 9834.** Indenture, being a feoffment by William de Bulkylegh of Chedel to Ranulph de Buddeworth of Middlewich, of a messuage and garden in 'Whelek strete' in the same town, situate as described, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns except the heirs of Kynderton, Holy Church and Religious; rent for the next two years, 13*s.* 4*d.* and thereafter 20*s.*

Witnesses :—Thomas de Dutton, knight, Lawrence de Dutton, knight, Hugh de Venables, then sheriff of Chester, William del Holt, Warin de Croxton. Saturday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 1 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 9835.** Indenture being a bond by William Deen of Rughtone to Robert Tebald of Schipedene for 2*s*. rent for a piece of land in Schipedene, which he lately had by the said Robert's feoffment. Tuesday after Midsummer, 42 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9836.** Indenture being a grant by John Tretherff to John Penffern the younger, son and heir of John de Penffern, in tail, with reversion to his own heirs in default, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Trewoen next Tremain in the parish of St. Breage (*Sancte Breace*) ; rent, 7*s*. 7*d*. for all services, except suit of his court of Trethogga twice a year. Tresulwethen, Monday after the Purification, 9 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed : Trewone juxta Tremayn in parochia de Brek.

Hants. **A. 9837.** Agreement between Sir William de Pratellis and Sir Gilbert de Dene concerning 27 marks, 11*s*. 10*d*. which William owed the said Gilbert, as in his charter which Gilbert had ; to wit, William acknowledged before the king's barons . . . . . Wednesday after the Purification, 7 Henry III, that he owed the said sum, and promised, before the said barons, that if the king restored him his land in the county of Southampton, that he would pay the same within two years, half the first and half the second year ; if the king did not restore his land or in any way promote him, in money, or in other goods, he agreed to pay 100*s*. yearly till all was paid. Witnesses :—Sir Eustace, bishop of London, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9838.** Indenture witnessing that, whereas John Nichol of Tretherf had enfeoffed Walter de Tretherf of all his messuages, lands, and tenements of Tretherf and of his lawns of Goenreystyr and Goeneulyan ; and whereas the said Walter had enfeoffed the said John and Joan his wife, tenants according to the form of the charter thereof made to them, [of the land of Trewaruene] ; if it should happen the said John or his heirs to be impleaded for the said land of Trewaruene, by default of warranty by the said William or his heirs, and if the said John should deliver up to the said Walter or his heirs the charter he had of the said Walter, made to him of the said land by Michael de Trerres ; the said Walter and his heirs agree to restore to the said John 12½*a*. English on the south of the town of Tretherf, next the messuage formerly of Robert de Tretherf, and the lands &c. in Tretherf and the said lawns of Goenrestyr and Goeneulyan &c. Witnesses :—Stephen de Boswydel and others (named). Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 1345.

[Norf.] **A. 9839.** Feoffment by John Herman of Thwyt and Joan his wife to John Fifti of Wykemere and Maud his wife, of a house and the third part of a house, with a curtilage with trees, in Wykemere. Sunday after St. Valentine, 43 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 9840.** Indenture of demise by Hugh de Veer and Denise his wife to Edmund . . . . , for the term of his life, of a messuage called Westhalle in the parish of Stone, which came to their hands by the death of Geoffrey Neirnust ; rent, one large (*unam magnam*) . . . . . Witnesses :—Sir John Neirnust, Robert de Sancto Claro of Luton. Gothers-ton, St. John's eve, . . . Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9841.** Release by John le Eyere of Welton to dame Emma de Catesby and John her son, his heirs and assigns, of his right in a messuage and curtilage, and 9*a*. arable in Welton, which they had by the feoffment,

dated Monday before St. Augustine, 1 Henry V, of one Juliana Aylyst of Welton: Sunday before Whitsuntide, 1 Henry V.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9842.** Feoffment by Vincent Harvi of Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegar'*) to Sir Seman de Stok, of the same town, of ½*a.* arable, on Bernhal, in exchange for ½*a.* on Goselond.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9843.** Confirmation by John de Craunford of Esseby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*) to Seman de Stok, of the same town, of the gift of exchange which Vincent Harvi gave him, viz., of ½*a.* land on Bernhul for ½*a.* on Goselond.

[Warw.] **A. 9844.** Feoffment by Robert de la Forde of Lapwrthe to Sir Hugh de Brandistone, knight, and Margaret his wife, of a piece of land with the crop called 'le Mulnemor,' described; rent, a grain of pepper at Christmas.

[Norf.] **A. 9845.** Release by Richard Buk of Becclys, 'wever,' to Ralph Willoughby, esquire, John Hunne, Leonard Ulstoft and John Bowys, of his right in two pieces of meadow, with alder beds and dikes (*alnetis et fossatis*) adjacent, and in a piece of marsh or alder bed in Gillyngham, adjoining land of Robert Bateman, esquire, &c., all of which lately belonged to Thomas Marker of Becclys, and were sold to him by Agnes Marker, executrix of the testament of the said Thomas. 3 January, 18 Henry VII.

Durham. **A. 9846.** Indenture being an assignment by William Pollard to 'Elizabeth doghtyr of Hewe Lamplew at the tyme of esposelys halowyd and made be twyx me and hyre at the kyrke dore of Seynt Olave be syde the Abbey of Seynt Maryis of York' of 'thre mesys' in the town of North Awkeland, co. Durham, on the west of the lane called 'Seynt Anne Chare,' and seven 'borowagys' and divers closes, there, described; to hold to her for life 'in the name of all hyre dower.' Yorke, [*blank*] October, 16 Henry VI. *English.*

[Chesh.] **A. 9847.** Indenture being a grant by Walter de Weverham, prior of the house of St. Mary of Norton, and the convent of the same to John son of John de Hallum of Neuton, and Katharine his wife, for the term of his life, of a corrody from their cellarer of Norton, viz. sixteen white loaves, of full (*majoris*) weight, called 'myches,' sixteen gallons of beer and sixteen black loaves called 'swaynloves,' weekly; and half the said quantities to the said Katharine if she survived him. Saturday after the Close of Easter, 1358.

Endorsed: 'Proving Norton Abbey a Priory.'

A. 9848. Indenture of demise by John Cheleworth to William atte Stone, of his tenement with lands, &c. at 'le Forde' in the parish of Aldebury, as the said William held it before, from Michaelmas next for seven years; rent, 33*s.* 4*d.* &c. bonds of 100*s.* respectively to observe covenants. The eve of St. Peter and St. Paul, 29 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **A. 9849.** Confirmation by John the parson (*parsona*) and Bartholomew sons of Ralph son of Elmaundus to Richard and John, brothers, and Maud and Benedicta, sisters, children of Idonia, late the wife of Ralph son of Elmaundus their father, of 6 marks rent and 1lb. pepper yearly which Ralph their father gave to the said Idonia his wife for her dower; to be received from the rent of 4*l.* which the said Ralph their father bought from Henry son of Gerold atte Marsh (*de Marisco*) of Salden in the parish of Burgestede; to hold after the death of the said Idonia, rendering to them and their heirs 4*d.* yearly, and to the said Henry son of Gerold, or his heirs, 1lb. pepper at London (*unam libram piperis London'*) within the octave of

St. Michael; for this the said Richard, John, Maud and Benedicta gave them 3½ marks in gersum, viz, 40*s*. to John and half a mark to Bartholomew. Witnesses :—Richard son of William Renger, then mayor (*bailliro*) of London, Thomas son of Lambert and William Joynier then sheriffs of London, Serlo Mercer and others (named).

Endorsed :—Salderne. Ballivo, London. Nota.

[Warw.] **A. 9850.** Release by Parnel de Brome, late the wife of Robert de Brome, of all her rights in the third part of 'Attecristes medue,' to Master John de Grave. Witnesses :—Richard de Wike, rector of the church of Lapworthe and others (named). Lapworthe, the morrow of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9851.** Counterpart of demise for nine years from Michaelmes last, at 8 marks rent, by Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Reynald of Buckeby, widow, to John Bryce, John Smyth, John Clyfton, and John Reynald of Buckeby, of the site of her manor in Buckeby, formerly William Ryvell's, with the demesne lands, &c. except the hall, chambers and kitchen, with the 'shepous' and a 'bay' at the end of 'le Hayhous' next the hall for a stable, and except a close called 'Lady Yerd' and a grove called 'Armeley' and the garden of the manor with a close between the hall and 'le Shephous,' and except the rents of tenants, free and bond, the land called 'Bordlond,' with 'les frisses' on Roulehill, court, fines, &c. Buckeby, 12 December, 3 Henry IV. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9852.** Indenture made on the morrow of St. Vincent the Martyr, 9 Henry VI, being a demise by Richard Rewell, 'jentilman,' of Buckeby, to John Underwode, Thomas Mone, John Robyn, William Tynche, William Blaby, and William Rote, of the same, of all the lands, &c., adjacent to his manor in all the fields of Buckeby, with two crofts 'in the Westzardis,' reserving to himself a hill called 'Rowelhylle,' with the 'frisses' below it (*cum omnibus firsis sub predicta monte*); also demise to them of his great barn and 'long hous'; term, six years from Michaelmas; rent, 6½ marks, &c. *Fragments of seals.*

A. 9853. Demise by Richard de Mouthecomb to John Gervais, chaplain, for the term of his life, of 16*s*. rent, viz. 12*s*. from Henry Richard's tenement and 4*s*. from Thomas Richard's tenement, with power of distraint on the said tenements, or on his messuages, &c., in Nidderecomb. Witnesses :—Nicholas Vaysi, William Gaylard and others (named). Mouthecomb, ... 9 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9854.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Nanskelly to Nicholas Carmynowe, esquire, of all his messuages, &c. in Penhall, Trecryyur (?), Tregenna and Treguny, rendering a grain of corn yearly for fourteen years, and thereafter 26*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses :—Reginald Tretherff, esquire, Thomas Bere, Walter and John Durant, John Stefyn Rosker. Wednesday in Easter week, 29 Henry VI. *Endorsed* :—Graundpound . . . . .

[Somers.] **A. 9855.** Feoffment by Richard de Emnebergh, knight, to Margery his daughter, of his tenement in Saltford next Keynesham in tail; rent a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—Sir John Basset, Sir Bartholomew Peytevin, Sir Lawrence de Hameldene, knights, Thomas de Sancto Vigore, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 9856.** Release by Thomas Clerk (*clericus*) of Hattone to Walter Lovekin, of all his right and claim against the said Walter by reason of purchase (*racione empcionis navietatis sue*). Schreuel[e], the feast of All Hallows, 32 Edward I.

[Warw.] **A. 9857.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Henry Parson of Lodbrok to John de Flechenho in Catesby, of ½*a.* land in Lodbrok field, over Rodburnewey. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward II.

[Worc.] **A. 9858.** Release by John de Beauchamp (*Bello Campo*), knight, to William de Bysopestone of the custody of the land which he had of the fee of the said William in the town of Warslei by the dictum (*edicto*) of Kenileuurthe. Le Holt, Wednesday after 'Hoche Dei,' 53 Henry III.
Endorsed : Waresley.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9859.** Feoffment of Nicholas Aylene of Esseby Leger to John Boy of the same and Maud his wife, and their heirs, of a messuage in Esseby. Thursday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 42 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9860.** Feoffment by John Willersley of Welleford to William Catesby, esquire, and Nicholas Osbarne, of all his lands, &c. in Yelvertoft. Thursday before Palm Sunday, 23 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9861.** Feoffment by John son and heir of the late Peter the cobbler (*sutoris*) of Weleton to Sir William de Lovynton, of 1*a.* arable [there]. Esseby, Friday before St. Augustine, Apostle of the English, 18 Edward II.

Glouc. **A. 9862.** Bond by Richard Stokis of Thornbury, co. Gloucester. 'yeoman *alias* wever,' to John Drover, clerk, in 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Easter next, 19 May, 3 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9863.** Feoffment by William de Alvestone of Hatton to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye, of ½*a.* land in Schreueleye field, &c. Sunday before the Ascension, 6 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9864.** Feoffment by John son of Richard Drayton of Welton next Daventre to John atte Welle of Welton, chaplain, of all the lands, &c. which Richard Drayton his father held in Welton and Daventre. Sunday after Michaelmas, 6 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **A. 9865.** Indenture made 20 April, 1 Henry VI, witnessing that Sir (*dompnus*) William Pitton, almoner of the monastery of St. Pancras of Lewes has demised to Thomas Whetewey a salt house (*unam domum salinam*) in the marsh of Brembre, formerly Hayerckys, for seven years from 'Hockeday' next; rent, ten bushels of salt yearly; bond (*struck out*) by the said Thomas, John Whetewey, his father, and William Stourode, in 40*s.* for observance of covenants. Sealed with the seal of his office as almoner.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9866.** Feoffment by John de Craunford, knight, to William chaplain of Ookham, then vicar of Assheby St. Leger (*Sancti Leodegarii*), of all the house (*mansum*) which he had from Simon de Throp, with two butts which Ralph de Throp, father of the said Simon, enclosed with the said house, of his fee, also of 3*a.* arable in Essebi; rent, 9*s.* *Copy. Note at foot :* Scriptum de manu Johannis Osbern.

A. 9867. Bond by Robert Huchyn to John Trecarn in 40*l.* due at the Purification. 8 October, 34 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 9868.** Indenture of demise by William le Clerch of Geydon to Henry le Scinner, or Schinner, of Derset Magna, Maud the first wife and John the son of the said Henry, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a message next the place of Thomas le Smith in Derset aforesaid: rent, 30*d.* and heriot on deaths. Friday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 13 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 9869.** Feoffment by John son of Ralph called le Chapman (*dicti mercatoris*) of Derset Magna to William le Clerc of Geydon, of 4*s* 6*d*. rent issuing from two tenements and 1*a*. arable in the town and fields of Suthend and Herdewik, whereof Robert Magot and Emma his wife and John their eldest son hold one tenement with a place opposite and 1*a*. arable for the term of their lives, and the said Robert and Emma hold the other for life; also grant of the reversion of the said premises. Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 3 Edward III.

Endorsed: De redditu Johannis Raulyns de Derset quod Robertus Magod tenet.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9870.** Counterpart of demise, Michaelmas 18 Edward IV, by Sir William Catesby, knight, to John Weste of Welton, of a 'mese' and land there, for ten years; rent, 9*s*. 6*d*. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 9871.** Release by Ascelina late the wife of Reyner de Gymingham to John son of Emma de Burnham Sutton and Elizabeth his sister and John son of the said Elizabeth, of her right in a messuage and a rood of land in the parish of St. Albert of Burnham Sutton; consideration, 9*s*.

[Linc.] **A. 9872.** Feoffment by Mariota le Rous of Sumerseby to Geoffrey de Tynton, dwelling in the same town, and Alice his wife and their heirs, of a toft in the lower part of the town of Sumerseby, next the toft formerly Robert Cormayles,' &c., and four selions of arable, with 'hakereswedis' to the same belonging, &c.; rent, 4*d*. to the chief lord of the fee on the feast of St. Botolph. Witnesses:—Master William, then rector of the church of Sumerseby, and others (named).

N'hamp. **A. 9873.** Bond by John Watford of Wykeley, co. Northampton, and Thomas Watford, his son, to Dame Anne Osbern of St. James End, next Northampton, widow, in 20*l*. at Midsummer. 12 June, 17 Edward IV. *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 9874.** Release by Robert Hereward of [Merston] Jabet, and Joan his wife, to Ralph de Tuwe of the same, of their right in all their land, &c., in Ascote. Wednesday, the feast of the Purification, 47 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9875.** Release by Geoffrey, son of Hugh le Chapman, of Yelvertoft to Richard Ballard in Yelvertoft and Juliana his wife, their heirs and assigns, of all his right in a rood of arable, which he granted to Maud his sister, for her life, in 'le Otecroft,' next the land which Geoffrey Smith (*faber*) formerly held of Robert le Vaus. Witnesses:—Thomas de la Heusee and others (named). Thursday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9876.** Sale by William son of Ailric of Norhampton and Aileva his wife to William son of Robert, for 28*s*. which he gave them to make their pilgrimage to Jerusalem (*ad peregrinationem nostram faciendam in terram Jerosolimitanam*), of their tenement in the street of the fullers (*in magno vico fullonum*) in Norhampton between the tenement of the said William son of Robert on the west and the tenement of Roger Pruet on the east, rendering therefore yearly to Seful the tailor (*parmentario*), chief lord of that fee, 32*d*. for all service. Witnesses:—Robert Rote, Richard le Hestreis and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **A. 9877.** Feoffment by William de Esseby to Walter son of Walter King (*regis*), for his homage and service, of 2½*a*. land of his wood of Scutestok, those, to wit, which lie between the croft (*cruftum*) which Thomas Fisher (*piscator*) formerly held and the house of Adam Carter (*carectarii*), and his wood, and the way leading from Brograve to Scustok; rent, 7*d*.; consideration, 20*s*. and 12*d*. beforehand.

Endorsed:—Carta Willelmi de Asbi ad Walterum le Kyng de tenemento in Shustok.

A. 9878. Acquittance by John Watyr otherwise called 'York Herault' of Arms to Thomas Stokes, 'gentilman,' for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of his fee granted him by the King, for half a year ending at Michaelmas. 16 October, 5 Henry VII.

N'hamp. **A. 9879.** Acquittance by William Reve of Throp next Davyntre, co. Northampton, chaplain, to William Catysby, knight, of Aschbylygger, in the said county, for 52*s.* for grain bought of him. 16 December, 8 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **A. 9880.** Feoffment by William Cook and Thomas Sclatier of Schopes to Philip Francton and Alice his wife of the same, of 8*a.* arable and ½*a.* meadow in Heliden, which they had by the gift of the said Philip. St. Hugh the Bishop and Confessor, 1 Henry IV. *Seals, one broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9881.** Release by Simon son of Segwyn Maulor [i] of Hollewell to Robert Maulor [i], of his right in a half virgate of land with buildings, which he held in the town of Veletone of the fee of the said Robert Maulor [i]; for this Robert gave him 20 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir Robert son of Walter, Sir Simon de Trop, Sir Philip de Daventre, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 9882.** Indenture of demise by John son of Ralph called le Chapman (*mercatoris*) of Derset Magna to Ida his mother and Alice his sister, for the term of their lives in survivorship, of a messuage in 'la Suthend' in Derset Magna, and a place of land opposite it, which Ralph his father had by the gift of Sir John de Sulleye; to hold by the rent of a rose during the said Ida's life, and by 2*s.* 6*d.* rent if the said Alice survived her. Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 9883.** Release by Joan late the wife of the late Sir Adam de Newmarch (*Novo Mercato*) to Stephen son of Peter de Hauekedone and Katharine his wife, of her right in the lands and tenements which they held in the towns of Stanesfeld, Ch[y]pp[e]leye, Benardeston, and Ha[ue]kedone.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9884.** Letter of attorney by Arnold (*Arnaldus*) de Cave to Robert Doget to deliver seisin to Seman de Stok of all the part which came to him by reason of the dower of Isabel his wife in 'le Maydencroft' with the curtilage adjacent. Assheby Liger, the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 2 Edward III.

Heref. **A. 9885.** General release by William Davyes of Hereford, 'bochour' to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife. 11 December, 34 Henry VI.

Heref. **A. 9886.** General release by John Campe of Hereford, 'dyer,' to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife. 20 December, 34 Henry VI.

Glouc. **A. 9887.** General release by John Howys of Gloucestre to William Cattysby, knight, and Joan his wife. 14 September, 34 Henry VI.

Heref. **A. 9888.** General release by Richard Loret of Hereford to William Gatesby (*sic*) knight, and Joan his wife. 20 December, 34 Henry VI.

Heref. **A. 9889.** Acquittance by John Fouler of Hereford, 'vynter,' to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife, by the hands of Thomas Benet, for 6*l.* 20 December, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Heref. **A. 9890.** General release by John Wrothe the elder, of Hereford, 'fyss[monger],' to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife. 20 December, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Heref. **A. 9891.** General release by John Dyer of Hereford, 'barbour,' to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife. 20 December, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **A. 9892.** Bond by John Watford, and Thomas Watford, son and heir of the said John, late of Creton, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' to William Catesby, in 100*l.* at Christmas. 12 December, 19 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that ther is behynd to be contented 5 mark for the full contentacion for the bargene of all the landes in Creton. And that a feyn shall be takyn within viij. dayes after the xijth day nexst comyng by John Watford and Elizabeth his wif with a warent of hur and hur heires &c. Thomas his son and heire &c. Wherof is content to W. Newnham xxvj*s.* viij*d.* and to yong Watford att London vj*s.* viij*d.*

Heref. **A. 9893.** Acquittance by John Edmondes of Hereford to [William] Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife, for 10*s.* received by the hands of Thomas Benet. 20 December, 34 Henry VI.

Heref. **A. 9894.** General release by Roger Sherman of the parish of St. Nicholas in Hereford to William Gatesby (*sic*), knight, and Joan his wife. 20 December, 34 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 9895.** Counterpart of demise by John Walton of Welford and Margaret his wife to Thomas Teken of Yelvertoft, of the moiety of a curtilage in Yelvertoft in 'le Westhende'; term, 100 years; rent, a grain of corn yearly. Witnesses:—John Lovet and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 9896.** Letter of attorney by Benedict, son of John Normon of Welton to Roger le Bacheler of Asschebyliger to deliver seisin to Sir William, the chaplain, son of Roger le Bacheler, of the same Asscheby, of 2*a.* ½ rood arable in Asscheby. Rokeby, Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 21 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **A. 9897.** Demise by . . . . to . . . Bychindon and Isabel his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of the [multure of his men] free and bond of Polikote to the mill of Chard[esley], rendering therefore yearly . . . marks . . . . . 34 [Edward I]. *A fragment.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9898.** Counterpart of indenture made at Reskymer, 10 June, 10 Edward IV, between William Reskymer, esquire of the one part, and John Champernon, John Cheyny of Pyn, esquire, William Menwynnek, Otys Trefusys and Jamys Boneython, of the other, 'offe and uppon a feoffement made by the saide William' to them of all his lands, &c. in Reskymer Cutter, Merthen Manek, Reskymer, Rescurwyll, Lucias, Wynnyanton, Tre . . or . . . ell, Trevarthyan, Trethyne, Helugan, Carveynek, Styckere, and Pennarth, viz., 'after the discesse of the saide William Reskymer he to be convenyently beryede of the issues and profitez of the saide londis'; his debts to be paid; 100 marks to be raised for the marriage of his daughter; lands to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to 'certeyn feoffers to the use and profet of the Prior and Frerys of the hous of Truru'; if John Reskymer, his son and heir, survived him, but died 'before the refeeffement made,' the said feoffees to 'make a lawfull astate for terme of her lyffe in name of dower to oon Elizabeth Holond wyffe unto the saide John Reskymer of all the thrydde parte' of the said lands, &c., if Elizabeth, wife of the said William, predeceased the said John his son; but if the said Elizabeth the mother survived the said John, the said feoffees to make estate to the said Elizabeth wife of John as abovesaid, the 'dower of the said Elizabeth

the mother alway except'; the reenfeoffment to be made after the said feoffees had received a reasonable sum for the execution of the premises. *English.*

Endorsed: Voluntas Willelmi Reskymer.

[Cornw.] **A. 9899.** Release by John son and heir of William de Rostourek to Walter de la Medeshole, of his right in the fealty, rent and service of Master Stephen de Penpel for the messuage and land the said Stephen held of him in Trewens next Caer, viz. 10*s*. rent. Witnesses:—John de Arundell, knight, Oliver de Tregadon, Odo de Trevael, John Caam the elder, Andrew de Caer. Dated at Tretherf, Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward III.

Endorsed: Trewyns.

[Cornw.] **A. 9900.** Indenture being a feoffment by Marina Lannargh, one of the daughters and heirs of James Lannargh, to Christopher Barlowe, in tail, of all her lands, &c. in the town of Lannargh Murur, with the reversion of all the lands, &c. which Joan Lannargh and Isabella hold there in dower; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—William Antron, John Penros, William Harrys. 6 August, 19 Edward IV. *Seal* (*a bird*), *broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9901.** Feoffment by Roger Robert of Cheyengrous to William Kayl of Rudruth, Richard his brother and John son of William de Soulmur successively in tail, of a place of land and garden in Rudruth, between the house of John Cufygy and the messuage of John the cobbler (*sutoris*), with 1*a*. land English in Rudruth, between Erou en Dublerer (?) and the place which was Andrew Sonetman's; rent, 4*d*. Witnesses:—Thomas de Trelegh, Nicholas de Trefula and others (named). Saturday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9902.** Feoffment by Ralph de Tregot, lord of [Treder]fow, to John Sto . . . . . , of all his demesne in the town of [Trederfo]w, to wit all the land which Ralph de Tred[erfow] formerly held; rent, ... quarterly; to the tallage of the county of Cornwall . . . . . [estovers] in [Goen]retyr and Gaones . . . Witnesses:—Odo de Trevael, Reginald de . . . ., . . . de Trewibrest, ... de Nankelly, clerk. Dated at Ladock (*Sanctam Ladocam*), Thursday, the morrow . . . . .

[Camb.] **A. 9903.** Grant by John Stacy the elder of Haselyngfeld and Reginald Fodryngton of Berton to William Amys of Haselyngfeld, son and heir of Geoffrey Amys of the same, and of Agnes his wife, in free marriage, of a tenement, with 30*a*. land lying dispersed in the town and fields of Berton, which belonged formerly to William Gamelyn 'Knotiwyth' and of late to Maud Note of Berton, one acre next 'Brodgrene' excepted, the messuage being situate between the fee of the prior of Bernewell and the fee of John Walden; to hold to the said William and Agnes and the heirs and assigns of William. Sunday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Henry V.

Camb. **A. 9904.** Bond by John White of Downham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' Richard Pelle of Haddenham, in the said county, 'husbondman,' and John Welle of the same, 'husbondman,' to Thomas Stratton and John Sybbesson in 40*l*. at Christmas. 24 September, 28 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9905.** Feoffment by Hervey son of Nicholas Smith (*fabri*) of Helleston Burgh to Henry de Trewedon of an acre of land English in the upper close of Helleston next Caerdro, between the acre of William de Pengersiec and the acre of Richard de Trevenec; consideration, 30*s*.

Witnesses:—John de Tremaen and Michael Godeman, then reeves of Helleston, Richard de Trewedenec, merchant, Roger de Pengersiec, Roger de Erisi. Helleston Burgh, Monday before St. Peter's Chair, 4 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9906.** Release by Richard Trevarrek of Tregony to John Brun, clerk, son and heir of Noel Brun, of his right in lands, &c. in the town of Tregony, which he had by the feoffment of Richard Hobeday. Tregony, Saturday, after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Henry VI. Witnesses:—John Petit, esquire, Thomas Trevayngnon, John Froden, John Gay, Thomas Penwern, Henry Sadeler, Pascoe Dyer. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 9907.** Feoffment of Nicholas Aunger of Comberton to Katharine Fanne late wife of Robert Fanne, John Howe and Thomas Dyke, of ½*a.* arable in Berton, co. Cambridge in 'le Brache felde' in a furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Stokfurlong,' which he had by the gift and bequest (*legacione*) of Nicholas Aungere of Whyttwell his father, now deceased, as in his last will appeared. 6 June, 19 [Henry] VII. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 9908.** Feoffment by Richard Dyke of Berton, co. Cambridge, to Thomas Baasley of Tofte, 'smyth,' the elder, Thomas Pecke son of William Pecke of the same and Thomas Newman of the same, of 1*a.* ½ rood arable lying dispersed in Berton fields, viz. in 'Brookfeld' next lands of St. Benet's College (*Collegii Sancti Benedicti*), of St. Katharine's Hall and of Thomas Warde, 'gentilman,' and in 'le Dounfeld' next land of 'la Clarehall,' abutting on 'Thyrsty Wey,' &c. 4 June, 20 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9909.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Tretherff the elder, esquire, to John Reskymer, esquire, and Katherine, his (Tretherff's) daughter, of all his lands, &c., in Trewynyan and Bodanowe, in the parish of St. Enoder, with the fealty, rent and service of 12*d.* and suit of court due from John Ronold in Trewynyan, 4*d.* rent, &c. from Martyn Roulyn in the same and 8*d.* rent, &c. from John Tregyskyde in the same, with the reversions of their free tenements; to them and the heirs of her body by the said John begotten; rent, a red rose at Midsummer, and two suits of court (*legalis curie mee*) within the manor of Trewynyan; with remainder to the said Katharine and the heirs of her body. Witness:—John Treffry, knight, John Tremayn, John Arundell of Talvern, William Trevenour and John Trevenour, esquires. Trewynyan, 3 January, 14 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9910.** Letter of attorney by James Lannargh to John Raulyn to deliver seisin to Anne daughter of Ralph Bugotte, knight, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Trefowell. Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9911.** Indenture of demise by James Lannargh to Anne [daughter of] Ralph Bugote, knight, of all his lands in the town of Trefowell, for the term of her life, at the rent of a grain of corn, with remainder to Marina, his sister, mother of the said Anne, with remainder, after the decease of Christopher Lannargh, to the said Marina, her heirs and assigns, with warranty to the said Marina, after the death of the said Christopher. Witnesses:—John Penros, Methle, Christopher Barlow, John Penros, the younger. Trefowell, Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9912.** Indenture being a feoffment by Reginald de Tretherf to Richard Reed of Graundpount and Maud his wife, in tail, of a piece of land in the borough of Graundpount, next land of the commonalty of the said borough, &c. being 14 perches square; rent, 2*s.*, saving suit of his court of Tretherf twice a year; with remainder in default of their issue to the heirs of the body of the said Richard, with remainder to him and his

heirs in default. Witnesses:—John Pybou, Richard Ludy, Richard Wyket, Andrew Wolvedon, then reeve (*preposito*) of the said borough, William Goof. Sunday after Midsummer, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9913.** Feoffment by Henry le Norres, knight, and William le Merser, chaplain, to Thomas de Clapeham, son and heir of Thomas de Clapeham, esquire, and to Margaret his wife, daughter of John Osbaldeston, knight, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas the son of the said Margaret begotten, of the manor 'del Lund,' with all the lands, &c. which they had by the gift of the said John Osbaldeston, knight, and Thomasina his wife, in the towns of Burton and Thorneton, or elsewhere within the Wappentake of Londesdale. Witness:—John Stanley, William and James Haryngton and John Savage, knights, Thomas Osbaldeston and Robert Fasacreley. Lunde, Friday before the Annunciation, ... Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 9914.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Tretherf, esquire, to John Thomy of Lavardrogh, of a toft, 1*a.* land and the third part of a garden, with a parcel of meadow called 'Buthen en hesk,' in Lavardrogh, which he lately had by the gift of Roger Ady; rent 26*d.* Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, Ralph Trenewth, esquire, and others (named). Grauntpound, Thursday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9915.** Feoffment by John Gofbyghan of Helleston Burgh to Thomas his son and heir and his heirs begotten of the body of Lucy daughter of John Gerves of Helleston Burgh, of a yearly rent of 20 marks from all his lands, &c. in Helleston Burgh, saving from two half places in the said town, in Wyndesor Street between the half place of Matthew Chous, &c. Witnesses:—Peter Hervy and Andrew Margh', then reeves (*prepositis*), William, prior of St. John, Joceus and John de Antreuon. Monday after the Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9916.** Release by John de Trewybrest to Walter Renaud in tail, of two messuages and a garden, and all the land which Simon Legat and Richard Dorel formerly held of John his father in Tregaer mur, and all the land which Nicholas Hosa and Bartholomew Carpenter (*carpentarius*) formerly held of him in the same town, with pasture for all the beasts of the said Walter, and Walter's tenants, through his land of Tregaer mur; with remainder in default of his issue to Reginald de la Medesole in tail; rent, a grain of pepper at Michaelmas, for the first twenty years, and thereafter 12*s.* by quarterly payments. Witnesses:—Oger de Cleher, Stephen de Boswydel, John de Nanskelli, Alric de Caer, Andrew de Penhal. Dated at Tretherf, Sunday after St. Luke, the Evangelist, 19 Edward II, 1325. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9917.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Trevarthian to William Mathew and Joan Robin his wife in tail, of a place of land in Marghasbighan (*Parvo Foro*), on the east of the place of Richard Penmenyth containing 12 perches of land; rent, 12*d.* and suit of court twice a year; with remainder, in default of the issue of the said William and Joan, to John son of William de Trefussa for life. Witnesses:—Robert Clemmow, and others (named). Dated at Marghadiow, Wednesday after St. Parnel the Virgin, 33 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9918.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Peverell to Walter atte Mylle and Ellen, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to their children John, William, Christopher and Meliora, and to Thomas son of John Thomas of Widewell, successively in tail,

with reversion in default to himself, of the messuage, lands, &c. which the said Walter previously held in the town of Mochell Trewynt, viz. from the foot of the ditch (*fossati*) next the stream between the land of Hethnant and the land of Torre, following the ditch to Langetorre, and so by the bounds (*metas*) of Langetorre to Willetorre, from Willetorre to the dwelling (*mantionem*) of the late Alexander de Torre, and so by the said ditch to Morelane, thence, descending by the road leading from Peverill More to Mochell Trewynt, to Crowensmede and thence to the said stream, with three closes called Crowens Parkys near the land of Nywehallelond, two closes, one opposite the said Walter's tenement and the other called Beaupark, and with half his land of Torredoune; rent, 6*s*. 8*d*. at the quarters usual in his manor of Hamatethy, suit to his mill of Trewint &c. Witnesses:—John Helygan, Nicholas Bokelly and others (named). Dated at Park, Monday after Midsummer, 1 Henry IV. *Copy*.

[Cornw.] **A. 9919.** Indenture of demise by John Lannargh, clerk, and Christopher Barly to Isabella, Amisia, Elizabeth and Marina, sisters of the whole blood (*plene sanguinis*) of James Lannargh, of all the messuages, lands, &c., which they had by the gift of the said James, in Lannargh Mur, Helstonburgh, Hellogan, Bodryvyell, Trewodonas, Carnvolg', Carnegynfyn, Boswyn, Trevynsyn, Penhelek Byan, Poldowe, and Padystowe; to hold for the term of fifteen years, at the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas; with remainder on the completion of the term to Christopher Lannargh, son and heir of the said James, in tail, with remainder in default to James' right heirs; the funeral expenses of the said James, and the stipend of a suitable priest celebrating for a year for the soul of the said James, to be paid out of the profits of the said messuages, lands, &c. Lannargh Mur, 11 November, 13 Edward IV. *Seals, one broken*.

[Cornw.] **A. 9920.** Feoffment by James Lannergh to John Lannergh, clerk, of all his messuages, lands, &c. in the towns of Lannergh Meyr, Hellogan, Carthenan, Boswyn, Bodrevyell, Trevoell Cargenvyn, Trewodanes and Trevyan. Witnesses:—John Penros, Ralph Tremeyn, John Raulyn. Lannergh Meyr, 29 April, 36 Henry VI. *Seal*.

[Cornw.] **A. 9921.** Indenture being a feoffment by Michael Antron of Hellestonburgh to Everwyn Flor', merchant of the same, of a tenement there with a garden in St. Michael's street, next John Pengersyek's; rent, 4*s*. Witnesses:—Michael Pengersyek and John Anter', then reeves (*prepositis*) of Hellestonburgh, and others (named). Saturday the eve of the Assumption. 35 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 9922.** Feoffment by Thomas Newman of Tofte, son and heir of William Newman, to Thomas Baaseley, 'smyth,' his uncle (*avunculo*), Thomas Pecke, son of William Pecke, and John Rolfe, of 4½*a*. arable in the fields of Berton, as in the charter of John Aunger, Henry Aylemer, and John Lenton, made to John Newman of Comberton, Thomas Newman of the same, and his said father, William Newman, appears; the said land descended to him on the death of his said father, inasmuch as he died solely seised of it; which land the said Thomas Baasley lately bought of the said John Newman his uncle (*patruo*). Berton, 10 July, 22 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A 9923.** Indenture being a feoffment by John son and heir of John de Trewybrest to William Walter, merchant of Truru, of a messuage and all his land of Tregaer Mur, with the exception of the lands which Walter de la Medesole, Bartholomew Carpenter (*carpentarius*) and Nicholas Hosa of Tregaer Mur, held of him there; to hold according to the form of the charter of feoffment he had made to the said William thereof; rent, 1*d*. at Michaelmas for the first fifteen years, and thereafter 50*s*. Witnesses:—

Oger de Cleher, John de Nantian and others (named). Truru Marche, Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 2 Edward [I]. *Endorsed :* Tregamur.

Cornw.] **A. 9924.** Indenture made at Reskymmer, 15 April, 19 Henry VI, between Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, and Thomas Treuthgans, to wit the said Ralph has assigned the said Thomas to pay divers debts of his due to men in the town of Helstonburgh, to John Wyllyam Snyll, 9*s*. 10*d*., John Carda, 3*s*. 10*d*., William Mellowre, 6*s*. 7½*d*., Richard Nanskelly, 13*s*. 8*d*., Thomas Cosworth, 12*s*. 7½d., Daniel Trokyer, 9*s*. 10*d*., Ralph Jakande, 10*s*. 11*d*., Matthew Byrt, 6*s*. 7½*d*., Adam Minughter, 6*s*. 11*d*., John Sadler, the younger, 3*s*. 4½*d*., Michael Trefuny, 17*s*. 2*d*., Michael Jaka Rose, 2*s*. 7½*d*., John Dennes, 2*s*. 6*d*., Peter Mercer, 12*s*. 5*d*., also to the said Peter, for the tithe of sheaves of Reskymmer for last autumn, 9*s*. 2*d*., and for divers things bought of him, 42*s*. 5½*d*., to John Noel, 'glover,' 20*d*., and John Carnbehan 2*s*. 10½*d*.; and the said Ralph owes the said Thomas, for the rate (*rata*) of Marthyn and other tenements, late in the king's hands, and for other the expenses connected with the purchase of a writ of *diem clausit* on the death of Joan, late the wife of Thomas Carmynowe and the inquisition made thereon, 9*l*. 13*s*. 2½*d*.; also to David Benett 8*s*. 4*d*., John Herr' Richowe 6*s*. 2*d*., Benedict Mabbe, 10*s*. 3*d*.

Camb. **A. 9925.** Feoffment by Richard Dyke, son and heir of John Dyke of Berton, to Thomas Dyke his son, Robert Rolfe and John Howe, of a messuage with a parcel of land called 'Croftlond,' which he lately bought of John Aunger, and 3½*a*. arable and the third part of a half acre lying dispersed in the fields of Berton and Haslyngfelde, next land belonging to the chantry of the church of St. Mary next the market place (*forum*) of Cambridge formerly belonging to Christian Aunger, lands of Richard and Sampson Aunger, land belonging to the college of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, lands of the Alms House, &c., all of which formerly belonged to the said John Dyke his father. Berton, 10 May, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 9926.** Release by Richard Cleve of Berton, co. Cambridge, and Richard Dyke of the same, executors of the testament of John Freman, to John Hesewell, burgess of the town of Cambridge, John Fynne, clerk, William Pechard of Cambridge, John Boteler of the same and Sampson Aunger of Whitwell, of their right in a messuage and a headland (*forera*) adjacent, containing 3*a*., in Berton, next land of John Aunger, &c. Witnesses :—Richard Aunger of Berton and others (named). 15 October, 2 Henry VII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9927.** Demise by John Seyntaubyn, esquire, to John Archer of Truru and William Trethek in the county of Cornwall, for the term of their lives, of a croft in Poltuska in the parish of St. Clement in the fee of Morusk in the said county, between land of John Bywy on the north, land of the heirs of John Penrose on the south, land of John Bevyll on the east and the sea on the west; also of a small park (*parcum*) in the parish of St. Clement, the sea on the south and west, &c.; rent, a rose at Midsummer. Witnesses :—John Trethek, esquire, John Trevenour, Robert Soperton, esquire. Poltusca, 20 January, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 9928.** Release by Alan Pype of the county of Cornwall to John Treuarthian, knight, of his right in all his lands, &c. in Trevyhan, in the said county. Certified under the seal of the Archdeacon of Westminster. 20 August, 2 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9929.** Feoffment by John son and heir of William Poyher of Penhale to John Nanskelly, of the rent and service of Reginald de Tretherf

for two acres of land English in the town of Penhale, with the reversion thereof. Witnesses:—Ralph Clegher and others (named). Graundpount, Sunday before Christmas, 47 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9930.** Feoffment by John Fraunces of Hayvos to Robert, his son and heir, and Maud wife of the said Robert, in tail, of a messuage and all his land in Tretherf and a moiety of all his land in Goen Rertyr called 'Hors Pol.' Witnesses:—Reginald de Penros, Nicholas de Trewydel, John de Tregorrec, Reginald, lord of Trenansaustel. Dated at St. Austel (*Sanctum Austolum*), Monday after the Assumption, 5 Edward III.
Endorsed: Hirsse Pole.

[Cornw.] **A. 9931.** Indenture made at Marhesyow, 20 May, 36 Henry VI, between William Rosmodras, John Lannergh, clerk, Walter Tregeye, and John Nanscylly, of the one part, and Joan late the wife of James Lannergh of the other, being an assignment of dower to her from the lands, &c. whereof the said James was lately seised, and whereof he afterwards enfeoffed them, in the towns of Marhesyow, Marhes Byan, Brevannek, Helston Burgh, Erlyn, Roscoll, Hellogan, Cardenan Byan, Trevowyn, Bodryvyell, Carvolgh, Boswyn, Penhelek Byan, Trevynsyn, Carnegynfyn Woles, Polleow Woles, Treveghan and Lannergh, to wit:—a chamber (*cameram*) at the said town of Lannergh, called 'Chamber an Tresousse,' another chamber annexed, called 'Chamber Byan,' with a privy (*latrina*) annexed and two solars over them, with the kitchen and a third part of all other the houses there with thatch (*tecturis straminum*), with 23*s*. 9*d*. rent, at the quarters usual in the hundred of Keryer, with power of distraint over the land of Lannergh; also they have assigned to her the lands, &c. severally held by the heirs of Cardrew, Michael Bell, Richard Wodeslade, John Harry Bousy, Roger Manshyppe, the heirs of William Oppy, Ralph de Erlyn and John Thomas Jack of Roscoll, in Marhesyow, Marhes Byan, Brevannek, Helston Burgh, Erlyn, Hellogan and Roscoll; also a third of the land, &c. the said James had in Trevyngyn. Witnesses:—John Penrose Methele, John de Trewoeff, Roger Treovran, William Trefreff, William le Veell. *Seals, broken.*

[Camb.] **A. 9932.** Feoffment by Adam son of William Paris of Heslingfeud to Geoffrey de Tan and John his son, for their service and 20*s*. paid beforehand in gersum, of two selions of land in the fields of Bertone, viz. at Berdyswelle, next land of Robert le Thorcheneyf, &c. and 'abovenyemadwe' &c.; rent, 1*d*. at Easter for all service.

[Cornw.] **A. 9933.** Indenture being a feoffment by Henry Bodrugan, knight, lord of Tregrean to John Huchen, the elder, of all his tenement in Tregrean, in the occupation of the said John; also grant that the said John and his issue may have yearly common of pasture in the wastes of Tregrean, &c.; rent, 14*s*. and 12*s*. for a relief and suit of his court of Tregrean twice a year and suit of his mill of Tregrean. Witnesses:—John Janyn of Mulvra and others (named). Tregrean, 17 October, 2 Henry VII.

[York. W.R.] **A. 9934.** Release by Thomas son of Hugh to Nicholas de Maisingille of his right in two burgages in Burton, extending towards Bounebec. Witnesses:—Martin de Casterton and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 9935.** Feoffment by Henry Hoper of Truru to Richard and Joan his children, of a place of land, &c. in the town of Truru Marche; rent, a red rose at Midsummer. Dated at Truru Burgh, Saturday the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 44 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9936.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, lord of the manor of Trelowith next Reddruth to Nicholas Jolyf of Reddruth and Isabel his wife of a place of land with a garden in the town of Reddruth;

rent, 2*s.* at the feast of Mid Lent and St. Michael in September. Witnesses:—Walter Jackehecke and others (named). Monday before St. Nicholas, 15 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9937.** Indenture being a feoffment by Walter de Tretherf and Maud his wife to William de Trelouthas and Alice his wife, of all their lands, &c. in Trelouthas bighan, in exchange for the lands, &c. in Tretherf, Goenrestyr, Penmene and Trewens, which they had by the gift of the said William and Alice. Treuru, Thursday the feast of St. Ambrose the bishop, 10 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Trelathas.

[Cornw.] **A. 9938.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Trevarthian to Pascoe (*Pascasio*) Bom and Joan his wife, in tail, of a place of land in Marghasbyghan, containing 12½ perches of land; rent, 12½*d.*; with remainder in default of their issue to Richard de Penmeneth for life. Witnesses:—Henry Vivian, Robert Clemow, Matthew Bourwyk, Richard Boskennaw, John Pelloter. Marghasdiow, Monday the morrow of St. Katharine the Virgin, 32 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 9939.** Feoffment by Richard Dyke of Berton, co. Cambridge, and Robert Rolff of the same to John Newman of Comberton, Thomas Newman of the same, Thomas Baron and William 'of Burne,' of 1*a.* ½ rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton, abutting on 'Catsowey,' &c. which they had by the feoffment of John Aunger, son and heir of Henry Aunger, by deed dated at Berton, 14 July, 3 Henry VII. Witnesses:—Richard Aunger and others (named). 18 July, 3 Henry VII.

[Camb.] **A. 9940.** Feoffment by John Atkyn, son and heir of John Atkyn, of Berton next Cambridge, deceased, to William and John Levechild of Berton, of a messuage and croft and 21*a.* 1 rood arable there, described; lands of the lordship of Richemond, of Sampson Aunger, John Stanford, Robert Outlawe and Corpus Christi College, &c. are mentioned as boundaries. 9 February, 30 Henry VI.

Camb. **A. 9941.** Feoffment by John Howes of Cambridge to John Puregolde and Margaret his wife, and Hugh Chapman of Cambridge, executors of the will of Henry Veysy of the same, Paul Smyth and John Thyrleby, of Cambridge, and Richard Aunger and John Rolff of Barton, of 7½*a.* arable and a close of wood lying dispersed in the town and fields of Barton, next lands of the college of St. Katharine the Virgin, late Richard Clyf's and Richard Aunger's, &c., which he had by the feoffment of Hugh Chapman of Cambridge, John Puregolde, Henry Hawlehed, Paul Smyth, and John Thyrleby, of Cambridge, by charter dated at Barton, 10 January, 24 Henry VII; to hold to the use of the said Margaret for term of her life, and thereafter to the use of the said executors for sale for the purposes of the said will. Barton, 12 January, 24 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Camb.] **A. 9942.** Feoffment by Richard Waynflet, vicar of . . . . to Richard Lacy of Graunceter and Robert Waryn of 1*a.* land in the town and fields of Berton, next land of Thomas Owtelaw, &c., which he had by the feoffment of William Cole of Cotyn. Berton, Saturday before St. (*Sancte*) . . . . 10 [Henry] VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9943.** Feoffment by John Huden of Bodmin to John Toylle, 'cordewaner,' of the same town, of two places of land in the street of Nyweham, and a parcel of garden annexed, situate as described. Witnesses:—John Juyl, mayor of Bodmin, and others (named). Thursday the eve of St. Andrew, 43 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 9944.** Feoffment by Richard Lacy of Grauncestre to Sampson Aunger of Whitwell and Robert Aunger of the same, of a toft with a croft adjacent, containing 1*a.*, in 'le Barkerscroft' in the town of Berton, co. Cambridge, between the tofts and crofts of the duchy of Lancaster on either side; also of 5 roods arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton, next land of Richard Aunger, &c. Witnesses:—Nicholas Aunger, the younger, and others (named). Berton, 25 April, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[York, W.R.] **A. 9945.** Feoffment by Richard le Loksmith of Burton to his son John, of his burgage in Burton. Witnesses:—Thomas de Thornton, Thomas de Clapham and others (named). Burton in Lonesdale, Wednesday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9946.** Indenture made 20 September, 25 Henry VII, at Marghasiowe, witnessing that William Gurlyn of Gurlyn had done homage and fealty to Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, for the lands, &c. late William Tregyllyowe's in Marghasiow and Marghasbyan. Witnesses:—John Penrose Methele, William Rosmodres, John Lannargh. *Seal, broken.*

Cornw. **A. 9947.** Feoffment by John Reskymer, esquire, son and heir of John Reskymer, esquire, to Katharine his mother, in accordance with his father's last will, [and to] John Skewys, esquire, her husband, of his manors of Reskymer Cutter and Merthyn, to hold to the said John Skewys [and Katharine] for the term of the life of the said Katharine; attorney to deliver seisin, Nicholas Pentacost, 10 . . . ., . . . Henry [VIII]. *Seal, a gem.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9948.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto de Trevarthian, knight, to Odo Carn of Marghassiow and Alice his wife, in tail, with remainder in default of their issue to John Neel, the younger, and Joan his wife, in tail, with reversion in default of their issue to himself and his heirs, of the fourth part of an acre of land English in the land of Brevannek Woles, between the land of Stephen Gwycour and the land of the heirs of Ralph Vyvyan; rent, 12*d.* at the feast of St. Michael in September for all service, save suit of court twice a year. Witnesses:—Henry Trefussa and others (named). Marghassiow, Wednesday before St. Ambrose, 4 Henry V.

Endorsed: Carta Odonis Carie de Markyowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 9949.** Indenture of demise by Peter de Tremaen to James Gerveys, for life, of two parts of two acres in Hellestonburgh; which two acres John de Tremaen, his father, and Margery, John's wife, had by the gift of Peter de Antron; together the reversion of the third part of the said four (*sic*) acres which John Polpeer and Nicholaa his wife then held in right of the said Nicholaa's dower. Witnesses:—Peter de Antron, John Pengersyek, John Bloyou, John Polpeer, John Caerou. Monday before the Purification, 29 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9950.** Feoffment by John de Polgrun, merchant, to Richard de Carveynec and Isabel daughter of John de Tregoys, in tail, with remainder in default of their issue to the right heirs of the said Richard, of the rent and service of John de Trevanyhon for a messuage and a half acre of land Cornish in the town of Trenahek, which the said John held of him for the term of ten years, with the reversion thereof. Witnesses:—Richard de St. Columb, Drew (*Droco*) Bullyn, Auger de Trenesek, John Rauf of Bossoghan, John de Penhalwy. St. Columb (*Sanctum Colanum*), Tuesday the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 6 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9951.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Trethek, esquire, to James Trewyff Lannargh, of all his lands, &c. in the town and place of Erlyn, with the rent and service of John Nanscasek for the lands, &c. the

said John held of him there; to hold the said lands, &c. and rent, &c. to the said James in tail, rendering him 2*s.* at Michaelmas therefore during his life and after his death a red rose at Midsummer to his heirs; with remainder, in default of the said James' issue, to Elizabeth the wife of Richard Ferres and the heirs of her body. Witnesses:—William Moun, John Beauchamp of Bennerton, Thomas Durant. Erlyn, Thursday before St. Denis, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Lannargh versus Arlyn.

[Cornw.] **A. 9952.** Release by Michael de Treres to Walter de Tretherf, of all his right in lands, &c. in Trewarvene. Witnesses:—Thomas Trempol, John his son, Thomas Treberek, Thomas Menhyr, Roger de Tresakwoster. Dated at La Medeshole, Friday after the Annunciation, 12 Edward III.

Endorsed: Trevervene.

[Cornw.] **A. 9953.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Alan to Michael Blake for life of his lands &c. within the liberty and borough of Grauntpond, which lie between the messuage of John Pascowe called 'Chy Pyncerna,' the highway from Grauntpond to Tregony and the water called Rostrythyowe; rent, during the life of Isabel his mother, a grain of corn and after her decease 16*d.* yearly. 1 October, 22 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9954.** Feoffment by John Nichol to Walter de Tretherf and Maud his wife of all his messuages and all his land of Tretherf, Goen Restyr and Goen en lym, with common of pasture for all beasts and estover of peat and gorse (*blest' et javonibus*) in all his land and moor of Goen Restyr; to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Walter. Witnesses:—Stephen de Boswydel, Andrew de Caer, John and Thomas de Nanskelli, Robert Frasc'. Tretherf, Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 1345.

[Cornw.] **A. 9955.** Feoffment by Randulf, lord of Tregot, to Andrew de Trederf, for his homage and service, of a moiety of a croft called 'Crothors Pol,' viz. from the ditch of Pennanscherweg and so from 'Sus [H]ors Pol' to the great way leading from the bridge of Trered to Retyr, saving the moor of Sud Retyr up to the sanctuary of St. Ladock (*Sancte Ladoce*) in common to him and his heirs on the north west side; in exchange for three half acres of land English yearly in the moor of Retyr; rent, 12*d.* viz. at Truro fair (*nundinas Truruye*) 3*d.*, at Mid Lent ('*letare Jerusalem*') 3*d.*, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 3*d.*, and at the Long Fair (*long' nundinas*) 3d.; also grant to the said Andrew of common of pasture through all his lawn (*landam*) in the same Retyr and estover of peat (*et totum estowarium suum de blesturis meis ubicunque blesta jacet*) in the moor of Retyr, for one hearth in Hors Pol; Randulf is not to alienate the moor (*moram humidam subtus predicte terre*) to any except to Andrew and his heirs in common; Andrew is bound to do suit to Randulf's court twice a year only, at the next pleas after the Kalends of May and Michaelmas, on reasonable summons, at Trederf, for all his land in Trederf and Horspol, and if in mercy two or three times, however often in one day, he may make fine for 'j. pecher' of wine, the forfeit however having been emended by view of the good men, &c. Witnesses:—Odo de Trewael, Robert de Silva, Thomas de Penwern, Reginald de le Chonol.

Endorsed: Crofft Horspole.

[Leic.] **A. 9956.** Agreement between Sir William de Trumpiton and Roger Bagod and Amisia his wife, to wit that the said Roger and Amisia have delivered to the said William all their land in the territory of Drayton, three enclosures (*culturis*) excepted which he bought of them before, with a messuage and a moiety of the meadow; to hold to him during their lives;

he shall find them a dwelling (*mansum*) during their lives, he shall plough all that land at his own expense, and half thereof he shall sow with his own seed, and he shall receive yearly the crops of that half; the other half they shall sow and take the crops, each party doing his own hoeing and reaping; he shall yearly carry the corn of their portion in Drayton; they shall pay yearly half the farm of 5*s*. to the house of Polesworth; after their death they have given the whole land, with the messuage and meadow to Parnel, William's daughter and her heirs, to hold of them and their heirs by the rent of a pair of gloves, or ½*d*. at Easter, in consideration whereof the said Parnel and her heirs shall pay 5*s*. yearly to the house of Polesworth. For this William gave them beforehand 40*s*. For the keeping of this agreement, &c., under penalty of 5 marks (*fide interveniente sub pena quinque marcarum*) the said Roger and Armisia have put to their seals. Witnesses:—William de Martiwast, William de Bracebrigg, Robert le Poter, Robert de Warda, William de Rodevil, Ralph, parson of Drayton, Gurnay, Reginald the tailor (*cissore*) of Drayton.

[Cornw.] **A. 9957.** Release by John Stobulwas of Trederf to his son Ivo, of his right in a half acre of land which the said Ivo held in chief and by homage of Sir Randulf de Tregod in the town of Trederf with bond to the said Ivo in half a mark daily and to the sheriff of Cornwall for the time being in 40*s*. for any infringement of this quit claim. Witnesses:—Thomas de Penwern, Baldwin de Boswydel, Thomas Poer, Henry Clerk (*clerico*). Trederf, Saturday after St. Scholastica, 16 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 9958.** Acknowledgment by Richard de Podyford that he had received the fealty of Roger le Tayllour, burgess of Bodmin, and received the said Roger as free tenant of a messuage and 1*a*. land in Stymgelly, by the feoffment of Reginald Lowys; also that he had received 12*s*. 6*d*. as a relief on the said Reginald's death. Witnesses:—William Cowlyng, William and Robert le Tayllour, Simon le Senescal, Nicholas Tregellest. Bodmin, Monday before St. David, 7 Edward II. *On tab for seal*:—Bond by John Martyn the elder, burgess of Bodmin, to Roger le Tayllor, burgess of the same, in . . . . for divers cloths and cheeses sold and delivered to him at Bodmin, Monday before the Nativity of the B.V.M., 1313.

Camb. **A. 9959.** Feoffment by Richard Aylmer of Berton and . . . of the same, to John Newman, Thomas Newman, Thomas Baron and William de Burne of the same, of 2*a*. ½ rood of land in Berton, to wit in county Cambridge, lying next land of the Master and Scholars of Corpus Christi and St. Mary the Virgin of Cambridge, &c. Witnesses:—Richard Aunger the elder and younger and others (named). Berton, 2 July, . . . Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9960.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherf, esquire, to Richard Herry and Joan his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of all the lands, &c. in the town of Truruburgh, which he had by their gift, the tenement wherein Henry Lawe, 'dyer,' dwelt, excepted; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, John Bevyle, Henry Trevenoure, Reginald Tretherf, rector of the church of St. Ladock (*Sancte Ladoce*), John Trewyk. Truruburgh, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry VI. *Seals, one broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9961.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of John the elder of Trethaeck, widow, to Richard son of William de Tregos, her brother (*fratri*), of all her lands, &c. in Tre[g]ellest, Chynalswyot and Guenneck, with the reversion of . . . . which Alice late the wife of Richard de Reskymer held in dower in the town of Tregelle[st and Ch]ynallswyot, with the rent and service of John de Tregellest for land in Tregellest

Witnesses:—Sir John Pedyt and Sir Roger de Reskemmer, knights, John Cha[mu]nd, William and Matthew de Bonython. Trelanmur, Wednesday before St. Augustine, [1] Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Tregelest.

[Cornw.] **A. 9962.** Feoffment by Margery late the wife of Nicholas Arzyagon, widow, to John Coly, 'skynnur,' her son, and Joan, daughter of John Myn, his wife, in tail, of a place of land, in the town of Hellestonburgh, with a garden adjoined, together with the reversion of a place of land, with a garden there, which Esota late the wife of Peter Gwylgier held in dower for the term of her life. Witnesses:—John Clemow and Robert Ponsou, then reeves (*prepositis*) of Hellestonburgh, Robert Breel, John Myn. Tuesday after Christmas, 21 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9963.** Demise by John Tretherff, esquire, to John Michell of the two holdings (*tenuras*) which John Jacobe and John Hoskyn formerly held in the town of Trethelan; to hold, as one, for the term of a hundred and one years at 16*s.* rent and 4*s.* 6*d.* for a heriot, doing suit twice a year to the courts (*curias legales*) of his manor of Brongolowe, &c. 20 May, 8 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9964.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Trevelek son and heir of Robert Trevelek to Joan Androw daughter of Andrew Rouse, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Grauntpont; also grant to her of a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from all his lands, &c. in Trevelek; to hold to the said Joan and to his heirs of her body to be lawfully begotten; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas, if demanded; he had given her seisin thereof with his own hands. Witnesses:—Lawrence and John Penkevell, John Carnathour the elder and others (named). Grauntpont, on the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9965.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Tretherf the elder, esquire, to Reginald his son, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in the towns and places (*locis*) of Trempol and Carbous, with 3*s.* 4*d.* rent from all his lands in Treweros, except toll of tin and courts of his manor of [Treve]lwyth, and the suit of court of his tenants there; rent a grain of corn at Michaelmas; attorneys to deliver seisin John Tretherf, the younger, and . . . . . Penkevell. Witnesses:—Edward Cortenay, earl of Devon, and others (named). Trempoll, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9966.** Indenture being a release by John Trevarthyan the elder and John Trevarthyan the younger to Thomas le Veel of Trewrf of their estate and claim of right in the towns of Bossozu, Trewrf and Kestel Hornek, by reason of the gift of Isabel Bossozu made to John Trevarthyan, father of the said John Trevarthyan the elder; saving to them and their heirs the rent and service which the said Thomas le Veel and his ancestors were wont to do to them and their ancestors for all the said messuages lands and tenements in Bossozu [' Trefruf and Kestel Hornek ' *struck out*]. Witnesses: Thomas Burwyk of Marghassiou, Stephen Moilure, John Kelleryon, Roger Trevarthian, Nicholas Cardreu, clerk. Trevarthian, Wednesday, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 18 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9967.** Indenture of demise by John de Trevarthyan to Eustace Trenaek and Eva his wife, for the term of her life, of all the messuages, &c. in Marghasbyghan, with the rents and services of the free tenants and their heirs, which he recovered against the said Eustace and Eva by writ of right in the court . . . Tre[ge]wal; rent, . . . for all service, save suit of his court twice a year. Witnesses:—Robert Clemmou, Nicholas Cardreu, Richard Boskennau, Stephen Mertherderwal, William Quarrel.

Dated at Marghadiou, Tuesday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 45 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9968.** Feoffment by German de Trelanbyghan to Ralph de Tredenek, in tail, of the rent and service of John son and heir of Durant de Trewens for the lands the said John held of him in Trewens; the like of William de Trewens and ——— his wife; the like of Richard de Tregod and Margaret his wife, for the lands they held of him for her life and the lives of William and John their sons in Trelanbyghan, with the reversion thereof; the like of German de Treworneves for the lands the said German held of him for life in Trelanbighan, with the reversion thereof; the like of Luke son of Joan Bradde for the lands the said Luke held of him for life in Trelanbyghan, with the reversion thereof; with remainder in default of Ralph's issue to the said German de Trewerneves, in tail; with remainder in default of German's issue to William son of John de Nanspeyti, in tail; with remainder in default of William's issue to William son of Richard and Margaret de Tregod, in tail; with remainder in default to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—William de Lanbron, Richard Reskemmer, Lawrence Halap, John Chafmund, Philip Sor. Trelanbyghan, Monday before St. James the Apostle, 32 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9969.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto de Bodrugan to Henry de Bodrugan [his son] and Isabella . . . . and the heirs of the bodies of the said Henry and Isabella, at 20*l.* rent for the first four years, and thereafter by the service of a pair of gilt spurs at Midsummer, with reversion in default of their issue to himself and his heirs, of the manor of [Pendrym] with the mills of Melendrayth and Clys with the multure of all his burgesses of Loo and La Shute and of all his tenants of the land of Botpedek . . . the advowsons of the churches of Dulo and St. Martin next Pendrim, the land of La Stone, the borough of Loo and town of La Shuta excepted . . . together with the homages and services of Philip de Skenyek for land in Tredenek, of . . . ., of . . . . for land in Bodkenver, of Luke de Trethewy, for . . ., of . . . . for land in La Torre, of William de Trewledyk for land in Fosnewyth of . . . . ., of John son and heir of John Perneth for land in Coyspernet, of John . . . ., of Thomas de Ba and Joan his wife and their heirs for land of Offrekeverel Bomaung[er] (?) . . ., . . . 6*d.* from Nicholas de Alneto, knight, for the stream (*bedo*) of the mill of H[ess]enaforde, and the reversion of one . . . and . . . one . . . expectant on the death of Agnes . . . . Witnesses:—Sir William de Ferr', Sir Oliver de Carmynou, Sir John de Carmynou and Sir John de Trejagu, knights, Thomas Peticru, Ralph de Arundel of Caryhays, John Billoun of Trediwl. Dated at Glyn, Sunday after St. Hilary, 2 Edward III.

Endorsed: Truru. Pendrym.

Camb. **A. 9970.** Feoffment by Henry Aunger the younger of Berton, co. Cambridge, the younger, to John Freman, son of Richard Freman, John Aunger, son of Henry Aunger, and Robert Fanne of Berton, of 1*a.* ½ rood arable in Berton field, viz. 1½ rood in 'le Holsfeld,' between lands of the prior of Bernewell and of Thomas Charlton, and 3 roods in 'Hyll Feld,' &c., abutting on 'Catsoweye.' Witnesses:—Henry Aunger of Berton, Nicholas Aunger of Whytwell, the elder, Richard Cleve. Berton, Thursday after the Epiphany, 4 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 9971.** Letter of attorney by John de Trevarthyan to Nicholas Cardreu to deliver seisin to Richard Westkennau and Joan his wife, of

. . . . in the town of Brevannekwartha, for term of his life. Trembethou, Friday before . . . . 45 Edward III.

Endorsed: Borwannek wartha.

[Cornw.] **A. 9972.** Feoffment by Roger, lord of Reskemmer, for the term of his life, to Richard son of William de Reskemmer and Clarice daughter of John de Lanbroun, or Lanbrun, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Tredowargh and Prestan, with the rent and service of Richard Ceregeaus and Margaret his wife and their heirs for the lands, &c. they held of him in Groegoed; rent, 2*s*. and suit to his mills of Tregudin; and after his death, to hold of the chief lords of the fee; also grant that all the lands, &c. which William de Reskemmer held for life of him, by his demise in Roscurvill, should remain to the said Richard son of William and Clarice and the heirs of their bodies, with the like remainder of the lands in Roscurvil, which James de Reskemmer and John de Reskemmer respectively held for life by his demise, and of a messuage and a third part of the whole land of Tregudin which Odo de Trevael and Maud his wife held for life by his demise; with remainder of all the above messuages, lands and tenements, and the rent and service of Richard Cereseaus and his wife, in default of issue of the said Richard and Clarice, to Richard's right heirs. Witnesses:—Ralph Bloghyou and William Basseth, knights, Richard Ceregeaus, John de Lanbroun, John Billon. Penren, Monday after the Epiphany, 6 Edward III.

Endorsed: Grogyt.

[Cornw.] **A. 9973.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Kembal of Helleston to William Tregantalan, of all the lands, &c which Michael Adam held of him by agreement (*modo convencionario*), in the town of Menlowarn, and the rent of Bronwon; rent, a grain of corn for the first sixteen years, and thereafter 100*s*. Witnesses:—John Lannergh and others (named). Helleston Burgh, Friday after All Hallows, 1 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 9974.** Feoffment by Andrew de Trevelvarth to John Lowis, for his homage and service, of 1*a*, land in Stymguelli, that to wit which the said Andrew held of the heirs of John de Tregewelen, to wit a third part of the whole town of Stymguelli; rent, 44*d*. at two terms of the year, to wit Michaelmas and Bodmin Fair, and suit of court twice a year, upon reasonable summons, and in the said land, and not elsewhere, &c. Witnesses:—Stephen Hayn, sheriff of Cornwall, Sir Ralph de Arundel and Sir Philip de Bodrugan, knights, and others (named). Seal with legend S. Andree fil. Galt [eri].

[Cornw.] **A. 9975.** Confirmation by Ralph de Tregod of the gift made by John Stubulwas to his, John's, son Ivo of a moiety of all his, John's, land in the town of Trederf; also grant that Ivo's, and his heirs' beasts be not vexed outside the town of Trederf for any transgression; also grant to Ivo and his heirs of common of pasture in his, Ralph's, waste, in his lawn (*landa*) of Restyr for all manner beasts. Witnesses:—Master Robert de Rupe, Warin de Tregod, John de Trewybrest, John de Hendre, John Clerk (*clerico*) of Trebihan. Trederf, Saturday after the feast of St. Scolastica, the Virgin, 1287.

[Cornw.] **A. 9976.** Indenture of demise by Ralph Tresewys for the term of his life, to John Trevertian, knight, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Trevavon and Gayr; rent, 25*s*. and to John Burgh 10*s*. and to the chief lords of the fee, &c. Witnesses:—John Arundell, knight, Geoffrey Seynt Aubyn, John Trewessi and others (named). *Indented, but apparently not executed.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9977.** Release by Henry Nanssogge, smith, to John Tretherf, esquire, of his right in lands, &c. in Knooll, Hellan Woles, and Nans next Trewethenek in the fee of Moresk. Monday after All Hallows, 15 Henry VI. *Seal, cracked. Endorsed:* Knoll, Helland Wolas, et Nans; *also* . . . . . Nans in feodo Moreske.

[Cornw.] **A. 9978.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Reskemmer, esquire, to Katharine daughter of John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, and the heirs of her body of his begetting, of all his lands, &c. in Chymedour, Wellis, Sissewana and Leite, in the parish of Wynwala; rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses:—John Treffry, knight, John Arundell of Talverne, William Trevanyon, Peter Bevyll and John Trelauny, esquires. Chymedour, 3 January, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9979.** Feoffment by Richard de Champernon (*Campo Arnulphi*) to William de Trembethou, of a place of land in the town of Porthia, containing 16 perches in length and width; to hold to the said William and the heirs of his body, at 12*d.* rent at the four terms appointed in the manor of Ludeuon for all service, save suit of his court twice a year in the manor of Ludeuon, and not elsewhere; with remainder, in default of William's issue to Reginald his elder brother, in tail, with reversion in default to himself; on the death of each of them, a heriot of 2*s.* Witnesses:—William Vyvyen, John de Kelerion, and others (named). Ludeuon, Wednesday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 9980.** Feoffment by Sampson Aunger of Whitewell, son and heir of Nicholas Aunger of the same, deceased, to Hugh Chapman of Cambridge, John Puregolde, Henry Hawlehed, Paul Smyth and John Thurleby of Cambridge, to the use of the said Hugh, of 7½*a.* arable, with a close of wood, lying dispersed in the town and fields of Barton, which descended to him from his father, viz. 4½*a.* and the close next land of the College of St. Katharine the Virgin, Cambridge, late Richard Clyff's, 'Barton Brooke,' &c. 2*a.* next meadow of the College called 'Clare Halle,' &c. and 1*a.* in 'Middillfelde atte Howdole,' next land of St. Katharine's College, late Richard Aunger's, &c. Barton, 26 June, 22 Henry VII. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

Cornw. **A. 9981.** Feoffment by John Tremayn, the younger, to John Reskaemmer, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Kaer in the parish of St. Erth (*Sancti Erci*) in Penuit, co. Cornwall. Dated at the city of Winchester, Tuesday, the feast of St. Richard the Bishop, 9 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9982.** (1) Feoffment by Joan late the wife of William son of Robert, widow, to her daughter Margaret, in tail, of all her land in Hendra, Tredyna, in Lananta and next Lananta, with her corn mill in Treyva, with the homage, &c. of her free tenants to the said manor belonging, viz. of Sir William de Botreaux for the land of Talrous, of Ralph de Trewrnou for the land of Bolancan, of Robert Bosuaenou for land in the same town, of the heirs of John de Lohou for land in Treyuf, of William Cayrou for land in Caerougwyn and Caerouhors, of Henry Tredyn for land in the same town, of Maud ([*M*]*atill*[*idis*]) de Tredyn for land in the same town, of Thomas Potant, for land in the same town, of Thomas de Trevethou Byghan for land in the same town, of Thomas Cariaus for land in Lananta, of Ralph Beaupre for land in Carnbadyn, with the reversion of the land, &c. which Ralph de Asse . . and Margaret his wife hold for life in Lananta. Witnesses:—Oliver de Carmynou and John Petyt, knights, Peter de Kyniel, William Wywyan, John de Treworthyan. Dated at [L]anggenet, Tuesday the eve of St. . . . ., 8 Edward [II].

(2) Release by Edward de Bossorn to William son of Robert, of his right in the homages, services and rents, &c. which he had by the gift of William de Tregot, for the tenement which the said William son of Robert held

of the said William in the towns of Treyuf, Kaeryhorgh, Kaergwyn, Burtnanter, Boslankan and Carnboslankan. Witnesses:—John de Trebedou, Alan Kernick, Henry de Kelygrin and others (named). Bodmin, Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 4 Edward II.

(3) Defeasance of a release made by John Symon of Kenniel to Reginald de Trebethou of all his right in a messuage and all his land in the town of Keniel, viz. that at the end of . . . . years he might re-enter thereon, to hold for the term of his life of the said Reginald.

Copies on one skin.

[Cornw.] **A. 9983.** Letter of attorney by John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, to Richard Wone and Richard Stokkys to deliver seisin to John Reskymer, esquire, and Katharine his, John's, daughter, of lands, &c. in Trewynyan and Bodanowe; to hold to the said John and Katharine in tail, with remainder in default to the said Katharine in tail. Witnesses:—John Treffry, knight, John Tremayn, John Arundell of Talvern, William Trevenour and John Trevenour, esquires. Trewynyan, 3 January, 14 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9984.** Release by Richard son of Richard Sic of Helleston to Robert Mowy, of his right in two tenements in the town of Helleston Burgh, one tenement being in the street under the castle, which Richard his father gave to the said Robert. [Mar]gasou, ..., 25 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9985.** Letter of attorney by Roger [de Carmy]nou, knight, to Ralph, parson of the church of St. Rumon, Henry Trewynnard and W . . . . thou, to deliver seisin to Thomas de la Fenne and John de Kendale, of the manor of Tretheves according to his feoffment made thereof. Tretheves, Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 22 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9986.** Feoffment by John Trevarthyan, esquire, to William [Tregyllyou of Marghas]syou and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said William, of a tenement in Marghasbyan, with a garden, and a parcel of land adjacent, next lands of the heirs of Lannergh, &c.; to hold in pure soccage, at 2*s*. 6*d*. rent and a pair of white gloves, for all service, save suit twice a year to the manor of Trevarthyan; with remainder, if the said William died without heirs of his body, to William son of the said William, in tail, with remainder in default to Michael Tregyllyou, bastard son of the said William the father, in tail. Witnesses:—John Trewoyff and others (named). Marghassyow, Lady Day, 22 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 9987.** Feoffment by John Vyvyan, lord of Trevedryn, to Michael Euty in tail, of all his place in Marghasbyan within the town of Marghasyou, situate between the places of Odo Carn, John Perys and the heirs of Thomas Burwyk, on the east, west, and north, and the highway on the south, and of a garden between the gardens of the heirs of Lannargh and the heirs of Trevarthyan; rent, 10*d*. at the two terms usual in the hundred of Penwyth for all service save suit of his court twice a year at Marghasbyan; with reversion, in default of Michael's issue, to himself and his heirs. *Draft; on back, draft of a letter in English commencing* Der and tresty cosyn, Y grete yow well, &c.

[Cornw.] **A. 9988.** Feoffment by Thomas de Rosewyk to John son of John de Tredewy and Isabel his, Thomas', daughter, and the heirs of their bodies, in free marriage, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Landreynbyan, rendering to him yearly the rent due and accustomed to the chief lords of that fee; with reversion in default of their issue to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Richard de Kestel, Henry de Treworneves, Henry de Boden, Reginald de Rosewyk, Matthew de Boneydhon. Rosewyk, Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 9989.** Grant by Walter Alchon of Kenegy to John de Trevarthyan, of licence to erect a weir in the water running between his land of Tregilyou and John's land in Trevarthyan, and to make the attachment of the said weir in Tregilyou (*faciendi attachamentum suum ipsius gurgitis in terra mea et mora de Tregilyou*), with permission to direct the whole of the said water wherever convenient in Trevarthyan and to use it, with leave to repair or reconstruct the weir when needed. Witnesses:—Alan de Kernyek, Ralph Keyl, Ralph Vyvyan, John de Trewune, the younger, Richard le Eyr of Trewolesyk. Marghasyou, Monday after St. Dunstan, 32 Edward III.

Endorsed: . . . . Tregilliow.

[Cornw.] **A. 9990.** Feoffment by Peter Hayme to John his son and Elizabeth daughter of Richard Treuthall, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Enys next Gwernek and Tregouscoys, with the rents and services of Joan late the wife of John Baudyn and her heirs for lands, &c. in Newhamstret and next Truru, and of Joan late the wife of Roger Trewethenell for lands, &c. she held for life in the town of Tregewe, with the reversions thereof; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Skewys and others (named). Redruith, 20 September, . . . Henry VI. *Copy or draft.*

[Cornw.] **A. 9991.** Indenture being a feoffment by James Lannargh to Joan younger daughter of Ralph Trereys, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Entre Vyan next Lannarghmur, and the tenement in the town of Trewarthanes which John Symon held of him by agreement (*in convencione*), and all his lands, &c. in Cardynan Vyan; to hold to the said Joan and the heirs of his and her bodies together issuing; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—Richard Tredyny, Robert Tremern, Roger Treovran. Lannargh, Saturday after St. Martin, 19 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9992.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Nanskelly for the term of his life to Edward Burnebiry, Master John Burnebiry, parson of the church of Ekysbourne, and Nicholas Carvargh, chaplain, of all his lands, &c. and services of tenants in Nanskelly, Penhale, Oddewode, Tregena, Tregeny, Tre . . ryk, Bodmyn, Grauntpont and Strete Newham, by the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas; with remainder to John his eldest son and Richard his son successively in tail, with remainder to Lavina and Joan his daughters, in tail, with remainder to Edward Burnebiry in tail, with remainder to Joan wife of John Oppy of Grauntpount in tail, with remainder to John Jaan son of Stephen Jaan of Penmyne in tail, with reversion in default to his own right heirs. Witnesses:—John Tretherf and Ralph Trenewith, esquires, Stephen Boswydel, Ralph Tredynan. 1 April, 10 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 9993.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to Thomas Hele and Constance his wife, in tail, of a place of land, containing 1½ perches, in Marghasbyan, and a close in Penmeneth, containing 2*a*. land English, which place and close Michael Fyttok Tregher and Sara his wife formerly held of him; rent, 4*s*. 6*d*. for all service save suit of his court of Trevarthion twice a year. Witnesses:—John Gotholghan of Marghasyowe, Michael Euty, William Clemmowe, Baldwin Laury, John Benet Vyan. Dated at the town of Marghasbyan, Thursday before St. George the Martyr, 29 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 9994.** Indenture being a feoffment by Renfrey Meyndy to William Reskymer, esquire, of all his lands, &c. in Langwith and Chyenodrek; to hold to the said William in tail, at the rent for the next five years and a quarter of a red rose at Midsummer, and thereafter at 40*s*. rent, at the quarters usual in the hundred of Kerrier. Witnesses:—Richard Tregoes,

Oto Trefuses, Michael Uty, John Spergour, John Kympe. Dated at Seynt Maugan, 10 September, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Langweyth & Chyanorthek.

[Cornw.] Devon. **A. 9995.** Indenture being a feoffment by Isota late the wife of Hugh Strange and cousin and one of the heirs of John Carwynnek, widow, to Edward Tretherff, son of John Tretherff, esquire, of all her lands, &c. in Carwynnek, Trevelek, Grauntpond in the parish of St. Creed (*Sancte Crede*), Leskerdburgh, Brendon next Leskerd and Plymouth, co. Devon; to hold to the said Edward, in tail, with remainder in default to Reginald his brother and Katharine daughter of the said John Tretherff, successively, in tail, with remainder to the said John Tretherff, esquire, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—William Trevenour, esquire, John Wolvedon, John Trevythyk. Carwynnek, 20 September, 15 Henry VII.

A. 9996. Counterpart of A. 9995.

Cornw. **A. 9997.** Counterpart of indenture being a grant by Alice Fortescu, widow, John Reskemer, esquire, and Joan his wife, and John Moyle, esquire, to Philippa Carmynowe, widow, late the wife of William Kayell, of a yearly rent of 3*l.* from the manor called 'Kalynsowe,' and from the lands, &c. called 'Sawce Crowgres', co. Cornwall, for the term of her life, in the name of all the dower coming to her by the death of the said William. Witnesses:—Robert Wyloughby, knight, lord de Broke, John Trefrye, knight, Thomas Grenefeld, esquire, John Trevanyon, esquire, and Thomas Tresowell. Lanceston, 16 March, 13 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 9998.** Acquittance by William Clerk and Dame Philippa his wife, late the wife of William Bodrygan, knight, to Reginald Tretherf, esquire, for 44*s.* 5¾*d.* for a relief on the death of John Tretherf, esquire, for two parts of a knight's fee in Trevylwyth, Trenpoll and the Penmena (*duabus Penmena*) which he held of them as of their manor of Tretheke. 20 April, 23 Henry VI. *Seals.*

Endorsed: A relyff for Trevellwith ij Penmena and other land.

[Cornw.] **A. 9999.** Indenture being a grant by William Reskymer to Richard Lanargh for life, for good service to be rendered, of 40*s.* pension which Ralph Reskymer, esquire, his father had granted to the said Richard out of the manors of Trevarthian and Trelowith. Westminster, 12 July, 5 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10000.** Feoffment by John Trevarthyan to William Coly of Marghasyou and Joan his wife, in tail, of twenty perches of land in Marghasbyghan, between the places of William Huder and William Quarrel; to hold by knight service at 20*d.* rent and suit of court; with remainder to Joan daughter of John Colyhuder, for life. Witnesses:—Nicholas Cardreu, Robert Clemou and others (named). Marghasyou, Saturday the feast of St. Philip and St. James, 46 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 10001.** Feoffment by Robert Rolff and Richard Rolff of Berton, co. Cambridge, to Richard and Henry Aylemer, of the same, of 2*a.* ½ rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton viz. 1½ roods next lands of the Master and Scholars of the College of Corpus Christi and St. Mary the Virgin of Cambridge, and of Richard Charleton, &c. which, together with other lands, they had by the feoffment of John Loudon of Berton. Witnesses:—Richard and John Aungere of Berton and others (named). 5 December, 2 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10002.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, lord of Trewarthian, to William Gurlyn of Gurlyn, of a tenement in

Marghasbyan with a garden annexed, between the tenement of Thomas Burwyk and that late of John Bon Jon, with a parcel of land between land of the heirs of Ralph Vivian and the heirs of Lannargh, &c.; also of 20 perches of land south of the way leading from Marghasbyan to Bolyn, &c.; to hold to the said William and the heirs of his body by knight service; rent, 3*s*. 6*d*. and a pair of white gloves for all service save suit of court twice a year of the manor of Trevarthian. Witnesses:—Thomas Treuthgam, John Godolghan of Marghajowe, William Clemowe and others (named). Dated at Marghajowe, 5 November, 27 Henry VI.

[Camb.] **A. 10003.** Letter of attorney by Robert Rolffe of Berton and Richard Rolffe, late of the same, to John Newman of Tofte, to deliver seisin to Richard and Henry Aylemer, of Berton, of 2*a*. and ½ rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton, as by their charter of even date. 5 December, 2 Henry VII.

Camb. **A. 10004.** Feoffment by Richard Aylemer of Berton and Henry Aylemer, to John Newman of Comberton, Thomas Newman, Thomas Baron and William 'of Burne' of 1*a*. arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton, co. Cambridge, viz. ½d. at Watercoddys next land of Geoffrey Amys and of the vicarage of Berton and ½*a*. at 'Cambrigge wey' next land of the College of Clare Hall (*collegii aule Clare*) &c. which they had by the gift of Richard Dyke and Richard Cleve of Berton. Witnesses:—Richard Aunger the elder and younger and others (named). 2 July, 3 Henry VII.

Cornw. **A. 10005.** General release by William Trethek of the county of Cornwall to Oto Treverthyan, knight. Merthyn, 6 August, 4 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 10006.** Indenture made at Lanhadron, 16 December, 17 Henry VI, between 'Rauf Reskymer, squyer,' and Thomas Arundel, knight, being an agreement that William eldest son of Ralph should marry 'Felyp' daughter of Sir Thomas and Dame Elizabeth his wife; Ralph to enfeoff them of lands to the value of 10*l*. yearly within two weeks after marriage, and after ten years, if 'Dame Johaan the wif of Thomas Carmynou squyer' died within that time, or if not, whenever she died, to enfeoff them of 10*l*. yearly in land; Sir Thomas to have the 'kepyng and the governance' of them 'tille that thei kune rewele ham by reson and discrecion' &c. if 'Felyp' died before the marriage, William to marry her sister Elizabeth; Sir Thomas to pay 100 marks for the marriage and to prosecute a suit in Ralph's name against Thomas Lucombe and his wife for the manor of Cabilye, which manor, if recovered, after Sir Thomas had recouped himself out of it, to be settled on the said William and Felyp. Witnesses:—Sir William Bodrugan, knight, John Colyn of Helland, Otys Tregonan. *English*.

[Heref.] **A. 10007.** Chirograph indented, being a demise by Walter de Sarnesfeld son of Walter, lord (*domini*) of Sarnesfeld, to Walter de Wodemanton, of [his grange] at Halewarston and within the parish of Sarnefeud, which he bought of Robert de Syuete . . . with all the appurtenances except the hall, garden, and stone-roofed buildings, from Michaelmas, 34 Edward I, for two years; for this Walter to pay yearly eight seams (*summas*) of good corn well winnowed, &c. Witnesses:—John, lord of Sarnesfeud, Sir Henry, rector of the same town, and others (named).

Camb. **A. 10008.** Feoffment by Henry Fullere of Berton, co. Cambridge, to Richard Aunger, Robert Outlawe, the younger, and Richard Freman of Hatteley, of all his lands, &c. in Berton and Grancete. Berton, Thursday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 5 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 10009.** Bond by John Carnarthur, Reginald Hendre, and William Nanscalan, to John Reskymmer, esquire, in 100*l.* due at Easter, conditioned for their standing to the award, together with Joan, Margaret and Maud, their respective wives, and their said wives' heirs, of Richard Nanfan, knight, touching the title, in dispute between them and the said John, of lands, &c. in Pennarth next Treveke and Carveyneke Wolas. 12 January, 7 Henry VII.

Camb. **A. 10010.** Letter of attorney by William Roydon of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, to his son Thomas Roydon, to deliver seisin to Robert Holder of Barton, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' John Aunger and Thomas Skynner of the same, of 3*a.* ½ rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Barton. 10 January, 19 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Camb. **A. 10011.** Feoffment by William Roydon of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Thomas Roydon, his son, to Robert Holder, of Barton, in the said county, 'yoman,' John Aunger, and Thomas Skynner, of the same, of 3*a.* ½ rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Barton, abutting on 'Arwygges,' or 'Arwyges,' 'Wey,' lands of the college or hall of St. Katharine the Virgin, of the prior and convent of Barnewell, of William Bokenham, S.T.P., of the college or hall called 'Clar' Halle,' on 'Yelowbeane land,' on land called 'Duchery lond,' &c. 10 January, 19 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10012.** Indenture made 11 December, at Reskymer, 49 and 1 Henry VI, being the award of William Antron, Otys Treffusys and John Boskawen upon matters in dispute between William Reskymer, esquire, and John Petyt, esquire, viz. the said John shall 'enffeffe' the said William 'of his place Engelly in the parisse of Seynt Mowgan in Maneke in Karyer Hundred' for three years, without impeachment of waste, saving to the said John all trees thereon; general releases to be made by each to the other; their respective claims for homage to be determined by their learned counsel before Michaelmas next; distresses levied on either side to be given up, except the said John pay for the pasture of the beasts 'whyche beyn in Restronga yn pownde'; bonds in 20*l.* to be entered into by both parties. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10013.** Feoffment by William son and heir of Ralph de Tregot [Tregoys] to Thomas Petticrue [Pedicru] and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder in default to John de Trevaynhon in tail, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Thomas, of the reversion expectant on the death of Isabel de Trevael, late the wife of Sir Ralph de Tregot, his father, who held the same of his inheritance, in dower in the manor of Trederf, of the whole land [a messuage and all the land] of Nansauson [Nanssauson] next Trederf, with the homages, rents and services of William de Rostourec, Reginald de Kervich [Kervyec], Reginald de la Medissole [Medesoyl], Osbert de Nanskelly, John Jan [Janna] of Nanskelly, Ivo de Trederf, Nicholas de Trederf, Roger de Funtenlasech [Funtenlasec] and Richard Herding of Trederf [Richard Herdyn and Andrew de Trewenys], his tenants by homage and service in Trederf, with lawns (*landis*), moors and all other its appurtenances in the manor of Trederf, with 6*d.* from the stream (*beda*) of the mill of Fordgeu; rendering therefore yearly, after the death of the said Isabel, 51*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses:—Peter de Trelewyd, Stephen de Denesel [Dinesel], Jordan de Brenyon [Breynon], Robert de Talgarrec, Gilbert the clerk. Dated at Connerton [Conerton], Sunday the morrow of St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II.

Variants in brackets from A. 10014. *cf.* A. 8863 and A. 10033.

A. 10014. Duplicate of A. 10013.

[Cornw.] **A. 10015.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Ralph de Trebervet of all his land of Trebervet, to wit the whole town of Trebervet, to Benedict de Roscrou. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregod, knight, Alan de Rosmerin, Roger de Tregeu, Geoffrey de Tredutual, Matthew le Bayus. Penryn, Saturday after St. Andrew, 24 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10016.** Indenture being an acquittance by John Pedyt of Trenerth to Nicholas de Pennans for 18 marks received by the hands of Henry, Nicholas' son, in part of 200*l.* wherein the said Nicholas, John de Killygrew and others were bound to him; also grant to the said Henry, son and heir of Nicholas, that neither he nor his heirs shall be distrained or vexed by him on account of the said debt of 200*l.* so long as they keep the present writing in their own hands, so that it come not to the hand of any of the other debtors to his prejudice. Witnesses:—John de Herysy, ... , Thomas Blowyow, Henry de Trewennard, Henry the clerk. Dated at Helleston, . . . before St. James the Apostle, 21 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10017.** Release by Daniel de Trewen, to Nicholas de Tregennoro, clerk, of three pieces (*particulas*) of land in Trewen, viz. of all his right in the croft of Kestellbrun, the croft of 'le Perperneie,' and ½*a.* land English in a croft called Doerhyr, in exchange for half the land which Richard de Mores had of him in Gwaelhecarn; to hold by the same service, as the charter of feoffment of the moiety of the whole land of the town of Trewen, to the said Nicholas by him more fully made, witnessed. Witnesses:—John de Trembeththou, Benedict de Brevannec, Henry de Boskawenros, Daniel de St. Madron (*Sancto Maderno*), Thomas de Trenyer, clerk.

[Cornw.] **A. 10018.** Feoffment by Roger, lord of Reskemmer, to Luke (*Luce*) de Tredaek of 12*d.* rent with the homage, service and fealty of Robert Akys of Penhalvyhan for a half ferling of land there; of the like of Nicholas de Penhalvyhan for the same; of 2*s.* [rent] with the homage, &c. of Thomas de Pennans for ½*a.* land in Pennans; of 10*d.* with the homage, &c. of the said Thomas for a ferling of land in Trenresky; 6*d.* with the homage, &c. of John de Nansfyn for a half ferling of land in Pennans; 12*d.* with &c. of Nicholas de Pennans in the same town; 12*d.* with the homage, &c. of the said Nicholas for a ferling of land in Lanhergy; 2*s.* with, &c. of Luke (*Luce*) de Tredaek for 1*a.* land in Penhalmur; 6*d.* with, &c. of Thomas son of Richard de Pennans for a half ferling of land in the same town; to be paid to the said Luke his heirs and assigns, half yearly; also of 22*d.* with the homage, &c. of Peter de Coysgaran for one third of an acre of land in the same town, payable quarterly; with all his right of (*moleti*) and toll of tin in the manor of Pensegnans. Witnesses:—Sir Michael Petyt, John de Trejagu, William de Brae, Gervase de Brae, Ralph de Rosmiryn. Dated at Treueru, Saturday, St. John's eve, 12 Edward II. *Copy.*

Camb. **A. 10019.** Feoffment by Robert Fanne of Berton and John Woderoue of Shelford to Richard Aunger the elder of Berton, Richard Abbott, clerk, Thomas Lacy of London, Robert Rolff of Berton and John Cleve of the same, of all the lands, &c. in Berton, Whitwell, Grauncestre and Cotes, which, together with Richard Aunger of Berton, the elder, son and heir of Nicholas Aunger, late of the same, deceased, and John Freman, since deceased, they had by the grant of William Hasilden, esquire, Thomas Lacy of Grauncestre, and Richard Rolff, late of Berton, by charter dated at Berton, October, 9 Edward IV. Berton, 15 May, 22 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10020.** Feoffment by Richard Henry of Truru and Joan his wife to John Tretherf, esquire, of all their messuages, &c. in the town of

Truruburgh. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, John Bevyle, Henry Trevernoure, Reginald Tretherf, rector of the church of St. Ladock (*Sancte Ladoce*), John Trewyk. Monday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10021.** Counterpart of demise for sixty years, at 30*s.* rent, by Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, to Pascoe (*Paschasius*) Paffard, of all his lands, &c. in Willis next Chymeder, and 4*a.* of land of the lordship of Gwynnyon next Nampyan, which Richard Raw lately held; to hold as conventionary tenant, &c. (*tenend' de me et heredibus meis in convencionaria reddendo &c.*). Witnesses:—Richard Tregoys, Thomas Roscruk, John Skywys, Richard Boneython, Reginald Gayr. 1 May, 17 Henry VI. *Seal, broken. Endorsed*: Wynnyanton.

Cornw. **A. 10022.** Indenture made between John Gybbes of Pensans, co. Cornwall, of the one part, and John Goffe, Spaniard (*Ispann'*), of the other, witnessing that John Goffe has put himself to the said John Gybbes to be taught the art of fishing (*ad artem piscandi erudiendam*), to dwell with him as an apprentice and to serve from the feast of St. Philip and St. James next for eight years, during which term he shall serve the said John Gybbes and Agnes his wife as his masters, &c.; they shall train him in the trade (*in arte piscarie*), chastising him (*debito mode castigand'*), &c. and he shall have 20*s.* from them at the end of the term. Witnesses:—Richard Bascawen, Robert Martyn, Robert Cosyn. Pensans, 1 April, 37 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Cornw. **A. 10023.** Release by John Reskymmer, esquire, to John Carewe, clerk, prior of the hospital or priory of St. John the Baptist next the bridge of Helstonburgh, and his successors for ever, of all his right in all the lands, &c. in the towns and places of Penfenten, Menethclusowe, Neuham and elsewhere within the county of Cornwall to the said priory belonging, and in all masses, prayers, orasons and devotions daily [and] yearly to be celebrated and said for his soul and his parents' souls. Witnesses:—John Godolghan, Thomas Seyntaubyn, Henry Gylyott, John Penrosmethle, John Nanskylly. 10 April, 2 Henry VII. *Endorsed*: Memorandum that thes dedes wer falsly forgyd by Carewe and other and so confessyd and delyveryd to J. Reskymer to be cancelled.

Cornw. **A. 10024.** Feoffment by Robert Kyrrys of Westham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' son of John Kyrrys late of Rostvyek, co. Cornwall, to John Gybbes, of all his lands, &c. in Rostvyek and Garros in the parish of Gulval (*Sancte Wilvele*) in the hundred of Penwith, in the said county, which descended to him on the decease of Joan Kyrrys, his mother, and Alice late the wife of William de Calathre, his aunt, the daughters and coheirs of David de Rostvyek. Witnesses:—William Resmodres, William Clymmowe, Thomas Plemmyn, Martin Pendre, Geoffrey Kenegy. Rostvyek, 28 July, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10025.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Roscruk son and heir of Richard Roscruk to Thomas Roscruk son of James Roscruk, of the rent and service of John Thomkyn for the lands, &c., which the said John held of him in the town of Penhalwyn for term of years with the reversion thereof; rent, during the said term, a grain of corn at Michaelmas, and thereafter, for the first twenty years, after the end of the said term, 1*d.*, and thereafter 40*s.* at the terms usual in the hundred of Kerryer. Witnesses:—William Tregos, William Brytt, John Skewys, Richard Feres, Richard Bonython. Penhalwyn, 4 July, 8 Henry VI. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10026.** Indenture of demise by John de Trevarthyan to Richard Boskennau and Joan his wife for their lives, of the messuages, &c. rents and services of free tenants, &c. in Marghasbyghan, which he had recovered against them by writ of right in the court of Trejewal, with the reversion of the lands, &c. and rents and services of free tenants, &c. which Eustace Trenaek and Eva his wife held of him for the term of the life of the said Eva in Marghasbyghan; rent, 19½*d.* and the like for the reversion, for all service, save suit of court twice a year. Witnesses:—Robert Clemmow, Nicholas Cardreu, John Luky, William Wallou, William Quarrel. Dated at Marghadiou, Tuesday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 45 Edward III. *See* A. 10028.

[Cornw.] **A. 10027.** Indenture, reciting that disputes had arisen between Richard de Reskemmer and John son of Bartholomew le Senechal touching lands, &c. for which the said John had sued the said Richard in the King's court before the justices of the Bench upon a writ of entry (*per brere de ingressu quod dicitur post dim[i]ssionem*, viz., for the whole tenement of Rosneython, Tregenfreys, Treulecyon Woeles, Treulecyon Wartha, Pordeustek, and a ferling of land in Carnellas, viz. a moiety of the whole town, as divided for the purposes of the present charter, with 12*d.* rent for the stream (*bedo*) of Godrevi mill, and likewise for Tregelohan, Trebichan, Tyenuran, Trebervet and a moiety of the town of Carnellas, with the homage and service of Ralph de Tregot for 1*a.* land in Tyenals and Tregellest; it was at length agreed as follows:—the said Richard gave to the said John and his heirs all the lands of Rosneython, Treulechyon Woeles, Treulechyon War[t]ha, Tregenfreys, Pordeustek and a ferling of land in Carnellas, viz., a moiety of the whole town of Carnellas, and 12*d.* rent for the stream of Godrevi mill, doing service therefore as much as belongs to . . . seven acres of land in Rosneython of a fee of Morteyn; for this the said John has released his right to the said Richard in the towns of [Tregelohan], Trebichan, Tyenuran, Trebervet, and a moiety of the town of Carnellas with the homage and service of Ralph de [Tregot for one] acre of land in Tyenals and Tregellest. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Blocyou, Sir John de Alet, and Sir Hugh . . . . . William le Simple, Robert de Ceneyll, Thomas de Trenpole, John de Funtenkeran, clerk, ... Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, . . . Edward . . . . *Fragment of seal. Endorsed*: Tenur' Comitis Oxon' in Rosneython et al'.

[Cornw.] **A. 10028.** Counterpart of A. 10026.

[Camb.] **A. 10029.** Feoffment by Maud late the wife of William le Mareys of Berton and Margaret daughter of the said William to Gamelyn de Cottyngwyth of Berton of three selions lying together in Madwefeld of Berton at 'le Cros' next land which Geoffrey le Lorymer held in bondage of Sir Bartholomew de Burwahs, abutting on Robert Outelawe's land. Sunday after St. Mark, 20 Edward III.

Camb. **A. 10030.** Indenture being an agreement between Richard Baroun and Alice his wife, of the one part, and Simon de Glynton, parson of Helgeye, and John de Huntyngdon, parson of Gravele, of the other, to wit that the said Richard and Alice shall give all their lands, &c. in Gravelee, co. Cambridge, inherited or purchased by the said Alice and her ancestors, to the said Sir Simon and Sir John, by fine levied in court, in consideration of 25 marks, viz. 5 marks at once, 10 marks on the levying of the fine, and 10 marks within half a year thereafter, and two robes forthwith, viz. at Whitsuntide next, and thereafter a robe of office for Richard yearly (*une robe par an de suyte de gent doffice*) and for Alice a robe every third year of stuff like a clerk's and furred (*de tiel drape come les clerks pernount ove la*

furrure), for the term of their lives; further, a chaplain shall have 20*a.* and a house (*mees*) and croft next Robert de Pappeworth's, for life, out of the said lands, &c., and another chaplain after him, to sing (*a chaunter*) for the souls of Robert atte Halle and of Alice his daughter, aforesaid, and of all their ancestors, of the abbot and convent of Rameseye and for all Christian souls, in the church of Gravelee for ever (*pardurablement*). Rameseye, 12 April, 16 Edward III. *French.*

Endorsed: Indentura Ricardi Baren de Gravelee et Alicie uxoris ejus Simoni de Glyngton rectori ecclesie de Elyngheye et Johanni atelaneshede de Huntingdon, rectori ecclesie de Gravele.

Cornw. **A. 10031.** Counterpart indenture being a feoffment by Amicia late the wife of John Trevisa, widow, to John Mohun, John Skewys, Reginald Tretherff, James Veell and Peter Sentalbyn, of all her lands, &c. in Lannargh meour, Marghasowe, Marghasvyghan, Helston Burgh, Tresoward, Erlyn, Rescoll, Retalek, Tregoys and Gwenna and elsewhere in the county of Cornwall, to hold to the use of her, the said Amicia, for the term of her life, and after her decease to the use of Thomas Tretherff and Mary his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of her, the said Amicia's right heirs: attorneys to deliver seisin John Densell and John Udy. 12 February, 23 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10032.** Letter of attorney by Walter de Carnduym to Nicholas de Trewithou to deliver seisin to his daughter Nicholaa of a messuage and a place in the Borough of Penren. Penren, Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10033.** Feoffment by William son and heir of Ralph de Tregod to Thomas Pedycru of Brongolou and Alice his wife, in tail, with remainder to John de Trevaynon in tail, of the reversion expectant on the death of Isabel late the wife of the said Ralph his father, who held the same in dower, of a messuage and all the land of Nanssauson next Tretherff with the lawns and moors of Gwoen Restyr and Funthen Ladeck, with 6*d.* rent from mill stream (*bedo*) of Fordkeu; also grant to them of the like reversion, with the like remainder of the rents and services of William de Rostoureck, Reginald de Kernnyeck, Reginald de la Medesole, Osbert de Nanskelly, John Janne of Nanskelly, Ivo de Tretherff, Nicholas de Tretherff, Roger de Funthenladeck, Richard Herdyng and Andrew de Trewent, for the lands, &c. which they held of him in the manor of Tretherff; with remainder in default of John de Trevaynon's issue, to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Cornwall (*Cornubia*), Peter de Trelewyth, Stephen de Dynesel, Jurdan de Breynion, Robert de Talgarreck. Conerton, Sunday the morrow of St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Nansawsyn, Fentenlasek, Nanskelly. *Cf.* A. 8863, A. 10313 *and* A. 10014.

Cornw. **A. 10034.** Feoffment by Henry Talgarrek to John Skewys, James Erysy, Richard Penros, and Odo Goeff, of all his lands, &c. in Talgarrek and Redruyth, and elsewhere in the county of Cornwall; attorneys to deliver seisin, William Tretherff and John Robyn. Witnesses:—John Arundell, knight, Richard Code, esquire, Peter Seyntawbyn. London, 8 February, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.* Memorandum endorsed of enrolment on dorse of close roll.

Camb. **A. 10035.** Feoffment by Richard Aunger, the younger, of Barton, co. Cambridge, son and heir of Richard Aunger, the elder, late of Barton, to John Alger of Cambridge, Richard Allwey, John Meysaunte, Richard Alger and Henry Bewyke of Cambridge, of a croft with a toft adjacent

containing 2½*a.* land, called 'Barkerscrofte,' in Barton, next lands of Corpus Christi College, &c., whereof his said father died seised in fee simple. 16 November, 22 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10036.** Letter of attorney by John de Goenspailard to Roger le Profoys to deliver seisin to Walter Renaud of la Medeshole and Maud his wife, of all his lands, &c. in Landreyn. Monday after the Purification, 5 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10037.** Feoffment by Richard Smith (*faber*) of Hae to Walter de Tretherf and Maud his wife, of a third part of an acre of land, Cornish, formerly belonging to Hamelin de Landreyn in Landreyn, with common of pasture for all manner beasts through all the land of Landreyn Rous; to hold to them and the heirs of Walter. Witnesses:—Richard Peticru, Stephen de Boswydel, John Janna of Nanskyl[li], Thomas de Nanskylli, Roger de Penros, clerk. Tretherf, Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10038.** Feoffment by Richard Smith (*faber*) to Roger le Proves of Landreyn and Joan his wife in tail, of a messuage and all his land in Landreyn mur; rent, 8*d.* for the first three years and thereafter 20*s.* Landrayn, the feast of St. Francis the Confessor, 18 Edward III. *Endorsed*: . . . . Landrynne.

[Cornw.] **A. 10039.** Feoffment by John Organ of Treworian to Walter Renaud and his heirs, of a piece of land next the ditch stretching from the land of La Byry towards Treworian, and of his garden in Treworian, between the garden of Richard de Treworian and John Oliver's. Witnesses:—Oger de Clegher, Andrew de Penhal, John de Nanskelli, Richard de Treworian, Richard le Poher. Tretherf, Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Edward II. *Seal, broken. Endorsed:* Horgan, Treworyan. *Cf.* A. 10480.

[Cornw.] **A. 10040.** Indenture of demise by John Tretherf, esquire, to Henry Furet and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, for the term of one hundred years, of the lands, &c. whereof the said Henry and Davit Hostyler were conventionary tenants at will (*ad voluntatem meam in convencione*) in the town and place of Medeshole and Goen Margh; rent, 15*s.* at the four terms usual in the manor of Tretherf, suit of court there twice a year, and the best beast as heriot, &c. Witnesses:—Stephen Boswydell, William Pryour, Nicholas Hendre. Tretherf, Thursday after St. Katharine the Virgin, 16 Henry VI. *Endorsed:* Medschole et Gonmargh.

[Cornw.] **A. 10041.** Feoffment by Henry de Pomer[i] son of Henry de Pomer[i] and of Alice de Ver, to Robert de Carmino, for his homage and service, of the whole land of Tretheuerki, to wit all that land which Walter de Treuerbin held of him in Tretheuerki; to hold to the said Robert and his heirs of him and his heirs, &c. by hereditary right; rendering therefore a pair of gilt spurs at Midsummer for all service. Witnesses:—Hamelin de Bollay, Richard de Crues, Ralph Lercedekne (*Archidiacono*), John de Glin, Ralph Blund (*albo*), Thomas de Pridias, Roger Come, Michael and John, the clerks. *Endorsed:* Tretheves.

[Cornw.] **A. 10042.** Indenture made at Bodmin, Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward II, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Reginald Lowys to Roger le Tayllour of Bodmin of a messuage and all his land in Stemgelly, a tenement and close next St. Leonard's Chapel in Bodmin, lands, specified, in Penbugel next Birycome, the reversion of the land which Mirabilla late the wife of Nicholas Lowys, his father, held in dower in Penbugel and Bodmin, and the services of John Bron, Richard Genes, Alexander de Penbugel, Ralph Donewych, William de Thywerthewy, Roger Martyn and Walter Dyn; viz. the feoffment to be void on payment

by the said Reginald to the said Roger, at Lostwithyel, on Ascension Day next, of fourteen thousand-weight of stamped tin (*quatuordecim milia stagminis cognhiati*). *Endorsed:* Indentura Regenaldi Lowis de terra Stengelli.

[Cornw.] **A. 10043.** Indenture being a feoffment by William de Polgroen to Thomas de Carmynou, son and heir of Sir Roger de Carmynou, knight, of two messuages, which John Serl and Thomas Amyz formerly held of him as conventionary tenants (*pretenuerunt de me in convencionar'*), in the town of Polgroen, with two gardens annexed, together with a parcel of land between two ways from the garden of Polgroen to Crousbronnou, with a mowing meadow under Croft en Ferngy, with pasture for all manner beasts in the lawn of Polgroen and in the moor of Lofhal, with estovers of reeds (*carectis*) for roofing (*cooperand'*) the said messuages; rent, for the first forty-one years, a grain of corn at Michaelmas, and thereafter 40*s*. Witnesses:—Richard de Reskemmer, Robert Feres, Henry de Tregadreth, Henry Nanffan, Thomas Trevergi. Carmynou, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 34 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Polygreen. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10044.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Tregarn and John his son to John Trerys, and the heirs of his body, of all their lands, &c. in the towns of Retalek and Tregosoll, viz. a moiety of each town, together with the rent and service of Henry Trewennard for the lands he held of the said Ralph in Carnsu, rendering therefore yearly to them for life, and after their decease to the heirs of the said Ralph by Joan his late wife, 16*s*. 2*d*. at the quarters usual in the hundred of Kerryer, and doing suit to the courts of Kelensowe and Trelewyth; with remainder, in default of issue of the said John Trerys, to his brothers Ralph and Michael successively in tail. Witnesses:—Thomas Kenegy, Henry Gorlyn, John Penwern, John Robyntreynchall, James Enys. Retalek, Saturday after the Ascension, 7 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10045.** Release by Margery de Lews, relict of Henry Endiman, widow, to Simon Bercale, of her right in 1*d*. yearly rent from a place in the street of St Nicholas in the town of Truru, between the places of Thomas Ladda on one side and of the said Simon and Henry Miller (*molendinar'*) on the other; to hold of the heirs of Henry Kescot and of the fraternity of St. Nicholas of Truru in chief; for this Simon gave her 12*d*. beforehand. Dated in the year of grace, 1278.

Cornw. **A. 10046.** Certificate by Henry Bodrugan, esquire, that he had received homage from William Reskymer, esquire, for all the lands, &c. which Ralph Reskymer, esquire, father of the said William, held of him in Trelanmur and elsewhere within the county of Cornwall by knight service. Bodrugan, 4 October, 7 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10047.** Indenture being a feoffment by Isabel late the wife of Richard Nanskylly to Thomas Spruse and Elizabeth his wife in tail, of a place of land in the town of Helstonburgh in Bridge Street (*vico pontis*) between the tenements of William Antron and Christopher Lannargh's heirs; rent, 2*s*.; they are not to make any estate or feoffment thereof to the prejudice of her reversion; they are not to permit it to become ruinous, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas Chamond, John Locky, Richard Jankyn. 14 March, 23 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10048.** Bond by John Mogyon to William Reskymer, esquire, in 20*l*. on the feast of St. Nicholas next, conditioned for his standing to the award of Thomas Treuthgans the arbiter of his choice and of John Penros Methele chosen on the part of the said William, touching all actions, &c. between them. Thursday after St. Matthew, 1 Edward IV.

[Camb.] **A. 10049.** Feoffment by John Aunger of Barton, co. Cambridge, Henry Aylemere of the same and John Lenton of Cot[es] in the said county to John Newman of Comberton, Thomas Newman of the same, and William Newman of Toft, in the said county, of 4½*a.* arable in Barton and Comberton, described, which they had by the feoffment of Robert Rolfe of Barton, together with many other lands late belonging to Henry Aunger, father of the said John. 20 July, 14 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10050.** Feoffment by John Brokforthe of Brunham St. Clement to Henry Barker, vicar of St. Clement of Brunham, and William Boteler and Cicely his wife of the same, of a messuage in the same town between land of the Master of Pomfret (*Magistri de Pontefracto*), and land late John Haltclo's, and abutting on 'le mersche,' with 3*a.* lying dispersed there, which messuage and land he had, together with John atte Mersch, John Batys and Roger Prest, since deceased, by the gift of Alice late the wife of Bartholomew Schropham. Witnesses:—Thomas Gygges, John Thyrlow and others (named). Wednesday, the feast of St. Agnes the Virgin, 28 Henry VI.

[Camb.] **A. 10051.** Feoffment by Richard Inthewylous of Barneton, chaplain, to Gamelyn de Cottyngwyth of Berton, Maud his wife, and John their son, of the messuage, croft and other lands which he and Sir Thomas de Crowle, chaplain, had by the gift and feoffment of the said Maud in the towns and fields of Berton, Whytewell, Grantesete and Cotes; to hold to them, and the heirs and assigns of Gamelyn, &c. Sunday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10052.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng son and next heir of Adam Rownyng late of the same to John Gyles, John Bracke, the elder, and John Poumfreyt, the younger, of the same, of a piece of arable reckoned for 1½ roods in Skernyng, between land of the said John Gyles and the land of the abbot and convent of Waltham, which land he inherited on his father's decease, and which his said father, together with John Rodys, since deceased, had by the gift of Robert Soppe, formerly vicar of Skernyng, by charter of feoffment dated at Skernyng, Saturday after All Hallows, 7 Henry V. Skernyng, 8 October, 17 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10053.** Bond by John Kondorou to John Romyn and Alice his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, in 100*s.* yearly rent to be distrained on all his land of Treleugh, Talpons, and in his place next Melyn Vedle, if they had any claim, loss, or trouble, through him, or Sibyl his wife, or his heirs, in the lands and tenements in the said places, which he had given them for the term of their lives, empounding the distresses thus taken till they should have been fully satisfied of the said rent. Witnesses:—William Bevyle, John Antron, Noel Trewthal, John Heym. Hellestonburgh, Easter Tuesday, 13 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10054.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Reskymer, esquire, to Thomas Perowe and Joan his wife, of all his lands, &c. in the Gewe of Porthmynster; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, at 8*s.* rent at the quarters usual in the hundred of Penwyth, for all service, save suit of court twice a year within his manor of Trelywyth Hayll. Witnesses:—John Basset, knight, William Trewynnarde, James Nycoll. Dated at the Gewe of Porthmynster, 4 November, 1 Richard III.

Camb. **A. 10055.** Feoffment by Richard Aylemer and Henry Aylemere, sons and heirs of John Aylemere the elder of Berton, to John Peyke, clerk, vicar of Berton and of Great Eversdon. Robert Kynge of Eversdon, and

Alexander Roger of Little Eversdon, of a messuage with a croft in Berton next the common footpath from Berton church to the tenement late Henry Aleyns and now Robert Rolfe's, &c., which tenement and croft formerly belonged to their said father; also release of all their right therein. 17 July, 19 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Norf. **A. 10056.** Indenture being a grant by William Cook, chaplain, Robert Barbour of Est Derham and John Gottale of the same, that, whereas John Chaumbyrleyn, chaplain, by his charter dated at Skernyngge, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Henry VI, had enfeoffed them, together with Robert Bray of Est Derham (who had released his right to them therein), of lands, &c. called 'Northendehalle' in Skernyngge, which lands, &c. they had demised to the said Robert Bray, Robert Woller, John Peroun, and John Brekysworthe, for the term of the life of the said Robert Bray, with reversion after his decease to themselves: the said lands, &c. after the death of the said Robert, shall remain to John Agges, Robert Popy, Thomas Lynes, clerk, Henry atte Halle and William Agges upon payment by them, at Est Derham aforesaid, at Midsummer next, to the said Robert Bray of 12 marks; otherwise the present indenture to be void. Skernyngge, 1 March, 18 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10057.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Pedecru to Thomas son of Luke de le Sorn in tail, of a messuage and all his land of Nanssauson, and common of pasture for all Thomas' beasts in his lawns of his manor of Trederf, as his other free tenants have in the same lawns, and estover of furze, heath and turves (*estovarium de jaunis brueriis et turbariis*) in the said lawns and in the common moor of the same manor; rent for the first fifteen years, 20*s.* for all service, saving suit of court every three within the manor of Trederf, or the manor of Brongolou, and not elsewhere, and after the fifteen years 2*s.*; and however often the said Thomas or his heirs shall be in mercy in one day they shall be quit for 2*d.*, the forfeit having been emended by view of the liege men. Witnesses:—Odo de Sicca Villa, Reginald de Kervec, Reginald de Penres, John de Tregorrec, Reginald de Wolvedon. Nanskilli, Tuesday before the Purification, 11 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Nansousen.

Camb **A. 10058.** Feoffment by William Levechild, of Berton, to Edmund Hanson, clerk, rector of the parish church of Tofte, George Baasley, Nicholas May and Thomas son of Thomas Baasley, 'smyth,' all of Tofte, and John Grene of Comberton, of 2*a.* arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton and Whytwell, in Downefelde, in a furlong (*quarentena*), called 'Grysewelldole,' in 'Croftwell furlonge,' &c. next lands of Edward Grey, esquire, the Master and Fellows of the Hall of 'la Clare,' Cambridge, the prior of Bernwell, Thomas Warde, 'gentillman,' Thomas Alayne, the vicarage of Berton, the Hall of St. Catharine of Cambridge and the Duchy (*ducherie*) of Lancaster. Witnesses:—Sampson Aunger and others (named). 20 October, 20 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw **A. 10059.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Trevarthyan to Thomas Body of Marghasbian (*parvo foro*) and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder in default to Ralph son of the said Thomas in tail, with reversion to himself and his heirs, of a place of land in Marghasbian (*parvo foro*), next the place of Nicholas Tyrel with the whole gable-end (*pynnyone*) of the house of the said Nicholas on the west; rent, 6*d.* yearly for all service, save suit of court twice a year at Michaelmas and Mid-Lent. Witnesses:—Robert Clemmow, John Luky and others (named). Trevarthyan, Monday after St. Lawrence, 33 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 10060.** Bond by John Bodelek in the county of Cornwall, 'gentylman,' to Richard Vyvyan of Seynt Columb in 40*l.*, conditioned for his making a sufficient estate of all his lands, &c. of inheritance, so that after the decease of himself and his lawful issue the same shall remain to the said Richard in tail, with remainder in default to Joan, Richard's sister in tail, 24 July, 32 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10061.** Letter of attorney by John Trevarthyan to Thomas Pengygen and John Trethiwy to deliver seisin to Roger . . . . . and Stephen Martherderwa, of all his lands and tenements in the towns of Trevarthian, Brevannek Wartha, Brevannek Woles, Pen . . ne . . ff, of the croft which is called 'Gwel en Gwyns,' of the croft which is called 'Gwelbeaulew,' of the croft which is called 'Gwel Thomas a Gwel,' of the croft which is called 'Gwelbemle,' of the rents and services of his tenants who hold of him in the said lands and towns, of the croft which is called 'Polpry' next Marshasyow, of all his messuages, lands and tenements in the towns of Marshasyow and Marhasbyan, Hellegon, Treffowel, Cardynan, Cargenwyn Wartha, Cargenwyn Woles and of a third part of the manor of Treffowarde. Trevarthian, Monday after Michaelmas, 48 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Marhasowe.

[Cornw.] **A. 10062.** Feoffment by Randulf de Trechu to William de Bodrugan, of all his land of Trechu with all its appurtenance in homages, fealties, &c. Witnesses:—Hugh de Treverbin, William de Campo Arnulphi, and Reginald de Bodrugan, knights, William de Treg . . . ., John Crochard and others (named). *Endorsed:* Trethu.

Cornw. **A. 10063.** Indenture being a grant by Reginald Tretherff, esquire, to John Glyn, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* for life from his lands, &c. in Tretherff, Trewynyen and Arallas, co. Cornwall, for counsel rendered him by the said John. Witnesses:—John Spede, Henry Gylly, Reginald Tregelest. Arallas, 2 May, 30 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10064.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Nanskylly to Richard Nanskylly, his son and heir, and Ellen daughter of Lawrence Tremayne, and the heirs of their bodies, of all his messuages, lands and tenements in Lannargh Byan, a place of his land in Helstonburgh in Manek street, with a garden adjoined, and the rent of Thomas Spruse and his heirs for a tenement in the said burgh; rent a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Reskymer, Richard Lannargh, mayor of the said burgh, Peter Seynt Aubyn. Dated at the said burgh, 14 October, 10 Henry VII. Seisin given by his own hands. *Endorsed:* Lanarth Vian et Helston Burgh.

[Cornw.] **A. 10065.** Feoffment by John Laurens and Henry Luke, canons, to Melsanda, the wife of John Nanskelly, for the term of her life, of the lands, &c. in Nanskelly, Dodwod and Trencruk, which they had by the feoffment of the said John her husband, with reversion thereof after her decease to the said John, his heirs and assigns; warranty against Thomas, abbot of Westminster. Witnesses:—John Tretherff, esquire, William Trevenour, esquire, Nicholas Tregasou. 20 January, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10066.** Ratification by Serlo de Nansladron, lord of the fee of Aleth for the term of his life, of whatever Master Ralph de Treredenech, Mabel daughter of the said Ralph, Pasco (*Pascasius*) brother of the said Ralph and Nicholaa wife of the said Pasco, have acquired in lands, tenements, rights and possessions, in the said fee of Aleth, from John de Chaumond (*Calvo Monte*), lord of Treneweth, up to the day of date, as the charters of the said John to them concerning the said lands, &c. are more fully made;

neither he nor his assigns nor any in his name shall disquiet or molest them by reason of the said acquisitions. Witnesses:—Reginald de Bovil, Walter called 'de Cornubia,' and Osbert le Sor, knights, Walter de Tremur, John de Treflunen. Nansladron, Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 1307, 35 Edward I. *Endorsed:* Reles de Bedeu and Nanstreleck.

[Cornw.] **A. 10067.** Feoffment by John Nanswhyden, the elder, to John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, of all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents and reversions, a half acre of land Cornish in the town of Treworian next Tretherff in the parish of St. Probus. Witnesses:—John Trenowyth, John Reskemer, John Arundel, Talvern, and Thomas Tregarthyn, the elder, esquires. Treworian, 10 February, 3 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10068.** Feoffment by Andrew Adou of Tregaradek to Thomas Peticru, of the moiety of a messuage and all his land in Dodewode, viz. a moiety of the whole town of Dodewode. Witnesses:—Odo de Sicca Villa, Reginald de Trelouthas, William de Restourek, John Janna of Nanskelly and Andrew de Penhal. Dodewode, Monday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Dodwode.

[Cornw.] **A. 10069.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, to William Tretherff his son, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Langedon, Barecotte and Penlene Park within his manor of Penlene, courts of the said manor and suit thereto of tenants, toll of tin, heriots or reliefs excepted and reserved to him and his heirs; rent, 4*d.* at Michaelmas; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Tretherff, the younger, his son, and Lawrence Penkevell. Witnesses:—Edward Cortenay, earl of Devon, William Trevanyon and John Trevenour, esquires, John [R]esogan, the elder, and Thomas Lane. Langedon, the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10070.** Feoffment by Richard Trevaignon, esquire, to John Carwynnek, nephew of William Trevailek, viz. son of Thomasia sister of the said William, of all those lands, &c. in Trevailek, lately belonging to the said William, now deceased; also of a tenement, dovecot, a close of land and an alder grove adjacent to the said tenement and dovecot, in the borough of Graundpond, lying between the tenement of the said Richard and the close of John Pybow on the west, the tenement of the said John Carwynnek and the road leading from Graundpond to the church of St. Creed (*Sancte Crede*) on the east, the land of Mynhyre on the south and the highway on the north; warranty against himself and his heirs only. Witnesses:—John Tretherf, esquire, Richard Resprena, John Jaybien, Oto Tregonan, Edward Sage, John Wille, 'smyth.' Carehays, 10 May, 3 Henry VI.

Endorsed: De terra in Trevelek et Graundpound; carta de Granpownd facta Johanni Carwynnek nepoti Willelmi Treweleke.

[Cornw.] **A. 10071.** Feoffment by William Park son and heir of John Park to John Tretherf, esquire, of all his lands, &c. in Hellan Woles, Knol and Nans next the town of Park. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, John Bevyll Golovrys, Stephen Boswydell, William Trewonwall and Thomas Treuthgans. Knol, 11 February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10072.** Indenture being a grant by Walter de Carnguyou to Richard son of Thomas de Medros of 26*s.* 8*d.* rent from all his lands and tenements of Carnguyou at the feasts of St. Andrew, Mid Lent, St. James and St. Michael in September. Witnesses:—John de Trevelle, Ralph de Rosmeryn, Nicholas de Pennans, John de Tregeeu, Oger de Carran, clerk. Carnguyou, Friday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10073.** Feoffment by Herbert Skewyek to Oto Bodrugan, knight, of the manors of Bodrugan, Treworek, Restronget, Tremodres, Trevelyn, Pendrym, Tretheu, Loo, Trethaek, Tredrym, Trefriek, Markwylle, Tregrehon, Carbura, Kylnodres and Poundestok, with rents, &c. of free tenants, bondmen and their services, &c. and the advowsons of the churches of Poundestok, St. Martin of Pendrym next Loo, and Dewloo, to hold to the said Oto and heirs male of the body of Margaret his wife begotten or to be begotten, and if he die without heirs male of her body, to remain to the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of his body. Witnesses:—Henry de Campo [Arnulphi], Thomas Lercedeken, Richard Hyewys and Oliver Carmynou, knights. Bodrugan, Sunday before Christmas, 14 Edward II.

Endorsed: Dat' testament' Otonis de Bodrugan anno domini Millesimo, ccc^{mo} xxx^{mo}.

Dat' cart' Willelmi Bodrugan fact' Ade de Markwille et Elizabet uxori ejus et heredibus suis de corpore eorum exeuntibus et pro defectu eorundem &c. Dat' anno Edwardi regis filii regis Edwardi nono.

[Cornw.] **A. 10074.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by John Petyt of Trenerth, knight, to Richard de Trewynt, of Bodmin, of all his messuages, lands and tenements in the town of Coswyn, the grove excepted, upon payment to the said Richard at Bodmin, Lostwythyel, or Trurw March, of nine thousand-weight and six hundred-weight of white tin, stamped, and fifteen thousand weight not stamped (*novem millia et sex centum albi stangni zouniati et quindecem milla non coinniati*) at the next stamping (*cunnagium*) after Midsummer next. Witnesses:—John Coulyng, John Drew, William Scharlet, Roger le Taillour, Ralph Nykelyn, Stephen atte Pole, Luke Dony. Bodmin, Sunday before All Hallows, 14 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10075.** Feoffment by Thomas Trembras for the term of his life to Luke Trevrasow, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Trevrasow in the parish of Ludgvan (*Sancti Ludevoni*) in Penwyth, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer for the first twenty years, and thereafter 20*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—John Brey Trewoolys, Roger Kelwa, William Peryn, Henry Boskervan, John Symon. Trevrasow, Monday after Michaelmas, 1 Henry VI. *Copy*.

[Cornw.] **A. 10076.** Release by Ralph Clegher, lord of Nanshogh, to Reginald Tretherf, of all his right in Reginald's lands, &c. in Tregonan and Tyndel. Witnesses:—Oto Bodrugan, Ralph Trenewyth, John Rostaek, Richard Rosogan, John Nanskelly. Nanshogh, Friday after the Annunciation, 47 Edward III. *Seal, effaced*. *Endorsed*: Tregonan, Tendel.

[Cornw.] **A. 10077.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto, lord of Trevarthyan to Robert Normand, of Marghassiou, in tail, of a messuage with a garden annexed in Marghasbyghan, between the messuage belonging to the heirs of Gregory Fressyll and the messuage of John Stephyn; rent, 12*d*. at Michaelmas and suit of court twice a year in the manor of Trevarthyan. Witnesses:—William Tregillyou, David Aleyn, John Clemou. Marghassiou, Thursday before the Assumption, 11 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10078.** Feoffment by Edmund Tabbe of Skernyng, son and next heir of Richard Tabbe of Skernyng, to John Pumfreyt, of the same, the younger, and Joan his wife, John Westhaugh, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, Robert Baker, clerk, and William Beld, of the same, of a piece of land, parcel of a halfacre, 15 yards 2 feet by 9 yards 2 feet, &c. which came to him by descent from his father, who had it by the gift of Thomas and John Clerk and Edmund son of Henry Clerk, late of Skernyng, by charter of feoffment dated Friday after the Invention of the

Holy Cross, 27 Henry VI. Skernyng, 16 April, 19 Edward IV. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* Evidence of a certeyn parcell of lande conteyneng xv. roddez x inche. Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10079.** Feoffment by John Toyl of Bodmin to John Nanskelly and Iseult (*Isolde*) his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Strete Nuygham next Truru. Witnesses:—Ralph Clegher and others (named). Bodmen, Wednesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 51 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10080.** Deed poll by Clement Pountfrayte of Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' reciting that divers persons are seised and feoffed of 2*a.* land, now lying in a close (*inclauso*) of Thomas Hoo in Skernyng, viz. in 'Sr Hewes Crofte,' to the use of Thomas Mason *alias* Thomas Miller, late of Skernyng, which Thomas six years ago sold the said 2*a.* to him the said Clement and put him in possession thereof; feoffment by Clement, being in peaceful possession, by virtue of an Act of Parliament, 1 Richard III, of the said 2*a.* to Geoffrey Hildewelle and Thomas Elyngham. Skernyng, 30 May, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.* Memorandum of livery of seisin, on Ascension day, endorsed.

[Norf.] **A. 10081.** Counterpart of demise in fee farm by John de Brissele, abbot of St. Mary of Wendlyng, and the convent of the same to James Dedmor of Wendlying, of a messuage and 5*a.* arable enclosed in a croft and 1*a.* wood at the end of the croft, at 2*s.* 6*d.* rent, suit of court, and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, with leave to the abbot's reeve or hayward (*ballivo sive messori*) to distrain, &c. The morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10082.** Indenture of demise by Thomas Treithyan to Ralph Stondraher, for the term of his life, at 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, of a pit (*cisternam*) in the town of Mederos, then in Ralph's occupation, to draw stone-tiles (*lapides teculat'*) and all other stones from for his own profit, with three men working there from day to day, employing as many men as he pleases to clear (*ad purgandum*) the said pit, so that once in two years it be clear (*ita quod in quolibet duobus annis semel sit pura*), with free ingress and egress to carry the stones from it, and this with the tenants of the said Thomas paying to them as much as to others; if it happen the said pit to fail (*deficere*) it shall be lawful to the said Ralph to dig land sufficient on the west side to draw stone as aforesaid. Treithyan, Saturday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Henry IV. *Seal, effaced.* *Endorsed*: Quarrera in Medros.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10083.** Indenture being a memorandum of the covenants made between Edmund de Watford and Robert de Craunford, viz. Edmund has granted Robert 35 marks, so that Robert shall marry his daughter Margaret, and he shall grant them in frank marriage 1 mark of rent from a messuage and virgate of land in Dyngole, which Robert Martin holds for his life, with the reversion thereof, in discharge of 13 out of the said 35 marks, also the rents issuing from the land which was Robert Harm's, William Blake's, William de Baddeby's and Anneys Robyn's, and from the cottages which Anneys Simond and others held in Assheby Leger, in discharge of 10 marks thereof; of the residue he will pay Robert 8 marks on the day of marriage, 2 marks on Lammas day (*a la Goulant*) and 2 marks on St. Luke's day following; Robert shall grant the said Margaret for her life a messuage in Assheby Leger, worth 6*s.* yearly, and 32*a.* land there which Nicholas de Craunford gave the said Robert to him and his heirs for ever; Edmund also grants that Margaret shall dwell with him (*aura soun sojourn*) up to the feast of St. Michael next. Written at Watford, Wednesday the eve of St. Leger, 22 Edward [III]. *French.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10084.** Indenture of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to Walter Treveok, of all his lands, &c. in Treveek, for the term of 100 years, at 10*s.* rent, with two suits of his court of Carveynek yearly, and 6*s.* 3*d.* heriot. Witnesses:—John Tretherff, John Trevaignon, Thomas Tregarthyn, the younger, esquires, Thomas Helland, Thomas Rescasa. Treveek, on the feast of St. Francis, 3 Henry VII. *Cancelled by cuts.*

Norf. **A. 10085.** Release by Robert Bray of Est Derham to William Cook, chaplain, Robert Barbour, of Est Derham, and John Gottale, of the same, of his right in lands, &c. in 'Northendehalle' in Skernyngge, which together with them he had by the gift and feoffment of John Chaumbyrleyn, chaplain, by charter dated at Skernyngge, Monday before Midsummer, 15 Henry VI. Skernyngge, 1 June, 17 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10086.** Indenture between Walter Menhyr and Ralph Tredenen of the one part and Henry Richard of Bodmin of the other, witnessing that it is agreed between them that John Nanskelly son and heir of John Nanskelly shall be married to Joueta, Henry's daughter, and Henry shall give 20*l.* to their marriage at their full age, and the said Walter and Ralph delivered to the said Henry the said John and all his (*cez*) lands and tenements in whatever places they be, and all the muniments touching the inheritance of the said John, that is to say, all the muniments touching Nanskelly, Penhal, Tregony, Truru, Tregena and Bossulyanbyan, and the muniments of a tenement in Bodmyn, wherein the said Henry dwells; and the said Henry shall deliver the said muniments to the said John Nanskelly at his full age; if Joueta die before the said John be of full age, he shall be married by the said Henry, William and Ralph, and if he die under age, the said Henry shall have the wardship and marriage of John his brother, doing to him as to his brother John aforesaid; bond by Henry in 50*l.* for performance of covenants. Bodmyn, 3 May, 17 Richard II.

Cornw. **A. 10087.** Feoffment by Daniel son of Jordan de Trewen to Nicholas de Tregennoro, clerk, of a messuage and a moiety of all his land in the town of Trewen, for 12 marks paid beforehand, viz. a moiety of a ferling (*ferlingi*) of land, with common of pasture for all manner beasts through the other moiety, rendering therefore 5*d.* to the chief lords of the fee, viz. on the feast of St. Andrew, Mid Lent, Midsummer and St. Michael in September, for all service, save common tallage of the county of Cornwall. Witnesses:—John de Trembethou, Thomas de Tregyminion, Benedict de Brevannec, Joceus de Trebueher, William de Trenruf(?), Henry de Boskawenros, Thomas de Trennyer, clerk. Trewen, Saturday after Michaelmas, 23 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10088.** Feoffment by Thomas de Beston of Skernyngg to Osbert Wynde of the same, of a half acre arable there. Sunday after Easter, 35 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **A. 10089.** Acquittance by John le Pedit, knight, to Thomas de Carmenou for 12*s.* 6*d.* received by the hands of Walter de Merthermelar for a relief due on the death of Sir Roger de Carmenou, father of the said Thomas, late his tenant of the whole town of Crous, the said Thomas being his father's heir. Mullion (*Sanctum Melanium*), Tuesday after St. Nerreus and St. Achilleus, 30 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 10090.** Release by Joan Stracchelegh, widow, to John Shilston, of her right in lands, &c. in Horylake, co. Cornwall. Witnesses:—Andrew Hillersdon, esquire, and others (named). Thursday before the Purification, 1 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10091.** Demise by William [Reskymer], esquire, to John Kympe for ten years, at a grain of corn rent of all his lands, &c. in his manor of Lucyas, Pengarrek, Rescorwill, Porthalow. Witnesses:—John Spergour, William Roscowrek, William Trembras. Reskymer, 13 January, 5 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10092.** Indenture being the defeasance of a writing obligatory by Roger de Carmynou to the Dean and Chapter of Exeter in 16*l.* due at Exeter in the hostel (*hospicio*) of William de Chaumbernoun at All Hallows next, on John de Rivers giving the said Dean and Chapter such security as they and their Counsel should approve for an acre of land in Pengarrek and the advowson of the church of Mullion (*Sancti Melani*). Exeter, Monday after All Hallows, 20 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10093.** Counterpart of demise by John Tretherf, esquire, to John Michell, for a hundred and one years, at 16*s.* rent, suit of court twice a year to the manor of Brongolowe, and 4*s.* 6*d.* heriot, of the two holdings (*tenuras*) in the town of Trethelan of which Roger Jacobe and John Hoskyn were formerly conventionary tenants (*pretenuerunt in convenc'*). 20 May, 8 Edward IV. *Seal.*

A. 10094. Indenture, 16 August, 13 Henry VII, being an acquittance by Sir Guye Wolston, knight, to Richard Emson, gentleman, for 100*l.* in part of the agreement between them for the marriage of Thomas, Richard's son and heir, with Audrie daughter of Sir Guye and Margaret his wife. *English. Signature of Wolston and seal.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10095.** Exemplification dated at London, Tuesday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 1275, under the seal of the officiality of the Archdeacon of London, of the sentence, dated at London, Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 1258, under the same seal, pronounced by Godfrey, official of the Archdeacon of London, commissary of the prior of St. Bartholomew, and of the dean of London, the judges delegated by the Pope—their fellow judge, the Archdeacon of Colchester, being duly excused—in the suit between Master Geoffrey de Feringes, precentor of Chichester, and the prior and convent of Lewes, touching the tithes of Ovinges, which, both lesser and greater, except a moiety of the wool and lambs arising from a hide of land in the said parish held by William de Ovinges and Mary his mother, were taken by the said prior and convent, to the grave hurt, as the said Geoffrey alledged, of himself and the church of Ovinges and against common right (*jus commune*); by which sentence, having regard to their long and peaceful possession of the said tithes, the said prior and convent are absolved from Geoffrey's impeachment, and perpetual silence is imposed on him and his successors touching the same. *Endorsed*: 'Sententia de decimis de Ovingges.'

[Cornw.] **A. 10096.** Counterpart indenture whereby Roger le Taillour of Bodmin, grants to Sir John de Trejagu an extension of time for the payment of twenty-one thousand-weight of stamped tin, quit of all customs, at Lostwithiel from Monday the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 18 Edward II, to St. Clement's day next, with voidance in such event of the feoffment made him by the said John, on Friday the Conversion of St. Paul last and of release of even date, of four messuages and all his land in Tredinek next Nanscolleth, a messuage and all his land in Woen next Nanscolleth, two messuages and all his land in Tresulian next Poldu, and two corn mills next Nanscolleth. Witnesses: —Sir John de Carmynou and Sir John de Tynten, knights, Osbert Hamely, William Pafford, John de Nauntyan, Odo de Treres, clerk. Bodmin, Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II, 1325. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10097.** Feoffment by John Poumfreyt of Skernyng to Jerome Crowe of the same, clerk, of a messuage, garden, croft, two enclosures, and 5*a.* lying dispersed in the town and field of Skernyng, which together with Joan his wife, Richard Pynnes, Clement Nobyll and Robert Rook, since deceased, he had by the feoffment dated at Skernyng, 18 February, 2 Richard III, of John Westhaghe, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyng, William Belde, John Colyn and Thomas Newman, of the same, and Alan Peyntour of Est Derham, likewise deceased; also feoffment to him of a piece of land in a furlong (*quarantena*) called 'Havercrofte' which he had by the gift of Henry Clerk of Skernyng. Witnesses:—William Slappe, vicar of a mediety of the church of Skernyng and others (named). St. Faith the Virgin, 21 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10098.** Grant by William Plomer *alias* William Beryngton to Elizabeth Clere of Ormesby, of 16*d.* rent which John Davy used to receive from her for 3*a.* land in Ormesby, 13*d.* he used to receive from William Spenser for 2*a.*, 2*d.* from Robert Thede for one rood, 12*d.* from John Man for 1*a.* 3 roods, 2*d.* from William Jullys for 1½ roods, and 13*d.* from John Ide for one acre and one rood, all in Ormesby, with the rents and services of all the aforesaid persons. Witnesses:—Edmund Clere of Castre, Edmund Clere of Stokesby, esquires, and others (named). Ormesby, 30 December, 37 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10099.** Feoffment by Edmund Brid of Est Bradenham to Simon atte Chirche of the same and John Pottere of Neketon, of 1*a.* arable in Skernyng. Monday after the Epiphany, 9 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 10100.** Feoffment by Roger Ede, the younger, son of John Ede of Skernyng, and by Marjory his wife, to Roger Ede the elder, of the same, and Marjory his wife, of a house, &c. [there]. Sunday after St. Guinolus (*Wynewaloy*) the abbot, 20 Richard II. *Endorsed*: Thomas Hoo.

[Cornw.] **A. 10101.** Indenture being a feoffment by Oto de Bodrugan, lord of Trelouthas, to Stephen de Treworian and Richard Wyket of Graundpount successively in tail, of all those his lands, &c., whereof Osmund Mauda was formerly conventionary tenant, in the town of Treworian; rent 6*s.* Witnesses:—Reginald Tretherf, Walter Kaer, John Trestrael, John Janne, Nanskelly, Roger Clerk (*clerico*). Trelouthas, Sunday before St. Luke, 46 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Carta Stephani Bran de Treworyan.

[Cornw.] **A. 10102.** Feoffment by John de Rosdoureck to Randulph de Treredinek, of all his land in the town of Trenkuilec. Witnesses:—John Chaumound, William Lanbroun, John Cornewal, John Arsos, John Banadlek, William Clon. Treweni, Wednesday after Christmas, 30 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Trenkelec.

[Norf.] **A. 10103.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Hereward, John Atteffen of Great Yarmouth and Clement Hereward to John Keye of Northrepp, Nicholas Wattysson and William Keye, of all the lands, &c. in Northrepp which they had by the feoffment of Robert Tebald, together with John de Reymes, knight, Simon de Blycling, Thomas de Blycling and Thomas Hereward; subject to the payment by the said John, Nicholas and William to them in the church of Aldeburgh of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at All Hallows next, 66*s.* 8*d.* at Whitsuntide, the like at All Hallows and the like at Whitsuntide following, with re-entry in default. Thursday after Midsummer, 49 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10104.** Feoffment by John Wyet and Maud his wife to Richard Moton, clerk, and John Sagemor, of all their lands, &c. in 'le Brygyende'

next Lostwethyell; attorneys to deliver seisin, Thomas Slepe and Stephen Harry. Witnesses:—John Mowne, esquire, John Bere at Hyll, William Knyght. Dated at 'le Brygyende,' 20 October, 17 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10105.** Feoffment by Richard Tabbe, late of Est Bradenham now of Skernyng, to John Fayreman, clerk, vicar of Skernyng, Thomas Neweman and Thomas Rownyng, of the same, of a messuage and 34*a.* land, meadow, and pasture, lying dispersed in Skernyng, formerly belonging to John Benggys, chaplain. 7 July, 38 Henry VI. *Endorsed*: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10106.** Feoffment by William Waterdene of Peterston to John Scroppam of Brunham St. Clement and William son of Robert Hulman of Holkam, and 1*a.* land in Brunham St. Clement field on 'le Dale.' Witnesses:—Thomas Giggis and others (named). Sunday after the Purification, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10107.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to John Arundell, the elder, esquire, in tail, of all his lands, &c. in Stykker next Trelowyth; rent 8*s.* at the quarters usual in the hundred of Poudre. Witnesses:—John Arundell, the younger, esquire, and others (named). Truruburgh, 18 (?) January, 36 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10108.** Release by Ralph de Skernyngg to Roger Ede and Marjory his wife, of his right in a messuage and enclosed pasture and 6*a.* arable lying dispersed in Skernyng which he acquired by the charter of feoffment of Roger Bunchequel of the same. Tuesday after St. Agnes, 49 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10109.** Feoffment by Lawrence Backe of Skernyngg and Maud his daughter, late the wife of John atte Chirche of Gressenale, to Robert Soppe, vicar of the church of Skernyngg and Ralph Humeltoft of the same, of a messuage, cottage, croft, seven pieces of arable, one piece of underwood in the common and 1*a.* meadow for mowing in Skernyngg, &c. Thursday before St. Peter's Chair, 21 Richard II. *Fragments of seal.*
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10110.** Feoffment by Robert Soppe, vicar of the church of Skernyngge, and Ralph Homyltoft, of the same, to Henry Man, Maud his wife, and John their son, of a messuage, cottage, croft, four pieces of arable, one piece of underwood in the common and an acre of meadow for mowing, in Skernyngge, &c.; warranty by Ralph against himself and his heirs. Saturday after All Hallows, 9 Henry V.
Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10111.** Feoffment by John son of Henry le Heye of Wendlinge to John Kinnoc of Great Frausham, of a half acre in Great Frausham. Sunday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 10112.** Grant, so far as lay in him and his (*in quantum mei et meorum est*), by Jordan Folyot, lord of Gressinghale, to the abbot and canons of St. Mary of Wendlinge that they and their successors may peacefully possess and freely hold in severalty and as their own a piece of land or pasture with the herbage therein in Skerninge, containing 2½*a.* land next the stream between Skerninge and their messuage in Wendlinge; which piece of land was formerly common pasture; saving to him and his heirs the fatherhood (*paternitate*) and advowson of the said church of Wendlinge, together with the patronage (*patronatu*) or advowson of the said piece although it may be enclosed. Witnesses:—William

de Frausham, Warin de Herford, Robert de Hulme and Peter Buzun, knights, and twelve others (named). Gressinghale, V Kal. October, 10 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Under the bakhous of Wendling Abbey. Not to be shewed because it towch Gressenhall to be also lord of the soyle of the common.

[Norf.] **A. 10113.** Feoffment by William Secker of Skernyngge, Thomas Secker of Gressynnale and John Gyllyng of Skernyngge to John Man of Skernyngg, William Belde and John Poumfrey of the same, of a piece of meadow and 3*a.* 3 roods of land lying dispersed [in Skernyng]. Friday after the Epiphany, 15 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10114.** Release by John de Ferrynges, rector of the church of Frausham, Thomas de Pykenham, rector of a mediety of the church of Skernyngge and John de Beston, to Geoffrey de Frausham, of their right in a place of meadow in Lyttle Derham in the Hundred of Laundych which Sir William de Frausham, knight, bought of Christian daughter of Robert Russel. Skernyngge, Tuesday after the Annunciation, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10115.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng and William Rownyng of Est Derham to John Pescodde of Skernyng, Robert Rownyng, clerk, and Robert Pescodde, the elder, of Cossey, of a piece of land and pasture, now enclosed, reckoned at 5½*a.* in Skernyng, which, together with Henry Eede and Robert Rook, of Skernyng, since deceased, they had by the gift of James Rownyng, late of Longham, by charter of feoffment dated at Skernyng, St. Stephen's day, 35 Henry VI; warranty by Thomas Rownyng. Monday after the Assumption, 11 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Pescoddez Putel . . . . .

[Norf.] **A. 10116.** Feoffment by Robert Kyrby of Skernyng, Thomas Lumbard of Shipdham, John Man and Thomas Sekker of Skernyng to Margery Pescod, Clement Poumfrey and William Pynchebek, of an enclosure reckoned at 5½*a.* land and pasture in Skernyng, which they had by the gift of John Pescod late of Skernyng and Robert Pescod late of Cossey, by charter dated at Skernyng, 30 August, 19 Henry VII. Skernyng, 10 September, 20 Henry VII. *Seals.*

Endorsed: Pescoddez Putell.

[Norf.] **A. 10117.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Brakke of Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' John Pumfrett, clerk, Thomas Brakke and Robert Kyrby of Skernyng, 'husbondmen,' to Thomas Drewry of Skernyng, 'husbondman,' Thomas Downyng of Rysyng, the elder, and Thomas Anger of Skernyng, the elder, of an enclosure, containing 1*a.* of land in Skernyng, near the chapel of St. Botolph, which, together with Robert Baker, clerk, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Richard Newman and the said Thomas Drewry, by charter dated at Skernyng, 29 January, 17 Henry VIII. Skernyng, 26 October, 22 Henry VIII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10118.** Feoffment by Walter de Rudham, clerk, to William de Wendlyng, for his homage and service, and for 30 marks, of the messuage and land he had in Skernyng; rent, a pair of white gloves, or 1*d.* at Easter for all service. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Bello Monte, Gilbert de Frausham, Reginald de Dunham and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10119.** Letters patent by Walter de Rudham, clerk, to his beloved and special friend Sir Alexander son of Thomas de Skernyng, notifying him that he had sold to William de Wendling all his land of Skernyng, with request to him to cause the said charter to be read before the parishioners of Skernyng and neighbours and to put the said William in seisin of the said land. Westminster, VIII Ides June, in the 40th year of the king.

[Norf.] **A. 10120.** Feoffment by William son of Walter Amys of Skerningg to Robert son of Adam Shepherd (*bercatori. cf.* A. 10147), dwelling there, and Maud his wife, of a place of land with buildings [in Skerningg]. Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward [II].

[Norf.] **A. 10121.** Feoffment by Richard Reyner of Skernyngg, chaplain, to Geoffrey Maloysel, Richard de Waterden, Robert de Rollesby and John Pope of Wendlyngg, of his messuage, lands, &c. and 5*s*. rent with a free fold in Skernyngg. Witnesses:—John de Camoys and Hamo de Felton, knights, and others (named). Skernyngg, Sunday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 26 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10122.** Feoffment by Roger Reyner of Skernyngg to his son Richard, chaplain, James de Holveston, John de Schortwode, of Skernyngg, chaplain, and John le Reve of the same, the elder, of a messuage in Skernyngg, lands, &c. a free fold thereto belonging, with the reversion of 2*a*. land which Margaret his sister held for life. Tuesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10123.** Feoffment by Marjory Ede late the wife of Roger Ede of Skernyng to John Coupere, parson of the church of Skernyng and John Peyntour, the younger, of the same, of all her lands, &c., there or elsewhere. Passion Sunday (*die Dominica in pascione*), 1 Henry V. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10124.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng, of Skernyng, and William Rownyng, of Est Derham, to John Bullok, of Skernyng, Ralph Platfoot, of Shipdham, Thomas Wuttes, of Skernyng, John Yaxlee, learned in the law (*legisperito*), of Mellys, Thomas Blakeney, esquire, of Honyngham, and Ralph Pulvertoft, master butcher within the close (*magistro carnario infra septa*) of the monastery of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the messuage, lands, &c. which, together with Henry Eede and Robert Rook late of Skernyng, they had by the feoffment of James Rownyng late of Longham; also of all that half part of a messuage called 'Sketys' in Skernyng, which, together with Robert Rook, late of Skernyng deceased, they had by the feoffment of Robert Coupere late of Est Derham, and Katharine his wife, John Malyard, the elder, and William Scoth of the same; also of 9*a*. lying dispersed in Skernyng, which, together with Robert Rook, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of William Deye of Est Derham, John Clon and Richard Deye late of the same. Skernyng, Monday the feast of St. Matthew, 11 Henry VII. *Seals. Endorsed*:—Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10125.** Release by Henry son of Adam de Gressenhal, rector of the church of Frating, to Alexander son of Thomas de Skerning, of all the rent and service from the tenement which Master John de Fraunsham held of Alexander his brother in Skerning, and which Margery late the wife of Walter Finch held of the said John de Fraunsham. Witnesses:—Sir Saer de Frivill and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10126.** Feoffment by John Scotte, citizen of Norwich, 'sherman,' to John Bullok of Skernyng, Clement Pomefreytt and William Pynchebek, of the same, of an enclosure called 'Poumffreytes,' containing 4*a*. land, and 1*a*. land called 'Yelde acre,' with their appurtenances, as they lie in the field of Skernyng; which enclosure and acre he had by the feoffment of John Corbowe, 'brasyer,' and William Phelippes, 'tailliour,' citizens of Norwich, by their charter dated at Skernyng, 4 February, 22 Henry VII. Skernyng, 23 February, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal. Endorsed:* Pomfrettes cloos. Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10127.** Feoffment by Cecily, Maud and Isabel, daughters of Nicholas Moriz of Runtone, and sisters, to Hugh son of Robert Tebaud of Schipedene, of a piece of arable in Schipedene, at Bromlilond; consideration, 30*s*. Schipedene, Palm Sunday, 35 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10128.** Feoffment by Roger Smyth of Skernyng to Ralph de Skernying and Thomas Clerk of the same, of 4*a*. arable lying dispersed in the field of Skernyng. Monday after St. Barnabas, 42 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10129.** Demise by John de Reppes and Elizabeth his wife to Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, of all the lands &c. in Shypedene which came to them in ward by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of Robert Tebauld; to hold from the day of date to the full age of the said Robert. Bernyngham, Sunday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 32 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 10130.** Release by Agnes late the wife of William le Shetere of Stockeleghe, daughter and one of the heirs of William Geffray of Bromham, widow, to Robert de la Roche and Emma his wife and John their son, of the tenement she inherited from her father in Bromham, for 40*s*. beforehand; with remainder in default of John's issue, after the decease of the said Robert and Emma, to the heirs of Robert. Witnesses:—John de la Roche and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10131.** Release by Sir William de Wendling to the abbot and convent of Wendling, of 9*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent which they owed him for the whole tenement which they held of the fee which was Robert de Stutewilla's; to hold in pure alms. Witnesses:—Sir Osebert de Caylly, Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill, Sir Henry de la Leghe, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10132.** Letter of attorney by Lettice late the wife of Peter le Veutre to John son of Thomas de Denton to deliver seisin to Robert le Veutre of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret of Brunham Norton, an acre called 'Russeliscroft' excepted. Brunham St. Clement, Thursday before St. George, 15 Edward II. *Seal, apparently of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 10133.** Feoffment by John Poumfreyt of Skernyng to Thomas Rownyng and John Pescod of the same, of a piece of arable there, reckoned at 1½ roods, which together with John Gyles and John Bracke the elder of the same, since deceased, he had by the gift of the said Thomas, son and heir of Adam Rownyng, late of the same, by charter dated there 8 October, 17 Edward IV. Skernyng, 3 January, 10 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10134.** Feoffment by John Gyllyng of Gressenhale to Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, William Rownyng of Est Derham and Robert Rook of Skernyng, of a piece of land in Skernyng in Bitfeld, next land late of the manor of Skernyng now John Pomfreyt's, &c. 12 June, 14 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10135.** Release by Margery daughter of Alexander de Skerning to William son of William de Wendling for 1 mark, of her right in 1*a*. land in Skerning. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10136.** Feoffment by Robert Fyssher of Skernyng to John Pomefrey, of the same, the elder, John Pomefrey, his son, Clement Pomefrey, and Thomas Brak, of the same, of a messuage, void (*vacuum*), with 18*a*. arable, &c., lying dispersed there; also of 35½*d*. rent from lands, &c. formerly Chabbes in Skernyng, whereof the said John Pomfrey the

elder and Geoffrey Brak are now tenants; which messuage, &c. and rent he had together with Henry Clerk, Avelin his wife, and John Mychell of Skernyng, since deceased, by the gift of John Fyssher, by charter dated at Skernyng, 13 November, 12 Henry VII. Skernyng, 17 January, 22 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10137.** Feoffment by John Fyssher of Skernyng, the elder, to Henry Clerk, of the same, Avelin his wife, John Mychell and Robert Fyssher, of the same, of a messuage, void (*vacuum*) with 18*a.* arable, &c. lying dispersed in the town and fields of Skernyng; also of 35½*d.* rent from lands, &c. late Chabbes, in Skernyng, whereof Edmund Tabbe and John Pomefrey are tenants. Skernyng, 13 November, 12 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Detailed extent of 'Chabbes londes' as held by Pomefrey and Tabbe; 'Thomas Hoo.'

[Norf.] **A. 10138.** Feoffment by Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng and William Rownyng of Est Eerham to Thomas Poumfreyt, John Poumfreyt the elder and Clement Poumfreyt, all of Skernyng, of a piece of land in Bitfeld, reckoned at 1*a.*, which, together with Robert Rook of Skernyng, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of John Gyllyng of Gressenhale. Skernyng, 20 January, 9 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10139.** Feoffment by Nicholas le Flemyng of Crowemere and Agnes his wife to Adam Clerk (*clerico*) of Weston, of a piece of land in Schipeden, at Crowemere. Monday after St. Barnabas, 34 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 10140.** Feoffment by Robert Bacar, clerk, Geoffrey Brakke and Thomas Brakke of Skernyng, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Hoo, 'gentylman,' John Malby of Est Derham, and Robert Wodethorpe of Hengham, in the said county, of a piece of arable, reckoned at 3*a.*, at 'Syr Howes cros,' in Skernyng, formerly belonging to John Fayreman, clerk, which, together with Edmund Michell, since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Clement Powmfreth of Skernyng, by charter dated there 16 April, 16 Henry VII. Skernyng, 24 May, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seals.*

Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 10141.** Feoffment by John Knol to John Tretherf, esquire, and Joan his wife, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Knol, to wit the whole town of Knol; to hold to them, and the heirs and assigns of John. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, knight, Reginald Tretherf, and John Bevyll Golovrys, esquires, Stephen Boswydell, Thomas Treuthgans. Knol, 15 February, 14 Henry VI. *Endorsed:* Knolle.

[Cornw.] **A. 10142.** Letter of attorney by John Knol to Simon Cosvehord to deliver seisin to John Tretherf, esquire, and Joan his wife, of all his lands, &c. in Knol, to wit the whole town. 15 February, 14 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10143.** Feoffment by John Sylk of Holkham to John de Brokford of Brunham St. Clement and John Schroppham of the same, of a cottage and two pieces of land lying separately. Monday after St. John the Baptist, 10 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10144.** Feoffment by Margaret Rost, dwelling in Peterston, widow, to William Waterdone, of the same, and John Schroppam of Brunham St. Clement, of 1*a.* land in the field of Brunham St. Clement on 'le Dale.' Peterston, Sunday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 10 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10145.** Feoffment by John Peyntour, John Pomfreyt and William Sekkere of Skernyng to Adam Sterlyng, Richard Tabbe, and Margaret his wife, of Est Bradenham, of a messuage, with building, and 36*a*. land, &c. in Skernyng, late of John Benggys, chaplain. Skernyng, Thursday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Henry VI. *Seals, broken.* *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Wilts.] **A. 10146.** Grant by Walter de Dunstanvill in fee and heredity to Reginald de Daivill for his service, of 100*s*. of land in Winterburn, to wit 80*a*. in one field and 82*a*. in the other, provided for the said Reginald from his demesne and delivered for 100*s*. worth of land by the lawful oath of the men of that town, with pasture for the oxen of two ploughs in common with his oxen, and pasture for 200 sheep with his sheep; to hold by service of a half knight; and the said Reginald shall do the full service of a knight when, as he had promised, he shall have provided the said Reginald other 100*s*. worth of land; detailed description of position of acres. Witnesses:—Thomas and Alan Basset, Peter son of Toret, Reginald de Hamton, Reginald de Winterburn, William the clerk.

Endorsed:—Carta Walteri de Dunstanvil de terra quam dedit Reginaldo de Dayvile in Winterburne.

[Norf.] **A. 10147.** Feoffment by Adam Man of Skernyngg and Eufemia his wife to Robert Shepherd (*bercario*) of the same and Maud his wife, of a piece of arable there. Sunday the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10148.** Feoffment by Margery Ede, late the wife of Roger Ede of Skernyng, to Adam Rownyng of Skernyng, James Rownyng of Longham and Peter Peyntour of Skernyng, of her messuage and the lands, &c., thereto belonging, in Skernyng, or elsewhere. Sunday after Midsummer, 7 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.* *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10149.** Feoffment by Margery Pescod of Skernyng, widow, Clement Poumfrey, and William Pynchebek, of the same, to John Bullok of Skernyng, Thomas Lumbard of Shipdham, and Thomas Bullok of the same, of an enclosure, reckoned at 5½*a*. land and pasture, in Skernyng, which they had by the feoffment of Robert Kyrby of Skernyng, the said Thomas Lumbard, John Man and Thomas Sekker, of Skernyng, by charter dated 10 September, 20 Henry VII; letter of attorney by Margery to Clement Poumfrey and William Pynchebek to deliver seisin. Skernyng, 18 November, 22 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Endorsed:—Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10150.** Feoffment by James Rownyng of Longham, to Thomas Rownyng of Skernyng, William Rownyng of Est Derham, Henry Ede, and Robert Rook of Skernyng, of a messuage, and the lands, &c. thereto belonging in Skernyng, which, together with Adam Rownyng and Peter Poyntour late of the same Skernyng, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of Margery Ede. Skernyng, St. Stephen's day, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10151.** Feoffment by Richard son of William son of Charles of Brunham St. Clement to Peter le Weutre and Lettice his wife, and the heirs of Peter, for their homage and service, of a messuage abutting on the highway to the marsh, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Snyterton and others (named).

[Camb.] **A. 10152.** Feoffment by Geoffrey Deveneys of Berton to Geoffrey de Thane, for his homage and service, and for 2½ marks, of three selions of land in 'Long brech,' &c.; rent, 1*d*.

[Norf.] **A. 10153.** Feoffment by William Jygg (*sic*) of Wyghton to William Groom of Brunham St. Clement and Roger Harryessone of Brunham Norton, of a place in Brunham St. Clement, with a house, formerly Simon le Veutre's, &c. Sunday before Midsummer, 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10154.** Release by John Goldale of Brunham St. Clement to John de Brokford of Brunham aforesaid, of all his right in a cottage and two pieces of land there, formerly John de Dokkyng's. Friday after St. John the Baptist, 10 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10155.** Feoffment by John Corbowe, 'brasyer,' and William Phelippes, 'taillour,' citizens of Norwich, to John Scotte, citizen of Norwich, 'sherman,' of an enclosure called 'Pountffreytes,' containing 4*a.* land, and of 1*a.* called 'Yelde Acre,' in Skernyng, which together with Thomas Gronde and John Hendry, 'skrevener,' since deceased, they had by the feoffment of Richard Beverley of Skernyng, by charter dated at Skernyng, 12 May, 19 Henry VII; attorney to deliver seisin, Robert Baker, chaplain. Skernyng, 4 February, 22 Henry VII. *Seals. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.
Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Cornw.] **A. 10156.** Grant by Richard, lord of Reskemmer, to Anastasia, late the wife of William Sor, of Trelan moer, of the wardship and marriage of Margaret and Mabilla, daughters and heirs of Edmund Sor, of Trelan moer; also grant to her of all the lands, &c. in Trelan mor, Portkosrek, belonging to him by reason of their minority, till their full age. Witnesses:—Richard Tregot, John Chaumont of Trenewyt, Robert Karlunyek, Philip Sor, John Trenbras. Monday after St. John the Baptist, 30 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10157.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Pomefrey of Skernyng and John Pomefrey his son, Clement Pomefrey and Thomas Brak of the same, to Robert Fyssher of the same, of a piece of land and meadow there, reckoned at 1*a.*, in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Netherfurlong,' which, together with a void messuage, they had, with other things, by the gift of the said Robert, who had the same together with Henry Clerk and Avelin his wife, and John Mychell, since deceased, as by charter dated, Skernyng, 13 November, 12 Henry VII, appeared; rent, 3*d.* yearly to the tenants of the said messuage. 8 April, 22 Henry VII. *Endorsed:* . . . . . Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10158.** Feoffment by Richard Spaldyng of Est Derham to Robert Couper of the same, Katharine his wife, John Malyard of the same, 'draper,' and William Schoth, of the same, of all that half part of a messuage, called 'Sketys,' as it lies in Skernyng. Thursday the eve of the Epiphany, 36 Henry VI. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Camb.] **A. 10159.** Feoffment by Margaret late the wife of Matthew Goldesmyth of Berton, widow, to Gamelyn de Cottyngwyth of Berton, of 3 selions of arable in 'Holesfeld' of Berton, next lands held in bondage of Sir Bartholomew Burwassh and Sir Richard de la Vache, knights, &c. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10160.** Feoffment by Robert Wyting of Skerningg to Roger atte Hil, tanner, of Est Derham, of a piece of arable in Skerningg. Sunday before Michaelmas, 12 Edward III.

A. 10161. Grant by Edmund, bishop of Limerick, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for their pittance, of a half mark yearly from the rent which Robert de Tolsbrech, chaplain, owed him, for the

land the said Robert held of him in the tenement of Brori. Witnesses:—John, bishop of Ardfert, Nicholas, chancellor of Limerick, William son of Robert, canon of the same church, Alvered the clerk, brother Richard of the house of St. Mary of Dublin and others (named).

[Leic.] **A. 10162.** Letter of attorney by Emma de Catesby to John Steward, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Robert de Catesby her son, of all the lands, &c. which she had of the inheritance of Robert de Craumford, her father, in the town and fields of Thedyngworth. Assheby Leger, the feast of St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 10163.** Feoffment by Dame Emma de Catesby to Robert de Catesby, her son, of all the lands, &c. which she had of the inheritance of Robert de Craumford, her father, in the town and fields of Thedyngworth, co. Leicester. Assheby Leger, the feast of St. Martin, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10164.** Feoffment by John le Sor, lord of Talwern, to John de Penhal and Joan his wife, of a ferling of land in Tresamwel; rent, 5*s.* for all service save suit of court twice a year at Tresamwel. Talwern, Monday before St. Katharine the Virgin, 25 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10165.** Demise by William de Erysi to John Taprel, Joan his wife, and John their son, for the term of their lives, of his lands, &c. in the town of Trethewy, with pasture, gorse (*jaunibz*), turbary, &c.; rent, 20*s.* Witnesses:—William Godolghan and others (named). Erysi, Friday the morrow of St. James the Apostle, 44 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 10166.** Release by William Waterdene of Peterston to John Scroppham of Brunham St. Clement and William son of Robert Bolman of Holkam, of his right in 1*a.* land in the field of Brunham St. Clement, on 'le Dale,' which acre he bought jointly with the said John. Sunday after the Purification, 10 Henry VI.

Leic. **A. 10167.** Indenture being a feoffment by William Heyne of Brantyngthorpe, co. Leicester, to John Heyne his son in tail, with remainder in default to himself, of a messuage, a virgate of arable, and 3 roods of land there. Monday after St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed:* A false dede made by the said Esyngewolde.

[Cornw.] **A. 10168.** Feoffment by Marina Lannargh to James Veyll and Richard Nanspyan, of her lands, &c. in the towns of Lannargh mor, Helstonburgh, Hellogan, Bodryvyell, Trewodones, Carvolgh, Carnegynfyn, Boswyn, Trevynsyn, Penhelek Byan, Polleowe, Trefoyll and Padystowe. Witnesses:—Henry Bodrugan, knight, John Reskymmer and John Tretherff, esquires, Thomas Hylla, Richard Swayne. Lannergh Mor, 10 August, 22 Edward IV. *Seal, effaced.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10169.** Demise by James Polwheverer to Joan wife of Oto Trevarthyan, for the term of her life, of all the lands, &c. in the towns of Stekyer and Trefouard, which he had by the gift and feoffment of the said Oto. The day of St. Philip and St. James, 4 Henry V. *Endorsed:* Stykkyer et Trefoward.

[Cornw.] **A. 10170.** Indenture being a feoffment by Otto Trevarthyan, lord of Trevarthyan, to Michael Gylbert of Marghasyowe in tail, of 2*a.* land in the field of Brevannek, the lands of the heirs of Lannargh and Vyvyan respectively on either side, viz. that parcel of land of which Warin Tyer and Margery Stonard were conventionary tenants; rent, 8*s.* 10*d.* for all service, save suit of his court of Trevarthyan twice a year. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2 Henry V.

Camb. **A. 10171.** Feoffment by Robert Fanne of Berton and John Woderoue of Great Shelford to Richard Aunger the elder of Berton, Richard Abbot, clerk, Thomas Lacy of London, Robert Rolff of Berton and John Cleve of the same, of the lands, &c. in Berton, Whitwell, Grauncestre and Cotes, which, together with Richard Aunger of Berton, the elder, son and heir of Nicholas Aunger of the same, and John Freman, since deceased, they had by the grant of William Hasilden, esquire, Thomas Lacy, of Grauncestre, and Richard Rolf, late of Berton, by charter dated at Berton, 9 October, 9 Edward IV.; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Aunger and Hugh Stanley, chaplain. Berton, 25 May, 22 Edward IV. *Fragment of one seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10172.** Release by John Reskymer, esquire, to John Carewe, prior of the hospital (*hospitalitatis*) of St. John the Baptist next the bridge of Helstonburgh, for the term of the life of the said prior, of all claims touching the rents and services of Penfenten and Treenhelegen. 10 April, 2 Henry VII. *Cancelled by cuts.*

[Norf.] **A. 10173.** Release by William Beverley of Skernyng, son and next heir of Thomas Beverley, late of the same, to John Bullok of Skernyng, Clement Pomefreyt and William Pynchebek, of the same, of his right in an enclosure called 'Poumffreytes,' containing 4*a.*, and in 1*a.* land called 'Yelde Acre,' in Skernyng, which descended to him on the death of Thomas Beverley his said father, who died intestate in respect thereof, and whereof his said father was co-tenant with Walter Rickes late of Est Derham, as appeared by charter, dated 20 July, 20 Edward IV, by the gift of Thomas Droury son and heir of Robert Droury late of Great Fraunsham. 23 February, 22 Henry VII. *Seal. Endorsed:* Thomas Hoo.

[Norf.] **A. 10174.** Feoffment by Hugh Cobeler of Brunham Nortone to Thomas Palmere and Ralph Cok of Brunham aforesaid, of ½*a.* ½ rood land at Longlond in the field of Brunham Nortone. Monday after Tyburcius and Valerian, 3 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10175.** Release by John Wych, Eufemia his wife and Adam her son, to Roger son of Simon de Skernyngg, and Ralph his brother, of their right in 1*a.* pasture and meadow in Tunker, which the said Eufemia, Roger, Ralph and Adam jointly acquired from Ralph le Glouman the younger. Friday, the feast of St. George, 13 Edward III. *One seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10176.** Feoffment by Ralph Reskymer, esquire, to William Bere, of all his messuages, lands and tenements within his manor of Trefaward, with the rent and service of John Pentire for all those messuages, lands and tenements in Litel Bodwithek which the said John held of him, and the rents and services of John Trevylan for lands, &c. in Westhendra, of Thomas Molys for lands, &c. in Milla and Fenna, of Thomas Fairchyld for lands, &c. in Trefaward, Tregongar, Trevogleth and Kenes, of John Cokworthy for lands, &c. in Trevogleth, of John Hendra for lands, &c. in Kenes, of John Druwe for lands, &c. in Kleys, of Robert Wolgaveran for lands, &c. in Wolgaveran, together with the rents and services of his free tenants in Bodwithek if any be there; to hold to the said William Bere for life; rent, 7*s.* at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Basset and John Petit, esquires, John Penros Mathle. 1 July, 31 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10177.** Feoffment by Roger son of Thomas Baldewin of Skerning, 16 January, 44 Henry III, to Alexander son of Thomas de Skerning, for his homage and service and 100*s.* in gersum, of his whole messuage in Skerning, which was his father's, next 'Fythelescroft,' and the aldergrove (*alnetum*) on the west, and the piece of land called 'Lundgrene' next the

pasture of 'Tunker'; rent, a clove gillyflower. Witnesses:—Sir Saer de Frevill, Adam son of Eufemia and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10178.** Feoffment by Richard son of Robert son of Gilbert de Skerningge, to Alexander son of Thomas de Skerning, for 4*s.* in gersum, of all his land and pasture, which he, or his father, had next 'Lundgrene' in Skerning. II Id. October, 9 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **A. 10179.** Bond by Roger de Carmynou and Richard de Trewennard to Roger Blaca, merchant of Bodmyn, in 5 marks at Easter and Midsummer. Carmynou, Friday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward III.
Endorsed:—Solvit xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[Wilts.] **A. 10180.** Indenture of demise by John de la Roche to Amicia Berdes, and John her son, for their lives, of a messuage with curtilage, 1*a.* 1 rood land in 'la Westfeld,' which William le Cok formerly held of him in Bromham; rent, 20*d.* and a man in autumn for one day for his corn (*ad tend' bladum*). Thursday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 24 Edward III.
Endorsed:—In manu Thome Clerk.

Cornw. **A. 10181.** Bond by Thomas Lucomb to John Reskemer in 100*l.* conditioned for his, and his successors' in title, standing to the award of Thomas Graynfyld, Edmund Courtenay, John Carminowe and Thomas Bere touching the title to lands in Cabyle, co. Cornwall. 9 March, 5 Henry VII.

Hunt. **A. 10182.** Grant by Thomas Stanley, knight, Lord Stanley, to William Catesby, squire of the Body to the King, for his good will and counsel past and to come, of 5 marks rent for life from the manor, or lordship, of Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon, at Lady Day and Michaelmas, by the bailiff's hands. 17 December, 1 Richard III. *Signed,* 'T. Stanley.' *Seal, chipped.*

[Camb.] **A. 10183.** Feoffment by William Jecob of Haselyngfeld to Walter his son, John Chymmyng, William Gunderet, of the same, and John Cobbe of Berton, of 5*a.* land in the fields of Berton and Grancete. Berton, Tuesday after St. Faith the Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 10184.** Feoffment by Thomas Kitlok of Aswardby and Thomas Waterman of the same to Margaret Fenne, late the wife of John Fenne, late of Aswardby, John Drant of Haryngton, John Dauson of Soterby, and William Kepas of Aswardby, of a messuage in Aswardby with the lands, &c. there, and in Haryngton and Sausthorp, and elsewhere, co. Lincoln, which they had, together with John Fenne and William Warde, since deceased, by the feoffment of William Husy, knight, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Richard Sperte, esquire, and Edward Madeson, since deceased; to remain, after the death of the said Margaret, to William Fenne son of the said John and Margaret in tail, to the use of the last will of the said John Fenne, deceased. Memorandum of livery of seisin. Aswardby, 12 December, 23 Henry VII.

Cornw. **A. 10185.** Indenture being a grant by William Reskymmer, in the county of Cornwall, esquire, to John Glyn, for life, for counsel given, of 20*s.* annuity, charged on the manors of Reskymmer and Trevarthian, co. Cornwall; memorandum of livery of seisin by payment of 1*d.* Witnesses:—Richard Whitlegh, Thomas Glyn, Robert Cotell. 26 April, 7 Edward IV.

Camb. **A. 10186.** Release by Richard Levechyld, son and heir of William Levechyld, of Whyttwell, co. Cambridge, to Edmund Hanson, clerk, rector

of the parish church of Tofte, in the said county, George Baasley of the same, Nicholas May and Thomas Baasley son of Thomas Baasley of the same, 'smyth,' and John Grene, of Comberton, in the said county, of his right in 5*a.* 1 rood arable lying dispersed in the fields of Berton, next lands of Clare Hall, &c. 10 January, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10187.** Indenture of demise by John son of Richard Tremayn to Peter Anny, for life, of all his lands, &c. in Ledun and Lestelmur, at 20*s.* rent, at the terms usual in the hundred of Kerrier, and 5*s.* for a heriot on the death of the said Peter . . . . . , 8 May, 7 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Camb. **A. 10188.** Release by Richard Dyke of Berton, co. Cambridge, and Agnes his wife, to John Hesewell, burgess of the town of Cambridge, John Cheyne, knight, John Burgoyn, 'gentilman,' William Pechard, Richard Ade, and Sampson Aunger, of their right in a tenement in Berton, and 5*a.* 1½ roods land lying dispersed in the fields of Berton and Grauntcester, in the said county, which Hesewell, and the others, had by the grant of Robert Fanne of Berton, Nicholas Birde, and John Eylmer. Berton, 8 May, 1 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10189.** Indenture made at Merthyn, 8 October, 19 Henry VII, witnessing that John Reskymmer, esquire, lord of the manor of Reskymmer Manek, had, on the day of making thereof, received from Lawrence Nans homage and fealty for a half acre of land Cornish in Trewyns, which Lawrence held of him as of the said manor by knight service. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 10190.** Feoffment by Robert, prior of the monks of Acre (*Acra*), and the convent of the same, to William son of Leftheinus of Wendlinge, of a half acre of land and the fourth part of one perch (*percate*), which William son of Elferus, of Suthwde, their man, gave him in exchange for a meadow of 12 perches in length and 2½ in width, which meadow the said William their man gave them for release of his aid which he was used to pay them yearly; also of one acre of arable, in 'Berewardescroft,' which William son of Alfred (*Elveredi*) gave him in exchange for a meadow of 10 by 6 perches, which meadow the said William gave them for a like release; this grant and confirmation they have made to the said William son of Leftheinus for his homage and ½*d.* rent at Michaelmas for all exigencies and customs. *Endorsed*:—'Carta prioris de Castellacre.'

[Norf.] **A. 10191.** Feoffment by Richard de le Hyl of Brunham Norton to Richard his son of a piece of land in the field of Brunham Sutton, at Suttonehil, containing 1*a.* ½ rood. Saturday after the Octave of St. Hilary, 21 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10192.** Release by Agnes late the wife of William Aratz to Walter de Carmynou of her right in lands, &c. in Trefriek. Polroda, Tuesday the eve of the Purification, 39 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10193.** Release by John Tremayn to Richard Tremayn of all his lands, &c. in the towns of Tregaer, Chyenhal, and Mogyonvyhan, with common of pasture at Chyenhal on (*super*) Mogyon. Tremayn, Monday [after] the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 10194.** Release by Roger son of Walter le Mire of Skerning to Thomas son of Alexander de Skerning of 1*d.* rent which Vincent (*Wine*') Gibbe used to pay him for a piece of arable, which the said Thomas bought of the said Vincent in Skerning; consideration, 12*d.* Witnesses:—John and Walter le Gleuman and others (named). St. Margaret the Virgin's day, 18 Edward [I].

Camb **A. 10195.** Feoffment by Robert Skelman to John Amys, Richard By, Thomas Bangyll, 'carter,' the elder, John Goodale, and Robert Aleyn, of all the lands, &c. in Berton, which he had, jointly with John Wryght, Thomas Fanne, Nicholas Aunger and Richard Freman, since deceased, by the gift of William Amys, son and heir of Geoffrey Amys. Berton, 30 June, 6 Edward IV.

Camb. **A. 10196.** Feoffment by Richard Bye the elder to John Amys, son and heir of John Amys, late of Haselyngfeld, Thomas Cotton, esquire, John Asshewell, burgess of the town of Cambridge, John Fynne, clerk, Richard Blaunchard, clerk, Richard Dale, clerk, Thomas Aleyn, Robert Coggessall, William Atkyn, John Fanne, and John Aylmer, of all the lands, &c. in the town and fields of Berton, which he had, jointly with John Amys late of Haselyngfeld aforesaid, Thomas Bangyll, 'carter,' the elder, John Goodale and Robert Aleyn, since deceased, by the gift of Robert Skelman. Berton, 12 October, 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 10197.** General release by Margaret Somerby of Skernyng, widow, to John Clerk, late of the same. The feast of Relicks, 2 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10198.** Grant by Christopher, son of Amand, and by Gilda his wife to Roger, lord of Carminou, his heirs and assigns, dwelling in the town of Tredenec, of all the 'multure' of all their men of Goyvos and 'del Vos,' dwelling, whoever they may be, for place and time; also grant to him of their own 'multure' as long as they dwell in the town of Goyvos and 'del Vos'; it shall be lawful for them, the said Christopher and Gilda, to 'follow' another mill than Tredenec in default of water; he, his wife, their heirs and assigns, dwelling in the town of Goyvos and 'del Vos,' are bound to follow the mill of Tredenec, especially in winter, with all their multure, and in summer, when there is a supply of water, waiting one day for the supply, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Pridias, Sir Robert Briton, Sir John de Walebreus, Hervey Tyrel, Marsil de Lesard.

[Norf.] **A. 10199.** Grant by John son of Astildus of Wendlinge, to the canons of the Premonstratensian order at Wendlinge, in pure and perpetual alms, of a piece of wood, and 1*d.* rent which Sir William de Wendling used to pay him for the wood called 'Tindeker' which the said canons now hold. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Sir Saer de Frivill and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Carta Johannis Astel. Hastelles in Wenling.

[Norf.] **A. 10200.** Feoffment by John son of Astell' of Wenling to Sir William, parson (*Persone*) of Wenling, for his homage and service, and for 60*s.* in gersum, of 3*a.* 3 roods of wood, in one piece, next Sir William de Stutevill's, &c.; to hold in fee and heredity, &c.; rent, 7*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, and Sir Reginald de Dunham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10201.** Grant by John son of Astel of Wendlinge to William son of William de Wendlinge for his homage and service and 5*s.* 1*d.*, of 7*d.* yearly rent which William used to pay him for the wood called 'Tyndeker' there; rent, 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert de Frausham, Alexander his son, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta Johannis Astil.

[Cornw.] **A. 10202.** Feoffment by Aubrey (*Aubrea*) daughter of Osbert de Ka[r]wenran to Roger son of Roger de Carminou, for his homage and service, of 1*a.* land in Karwenran; rent, 26*d.* half yearly at All Hallows

and Hockedai for all service; consideration, 1 mark. Witnesses:—Roger son of Robert, Ralph de Halton, Ralph . . . , Walter de Treverbin, Robert de Marisco, Robert de Carmino, Thomas le Viel (*vitulo*), Richard de Kalestoc, Nicholas [G]ancellain, Richard his brother, Philip de Lanthian, Stephen the clerk.

[Norf.] **A. 10203.** Feoffment by John Warner of Castelacre to Nicholas Aleyn, 'sengelman,' of a parcel of a messuage with buildings in Castelacre called 'Bunneshall,' next the churchyard, &c., which together with George Porter, Geoffrey Mynnes, and John Crofte, since deceased, he had by the feoffment of William Fissher and Richard Payn. 10 November, 21 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10204.** Indenture of demise by the . . . . and convent of St. Mary of Castelacre to . . . . . of a tenement called 'Bunnyshall,' in Castelacre, at 12*d*. rent and suit of court twice a year. . . . 13 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10205.** Feoffment by John Cowper of Castelacre to John Gedge, Roger Synnowe, chaplain, and William Gardener, of Castelacre, of a messuage called 'Bunnyshall,' in Castelacre. 7 April, 14 Henry VI. *Seal*, broken.

[Norf.] **A. 10206.** Feoffment by William Fyssher of Castelacre and Richard Payne of the same to John Warner of Castelacre, George Porter, Geoffrey Mynnes, and John Crofte of the same, of a parcel of a messuage called 'Buneshalle,' abutting on the north on another parcel thereof, &c., which together with William Cokkes, late vicar of the parish church of Castelacre and Francis Calybut, who had released his right to him therein, he had by the gift of John Everard of Newton. 8 October, 8 Henry VII. *Seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 10207.** Feoffment by Nicholas Aleyn, 'sengelman,' to John Warner of Castelacre, Margery his wife, and John their son, and Edward Rix, of that parcel of a messuage, with buildings, in Castelacre, called 'Bunneshall,' &c., which he had by the gift of the said John Warner. 12 November, 21 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 10208.** Feoffment by John Warner, clerk, rector of the church of Stanfylde, co. Norfolk, son and heir of John Warner late of Castelacre, deceased, to Robert Peper, clerk, vicar of Castelacre, of a parcel of a messuage, &c., called 'Bunneshall,' &c., which descended to him on his said father's decease. 20 February, 6 Edward VI.

[Norf.] **A. 10209.** Feoffment by John Warner, clerk, rector of the church of Stanfelde, to Robert Halman of Castelacre of a parcel of a messuage, &c., in Castelacre, called 'Bunneshall,' &c., which he had by the feoffment of Robert Peper, clerk, vicar of Castleacre, by charter dated 2 March, 6 Edward VI. Castleacre, 19 April, 7 Edward VI. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **A. 10210.** Feoffment by Robert Halman of Castellacre to John Browne and Margery his wife of West Lexham, of a parcel of a messuage, &c. in Castelacre, called 'Bunneshall,' &c., which he had by the feoffment of John Warner, clerk, rector of Stanfelde, by charter dated 19 April, 7 Edward VI. Castelacre, 3 October, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary. Memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed.

[Herts.] **A. 10211.** A fragment only, now reunited with A. 6483.

A. 10212. Bond by William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas bishop of Exeter, Richard Lescrop, treasurer . . . . . chamberlain of the King, and William Strete to James . . . . Antoigne, John Crede, Piers Mark, and Angel Cavalcant, in 2,000 marks due at Michaelmas. Dated . . . 1371. *Fragments of five seals of arms.*

[Salop.] **A. 10213.** Indenture of demise by Richard Archer to William Lode, of the site of the manor of Appeley, with the orchard and a furlong (*stadio*) called 'le Hoorde furlonge,' and of two fields called 'le Churchefild' and 'Ludwas,' from the Purification next for 12 years, at 56*s*. rent, &c. Friday after St. Luke, 25 Henry VI.

[Herts.] **A. 10214.** Release by Isabel daughter of Sagarus de la Berne to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of her right in the land which was her father's in the town of Berkeden; grant to her and Maud her daughter for their lives by the canons, of a messuage next the house of R. de Aqua; they have also granted her for life, for her keep, two quarters of mesline (*mixtilionis*) as gathered up (*sicut colligitur*) in their mills yearly. Witnesses:—William Sumeter, John de Lyesnes, Nicholas de Gathesberi and others (named). *Endorsed:* . . . . . Henricus Berkarius tenet.

[Warw.] **A. 10215.** Feoffment by Hugh son and heir of Bartholomew de Beausale to Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye and Anabilia, Hugh's sister, and the heirs of their bodies, of all the lands, &c. in Schreueley which he had by the feoffment of the said Thomas; with remainder in default of their issue to the right heirs of Thomas. Wednesday the feast of St. Wolstan the Bishop and Confessor, 5 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 10216.** Feoffment by Thomas Lovekyn of Schreueleye to Hugh son and heir of Bartholomew de Beausale, of all the lands, &c. in Schreueleye, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Sir John de Dufford, knight, lord of Schreueley. Sunday after St. Hilary, 5 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 10217.** Letter of attorney by Stephen de Cornhill to 'Renaud' de Wypstede to receive seisin of the wardship (*garde*) of the manor of Mustone, which he had by the grant of the earl Marshal. London, Ash Wednesday, 14 Edward [I]. *French. Seal of arms, broken.*

N'hamp **A. 10218.** Feoffment by Simon atte Grene to John de Catesby, of a water mill, &c. in Helidene next Catesby, co. Northampton. Witnesses:—William de Catesby, John de Shukkeborow, and others (named). Sunday after St. Denis the Martyr, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10219.** Indenture of demise by John Sloley of Arley to William Fylungley, and John his son, of a pasture called, formerly, 'Molynton Halle,' with a croft called 'Smythescrofte,' in the lordship of Bentheley; to hold from the Purification for their lives in survivorship, rendering to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, and if they have held the said pasture more than twenty years they shall pay 10*l*. yearly to him and his heirs; on payment of 20*s*. for every year unexpired of the said term of twenty years it shall be lawful to him and the heirs of his body to re-enter thereon; and whereas each of the parties was bound to the other in 40*l*. the said bonds shall be void if the above covenants are observed. Atherstome, the Purification, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **A. 10220.** Indenture of demise by Joan late the wife of William Smert, daughter and heir of Joan Waryn, to John Adams of Thornbury and Isabel his wife and Thomas Adams of Moreton and Joan his wife, for

the term of their lives in survivorship, of the reversion of lands, &c., within the manor of Thornbury, called 'Longhows' and of 2*a.* land in Mannesworth in Thornburysynlond, which William Adams of Moreton held for the term of his life by the demise of Thomas Waryn and Joan his wife; also of the reversion of a parcel of land in Ewlond expectant on the decease of John Carteyse; rent, 9*s.*, &c. Moreton, 6 September, 29 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10221.** Feoffment by Isabel late the wife of Robert [Harm] of Esseby to Nicholas de Stok of the same, of a half acre of land, next Nicholas de Craunford's mede, &c.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10222.** Perhaps a release by same to same of same. *Faded. Endorsed*: Harm.

[Wilts.] **A. 10223.** Counterpart of an indenture made at Compton Chamberleyn, Thursday after St. Matthias, the Apostle, 4 Richard II, being a demise by Katharine late the wife of Hugh Tyrel to Guy Miles, Edith his wife and William their son, for their lives in survivorship, of two messuages with a curtilage and two virgates of arable in Bourton next Madyngton, which Nicholas Daubeneye and Roger Wolward formerly held; rent, 30*s.*, and suit of court once a year to the Hokkeday court of Compton, &c. Witnesses:—John Goweyn and others (named). *One seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10224.** Indenture of demise by Mariota daughter of Ralph de Franketon to Robert de Dunstaple and Margaret his wife, of a place of land, &c. in Coventre, for . . . years, from the feast of , in the year of King Edward son of King Henry. . . . *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **A. 10225.** Indenture of demise by William de Catesby, for the term of his life, to Lawrence de Benteleye of Beoleye, of his lands, &c. in Toneworthe, with 3*s.* rent there, woods and ponds excepted; rent, 6 marks, and to the earl of Warrewych, the chief lord of the fee, 31*s.* &c. Witnesses:—John and Edmund de Catesby and others (named). Coventre, Sunday after Michaelmas, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. Enclosed:* Dolphyn.

Middx. **A. 10226.** Indenture made 10 September, 36 Henry VI, being a memorandum that Thomas More of the 'towne of Westmynster, counte Middilsex, haberdassher,' owed unto John Randolff, of the same, esquire, 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* dure 'in the fest of Alhalowen next commyng,' and for 'more suerte' had delivered to the said John 'to plege,' 'ij chargers vj platers vj disches vj sawsers ij potelpottes and a quart pott of sylver.' *English.*

Warw. **A. 10227.** Feoffment by Richard Matheu of Ruyton, and Celota his wife, to John de Catesby and William Broke, rector of the church of Lodbrok, and the heirs and assigns of John, of all the lands, &c. which they had in Prioures Herdywyk, co. Warwick. Thursday in Easter week, viz. Thursday next after the Annunciation, 3 Henry IV. *Seals.*

A. 10228. Bond by John Holt, esquire, to William Catesby, esquire, in 100*l.* due at Easter. 17 July, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 10229.** Grant in frank marriage by William son of Hawysya de Drexthorp with Muriel his daughter to John son of Thomas de Schyrbeck, of 2*a.* arable in the field of Drexthorp and Langton; rent, an iron needle at Michaelmas; with remainder to himself in default of their issue.

[Wilts.] **A. 10230.** Grant in pure alms by Maud Everard (*Evorardi*) to the nuns of Lacok, of all her land in the manor of Amberesbur'. Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Albiniaco, Sir Alexander de Chiverel, Sir Robert de Hokessam, Sir William de Derneford, knights, Garin le Saucer, and others (named).

[Warw.] **A. 10231.** Feoffment by William son of Richard de Benetford, of the town of Taneworth, to Richard son of Martin, of Gorsthul, for his homage and service, of a piece (*particulam*) of land in the territory of Taneworth, next the road from Benethford mill to 'le ded cherles ford,' &c.; rent, 4*d.*; for this Richard gave him 9*s.* beforehand.

[Essex.] **A. 10232.** Indenture of demise by Maud de Cornherthe, prioress of Wykes, and the convent of the same, to John Aleyn of Bradefelde, and Alice his wife, for sixty years, of a piece of land in Bradefelde, called 'le dam de Bradefeldemell'; rent, 2*s.* The priory of Wykes, Tuesday after the Purification, 16 Richard II.

[Lanc.] **A. 10233.** Acquittance by Dame Sybill de Clyderowe to Sir John de Bold, by the hands of William Danyell, for 50*s.* due at the Nativity of the B.V.M. 1 Henry IV, 50*s.* due at the Annunciation, 2 Henry IV, and 33*s.* 4*d.* in part of 50*s.* due at the Nativity of the B.V.M. next following, for an annuity of 100*s.* made to her by Richard de Bold for her life. Salebury, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 3 Henry IV. *Seal, cracked. French.* *Endorsed*: Derysbury.

[Warw.] **A. 10234.** Indenture of demise by Geoffrey de Hulle, of Coventre, tanner, to Stephen Scathelok of Coventre, and Emma his wife, for their lives in survivorship, of 3*d.* rent from the messuage which Robert de Hampton of Coventre, dyer (*tinctor*), held of him, for the term of the life of the said Robert, and Alice his wife, in Wymundeslane, Coventre. Witnesses:—John le Warde, bailiff, Roger de Pacwod, coroner of Coventre, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Valentine, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10235.** Release by Peter son and heir of John Haiward of Braundeston to William de Baddeby of the same, and Agnes his wife, of his right in two messuages, &c. there. Tuesday, the feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 24 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10236.** Declaration of the bounds of the moor of the lord of Tredeves situate within the limits and tithings (*decimaciones*) of the parish church of St. Wynwolaus of Landewennech made by Richard, vicar of the church of Mullion (*Sancti Melany*), John le Yorl, Edward le Yorl, Richard le Oen, Henry le Oen, Odo de Landewennech, William le Duer, John Wendrech, Richard David, sworn, Thomas Marsily and John de Herysy, to whom the oath was remitted (*remissum fuit juramentum*) by the consent of Sir John Lonedrein and Master Matthew de Penfern, rector of the church of Ruan Minor (*Sancti Rumoni Parvi*), which rectors the present business (*negotium*) concerns: they say that the said moor is bounded as follows:—on the west in a place called Penkennans, and thence to Halmur, and thence to the moor of Predannechwartha, and thence to the stone called Hyrven, and thence by the sanctuary of Merther to the bridge of Merther, and so outside the close of Pulkenow to the road which divides between the said moor and the moor of John [Marsi]ly of Sente Rumon, and so by the said road to Krucgrageth and so by the said road to the land of Gos (?). They also say that there is a road from Helleston to Krucgragueth, and one part of the said moor lies on the west of it, and all that part is within the parish of St. Wynwolaus of Landewennech; and there is another part of the said moor on the east side of the said road, and it begins in the said road and extends to the bridge of Merther, and so outside the close of Pulkefon to the land of John Marsely of Sente Rumon, and thence to Krucgruageh, and so to the said road, on the south; they also have heard from certain elders that one Sir Hervey Tyrel, formerly rector of the church of St. Wynwolaus of Landewennech, fifty years ago and

more, sent his servant, Michael Parys by name, to seek tithes to a place called Ponsmerther on the east of the said road, but whether Michael carried away the tithes, or the rector of the church of St. Ruan Minor (*Rumoni Parvi*), they know not; also, in their time, they had seen that part of the moor on the east frequently cultivated, at intervals of years and the rector of St. Ruan Minor, to wit Sir Roland de Boskenhal, and Matthew de Penfern, his immediate successor, taking the tithes thereof unchallenged, down to the present year. Certified under the seal of the dean of Keryer, present in person. Dated at St. Ruan Major, Thursday the feast of the Assumption, 1325.

Berks, Devon, Gloucester, Meath.

A. 10237. Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Sir Hugh le Despenser the father and John de St. Amand (*Seint Amaund*), viz., that John shall take Margaret, Hugh's daughter, to wife; Hugh shall pay him 1,000 marks, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas next; John before Midsummer shall enfeoff the said Margaret of 300*l.* of land in England and Ireland, viz. at Gormannestone in Ireland, in the county of Meath, Ippelpenne in Devonshire, Cerneye in the county of Gloucester, Hildesle in the county of Berks, for term of her life, with remainder to the heirs begotten between them, remainder to his own heirs; bond by John in 2,000*l.* for performance of covenants. Westminster, 4 December, 7 Edward II. *French.*

Kent.

A. 10238. Indenture of demise by the prior, Adam, and the convent of Ledes, to the abbot, Richard, and the convent of Begeham, of the church of Lamberherst, with tithe of sheaves, and all buildings, gardens, and lands which they have in the said parish, on the side of the county of Kent, but saving to them all other lands, &c. in the said parish; to hold from the feast of St. James the Apostle, 1297, for five years, at 20*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* rent; the abbot to keep the buildings, &c. in repair, taking no wood except for hedging, &c., putting the dung from the court of the church on the land there and nowhere else, storing the tithes there, except such as were nearer to their monastery of Begeham; the abbot and convent are bound in all their goods to the bishops of Rochester and Chichester and their successors for due observance of covenants, &c. the privileges of the Premonstratensian order not withstanding, &c. Ledes, the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin and Martyr, 1296.

[Hunt.]

A. 10239. Feoffment by Jocelin de Rouceby to Ralph de Wygornia, for his homage and service, and for 3 marks 4*s.* in gersum, of his part of that meadow in Litleslade which he and Geoffrey son of Hubert used to share, and 3*a.* 1 rood arable in the field of Brohton, &c.; rent, 3*d.*

Endorsed: Nota bene. pro tribus denariis redditus de terris Thome Tychemers.

[N'hamp.]

A. 10240. Feoffment by Robert de Duston in Welton to Emma his daughter in tail, with remainder in default to her sister Joan, of a house and curtilage there; rent, 3*d.* *Copy.*

[N'hamp.]

A. 10241. General release by James Haket of Zelvertoft to William Wrythe of Cleycotes. Monday before St. Richard, the Bishop and Confessor, 20 Richard II. *Seal, cracked.*

[Warw.]

A. 10242. Feoffment by John Ketel of Lodbrook to John de Fleckenho in Catesby, of ½*a.* 1 rood arable in Lodbrok. Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward II.

[Cornw.]

A. 10243. Indenture made between Richard Wydeslade and Ralph Reskemer, esquire, witnessing that Ralph, 1 September, 26 Henry VI, did

homage to Richard for the lands and tenements, which he holds of him, and Mary his wife, in her right, she being cousin and heir of William Bryt, late of Bochym, viz. daughter of John, son of the said William, in Tolvenou, Bokton, Roswoehgen, Treanhelegan, Tresies, Tregentalen, Trenkulyek and Trengof, by knight's service. Dated at Bochym the day and year above. *Seal*, a wolf's head erased.

[Warw.] **A. 10244.** Feoffment by Henry Wilcokes of Stodleye to Richard de Montefort, of all his lands, &c. in Stodleye. Witnesses:—Thomas le Archer and others (named). Thoneworth, Tuesday, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 46 Edward III.

Warw. **A. 10245.** Release by Elizabeth Catesby late the wife of George Catesby, esquire, to Philip Etyntone, chaplain, of all her right in all the lands, &c. which she bought of John Beribroune, and Joan his wife, in the lordships of Solihull and Tonworthe, co. Warwick. 21 November, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 10246.** Letter of attorney by Maud daughter and heir of Nicholas de Haversham to William de Bendynges to deliver seisin to William de Olney, of the manor of Comptone and the advowson of the church of Bereford, land and meadow in the marsh in the parish of Bereford, 44*s.* rent in Wynterburnestok, 17*s.* 8*d.* rent in Putton and 26*s.* rent in Bereford; also to deliver to the said William all her goods on the said manor which she had sold him for 30*l.* paid to her beforehand on the day of date at Haversham in her manor there. Haversham, 17 March, 1 Edward II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 10247.** General release by Joan late the wife of Robert Andrewe of Assheby Leger to Roger Judde of the same. Daventre, 2 June, 1 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10248.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de Asteley, knight, to John Fyel of Fylungleye and Thomas and John his sons, for their lives, of a field called 'Cabells lond' in Fylungleye, enclosed with hedges and ditches, six selions of land there in 'le Wryghtfeld,' with the meadow adjacent in 'le Brodmedewe,' a place of land in Filungleye next the messuage of John son of Henry le Wryght and two butts of land in the same town in 'le Netherfeld,' with the reversion expectant on the death of Robert Goffe, bondman (*nativi domini*), of a messuage next that of John son of Henry; rent, 10*s.* &c. Asteley, the Invention of the Holy Cross, 40 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Bucks.] **A. 10249.** Release by Richard Aylmer of Cestreham to Master John de Cadomo, of 2*a.* land which he held of Godfrey Flinchard, in the field called 'Punyngeslose,' his land and the said Godfrey's on either side, &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Cressebrok and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 10250.** Testament, dated 30 September, 1473, of Katharine Man, of Upwelle; soul to God, body to be buried in the churchyard of the parish church of St. Peter and St. Paul; to the high altar for tithes forgotten, 12*d.*; to repairing the altar of St. Mary, 12*d.*; and to repairing the altar of the Holy Trinity 12*d.*; to the repair of the church and bells, 12*d.*; to the light of the great crucifix, 12*d.*; to John her son, a cow; residue, to the disposal of Sir John Leget, her brother, whom she appoints executor, to pay her debts and dispose for the souls of herself, her parents and all faithful deceased. Memorandum of probate endorsed, at Upwell, 15 October, before the dean of Fyncham, 1473.

[Chesh.] **A. 10251.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between John son of Hugh de Liegh and William his son of the one part and

William de Dutton and Thomas de Lyegh of the other, to wit William the son shall take to wife Ellen daughter of Thomas de Leygh, after the divorce made between him and Joan daughter of the said Thomas; after the said divorce the said John shall enfeoff the said Ellen and her issue by the said William of 40*a.* land in Leygh, part of the tenements contained in a writing made between Thomas de Leygh and John son of Hugh de Leygh, the said land to remain to John and his heirs if she die without such issue, which land the said John was to have given to the said William and Joan; John's bond in 100*l.* for performance of covenants is in the hands of David de Beston, &c. Beston, the feast of St. Boniface, 14 Edward II. *French.*

A. 10252. Acquittance by William de Tywe, rector of the church of Acford Skillyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, to John de Novo Castello, for 6*l.* wherein the said John was bound to him by writing obligatory. York, the feast of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts] **A. 10253.** Confirmation by Hugh de Marinis to John de Marinis his brother of all the land in Westmelne which the said John had by the gift of his brother Theobald.

[Wilts.] **A. 10254.** Chirograph, not indented, being an agreement between earl William of Salisbury, and Ralph Bloet, his neighbour, concerning the church of Lach', which is in the common fee of them, and in the common patronage (*advocatione*) of them, viz. that each patron (*advocatus*) shall present alternately; the parson to be obedient to each lord, as patrons; it is further agreed that neither of them shall give the church to religious or otherwise (*in religionem vel in alium locum*) so that one, through the other, may lose the donative. Witnesses, Eleanor, the countess (*A. Coma'*), Roger son of Geoffrey, Robert his brother, W. de St. Martin, Richard de Herierd, W. Bloet, Walter Bloet, Richard the sheriff (*Ric' Vic'*), Richard Cotel, Godfrey de St. Martin, William de Poertona, William the chaplain, Richard chaplain of Lach', W. son of Warin, Roger de Dernef[ord]. *Endorsed,* Lacok, de vocacione ecclesie.

Warw **A. 10255.** Release by Elizabeth Pywalle to George Catesby, esquire, of her right in lands, &c. in the lordships of Solihull and Tonworthe, co. Warwick. 18 October, 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **A. 10256.** Feoffment by Richard Nedler of Salisbury to John Botiller, John Pepe (*sic*), William Schillyng and John Nedler, of a tenement and croft in the town of Stratford Common (*co'i*) under the castle of old Sarum, co. Wilts, formerly belonging to John Heryng of Stratford Common (*co'i*); also of 5*a.* with a croft which he had by the feoffment of Richard Smyth of Wodeford. Stratford Common (*co'em*), the eve of St. Michael, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10257.** Release by Thomas son of William Perot of Yelvertoft to Simon Terry of the same, of his right in 1½*a.* 1 rood arable there, which Simon had by the feoffment of Thomas son of John Robert. Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **A. 10258.** Indenture tripartite being the memorandum of an agreement, Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1327, between William son of Ralph de Baggilegh and Richard son of Robert de Bulkylegh, for a partition of the inheritance which had descended to Clemence and Agnes their respective wives, as daughters and heirs of Sir Roger de Chedle, on the death of Maud late the wife of the said Roger; their bonds, one to the other, in 100*l.* were delivered to Sir Hugh de Dotton, &c. *French.*

A. 10259. General release by John Smyth, 'purveyour,' dwelling in Smythfeld, to William Catesby, knight. 5 January, 34 Henry VI.

A. 10260. Letters of attorney by Hugh le Despenser to Robert Graunsak, clerk, to receive seisin of the manor of 'la Musardere,' which he had by the gift of Malcolm Musard. London, the eve of St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward [I].

N'hamp. **A. 10261.** Indenture 1 April, 16 Edward IV, being the defeasance of a feoffment made by 'Alice Pydyngton of Yelvertoft in the Countie of Northampton lady of oon maner ther,' to Sir William Catesby, knight, William Catesby, his son, Nicholas Cowley of Swynford, 'gentilman,' and others, of the said manor; viz. 'that yeff Thomas Pydyngton son and heir to William sum tyme her son and heir com whom a gayn in to Yelvertoft and claym the forsaid maner,' they shall make an estate to him thereof subject to the performance of her last will, viz., that John Belt her old servant should take the rents for three or four years after her decease 'in to the reward of his good servyce,' and that her debts and 'all such costes as ben made and don at her berying' should first be paid; but that 'yef the said Thomas be deed,' after the performance of her will, as above, if they found 'by the sight of her evidences or by the sight of the evidences of Richard Haddon son and heir of William Haddon sum tyme of London the which pretendeth a title to the said maner' that they lawfully could, they should sell the 'said lyvelood' to the highest bidder, and distribute the money for the souls of herself, her 'auncetry and for all Cristen sowlys.' *English.*

[Sussex.] **A. 10262.** Letters patent by John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, being the defeasance of a bond in 1,000 marks, due to him at the Friars Minors of Lewes at Michaelmas next, from John de Mount Martyn, prior of the house of Lewes and the convent of the same; viz. if the said prior was of good carriage towards him (*se porte bien e convenablement dever nous*), without alienation, dilapidation or destruction of the goods of the said house to the damage thereof without his consent, &c. the bond to be void. Given at our castle of Reygate, Monday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward II. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10263.** Release by Alexander Aschewell of Zelvertoft and John his son to Thomas Gundewyn of the same, of their right in 3*a.* arable and 1 rood meadow which descended to them on the decease of John Baker of the same. Witnesses:—Thomas and William Pydyngton and John Aston of the same. The Epiphany, 11 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10264.** Feoffment by Alexander Aschewell of Yelvertoft to Thomas Gundewyn of the same, of 3*a.* arable 1 rood meadow there; rent, 6*d.* to the lord Sougch, for all service. Christmas, 11 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10265.** Release by Maud late the wife of Eustace Golafre of Watforde, widow, for her life, to Richard son of Richard Martyn of Welton, of a third of 2*a.* in Welton. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edward [I].

[N'hamp.] **A. 10266.** Grant by Nicholas Ster of Brandeston to Alexander Phelype of Berughby, John Borow and Henry Frances of Brandeston, of all his goods, &c. in Brandeston and elsewhere. Monday after Christmas, 8 Henry IV.

N'hamp. **A. 10267.** Bond by John Warde, the elder, late of Colde Assheby, co. Northampton, 'husbondeman,' and John Warde, his son, of Naseby in the said county, to John Skarborow of Welford, in 10*l.* at Michaelmas. Thursday the feast of St. Mark, 26 Henry VI. *Fragments of seals.*

N'hamp. **A. 10268.** Feoffment by Robert Fene, esquire, and Eleanor his wife late the wife of John Umfrehay, esquire, to William Hastynges, knight, lord de Hastynges, William Catesby, knight, John Catesby, serjeant at law, John Catesby of Olthorp, Thomas Wyndesore, esquires, Thomas Kebeell and Edmund Newnham, of two crofts of pasture in Watford, co. Northampton, late belonging to John Watford, son and heir of Thomas Watford; attorneys to deliver seisin, John Sabyn and Thomas Norys, 31 January, 16 Edward IV. Witnesses:—William Haryngton and Walter Mawntell, knights, William Newnham, George Burneby and Nicholas Catesby, esquires. *Seals, one broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10269.** Feoffment by William Rage and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Rage the elder, Thomas Rage the younger, and John Rage, their sons, John Payn of Flekenho, Robert Shawe of Braunston, Robert Bartlotte of Braunston, John a Borough and Thomas Mollesley, of the same, of all the lands, &c. in Braunston which the said Agnes inherited on the death of Thomas Burgh her father, as in the charter of John Burgh to the said Thomas and his heirs. 12 August, 15 Edward IV.

A. 10270. Bond by Hugh Jakes of Bristoll, merchant, to Richard Boteler, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Marsburgh, citizen, and 'Bowyer' of London, in 40*l.* at the Purification. 30 November, 22 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10271.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Harwedon of Assheby Leger to Margery daughter of John Smyth of Watford, single and of age (*in pura virginitate sua ad plenam etatem*), of ½*a.* land on Foxoles, next land formerly Nicholas de Craunford's, and 1 rood land, under 'le Moor,' reaching to the meadow of Nicholas Burneby, knight, in Assheby Leger, in exchange for 2 roods there. Monday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 33 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **A. 10272.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Richard de Coupland of Bolton, of the one part, and Jouett (or Jonett) de Denton, Richard de Skelton and William de Denton of the other, to wit, that the said William shall take to wife Katharine daughter of the said Richard de Coupland within fifteen days after the feast of St. Martin in the winter next, for which marriage the said Richard, John de Hodeleston, knight, and Richard de Hodeleston shall be bound to the said Jouett, Richard and William in 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at Easter next, conditioned for their paying to them 40 marks at the feast of St. Martin in the winter, or within fifteen days, at Millom, and other 40 marks on the feast of St. James the Apostle following, or within fifteen days; the said Jouett, Richard and William, on their part, shall before Whitsuntide enfeoff the said William de Denton and Katharine his wife of 10 marks of land and rent of the lands, &c. called 'Garboclandes,' &c. Millom, Thursday before St. Wilfrid the Bishop, 17 Richard II. *French.*

Cornw. **A. 10273.** Feoffment by Daniel son of Jordan de Trewen to Nicholas the clerk (*clerico*) of Tregenuoro, of a messuage and a moiety of all his land in the town of Trewen, for 12 marks paid beforehand, to wit, the moiety of a ferling of land there; rent to the chief lords, 5*d.* for all service, saving the common tallage of the county of Cornwall. Witnesses:—John de Trembethou, Thomas de Tregymynyon, Benedict de Brevannec, John de Trebweher, William de Trenruf, Henry de Boskawenros, Thomas de Trennyer.

N'hamp. **A. 10274.** Letter of attorney by John Drayton, parson of the church of Broughton Asteley to William Warton to deliver seisin to James

Audeley, lord de Audeley, Hugh Erdeswyk, Edmund Basset and Ralph Basset, esquires, and Thomas Bolsham of Kelysby, of a half virgate of land, &c. in Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, which by the name of John Drayton, parson of the church of Cleycoton, he, together with John Cok of Lylburne and William Palmer, since deceased, had by the gift and feoffment of William Smyth, of Yelvertoft, and Maud his wife, and by the release of John Isowde of the same. Saturday in Whitsun week, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 10275.** Release by Hugh Pacwode, clerk, to William de Catesby of Coventre, of his right in all those tenements in Wymondeslone in Coventre, which he had by the gift and feoffment of Geoffrey de Hulle of Coventre, 'barkere.' Saturday after St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10276.** Indenture being the defeasance of a recognisance, made in the Exchequer, whereby William de Botreaux, Silvester de Trefruthken, John de Aldestowe, Robert de Forde, and John de Skewys were bound to Master John de Hildeslegh in 157*l.* 19*s.* 5¼*d.*, 105*l.* 4*s.* 6¼*d.* thereof to be paid to the said Master John at York in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, and 52*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* in the quinzaine of Easter next; viz. on payment by the said William de Botreaux of 105*l.* 4*s.* 6¼*d.* into the king's exchequer at the quinzaine of St. Hilary aforesaid and 52*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* at the said quinzaine of Easter. York, 23 November, 9 Edward III. *Seals of arms,* (1) Chequy on a bend three horseshoes; (2) a chevron between three oak leaves slipped; (3) a bird, one wing expanded, within scroll work; (4) on a saltire five cinquefoils: (6) on a chief three (? roses) over all a bend.

[Cornw.] **A. 10277.** Grant by Thomas Cararthyn to Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, of all the estate which he had by the gift of Richard Newton, in a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* to be received yearly from all the lands, &c. in the towns of Banathlek, Mewechyn and Helstonburgh, according to the form of the estate made by John Gerves of Banathlek to the said Richard Newton, viz. at the terms usual in the hundred of Kerrier, &c. by letters patent (set out at full) dated at Helstonburgh, Thursday after the Conception, 3 Henry V. *Copy or draft, not dated.*

[Suff.] **A. 10278.** Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Edmund Harneys to Richard de Martelesham and Alice his wife, and Richard's heirs, of all the tenement and curtilage, late belonging to Thomas Dunkepot, in the town of Ipswich, viz. in the parish of St. Nicholas. Witnesses:—John Cobat and Henry Starlyng, then bailiffs of Ipswich and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 43 Edward III.

[Warw.] **A. 10279.** Manumission by Robert, abbot of Stonle, and the convent of the same, of Geoffrey son of one William Austyn of Wottenhull. Monday after the Purification, 8 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **A. 10280.** Counterpart of demise by Katharine la Cras, abbess of Lacok, and the convent of the same, to Edward Dodyng and Joan his wife, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Natton in Lacok, an acre of land and a croft of meadow excepted, for the term of their lives, after the decease of the said (*sic*) Joan late the wife of John atte Broke, &c. Sunday before the Purification, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

Linc. **A. 10281.** Release by Maud daughter of John Brand of Lincoln to Osbert le Lung of Lincoln and the heirs of his body and of Albreda his wife, her sister, begotten, of her right in all the lands, rents and tenements, which were her brother Walter's, in Lincoln and the suburb of the same, saving to her and the heirs of her body begotten the messuage which was the said Walter's in the parish of St. Swithun of Lincoln, which messuage

Osbert in consideration of this quit-claim granted to her and the heirs of her body begotten for ever. Done on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, in her free widowhood, A.D. 1293. Witnesses:—Alexander Martin and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10282.** Grant by Roger de Carwenou (*sic*), knight, lord of Merthhyn, to John de Banadlek that the said John might keep the park he had erected in his land of Bannellec next Roger's demesne of Merthhyn and maintain the same forever, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Tregot, knight, John de Kayrwethenec, Luke de Trethaec, and others (named). Merthyn, Tuesday the feast of the Holy Cross, 31 Edward I. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **A. 10283.** Feoffment by William de Alveston of Hatton to Thomas Lovekin of Schreueleye, of a half acre of land, with headland (*capitio*) of meadow, in the field of Schreueleye, &c. to hold, with the headland (*chevicio*), &c. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10284.** Indenture being a feoffment by Joan late the wife of John Pengersek to Richard Trelowargh, of all her messuages, lands and tenements in Helstonburgh, in the street called 'Stret Wyndesore,' a seld and garden, the moiety of a place next the lane leading to the well called 'Fenten Wendron,' &c., an acre of land in Gueldrenek, &c. and the moiety of an acre of land in Guelguarthaendree, &c., which after her decease by right of inheritance ought to descend to him; rendering to her therefore yearly during her life 6*s.* 4*d.* at the four terms usual in Helstonburgh. 8 September, 2 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10285.** Indenture being a feoffment by Stephen son of John Ivy to John de Tretherf for life, of the rents and services of Robert Attebarue and Henry Cok for lands, &c. in Padystowe; rent, 1*d.* Padystowe, Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 2 Henry IV. *Seal, possibly of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10286.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment by John Le Men to Ralph de Bossehan, chaplain, of a place in Helleston Burgh in St. Mary Street, on payment of 100*s.* on the morrow of Michaelmas next. Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 17 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10287.** Counterpart of demise by Roger de Carminou to Sir Peter de Lankuc for life, of his land of Yestere Disard and Westere Disard; rent, a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Pridiaus, Sir John Beaupre, Sir John de Alet, Sir Hugh Peverel, and Sir William de Merysaus, knights.

[Cornw.] **A. 10288.** Letter of attorney by John Trevysa and Amisia his wife to William John, chaplain, and John Pellour, to deliver seisin to Henry Trevysa and Martin Pendre, of lands, &c. in Lannargh Mor, Helstonburgh, Hellogan, Bodryvyell, Trewodones, Carvolgh, Carnegynfyn, Boswyn, Trevynsyn, Penhelek Byan, Polleowe, Trefoyll and Padystowe. Lannargh Mor, 10 August, 22 Edward IV. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10289.** Release by John Bokelly to William Carnsuyowe the younger, of his right in lands, &c. in Bokelly, saving and reserved always to James Luke his heir (*heredi meo*), and the heirs of Luke's body, 25*s.* yearly rent. Bokelly, 26 April, 14 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10290.** Feoffment by Gervase de Trelanbyan to Ralph de Lougans, chaplain, of his capital messuage and all his demesne in Trelanbyan, with a park called Parcanloe, of Henysmour, of his meadow for mowing and of all the land between Henysmour and the land of Kynnyawos and of all that land which is below the mill stream, between it and

the land of Roscrousi, of all the pasture through all the moor Gounnyli and Gounmoerdon and elsewhere through all his unenclosed lands (*terras meas extra clausum*) and of his corn-mill with its waters, multures and other appurtenances. St. Kevern (*Sanctum Kyeranum*), Friday after St. Denis, 31 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10291.** Release by Richard Trevaignon, esquire, to John Carwynnek nephew of William Trevailek, viz. son of Thomasia his sister, of his right in all the lands, &c. in Trevailek and Carwynnek, which descended to the said William on the death of John Trevailek his grandfather, and in a tenement, dovecot, close of land and alder grove in the borough of Graundpond which the said John had by his grant to him his heirs and assigns. Witnesses :—John Tretherf, esquire, Richard Resprena, John Jaybien, Oto Tregonan, Edward Sage. Carehays, 14 May, 3 Henry VI. *Seal, broken. Endorsed :* De terris in Trevelek et Carwynnek.

[Cornw.] **A. 10292.** Release by John de Kyllygrewe to Richard de Reskymmer, of his right in lands, &c. in the manor of Rosneythyon. Witnesses :—Richard Sergeaux, knight, Thomas Carmynou, knight, Henry Trewynnard, John Enys, Ralph Clegher. Lostwythyell, Monday after St. Martin the Bishop, 35 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10293.** Bond by William Luddr' to John Trevysa, Elizabeth Lannargh and Marina Lannargh in 20*l.* at Easter, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Denys of Orly, Richard Vyvyan and John Godolghan, on his side, and of Thomas Uttysfylde, Thomas Lukome and James Leveles, on theirs, touching the title of all the lands, &c. which were of James Lannargh, deceased. 13 February, 1 Richard III. *Endorsed* : Loddra.

[Cornw.] **A. 10294.** Feoffment by John, called de Chaumond (*Calvo Monte*), lord of Trenewed, to Pascoe (*Paschasio*) de Treredenec, and Nicholaa his wife, of all his land called Nanstrelaec, bounded as follows, viz. from the place called Crous Hervy as the big ditch goes thence to Gwael Kephamoc, and thence as the ditch extends north to the land of Treredenec, as it divides the land of Nanstrelaec from the land of Trelaecvighan, and as the bounds are; and divide, between the land of Clement and Francis de Treghemynyon and the said land of Nanstrelaec, from the land of Tredenec to Gwaeldreysec ; and so, as the ditch divides, between the said lands of Gwaeldreysec and Nanstrelaec to the said place called Crous Hervy ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, for the fourth part of one ferling, in pure socage for ever ; rendering therefore 1*d.* yearly in the usual money of the country (*patrie*) on the feast of St. Michael in September for all service. Witnesses :—Sir Walter called 'de Cornewale,' knight, John, lord of Trelanbighan, Master William de Trewsus, Henry called Trily, Roger de Eyrysy. Treredenec, Sunday the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 1306, 34 Edward I.

[Cornw.] **A. 10295.** Feoffment by John, called de Chaumont, lord of Trenewed, to Mabilla, daughter of Master Ralph de Treredenec, and the heirs of her body, of all his land in Boden Wour, viz. all the land which John de Carrogan held there of him, with houses, gardens and other appurtenances, rendering therefore 4*d.* yearly, viz. on the feasts of St. James, St. Michael, St. Andrew and Mid Lent, for all service, save suit of court once a year on the feast of St. Michael in the manor of Trenewed, &c. And however often she, or her heirs, may be in mercy in one day in that court, the amercements (*misericordie*) of one day not to exceed 2*d.* ; if she die without heir of her body, the land to remain to Pascoe (*Paschasio*) de Treredenec

and the heirs of his body. Witnesses :—Walter called 'de Cornewaylle,' knight, Master William de Trewsus, Sir Ralph portioner in the church of Menster, John Crock (*Crocka*), lord of Lanhergh, John de [Tre]lanbighan, Bartholomew de Tregemynyon, William de Roskadan.

[Cornw.] **A. 10296.** Counterpart of agreement, made at Mowla, 14 March, 5 Henry VII, for sale by John Reskymer, esquire, to Roger Gaylard and Thomas Trygyan, of all his wood growing in Mowla, for 7 marks; they shall 'have iij yere space after the date of thys present to cutte lette lye dygge the ground to make pyttys for to barn and make colys of the sayd wode and to cary away the said wode and colys,' &c. *One seal. Endorsed:* Maulawode by Trelowyth Redruth.

[Cornw.] **A. 10297.** Counterpart of demise by Richard son and heir of Michael de Carveynek to John de Trevaygnon and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of the said John, of a messuage and the moiety of an acre of land Cornish in Trevaek, viz. all the lands, &c. which John de Trethywy held of him as conventionary tenant (*de me convencionarie tenuit*) in the same town; rent, a rose at Midsummer for the first 12 years, the term beginning on Sunday after St. Ambrose the Bishop next, and thereafter 20*s*. quarterly. Witnesses:—Ralph de Arundel, Thomas Peticru, Thomas de L'Isle (*de Insula*), Nicholas de Meuleder, Thomas the clerk. Guthfos, Friday before St. Ambrose the Bishop, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10298.** Letter of attorney by Michael Power, esquire, feodary and escheator of the king of his duchy of Cornwall and Devon to John Gybbe of Pensans to occupy his office in the hundred of Penwyth during good conduct, &c. 25 October, 23 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10299.** Letter of attorney by Robert Kyrrys of Westham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' son of John Kyrrys, late of Rostvyek, co. Cornwall, to Richard Martyn, of the county of Cornwall, clerk, and Gilbert Polwhevererwartha, of London, tailor, to deliver seisin to William Wittryng, of Westham, co. Essex, 'yoman,' and Roger Martyn, citizen and brewer (*pandoxatori*) of London, of all his lands, &c. in the towns and fields of Rostvyek aforesaid and Garros in the parish of Gulval (*Sancte Wilvele*) in the hundred of Penwith in the said county. Rostvyek, 28 July, 13 Edward IV. *Seal. Endorsed*: Rostwyk.

[Lanc.] **A. 10300.** Demise by Thomas son of Richard de Maghall to Arabilla wife of William dele Halegh and William her son, for term of their lives, of all his meadow in Le . . . . . between the meadow of Gilbert de Halsele, &c. Dated at Maghal the morrow of the Holy Trinity, 1341.

[Cornw.] **A. 10301.** Release by John de Kellygren to Richard de Reskemmer, of his right in lands, &c. in the manor of Rosneythion. Witnesses:—Richard Sergeaux, knight, . . . Trewynnhard, John Enys, . . . Clegher. Lostwythiel, Monday after . . . , the Bishop, 35 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10302.** Feoffment by John Calamey of Rudruth to Roger Trevarthyan and Peter de Trelewyth, of a place of land in the town of Porthya (*Porthye*); rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Marghassiou, Tuesday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 20 Richard II. *Endorsed:* Porthya.

[Cornw.] **A. 10303.** Indenture of demise by Thomas de la Fenne and John de Kendale to Thomas son of Roger de Carminou, knight, of their manors of Tretheves, Wynianton and Kenela, for six years at 30*l*. rent, &c. Carminou, Monday the morrow of St. Margaret, 22 Edward III. *French. Cancelled by cuts.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10304.** Feoffment by Peter Pedyt to Oto de Trevarthyan of all his lands, &c. in the town of Tregenhay, with all his messuages, &c. in the borough (*burgagio*) of Penryn, detailed, and the reversion of the lands, &c. which Joan late the wife of William Tregenhay holds in the town of Tregenhay, &c. Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, John Treneswethen, John Gerveys, John Trefusis, Peter Gerveys, sheriff . . . . . Merthen, Monday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 11 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10305.** Feoffment by John de Tresawel and Marina his wife to Peter de Tremaen, of all their lands, &c. in the towns of Trevoeder, Nansmelyntremaen and of their mill in Nansmelyntremaen. Witnesses:—Roger de Carmenou, John de Lanbrun, Joceus de Antreuon, Henry de Trewennard, James de Tresiados. Helleston Burgh, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 15 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10306.** Certificate that Luke le Dihil by his attorney John de Bosfrantan had put John de Trevarthian and Isabel his wife in full seisin of 2½*a.* land English in Trewarvinethvyghan; to hold to them and John's heirs. Trevarthian, Saturday, the Purification of the B.V.M., 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10307.** Feoffment by Luke le Dihil to John de Trevarthian and Isabel his wife, and John's heirs, of 1*a.* land English in Trewarvienethvyghan. Witnesses: Reginald de Trembethou, John de Kelerion, Benedict Marchaunt, Richard de la Sale, John the clerk. Trevarthian, Saturday the Purification of the B.V.M., 16 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10308.** Feoffment by John de Guael, chaplain, to John Trevarthian and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of John, of the rent and service of Luke le Dyghylle for 1*a.* land English, one half next the land of Malecrac (*juxta terram Malecrac'*) and the other next land of Robert Borwyk, which Luke held of him for the term of the life of Joan his, Luke's, wife, together with the reversion thereof expectant on the said Joan's decease. Witnesses:—John de Kelerion, Reginald de Trembethou, Thomas de Kenegi, John de Trenyer, Alan de Tredigember. Trevarthian, Wednesday, St. Philip and St. James the Apostles, 8 Edward III. *Endorsed:* John Gwael.

[Cornw.] **A. 10309.** Feoffment by John [de Guael], chaplain, to John de Travarthian and Isabel his wife, and John's heirs, of the rent and service of Benedict ———— for 1*a.* of land English in Trewarvenyth[vyghan] and the reversion thereof expectant on the said Benedict's decease. Witnesses:—Reginald de Tre [m] bethou, John de Kelleryon, William le Eyr of Trewelegik, Benedict le March[aunt], Richard de Trevarthian. Trewarvenyth Vyghan, Saturday after the Apostles Philip and James, 7 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10310.** Letter of attorney by John le Marchaunt of Marghasyou to William de Tredigembentber to deliver seisin to John de Trevardhian and Isabel his wife, of 3*a.* land English in the croft called 'Tonenles,' and of 3*a.* land English in Guaelguardha. Marghasyou, Monday before St. Peter's Chair, 13 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10311.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by Thomas de Wael to John de Presclou and Joan his daughter of 2*a.* land English, which Nicholas de Trembethou and John de Bello Loco formerly held in the field of Chienwael of the said Thomas for term of years; to wit, that the said Nicholas and John may hold the said two acres for the term of six years from the day of date, the charter of feoffment made to them the said John and Joan for term of life notwithstanding; Thomas

has been paid beforehand all the rent due to him for the said 2*a.* together, with ½*a.* in Chienguall which John and Joan hold of him, up to the end of the said six years. Witnesses:—Alan de Kernych, Benedict de Treuardhian, Richard de Trewennard, John de Aula, Gilbert the clerk. Marchasiou, the Sunday on which is sung the office of 'Letare Jerusalem,' 4 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10312.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph [de Reskymmer], esquire, and Elizabeth his wife to John Pa . . . . and Margery his wife and the heirs of John's body, of their land called Gweilcarowe next Penmeneth, next land of the manor of Brewanek, &c., at 12*s.* rent and suit of court twice a year at the manor of Trevarthyan, and 6*s.* on deaths. Witnesses: . . . Gurlyn, William Clemmow, Thomas Hele. Trevarthyan, 29 April, 34 Henry VI. *Seals.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10313.** Feoffment by Isabel, daughter and heir of John Coly, to Richard Nanskylly, of all her places in the town of Helstonburgh, situate in the street of Manek, viz. one between Benedict Cok's and Thomas Tendant's, and the other between William Snell's and Ruan (*Rumoni*) Trewothnow's; with all the rent of Eurin (*Eurini*) Goff and Lucy his wife for a place in the town of Helstonburgh in the street of Manek, between William Peryn's and John Nycolltrokker's, with gardens adjoined, which they hold for term of life; to hold to the said Richard and his heirs to be begotten on the body of her the said Isabel. Witnesses:—John Lannargh, then mayor of the town of Helstonburgh, John Power, Thomas Tendant, and others (named). 14 January, 13 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10314.** Feoffment by Thomas son of Luke de le Sorn to Thomas Peticru, of a messuage and all his land of Nanssauson next Tretherf with all its appurtenances, as Isabel late the wife of Randulph de Tregod formerly held in dower. Witnesses:—Odo de Sicca Villa, Reginald de Trelouthas, Reginald de Kervyhec, John de Kelligren, Reginald de Wolvedoun. Nanssauson, Wednesday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 12 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10315.** Feoffment by Richard de Treuranek to Peter de Tremaen, of all his lands, &c. in the towns of Treuranek, Renoumergy, and Trenilly, and of the reversion of all the lands, &c. which Nicholas 'le Tavarner' of Lananta and Margery his wife held of him, in dower of the said Margery, in the said towns of Treuranek and Renoumergy, with the reversion of the lands, &c. which the said Nicholas and Margery held of him for the term of the life of the said Margery, in Trenilly, Tregasinith, Penros, Treviskan, and Trenewan; also of the rent and service of John de Bosvorveth, and Amicia his wife, for lands, &c. in Trevyskan, and of Rose (*Rosie*) de Kenegy for lands, &c. in Trevyskan. Witnesses:—Joceus de Antreuon, John de Kelerion, James de Trefyados, Richard de Trewennard, John de Rospegh. Tremaen, Wednesday after Easter, 16 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 10316.** Indenture 'made at Tretherff wythyn the Counte of Cornwall,' 13 December, 14 Henry VII, being the memorandum of an agreement between John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, and John Reskymer, esquire, viz. that the said John Reskymer shall take to wife Katharine daughter of the said John Tretherff, before the Purification next; Tretherff to make estate to them and their issue of land to the yearly value of six marks, and shall pay to the said John 40*l.* on the marriage day, and shall cause 'ij suffycient men' to be bound to the said John in forty marks, half to be paid within a month after Easter next, and the other half on the translation of St. Thomas, and shall 'bere the hole charge off mete and dryng at the day of maryage'; Reskymer shall make an estate of lands

to the value of ten marks yearly to the said Katharine and his issue by her; bonds on either side in two hundred marks for performance of covenants. Witnesses:—Sir John Treffry, knight, John Arundell Talverne, John Tremayn and William Trevenon, esquires. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10317.** Release by Thomas de Sorn to Walter Renaud, of all his right in 7*a.* land in Nansauson, viz. 5½*a.* below the road from Ladock (*Sancta Ladoca*) to Treworian, and 1½*a.* within the big ditch which divides between the sanctuary of St. Ladock and the land of Tretherf. Witnesses:—Andrew de Penhal, John de Trewybrest, John de Nanskelli, Richard le Poer, of Penhal, Alricus de Kaer. Tretherf, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10318.** Indenture being a feoffment by Roger de Carminou, knight, to Thomas de la Fenne and John de Kendale, for the term of their lives, of all his manor of Tretheves, with mills, &c., rents and services of free tenants, advowsons of churches of the said manor, and 2*a.* land English belonging to the said churches; to hold at the rent of a red rose for the first six years, and thereafter at 200*l.* rent. Witnesses:—Roger de Reskymer and John de Beaupre, knights, Gervase de Bray, James de Treveados, Hervey Trenaswythou, Richard Beville, Thomas Bloyou. Tretheves, Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 22 Edward III. *Cancelled by cuts. Seal of arms (a bend), broken.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10319.** Feoffment by Maud de Porth of Tyndel to John de Tretherf, and Isabel her daughter, of her lands, &c. in Tyndel; to hold to them, and the heirs of John. Witnesses:—John Janne, Thomas de Nanskelli, John Hillar'. Tretherf, Sunday, the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10320.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymmer, esquire, to William Menwynnek, of his manor of Trefoward; to hold for the term of the said William's life, at 5*s.* rent. Witnesses:—William Bere, Henry Gylly, John Kympe. London, 22 November, 39 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10321.** Release by John Skewys to Oto Trevarthian, knight, of his right in lands, &c. in the manors of Merthyn, Rosewyk, Trevarthian and Tretheves and in the towns of Layty, Chymeder, Willys and Sensowonao and in the advowsons of the parish churches of Ruan Major and Minor (*Rumoni Magni et Parri*) and Landewednack (*Wynwolay*). Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, Master Henry Wyngod, clerk, John Trethew, John Mertherderwa. Merthyn, Saturday before the Epiphany, [1 ?] Henry V. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10322.** Feoffment by Avice late the wife of John Marsyly of Lesard to Walter de la Medesole, of a messuage with a garden and all her land in Lanvardrogh. Witnesses:—Ralph de Beaupre (*Bello Prato*), Osbert Hamely, Peter de Glen, Roger de Cleher, John de Trevida. Lesard, Saturday the eve of the Assumption, 16 Edward II. *Endorsed:* Lavarogh. Lawarsoh.

[Cornw.] **A. 10323.** Release by Reginald Poter to Sir Richard son of John de Resk', his heirs and assigns, of all his right in a mill situate in his demesne of Treles and in another mill situate in his fee of Polcronogou and in the land belonging to the upper mill, up and down the stream (*desursum aqua et deorsum*), as the bounds were made by him and the said Richard, with all the multure of the said mills, to wit from Treles, Lanharth, Trebyhan, or Trebian, and Polcronogou, &c.; also grant of the right to distrain the said multure through all his land of Mened Laed and his fee of Treles, as he

was wont to do while they were in his seisin, and to empound the beasts of the men, tenants of the said land; also grant that he and his heirs shall not be able to erect any mill in his fee of Treles, on the said water, to the injury of the said Richard, &c.; for this Richard gave him 40 marks beforehand. Witnesess:—Sir John Clerk (*clerico*) then steward of Cornwall, Sir John de Trewerston, then sheriff of Cornwall, Sir Henry de Bodrogan, Sir Simon de Trejagu, Sir Richard de Tregod, Odo de Ludre, Reginald le S[or].

[Cornw.] **A. 10324.** Feoffment by Richard le Breyz of Penguenna to John Coly of Helleston Burgh, of a place in Helleston Burgh in the street of the tinners (*vico stagnatorum*) with a garden, between the tenements of John Wylkyn, smith, and John de Lannergh. Witnesses:—Thomas Gofbyghan, William Cuny, then reeves (*prepositis*) of Helleston Burgh, John Bon, Andrew Margh', Nicholas Godman, clerk. Tuesday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10325.** Indenture of demise by John Bruet, chaplain, to Ralph Gavell of a tenement in Lostwytheell, for sixty years, at 4*s*. 1*d*. rent. Witnesses:—Robert Smyth, then mayor, John Pethek, John Countre. Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 5 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10326.** Feoffment by Richard Moton, clerk, and John Sagemour to John Reskymer, esquire, of all the messuages, lands and tofts, tenements and gardens (*ortos et gardina*), which they had by the gift and feoffment of John Wyett and Maud his wife, in 'le Brygyende' next Lostwythyell. Witnesses:—John Mohun, esquire, John Trelawny, esquire, Richard Code, esquire. 24 January, 19 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10327.** Feoffment by Henry Weaver (*textor*) of Truru to Walter de Carnduyou and Eleanor his wife, of a messuage and place of land in the borough of Penren. Witnesses:—John le Propre, then reeve, and others (named). Wednesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10328.** Indenture being a feoffment by John de Trevaelek to John his eldest son, in tail, with remainder in default to his own right heirs, of all his lands, &c. in Carwynnek and Carsighan, with the reversion expectant on the decease of John de Carwynnek, his brother, of two chambers with cellars (*camerarum cum celariis desuper ipsas*), a garden, and a piece of land, with meadow, there; rent for the first seven years, 18*s*. 8*d*., and after the first year, for six years, paying to Matthew his brother 13*s*. 4*d*. by quarterly payments, and to the lords of the fee the rent due and accustomed, and after the said seven years paying him 32*s*. yearly for life. Witnesses:—John de Nanskelly, John Carwynnek of Trewolgarthan, John Jankyn of Pleynnynt, Robert atte Ryde, Matthew de Carwynnek. Trevaelek, Wednesday before Michaelmas, 3 Richard II. *Endorsed*: Memorandum quod terminus Mathei infrascripti incepit de vij annis ad festum Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi anno regni regis Ricardi infrascripti secundo: *also* Nota. De terris in Carwennyke et Carsighan. *See* A. 10332.

[Cornw.] **A. 10329.** Feoffment by Reginald Lowis, son and heir of Nicholas Lowys of Bodmin to Roger le Tayllour of Bodmin, of a messuage and all his land of Stymgelly, also of a tenement next the burying ground of the chapel of St. Leonard in Bodmin; also of a close next the said burying ground, between it and the lane to Pendougern; also of all his grove in Penbugel next Binycome; also of a close on the north of the grove; also of 2*a*. land English in Penbugel, which John Coulygesfellard formerly held of him, next the road to Bodmin; also of 2*a*. land English in Penbugel, which

Alexander de Bodiniel held of him there, next Clerkeneweye; also of all his land in Penbugel next the great ditch and elsewhere; with the reversion of all the land which Mirabella, his step-mother (*noverca mea*) late the wife of Nicholas his father, held in dower in Penbugel, expectant on her death; also of all his tenement in Bodmin in Castelstret, which John Exyon held of him, with the reversion of the adjoining tenement, held by the said Mirabel; also of the service of John Broun and 10*d*. rent for a tenement John held of him in Bodmin in Castelstret, of the service of Richard Genes and 5*s*. rent for 10*a*. land English, which Richard held of him in Penbugel, of the service of Alexander de Penbugel and 12*d*. rent for 3*a*. land in Penbugel, of the service of Ralph Donewich and 18*d*. rent for 3*a*. land English in Penbugel, of the service of William de Tywarthewy and 5*s*. rent for 12*a*. land English which William formerly held of him in Penbugel, of the service of Roger Martyn and 18*d*. rent for 3*a*. Roger held of him in his, Roger's, park in his land of Penbugel, of the service of Walter Dyn and 1*d*. rent for the land Walter held of him in his, Walter's, park, called 'Chyappa Park' in his land of Penbugel. Witnesses:—John and William Coulyng, Roger Martyn, Robert le Taillour, William Carballa. Bodmin, Friday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10330.** Feoffment by Michael Treres of Newlyn (*de pragio Sancta Neulina*) to Walter de Tretherf, of all his lands, &c. of Trewarvene with common of pasture for all beasts over the whole land of Tregensith Tregensonan, wherever the beasts of the said towns graze with their shepherds, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas Trempol, John his son, Thomas Treberek, Thomas Menhyer, Roger Tresalwester. La Medesole, Monday, the morrow of St. Lawrence, 11 Edward III. *Endorsed:* Trewarvena.

[Cornw.] **A. 10331.** 'This endenture ymade at Talvren on Tewysday nexte afore the feste of Seynt Petre yn the chayr yn the yere of the reignyng of Kyng Henry the Sexte after the conquest nynetethe,' between Sir Thomas Arundell, knight, and 'Rauf Reskymer, squyer,' witnessing that Ralph had delivered his son William to Sir Thomas to be married to Sir Thomas' daughter Elizabeth, and had granted to them and their issue lands, &c. to the value of 10*l*. yearly 'yn the manerys of Trelewyth bysydes Redruth and Hellugan and yn these townes and places Ma[u]l[a], Redruyth, Gweelpaule and Trethyn,' &c.

[Cornw.] **A. 10332.** Counterpart of A. 10328.

[Cornw.] **A. 10333.** Feoffment by Edith (*Zeditha*) daughter and heir of Gervase Bastard to Walter de Carmynou, of all her land in 'la Steorte,' with houses, gardens, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas ate Clyve, the elder, William de Trebarveth, Richard de Penwern, Richard Rous, Richard ate Leghe. Treworgy, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 14 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10334.** Indenture being a feoffment by John Reskymour, esquire, to Katharine daughter of John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, and the heirs which he should lawfully beget on her body, of all his lands, &c. in Chymedour, Wellis, Sissewana and Leite in the parish of Wynwala; rent, 6*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses:—John Treffry, knight, John Arundell of Talverne, William Trevanyon, Peter . . . , John Trelauny, esquires. Chymedour, 3 January, 14 Henry VII. *Counterpart of* A. 9978.

[Cornw.] **A. 10335.** Release by John Trethywy Trevalwester to Oto Trevarthian, of his right in lands, &c. in the manors of Merthyn, Rosewyk, Trevarthian, Tretheves, and in the towns of Layty, Chymeder, Wellys and Sensowona, and in the advowsons, of the parish churches of St. Ruan Major and St. Ruan Minor, and Landewennek (*Sanctorum Ruumoni Magni,*

Rumoni Parvi et Wynwolay). Witnesses:—William Bodrugan, Geoffrey Seyntaubyn, John Metherderwa, Master Henry Wyngod, clerk, John Chywarton. Trevalwester, Friday after the Circumcision, 3 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 10336.** Feoffment by Richard Wysa of Treveryan to Avice daughter of Henry Eylwayn of Tregenebris, of a messuage and two parts of a third part of 1*a*. Cornish of land in Treveryan, in lawns, moors, meadows, in dry and wet, &c., with two parts of a croft called 'Te Wyn Ha Vaes' in the town of Eskels; to hold to her and her heirs of his body begotten, with reversion in default to him or his heirs; rent, 2*s*. 8*d*. Witnesses:—Joceus de Penros, Henry Vyvien, Gregory de Boshanchud, Andrew de Trevescan, John Lohou. Treverryan, Wednesday the morrow of St. Blase, 23 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10337.** Indenture being the memorandum of the sale, in the full county of Cornwall, at Lostvyel, Monday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward [I], by Richard de Reskemer to Alice late the wife of Randulf de Tynten, of the marriage and wardship of the body of Joan daughter and heir of John son of William Durant, for 10 marks paid beforehand, with warranty of the said wardship against Sir Oliver de Dynan, with covenant for repayment of the said sum, in default, within three months, the sheriff of Cornwall to distrain, &c. Witnesses:—Stephen de Bello Prato, John de Tregoys, Ralph de Glen, Walter le Gros, William de Tregerioc.

[Cornw.] **A. 10338.** Indenture being the defeasance of a release made by John de Trewenhelec to Walter de la Medesole of the homage, rent and service which Walter used to do to him for an acre of land Cornish in Tregonan, a grain of corn only reserved, payable at Michaelmas for all service; viz. if the said John, or his heirs, paid to the said Walter 4 marks at Tretherf at Christmas next the release to be void, but otherwise to be valid. Tretherf, Friday the feast of St. Michael, 14 Edward III. *Seal. Endorsed*: Diffidenc' pro Tregonan.

Cornw. **A. 10339.** Grant by Thomas Trevergy to Geoffrey Trelan of the rent and service, viz. fealty and 10*s*., of John Skewys for a half acre of land Cornish in Nanfan in the parish of St. Corentin, co. Cornwall. Nanfan, 16 April, 22 Henry VII.

[Cornw.] **A. 10340.** Indenture of demise by Walter de Tretherf to Geoffrey de Lanvardrogh, merchant, and Maud his wife, for the term of their lives, at 13*s*. rent, of a messuage and all his land in Lanvardrogh, doing suit twice a year to his court of Tretherf. Witnesses:—Oliver de Tregasou, Thomas Marsely, Thomas Banathelek and others (named). Lanvardrogh, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward III. *Endorsed*: Lavardroo.

Cornw. **A. 10341.** Feoffment by Henry de Trefussa to John Myn of Hellestonburgh in tail, with reversion in default to himself, of a messuage and a half acre of land, the messuage opposite the chapel of the B.V.M. between the place of Gregory Eyr and the messuage of Walter Henford, and the half acre in Guelgolestre, between the half acre of John Mark and the half acre of John Alan, rendering therefore to the chief lords of the town of Hellestonburgh the services due and accustomed, and to him and his heirs 20*d*., half on the feast of St. Andrew and half on the feast of St. James the Apostle. Witnesses:—William Glasen, Ralph Restalec, then reeves (*prepositis*) of Hellestonburgh, and others (named). Sunday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 13 Richard II. *Endorsed*: . . . . . Gweylgolestr'.

[Cornw.] **A. 10342.** Indenture being the defeasance of a recognisance made by John de Lanbrum, Tuesday the eve of St. Dunstan, before the justices of the king of the bench at Westminster, 7 Edward III, to Roger de Reskemmer in 40*l.* viz. if the said Roger, and Joan his wife, were not impeached, at the suit of Richard, son of William de Reskemmer, and Clarice his wife, of any manner of waste, &c. made in the lands, &c. whereof a fine was levied to them in the king's court by Ralph Frankeleyn, chaplain, in Trelewith, Sturt, Penenpons, Melinchytrelewyt, Treles, Lanharg, Trebervith, Roscurvyll, Porthaleu, Carnellas, Treliver, Trevalgon, and in the mills of Tregudin, Treles, Trelewyth and in Hellygywytton, the execution of the said recognizance should remain in suspense. Dated at Westminster the day and year abovesaid.

[Cornw.] **A. 10343.** Assignment by Richard Gerard *alias* Pett and Joan his wife to John Reskymer, esquire, of a term of eighty years in a messuage with shops, gardens, &c. in the town of Lostwythyell, between the tenement of John Courteys, wherein Ralph Ambros then dwelt, on the east, Thomas Wylcok's tenement, which Isabel South then held, on the west, the 'hyghstrete' on the north, and the 'Copelak Water' on the south, with a right of way over John Courteys, land, which they had by the demise of John Courteys of Pyll in the parish of Lanlyvery, co. Cornwall, by charter dated 1 April, 1493. Witnesses:—John Arundell of Talfren, esquire, John Gayer, William Yonge. Losswythyel, 4 June, 11 Henry VII. *One seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10344.** Feoffment by William . . . . . and Alice . . . . to Walter de Tretherf and Maud his wife in tail with remainder in default to Thomas de Trempol and his heirs, of the messuage and land which . . . . . held as conventionary tenant in Trewens with . . . . in . . . Goenrestyr, Penmene and Trewens, which they had by the gift of the said Walter and Maud. Witnesses:— . . . . de Glyn, John Hamely, Gervase de Bray, ... , Oliver de Tregasou. Treuru, Thursday the feast of St. Ambrose, 10 Edward [III]. *Endorsed*: Trethirff, Pemene, Gonretyre, Trewyns.

[Cornw.] **A. 10345.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Pedicru to Thomas son of Luke de le Sorn in tail, of a messuage and all his land of Nansauson with common of pasture in the lawns of his manor of Trederf as his other free tenants had in the same and estover of turves, &c. (*de jannis brueriis et turbariis*) in the common moor of the said manor; rent for the first fifteen years, 20*s.* for all service, save suit of court every three weeks, &c., within the manor of Trederf, or the manor of Brongolou, and there after 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Odo de Sicca Villa, Reginald de Kervec, Reginald de Penres, John de Tregorrec, Reginald de Wolvedon. Nanskilli, Tuesday before the Purification, 11 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10346.** Demise by William de Trenruf, for the term of his life, to John de Porthcollomp, of all his lands, &c. in Eglosmaddarn, at the rent of a grain of corn at Michaelmas. Witnesses:—John Coulyng, William Gurlyn, John Nevyle, Thomas de Trenruf, Henry the clerk. Trenruf, Thursday before St. Lawrence, 44 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10347.** Demise by William Reskymer, esquire, to George, archbishop of York, primate of England, papal legate, Humphrey, Lord Stafford of Southwyke, knight, John Arundell, knight, John Cheyny, esquire, Oto Trefusis, and John Kympe, for the term of their lives, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer, of all his lands, &c. in Trelanmur, Trelanvyan, Trelyver, Treberveth, Tregoys, Nuham, Carvodres, Bosvagowe,

Tregarrek, Tretheves, Trewynard, Trefussa, Tredrue, Sule, Trevelgon, Menadu, Argansawith (?), Rospleth, Carveynec, Trevek, Pennarth, Herluwys, Dobleboys, Trewynyan, Melynnowith, Nansauson, Tretherf, Nanskelly, Goenretir, Trevervyn, Seynt Mausa, and Treweres. Witnesses:—William Code, esquire, John Denys, Thomas Clemens, Peter Gerveis, Thomas Hylle. Reskymer, 1 June, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10348.** Confirmation by Alan Bloyou, lord of Treyudwal, to William de Brevannek, of the release made by Sir Ralph Bloyou his father to Robert de Brevannek son of Clarice, in frank marriage with Rose, Ralph's niece (*nepte*), of the service Robert and his ancestors used to do to Ralph and his ancestors for their tenement in Brevannek and Penmeneth, to hold to the said Robert, and his heirs by the said Rose, by payment of 12*d.* yearly to the said Ralph at Michaelmas for all service; also grant that the said William, his heirs and assigns, should not be required to do suit of court outside the manor of Treruwal, nor should their beasts, or distresses, be carried outside the said manor of Tregewal. Witnesses:—Robert le Cras, Benedict le Brun, Belin de Elegon, Benedict de Moelvre, John the clerk. *Copy; marginal note,* Carta Alani Bloyou militis . . . . . ; *list of places, with money values, endorsed.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10349.** Acknowledgement by John Thomy of Lavardrogh that he had received from John Tretherf, esquire, on Thursday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Henry V, at Grauntpound, a writing of release, as follows:—

Release by Ralph Ady of Lavardrogh to John Tretherf, of his right in a messuage, the third part of a garden (*tercia parte unius orti herbarum*), an acre of land and a meadow adjoined, called 'Buthen en Hesk' in the town of Lavardrogh, and also in the common pasture, with free egress and ingress through the whole of the said town, which Adam de Lavardrogh, his father, demised to his brother Roger for life. Witnesses:—Ralph Trenewyth, Stephen Boswydell, John Tregaso, Otto Treaghen, Ralph Tredenen. Tretherf, Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 1 Henry V.

[Cornw.] **A. 10350.** Indenture being a feoffment by Ralph Reskymer to John Waita of Trelewyth, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Caer next Carskeys, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer for the first forty years, for all service, save suit of his court of Trelewyth, twice a year, and thereafter at 20*s.* rent, at the four terms usual in the hundred of Penwyth. Witnesses:—Henry Trewynard, Henry Gorlyn, Richard Neuton. Trelewyth, Monday before St. Nicholas, 14 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10351.** Chirograph being the memorandum of an agreement between Oger de Kyrnyk, and Benedict son and heir of William de Brevannek touching the boundaries between the lands of the said Oger in Trevanek and Penberthy and the land of the said Benedict in Trevardhyan, made on Saturday after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward [I] at Lanceston, viz., Benedict has released to Oger his right in a pond (*vivario*) made by him next the causeway (*cauceam*) of Trevanek; Oger has released to Benedict his right in the lawn of Roscren and has granted that the moor between Penbirthy and Trevanek and the land of Trevardhyian shall be divided from one sike to the other (*de uno sicco ad aliud*), so that half shall remain to Benedict as belonging to his land of Trevardhyan and half to Oger as belonging to his lands of Penbirthi and Trevanek, and bounds shall be made from the said causeway through the middle of the moor to the land of Stephen de Tregillyou, and from the causeway southwards bounds shall be made by friends chosen on either side; other disputes touching divers transgressions, except Andrew de Loegans' against

the Benedict, shall be forthwith arranged by four common friends; they submit themselves to the authority and distraint of the Sheriff of Cornwall for due performance. Witnesses:—Peter de Nanscoyt, Henry de Kaul', knights; John de Kellerion, Benedict le Brun, Richard de Trelewyd. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10352.** Indenture of demise by Roger de Reskemmer to Odo de Trevael and Maud his, Roger's, sister, for term of their lives, of a messuage and a third part of all his lands, &c. in Tregudyn, saving mills, mill streams, a messuage called Chyenmelyn and a garden, two pieces of land called 'Parkenmelyn' and 'Erouw endemeyn,' a piece of meadow adjoining the said messuage, and the 'multure' of the said Odo and Maud; rent, 10*d.* for all service. Witnesses:—Oliver de Caermenou, knight, Richard Cereseaus, the younger, John le Pedit, of Trenerth, William de Trelouthas, John de Polmorna. Predannek, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Edward III.

[Cornw.] **A. 10353.** Feoffment by Ralph, lord of Tregod, to Reginald de la Medesole, of a messuage and a half-acre of land in the town of Tretheref, with a moiety of a ferling of land of his land in the lawn of Restyr, namely all the land John de Hendre formerly held of him there, with common of pasture and estover of peat and furze (*de blestis et jaonibus*) in all the lawn aforesaid of Restyr. Witnesses:—Stephen de Bello Prato and Lawrence de Dynesel, knights, William de Trevael, Robert de Bosco, John de Trewybrest, John de Trebihan, clerk. Tregueny, Tuesday after Midsummer, 24 Edward [I].

[Cornw.] **A. 10354.** Feoffment by Nicholas de Tretherwe, in the parish of Ladock (*Sancte Ladoce*), son and heir of Andrew de Tretherwe, to Henry styled (*dicto*) Herdyng of Trewrugowe, of a selion (*sullonem*) of land of his land in the town of Tretherwe, lying between (*collateraliter in medio*) two selions of the said Henry, the upper end reaching to Henry's kitchen garden (*ortum olerum*) and the lower to Nans Sauson. Witnesses:—Michael de Insula, Richard de Restyr, John de Nanskelly, Osbert of the same, Andrew de Penhal. Tretherwe, Friday the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate, 9 Edward II. *Endorsed*: Tretherff.

London. **A. 10355.** Indenture of demise by William Ayscough, bishop of Salisbury, John Noreys, Thomas Danyell, and William Lowe, esquires, Edward Ellesmer, and Thomas Lute, to Ellen late the wife of John Bamme, son and heir of Henry Bamme, late citizen and goldsmith of London, of 100*s.* rent for the term of her life from their lands and tenements in Old Change (*veteri Escambio*), London, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen of Oldfisshstrete, late belonging to the said John Bamme. 11 July, 25 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 10356.** Feoffment by Ralph de Clopton, son of Nicholas de Clopton, knight (*militis*) to Sir Thomas de Bissopesdon, of two parts of an acre of meadow which he had in the great meadow of Scotr[i]th, viz. in a place called 'la longe Quikedole Havedaker'; rent, a pair of white gloves, or a halfpenny at Easter for all service; for this the said Thomas gave him 12*s.* beforehand. Witnesses:—Sir William de Lodinton, Sir William Trussel, Sir Henry Pipard, Walter de Bissopesdon and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10357.** Demise by John Reskemer, esquire, to Gilbert Angoffe, of all his lands, &c. in Polgeran for four . . . [years], rent, for the first eleven years . . . . . , and [thereafter] seven . . . at the terms usual in the hundred of Keriar. Merthyn, 29 April, 2 Henry VII. *Endorsed*: A lease of Polgeran.

[Cornw. **A. 10358.** The award of William Bodrugan, Richard Treveygnon, John Helygan, Nicholas Bokelly, Peter Eggecomb, and Thomas Tregorra, touching lands, &c. in the towns of Eglosros, Trelank, and Trelewyth, co. Cornwall, in dispute between John Arundell, knight, and Otto Trevarthian, and John Petit of Predannek and Michael Petit his son; the said John and Otto being bound to the said John and Michael, and the said John and Michael to the said John and otto, in 500 marks to accept the same, viz.—John and Otto shall have one hundred acres of wood in Trelewyth, or the soil whereon the said wood [was] at the time of the levying of a fine in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II, between Oliver Carmynow and Elizabeth his wife, querents, and Matthew Penfern, clerk, deforciant; also they shall have a parcel of land in Eglosros, called the glebe of the church of Eglosros with the advowson of the same church; all other lands, &c. in the towns of Eglosros, Trelonk and Trelewyth, and in all other towns to the said towns belonging, whereof Ralph Soor died seised, of the inheritance of Carmynowe, shall be divided into two equal parts by the said John Petit and his counsel before Whitsuntide next, one moiety to consist of lands, &c. in the town of Eglosros and in other towns thereto belonging, and the other moiety of lands, &c. in the towns of Trelewyth and Trelonk, the inferior moiety to be supplemented from the other; an indenture, or schedule indented, of the said division shall be delivered by the said John, or Michael, to the said John and Otto, at Eglosros, on Thursday in Whitsun week, and they shall make choice of one of the said moieties before the Sunday before Midsummer following; and the said John and Otto shall prosecute an assise of Novel Disseisin at the next assises in the county of Cornwall, or a special assise if they please, of the said lands, &c. in the said towns, and if they recover the said moiety, so chosen, John Petit and Michael shall execute a release to them the same day, and the said John and Michael shall be quit of disseisin of the other moiety; rents to remain in tenants' hands, &c. Lanceston, 19 March, 2 Henry V. *Copy on paper.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10359.** Feoffment by John Nanskylly to his son Richard and Richard's wife, Isabel, in tail, with reversion in default to his right heirs, of his lands, &c. in the town of Nanskylly, Dodwode, Penhall, Trecryk, Tregenna, Treguny, and in the street of Neuham next Truru; rent to him for life, 40*s.* at the terms usual in the hundred of Poudre. Witnesses:—Reginald Tretherff, esquire, Oliver Tregasowe, James Rosmeryn, Thomas Marsely, Thomas Penwern. Nanskylly, Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 28 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10360.** Letter of attorney by John de Reskemmer to Matthew de Henleston, clerk, to deliver seisin to Roger, lord of Kaermenou, of all the lands and tenements of Chywarlo, Cleys, Hendre, Bronewycmur, Bronewicbyghan, and Chyenwoen, which tenements and lands he had from the said Roger in exchange for the lands of Trevagecmur Trevagecbyghan, Tregelly bighan, Brehelg, Lannerg, Chygwen, and Wyk, and the services of John de Nansfyn, Luke of the same, Robert de Trevaiecmur and John Chauntecler for the lands and tenements of Nansfyn, Trevaiegmur, Brehelg and Crubzu, notwithstanding the writing partite (*partito*) of the said exchange of the said lands remaining in his custody. Wyk, Wednesday after St. Michael in September, 1300. *Endorsed:* Chywarlo, &c. Carmynow.

[Cornw.] **A. 10361.** Indenture of demise by Reginald Tretherff and John his son to John Lanhergy, for the term of fifty-two years, of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from all their lands, &c. in the town of Medschole; they had paid him 2*d.* by

way of seisin. Witnesses:—Mark Mighelstowe, Ralph Trenewyth, Thomas Galy, Henry Stonard Roger Queynt. Lostwythiell, Tuesday in Easter week, 2 Henry IV. *One seal. Endorsed*: Medshole.

[Cornw.] **A. 10362.** Feoffment by John de Tredaek to Michael de Lannergh and Margaret his wife, in tail, with reversion in default to himself or his right heirs, of all his lands, &c. in the town of Arlyn, together with the rent and service of John . . . . . of Arlyn, and John William of Rescoll, for their holdings in Arlyn and Rescoll. Witnesses:—Sir John Petyt, knight, Michael Petyt, John Erysy, Thomas Trefranow, William Tyrel Trenmern, John Penhal. Arlyn, Monday after St. Margaret, 24 Edward III.

[Cornw. **A. 10363.** (1) Indenture of demise by John Reskymer, esquire, to John Teek and ——, of all his lands, &c. in Tolonde within the manor of Reskymer Manek, for the term of their lives in survivorship, at 40*s*. rent and suit of court every three weeks and the best beast as heriot on deaths.

(2) Demise by same to Joan Harry, widow, Richard, 'Olyvy,' and John her sons, of all his lands, &c. in Trevenegowe in the parish of St. . . . . (*Sancthraci*); to hold for their lives in survivorship; rent, 15*s*. at the terms usual in the said manor.

(3) Thomas John sues John Jenkyn of Trenewele . . . .

Drafts, or memoranda, on paper.

[Cornw.] **A. 10364.** Indenture of demise from Easter next for one hundred years by Robert Courteys, esquire, to William Dyer, Margaret his wife, and Richard Taylder, of a tenement, with a parcel of land annexed, in the town of Lostwithiell, between the Prince's mill on the west and Stephen Kendale's land on the east, the Fowey river (*cursum aque de Fowy*) on the south and the road over the bridge on the north; rent, 8*d*. at Michaelmas, the tenant to do repairs. Witnesses:—William Menwynnek and others (named). Thursday, the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10365.** Letters patent, being an exemplification by the official of . . . . . , at the request of John Trevarthyan, of an award of the prior of Bodmin, reciting that disputes had arisen between the said John Trevarthyan and Richard . . . . . touching the lands, &c. which formerly were William de Trembethou's in the towns of Trembethou and Kemyelnessa, and elsewhere, which the said John [alleged were, by virtue of a charter thereof] made to John de Bosfrankan, [granted to] the said John de Bosfrankan for life, with remainder to the said William de Trembethou and his issue by Amicia his wife, with remainder, in default, to the heirs of the body of the said William, with remainder, in default, to the said John Trevarthyan in tail, as in the charter thereof to the said John Bosfrankan made more fully [appeared; and further] the said John Trevarthyan alleged that the said John Bosfrankan and William were dead and that the said William [left no issue, by reason whereof] he possessed the premises, by virtue of the said gift; to which the said Richard replied that the said John [was not seised, because, as he said], the said John Bosfrankan was not seised of the premises in the lifetime of the said William, but the said William, as lord thereof, held his courts at Trembethou and Kemyelnessa, and [received the fealty] of William Drew and others (named), tenants for the time being of the said William . . . . . [and it was agreed that friends of both parties] should examine and hear the confessions or statements of the said Master John and of the said tenants with regard to the said seisin had [and the said John Trevarthian chose] . . . . ., John Penros, James Gerves, and the said official [*nos offic' predict'*], and

Richard chose Henry Trewyn . . . . . and William, prior of Bodmin, was chosen as arbitrator . . . . . and the said prior, and the said eight friends of the parties, examined the said Master John Penpo[ns] and [the said tenants] touching the said John Bosfrankan's seisin in the said lands by pretext of the said gift, [and they found that] the said John Bosfrankan was seised of the premises by pretext of the said gift . . . . . and the said tenants in the said courts of the said John Bosfrankan at individually (*divisim*) did fealty to him. [Whereupon] the said prior delivered his award, namely that the said John Trevarthian should possess and peacefully hold all the said lands and tenements, and that the said Richard should confirm [the premises] to the said John and his said heirs [with remainder to] . . . . . , if the said John should die without heir of his body; and the said Richard [made] the said confirmation; whereupon the said John requested the said official (*nos offic' predict'*) to testify (*ad perhibendum testimonium*) to the two foregoing matters, who accordingly made the said letters patent. Witnesses:— . . . . . John Petyt Treleswethen, Nicholas Kyllyhellan, John Trethewy, James Trevosus, Ralph Melyo[nek], Thomas . . . . . Dated at Penpons, 22 July, 46 [Edward III]. *Copy.*

Middx. **A. 10366.** Release by William Gyles, citizen and grocer of London, to Robert Curson of Bedewell, in the parish of St. Mary, Willesden, of his right in three pieces of land in the parish of Willesdon aforesaid, one in 'le Bery' field, with Robert's land on the east and west, and Stonylane on the north; another in 'Bedwelfeld,' with Robert's land on the east and west, Stonylane on the north and Richard Stokker's land on the south; and the third in 'Hakkersfeld' abutting on the highway on the south, with Robert's land on the other sides. Witnesses:—John Robert and others (named). 17 May, 8 Henry V.

[Linc.] **A. 10367.** General release by John Billyng of Thurleby and John Frende of Witham to Edmund Wylughby of Uffyngton, esquire. St. George's day, 8 Henry V.

[Wilts.] **A. 10368.** Indenture of demise by Maud, abbess of Lacok, and the convent of the same, to John le Politer of Lacok and Julian his wife, for their lives, of the tenement which Edmund le Ferrour formerly held near 'Lacbrokbrigg,' together with 'Swaynescroft,' lying between land, formerly Reginald Crok's, and 'Wyke strete'; rent, 6*s*. 4*d*. and suit of court twice a year. Thursday after the Conception, 23 Edward III. *French.*

London. **A. 10369.** Counterpart of an acquittance by William Haradon, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Bryan, citizen of London, for 2*s*. quit rent from his tenement in the parish of St. Michael of Bassyeshawe, London, between the tenements of the prioress and convent of Haliwell on the north and of John Hore, 'brewer,' and Alice his wife on the south. The morrow of Midsummer, 13 Henry IV.

[Sussex.] **A. 10370.** Release by Macelina, late the wife of Henry Kantel, to God and St. Pancras and the monks serving God there [at Lewes], of her right in a messuage without the gate of their hospital; for this they gave her 30*s*. beforehand. Witnesses:—Robert le Wimpler, Roger le Walewe, Richard le Walewe, Ralph Piperwit and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10371.** Feoffment by John Brun, clerk, son and heir of Noel Brun, to John Trevaylek, of all his lands, &c. in Tregony. Witnesses:—John Petit, esquire, Thomas Trevaignon, and others (named). Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10372.** Letter of attorney by Robert Kyrrys, of Westham, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' son of John Kyrrys, late of Rostvyek, co. Cornwall, to Martin Stabbe and Michael Kernegwyn, to deliver seisin to John Gybbes, of all his lands, &c. in the towns of Rostvyek and Garros, in Gulval parish (*parochia Sancte Wilvele*) in the hundred of Penwith, co. Cornwall. Rostvyek, 28 July, 13 Edward IV.

[Leic.] **A. 10373.** Letters patent by Stephen de Cornhill appointing his brother William de Cornhille his attorney to sell to Master Henry de Newerk the ward (*la garde*) of Mustone which he had by the lease and grant (*del les et le grant*) of the earl Marshal, authorizing his said brother to make estate of feoffment thereof according to the earl's writing, &c. London, Thursday after Ash Wednesday, 14 Edward [I]. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10374.** Indenture being the defeasance of a feoffment made by John le Men to Ralph de Bossehan, chaplain, of a place in St. Mary Street, Helleston Burgh, viz. on payment of — shillings on the morrow of Michaelmas, the feoffment to be void. Witnesses:—Richard Yvet, then reeve, and others (named). Thursday after St. Martin, 17 [Edward IV].

[Cornw.] **A. 10375.** Feoffment by Martin Nanspian, chaplain, brother and heir of Reginald Nanspian, to John Tretherff, the elder, esquire, of all his lands, &c. in Tendeyll Mor, with 'husbot' and 'heybot' in the wood of Tendeyll. Witnesses:—John Arundele Talverne, John Petitte, John Trevanyon, esquires, Stephen Tregasowe, Richard Nanspian. Tendeyll, 8 August, 6 Henry VII.

Cornw. **A. 10376.** Deed poll by Robert de Bilkemore, knight, reciting that he had recovered against Philip de Trendrenen 140*l.* at Launceveton on Monday the eve of St. Lawrence, 13 Edward III, before John Inge and his fellows, justices of assise in the county of Cornwall, by a jury of assise of Novel Disseisin (*per quandam juratam assise nove disseisine*) of a yearly rent of 20*l.* by virtue of which recovery the sheriff of Cornwall delivered to him, by a writ called '*Elegit*,' a moiety of all the messuages, lands and tenements of the said John in the towns of Trendrenen, Breweny, and Trevabon, together with a moiety of the rents and services of John Wennou, Benedict de Berrys, Margery de Tresela, Joceus Bocher, Roger Penvarn, Robert de Tresala and Roger Baker for the lands, &c. which they severally held of the said Philip in the town of Breweny, to hold to him and his executors according to the said writ (*secundum virtutem brevis predicti de communi consilio regni Anglie inde provisi*); assignment by the said Robert to John de Trevarthyan of all the said messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services, to hold to the said John and his executors till the said 140*l.* be fully raised. Witnesses:—John Skirbek, Ralph Keyl, John Tremayn, William Dref, John Porthkellom. London, Wednesday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 30 Edward III.

Cornw. **A. 10377.** Acquittance by Richard Nordon, citizen and tailor (*scissorem*) of London to Ralph Reskemer of the county of Cornwall, esquire, for 10*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* received by the hands of Peter Meser of Helston in the said county, in full discharge. 31 August, 25 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10378.** Feoffment by Richard son of William de Reskemmer to Roger de Reskemmer, knight, and Joan his wife, of all his lands, &c. of Tregoys and Boscauan, for their lives, doing to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Witnesses:—Ralph Blogyou, knight, Richard Ceregeaus, David de Selgene, John Billoun, Walter de Merthermeylar. Reskemmer, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 6 Edward III.

Middx. **A. 10379.** Indenture being a feoffment by Robert Curson of Bedewell in the parish of St. Mary, Willesdon, clerk, to John Robard, the elder, of the same, of 2*a.* arable in Lytellescroft in the prebend of Nesedon in the said parish, one acre abutting on the barn late Thomas Robard's, the road to Shirwykbrigg, &c., the other on the highway, the tenement and garden late the said Thomas Robard's, &c. in exchange for two acres of arable in Hakkersfeld in the said parish, next land of the said Robert, 'Shirwykstrete,' &c., whereof the said John hereby enfeoffs the said Robert, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas Charleton, knight, Thomas Frowyk, esquire, and others (named). 1 March, 3 Henry VI.

Middx. **A. 10380.** Release by Henry de Frowyk, son and heir of Thomas de Frowyk of Southmymmes, to William de Middelton the elder, of Wyllesdon, in the said county, of his right in the said William's lands, &c. in Wyllesdon and Hendon, in the said county, which Thomas his father had in mortgage (*in morgagio*) by the gift and feoffment of the said William. Witnesses:—Ralph Roberd and others (named). 12 September, 5 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

Memorandum, endorsed of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll in April of the said year; *also* Relaxacio Frowik et Charleton.

Middx. **A. 10381.** Release by Thomas Charleton and Alice his wife to William Midelton, son and heir of John Midelton, of their right in the lands which the said William inherited from his father in Wilisdon and Hendon. Witnesses:—William Barnevile, Ralph Roberd and others (named). London, 14 December, 12 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10382.** Release by John de Trencrek to Richard de Reskemmer, of his right, by the gift of John Stour and Denise his wife, in the towns of Tredowargh Roscorville, and Prescan. Witnesses:—William Lambron, Peter Tremayn, Gervase Brae, Richard Trenemyny, Walter Merthermeilar. Reskemmer, Monday before Michaelmas, 30 Edward III. *Endorsed:* Prescan.

[Chesh.] **A. 10383.** "This endentur tripartitit beres wittenes that vareance hevynes & debate is styrd bytwen Sr Edward of Wevere on that on party and Richard of Bulkeley on that other & thayres of the quych vareance & debate thai ben put in arbitrement & dome of me Sr John Stanley and I the forsaid Sr John haf herd thair chalanges & thair unswares thur'ghle for the quych I the forsaid Sr John orden deme & award that thai be full frendes for all maner of matter fro the begynnyng of the word unto this day And also I award that the forsaid Sr Edward be at Chestir on Wednesday that next comes in presence of the Chaumberlayn & sych notable persons as he will take to hym for to exkews hym in sych fourme as his unswares arne to the chalanges mad to hym and that he com in esy wysse and yf the forsaid Richard lyke to have persons ther to se the declaracion made send who that he will undir the nowmbre of a dosen persons so that thai be noght open enmys ne at discencion with the forsaid Sr Edward at this present tyme. Ant that the said Richard be at Chestir the next Seterday after Myghele day in presens of the Chaumberlayn," &c. as above, "And yf so be that the said Chaumberlayn may noght be no way present at thos tymes that then the forsaid Sr Edward and Richard ben redy befor Dedwod & sich notable persons as he will take to hym to perfourme as my dome will abof said & that thai ben redy to mete and kys at sych day & plas as is lymyt hom by the forsaid Chaumberlayn or Dedwod"; also they are to find "aythir to other faur(?)men ychon of twenty powndesworth of lond bownden in a c. *li.* to perfourme this award";

"also I award that nawther of thaym shall come at the Wych chyrche unto the tyme that thai hav kysset," &c. "Wryten the fryday next befor Myghele day the ȝer of Kyng Henre the sext the fyft ȝer of hym" (1426).

[Somers.] **A. 10384.** Grant by Gilbert de Benigwrthe to Sir Hubert de Burgh (*Burgo*), of 100*s.* of land in the manor of Cliva, which Walter de Benigwrthe held, and which descended to him from the same Walter by hereditary right, with all the right that Walter, or he, or any of their ancestors had therein; to hold to the said Hubert and his heirs, or to whom he pleased to give it, whether to a religious house or elsewhere; which land William de Romare gave to Matthew de Benigwrthe his uncle (*patruo*) by charter, to wit all the service of Erkenbald de Craudune, and all the land of Golsmithecote, with men and all belongings, and all the land of Bilrebroc with men and all belongings, and a half virgate of land of 'la Torre,' which Robert Kinebald held, and one quarter (*unam quarter*) of 'la Hille' of Wacheford and 30*d.* from a certain man who is called Wite, and 2*s.* from Henry Cook (*coco*), and one 'border' who is called Boie, with his holding in and without the town, with all belongings which belong to those lands aforesaid, as the charter which the said Matthew had of the said William de Romara witnesses; for this Hubert gave him 50 marks beforehand. Witnesses:—William and Benedict, bishops of London and Rochester, Eustace de Facumberge, then the king's treasurer, Robert de Nevill, clerk, Stephen de Sedgrave, Osbert de Giffard, Robert Aguillun, Robert de Nereford, Richard de Dol, Ralph Gernun, Gregory de Turri, Robert de Aubervilla.

[Cornw.] **A. 10385.** Feoffment by John Trevysa, and Amisia his wife, to Henry Trevysa and Martin Pendre, of all their lands, &c. in the towns of Lannargh Mor, Helstonburgh, Hellogan, Bodryvyell, Trewodones, Carvolgh Carnegynfyn, Boswyn, Trevynsyn, Penhelec Byan, Polleowe, Trefoyll, and Padystowe. Witnesses:—John Reskymmer, esquire, Henry Gyllyot, James Veyll, William Harrys, Henry Tregassa. Lannargh Mor, 10 August, 22 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Lanc.] **A. 10386.** Indenture, being the award of John Hodeleston, Thomas Broghton and John Kirkeby, 'squyers,' 'for as mekyll as of lang tym ther has ben contravercy, variaunce and debate betwix Roland Kirkeby, squyer,' and 'Roland Thorneburgh, squyer,' and the said parties had agreed, and 'sworn apon a boke,' to abide their 'ordynaunce, dome and awarde,' they 'orden, deme and awarde,' Monday next after the 'feste of the Nativite of Seint John Baptist,' 36 Henry VI, that Roland Thorneburgh shall pay Roland Kirkeby 20 marks, viz. 5 marks 'at the feste of Seint Wolfray callet the fair of Dalton' next, 5 marks at 'the feste of the Purificacion of our lady' next, 5 marks at 'the feste of Whissonday' next, and the residue at the said feast of St. Wolfray following; also that the said parties shall 'stand sad, trewe and feythfull frendes,' 'in saveyng and kepyng of thair wirship and thair othes abovesaid.'

Warw. **A. 10387.** Feoffment by William Catesby, esquire, son and heir of John Catesby and of Margaret his wife, to John Talbot, lord de Lyle, knight, William Lovell, knight, William Tressham, Henry Grene, Thomas Tressham, Robert Catesby, the elder, esquires, William Breteyn, vicar of the church of All Saints, Northampton, John Gervys, rector of the church of Bukkeby, John Verney, rector of the church of Lodbrok, John Wattson, rector of the church of Rodburn, and John Prudd, of his manors of Grenburgh and Lodbroke, in Grenburgh and Lodbrok, with their appurtenances in Wollscote, Wallcote, Grenburgh and Lodbrok, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—Edward Doddynsyll, William Peyto, knights, John Brome, Thomas Hugeford, Thomas Boughton, esquires, William Dersett of Thurlaston, John

Wythinale of Grenburgh, Thomas Shukkeburgh of Shukkeburgh. Grenburgh, 8 April, 26 Henry VI. *Seal*, a goat's head, erased; rush band, remaining.

[Cornw.] **A. 10388.** Letter of attorney by John Trevarthian to John Gerveys, Master Stephen Gerveys, Thomas Seynt Austell, clerk, and Gregory Carlunyek, to deliver seisin to John Tremayn, James Gerveys, John Urban, John Trethewy, John Skewys and John Trethewy, the younger, of the manors of Merthyn, Rosewyk, Trevarthian and Tretheves, with the advowsons of the churches of Landewednack, Ruan Major and Ruan Minor (*Sanctorum Winwaloi, Rumoni Magni et Rumoni Parvi*), with rents and services of free tenants to the said manors belonging, and of lands, &c. in Chymeder, Sensewana, Guylles, and Leyty, as in his charter thereof to the said Tremayn and the others made. Sunday after the Ascension, 22 Richard II.

[Salop.] **A. 10389.** Feoffment by John Holegot of 'la Seete' to Roger, lord of 'la Seete,' of four selions of land and one ridge (*cursonem*) of land in the field of 'la Seete.' Sunday before St. Valentine, 10 Edward III.

London **A. 10390.** Indenture whereby the prior, Robert, and convent of Holy Trinity, London, after reciting two grants made to them, long before the Statute of Mortmain, by Nigel of Rouen and Walter son of Simon (A. 10392 and A. 10391) of 13*s*. 9*d*. quit rent from premises in St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, and that the said premises were then in the occupation of Edmund Hoddisdon, citizen and mercer of London; release to the said Edmund, in consideration of his building on the site within the next ten years, of all arrears of the said rent, and reduction of the said rent for the next forty years to 8*s*. 5*d*., secured not only on the said site, but till the site was built upon, on another tenement of his in the same parish; with defeasance of his bond to them in 10 marks due at Christmas in the event of his building, as above said, within the said ten years. The morrow of Michaelmas, 6 Henry IV, beginning.

Endorsed: Contra Edmundum Hoddesdon de quadam vacua placea . . . . . .

London **A. 10391.** Sale (*vendidi et forisaffidavi*) by Walter son of Simon to the prior, Richard, and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5*d*. quit rent which William of Rouen (*Rothomago*) used to pay him for a messuage of the fee of the said canons in the parish of St. Margaret of Lohdeber' in London. Witnesses:—James the Alderman, and others (named); for this the canons gave him 5*s*.

London. **A. 10392.** Grant by Nigel of Rouen (*Nigellus de Rothomago*) for his soul's health to God and the Church of the Holy Trinity, London, and to Richard, the prior, and the canons there serving God, of 1 mark rent from land and houses, which he had in the parish of St. Margaret of Lothebery between land of Lawrence Potter (*Pottarii*) on the west and land of Walter de Essex on the east; to hold in free, pure and perpetual alms; with power of distraint and of impleading the tenants, if need be, by gavelet. Witnesses:—Sir James, and Sir Gilbert son of Fulk, the aldermen, and others (named).

Endorsed: Carta Nigelli . . . . . quam tenet Willelmus nepos ejus.

[Cornw.] **A. 10393.** Bond by John Vyvyan to William Reskymmer, esquire, in 100*l*. on St. George's day next, conditioned for his standing to the award of John Vavyser, Richard Whitelegh, John Glyn and John Penlyn, upon all matters in dispute between them, the award to be delivered before Monday before St. George's day. 16 April, 7 Edward IV.

[Cornw.] **A. 10394.** Indenture of demise by Reginald Tretherf, esquire, to Andrew Raulyn of Medessole and Elizabeth his wife for their lives in survivorship, of a close called 'Park engrous' in Medessole; rent 6*s.* 8*d.* suit of the court of Tretherf twice a year, and a heriot on the survivor's death. Tretherf, 16 May, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Michell.

[Herts.] **A. 10395.** Feoffment by Thomas de Flaunden to [Hugh son of] Oto, knight, of parcel of his wood next the 'Churchewey' &c.; rent a double rose (*rosam dupplicatam*). Witnesses:—Sir John de Cheyne, Sir Stephen son of Stephen de Cheyndut and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10396.** Feoffment by John Zandou of Trenans to John his son in tail of all his lands, &c. in Trena[n]s and Trelewith, to hold of him during his life by 14*s.* rent, and after his death of the chief lords of the fee, &c.; with reversion in default of John's issue to John son of Thomas Zandou of Lidestou, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses:—Nicholas Herdin, Pain Tredenek, William Rosdeniek. Trenans, Monday after St. Leo the Pope, 40 Edward III.

Endorsed: Carta de Trelowyth et Trenans.

[Warw.] **A. 10397.** Release by John Chaumbyr of Kenelleworthe to Robert Grene and Richard Preue of 'Hatton in le Wodelond,' of all actions touching the administration of the goods of the will of Henry Balle, deceased. Warwick, 17 April, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10398.** Indenture being a feoffment by Richard Tremayn, William Bryt and John Tremayn to Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Pata, of all their lands, &c. in Tregemynyon, and a place of land with a garden annexed in St. Mary Street, Helston Burgh, with the rent and service of Peter Anny for lands, &c. which he held of them in Leen, with the reversion of the same; to hold to the said Elizabeth for the term of her life, with remainder after her decease to the heirs of John Tremayn of Tremayn on the body of the said Elizabeth begotten; and if it happen her and her heirs to die within nine and a half years, the said premises shall remain to Lawrence Pata, his heirs and assigns, for ever, rendering therefore to them and their heirs for the first twenty years, beginning from the day of the death of the said Elizabeth, or of her heir, within the said nine and a half years, a grain of corn at Michaelmas, and after the said twenty years to Richard Tremayn and his heirs, 10*l.* at the quarters usual in the hundred of Kerrier. Witnesses:—Thomas Pellour, John Skewys, Hugh Presk. Chyenall, Thursday the morrow of St. Hilary, 1 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **A. 10399.** Chirograph indented, being the memorandum of an exchange between Juliana, abbess of Lacok and the convent of the same, and Alan Bretun, of 2*a.* in 'Esleforlang,' for 2*a.* one on 'Elrig' called 'Sclefaker,' a headland (*et est hevedlond*), the other in 'Inlonde.' Witnesses:—Reginald Crok and others (named).

[Cornw.] **A. 10400.** Letter of attorney by John de Porthnanter to John Mynwynion and Thomas Bally of Tregeue to deliver seisin to John Trevarthyan of a furlong (*ferlingo*) of land, with houses, garden, &c. in the town of Trefleghyou, with the rent and service of John Vel in the same town, as in the charter of feoffment which he had made to the said John for life. Trefleghyou, Tuesday the morrow of the Circumcision, 42 Edward III.

Endorsed: Treflygyou.

[Cornw.] **A. 10401.** Indenture, being a feoffment by Oto de Trevarthian to Michael Fyttok, tailor (*cissori*) and Sarah his wife in tail, with reversion in

default to himself and his right heirs, of a place of land, containing 1½ perches, in the town of Marghasbighan, adjoining the gable-end (*punioni*) of the house formerly John Byghan's on the north and extending towards the place of William Jowany on the south; rent 6*d.* at Mid-Lent and Michaelmas in September, and suit of court twice a year. Witnesses: —Thomas Bourwyk, John Kellerion, Henry Trefussa, Robert Bony, William Tregewora, the younger. Marghasiow, Tuesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 14 Henry IV.

London, **A. 10402.** Feoffment by Richard Leugar, clerk, and Sibyl late the wife of William Parys, executors of the said William's will, to Sir Adam de Stratton of 107*s.* 8*d.* rent which the said William used to receive in the city of London, viz. 30*s.* from Sir Henry le Waleys for houses in Cordewanerstrete, 12*s.* from Sir William de Durham (*Dunolmia*) for houses in the parish of St. Werburga, 8*s.* from Alice de Len for houses in the parish of St. Mary of Somerset, 2½ marks from Richard Parys for houses in Roperestrete, 8*s.* 4*d.* from Nicholas le Gaunter for selds in Westchepe, and 16*s.* from Agnes [le] Bret for a seld in Westchepe; the sale whereof for the discharge of his debts and the safety of his soul was ordered by the said William in his last will. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervy, then mayor of London, Richard Parys and John de Buddele, then [sheriffs], William de Durham (*Dunolmia*), Henry le Waleys, John Adrian, Philip le Taillour, Reginald de Suffolk, Robert de Cornhull. London, Tuesday the morrow of St. Clement, 56 Henry III. Memorandum, endorsed, of enrolment, Monday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, in the 56th year, in the full husting of London.

[Cornw.] **A. 10403.** Letter of attorney by William Reskymer, the elder, to William [Roscourek ?] and John Kympe, to deliver seisin to William Bere, of all his lands, &c. in Reell, of which . . . . . ysok was conventionary tenant. Thursday, the feast of St. [Simon] and St. Jude, 30 Henry VI.

[Cornw.] **A. 10404.** Feoffment by Oto Trevarthyan to James Polwheverer, of all his lands, &c. in the towns of Stekyer and Trefouard. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Stykkyer.

Cornw.] **A. 10405.** Chirograph indented, being the final concord made between Richard son of John, lord of Reskemmer, and Sir Roger de Carmenou, to wit that the said Roger is bound to have (*tenetur habere*) his estover for his hearth in the wood of Kelliancrek, provided he or his wife tarry at Carmenou (*dum modo perendinaverit aput Carmenou ipse vel uxor ejus vel utrique*); in time of pannage (*cum vero pannagium acciderit*) the said Richard son of John shall have two pigs in pannage, and the said Roger shall have the third pig in the said wood; and the said Richard shall have two keepers (*parcarios*) and the said Roger shall have one keeper; and if more shall have entered (*si plus intraverit*) in the wood of Tregois, on the side of (*ex parte*) the said Roger, than the third pig, in the town of Tregois it is to be impounded (*debet imparcari*) and not elsewhere; and if more shall have entered in the woods of Lanmarg, on the side of the said Richard, than his two pigs (*bini sui porci*), as aforesaid, in the town of Lanmargh they are to be impounded, and not elsewhere; but the said Richard and Roger, or their heirs, shall in no way be able to sell or give from the said wood of Kelliancrek. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew de Cardinan, Sir Robert son of William, Sir Simeon de Brakelege, Sir Richard Baucein, Sir Stephen Baucein, Sir Richard son of John of Conerton, Sir Henry de Kemiel, John de Lanbrun, Odo de Ludre.

[Cornw.] **A. 10406.** Grant by William de Trelouthas to Walter de Tretherf, of 10*s.* of yearly rent from all his lands and tenements in Trelouthas Mur and Trelouthas Vighan; to be paid to the said Walter and his heirs at Tretherf, at Michaelmas and Easter, with power of distraint. Witnesses: —Peter de Glyn, John Hamely, Gervase de Bray, John de Aldestowe, Oliver de Tregasou. Treuru, Thursday after St. Alphege, 10 Edward III. *Endorsed:* Trelowthes.

[Cornw.] **A. 10407.** Grant by Silvester de Lannergh byghan to John Myn of Hellestonburgh and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of 40*s.* rent from his lands, &c. in the town of Lannergh byghan, &c. Sunday after Michaelmas, 2 Richard [II].

[Warw.] **A. 10408.** Counterpart of agreement between William Attilburgh, mayor of Coventre, and Robert Huggeford, viz. that Richard Ryvell, son-in-law of the said William, with the assent of Joan his mother, William's wife, shall marry Margery, Robert's daughter, forthwith, at the parish church of Milverton; Robert, on the day of marriage, shall pay William, to the use of the said Richard and Margery, 10*l.* and 10*l.* at Easter following; all the lands, &c. wherein the said William has an estate for life shall be extended at their true value above drawbacks after the decease of the said Joan, and from the total 6 marks shall be yearly deducted to find a chaplain, to be nominated by the said William, to pray for the souls of her father, mother and ancestors and for all Christian souls during the said William's life; the residue to be equally divided, one half to William for life, the other to the use of the said Richard and Margery, with the reversion to them of the whole; feoffees of the respective moieties to be appointed; the muniments of the estate to be put in a chest with two keys, William to have one and Richard the other. Eddemescote, Saturday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals*, one cracked, a buck's head caboshed with the legend 'HUGFORD.' *See* A. 8470.

Cornw., Devon. **A. 10409.** Indenture, undated and not executed, between John Aroundell and John Trevarthian, for the partition of the inheritance of Carmynouwe, viz. of the manors of Carmynouwe, Wynyanton, Kenel, Merthyn, Tretheves and Rosewyk, a messuage and an acre of land Cornish (*de terre Cornewales*) and 100*a.* in the towns of Stekyer and Trelewyth, and a messuage on the west of the bridge (*en le westpartie del pond*) of Exeter, co. Devon; that is to say that the said John Aroundell shall have for his purparty the manors of Carmynouwe, Kenel and Wynyanton, and the reversion of the land held by Robert Eynesford in Hendre, the land west 'del pond' of Exeter, 'wayf' and 'straif' in the hundred of Kerrier, and the advowsons of the churches of Wytston and Eglosrose, except the towns of Seyntsewana, Chymeder, Wyllys and Leyty in the said manor of Wynyanton, that is to say all the lands which are on the east side of the water which is called 'Louel,' as it runs between the land of Trevergy and the land of Seyntsewana and so to the sea, saving to the said John Aroundell a meadow on the east of the said water, containing an acre English; also the said John Aroundell shall have the third part of the wood of Merthyn next the wood of Banathelek, except 6*a.* next Merthyn, together with all the wood of Trelewyth, and their appurtenances; further it is agreed that the said John Aroundell shall pay no rent and do no service to the manor of Rosewyk for the land of Rosmordo which is in the manor of Carminowe; and the said John Trevarthian shall have the said manor of Merthyn, and the two parts and 6*a.* of the wood of the same manor, as abovesaid, together with the manors of Tretheves and Rosewyk: also the said John Trevarthian shall have all the said towns of Seyntsewana, Chymeder, Wyllys and Leyty, that is to say all the lands and tenements on

the east side of the stream (*del ewe*) as abovesaid, saving to the said John Aroundell the 'moulture' of all the tenants on the said lands and tenements to his mill of Carmynowe and the meadow (*pree*) aforesaid; also the said John Trevarthian shall have a messuage and one acre of land Cornish in the town of Stekyer, that is to say, all the lands and tenements in the said town, together with the wood of the same town; also the said John Trevarthian shall have the advowsons of the churches Landewednack, St. Ruan Major and St. Ruan Minor (*de Wynwola, Rumon' le greinder et Rumon' le meinder*); also the said John Aroundell shall enclose his purparty of the wood of Merthyn, allotted to him on the said purparty; each party is to secure the reversion of his purparty to the other in default of heirs of his body; the costs of any suit to be shared between them, particularly as to 6*s.* 8*d.* from the mill of Poltuske and 4*s.* rent from the heirs of Alet or from the messuage or land on the west 'del pond' of Exeter, and also that the said John Trevarthian shall have 3*s.* 4*d.* from the said mill of Poltuske and 2*s.* from the heirs of Alet, allotted to the said John Aroundell, as soon as, at their joint costs, the same are recovered, and until the said 6*s.* 8*d.* and 4*s.* are recovered the said John Trevarthian shall have 5*s.* 4*d.* from the land of the said John Aroundell of the said inheritance, the payment of the said 5*s.* 4*d.* to be respited till the said John Aroundell enjoy the reversion in Hendre held by the said Robert Eynesford.

[Cornw.] **A. 10410.** Release by William de Trevaelek to Simon Touker, of his right in 2*d.* yearly rent which Simon paid him for his lands (*de omnibus terris meis*) within the liberties of the borough Graundpount on the west of the river Fal (*aque de Fale*). Sunday after St. Luke, 3 Henry IV.

Endorsed: Trevelak.

Warw. **A. 10411.** Feoffment by John Catesby, esquire, to Nicholas Mettley, John Cotes, and Robert Catesby, esquires, John Wattson, parson of the church of Rodburne, William Pagyngton and William Overton, of his manor of Grenburgh, co. Warwick. Witnesses:—Richard Knyghtley, Geoffrey Allesley and Eustace Burneby, esquires, and others (named). 1 April, 15 Henry VI.

London. **A. 10412.** Chirograph, indented, being a feoffment by William de Betton, citizen of London, to Alexander de Chigwelle, lorimer of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Agnes within Aldresgate, London, between the highway, the churchyard and a tenement of the dean and chapter of St. Martin le Grand; rent, 2 marks; consideration, 3½ marks in gersum. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwich (*Sandwyco*), warden (*custode*) of the city of London, Thomas Romeyn and William de Leyre, sheriffs, William le Mazelyner, alderman of that ward, and others (named).

Endorsed: The Dolphyn at Aldersgate.

Hants, Somers., Wilts. **A. 10413.** Indenture being the memorandum of an agreement between Dame Maud de la Mare and Nicholas Benton, the father, that Nicholas Benton, son and heir of the said Nicholas, shall take to wife Joan daughter of Sir John Roches, knight, and Wilelma (*Willeame*), his wife, and the said Nicholas the father shall give the said Nicholas and Joan the manors of Ayschcame, co. Somerset, and the manor of Nether Worfton, co. Wilts, and 10 marks yearly rent in the manor of Compton Chamberlayn, co. Wilts, till such time as he shall have possession in the manor of Tabelershall, co. Sussex, which manor he shall give to the said Nicholas and Joan after the decease of his sister Cecily who holds the same for her lifetime; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder as to the manors of Ayschcame and Nether Worfton to the said Nicholas the

son, his heirs and assigns, and as to the manor of Tabelershall, to the right heirs of the said Nicholas the father; further the said Nicholas the father shall before the feast of St. Peter's Chains enfeoff such persons as he pleases of the manor of Chilton Candevere, and the manor of Wyke Daundele, co. 'Haumpteshir,' and of the manor of Compton Chamberlayn, co. Wilts, on condition that they shall re-enfeoff him thereof for term of his life, without empeachment of waste, with remainder after his decease to the said Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of their two bodies begotten for ever, with remainder in default as to the manors of Chilton Candevere and Wyke Daundele to the right heirs of the said Nicholas the son, and as to the manor of Compton Chamberlayn to the right heirs of the said Nicholas the father. Stepullavyngton, the feast of St. Alban (*Albon*) the Martyr, 2 Henry IV. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 10414.** Grant and surrender by Margaret de Braunfeld to John de Braunfeld, her brother, of all the lands and tenements which formerly were Simon Warner's in the town and fields of Throp next Daventre and in the fields of Welton, and which she had for the term of her life by her said brother's demise. Throp, Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III. Witnesses:—Sir John Mallore, knight, and others (named).

[Herts.] **A. 10415.** Grant in free, pure and perpetual alms by Nicholas le Mestre of Westmeln, to God and the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of the same, for the safety of his, his ancestors', and his successors' souls, of 6*d.* quit rent, viz., 4*d.* Simon Bukoc paid him for 1*a.* in 'Nethersuhtfeld,' next land of Theobald the clerk and 'Admundeslane' and abutting on 'Erningstrat' and 'Benham,' and 2*d.* Jordan Estmund paid him for 3 roods in 'Mannefeld'; also of 1*a.* whereof one rood lies between land of the said Jordan and Theobald, one rood between land of the said Theobald and the said canons, abutting on land of Richard le Mester and Amicia de Snelleswell and ½*a.* lies in 'Benham' with land of the said Theobald on either side, extending from 'Benhamdane' to 'Admundes lane.' Witnesses:—Sir John Baard, Sir Robert de Rokell, knights, John de Marinis and others (named).

Endorsed: Westmell. Nicholas le Mayster dat nobis . . . . . .

Linc. **A. 10416.** Indenture being the defeasance of a bond by John Morys, citizen and butcher (*carnifex*) of London, to John Possenet of Denton, co. Lincoln, 'drower' in 7*l.* 18*s.* due on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter next, viz. on payment of 7*l.* 18*s.* at certain dates. 6 July, 11 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **A. 10417.** Indenture being a memorandum of an agreement between Richard Oysel of Coventre and Alice his wife and Nicholas Maunsel, dyer, and Margery his wife, concerning the wall of the house of the said Nicholas and Margery in the market place (*foro*) of Coventre, alleged by the said Richard and Alice to have been built too near to their oven (*furno*); the wall to remain as built; if the said Richard and Margery, or their heirs, repudiated the agreement, they should pay ½ mark each to the buildings of the great monastery of Coventre and the great monastery of Lichefeld as penalty, to be compelled thereto by ecclesiastical censure, to wit by suspension and excommunication from day to day by the Official of the archdeacon of Coventre. Witnesses:—Henry Baker (*pistore*), then bailiff, and others (named). Coventre, the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 19 Edward [I].

[N'hamp. **A. 10418.** Release by Thomas Rage to Thomas Rage his brother, of his right in lands, &c. in Braundeston which belonged formerly to William Rage his father. 12 September, 1 Richard III.

[Middx.] **A. 10419.** Release by William Waleys of Woxebrugg and Alice his wife to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of their right in a messuage and close adjacent with two virgates of land whereof Nicholas atte Garden (*de gardino*) held one and Philip Hughwes the other, in the town and fields of Estcote. Witnesses:—Sir Ingelram Berenger, Robert de Leukenore, Thomas le Gay, Reginald de Lymham, Walter de Fifhyde. Kenynton, 4 April, 16 Edward II.

[Cornw.] **A. 10420.** Letter of attorney by John de Hellygy to . . . . to deliver seisin to . . . . . de Polger, son of Maud his sister, of an acre of land English in the town of . . . . . in 'Croft en Wennder,' which croft John Spanyel formerly held of him. Dated at Helly . . ., ... the Pope, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10421.** Indenture being the defeasance of a grant by Odo son and heir of Edward de la Launde to Ralph Trenewyth, of all his land, &c. in the town of Trevael, on payment at Trenewyth of certain sums at certain dates. Wednesday before St. Peter's Chair, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10422.** Writ of *præcipe* directed to the sheriff of Cornwall against John Bevile of Reskymmer and Emma his wife to restore possession to Henry son of Richard Trewennard and Richard Tyrel and Rose his wife, of 5 messuages, a mill, 6 furlongs (*ferlingos*) of land and 36*s.* 2*d.* rent in Porthmenstre, Caerskes, Daghenele, Carnkerou, Trelewyth next Tredroe, Crous next Trelewyth, Scoerd next Tredraeth, Caer next Trevelien, Caer next Penpol and Boscudyn next Caerskes; and against William de Sulgene to restore possession to the said Henry, Richard and Rose, of 3 messuages, 5 furlongs of land and 7*s.* rent in Treworian next Tregasinith, Hendre next Trevarnigon, Penryn next Legha and Treworgans next St. Buryan (*villam de Sancta Beriana*), which they claim to be the right and inheritance of them the said Henry and Rose, and whereon the said John and William have entry only after the demise which Ralph de Trelewyth, cousin of the said Henry and Rose and to whom they are heirs, made at a time when he was insane (*non compos mentis*), to Roger Reskymer and Joan his wife, as they allege, &c. Westminster, 22 April, 36 [Edward III]. *Copy.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10423.** Letter of attorney by Richard Nansplock to Nicholas Franck, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Henry Nansplock, his brother, of his lands, &c. in the towns of Nansplock. Nansplock, Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **A. 10424.** Indenture of fine levied at Westminster in the octave of the Holy Trinity, 30 Henry III, before, &c. between Giles de Chaunceuz, querent, and Bartholomew de Chamond (*Calvo Monte*) and Isabel his wife, impedients, of the manor of Plenet, acknowledged by them to be his right, to hold to him and his heirs of them and the heirs of Isabel; rent, a pair of white gloves at Easter; consideration, a sore sparrowhawk. *Copy.*
Endorsed: . . . Plenynt.

[Cornw.] **A. 10425.** Indenture being a feoffment by Thomas Clemou to his son, of all his lands, &c. in Trenans; to hold to the said John and his heirs of the body of Joan daughter of John Trenans begotten, rendering to him therefore during his life 13*s.* 4*d.*; if John die without such issue, the premises to remain to the said Joan for the term of her life at the like rent; and after his decease at the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* to his heirs. Witnesses:—James Nanfan, Richard Feres, John Skewys, Henry Boskervan, Thomas Bevyle. Trenans, Monday after the Purification, 2 Henry VI. *Copy.*

Endorsed: Amice carissime placeret vobis deliberare Thome Kestyll vaccam suam detentam apud Gwyndreth usque diem Dominicam proximo futuram quo die idem Thomas defferet ibidem predictam vaccam vel alia catalla ad valencian predicte vacce et . . . . faciet per Ricardum Feres. Johannes Skewys.

[Cornw.] **A. 10426.** Indenture of demise by John Reyskemer to Master Ralph Tregrygyou, dean of Exeter, James Gerveys and John Rosmaryn, for the term of their lives, of his manor of Reyskemer, and all his lands, &c. in Tregoys, Boskawen, Sule, Trevelgon, Wyk, Lannargh, Trelees, Tregudyn, Trelyn, Prysken, Treberveth, Carnhellys, Trefynweth, with his mills of Wyk, Tregudyn and Trelees, and rents and services of all his free tenants in the hundred of Kerrier; rent, a grain of corn at Michaelmas for all service, doing to the chief lords of the fees the rents and services due and accustomed; provided however that they shall pay all his debts from the issues of the said lands, &c. and provide a marriage portion of —— marks for Joan his daughter. Witnesses:—Richard Cergeaux and William Lambron, knights, Matthew Br . . . ., ... Tregaddreth, Peter Gorran. Reyskemer, Monday after St. Augustine, 9 Richard II.

INDEX OF PLACES.

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Abbot Swanton. *See* Swanton.
Abdick, Abdike, Hundred, co. Somers., 6312.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Aberlunvey, Aberleveny, co. Brecon, 9094.
Abingdon, Abendon, co. Berks, 6194, 8689
Abington, Alington, co. Camb., 7551.
Absedene. *See* Aspenden.
Acle. *See* Akeley.
Acre, 7835.
Addiscombe, Adiscaumpe, co. Surrey, 6790.
Adertone. *See* Arreton.
Adewell. *See* Adwell.
Adiscaumpe. *See* Addiscombe.
Adstone, Atteneston, co. N'hamp., 7119, 7670.
Adwell, Adewell, co. Oxford, 8785.
See also Postcombe.
Agmondesham, Agmundesham. *See* Amersham.
Ahsscheby. *See* Ashby.
Aillyngton. *See* Elton.
Akeley, Acle, co. Bucks, 7169.
Alburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Alcester, Alyncestre, co. Warw., 7134, 8220, 8243.
Alchornys in Buxted, co. Sussex, 8432, 8473.
Alchurche. *See* Alvechurch.
Aldborough, Alburgh, Aldeburgh, Audburc, co. Norf., 8662, 8664, 8942, 9474, 9659, 9698, 9733, 9792, 9801, 10103, 10129.
Aldebury, 9848.
Aldeby, Alby, Audeby, co. Norf., 6296, 8406, 8784.
Aldeham. *See* Aldenham.
Aldelose in Hastingleigh, co. Kent, 7517.
Aldenham, Aldeham, Audenham, co. Herts, 6712, 6713, 6714, 6717, 6719, 6722.
Alderminster, Aldermustone, Aldremuston, co. Worc., 6240, 6472, 6531, 9166.
Alderton, Aldrinton, co. N'hamp., 8118.
Aldgate, Alegate, 6398, 6399.
Aldham, Audham, co. Essex, 8866.
Aldremuston. *See* Alderminster.
Aldrinton. *See* Alderton.
Aldwinkle, Aldwyncle, co. N'hamp., 6327.
Aleth. *See* Allet.
Alethorn. *See* Althorne.
Alfladewyk. *See* Beauchamps.
Alfriston, Alwrichest', co. Sussex, 7136.
Alhallowes. *See* All Hallows.
Alington, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Alkborough, Alkelbarowe, Hauttebarg, co. Linc., 6847, 9399.
Alkerton, Alkerynton, co. Oxford, 7592.
All Hallows, Alhallowes, in the Hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, 9509.
Aller Peverell, co. Devon, 6312.
Allet, Aleth, Halat, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 9010, 10066.
Allesley, co. Warw., 6474, 6478, 9823.
Allington, Alyntone, co. Kent, 8366.
....., Alynton, co. Wilts, 8419.
....., in South Stoneham, co. Hants, 6241.
Allscott, Alvescote, in Worfield, co. Salop, 6385.
Allwostone, co. Devon, 9697.
Almain, 6316, 6396.
Almeley, Almaly, co. Heref., 9689.
Almington, Almynton, in Market Drayton, co. Staff., 6762.
Alpraham, Alpram, in Bunbury, co. Chester, 8642, 9310.
Alscot, Alvescote, in Preston on Stour, co. Glouc., 6680, 8165.
Alswick, Alswyk, in Layston, co. Herts, 6725, 7214.
Alternun, Alternon, co. Cornw., 9076.
Althorne, Alethorn, co. Essex, 9067.
Althorp, Olthorp, co. N'hamp., 6644, 7033, 8415, 8438, 8450, 8482, 9074, 9827, 10268.
Alvechurch, Alchurche, co. Worc., 6602.
Alverton, Alwarton, in Madron, co. Cornw., 9104.
..... in Sherewode. *See* Ollerton.
Alvescote. *See* Alscot; Allscott.
Alwardbiri and Wynterburn Hundred, co. Wilts, 8562.
Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 9680.
Alwarton. *See* Alverton.
Alwineia, pasture of, co. Essex, 6930.
Alwrichest'. *See* Alfriston.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyntone. *See* Allington.
'Amad,' land called, co. Essex, 6259.
Amberesbur'. *See* Amesbury.

Amblecote, Hamelcote, in Old Swinford, co. Staff., 9101, 9102.
Amersham, Agmondesham, Agmundesham, co. Bucks., 7486, 7551, 8579, 8580, 8636, 9352, 9419.
Amesbury, Amberesbur', co. Wilts, 10230.
Amwell, co. Herts, 6721.
Andely, Isle of, 6686.
Andover, co. Hants, 7485.
Andrews, Andrewys, manor in Cheshunt, co. Herts, 6715, 6727-6733, 6801.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Anisthwaith, co. Cumb., 9007.
Ankerwyke, Aunkerwik, co. Bucks, document dated at, 7320.
Ansley, co. Warw., 9418.
Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norf., 8433, 9698.
Antron, Antreuon, co. Cornw., 8842.
Antwerp, 6619.
Apley, Appeley, Appeley Huggeford, Apple, co. Salop, 6385, 6466, 6551, 6886, 7471, 8083, 8182, 8347, 9424, 10213.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmd., 6332.
Appletree, Appultre, co. N'hamp., 7654.
Apseden. *See* Aspenden.
Arallas. *See* Arrallas.
Arbyn. *See* Erlyn.
Arde. *See* Ardres.
Ardele. *See* Ardley.
Ardevora, Ardevero, in Philleigh, co. Cornw., 9045.
Ardley, Ardele, co. Oxford, 9265.
Ardres, Arde, Pas de Calais, 6960.
Ardsley, Herdeslawe, in Darfield, co. York. W.R., 7138.
Argalles. *See* Arrallas.
Argansawith, co. Cornw., 10347.
Arlesey, Arlechesey, co. Bedf., 9168.
Arley, co. Staff., 7551.
....., co. Warw., 8355, 8356, 8377, 10219.
Arlyn. *See* Erlyn.
Armley, Armeley, co. York, W.R., 9414.
Armyngton. *See* Arrington.
Arncot, Arnecote, co. Oxford, 9789.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leic., 6519.
Arnhale, Harenhale, Harnhale, in Coventry, co. Warw., 6382, 6432.
Arrallas, Arallas, Argalleis, Argalles, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 8535, 8537, 8806, 10063.
Arras, Arraz, 6396.
Arreton, Adertone, I. of Wight, 6561, 9239.
Arrington, Armyngton, co. Camb., 7551.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 6693, 6953, 7406.
Ascote Chapel, near Southam, co. Warw., 6380, 6429, 6433, 8210, 8848, 9874.
Ascott, Estchote, in Wing, co. Bucks, 6848.
Ash, Ayschcamb, in Martock, co. Somers., 10413.
Ashbrittle, Ayshebritall, co. Somers., 8536.
Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, 6383.
Ashby, Assheby, co. Norf., 7408, 7850.
..... by Partney, ? Askby Priors, co. Linc., 9534.
....., Canons, Brook, Copesasheby, Essebybrock, co. N'hamp., 7119, 9110.
....., Cold, Colde Assheby, Kold Ascheby, co. N'hamp., 9699, 10267.
..... Marys. *See* Mears Ashby.
..... Parva, Assheby, co. Leic., 8648.
..... Puerorum, Askeby, Asseby, co. Linc., 8751, 8875.
..... St. Legers, Ahsscheby, Ashbie Legers, Ashby Legers, Asscheby, Assebi Leger, Assheby Lygger, Esseby Legers, Liger, Legers Ashebie, Legers Asshebey, *Assebia*, Ayssheby, Esscheby, Essebi, Hesebi, co. N'hamp., 6223, 6353, 6375, 6386, 6407, 6418, 6431, 6518, 6570, 6601, 6603, 6607, 6609, 6611, 6838, 6891, 6904, 6918, 6950, 6973, 7011, 7066, 7105, 7131, 7132, 7139, 7178, 7186, 7401, 7453, 7476, 7493, 7528, 7625, 7658, 7677, 7691, 8052, 8074, 8087, 8144, 8238, 8240, 8256, 8257, 8266, 8287, 8288, 8289, 8294, 8299, 8300, 8306, 8309, 8326, 8352, 8361, 8395, 8400, 8413, 8439, 8440, 8469, 8730, 8762, 8919, 9044, 9047, 9108, 9121, 9123, 9169, 9170, 9212, 9214, 9438, 9440, 9616, 9661, 9673, 9714, 9752, 9754, 9759, 9765, 9790, 9798, 9803, 9807, 9814, 9842, 9843, 9859, 9861, 9866, 9879, 9884, 9896, 10083, 10162, 10163, 10221, 10222, 10247, 10271.
Ashford, Ayshford, co. Devon, 6956.
..... Esshetteforde, Esshetyforde, co. Kent, 7171, 7604.
..... Carbonell, Assheford, Over and Nether Assheford, co. Salop, 8542-8545, 8934, 9466.
..... in the Peak, Assheford in 'le Peke,' co. Derby, 7485.
Ashow, Asshawe, Ashoo, co. Warw., 6453, 6479.
Ashtead, Esshestede, co. Surrey, 6445.
Askby Priors, co. Linc., 9534. *See* Ashby by Partney.
Aspeden. *See* Aspenden.
Aspele Gyse. *See* Aspley Guise.
Aspenden, Absedene, Apseden, Aspeden, Asspeden, Hapsedene, co. Herts, 6571, 6716, 6720, 6724, 6726, 6872, 7510-7513, 8963.
Aspley, Aspele, Aspelee, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 6190, 6446.
..... Guise, Aspele Gyse, co. Bedf., 9736.
Assebi, Asseby. *See* Ashby.
Assewardby. *See* Aswardby.
Asshawe. *See* Ashow.
Assheby, co. Norf. *See* Ashby.
Assheford Carbonell. *See* Ashford Carbonell.
..... in 'le Peke.' *See* Ashford.
Astbury, co. Chesh., 9464.
Asteley. *See* Astley.

Asthauyt in Grayrigg, co. Westmd., 8974.
Astley, Asteley, co. Warw., 10248.
Aston, co. Bedf., 8697.
....., co. Heref., 9287.
..... Cantlow, Cantelow, co. Warw., 8424, 8459.
..... le Walls, Aston in the Walles, co. N'hamp., 7654.
..... near Stone, in parish of Stone, co. Staff., 7418.
..... Rowant, Aston, co. Oxford, 8746.
..... upon Trent, Aston, co. Derby, 6908.
Astrop, Hasthrop, in King's Sutton, co. N'hamp., 8899.
Astunescote, co. Warw., 7220, 7498.
Astwall, 7082.
Aswardby, Assewardby, Aswardeby, Aswerby, Aswordeby, Asworthby, co. Linc., 6156, 6664, 6665, 6666, 7102, 8505, 8512, 8518, 8528, 8552, 8589, 8601, 8616, 8650, 8652, 8661, 8708, 8729, 8751, 8760, 8779, 8810, 8813, 8838, 8839, 8958, 9008, 9165, 9213, 9260, 9269, 9329-9331, 9334, 9433, 9532, 9560, 9565, 9704, 10184.
Atherston, Atherstome, co. Warw., 8377, 10219.
Attelburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Atteneston. *See* Adstone.
Attleborough, Attelburgh, in Nuneaton, co. Warw., 9216.
Auckland, Awkeland, North, co. Durham, 9846.
Audburo. *See* Aldborough.
Audeby. *See* Aldeby.
Audenham. *See* Aldenham.
Audham. *See* Aldham.
Aunkerwik. *See* Ankerwyke.
Austeley, co. Warw., 8355.
Avebury, co. Wilts, 7575.
Avenderset. *See* Dassett, Avon.
Avon, River, co. Wilts, 9356.
Awkeland. *See* Auckland.
Axminster, Axeministre, Axmyster, co. Devon, 7189, 8770, 8805, 9206, 9300.
Aylesbeare, Aylisbear, co. Devon, 8913.
Aylesbury, Aylesbery, Walton near, co. Bucks, 9252.
Aylington. *See* Elton.
Aylisbear. *See* Aylesbeare.
Ayriston, co. Devon, 6956.
Ayschcame. *See* Ash.
Ayshford. *See* Ashford.
Aysshebritall. *See* Ashbrittle.
Aysshebу St. Legers. *See* Ashby.

B

Baa. *See* Bath.
Babraham, Baberham, co. Camb., 6290.
Bacton, Bakintun, co. Heref., 8575.
Badby, Baddeby, co. N'hamp., 6222.
Baddesley Clinton, Baddesley, Baddesley Clynton, co. Warw., 8420, 9012, 9613.
Baddow, Badewe, Badowe, co. Essex, 6165, 6772, 6996, 7001, 7722, 7732, 7736, 7868, 7909.
....., Great, co. Essex, 7801, 8021.
Badelkyng. *See* Baulking.
Badewe, Badowe. *See* Baddow.
Bagendirby. *See* Enderby.
Baginton, Bahtkenton, Bathekynton, co. Warw., 6909, 7630, 8089, 9488.
Bagshot, Bagshotte, co. Surrey, 7551.
Bahtkenton. *See* Baginton.
Bakintun. *See* Bacton.
Bale, co. Norf., 7551.
Balscote, Balskote, co. Oxford, 7592.
Bamburgh Castle, co. N'th'l'd, 6257.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, Hundred of, 9022.
Banathlek. *See* Bonallack.
Banbury, co. Oxford, 6888.
Bandon *alias* Forsters manor, in Beddington, co. Surrey, 9778.
Bankers in Lee, co. Kent, 6220.
Bannellec. *See* Bonallack.
Banstead, Bansted, co. Surrey, 6293, 9086.
Barby, Berughby, co. N'hamp., 10266.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 7551.
Bardsey, Berdesey, co. York, W.R., 7485.
Barecotte, co. Cornw., 10069.
Barford, Berford, co. Bedf., 8714.
....., Berford, co. Warw., 8245, 8342, 9783.
..... St. Quintin, Bereford Seynt Quyntyn, co. Wilts, 7031, 10246.
Bargadul, co. Cornw., 9055.
Barking, Barkyng, Berkinge, co. Essex, 6221, 7981.
Barkway, Berqueye, co. Herts, 7154.
Barlings, Barlynges, co. Linc., 9054.
Barmer, Bermer, Bermers, co. Norf., 7907, 8452, 9559.
Barnacle, Bernangre, Bernangul, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 6888, 8163, 8171.
Barnardiston, Benardeston, co. Suff., 9883.
Barnetby le Wold, Bernetteby, co. Linc., 9096.
Barneton, co. Camb. 10051.

Barningham, Bernyngham, co. Norf., 10129.
....., Bernyngham, Little, co. Norf., 8740.
....., Town, Toun Bernyngham, co. Norf., 8433.
....., Winter, Berningeham, co. Norf., 6900, 8158.
Barnsley, Bardesle, Bardesleye, co. Glouc., 6488, 7526.
Barnwell, Bernwell, co. N'hamp., 6327, 7246, 7258.
Barowe. *See* Barrow upon Humber; Barrow upon Soar.
Barr, Barre, Little, co. Staff., 9060.
Barrow, Over Burgh, Nethur Burgh, in Tunstall, co. Lanc., 8524.
....., South, Subarewe, co. Somers., 6851.
..... upon Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 6202, 6967.
..... upon Soar, Barowe, co. Leic., 7931.
Barstable, Berdestaple, Hundred, co. Essex, 6993.
Barton, Berton next Cambridge, co. Camb., 8353, 8732, 9016, 9587, 9903, 9907, 9908, 9922, 9925, 9926, 9932, 9939-9942, 9944, 9959, 9970, 9980, 10001, 10003, 10004, 10008, 10010, 10011, 10019, 10029, 10035, 10049, 10051, 10055, 10058, 10152, 10159, 10171, 10183, 10186, 10188, 10195, 10196.
..... Bendish, Berton Bendych, co. Norf., 9209.
..... Hanred. *See* Barton Segrave.
..... in the Clay, Bartone, co. Bedf., 7153.
..... Segrave, Barton Hanred, co. N'hamp., 7515, 8360.
..... upon Humber, co. Linc., 6202.
Barwe. *See* Barrow upon Soar.
Barwick, Berwyk, co. Norf., 7907.
Basing, Basyng, Basyngges, co. Hants, 6170, 6172, 6216, 9223.
Basingham. *See* Bessingham.
Basingstoke, Basingestoke, Basyngstoke, co. Hants, 6482, 7485.
Bastell, co. Cornw., 9452.
Bastwick, Bastewyk, co. Norf., 7907.
Basyngham. *See* Bessingham.
Bath, Baa, co. Somers., 7478, 9362.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Baulking, Badelkyng, in Uffington, co. Berks., 9667.
Baunton. *See* Bampton.
Baynton, Beynton, in Edington, co. Wilts, 9361.
Bayonne, 6291.
Beachington, Bychindon, in Waddesdon, co. Bucks, 9897.
Beasby. *See* Beesby.
Beauchamp William, co. Essex, 8607.
Beauchamps, Alfladewyk, in Wyddial, co. Herts, 6571, 6720.
Beaudeley, ? co. Heref., 7551.
..... *See* Bewdley.
Beaudesert, Beldesert, Belteserte, Bewdesert, co. Warw., 6364, 6369, 7077, 7388, 7468, 7691, 8152, 8342, 8362, 8371, 8424, 9066, 9087, 9775.
Beauley. *See* Bewdley.
Beaulugooth. *See* Biauleu.
Beaumanor, Beumaner, co. Leic., 7144, 7607.
Beaumunt in Toneworth, co. Warw., 6200.
Beausale, Beushale, co. Warw., 6632, 6634.
Beccles, Becclis, Becclys, co. Staff., 8406, 8784, 9599, 9845.
Beckenham, Beoham, Bekaham, Bekeham, co. Kent, 6688, 6987, 7188.
Becleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bedcote, Bettecote, in Old Swinford, co. Worc., 9101, 9102.
Bedeu, co. Cornw., 10066.
Bedewell, in Willesden, co. Middx., 10366, 10379.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedford, co. Bedf., 8417.
Bedhampton, co. Hants, 8682, 9486.
Bedock, Bedou, Bedow, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 9072, 9146.
Bedon. *See* Beedon.
Bedou, Bedow. *See* Bedock.
Bedworth, Bedeworthe, co. Warw., 8189, 8273.
Beedon, Bedon, co. Berks, 6871.
Beenham, Benham Valence, co. Berks, 7428.
Beer Ferris, Birfferers, co. Devon, 8747.
Beesby, Beasby, co. Linc., 7485.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norf., 7142, 7807.
....., Beston, in Bunbury, co. Chesh., 10251.
Beetley, Betele, Betelee, co. Norf., 6817, 9576.
Beheathland, Behethlan, in Gluvias, co. Cornw., 8576.
Bekaham. *See* Beckenham.
Bekeby. *See* Bigby.
Bekeham. *See* Beckenham.
Bekurton. *See* Bickerton.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 9008, 9213.
Belesby. *See* Bilsby.
Beleye. *See* Beoley.
Belstead, Feldcherche Belsted, co. Suff., 9832.
Belteserte. *See* Beaudesert.
Beltesford. *See* Belchford.
Belysby. *See* Bilsby.
Benardeston. *See* Barnardiston.
Bendowran, co. Cornw., 9263.
Bengeo, Benegho, co. Herts, 6239.
Benham Lovell near Hampstead Marshall, in Welford, co. Berks, 6534.
..... Valence. *See* Beenham.
Bennerton. *See* Binnerton.
Bennington, Benyton, co. Linc., 8549.
Benniworth, Benyngworth, co. Linc., 6742.
Benson, Bensyngton, co. Oxfd., 7050.
Benteley. *See* Bentley.
Bentham, co. York, W.R., 8572.

Bentley, Benteley, Bentheley, co. Warw., 8355, 8377, 10219.
Benton's Place, Tabelershall, in Shipley, co. Sussex, 10413.
Benyngworth, *See* Benniworth.
Benyton. *See* Bennington.
Beoley, Beleye, Beolegh, co. Warw., 6387, 8092, 8332, 9293, 10225.
Beovynton. *See* Binton.
Berchedene. *See* Berkesdon.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berdesey. *See* Bardsey.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstable.
Bereford, *See* Burford.
..... Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Barford.
Berewyk in parish and hundred of Calne. *See* Berwick.
Berford. *See* Barford.
Bergh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh Apton.
Beriton. *See* Berrington.
Berkamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkesdon, Berchedene, Berkeden, in Aspenden, co. Herts, 6872, 7415, 10214.
Berkhampstead, Berkamstede, co. Herts, 7179.
Berkinge. *See* Barking.
Berlyngham, North. *See* Burlingham.
Bermers. *See* Barmer.
Bermingham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermondsey, Beremundeseie, Bermundesey, co. Surrey, 7861-7863, 7869, 7872, 7908, 7937, 7947, 7962, 7974, 7975, 7976, 7977, 7979-7982, 7986, 7987, 7990, 7992, 7993, 7999, 8013, 8018, 8025, 8032, 8037, 8038, 8040, 8041, 9118.
....., hospital of, 7979.
Bernangre, Bernangul. *See* Barnacle.
Bernetteby. *See* Barnetby.
Bernham. *See* Burnham.
Berningeham. *See* Barningham.
Bernwell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.
Berqueye. *See* Barkway.
Berrington, Beriton, co. Heref., 7551.
Berton. *See* Barton.
..... Bendych. *See* Barton Bendish.
Bertune, 7088.
Berughby. *See* Barby.
Berwick Bassett, Berewyk in the hundred and parish of Calne, co. Wilts, 9400.
Berwyk. *See* Barwick.
Bessingham, Basingham, Basyngham, co. Norf., 8433, 9474, 9659.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Betele. *See* Beetley.
Betlesworth. *See* Bissheworth.
Bettecote. *See* Bedcote.
Betton, co. Salop, 6765.
Beuelegh. *See* Bewley.
Beumaner. *See* Beaumanor.
Beushale. *See* Beausale.
Beverley, co. York, E.R., 7485.
Bevynton. *See* Binton.
Bewdesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewdley, Beauley, Bewedeley, co. Worc., 7459, 7551.
Bewley, Beuelegh, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 6560, 7148.
Bexley, Bix, Bixle, co. Kent, 6303, 6463, 7915, 8020.
Beynton. *See* Baynton.
Biaulen, Beaulugooth, Beulyu, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9181, 9556, 9557.
..... *See also* Guael Bevil.
Bickehulle, Buccehulla, Bykebergh. *See* Bigbury.
Bickerton, Bekurton, co. Chesh., 8287.
Biddleston, Bidelston, in Llangarren, co. Heref., 6550, 9592.
Bifield. *See* Byfield.
Bigbury, Bykebergh, Buccehulla, in New Church, Isle of Wight, 8883.
Bigby, Bekeby, co. Linc., 9096.
Biggleswade, Becleswade, Bykeleswade, Bykelyswade, co. Bedf., 6147, 8599, 8714, 9168, 9186.
Bilbrook, Bilrebroc, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 10384.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billockby, Byllokby, Bylokby, co. Norf., 6668, 7761.
Bilneye, co. Warw. *See* Binley.
Bilrebroc. *See* Bilbrook.
Bilsby, Belesby, Belysby, Billesby, Billisby, co. Linc., 8528, 8670, 8751, 8779, 9534.
Binley, Bilneye, co. Warw., 6181.
Binnegate, ? co., 7088.
Binnerton, Bennerton, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9951.
Binton, Beovynton, Bevynton, Bovynton, Bunton, Buvigton, Bynton, co. Warw., 6191, 6652, 7638, 8218-8221, 8243, 8487, 9805.
Binycome, co. Cornw., 10329.
Bircham, co. Norf., 7551.
Birfferers. *See* Beer Ferris.
Birmingham, Bermingham, Brymmycham, Burmigham, Burmynoham, co. Warw., 6643, 6870, 7518, 7619, 8102, 8132, 8728, 8882, 9203, 9609.
Birtley, Birtely, co. N'th'l'd, 7205.
Birton, co. Bucks. *See* Nasshe.
Bisbrook, Bischbrok, co. Rutl., 9775
Bischopesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Bischopwood. *See* Bushwood.
Biscote. *See* Limbury.
Bishampton, Byshampton, co. Worc., 6403.
Bishopstrow, Bysopestre, Byssbopestrewe, co. Wilts, 8523, 8877.
Bishopton, Bischopesdon, Bisshopesdone, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 8099, 9315.
Bisley, Bisseley, Byselegh, co. Glouc., 6972, 7125, 7551, 7887.
Bispewode. *See* Bushwood.
Bisseley. *See* Bisley.

Bissheworth, co. Warw., ? Betlesworth, in Tanworth, 9480.
Bisshopesdone. *See* Bishopton.
Bisshoppesewod, Bisspwode. *See* Bushwood.
Bix, Bixle. *See* Bexley.
Blachevorde. *See* Blashford.
Blackawton, Blakaueton, co. Devon, 9305.
Blackbridge, Blakebrigge, river, I. of Wight, 6793.
Blackpool, Blakepol, co. Cornw., 9268.
Blaenllynfi, Blenleveney, co. Brecon, 7551.
Blakaueton. *See* Blackawton.
Blakebrigge. *See* Blackbridge.
Blakepol. *See* Blackpool.
Blakesley, co. N'hamp., 9617.
Blanchesapeltuna. *See* London.
Blashford, Blachevorde, in Ellingham, co. Hants, 6940.
Blatherwick, Blazerwik, co. N'hamp, 6954.
Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
Blecchynggelegh. *See* Bletchingley.
Blenleveney. *See* Blaenllynfi.
Bletchingley, Blecchynggelegh, co. Surrey, 8857, 8858.
Blewbury, Blebury, co. Berks, 6186.
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norf., 7599.
..... Hundred, co. Norf., 7936.
Blore, co. Staff., 6763.
Blyborough, *Bliburgum*, co. Linc., 7479.
Bobenhulle. *See* Bubbenhall.
Boby. *See* Boothby.
Bobynhull. *See* Bubbenhall.
Bochamton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bochym, in Cury, co. Cornw., 10243.
Bockhampton, Bochamton, in Lambourne, co Berks, 8680.
Bocking, Bockyngg, co. Essex, 7889, 7959, 8015.
Boclaunde, Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Bodanna, Bodanowe, Bodenda, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 6956, 9909, 9983.
Bodannan, Bodanan, in Endellion, co. Cornw., 9697.
Bodanowe. *See* Bodanna.
Bodbran, Bondovran, co. Cornw., 9384.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Boden Wour, co. Cornw., 10295.
Bodenda. *See* Bodanna.
Bodenham, Bodnam, co. Heref., 6403.
Bodgete, co. Cornw., 9550.
Bodham Halle manor, in Wickmere, co. Norf., 9011.
Bodkenver. *See* Buckenver.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornw., 8554, 8706, 8819, 9452, 9731, 9943, 9958, 9974, 9992, 10042, 10074, 10079, 10086, 10096, 10179, 10329.
....., St. Leonard's chapel, 10042, 10329.
Bodnam. *See* Bodenham.
Bodpethek. *See* Botpethek.
Bodrevyll, Bodryvyell, co. Cornw., 9919, 9920, 9931, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Bodrugan, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 6956, 8752, 8753, 9452, 10046, 10073.
Bodryvyell. *See* Bodrevyell.
Bodwithek, Bodwydok. *See* Bowithick.
Boiton. *See* Boyton.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokelly, in St. Kew, co. Cornw., 6263, 10289.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokelyng, co. Kent, 7049.
Bokenhamfery. *See* Buckenham.
Boketon, 8601.
Bokkeby. *See* Buckby.
Bokton. *See* Bufton.
Bolankan, Bolancan, Boslankan, Carnboslankan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9982.
Bolbek. *See* Bulbeck.
Bolemere. *See* Bulmer.
Bolesovre. *See* Bolsover.
Bolington. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolitho, Bolleythou, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 8978.
Bolsover, Bolesovre, co. Derby, 6313.
Bolton, co. Derby, 7429.
....., Boulton in Fourneys, co. Lanc., 9078.
....., Boltoun, Boltoun in Coupland, in Gosforth, co. Cumb., 8591, 9241, 9573, 9707, 10272.
Bolyn, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10002.
Bomaunger (?), co. Cornw., 9969.
Bonallack, Banathelek, Banathlek, Bannellec, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 10277, 10282, 10409.
Bond Burstwick, Bondbrustwyk, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Bondovran. *See* Bodbran.
Bookham, Bookeham, Little, co. Surrey, 8727, 8988.
Boothby Graffoe (?), Boby, Botheby, co. Linc., 6294, 6743, 7029, 7417, 8875, 9257, 9534.
Bootle, Botil, Botil in Coupland, Botill, Bottell, Botle, co. Cumb., 7684, 8804, 8846, 9023, 9078, 9498, 9499.
Bordeaux, 6243.
Bordesdon, Bordesdene in Little Hormead and Braughing, co. Herts, 6306, 6328, 6840, 6841, 7115, 7141, 7461, 8940.
Bordesley, Bordeslegh, co. Warw., 8102, 9781.
Bordhwateston, 7492.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 6458, 6995, 7000, 7001, 7002, 7007-7009, 7705, 7719, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7723-7729, 7732, 7736, 7738, 7739, 7742-7744, 7746-7757, 7779, 7781, 7782, 7785, 7786, 7867, 7868, 7877, 7878, 7886, 7889, 7895, 7911, 7912, 7923, 7950, 7952, 7956, 7958, 8001-8004, 8009, 8015, 8031, 8036, 8045, 8046, 8048-8050.
..... *See also* New Hall.
..... Hall, Borham Halle, co. Essex, 7721.
..... Wood, Borham, in Elstree, co. Herts, 6256, 6311, 6836.

Borg, Borgh. *See* Burgh.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Bornuick, Bronewycmur, Bronewicbyghan, Brounewic Vighan, Bornewyc, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 9043, 10360.
Borthon St. Lazars. *See* Burton Lazars.
Borwannek wartha. *See* Brevannek.
Boscawen, Boscauan, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 10378, 10426.
Boschem, co. Cornw., 8586.
Boscudyn next Caerskes, co. Cornw., 10422.
Boslankan. *See* Bolankan.
Bosmere, Bosmer, Hundred, co. Hants, 6568.
Bossiney, Bosseney, co. Cornw., 8703.
Bossoghan, co. Cornw., 9950.
Bossozu, co. Cornw., 9966.
Bossulyanbyan, co. Cornw., 10086.
Bostock, Bostok, co. Chester, 8917, 9425.
Boston, co. Linc., 8549, 8552, 8782, 9155, 9260, 9534, 9541, 9593, 9648.
....., port of, 6255, 6332.
Bosvigo, Bosvagowe, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 10347.
Boswin, Boswyn, in Camborne, 9919, 9920, 9931, 10385.
Bosworth, Husbands, Bozesworth, co. Leic., 6595.
....., Market, Bozesworth, co, Leic., 9133.
Bosworveth, co. Cornw., 9183.
Boswyn, co. Cornw., 10168, 10288.
Botelerismerston. *See* Marston, Butlers.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Botil, Botle. *See* Bootle.
Botpethek, Bodpethek, Botpedek, *See* Peatheck.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 6493, 8105.
Botyndon, Over, co. N'hamp., 7203.
Bouedon. *See* Bowden.
Bouewelle, 6868.
Boughton Monchelsea, Mounchelsey, co. Kent, 6566.
Boulton in Fourneys. *See* Bolton.
Bounteous Court, near Salisbury, co. Wilts, 6649.
Bourhentone. *See* Bower Hinton.
Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Bourne Hundred. *See* Westbourne.
Bourton next Maddington, co. Wilts, 10223.
Bovenetorre, co. Devon, 9305.
Boveney, Boveneie, Boveneye, co. Bucks, 6335, 6336, 6894.
Bovynton. *See* Binton.
Bowden, Bouedon, co. Wilts, 9456.
....., Bodon, Bouden, Boudon, Bowdon, Great, co. Leic., 8985, 9167, 9629.
Bower Hinton, Bourhentone, Burhentone, in Martock, co. Somers., 7221.
Bowithick, Bodwithek, Bodwydok, Little, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
....., Michelbodwhydek, in Alternun, co. Cornw., 9076.
Box, Boxe, la Boxe, co. Wilts, 7148, 9395.
Boxford, co. Suff., 6788, 9585.
Boyton Hall, Boiton, in Finchingfield, co. Essex, 6821, 6835, 7200, 9312.
Bozesworth. *See* Bosworth.
Bracebridge, Bracebrig, co. Linc., 6547, 7019, 8080.
Brackley, Brakkelee, co. N'hamp., 6480, 9443.
Bradefelde. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradenham, East, Est, co. Norf., 10099, 10105, 10145.
Bradestone, Breyston, co. Norf., 7907.
Bradetune. *See* Broad Town.
Bradewell. *See* Braithwell.
Bradfield, Bradefelde, co. Essex, 10232.
....., Brodfeld, in Hullavington, co. Wilts, 6558.
Bradgar. *See* Bredgar.
Brading, Braidinge, I. of Wight, 6149.
Bradley, in Weobley, co. Heref., 8619, 8789.
....., Bradeley, West, in Wenlock, co. Salop, 8829.
Bradwell, Bradwelle, co. Suff., 9647.
Brainford. *See* Brentford.
Braithwell, Bradewell, co. York, W.R., 8932.
Brakkelee. *See* Brackley.
Brambelega. *See* Bromley.
Brambelhanger, co. Bedf., 9017.
Bramber, Brembre, marsh, co. Sussex, 9865.
Bramfield, Branfelde, co. Suff., 6654.
Bramleia, co. Middx. *See* Bromley.
Brampton, co. Hunt., 9694.
Bramshall, Bromshull, co. Staff., 9101.
Brancaster, Brancastre, co. Norf., 9326.
Brandistone, Brantestune, co. Norf., 6501.
Brandon Ferry, Brandonferry, co. Suff., 7554, 9511.
Branfelde. *See* Bramfield.
Bransdale, Brauncedale, in Kirkdale, co. York, N.R., 7485.
Branston, Braunceton, co. Linc., 8080.
..... *See* Braunston.
Brantestune. *See* Brandistone.
Brantuston. *See* Braunston.
Brantyngthorpe. *See* Bruntingthorp.
Brassington, co. Derb., 9140.
Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 6156, 8528, 8751, 8779.
Braumfeld, co. N'hamp., 8336.
Brauncedale. *See* Bransdale.
Braunceton. *See* Branston.
Braundestonbery. *See* Braunstonbury.
Braunston, Branston, Brantuston, Braundestone, Brauntiston, co. N'hamp., 6208, 6381, 6416, 6431, 6452, 7195, 7266, 7386, 7423, 7450, 7639, 8256, 8262, 8297, 8357, 8368, 8400, 8439-8441, 8880, 9177, 9256, 9273, 9422, 9828, 10235, 10266, 10269, 10417.
Braunstonbury, Braundestonbery, manor co. N'hamp., 6926, 8351.

Brauntiston. *See* Braunston.
Bray, France, 6396.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Breage, Brek, co. Cornw., 9512, 9836.
Brecon, Breknokk, lordship of, 6496.
....., co. Brecknock, 8510.
Bredgar, Bradgar, co. Kent, 7475.
Breedon, Bredon, co. Leic., 6247.
Brehelg, co. Cornw., 10360.
Breivannek. *See* Brevannek.
Brekelesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Breknokk. *See* Brecon.
Brembelega. *See* Bromley.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremdon. *See* Brendon.
Bremelham. *See* Bremilham.
Bremesgrome. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremilham, Bremelham, co. Wilts, 6769.
Bremmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brendon, Bremdon, co. Devon, 6956.
....., Brendon next Leskerd, co. Cornw., 9995, 9996.
Brentford, Brainford, co. Middx., 7311.
Brenyon, Carnbrenyon, co. Cornw., 8713.
Brethey, co. Cornw., 6956.
Brevannek, Borwannek Wartha, Brevannek-wartha, Breivannek, Brevannec, Brevannek Woles, Brewanek, in St. Hilary-co. Cornw., 6587, 8996, 9181, 9557, 9931, 9948, 9971, 10061, 10170, 10312, 10348.
Brewanek. *See* Brevannek.
Breweny, co. Cornw., 9006, 10376.
Breyd', ? co. Linc., 6946.
Breyston. *See* Bradestone.
Brians manor in Felmingham, co. Norf., 7907.
Brickhill, Brikhull, Little, co. Bucks, 9490.
Bridge. *See* Heal Bridge.
Bridge-end, Bryggeende, le Brygyende next Lostwythyell, in St. Winnow, co. Cornw., 8571, 10326.
Bridgetown, Bryggeton, in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 9305.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 8083, 8550, 8555.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Brugewater, Brugwater, co. Somers., 7551, 8581, 8583, 8584.
Briffeld, co. York, W.R., 9332.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brignorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Brimmore. *See* Brymore.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, Brymmeston, co. Glouc., 6902, 7551.
Brimpton, Brympton, co. Somers., 9150, 9386, 9674.
Brington, Brynton, co. Hunt, 7503.
Brinkhill, Brinkel, Brinkyl, Brinkhyll, Brynhill, co. Linc., 6156, 8589, 8601, 8810.
Brinnington, Bryninton, in Stockport, co. Chester, 9679.
Brinsop, Bryneshope, co. Heref., 8687.
Bristol, 6662, 6774, 8466, 10270.
....., castle of, 6541.
Bristol, Bristowe, ? co. N'hamp., 8211, 8425.
Britford, Brutford, co. Wilts, 8695.
Brittany, 6787.
Brixworth, Brekelesworth, Brykelesworth, co. N'hamp., 7491, 7580, 7582-7584.
Broad Hinton. *See* Hinton, Broad.
Broad Town, la Bradetune, Brodeton, la Brodetoun, in Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, 7097, 7185.
Broc, co. Cornw., 9515.
....., Broke, near Grove, co. Bucks, 6848, 7496.
Brockford, Brocforde, in Wetheringsett, co. Suff., 7091.
Broctun, co. Hunt. *See* Broughton.
Brodecampedene. *See* Campden, Broad.
Brodemershtone. *See* Marston, Broad.
Brodes, Brode, in Helland, co. Cornw., 9697.
Brodeton. *See* Broad Town.
Brodfeld. *See* Bradfield.
Broghton, Brohton. *See* Broughton.
Broke, co. Bucks. *See* Broc.
Brokes. *See* Brooks.
Bromeham, co. Warw. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromesberge. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromeshall, co. Warw. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromham, co. Wilts., 6131, 8865, 9379, 9388, 9436, 10130, 10180.
Bromleghe, 9517.
..... *See* Bromley.
Bromley, Bromleghe, co. Kent, 7413.
....., Brambelega, Bramleia, Brembelega, co. Middx., 6537, 7321, 8867, 8868.
Brompton, Brumton, Patrick, co. York, N.R., 8717.
....., Ralph, Raef, co. Somers., 9024.
Bromsberrow, Bromesberge, co. Glouc., 8250.
Bromsgrove, Bemesgrome, Bremmesgrave, co. Worc., 6313, 7551.
Bromshull. *See* Bramshall.
Bromwich, Castle, Castel Brumwych, co. Warw., 9470.
Bronewycmur. *See* Bornuick.
Brongolou, Brongolow, Bronwolou. *See* Burngullow.
Bronwon, co. Cornw., 9973.
Brooks, Brokes, by Ipswich, co. Suff., 7091.
Broom Hall, Bromeham *alias* Bromeshall, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 6453.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, Brumfeld, Brunfeld, co. Essex, 6183, 6942-6944, 7333, 7335, 7336, 7439-7441, 7707, 7711, 7724.
....., Bromfeld, co. Kent, 7551.
Brori, ? Ireland, 10161.
Brotton, 9179.
Brough under Stainmore, Burgh under Steynesmor, co. Westmd., 6332.

Broughton, Broghton, co. Cumb., 8559, 8794.
....., Brocton, Broctun, Brohton, Broton, co. Hunt., 6262, 6268, 6269, 7419, 7495, 8912, 10239.
....., Brouthun, co. N'hamp., 7162, 7612.
....., Bructone, in Claverley, co. Salop, 6251.
Brounewic Vighan. *See* Bornuick.
Brounniswavere. *See* Brownsover.
Brounston. *See* Brownston.
Brouthun. *See* Broughton.
Brownsover, Brounniswavere, co. Warw., 9483.
Brownston, Brounston, Brouneston, Bruneston, Brunston, in Modbury, co. Devon, 8573, 8626, 8631, 8702, 9301, 9308, 9370.
Brownwilly, Willetorre, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
Bructone. *See* Broughton.
Bruges, in Flanders, 6640.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugwater, Brugewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Brumfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bruneston. *See* Brownston.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunston. *See* Brownston.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantyngthorpe, co. Leic., 10167.
Brushford, Bryfforde, co. Devon, 6956.
Brustwyke. *See* Burstwick.
Brutford. *See* Britford.
Bryfforde. *See* Brushford.
Bryggeende. *See* Bridge-end.
Bryggeton. *See* Bridgetown.
Bryghtwelle. *See* Brightwell.
Brygyende, le. *See* Bridge-end.
Brykelesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brymmesfeld, Brymmeston. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmycham. *See* Birmingham.
Brymore, Brimmore, co. Somers., 8939.
Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
Bryn-polyn, Brynpolyn, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 8750, 9558.
Bryneshope. *See* Brinsop.
Brynhill. *See* Brinkhill.
Bryninton. *See* Brinnington.
Brynpolyn. *See* Bryn-polyn.
Brynton. *See* Brington.
Bubbenhall, Bobenhulle, Bobynhull, co. Warw., 6467, 6641, 6888, 6892, 6909, 7387, 7446, 7514, 7567-7569, 7679, 8138, 8289, 8300, 8321, 8413, 8421, 8722, 9265, 9488, 9646, 9786.
Buckby, Bokkeby, Buoby, Buckeby, Bukby, Bukkeby, co. N'hamp., 6219, 6395, 6614, 6922, 7046, 7404, 7460, 7665, 8277, 8286, 8290, 8394, 8446, 8981, 9158, 9411, 9455, 9472, 9640, 9700, 9851, 9852.
Buckebroke. *See* Bugbrook.
Buckenham, Bokenhamfery, Bukeham Ferie, Bukkynhamferry, co. Norf., 6679, 6681, 7408, 7409, 7599, 7646, 7688, 7806, 7807, 7850, 7854, 7907, 7936, 7942, 8023, 8044.
Buckenver, Bodkenver, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., 9969.
Buckland, Boclaunde, co. Berks, 9667.
....., Boclaund, Boclond, Bokeland, Bokelond, co. Herts, 6571, 6720, 6845, 7052, 7057, 7154, 7551.
....., Boclond, co. Kent, 6914.
Bufton, Bokton, in Constantine, co. Cornw. 10243.
Bugbrook, Buckebroke, co. N'hamp., 7192.
Builth, Bulth, co. Brecon, 7551.
Bukby. *See* Buckby.
Bukkynhamferry. *See* Buckenham.
Bulbeck, Bolbek in the bishopric of Durham, in Slaley, co. N'th'l'd, 7485.
Bulemere. *See* Bulmer.
Bulkington, Bulkinton, Bulkyngton, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 6169, 6370, 6382, 7211, 7567-7569, 7631, 8078, 8180, 8181, 8340, 8430, 8881, 9063, 9333, 9551, 9751.
Bullingdon, Bolington, Hundred, co. Oxford, 9439.
Bulmer, Bolemere, Bulemere, co. Essex, 6792, 7443, 8607.
Bulstone, Bulston, Hundred, co. Somers., 6312.
Bulth. *See* Builth.
Bulton, co. N'hamp., 8485.
Bulwell, co. Notts, 8688.
Bumpstead, Helion, Bumsted Helyoun, co. Essex, 9719.
Bunbury, co. Chester, 6766.
Bunchgrove, Buntesgrove, in West Hoathly, co. Sussex, 7239.
Bungay, Bungey, co. Suff., 7408, 7850.
Buntesgrove. *See* Bunchgrove.
Buntingford, Buntyngford, co. Herts, 6571, 6720, 7052, 7064, 9187.
Bunton. *See* Binton.
Bure', co. Essex, 8989.
Bures, St. Mary, co. Suff., 7910.
Burestede. *See* Burstead.
Burford, Bereford, co. Oxford, 7056.
Burgestede. *See* Burstead.
Burgfeld. *See* Burghfield.
Burgh Apton, Bergh, co. Norf., 7408, 7850.
..... in the Marsh, co. Linc., 6156.
....., Little. *See* Vaux Hall.
....., Over and Nethur. *See* Barrow.
..... St. Mary, St. Mary of Borg in Fleg, co. Norf., 6885, 6910, 7760-7762, 7764, 7765, 7775, 7804, 7805, 7810, 7855, 7856, 7870, 7874, 7875, 7940, 7996, 8028.
Burghfield, Burgfeld, co. Berks, 6781.
Burhentone. *See* Bower Hinton.
Burlande, co. Essex, 6974.

Burlingham, North, Northberlingham, Northbyrlyngham, co. Norf., 7686, 7806, 8044.
Burmigham, Burmyncham. *See* Birmingham.
Burnam, 6682.
Burngullow, Brongolou, Brongolow, Bronwolo, Bronwolou, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 8535, 8863, 9013, 9072, 9146, 9465, 9963, 10033, 10057, 10093, 10345.
Burnham, co. Bucks, 6602.
....., Bernham, Brunham, co. Norf., 7907, 8452, 8471, 8645, 8674.
..... Deepdale, Depdale, co. Norf., 9326.
..... Norton, Brunham, co. Norf., 6134, 6135, 6137, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 8077, 8401, 8471, 8479, 10132, 10153, 10174, 10191.
..... Overy *alias* St. Clement, Brunham Overhe, co. Norf., 6134, 6135, 6136, 6137, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 8212, 8401, 8452, 8453, 8471, 8479, 8754, 8906, 9124, 9458, 9559, 10050, 10106, 10132, 10143, 10144, 10151, 10153, 10154, 10166.
..... St. Andrew, Brunham, co Norf., 8471, 8906.
..... St. Clement, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.
..... St. Edmund, Brunham, co. Norf., 8471.
..... Sutton, Brunham Sutthon, parish of St. Albert of, co. Norf., 6132, 7624, 8471, 8479, 9871, 10191.
..... Thorp, Brunham, co. Norf., 8479.
..... Ulph, Brunham Ulp, co. Norf., 8471.
..... Westgate, Brunham Westgate, co. Norf., 8212, 8453, 8471, 8479, 9559.
Burstall, Burstalle, co. Suff., 9200.
Burstead, Burgestede, co. Essex, 9849.
....., Burestede, Little, co. Essex, 7010.
Burstwick, Brustwyke, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Burtnanter, co. Cornw., 9982.
Burton, co. Linc., 6796.
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdal, co. York, W.R., 6157, 6646, 7167, 7596, 7685, 8532, 8653, 9193, 9231, 9414, 9423, 9527, 9600, 9913, 9934, 9945.
..... Latimer, Latymer, co. N'hamp., 8428.
..... Lazars, Borthon St. Lazars, co. Leic., 7935.
..... Pidsea, Pidse, co. York, E.R., 6967.
..... upon Swale, Suale, co. York, N.R., 7199.
Burwell, co. Camb., 9763.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds, co. Suff., 7258, 9591.
Buryan, St. Buryan, co. Cornw., 9182, 10422.
Buryton in Weobley, co. Heref., 8617.
Bushey, Bysseye, co. Herts, 7108.
Bushwood, Bischopwood, Bispewode, Bisspwode, Byschwde, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 6407, 7245, 8162, 8178, 8780, 9031.
..... Bisshoppesewod, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 9480.
Butlers Marston. *See* Marston.
Butter Crambe, Buttrecrambe, in Bossall, co. York, N.R., 7485.
Butterwick, Butterwyk, co. Linc., 8782, 9593.
Buttrecrambe. *See* Butter Crambe.
Buvigton. *See* Binton.
Buxhall, Buxale, co. Suff., 6345.
Buxted, Buxstede, co. Sussex, 8432, 8473.
Bychindon. *See* Beachington.
Byfield, Bifield, co. N'hamp., 8071.
Bykebergh. *See* Bigbury.
Byllokby, Bylokby. *See* Billockby.
Bynton. *See* Binton.
Byschwde. *See* Bushwood.
Byselegh. *See* Bisley.
Byshampton. *See* Bishampton.
Bysopestre. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bysseye. *See* Bushey.
Bysshopestrewe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bywell, co. N'th'l'd, 7485.

C

Cabilye, Cabyle. *See* Carbilly.
Cacher, suit of, in Ormesby, 7809.
Cadbury, Cadebury, co. Devon, 6956.
Cadebury. *See* Cadbury.
Caer. *See* Gear.
..... *See* Trewince.
..... next Penpol, co. Cornw., 10422.
..... next Trevelien, co. Cornw., 10422.
Caerleon, Carlian, Castle, co. Monm., 7551.
Caerougwyn, Caerouhors. *See* Kerrow.
Caerskes. *See* Cuskeys.
Cainho, Kainho, Little, in Clophill, co. Bedf., 8494.
Caistor next Yarmouth, Castre in Flegge, co. Norf., 6658, 6668, 6670, 6678, 7640, 7758, 7766, 7774, 7775, 7808, 7811-7814, 7857, 10098.
....., St. Edmund, Castre, co. Norf., 9275.
Calais, Cales, 6320, 6344, 6357, 6403, 6515, 6776, 6785, 7570, 8555, 8957.
Caldecote, Caldcottes, co. Hunt., 7485.
Calemundesden. *See* Calmsden.
Callerton, Calverdone, in Ponteland co. N'th'l'd., 6927.
Calleys, co. Salop, 8829.
Calmsden, Calemundesden, in North Cerney, co. Glouc., 8990.
Calne, co. Wilts, 7148, 8683, 9282, 9385, 9390, 9400.
Calstock, Kallystoke, co. Cornw., document dated at, 6956, 9445.
Calthorpe, co. Norf., 7599.
Calumpton, 7088.
Calveleesfeld. *See* Caudle.

Calveley, in Bunbury, co. Chester, 8975.
Calverdone. *See* Callerton.
Camborne, Cambron, co. Cornw., 9459.
Cambridge, co. Camb., 6300, 6816, 9926, 9941, 9980, 10035, 10196.
....., Cambrigge, co. Glouc., 6319.
Cambron. *See* Camborne.
Camel. *See* Queen Camel.
Camelford, Camelaforde, co. Cornw., 9192.
Campden, Campeden, co. Glouc., 6289, 9109.
....., Broad, Brodecampedene, in Chipping Campden, co. Glouc., 7407.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canigton. *See* Cannington.
Canmel Regine. *See* Queen Camel.
Cannington, Canigton, co. Somers., 8939.
Canterbury, co. Kent, documents dated at, 6914, 7915.
Cantok. *See* Quantock.
Canwick, Canewic, Canewyk, Canwyk, Kanewic, Kanewik, Kanewyk, co. Linc., 6434, 6436, 6547, 6598, 6878, 7019, 7236, 8080, 8094, 8101, 8166, 8183, 8185, 8285, 9126, 9175, 9264, 9623.
Carbilly, Cabilye, Cabyle, co. Cornw., 10006, 10181.
Carbous, co. Cornw., 9965.
Carburrow, Carbura, Carburra, co. Cornw., 8752, 10073.
Cardenan Byan. *See* Cardinham.
Cardinham, Cardenan Byan, Cardynan Vyan, Carthenan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9920, 9931, 9991, 10061.
Carehays. *See* Carhayes.
Caresleia, co. Sussex, 6689.
Cargenwen, Cargenvyn, Cargenwyn Wartha, Carnegynfyn, Carnegynfyn Woles, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9919, 9920, 9931, 10061, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Carhayes, Carehayes, Caryhays, co. Cornw., 9969, 10070, 10291.
Carleton, Karleton, co. Camb., 9649.
Carleton, co. Norf., 7408, 7850.
..... *See* Carlton.
Carlian. *See* Caerleon.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedf., 8409.
....., Karoltun, co. Camb., 7161.
....., North, Northcarleton, co. Notts, 8733.
Carminow, Carmenou, Carmynow, Carmynouwe, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 8563, 8797, 9604, 10043, 10179, 10303, 10405, 10409.
Carn, Karn, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 8698, 8900.
..... Escoppe, in St. Ives, co. Cornw., 8561.
Carnarthur in St. Ives, co. Cornw., 8561.
Carnbadyn, co. Cornw., 9982.
Carnboslankan. *See* Bolankan.
Carnbrenyon. *See* Brenyon.
Carnegynfyn Woles. *See* Cargenwen.
Carnellas, Cornhelles, Carnhellys, Karnallas, co. Cornw., 6160, 7516, 8596, 10027, 10342, 10426.
Carnguyou, co. Cornw., 10072.
Carnhellys. *See* Carnellas.
Carnkerou, co. Cornw., 10422.
Carnsew, Carnsu, in St. Erth, 10044.
Carnsiddia, Carnsuwyow, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 9492.
Carnsu. *See* Carnsew.
Carnsuwyow. *See* Carnsiddia.
Carntrembethou, co. Cornw. *See* Trembethou.
Carnvolg'. *See* Carvolth.
Carsighan, co. Cornw., 10328, 10332.
Carskeys. *See* Cuskeys.
Carswell, Carsewell, Craswelle, near Faryndon, in Buckland, co. Berks, 6170, 6172, 6180, 6185, 6206, 6216, 6228, 6454, 6506.
Carthenan. *See* Cardinham.
Cartmel, co. Lanc., 8559.
Carvedras, Carvodres, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 10347.
Carvolth, Carvolgh, Carnvolg', Carvolgh, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9919, 9931, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Carwaynek, Carwennek. *See* Carwinnick.
Carwenran next Tredrin, co. Cornw., 8956.
Carwinnick, Carwennek, Carwynnek, in Creed, co. Cornw., 8711, 9995, 9996, 10291, 10328, 10332.
....., Carveynec, Carveynek, Carveyneke Wolas, Carwaynek, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 8739, 9473, 9898, 10009, 10084, 10297, 10347.
Caryhayes. *See* Carhayes.
Cassington, Kersinton, co. Oxford, 6799.
Castel Brumwych. *See* Bromwich, Castle.
Castelacre, Castellacre. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelfiorentino, Castre Florentin, in Tuscany, 9746.
Castle Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., 10203-10210.
Castle Horneck, Kestel Hornek, co. Cornw., 9966.
Castleton, co. Oxfd. *See* Chastleton.
Castons manor, in Scratby, co. Norf., 6657.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
..... Florentin. *See* Castelfiorentino.
..... in Flegge. *See* Caistor.
Catefeld. *See* Catfield.
Catesby, co. N'hamp., 6384, 7924, 8154, 8282, 8434, 9857, 10218, 10242.
Catfield, Catefeld, co. Norf., 9742.
Cathole, le, co. Surrey, 6790.
Cathorp. *See* Catthorpe.
Caton, in Lancaster, co. Lanc., 6524.
Catthorpe, Cathorp, co. Leic., 8103, 9670.
Catton, co. Norf., 7599.
Caudle Green, Calveleesfeld, Kalvelegh, in Brimpsfield, co. Glouc., 6902.
Caupeland. *See* Copeland.

Caxton, co. Camb., 7385.
Cefnllys, Kentles, Castle, co. Radnor, 7551.
Cerney, co. Glouc., 10237.
Cerringis. *See* Charing.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cestreham, Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Chabbeham. *See* Chobham.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 6964.
Chakenden. *See* Checkendon.
Chalcombe, Chaucombe, co. N'hamp., 6182.
Chalfont, Chalfunt, St. Peter, co. Bucks, 9352.
Chalford, Challeford, in Aston Rowant, co. Oxford, 8746.
Chalvehulle. *See* Chelvey.
Chapel Ascote. *See* Ascote.
Chardesley. *See* Charsley.
Charewell. *See* Cherwell.
Charing, Cerringis, co. Kent, 6689.
Charlbury, Charleburey, Chorleburye, co. Oxford, 6198, 6414, 6609.
Charlcote, Charlecote, Chorlecote, co. Warw., 8417, 9053, 9641.
Charlebury. *See* Charlbury.
Charlecote. *See* Charlcote.
Charles, in Dartford, co. Kent, 8458.
Charlowys Whyke. *See* Wick in Lacock.
Charlton, Cherlton, co. N'hamp., 8282.
....., Cherleton, co. Wilts, 6871.
....., Chorlton, in King's Sutton, co. N'hamp., 8899.
....., Cherleton, in Tetbury, co. Glouc., 7552.
Charney, Charneye, co. Berks, 9667.
Charsfield, Charsfeud, co. Suff., 6857.
Charsley, Chardesley, co. Bucks, 9897.
Charwelton, co. N'hamp., 9084.
Chastleton, Castleton, co. Oxford, 6602.
Chaucombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Cheadle, Cheddle, Chedel, co. Chester, 6271-2, 8526, 8811, 9310, 9346, 9580, 9834.
..... Bulkeley, Chedle, in Cheadle, co. Chester, 6636.
Checkendon, Chakenden, co. Oxford, 9184.
Chedburgh, Chedebor', co. Suff., 6284.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddle. *See* Cheadle.
Chedebor'. *See* Chedburgh.
Chedle. *See* Cheadle.
Chedworth, Cheddeworthe, co. Glouc., 6289.
Cheleworthe. *See* Chuleworthe.
Chelhangre. *See* Clehanger.
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, Chelmesfurd, co. Essex, 7333, 7336, 7337, 7338, 7347, 7702, 7703, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7719-7732, 7734-7736, 7742, 7743, 7747, 7750, 7753, 7755, 7756, 7779-7781, 7786, 7794, 7796, 7797, 7800, 7801, 7868, 7895, 7923, 7950, 8009, 8015, 8046.
Chelveristoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Chelvey, Chalvehulle on Cantok, co. Somers., 8735, 8736.
Chelvrescote. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Chenhall, Chenhal, Chyenall, Chyenhal, Chynale by Henford, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 6555, 8628, 8840, 9197, 9201, 9687, 10193, 10398.
Chepingdercet. *See* Dassett.
Chepyn. *See* Chipping.
Chepynge Wardon. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Cherhill, Chiriel, co. Wilts, 9760.
Cheriton, Chyryton, co. Devon, 6956.
Cherleton, Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
Cherrington, Cheryton, co. Warw., 8331.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 8727, 8988.
Cherwell, Charewell, river, co. Oxford, 7137.
Cheryton. *See* Cherrington.
Cheselhungre, in Hinton in Berkeley, co. Glouc., 6543.
Chesewice. *See* Cheswike.
Chesham, Cestreham, Cestresham, co. Bucks, 7486, 7509, 10249.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Herts, 6715, 6727-6733, 6801.
Chester, co. Chester, 6698, 7547, 7708, 8768, 10383.
....., Chestre, on the Water, in Irchester, co. N'hamp., 6812.
Chesterford, Chestreforde, Great, co. Essex, 9780.
Chesterton, Chesturton, co. Warw., 9018.
Chestre on the Water. *See* Chester.
Cheswike, Chesewice, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 8131.
Chevington, Chevyngton, co. Suff., 9099.
Chewton, Chuton, co. Somers., 8792, 9022.
Chichester, Cycestr', co. Sussex, 6693.
Chiddingstone, Chydyngston, co. Kent, 6465, 6569.
Chienguael. *See* Chyenguael.
Chilcompton, Chyldcompton, co. Somers., 6919.
Chilham, co. Kent. *See* Shillingheld.
Chiltern, co. Bucks., 8035.
Chilton Candover, Candevere, co. Hants, 10413.
..... Foliatt, Chilton, co. Wilts, 9624.
....., Chyltone, in Wroughton, co. Wilts, 9371.
Chilvers Coton, Chelvrescote, co. Warw., 8270, 8355.
Chinon, France, 6207.
Chipley, Chyppeleye, in Poslingford, co. Suff., 9883.
Chippenham, Chippeham, Chyppham, co. Wilts, 6577, 8496, 8890, 9356, 9366, 9382, 9395.
..... Hundred, co. Wilts, 7148.
Chipping, Chepyn, co. Lanc., 7462.
Chirbury Hundred, Hundred of Shirbury, co. Salop, 7551.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford.
Chiriel. *See* Cherhill.
Chishall, Chishull, co. Essex, 6546.

Chittoe, Chutuwe, co. Wilts, 8683.
Chiverloe, Chywarlo, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 10360.
Chobham, Chabbeham, co. Surrey, 6932.
Chokes manor in Great Creaton, co. N'hamp., 8384.
Chorleburye. *See* Charlbury.
Chorlecote. *See* Charlcote.
Chorleton. *See* Chorlton.
Chorley, Chorlegh, co. Chester, 8526.
Chorlton, Chorleton, co. Lanc., 9482.
..... *See* Charlton.
Christchurch, Cristchurche, Crischurche Twynham, co. Hants, 6415, 8328, 8738, 8814, 9205, 9207, 9380.
Christian Malford, Cristemaleford, co. Wilts, 9226, 9725.
Chuleworthe, Cheleworthe, 9517.
Church Hulme, Hulmesschapell, co. Chester, 9425.
..... Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
Churche Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Chuton. *See* Chewton.
Chutuwe. *See* Chittoe.
Chyanorthek. *See* Chyenodrek.
Chydyngston. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chyengrous, co. Cornw., 9901.
Chyenguael, Chienguael, Chienwael, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9710, 10311.
Chyenhal. *See* Chenhall.
Chyenodrek, Chyanorthek, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 8721, 9994.
Chyenwoen, co. Cornw., 10360.
Chyenygola, co. Cornw., 9708.
Chygwen, co. Cornw., 10360.
Chyldcompton. *See* Chilcompton.
Chyltone. *See* Chilton.
Chymder, Chymeder, Chymedour, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 9978, 10021, 10321, 10334, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Chynale by Henford. *See* Chenhall.
Chynalswyot, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9961.
Chyppam. *See* Chippenham.
Chyppeleye. *See* Chipley.
Chyry Wylynham. *See* Willingham.
Chyryton. *See* Cheriton.
Chyuran, co. Cornw., 6160, 8596.
Chywarlo. *See* Chiverloe.
Chywarton, co. Cornw., 9732, 9816.
Ciligit. *See* Kilquite.
Cinque Ports, 6813.
Cirencester, co. Glouc., 9652.
Claghton. *See* Claughton.
Claiherste, Claherste, co. Kent, 6688.
Clapham, Clopphom, co. Bedf., 9030.
Clapton, Clopton, co. Camb., 7181.
Clare Castle, co. Suff., 7551.
Claret Hall, Claretthall, in Ashen, co. Essex, 7551.
Clareton. *See* Claverton.
Claretthall. *See* Claret Hall.
Clatworthy, Cloteworthy, co. Somers., 6162, 6163, 6164.
Claughton, Claghton, co. Lanc., 6524.
Claverham, in Arlington, co. Sussex, 7089.
Claverton, Clareton, co. Warw., 9030.
Claxton, Claxston, co. Norf., 7408, 7806, 7850, 7941, 8044.
Clayangre, Clayanger, Clayhangerneweland (? in Frieston), co. Linc., 9021, 9478, 9535.
Claybrooke, Cleybroke, co. Leic., 8331, 9003-9005.
Claycoton, Cleycotes next Lilleburn, Cleycoton, co. N'hamp., 8103, 9107, 9123, 9789, 10241.
Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suff., 9200.
Clay-Felton, Cley-Felton, in Bromfield, co. Salop, 8543, 8544.
Clayhangerneweland. *See* Clayangre.
Claypole, Claypol, co. Linc., 6745, 7925.
Cleeve, Old, Cliva, Clive, co. Somers., 6151, 10384.
Clehanger, Chelhangre, in Axminster, co. Devon, 6319.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clibury, co. Salop, 7551.
Clepysby. *See* Clippesby.
Clerkenwell, co. Middx., 6405, 7031.
Cleton, in Skipsea, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Cleve. *See* Cliff.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somers., 9809.
Cleybroke. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleycotes, Cleycoton. *See* Claycoton.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cley-Felton. *See* Clay Felton.
Cleys, Kleys, ? in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
..... *See* Clyes; Clys.
Clibury. *See* Cleobury.
Cliff, Cleve, Clyve, in Kingsbury, co. Warw., 9137, 9638.
Cliffe, Clive, co. Sussex, 6569.
Clifford, Clyfford, Castle, co. Heref., 7551.
Clifton, Clyfton, 6225, 7113.
....., Clyfton, co. Bedf., 6581, 8493, 8494, 8508, 8599, 8749, 8802, 8828, 8894, 8914, 9311, 9596.
....., co. Warw., 9483.
..... in Deddington, co. Oxford, 6248.
..... on Teme, Clyfton on Demed, co. Worc., 7551.
Cliftone in Yelvertoft, co. N'hamp., 7103.
Clippesby, Clepisby, Clepysby, Clipesby, Clippysby, Clypesby, co. Norf., 6668, 6952, 6965, 7761, 7768, 7857, 7943, 8043, 9368.
Clistchambernoun, Clistwyke. *See* Clyst St. George.
Cliva. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clive. *See* Cleeve; Cliffe.
Cloppham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, co. Warw., 9441.
..... *See* Clapton.

Cloteworthy. *See* Clatworthy.
Clyes, Cleys, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10360.
..... *See also* Cleys; Clys.
Clyfford, co. Heref. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
..... on Demed. *See* Clifton on Teme.
Clypesby. *See* Clippesby.
Clys, co. Cornw., 9969.
..... *See also* Cleys; Clyes.
Clyst St. George, Clistchambernoun, Clistwyke, co. Devon, 6956, 8921.
Clyve. *See* Cliff.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Cnwclas, Knoklas, Castle, co. Radnor, 7551.
Cobham, Coveham, co. Surrey, 6554, 6593, 8727, 8884, 8988, 9505-9507.
Cockermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumb., 9579.
Cockington, Cokyngtone, co. Devon, 9305.
Codbarow, Codbargh, Codbarowghe, Codbarue, Coddebarwe, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 6630, 7083, 7556, 8152, 8162, 8327, 8378, 9095.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suff., 6612.
Cogges, co. Oxford, 6495.
Coggeshall, Coggesall, Hall, co. Essex, 7741.
Cokermouth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokyngtone. *See* Cockington.
Colchester, co. Essex, 7742, 7747, 7951, 8527, 9487.
Cold Norton, co. Essex, 6259.
Cole Orton, Overton Quatremars, co. Leic., 7460.
Coleby, co. Linc., 7417.
Colenso, Kalynsowe, Kelensowe, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9997, 10044.
Colentre. *See* Collingtree.
Coleridge, Colrygg, co. Devon, 6956.
Coleshill, Coleshul, Colleshull, co. Warw., 7024, 9204.
Colesland, co. Essex, 6980.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colleton. *See* Colton.
Collingham, Colynghamme, co. York, W.R., 7485.
Collingtree, Colentre, co. N'hamp., 7104, 8137.
Coln, Culne, co. Glouc., 8990.
Colrygg. *See* Coleridge.
Colteshall, Cowetishale, co. Norf., 7907.
Colton, Colleton, co. Norf., 9552.
Colynghamme. *See* Collingham.
Combe, West, in Brompton Ralph, co. Somers., 9024.
Comberton, co. Camb., 8933, 9907, 9922, 9939, 10004, 10049, 10058, 10186.
Comgaer, co. Cornw., 9045.
Commotoydour. *See* Deythur.
Compton, co. Sussex, 6693.
..... Bassett, Cumptun, co. Wilts, 9280.
....., ..., La Wiz in, 6504, 7133.
Compton—*cont.*
..... Chamberlayne, Cumppton, Cumpton, Cumptun Chaumberleyn, Cumton, co. Wilts, 6862, 7031, 7090, 7674, 7989, 8801, 8861, 8886, 8887, 8915, 9003-9005, 9306, 9421, 10223, 10246, 10413.
....., Long, Cumpton, co. Warw., 6293.
..... Verney, Compton Murdak, co. Warw., 7176.
Condover, Cunedovere, co. Salop, 6313.
Conerton. *See* Connerton.
Congleton, Congulton, co. Chester, 8724.
Coningsby, Conigisby, Coningesby, Conusby, Konyngesby, co. Linc., 6745, 7400, 8549, 8672, 9717.
Conisholme, Conyngisholm, co. Linc., 9534, 9735.
Connerton, Conerton, in Gwithian, co. Cornw., 8863, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10405.
Constantine, St. Constantine, co. Cornw., 8998.
Conyngisholm. *See* Conisholme.
Copeland Forest, Caupeland, Coupland, Coupland, co. Cumb., 8947, 9023, 9078, 9161, 9573.
Copesashebye. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Corby, co. N'hamp., 8428.
Cordhou, co. Cumb., 7684, 9338.
Corley, co. Warw., 6601, 8240, 8325, 8438, 8482.
Corney, Cornay, co. Cumb., 9407.
....., Little Cornay, co. Cumb., 9174.
Cornhegh, co. Cornw., 8660, 9708.
Cornhelles. *See* Carnellas.
Cornwall, County of, 6844.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 9226.
Corston, Corson, in Malmesbury, co. Wilts 6558.
Cory Revell. *See* Curry Rivell.
Coryford, co. Devon, 6956.
Coryton, co. Devon, 6956.
Cosford, in Newbold-on-Avon, co. Warw., 9523.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. N'hamp., 6553, 7169.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosington, Cosyngton, in Aylesford, co. Kent, 7551.
Costessey, Cossey, Costeyssey, co. Norf., 6232, 6233, 10115, 10116.
Coswyn, co. Cornw., 10074.
Cosyngton. *See* Cosington.
Cotes, co. Camb., 10019, 10049, 10051, 10171.
..... *See* Westcotts.
Cotesbrook. *See* Cottesbrooke.
Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.
Coton, Cotton, Cotyn, co. Camb., 7587, 9942.
..... *See* Chilvers Coton; Cotton.
Cotterstock, Cotherstok, co. N'hamp., 9069.
Cottesbrooke, Cotesbrok, Cotesbrook, co. N'hamp., 8392, 8431.
....., Creton next. *See* Creaton.

Cottingham, Cottyngham, co. York, E.R., 7485.
Cotton, Cotyn. *See* Coton.
..... End, Coton, in Eastcotts, co. Bedf., 9196.
Couesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Countesthorpe, Thorp Cuntas, co. Leic., 7652.
Couppland. *See* Copeland.
Couwyk. *See* Cowick.
Cove, South, St. Lawrence, co. Suff., 7555, 7606, 7622.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covelegh, co. Devon, 6956.
Covenham, co. Linc., 9735.
Coventry, Coventre, Covintre, co. Warw., 6169, 6181, 6199, 6203, 6209, 6374, 6376, 6378, 6382, 6417, 6424, 6425, 6432, 6437, 6441, 6448, 6474-6479, 6530, 6601, 6608, 6614, 6615, 6618, 6628, 6650, 6786, 6858, 6860, 6879, 6887, 6890, 6893, 6913, 6922, 6971, 6981, 6986, 6989, 6990, 7011, 7039, 7081, 7147, 7216, 7242, 7260, 7264, 7383, 7434, 7508, 7542, 7588, 7589, 7608, 7615, 7628, 7630, 7648, 7656, 7659, 7677, 7678, 7680, 7694, 8065, 8090, 8091, 8122-8124, 8139, 8153, 8154, 8189, 8203, 8214, 8240, 8267, 8268, 8271, 8274, 8280, 8287, 8301, 8306, 8314-8318, 8325, 8333, 8340, 8438, 8443, 8446, 8449, 8700, 8822, 8879, 8910, 9224, 9258, 9262, 9271, 9415, 9442, 9444, 9632, 9646, 9648, 9652, 9666, 9721, 9785, 9795, 9803, 9804, 9823, 9826, 10224, 10225, 10234, 10275, 10417.
Cowhill, Cowhulle, in Thornbury, co. Glouc., 8322.
Cowick, Couwyk, co. Devon, 9039, 9701.
Coyspernet, co. Cornw., 9969.
Craft, 7122.
Cranage, Crawnache, in Sandbach, co. Chester, 6150, 6158.
Cranborne, Cranbourne, co. Dorset, 7551.
Cranesle. *See* Cransley.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cranlech, co. Heref., 7551.
Cranley, Cranlegh, co. Surrey, 8686, 8962.
Cransley, Cranesle, co. N'hamp., 6626, 9046.
Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 7025, 7026.
Craswelle. *See* Carswell.
Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suff., 7688.
Crawley, co. Bedf., 7873.
Crawnache. *See* Cranage.
Creake, Creyk, North, co. Norf., 7907.
....., Creyk, South, co. Norf., 7907, 8452.
Creaton, Great, Creton, Creton next Cotesbrok, Mich Creton, co. N'hamp, 6481, 6950, 7016, 7033, 7073, 7410, 7476, 7481, 7515, 7524, 7580-7584, 7695, 8095, 8104, 8140, 8142, 8168, 8192, 8205, 8334, 8350, 8359, 8360, 8384, 8869, 9074, 9365, 9429, 9447, 9621, 9755, 9827, 9833, 9892.
....., Little, 8345, 8472.
Creed, St. Creed, co. Cornw., 9995, 10070.
Creek, Creke. *See* Crick.
Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crendon, 8981.
....., Crondon, co. Bucks, 8689.
Crenhoe, co. Cornw., 8959.
Creon, in Gascony, bailiwick of, 6774.
Creslow, Cresselowe, co. Bucks, 7551.
Creton. *See* Creaton.
Creucory, co. Cornw., 6956.
Creyk, South. *See* Creake.
Crick, Creek, Creke, co. N'hamp., 6168, 7159, 8444, 9830.
Cricklade, Crekelade, co. Wilts, 6791, 7456.
Crigglestone, Crigeleston, in Sandale Magna, co. York, W.R., 9036.
Crimscote, Kirmarescote, in Whitchurch, co. Warw., 9775.
Cristemaleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Crockeresdene, Crockeredene, 6832-6834, 6846
Crodworthe. *See* Curdworth.
Croft, co. Heref., 7551.
....., co. Linc., 8528, 8751, 8779.
Crofton, in Wing, co. Bucks, 9297.
Cromehale. *See* Cromhall.
Cromer *alias* Shipden, Schepeden, Schipeden at Crowemere, Scypeden, Shypden, co. Norf., 6133, 6575, 6576, 6591, 8504, 8509, 8519, 8522, 8533, 8556, 8564, 8574, 8597, 8610, 8622, 8662-8665, 8668, 8719, 8741, 8742, 8800, 8826, 8927, 8977, 8997, 9058, 9318, 9320, 9432, 9448, 9491, 9497, 9501, 9504, 9562, 9578, 9835, 10127, 10129, 10139.
Cromhall, Cromehale, co. Glouc., 6305, 9651.
Crondon. *See* Crendon.
Cropet, Cropatte, Cropeth, in Stepney, co. Middx., 7316, 7318, 7319.
Cross, Crous, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 10089.
Crostwick, Crosteweyt, co. Norf., 7939.
Crouchestoke. *See* Stoke Holy Cross.
Croulis. *See* Crowlas.
Crous. *See* Cross.
..... Hervy, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10294.
..... next Trelewyth. *See* Roseangrouz.
Crowan, Seynt Crewyn, co. Cornw., 9662.
Crowemere. *See* Cromer.
Crowens Parkys, Crowensmede, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
Crowethorp. *See* Crowthorp.
Crowgres. *See* Grouses.
Crowlas, Croulis, Melyncroulis, in Ludgvan, co. Cornw., 9628.
Crowthorp, Crowethorp, in Barnwell St. Andrew, co. N'hamp., 7258.
Croxby, co. Linc., 7130.
Croxton, Croxston, co. Norf., 7142.
....., South, Southcrokestone, co. Linc., 7108.
Croydon, Croyndon, co. Surrey, 6790, 7436.
Crubzu, co. Cornw., 10360.

Crudworth, Cruddeworth. *See* Curdworth.
Cuerden, Kerden, co. Lanc., 8174, 8176.
Cuger Mill, co. Cornw., 8835.
Culne. *See* Coln.
Cumberworth, co. Linc., 8875, 9257.
Cumbwelle, co. Essex, 6974.
Cumppton. *See* Compton.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
..... Chaumberleyn. *See* Compton Chamberlayne.
Cunedovere. *See* Condover.
Curdworth, Crodworthe, Cruddeworth, Crudworth, co. Warw., 8127, 8253, 9092.
Cure. *See* Kyre.
Curry Rivell, Cory Revell, co. Somers., 6312.
Curtehouse, co. Cornw., 8792.
Curtlinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Cury, St. Corentin, co. Cornw., 10339.
Cuskeys, Caerskes, Carskeys, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 10350, 10422.
Cutcombe, Cuttecombe, co. Somers., 9150.
Cycestr'. *See* Chichester.

D

Dadinton, Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, Dagynham, co. Essex, 6221.
Daghenele, co. Cornw., 10422.
Dahencurt, ?, 6247.
Dalby, co. Linc., 8528, 8751, 8779.
Dallinghoo, Danengho, co. Suff., 6857.
Dallington, Daylyngton, co. N'hamp., 8286.
Dalton in Furness, in Fournes, Fourneys, co. Lanc., 8634, 9049, 10386.
Dane, Daan, river, co. Chester, 8724.
Danengho. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dannand, Daunant, in St. Teath, co. Cornw., 9697.
Daresbury, Deresbury, Derisburi, Derisbury, Dersbury, Derysbury, co. Chester, 7207, 8920, 8971, 9277, 9568, 10233.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 6330, 7398, 7447, 7448, 8458.
Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 6964.
Dartmouth, Dertemouthe, co. Devon, 6881.
Dassett, Dercet, Derset, co. Warw., 6229, 7014, 8249, 8312, 9080.
....., Avon, Avenderset, co. Warw., 6601, 8339.
....., Chipping, Chepingdercet, le Cheping Derset, Dorset, co. Warw., 1714, 7454, 7455, 7457, 7531, 7660, 8136, 8196, 8335.
..... Magna, Great Derset, co. Warw., 6383, 6390, 6394, 6447, 6621, 6638, 6642, 7222, 7454, 7455, 7457, 7531, 7540, 7541, 7657, 7660, 8056-8064, 8114, 8136, 8196, 8225, 8234, 8246, 8283, 8313, 9041, 9097, 9105, 9786, 9794, 9868, 9869, 9882.
Daunant. *See* Dannand.
Dauntsey, Donteseye, co. Wilts, 6769.
Davenham, co. Chester, 8731, 8917.
Daventry, Daventre, Davyntre, co. N'hamp., 6130, 6208, 6373, 6410, 6521, 6854, 6892, 7022, 7028, 7072, 7195, 7266, 7396, 7466, 7603, 8111, 8256, 8309, 8338, 8360, 8389, 8787, 9627, 9655, 9766, 9796, 9822, 9864, 10247.
..... *See also* Staverton next Daventry; Thrupp next Daventry; Welton next Daventry.
Davynet, suit of, in Ormsby, co. Norf., 7769.
Daylyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dean, the, Dene, Denenoe, in Broseley, co. Salop, 9052.
Deddington, Dadinton, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 6248, 6297, 6864.
Deeping, Deping, co. Linc., Stowe by. *See* Stowe.
Degembois, Degembr', Tygambret, Tygembret, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 8497.
Dembleby, Dembelby, co. Linc., 6737.
Demed. *See* Teme.
Dempford. *See* Dumpford.
Denaby, Denigby, in Mexborough, co. York, W.R., 8798.
Denbigh, co. Denb., 7551.
....., Denbeigh, lordship of, 8967.
Denchworth, Denchesworth, co. Berks, 6192, 6215.
Denenoe. *See* Dean, the.
Denesgrave, co. Kent, 7470.
Denford, co. N'hamp., 8960.
Denigby. *See* Denaby.
Denton, co. Linc., 10416.
....., Little Denynton, co. N'hamp., 9131
'Dentredeux mares,' provostship of, 6774.
Denynton. *See* Denton.
Denys Ya. *See* St. Ives.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norf., 7984.
Depdale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depedene, co. Wilts, 6504.
Depham. *See* Deopham.
Deping. *See* Deeping.
Dercet. *See* Dassett.
Dereham, Derham, East, Little, co. Norf., 6124, 6583, 6586, 6590, 6594, 10056, 10085, 10097, 10114, 10115, 10124, 10134, 10138, 10140, 10150, 10158, 10160, 10173.
Deresbury. *See* Daresbury.
Derkeshale, co. Herts, 7069.
Derset. *See* Dassett.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.
Derysbury. *See* Daresbury.
Desborough, Desborgh, co. N'hamp., 8985.
Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, 7148.
Dewloo. *See* Duloe.
Dexthorpe, Drexthorp, in Dalby, co. Linc., 10229.

Deyredeston, co. Kent, 7967.
Deythur Hundred, Commotoydour, co. Montg., 7551.
Digswell, Dykyswelle, co. Herts, 6723.
Dinas, Dynas, in Talgarth, co. Brecon, 7551.
Dingley, Dyngole, co. N'hamp., 10083.
..... *See also* Long Acre.
Disard, Westere and Yestere, co. Cornw., 10287.
Ditton, co. Surrey, 6313.
....., in Prescot, co. Lanc., 9081.
Dobleboys. *See* Doubleboys.
Docking, Dokkyng, co. Norf., 7920.
Doddington, Dodington, co. Camb., 7231.
....., Doditone, co. Salop (?), 6567.
Doden. *See* Duddon.
Dodeston. *See* Dudston.
Dodewode. *See* Oddewode.
Dodington, Doditone. *See* Doddington.
Dodston. *See* Dudston.
Dodwod, Dodwode. *See* Oddewode.
Dofre. *See* Dover.
Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
Doklington. *See* Ducklington.
Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, W.R., 7551.
Doneham. *See* Dunham.
Donesgrave (? the Downs, in Darenth), co. Kent, 7198.
Donington, Donigton, co. Linc., 8194.
Donston. *See* Dunston.
Donteseye. *See* Dauntsey.
Dorney, Dorneye, co. Bucks, 6304, 6336.
Dorset, Chepynge. *See* Dassett.
Dorstone, co. Heref., 9094.
Dorton. *See* Durton.
Doublebois, Dobleboys, co. Cornw., 10347.
Doughton, co. Glouc., 7552.
Dounevy, co. Cornw., 6956.
Dover, Dofre, co. Kent, 6495, 6798, 6962, 7304.
Dowland, Dulond, co. Devon, 6956.
Downham, co. Camb., 9904.
Draitone. *See* Drayton.
Draughton, co. N'hamp., 7394, 8460.
Drayton, Draiton, 6945.
....., co. Kent, 7551.
....., co. Leic., 8690, 9164, 9956.
..... Fen, Fen Draitun, co. Camb., 7385.
....., Fenny, Fenedrayton, Drayton, co. Leic., 8613, 8830, 9133, 9418.
..... Hall in Scarning, co. Norf., 6124.
....., Draitone, in Daventry, co. N'hamp., 6419, 7072, 7266.
..... in Halys. *See* Drayton, Market.
....., Market, Draitone, Great Drayton in Hales, Halys, le Halys, co. Salop, 6748-6753, 6756-6758, 6760-6762, 6764, 6765.
Dreg. *See* Drigg.
Drexthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
Driby, co. Linc., 6156.
Drigg, Dreg, co. Cumb., 9007.
Drogheda, Droghda, 8774.
Droitwich, Wiche Bate, Wych, Wyche, co Worc., 6449, 6801, 7609, 8088.
Dryemershtone. *See* Marston Sicca.
Ducklington, Doklington, co. Oxford, 7551.
Duddon, Doden, River, co. Cumb., 9007.
Dudelindenne, Dodelindenne, in Cranbrook, co. Kent, 7209.
Dudeno, 8716.
Dudston. Dodeston, Dodston, in Solihull, or Aston juxta Birmingham, co. Warw., 6870, 9668, 9781.
Duloe, Dewloo. Dulo, co. Cornw., 9969, 10073.
Dulond. *See* Dowland.
Dumpford, Dempford, Hundred, co Sussex, 7406.
Dunchurch, Dunchirch, co. Warw., 7423, 7430, 8242.
Dunham, Doneham, co. Notts, 6404.
Dunnewere. *See* Dunwear.
Dunsmore, Dunnesmore, co. Warw., 7047.
Dunstable, Donestaple, co. Bedf., 6244, 8743.
Dunsthorp, co. Linc., 6736.
Dunston, Donston, co. Norf., 9275.
Dunton, 8367.
....., co. Bedf., 8305.
....., Duntone, co. Norf., 9124.
....., Bassett, Dunton, co. Leic., 6447, 8234, 8330, 8387.
Dunwear, Dunnewere, in Bridgwater, co. Somers., 9038.
Durham, 7042.
....., Bishopric of, 7485.
Durton, Dorton, in Arreton, I. of Wight, 9289.
Dutton, co. Chester, 8654.
Dykyswelle. *See* Digswell.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Glouc., 8250.
Dynas. *See* Dinas.
Dyngole. *See* Dingley.
Dynys Ya. *See* St. Ives.

E

Eardisland, Ereslane, co. Heref., 7551.
Earnwood, Ernewode, in Kinlet, co Salop, 7551.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York, E.R., 6967.
East Haddon. *See* Haddon.
..... Hall, Esthull, in Rainham, co. Essex, 6221.
Eastcot, Estcote, in Ruislip, co. Middx., 10419.
Eastcotts, Estcotes, in Cardington, co. Bedf., 8743.
Easter, High, co. Essex, 7791, 7792, 7799.
Easton in Gordano, Eston, co. Somers., 7551.
..... Neston, Estneston, co. N'hamp., 9227.

Eastover, Estovere, co. Somers., 8583.
Eatington, Etyndon, co Warw., 7062.
Eaton Bridge. *See* Edenbridge.
..... Hastings, Eton, co. Berks, 6180.
Ebbingford, Ebbeford, in Stratton, co. Cornw., 9741.
Eberton. *See* Ebrington.
Ebotstowe. *See* Hibaldstow.
Ebrington, Eberton, co. Glouc., 6578.
Ebrygg, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 9393. *See also* Reybridge.
Eccleshale. *See* Exhall.
Echeles. *See* Etchells.
Eclintone. *See* Ickleton.
Eddemescote. *See* Emscote.
Eddeworthe. *See* Edworth.
Edelegan, Edelwogan, co. Monm., 7551.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelwogan. *See* Edelegan.
Edenbridge, Eaton Bridge, co. Kent, 6554.
Edeston. *See* Edstone.
Edeton, co. Monm., 6985.
Edgcott, Hochecot, Hoggecote, Ochocote, co. N'hamp., 7176, 8871.
Edgeley, Edisselega, in Cheadle, co. Chester, 6270-2.
Edgware, Eggeswere, co. Middx., 6256, 6311, 7268, 7290.
Edington, Edyngdon, Edyngton, co. Somers., 6883, 9809.
Edisselega. *See* Edgeley.
Edmescote. *See* Emscote.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Hedelmeton, co. Middx., 6276, 6924, 7076, 7281, 7306, 7325, 7362, 7366, 7832, 7391, 7392, 7696, 7836, 7838, 7839, 7841, 9705.
Edmuscote. *See* Emscote.
Edredeshyda. *See* London, Queenhithe.
Edstone, Edeston, in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., 9668, 9781.
Edworth, Eddeworthe, co. Bedf., 6571.
Edyngdon, Edyngton. *See* Edington.
Egerton, in Malpas, co. Chester, 6766.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgware.
Eglos Enoder. *See* St. Enoder.
Eglosmaddarn. *See* Madron.
Eglosmerther. *See* Merther.
Eglosnyulyn. *See* Newlyn.
Eglosros. *See* Philleigh.
Elkington, Eltingdone, co. N'hamp., 9093.
Eland, Little, in Ponteland, co. N'th'l'd., 6927.
Eldindene. *See* Ellenden.
Elerky, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 8655.
'Elfredisdane,' co. Kent, 7431, 7432.
Ellenden, Eldindene, in Hawkhurst, co. Kent, 7209.
Elleton. *See* Elton,
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, 6940.
Elmdon, Elmedun, co, Essex, 7044, 8716, 8916, 9190.
Elmerestun, Elmeston. *See* Elmstone.
Elmerston. *See* Elmstone.
Elmham, North, Northelham, co. Norf., 6347.
Elmley Lovett, Elmeleye Lovet, co. Worc., 6449, 8088.
Elmstone, Elmerestum, Elmerston, Elmeston, co. Kent, 7898, 7902, 7969, 9663.
Elstree, Idulfestre, Idulvestre, co. Herts, 6311, 6782.
Elsworthy, Heliswrthe, in Wotton Courtney, co. Somers., 7533.
Eltham, co. Kent, 6278, 9530.
Eltingdone. *See* Elkington.
Elton, Elleton, co. Heref., 7551.
....., Aillyngton, Aylington, co. Hunt., 6308, 6784, 6815, 6826, 6856, 6901, 6911, 6933-6937, 7038, 7107, 7135, 7143, 7232, 7403, 7699, 7700, 8093, 8874, 9776.
Elvael, Elfael, Elvel (Cantref), co. Radnor, 7551.
Elvell. *See* Elvael.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Embleton, Emelton, co Cumb., 9579.
Emscote, Eddemescote, Edmescote, Edmuscote, co. Warw., 6614, 6922, 7694, 8290, 8470, 10408.
Emylte, co. Devon, 6956.
Enderby, Bag, Bagendirby, co. Linc., 7597, 8523, 8541, 8670, 8737, 8751, 8779, 8872, 8875, 8909, 9026, 9257, 9267, 9316, 9534, 9735.
Endon. *See* Hendon.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middx., 7306.
Engelly, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10012.
Enhall, co. Cornwall, 8621.
Ennys, Enys, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 8825.
Enoder, St. *See* St. Enoder.
Entre Vyan. *See* Trevean.
Enys. *See* Ennys.
..... next Gwernek. *See* Ninnis.
Enysmur. *See* Henysmour.
Epwell, Ipwell, co. Oxford, 6187, 9439.
Erbury, co. Suff., 7551.
Erdington, Erdinton, Erdyngton, co. Warw., 7585, 8476, 8701.
Erehith. *See* Erith.
Ereslane, co. Heref. *See* Eardisland.
Erisey, Erisi, Erysi, Herisi, co. Cornw., 8671, 9762, 10165.
Erith, Erehith, Eryth, *alias* Lesnes, Lessness, Liesnes, co. Kent, 6366, 6622, 7358, 7442, 7551.
Erlyn, Arbyn, Arlyn, co. Cornw., 9104, 9120, 9484, 9931, 9951, 10031, 10362.
Ermine Street, Erningestrate, co. Herts, 7324, 7511, 10415.
Ernesby, co. Leic. *See* Arnesby.
Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
Erningestrate. *See* Ermine Street.
Erysi. *See* Erisey.

Esc. *See* Eske.
Escalls, Eskels, in Sennen, co. Cornw., 10336.
Esgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Esilham. *See* Isleham.
Esk River, co. Cumb., 9007.
Eske, Esc. in parish of St. John, Beverley, co. York, E.R., 6755.
Eskels. *See* Escalls.
Esscheby, Esseby Legers. *See* Ashby.
Essebybrock. *See* Ashby Canons.
Esshestede. *See* Ashtead.
Esshetyforde. *See* Ashford.
Est Bradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estchote. *See* Ascott.
Estcote. *See* Eastcot.
Estcotes. *See* Eastcotts.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Esterkele. *See* Keal.
Esthenrith. *See* Hendred.
Esthertwayton. *See* Hartington.
Esthull. *See* East Hall.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Estsomerton. *See* Somerton, East.
Esttilbury. *See* Tilbury.
Esture. *See* Stour, East.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Etchells, Echeles, in Stockport, co. Chester, 8935.
Eton. *See* Eaton; Nuneaton.
Etton, co. N'hamp., 7237, 9543.
Etyndon. *See* Eatington.
Eudenas. *See* Ewdness.
Evenly, co. N'hamp., 9443.
Ever. *See* Iver.
Everdon, co. N'hamp., 9367.
Everington, Yverentun, in Yattendon, co. Berks, 9684.
Eversden, Eversdon, Little, co. Camb., 4872, 10055.
'Ewcoumbe,' co. Glouc., 7526.
Ewdness, Eudenas, in Worfield, co. Salop, 8167.
Ewecross, Youcross, Yowcross, wapentake, co. York, W.R., 7596, 8970, 9527.
Ewlond, co. Glouc., 10220.
Ewyas, Ewias, Lacy, co. Heref., 6573, 7551, 8638.
Exeter, co. Devon. 6956, 8832, 8944, 9039, 9701, 10092, 10409.
Exhall, Eccleshale, Exhale, co. Warw., 8180, 8181, 8273, 8430.
Exmoor, Exmore, co. Somers., 7551.
Eye, co. Middx., 7269.
Eyton, 9030.

F

Fadmoor, Faddemor, in Kirkby Moorside, co. York, N.R., 7485.
Fairsted, Fayrsted, co. Essex, 7795.
Fal, River, co. Cornw., 10410.
Falclewe, Falclyve. *See* Fawcliff.
Falham Wood, Falghamwode *alias* Newstedwode, in Braunstonbury, co. N'hamp., 8351, 8368, 9042.
Faltone. *See* Felton.
Fambridge, North, Northfanbrigge, co. Essex, 7551.
Fardyngeston. *See* Farthingstone.
Fareham, Farham, co. Hants, 6245, 6584, 8385, 8676, 8682, 8686, 8938, 8962, 9485, 9713, 9825.
Faringdon, Faryndon, Ferendon, co. Berks, 6206, 6454, 6685.
Farlington, Farlingeton, Farlyngton, co. Hants, 6126, 6245, 6568, 6584, 8385, 8635, 8676, 8682, 8686, 8938, 8962, 9100, 9481, 9485, 9486, 9713, 9825.
Farmcote, Farmecot, in Guiting Power, co. Glouc., 6578.
Farnborough, Farneburgh, co. Warw., 9080.
Farndale, Ferndale, in Kirkby Moorside, co. York, N.R., 7485.
Farndon, co. N'hamp., 8985.
....., Farnedon, co. Notts, 9586.
..... in Woodford, co. N'hamp., 6600.
....., West, co. N'hamp., 9784.
Farneburgh. *See* Farnborough.
Farnham, Fernam, co. Essex, 8047.
Farningham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 8821.
Farthingstone, Fardingeston, Fardyngeston, Farthyngeston, co N'hamp., 6469, 7410, 7625, 7628.
Faryndon. *See* Faringdon.
Fastern in Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, 7488, 9357.
Faukham. *See* Fawkham.
Faulkland, Folklond, in Hemington, co. Somers., 6829.
Fawcliff, Falclewe, Falclyve, in Braunston, co. N'hamp., 6208, 7195, 8256, 8436, 8439-8441, 8468.
Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, 7447.
Fawley, South, Southfalle, co. Berks, 6383.
Faxton in Lamport, co. N'hamp., 7394, 7896.
Fayrsted. *See* Fairsted.
Feccham. *See* Fetcham.
Feldcherche Belstede. *See* Belstead.
Felix Hall, Fyllolles Hall, in Kelvedon, co. Essex, 7741.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norf., 7907.
Felstead, Felsted, co. Essex, 7710, 7712.

Felthorpe, Felthorp, co. Norf., 9692.
Felton, Faltone, co. N'th'l'd., 7183.
Fen Draitun, co. Camb. *See* Drayton.
Fenedrayton. *See* Drayton, Fenny.
Fenhampton, near Weobley, co. Heref., 9615.
Fenn next Boston, co. Linc., 9534.
Fenna, Fenne. *See* Ven Park.
Fenne, co. Linc., 8549.
Fereby. *See* Ferriby.
Ferendon. *See* Faringdon.
Fernam. *See* Farnham.
Ferndale. *See* Farndale.
Fernehale, Fernhale, co. Heref., 8617, 8862, 9678.
Fernham, co. Berks, 7118.
Ferriby, Fereby, South, co. Linc., 8860.
Fetcham, Feccham, co. Surrey, 8727, 8884.
Filby, Fylby, co. Norf., 6658, 6661, 6671, 6678, 7640, 7758, 7766, 7774, 7857, 7984.
Fillongley, Fylonley, Fylungleye, co. Warw., 6601, 10248.
Finchley, Fynchley, co. Middx., 9091.
Finden, Thingden, co. N'hamp., 6383.
Fingringhoe, Fyngryngho, co. Essex, 6788.
Finmere, Fynmere, co. Oxford, 7551.
Firbank, Thurbank, co. Westmd., 6485.
Firsby, Frisby, co. Linc., 8875, 9257, 9534.
Fishlake, Fislak, co. York, W.R., 8932.
Fishley, Fysshele, co. Norf., 8028.
Fishtoft, Toft, co. Linc., 8782.
Fislak. *See* Fishlake.
Fladbury, co. Worc., 7245.
Flanders, 6640.
Flandirwath, Flandresworthe, in Wapentake of Bulmer, co. York, 7093, 7121, 9771.
Flaunden, Flawendene, co. Herts, 7179, 7486.
Flecknoe, Flekenho, Flekkenho, in Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., 7386, 8052, 10269.
Fleet Damarell, Flute Damarle, co. Devon, 6964.
Flegge, Fleg, co. Norf., 6658, 6672, 6910, 7640, 7758, 7764, 7766, 7774, 7810, 7814, 7870, 8028.
....., Fleg, East, Hundred of, 7940, 7996.
....., West, Westfleg, Hundred, co. Norf., 7761, 7940, 7996.
Flekenho, Flekkenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Notts, 6129, 6281, 6523, 8100, 8186, 8651, 8709, 9139, 9164, 9278, 9309, 9467, 9471, 9500, 9553, 9561, 9720, 9724.
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 9772.
Florence, 6244, 6356, 6970, 9746.
Floresplace in Buckby, co. N'hamp., 6395.
Flute Darmarle. *See* Fleet Damarell.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Foleshill, Folkeshul, co. Warw., 8273.
Folethby. *See* Fulletby.
Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folklond. *See* Faulkland.
Forde, La, co. Bucks, 6959.
Fordgeu. *See* Forgue.
Fordham, co. Camb., 6312, 6645.
Fordington, Forthington, Forthyngton, in Ulceby, co. Linc., 6664, 8373.
Fordken. *See* Forgue.
Foremark, Fornewerk, co. Derby, 8005.
Forgue, Fordken in Ladock, co. Cornw., 8863, 10013, 10014, 10033.
Forkstone, Forkedestone, in Whitstone, co. Cornw., 9644.
Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norf., 6512.
Fornewerk. *See* Foremark.
Fors, Midilfors, co. Cumb., 8606.
Forsee, co. Cumb., 9235.
Forsters *alias* Bandon, manor, co. Surrey, 9778.
Forthington. *See* Fordington.
Forwood, Forwod, in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., 9775.
Fosnewyth, co. Cornw., 9969.
Fournes, Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fowey, Fowy, co. Cornw., 9452.
....., ..., river, co. Cornw., 10364.
Fowymore, co. Cornw., 6956.
Foxcote, in Ilmington, co. Warw., 9775.
Foxearth, Foxherd, co. Essex, 7716.
Foxton, co. Cumb., 8488.
Frampton, Fraumpton, Fraumton, co. Linc., 8373, 8549, 8553, 8637, 9328, 9344, 9545, 9717.
France, 6166, 6960.
Frankton, Franketon, co. Warw., 6441, 8888.
Fransham, Frausham, Great Fraunsham, co. Norf., 8506, 8769, 8885, 8895, 8979, 9417, 9469, 10111, 10173.
Fraumton, Fraumpton. *See* Frampton.
Frausham. *See* Fransham.
Frawesdone, Frafesdonestrate, in West Hanningfield, co. Essex, 6912.
Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leic., 7935.
Freethorpe, Frethorp, co. Norf., 6910, 7778.
....., Morhall manor in, 6910, 7764, 7855, 7856.
Frendstaple, Frendestapele, Frendestapalle, Fryndestaple, co. Hants, 6245, 6584, 7921, 8385, 8635, 8676, 8682, 8685, 8686, 8849, 8850, 8855, 8938, 8962, 9481, 9485, 9713, 9825.
Frenyngham. *See* Farningham.
Freskeney. *See* Friskney.
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Frieston.
....., Frestone, co. Suff., 7111.
Fretheby. *See* Freeby.
Frethenestede. *See* Frinsted.
Frethorp. *See* Freethorpe.
Friddelesham. *See* Frilsham.
Frieston, Freston, in Holand, co. Linc., 7546, 8373, 8590, 8763, 8782, 8847, 8902, 8986, 9155, 9327, 9495, 9593.
Frilsham, Friddelesham, co. Berks, 9037.
Frinsted, Frethenestede, co. Kent, 7068.

Frisby. *See* Firsby.
Friskney, Freskeney, Freskenay, Friskenay, co. Linc., 8528, 8751, 8779, 8875, 9260, 9534, 9735.
Frittenden, Frythynden, co. Kent, 7049.
Frowder, Nansfroudor, in Mullion, co. Cornw., 9503.
Fryndestaple. *See* Frendstaple.
Frythynden. *See* Frittenden.
Fulbourn, Fulburne, co. Camb., 6290, 10010, 10011.
Fulbrook, Fulbroke, co. Warw., 8342.
Fulewell. *See* Fulwell.
Fulletby, Folethby, co. Linc., 8729.
Fulwell, Fulewell, in Spilsbury, co. Oxford, 8598, 9291, 9443.
Funten Lageck. *See* Ventonladock.
Furness, Fournes, Fourneys, co. Lanc., 8634, 9036, 9049, 9078.
Furtho, Furthoo, co. N'hamp., 6553.
Fylby. *See* Filby.
Fyllolles Hall. *See* Felix Hall.
Fylonley. *See* Fillongley.
Fynchley. *See* Finchley.
Fyngrynghoe. *See* Fingringhoe.
Fynmere. *See* Finmere.

G

Gaddesby, co. Leic., 8294.
Gaier, co. Cornw., 9697.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, co. Linc., 6404.
Galamtoune. *See* Galmington.
Gallow, Galowe, Hundred, co. Norf., 8645.
Galmington, Galamtoune, in Wilton, co. Somers., 7251.
Gare, la. *See* Gore.
Gares, co. Wilts, 8969.
Garit Hostell, in Cambridge, 6816.
Garris, Garros, in Gulval, co. Cornw., 10024, 10299, 10372.
Garsington, Garsindon, co. Oxford, 7194.
Garston, East, Esegarston, Esgarston, co. Berks, 6383, 6486.
Garthorpe, co. Leic., 7079.
Gascony, 6774.
Gatesbury, in Braughing, co. Herts, 6818.
Gatesford, co. Heref., 8560.
Gaydon, Geydon, co. Warw., 6390, 6447, 6621, 6638, 6642, 7014, 7222, 7454, 7455, 7457, 7531, 7540, 7541, 7657, 7660, 7694, 8056-8062, 8136, 8196, 8234, 8246, 8283, 8312, 8313, 8335, 9097, 9105, 9298, 9786, 9868, 9869.
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Bucks, 6812.
Gear, Gayr, co. Cornw., 9976.
....., Caer next Carskays, Kaer, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 9981, 10350.
Geldeston, Geldyston, co. Norf., 6261, 6588, 8406, 8784.
Gelyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gerardeston. *See* Gurston.
Gerneston, co. Heref., 8593.
Gerrans, Sanctum Gerendum, co. Cornw., 9688.
Gestune, co. Norf., 7255.
Gewe of Porthminster, co. Cornw., 10054.
Geydon. *See* Gaydon.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gilden Mardon. *See* Morden.
Gildesborgh. *See* Guilsborough.
Gillemor. *See* Gilmoor.
Gillingham, Gelyngham, Gillyngham, co. Norf., 6261, 6588, 8406, 8784, 9599, 9606, 9845.
Gilmoor, Gillemor, in Bishop Thornton, co. York, W.R., 7485.
Gippeswick. *See* Ipswich.
Glasbury, Glasebury, co. Heref., 7551.
Glaston, co. Rutld., 8751, 9329.
Glastonbury, co. Somers., 8582.
Gleaston, Gleston, in Aldingham, in Furness, co. Lanc., 8846.
Gloucester, co. Glouc., 6468, 9652, 9887.
Glyn, co. Cornw., 9969.
'Goditfeld,' 6775.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 9737.
Godolphin, Gotholgan, co. Cornw., 9567.
Godrevy, Godrevi, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10027.
Godstone, Wolkensted, co. Surrey, 7436.
'Godwottisland,' co. Kent, 7431.
Goen en Lym, Gonnilyan, Goeneulyan, co. Cornw., 9838, 9954.
..... Rertyr. *See* Restyr.
..... Margh. *See* Gounmargh.
..... Wordu, co. Cornw., 8964.
Goenan, co. Cornw., 9149.
Goenen Martg. *See* Gounmargh.
Goenenwragh, co. Cornw., 9525.
Goeneulyan. *See* Goen en lym.
Goenmoerden, Gounmoerdon, co. Cornw., 6155, 10290.
Goenretyr, Goenrestyr. *See* Restyr.
Goenspaylard, co. Cornw., 9410, 9525.
Goentre, ? in Breage, co. Cornw., 9512.
Goer Bevyle. *See* Guael Bevil.
Goldicote in Alderminster, co. Worc., 6240, 6472, 6531, 7062, 8809, 9166.
Goldsoncott, Golsmithecote, in Old-Cleeve, co. Somers., 10384.
Golovrys, co. Cornw., 10071, 10141.
Gonely. *See* Goonhilly.
Gonenmargk, Gonmargh. *See* Gounmargh.
Gonnilyan, Goeneulyan. *See* Goen en lym.
Gonrestyr. *See* Restyr.
Gon . . spalyar . . *See* Goenspaylard.
Gonthorp. *See* Gunthorpe.
Gooderstone, Gotherston, co. Norf., 9840.

Goonhilly Downs, moor of Gonely, Gounnyli, co. Cornw., 6155, 10290.
Goonmargh. *See* Gounmargh.
Gorcote, in Studly, co. Warw., 9136.
Gorcott Hill, Gorcotehull, Gorscote, in Beoley, co. Warw., 6387, 7605.
Gore, la Gare, co. Kent, 8126.
Gorleston, co. Suff., 9647.
Gormanston, Gomannestone, co. Meath, 10237.
Gorscote. *See* Gorcott.
Gosbeck, Gosbacke, co. Suff., 6612.
Gosford, Goseford, in Kidlington, co. Oxford, 7137.
Gosforth, Gosford, co. Cumb., 8591, 9235, 9241, 9707.
Gotherstone. *See* Gooderstone.
Gotholgan. *See* Godolphin.
Gothurst. *See* Gayhurst.
Gothurste, co. Glouc., 6289.
Gounmargh, Goen Margh, Goenen Martg, Gonenmargk, Gonmargh, Goonmargh, Goynenmargk, co. Cornw., 8621, 8818, 9373, 10040.
Gounmoerdon. *See* Goenmoerden.
Gounnyli *See* Goonhilly.
Goviley, Goveyly, in Tregoney, co. Cornw., 6956.
Gower in Wales, 7203.
Goynenmargk. *See* Gounmargh.
Goyvoght, Goyvos, co. Cornw., 9604, 10198.
Graffham. co. Hunt., 8007.
..... *See also* Perry.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Grain, Grende, co. Kent, 9509.
Grampound, Granpont, Graundpound, Graundpount, Grauntpond, Grauntpont, Grauntpound, co. Cornw., 9173, 9229, 9854, 9912, 9914, 9929, 9953, 9964, 9992, 9995, 9996, 10070, 10101, 10291, 10349, 10410.
Grancete. *See* Grantchester.
Grandborough, Grenberg, Grenburgh, Grendeburgh, Greneburgh, co. Warw., 6596, 7011, 7567-7569, 8055, 9668, 9803, 9812, 10387, 10411.
Granham. *See* Grantham.
Granpont. *See* Grampound.
Gransden, Graymesdon, Great, co. Hunt., 7551.
Grantchester, Grancete, Grantesete, Grauncestre, Graunceter, co. Camb., 9942, 9944, 10019, 10051, 10171, 10183, 10188.
Grantham, Graham, Granhan, co. Linc., 6736, 7558.
Grappenhall, Gropenelle, co. Chester, 8820.
Grauncestre, Graunceter. *See* Grantchester.
Graundpount. *See* Grampound.
Graveley, Gravelee, co. Camb., 10030.
Gravenhunger, in Mucklestone, co. Staff., 7224.
Gray's Inn, Grayes Inn, co. Middx., 6453, 6559.
Graymesdon. *See* Gransden.
Greane in Alvechurch, co. Worc., 6602.
Great Badowe. *See* Baddow.
..... Boudon. *See* Bowden.
..... Chestreforde. *See* Chesterford.
..... Derset. *See* Dassett Magna.
..... Drayton. *See* Drayton, Market.
..... Fraunsham. *See* Fransham.
..... Graymesdon. *See* Gransden.
..... Haselee. *See* Haseley.
..... Leighes. *See* Leighs.
..... Milton. *See* Milton.
..... Modbyry. *See* Modbury.
..... Munden. *See* Munden.
..... Okle. *See* Oakley.
..... Oxindon. Oxendon.
..... Stokton. *See* Staughton.
..... Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Greenford, Greneforde, co. Middx., 7127.
Greenham, Grenham without Newbury, co. Berks, 6482.
Greenwich, Grenewyche, Grenewiz, Westgrenwiche, co. Kent, 6483, 7551, 8032.
Gregonan, co. Cornw., 8792.
Grenburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grende. *See* Grain.
Grendeburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grendon, co. N'hamp., 8926, 8966.
Greneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grenefeld, co. Hants, 6568.
Greneforde. *See* Greenford.
Grenewyche, Grenewyz. *See* Greenwich.
Grenham without Neubyry. *See* Greenham.
Grensted. *See* Grinstead.
Gresham, co. Norf., 6258, 8742.
Gressenhall, Gressenale, Gressenhale, co. Norf., 8987, 9576, 10109, 10112, 10113, 10134, 10138.
Gretton, co. N'hamp., 6427, 6499, 9162.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Linc., 7485.
Grimstead, Grimstede, co. Wilts, 8761, 9680.
....., Grensted, co. Sussex, 7436.
Groegoed. *See* Grougath.
Grogoth, Grogoyth, in Cornelly, co. Cornw., 9452.
Gropenelle. *See* Grappenhall.
Grosmont, Grysemonte, co. Monm., 6609.
Grougath, Groegoed, Grogyt, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9972.
Grouses, Sawce Crowgres, in Sithney, co. Cornw., 9997.
Grove, 8513.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grysemonte. *See* Grosmont.
Guael Bevil, Goer Bevyle *or* Buvyle in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9403, 9404.
..... Guartha, Guardha, in Trevarthian, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 8517, 8843, 8851, 8852, 10310.
..... Polpri, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9556.

Guael . . . . *See also* Guel . . . . ., Gwael . . . . ., Gweil . . . . .
Guaevos. *See* Gwavas.
Guelgolestre, co. Cornw., 10341.
Guendraeth. *See* Gwendrah.
Guenna. *See* Gwedna.
Guenneck, co. Cornw., 9961.
Guildford, Guldeford, 6244.
Guilsborough, Gildesborgh, co. N'hamp., 6601.
Guiting Power, Gwyting, co. Glouc., 6578.
Gulval, co. Cornw , 10024, 10299, 10372.
Gunthorp, co. Notts, 8647, 9335.
Gunthorpe, Gonthorp, co. Norf., 7551, 9275.
Gunwalloe, Wynwala, co. Cornw., 9978, 10334.
Gurlyn, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 9946, 10002.
Gurston, Gerardeston, in Broad Chalk, co. Wilts, 7150.
Guthfos, co. Cornw., 10297.
Guylles. *See* Gwills.
Guysnes, 6320.
Gwael Kephamoe, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10294.
Gwaeldreysec, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10294.
Gwaelhecarn, co. Cornw., 10017.
Gwaelstrech, co. Cornw., 9149.
Gwael . . . . *See also* Guael . . . . ., Guel . . . . ., Gweil . . . .
Gwallan, co. Cornw., 8996.
Gwarnick, Gwernek, in St. Allen, co. Cornw., 9990.
Gwavas. Guaevos, in Grade, co. Cornw., 9708.
Gwedna, Guenna, in Breage, co. Cornw., 9512.
Gweelpaule, co. Cornw., 7041, 10331.
Gweilcarowe, co. Cornw., 10312.
Gwendrah, Guendraeth, Gwendreth, Wendraeth, Wendraez, in Grade, co. Cornw., 9732, 2762, 9816.
Gwenglefryt, in St. Asaph, co. Flint, 9558.
Gwenna, co. Cornw., 10031.
Gwennap, Gwynap, co. Cornw., 6302.
Gwernek. *See* Gwarnick.
Gwerthour, co. Cornw., 9452.
Gwills, Wellis, Guylles, Willis next Chymeder, Willys, Wyllys, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 9978, 10021, 10321, 10334, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Gwoen Restyr. *See* Restyr.
Gwrtheyrnion, Wrathreinghnon, co. Radn., 7551.
Gwynap. *See* Gwennap.
Gwyndreth, co. Cornw., 10425.
Gwynnyon next Nampyan, co. Cornw., 10021.
Gwyting. *See* Guiting.
Gykewell. *See* Ickwell.
Gylderbek, co. Westmd., 9716.
Gylforde, co. Pemb., 9148.

H

Hackleton, Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp., 9046.
Hacre, Long. *See* Long Acre.
Hactone. *See* Hatton.
Haddam. *See* Hadham.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Camb., 8918, 9904.
Haddlesey, Middelhaddelsey, co. York, W.R., 6490.
Haddon, East, co. N'hamp., 7401, 9074, 9618.
....., West, co. N'hamp., 6637, 7110, 8415, 9098, 9162.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadham, Haddam, co. Herts, 8528, 8779.
Hadrop. *See* Hatherop.
Hae. *See* Hay.
Haeuos. *See* Hewas.
Hagh. *See* Haugh.
Hagworthingham, Hagwordyngham, co. Linc., 6156, 6665, 6666, 6742, 7102, 8528, 8552, 8616, 8751, 8779, 8812, 8839, 8872, 9008, 9143, 9334, 9433, 9495, 9521, 9532.
Hailes, Helis, co. Glouc., 7575.
Hakelyngton. *See* Hacklington.
Hakewell. *See* Hawkwell.
Halat. *See* Allet.
Halberton, Alberton, Hundred, co. Devon, 6312.
Haldelee, co. Sussex, 6361.
Haldesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
Haldu, co. Cornw., 9525.
Hale, co. Linc., 7585, 8476.
....., Hall, Great, co. Linc., 6796.
....., in Honiton, co. Devon, 7641.
Haleghesto. *See* Halstow.
Hales, Halys, in Market Drayton, co. Staff., 6763.
Halestowe. *See* Halstow.
Halgan, co. Cornw., 9452.
Haliden. *See* Hellidon.
Halington. *See* Hallington,
Haliwelle. *See* Holywell.
Hall. *See* Hale.
Hallington, Halington, co. Linc., 8751.
Halloughton, Halughton, co. Warw., 8253.
Halmur, co. Cornw., 10236.
Halsall, Halsale, co. Lanc., 9570.
Halstow, Halstowe, Haleghesto, Halestowe, co. Kent, 7152, 7201, 9509.
Halton, co. Chester, 8724.
....., co. Linc., 8875, 9534.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
Halughton. *See* Halloughton.
Halwyn, Helewoen, in St. Keverne, 9708.

Halys. *See* Hales.
Ham, ? co. Heref., 9279.
Hamatethy, in St. Breward, co. Cornw., 9918.
Hambrook, Hambrok, in Westbourne, co. Sussex, 7406.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelcote. *See* Amblecote.
Hammes, co. Sussex. *See* Westham.
Hampnett, Hamptenet, co. Glouc., 7551.
Hampstead Marshall, Hamstede Mareschall, co. Berks, 6534.
Hamptenet. *See* Hampnett.
Hampton in Arden, Ardern, co. Warw., 7199, 8242.
....., Poyle, Hampton, co. Oxford, 7137.
Hamslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hamstede, 7098, 8778.
....., Mareschall. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamuldon, co. Hants, 6568.
Hanham, Hanam, Shurusleye, in Bitton, co. Glouc., 6919.
Hanley, Hanle, Hanleye, co. Worc., 9265, 9774.
..... *See* Henley.
Hanney, West, Westhanneye, co. Berks, 7166.
Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, 7717.
....., South, Suthamfeud, co. Essex, 6544.
....., West, Hannigfeud, co. Essex, 6912, 8021.
Hanred, Barton. *See* Barton Segrave.
Hanslope, Hamslape, co. Bucks, 7580-7583.
Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Hapelthorp, co. York, 6348.
Happesforde, co. Warw., 6601.
Hapsedene. *See* Aspenden.
Harborough, Market, co. Leic., 6427.
Harbury, Harburbury, Herberi, Herbury, Herburbury, co. Warw., 6617, 6647, 6771, 7273, 7421, 8229, 8248, 9040, 9109, 9409.
Hardwick, Hardewike, co. Camb., 7551.
....., Priors, Herdewik, Herdewyk Priors, co. Warw., 6168, 6176, 6913, 8065, 8141, 8204, 8240, 8244, 9000, 9001, 9002, 9625, 9671, 10227.
....., Hardewyk, Herdewik, Herdewyk, Templeherdewik, in Dassett Magna, co. Warw., 6621, 6642, 7014, 7222, 7540, 7541, 8056-8061, 8197, 8312, 8313, 9097, 9105, 9869.
Harefield, Herefeld, co. Middx., 9056, 6831.
Harenhale. *See* Arnhale.
Harescomb, Harscomb, co. Glou., 8322.
Harewood, Harewde, co. Heref., 6508.
....., Harewode, co. York, 7122.
Harford, ? Hertforde, co. Devon, 6956.
Hargrave, co. Suff., 6284.
Harington. *See* Harrington.
Harlake, Horilake, Horylake, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., 9276, 9313, 9564, 10090.
Harleton. *See* Harlton.
Harlestone, Harlston, co. N'hamp., 9178.
Harlston. *See* Harlestone.
Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., 7551.
Harnhale. *See* Arnhale.
Harpole, Horpoll, co. N'hamp., 9178.
Harrington, Harington, Haryngton, co. Linc., 6156, 6664, 6665, 6666, 6667, 7102, 8373, 8490, 8528, 8552, 8589, 8601, 8633, 8640, 8666, 8729, 8751, 8779, 8810, 9260, 9329-9331, 9334, 9495, 9532, 10184.
....., Hetherington, co. N'hamp., 9700.
Harrow on the Hill, Harwes, co. Middx., 7127.
Harrowby, in Grantham, Herierdby, co. Linc., 6736.
Harscombe, co. Glouc. *See* Harescomb.
Hartfield, Hertfeud, co. Sussex, 6736.
Harting, Hertyng, co. Sussex, 7406
....., West, West Hertyng, co. Sussex, 7406.
Hartington, Hertwayton, in Wallington, in Hartburn, co. N'th'l'd., 6804.
Hartlebury, or Peopwell, Popewell, co. Worc., 7245, 9750.
Hartley, Hertleye, co. Hants, 6822.
....., Hertle, in Dudelindenne, in Cranbrook, co. Kent, 7209.
....., Dummer, Herteley, in Shinfield, co. Berks, 6226.
Hartwell, Hertwell, co. N'hamp., 7629.
Harty, Herteye, co Kent, 6914.
Harwes. *See* Harrow on the Hill.
Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Warw., 9053, 9211, 9594.
....., Haselee, Great, co. Oxford, 7051.
Haselholt, co. Warw., 7412.
Haselinfeud. *See* Haslingfield.
Hasingham, Hassyngham, co. Norf., 6679, 6681, 7688, 7806, 7807, 7854, 7907, 7936, 8044.
Haslingfield, Haselinfeud, Haselingfeld, Heslingfeud, co. Camb., 8716, 8968, 9903, 9925, 9932, 10183, 10196.
Hassyngham. *See* Hasingham.
Hasthrop. *See* Astrop.
Hastingleigh, Hastingelegh, co. Kent, 7517.
Hatfield, Bishops, co. Herts, 8222.
....., Hatfeld, Peverel, co. Essex, 7744, 7748, 7749, 8015.
Hathdone, ? in Axminster, co. Devon, 9319.
Hatherop, Hadrop, co. Glouc., 8877.
Hatley, Hatteley, co. Camb., 10008.
Hatton, Hactone, Hattun in Wodelond, Hettun, co. Warw., 6189, 6377, 6392, 6411, 6451, 6632, 6633, 6634, 6652, 6779, 6915, 6947, 6984, 7020, 7053, 7145, 7261, 7426, 7452, 7530, 7564, 8076, 8184, 8215, 8233, 8260, 8269, 8284, 8376, 8455, 8755, 8773, 8831, 8893, 8930, 8995, 9211, 9218, 9396, 9594, 9637, 9856, 9863, 10283, 10397.
....., in Runcorn, co Chester, 8820, 8920, 9277.
..... in le Wodelond, Hattun in Wodelond, 8455, 10397. *See* Hatton, co. Warw.

Hauekedone. *See* Hawkdon.
Haugh, Hagh, co. Linc., 9735.
Haughton, Houton, co. Notts, 9630.
..... Houtton, in Upton Magna, co. Salop, 9721.
Hauttebarg. *See* Alkborough.
Havant, Havont, co. Hants, 6568, 6584. 9486.
Haven Street, le Hethenestret, in Ryde, I. of Wight, 6793.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex. 7860.
Haveringland, Haveringelond, Heveringlond, co. Norf.. 6334, 6501.
Haversham, co. Bucks, 9004, 9654, 10246.
Hawkdon, Hauekedone, co. Suff., 9883.
Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, 7745.
Hay, Hae, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 10037.
..... Urry. *See* Urishay.
Haye, in Studley, co. Warw., 9136.
Hayes, la Heghis, Heghys, co. Devon, 8281, 9039, 9701.
Haygrove, in Bridgwater, co. Somers., 7551.
Haymor, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 8578.
Hayvos. *See* Hewas.
Heacham, Hecham, co. Norf., 7255.
Headbourne Worthy, Worthymortymer, co. Hants. 7551.
Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 9439.
Heal Bridge, Bridge, in Stratton, co. Cornw., 9741.
Heathfield, Hethfelde, co. Sussex, 8432, 8473.
Heaton, Heton, co. Chester, 8783.
Hecham. *See* Heacham.
Heckmondgrove, Heightmondgrove, Heyghtmundegrave, Hetmundegrove, in Ramsey, co. Hunt., 6214, 7040, 7175, 7463.
Hedelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Hedenham, Hednham, co. Norf., 7907.
Hedfeld, co. Wilts, 8890.
Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
Heghys, la. *See* Hayes.
Heigham Potter, Potterehecham, co. Norf., 9742.
Heightmondgrove, Heygthmundegrave. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heiwde. *See* Heywood.
Helegeton. *See* Helhoughton.
Helegon. *See* Hellogan.
Helewoen. *See* Halwyn.
Helhoughton, Helegeton, Helgheton, co. Norf., 8453, 8645.
Helidene. *See* Hellidon.
Helis. *See* Hailes.
Heliswrthe. *See* Elsworthy.
Helland, co. Cornw., 6956, 10006.
....., Hellan Woles, Hellen Wolas, in Probus, co. Cornw., 9797, 9977, 10071.
Helleset, Hellyset, in Lesnewth, co. Cornw., 6956.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellidon, Haliden, Heliden, Helidene next Catesby. Helyden, co. N'hamp., 6384, 6502, 6827, 7521-7523, 7879, 8154, 8429, 8434, 8485, 9064, 9880, 10218.
Hellogan, Helegon, Hellegon, Helloogan, Hellugan, Helugan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 6582, 7041, 8978, 9898, 9919, 9920, 9931, 10061, 10168, 10288, 10331, 10385.
Hellygywytton, co. Cornw., 10342.
Hellyscote. *See* Helscot.
Hellyset. *See* Helleset.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, N.R., 9780.
Helscot, Hellyscote, co. Cornw., 9550.
Helston, Heleston, Helleston, Helstonburgh, co. Cornw., 7672, 8568, 8684, 8718, 8765, 8766, 8775, 8845. 9082, 9294, 9431, 9508, 9708, 9726, 9905, 9915, 9919, 9921, 9924, 9931, 9949, 9962, 9973. 9984, 10017, 10031, 10047, 10053, 10064, 10168, 10236, 10277, 10284, 10286, 10288, 10305, 10313, 10324, 10341, 10374, 10377, 10385, 10398, 10407.
Helugan. *See* Hellogan.
Helyden. *See* Hellidon.
Hemblington, Hemlyngton, co. Norf., 7686.
Hemesby. *See* Hemsby.
Hemingstone, Hemyngston. co. Suff., 6612.
Hemington, Hemiton, co. N'hamp., 7246, 7258.
Hemlyngton. *See* Hemblington.
Hemmesby. *See* Hemsby.
Hempton, Henton, in Deddington, co. Oxford, 6248.
Hemsby, Hemesby, Hemmesby, Hemmysby, Hemysby, co. Norf., 6658, 6661, 6672, 7263, 7557, 7640. 7686, 7758, 7759, 7766, 7774, 7803, 7857, 8026.
Hemyngston. *See* Hemingstone.
Henabbey, in Cambridge, 6816.
Hendley. *See* Henley.
Hendon. Endon, co. Middx.. 6311. 6817. 7548, 7590, 7591, 7876, 7960, 10380, 10381.
Hendra, co. Cornw., 9982.
....., Westhendre, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
....., Hendre, in Cury, co. Cornw., 10360, 10409.
Hendre next Trevarnigon, co. Cornw., 10422.
Hendred, East, Esthenrith, co. Berks, 7888.
Hendresick, Hendresak, in Talland, co. Cornw., 6956.
Henford, co. Cornw., 6555, 8840.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Henley in Arden, Ardern, Arthden, Arthern, Hanley, Hardern, Hendley, Hengley, Henle, Heyndeley, co. Warw., 6369, 6402, 6442, 6597, 6616, 6630, 6853, 6890, 6916, 7066, 7078, 7083, 7087, 7140, 7184, 7388, 7468, 7472, 7506, 7507, 7614, 7616-7621, 7689, 7691, 8128, 8129, 8132, 8152. 8172, 8201, 8293, 8310, 8311, 8342, 8346, 8362, 8371, 8375, 8483, 8728, 8882, 9066, 9087, 9095, 9203, 9204, 9221, 9281, 9609, 9619, 9775.
..... in High Ham, co. Somers., 9150.

Henleye, 6867, 6868, 7395.
Henlow. Henlawe, co. Bedf., 6581, 8493, 8744, 8802, 8828, 8914.
Hennon, Hethnant, in St. Breward, co. Cornw., 9918.
Henny, Heny, Little, co. Essex, 6205, 6528, 6792.
Henton, Hentun. *See* Hinton, Broad.
..... in Dadinton. *See* Hempton.
Henysmour, Enysmur, co. Cornw., 6155, 10290.
Herberi, Herburbury. *See* Harbury.
Herdeslawe. *See* Ardsley.
Herdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk in Elmley Lovett, co. Worc., 6449.
Herefeld. *See* Harefield.
Hereford, co. Heref., 8423, 8588, 8619, 9583, 9885, 9886, 9883-9891, 9893, 9894.
Hereward Stokke. *See* Stock Harward.
Herierdby. *See* Harrowby.
Herisi. *See* Erisey.
Herluwys, co. Cornw., 10347.
Hernyngeshey, co. Camb. *See* Horningsea.
Herringby, Haryngby, co. Norf., 7939.
Herst. *See* Hurstpierpoint.
Herteley. *See* Hartley.
Hertesheved, co. Herts, 6797.
Herteye. *See* Harty.
Hertfeud. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, co. Herts, 6239, 6404, 6721.
Hertforde. *See* Harford.
Hertle. *See* Hartley.
Hertleye. *See* Hartley.
Hertwayton. *See* Hartington.
Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertyng. *See* Harting.
Hervan, Hyrvans, Hyrven, in Ruan Minor, co. Cornw., 8567, 10236.
Herwardstokke. *See* Stock Harward.
Hesebi. *See* Ashby.
Heslingfeud. *See* Haslingfield.
Hessenford, H[ess]enaforde, co. Cornw., 9969
Hessore, ?, 6247.
Heston, Hestum, co. Middx., 7267, 7375.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethenestret. *See* Haven Street.
Hetherington. *See* Harrington.
Hethfelde. *See* Heathfield.
Hethnant. *See* Hennon.
Hetmundegrove. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heton. *See* Heaton.
Hetton. *See* Hatton.
Hevede, La, manor, co. Devon, 6956.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, co. Suff., 6654.
Heveringlond. *See* Haveringland.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., 6910, 7764, 7855.
Hewas, Haeuos, Hayvos, Suthaeuos, Suthauos, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 6578, 6675, 8806, 9930.
Heyford, co. N'hamp., 6219, 7046.
Heyndeley. *See* Henley.
Heywood, Heiwde, Heywode, co. Wilts, 8673, 9286.
Hibaldstow, Ebotstowe, co. Linc., 6746.
Hicham. *See* Hitcham.
Higford, Higeford, Huggeford, in Stockton, co. Salop, 6466, 6551, 8167, 8347, 8414.
High Easter. *See* Easter.
Hilborworthe. *See* Hillborough.
Hildesle. *See* Ilsley.
Hill, Hulle by Warwick, co. Warw., 6376, 6971, 7434, 7542, 8271.
....., *alias* Hulle, in Fladbury, co. Worc., 6470, 7245.
Hillborough, Hilborworthe, in Temple Grafton, co. Warw., 8130.
Hillersdon, 10090.
Hilton, co. Staff., 6604.
....., in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., 9642.
Hinckley, Hinkeleye, Hynkeleye, cos. Leic. and Warw., 6370, 8078.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., 10140.
Hintlesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suff., 7091, 8254.
Hinton, Hynton, co. N'hamp., 8071.
..... Blewett, Bluet, co. Somers., 6919.
....., Bower. *See* Bower Hinton.
....., Broad, Hentun, Hentun, co. Wilts, 9360, 9533.
....., Hynton, in Norton, co. Heref., 8896, 9050.
..... in Peterchurch, Hyneton, Hyniton, Hynton in Stradull, co. Heref., 8896, 9094, 9348.
..... in the Hedges, Hynton by Brakkelee, co. N'hamp., 6480.
Hiptoft, Hybetoft, co. Linc., 9535.
Hirst. *See* Hurst.
Hitcham, Hicham, co. Bucks, 6602.
Hithe. *See* Hythe.
Hiton. *See* Hyton.
Hoathly, Hotlega, co. Sussex, 7239.
Hobregg, co. Essex, 8048.
Hochecot. *See* Edgcott.
Hoddesdon, Hoddesden, co. Herts, 6721.
Hodenhille. *See* Hodnel.
Hodenho, in Buckland, co. Herts, 6845.
Hodinton. *See* Huddington.
Hodnel, Hodenhille, Hodenhull, Hodunhulle, near Southam, co. Warw., 6380, 6429, 6433, 6631, 7220, 7498, 7577, 8054, 8848, 9444, 9804.
Hodunhulle. *See* Hodnel.
Hoe, Ho, in Woking, co. Surrey, 6802.
Hoggecote. *See* Edgcott.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Holbeton, Holbogheton, co. Devon, 6964.
Holbroke, 9386.
Holewell. *See* Holwell.
Holewelle, ? co. Herts, 8222.
Holeweymersse, co. Kent, 7043.

Holkham, Holkam, co. Norf., 8452, 8453, 8471, 10106, 10143, 10166.
Holland, Holand, co. Linc. *See* Frieston; Kirton.
Hollowell, Hollewell, Holwell, co. N'hamp., 8415, 9881.
Holme, Holm, in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., 6571.
Holsworthy, Haldesworthy, co. Devon, 6968.
Holt, co. Worcester, 7679, 8138, 8171, 8280, 8413, 9265, 9488, 9774, 9858.
Holton, Halton, co. Oxford, 6187.
Holwell, Hollewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Hollowell.
....., Holewell, Great, co. Bedf., 8749, 8776.
Holy Land, 6404.
Holywell, Haliwelle, co. Hunt., 7258.
Honddu, Hothny, river, 8510.
Honekote. *See* Huncote.
Honeton. *See* Honiton.
Honigham Torppe. *See* Honingham Thorpe.
Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norf., 6236-3238, 9552, 10124.
..... Thorpe, Honigham Torppe, Honynghamthorpe, in Honingham, co. Norf., 6231-6238, 9552
Honiton, Honeton, co. Devon, 7641.
Hoo, co. Kent, 9509.
....., le, co. Bedf., 6581.
....., Nether, in Meppershall, co. Bedf., 8508.
Hook Mortimer, Houkmortymer, co. Hants, 7551.
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Panell, co. York, W.R., 7551.
Horbling, co. Linc., 6741.
Horethorne, Horithorne, Hundred, co. Somers., 6312.
Horham, co. Suff., 8373.
Horilake. *See* Harlake.
Hornby, Horneby, co. Lanc., 9570.
....., co. York, N.R., 7485.
Horndon, co. Essex, 6557.
Horningsea, Hernyngeshey, co. Camb., 7551.
Hornle, 7099.
Horpoll. *See* Harpole.
Hors Pol, Hirsse Pole, Horspole, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 9930, 9955.
Horsam. *See* Horsham.
Horsendon, Horsendene, co. Bucks, 7154.
Horsenredinghamme, co. Kent, 6855.
Horsewell, Horswylle, co. Devon, 6956.
Horsey, Horssey, co. Norf., 7857.
Horsham, Horsam, co. Sussex, 8010.
Horspole. *See* Hors Pol.
Horstead, Horstede, co. Norf., 7939.
Horswylle. *See* Horsewell.
Hortune, 7123.
Horylake. *See* Harlake.
Hose, Houes, co. Leic., 6699.
Hothuait. *See* Huthwaite.
Hotlega. *See* Hoathly.
Hoton on the Hill. *See* Hutton Hill.
..... Panell. *See* Hooton.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houes. *See* Hose.
Houghton, Houtton, co. Hunt., 6937.
....., Hoghton, Howton, co. Norf., 7572-7574, 7600, 7913, 7914, 7920, 9511.
..... on the Hill, co. Leic., 6637, 6808, 9098, 9162.
Houkmortymer. *See* Hook.
Houton. *See* Haughton.
Houtton. *See* Haughton; Houghton.
Hoveringham, co. Notts, 8873, 9278.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, E.R., 9496.
Howgate, co. Norf., 7907.
Howkynge. *See* Hucking.
Howton. *See* Houghton.
Hucking, Howkynge, co. Kent, 8366.
Huddington, Hodinton, co. Worc., 7407.
Huggeford. *See* Higford.
....., Appeley. *See* Apley.
Hughley, Hugley, co. Salop, 7551.
Hull, Hulle, in Great Budworth, co. Chester, 8820.
Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulme, co. Chest., 6153.
Hulmesschapell. *See* Church Hulme.
Huncote, Honekote, co. Leic., 8491.
Hundon, Hunden, co. Suff., 7551.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 6486.
Huntingdon, Huntedon, Huntyngdon, co. Hunt., 7495, 9756, 10030.
Huntingfield Hall, in East Bradenham, co. Norf., 6586, 6590, 6594.
Huntington, Huntiton, co. Salop, 8934.
Huntiton. *See* Huntington.
Huntyngfeldhall. *See* Huntingfield.
Huppecherch. *See* Upchurch.
Hurdwick, Hurdewyke, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 7080.
Hurst, co. Chester, 8820.
....., Hirst, co. Hunt., 7258.
Hurstpierpoint, Herst, co. Sussex, 7210.
Huthwaite, Hothuait, co. York, W.R., 9078.
Hutton Hill, Hoton on the Hill, near Middleham, co. York, N.R., 7551.
Hybetoft. *See* Hiptoft.
Hycemoor, Hysemore, in Seaton, co. Cumb., 9574.
Hykford Middelton, co. Salop. *See* Middleton.
Hymberhorne. *See* Imberhorne.
Hyneton. *See* Hinton in Peterchurch.
Hynkeleye. *See* Hinckley.
Hyntlesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
..... by Brakkelee. *See* Hinton in the Hedges.
..... in Stradull. *See* Hinton in Peterchurch.
Hyrvans, Hyrven. *See* Hervan.

Hysemore. *See* Hycemoor.
Hythe, Hethe, Hithe, co. Kent, 6391, 6813.
Hyton, Hiton, Hytten, Hytun, Oldhiton, in Bootle, co. Cumb., 7684, 8804, 8846, 9023, 9499, 9728.

I

Ichinton, Ichyngton. *See* Itchington.
Ickleton, Eclintone, co. Camb., 6692.
Ickwell, Gykewelle, in Northill, co. Bedf., 7427.
Iden, co. Sussex, 7485.
Idulfestre, Idulvestre. *See* Elstree.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Kent, 7551.
Ighynton, Ighinton. *See* Yhintune.
Ilfardycombe. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilford, Ileford, Illeford, co. Essex, 6256, 6311.
Ilfracombe, Ilfardycombe, co. Devon, 6956.
Ilmington, Ilmindone, Ilmyndone, co. Warw., 6931, 8201, 9154, 9775.
Ilsley, Hildesle, co. Berks, 10237.
Imberhorne, Hymberhorne, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 6361.
Ingham, co. Norf., 6136.
Ingleton, co. York, W.R., 8572.
Inlands, Inlond, in Westbourne, co. Sussex, 7406.
Intwood, Intewode, co. Norf., 2975.
Ipplepen, co. Devon, 10237.
Ipswich, Gippeswick, co. Suff., 6349, 6619, 6651, 6789, 9591, 9832, 10278.
..... port of, 6255.
Ipwell. *See* Epwell.
Irby, Irby next Frisby, co. Linc., 8528, 8751, 8779, 8875, 9257.
Irstead, Irsted, 7761.
Irton, co. Cumb., 9235, 9241.
Isaled Hundred, Commote of Issalet, co. Denb., 8967.
Isleham, Esilham, co Camb., 8402, 8450.
Issalet. *See* Isaled.
Itchington, Ichyngton, Bishops, co. Warw., 8180, 8181.
....., Ichinton, Long, co. Warw., 6771.
Itteringham, Itryngham, co. Norf., 8740.
Iver, Ever, co. Bucks, 8580.

J

Jacobstow, Jocobestowe, co. Cornw., 6956.
Jakele. *See* Yaxley.
Jelvertoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Jerusalem, 9876.
Jewode, co. Hants, 6420.

K

Kaer. *See* Gear.
Kaergwyn. *See* Kerrow.
Kaeryhorgh. *See* Kerrow.
Kaiham. *See* Keyham.
Kainho. *See* Cainhoe.
Kallystoke. *See* Calstock.
Kalvelegh. *See* Caudle.
Kalynsowe. *See* Colenso.
Kanewik. *See* Canwick.
Karleton. *See* Carlton.
Karn. *See* Carn.
Karnallas. *See* Carnellas.
Karoltun. *See* Carlton.
Karwenran, co. Cornw., 10202.
Karyer. *See* Kirrier.
Kayingham, Kayngham, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Keal, East, Esterkele, co. Linc., 9534.
Kedinorstoune, 9236.
Kelensowe. *See* Colenso.
Kelingworth, North. *See* Kilworth.
Kellet, Over, co. Lanc., 9570.
Kelliancrek. *See* Killyanchor.
Kelling, Kellyng, co. Norf., 7907.
Kelmarsh, Kelmersch, co. N'hamp., 9035.
Kelyequith. *See* Kilquite.
Kelysby. *See* Kilsby.
Kemielnessa, ? in Lelant, co. Cornw., 9546, 10365.
Kempton, Kenynton, co. Middx., 10419.
Kenegie, Kenegy, in Gulval, co. Cornw., 9989.
Kenel. *See* Kennall.
Kenelleworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenes, ? in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
Kenete. *See* Kennet.
Kenewyn. *See* Kenwyn.
Kengham, ? co., 7181.
Kenilworth, Kenelleworth, Kenelworth, Kenilleworth, 8290, 9470, 10397.
Kennall, Kenel, Kenela, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 9225, 10303, 10409.
Kennet, Kenete, river, 6173.
Kenniel, co. Cornw., 9982.
Kenningham, Kinyngham, co. Norf., 9275.
Kentles Castle. *See* Cefnllys.
Kenwyn, Kenewyn, co. Cornw., 9452.
Kenynton. *See* Kempton.
Kerden. *See* Cuerden.
Kerdevas, co. Cornw., 6582.
Kereby, 7203.
Kerling. *See* Kirtling.
Kerreer. *See* Kirrier.
Kerrow, Caerougwyn, Caerouhors, Kaergwyn, Kaeryhorgh, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 9982.

Kersey, co. Suff., 9303.
Kersinton. *See* Cassington.
Kertlintun. *See* Kirtlington.
Kerton. *See* Kirton.
Kesewyk. *See* Keswick.
Kestel Hornek. *See* Castle Hornock.
Keswick, Kesewyk, co. Norf., 7773, 7778.
Keverall, Offrekeverel, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., 9969.
Keyham, Kaiham, in Rothley, co. Leic., 9284.
Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somers. *See* Saltford.
Killi . . . . , co. Cornw., mill of, 9427.
Killington, Kyllyngton, co. Westmd., 6485.
Killyanchor, *or* Keleanker, Kelliancrek, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 10405.
Killyfachlos, co. Cornw., 8503.
Killyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kilnsea, Kylnese, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Kilquite, Ciligit, Kelyequith, Kyliquyht, co. Cornw., 8592.
Kilsby, Kelysby, Kyldesby, co. N'hamp., 7159, 8363, 10274.
Kilworth, Kyllyngworth, Kynelingworth, co. Leic., 8145, 8437.
....., North, Northkelingworth, North Kylyngworth, North Kynelyngworth, co. Leic., 6406, 8648, 9584, 9633,
....., South, South Kynelyngworth, co. Leic., 8648.
Kimble, Kunebell, Great, co. Bucks, 7449.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton, Kymbilton, co. Hunt., 8480, 10182.
Kimcote, Kynemondecote, co. Leic., 8648.
Kinderton, Kynderton, co. Chester, 9425, 9834.
Kings Norton. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kingsbury, Kingesbery, Kingesbury, Kingesbyry, Kyngesbury, co. Middx., 6256, 6311, 6861, 7290, 7883.
....., Kyngesbury Regis, co. Somers., 6312.
....., Kynnesbury, co. Warw., 9137.
Kingsdown near Wrotham, Kyngesdon, co. Kent, 7551.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Heref., 7551.
Kingsnorth, Kyngsnothe, co. Kent, 7049.
Kingston, Knyguston, in Chesterton, co. Warw., 9018.
..... juxta Lewes, Kyngeston, co. Sussex, 6917.
..... Lisle, Kyngeston del Isle, in Sparsholt, co. Berks, 9624.
..... on Hull, Kyngeston on Hull, 6255.
Kingstone, Kyngston, co. Heref., 6403.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, in Lapworth, co. Warw., 6369, 7468, 8342, 8371, 8424, 8459.
Kington, Kyngton, in Thornbury, co. Glouc., 7571.
Kinhavod, Gonehanok, Kiniavots, Kinihavot, Kynhaffes, Kynnyawos, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6155, 6580, 8501, 8660, 8999, 9460, 10290.
Kinwarton, Kynwarton, co. Warw., 7134.
Kinyngham. *See* Kenningham.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby on Wrethek, co. Leic., 8086.
Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., 8667.
..... Moorside, Kirkebymoreshede, co. York, N.R., 7485.
Kirkeby on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkebymoreshede. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kirkethuait, co. York, W.R., 6663.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirmarescote. *See* Crimscote.
Kirrier, Karyer, Kerreer, Kerrier, Keryer, Hundred, co. Cornw., 7516, 8710, 9931, 9994, 10012, 10025, 10044, 10187, 10277, 10357, 10398, 10409, 10426.
Kirstead, Kyrkestede, co. Norf., 7021.
Kirtling, Kerling, co. Camb., 7084.
Kirtlington, Curtlinton, Kertlintun, co. Oxford, 6865, 7137, 7405.
Kirton, Kerton, Kirketon, Kyrketon, Kyrton in Holand, Holland, co. Linc., 6746, 8549, 8553, 8590, 8633, 8637, 9328, 9344, 9493, 9541, 9723.
Kislingbury, Kyslyngbury, co. N'hamp., 7459.
Kleys. *See* Cleys.
Knaith, Knath, Knayth, Kney, co. Linc., 6252, 6321, 6734, 6744, 6747, 7953.
Knath. *See* Knaith.
Kneeton, Kneton, Knevton, co. Notts., 8647, 9335.
Knevton. *See* Kneeton.
Kney. *See* Knaith.
Knightcote, Knyghtcote, in Burton Dassett, co. Warw., 6203.
Knoklas Castle. *See* Cnwclas.
Knoldret, co. Cornw., 9452.
Knoll, Knol, Knooll, in Probus, co. Cornw., 9797, 9977, 10071, 10141, 10142.
Knolle, la. *See* Knowle.
Knool. *See* Knoll.
Knowle, la Knolle, co. Warw., 7199, 8172.
Kold Ascheby. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Konyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Krucgrageth, co. Cornw., 10236.
Kunebel. *See* Kimble.
Kyldesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kyliquyht. *See* Kilquite.
Kyllyngton. *See* Killington.
Kylnese. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylnodres, co. Cornw., 10073.
Kylyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kymbalton, Kymbilton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynderton. *See* Kinderton.
Kynelyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kynemondecote. *See* Kimcote.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeslane, co. Heref. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
..... del Isle. *See* Kingston Lisle.

Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngsnothe. *See* Kingsnorth.
Kyngston, co. Heref. *See* Kingstone.
Kyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Kington.
Kynguston. *See* Kingston.
Kynhaffes. *See* Kinhavod.
Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynnyavos. *See* Kinhavod.
Kynwarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kyre, Cure, co. Worc., 6496.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirstead.
Kyrketon, Kyrton in Holand. *See* Kirton.
Kyslyngbury. *See* Kislingbury.
Kytenor Quarum. *See* Quarm Kitenor.
..... Mounces. *See* Quarm Monceaux.

L

La Hevede manor, co. Devon, 6956.
La Mote. *See* Mote.
La Shute. *See* Shutta.
La Steorte. *See* Stert.
La Torre. *See* Tor.
La Yete, co. Devon, 9206.
Lach'. *See* Lacock.
Lacham. *See* Lackham.
Lacheley Hall, Lachelhall, in Lindsell, co. Essex, 7551.
Lachelhall. *See* Lacheley.
Lackham, Lacham, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 6560, 9395, 9729.
Lacock, Lach', Lacok, Lacoke, co. Wilts, 6212, 6560, 6592, 6811, 6820, 7148, 8877, 8904, 8911, 8946, 8980, 9226, 9228, 9243, 9244, 9251, 9292, 9343, 9354, 9355, 9362, 9363, 9372, 9389, 9391, 9392, 9397, 9395, 9397, 9412, 9547, 9555, 9589, 10254, 10280, 10368.
..... *See also* Bewley; Lackham; Nash Hill; Notton; Wick.
Ladbrooke, Loddebrok, Lodbrok, Lodbrock, Lodbrook, co. Warw., 6188, 6203, 6362, 6417, 6601, 7050, 7924, 8051, 8227, 8240, 8248, 8808, 9669, 9857, 10242, 10387.
Ladock, St. Ladock, co. Cornw., 9013, 9636, 9902, 9955, 10317, 10354.
Laggelee. *See* Langley.
Lagny, 7835.
Laity, Layty, Leite, Leyty, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 9978, 10321, 10334, 10335, 10388 10409.
Lalford. *See* Lawford.
Lalleford, Churche. *See* Lawford, Church.
Lamarsh, Lamers, Lammers, co. Essex, 6205, 6503, 6528, 7051.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, co. Kent, 10238.
Lambeth, Lambhethe, Lameheth, Lamehith, co. Surrey, 6489, 6602, 6770, 7552, 7887.
....., Water, co. Surrey, 6453.
Lammers. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamplugh, Lamplogh, co. Cumb., 9676.
Lamport, Langeport, co. N'hamp., 7896.
Lan Degveth. *See* Llandegfydd.
Lananta. *See* Lelant.
Lanarth, Lanartd, Lanharg, Lanharth, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9711, 10295, 10323, 10342.
Lancaster, co. Lanc., 8634.
Lanceston *See* Launceston.
Landa, co. Cornw., 8501
Landegea, Landegee, in Kea, co. Cornw., 8655.
Landewednack, Landewennech Landewennek, Landewinnek, co. Cornw., 9731, 10236, 10321, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Landmariscus. *See* Laudmariscus.
Landrine, Landreyn, Landreynbyan, Landreyn Mur, Landreyn Rous, Landryn, Landrynne, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 8649, 8878, 9988, 10036, 10037, 10038.
Lanelwy. *See* Llan Elwy.
Lanesande Marsh, co. Essex, 7265.
Lanescot, Lesnestek, in Tywardreath, co. Cornw., 6956.
Langaran. *See* Llangarran.
Langdon, Longedone, Lungedon, in Solihull, co. Warw., 7012, 8320.
Langedon, co. Cornw., 10069.
Langeley. *See* Langley.
Langeport. *See* Lamport.
Langetorre, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
Langgenet. *See* Langunnett.
Langley, Langele, co. Herts, 7250.
....., Langle, co. Norf., 7408, 7850, 7907.
....., Langeley, co. Warw., 9030.
....., Laggelee, in Arborfield, co. Berks, 7129.
Langport Eastover and Westover, co. Somers., 6312.
Langton, juxta Partney, Partenay, co. Linc., 6156, 8528, 8666, 8751, 8779, 8875, 9020, 9257, 9433, 9532, 9534, 9735, 10229.
Langunnett, Langgenet, in St. Veep, co. Cornw., 9982.
Langweath, Langwich, Langwith, Langweyth, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 8721, 9994.
Langwith, Langwich. *See* Langweath.
Lanhadron. *See* Lansladron.
Lanharg, Lanharth, Lanhergh. *See* Lanarth.
Lanhergy, co. Cornw., 10018.
Lanherne, Lanyhorn, co. Cornw., 8655.
Lanlivery, Lanlyvery, co. Cornw., 10343.
Lanlowarn, co. Cornw., 9722.
Lanlyvery. *See* Lanlivery
Lanmargh. *See* Lemarr
Lanner, Lannargh, Lannargh Meour, Mor, Murer, Lannarghmur, Lannergh, in Kea, co. Cornw., 9104, 9900, 9919, 9920, 9931, 9951, 9991, 10031, 10168, 10288, 10385.

Lanner—*cont.*
....., Lannargh, Lannerg, in St. Anthony in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 10360, 10426.
..... Vean, Lanarth Vian. Lannargh Byan, Lannergh Byghan *or* Vyan. in Sithney, co. Cornw., 6161, 10064, 10407.
Lannescli, co. Cornw., 9634.
Lansladron, Lanhadron, Nansladron, in St. Ewe, co. Cornw., 8658, 10006, 10066.
Lanteglos, co. Cornw., 8514.
Lantyan, Lantien, co. Cornw., 9731.
Lanvardrogh. *See* Levarder.
Lanvyghan, co. Cornw., 9708.
Lanwethenek, co. Cornw., 9484.
Lanyhorn. *See* Lanherne.
Lapworth, Lappeworth, Lapwrth, co. Warw., 6369, 6418, 6443, 6450, 6453, 6597, 6605, 6609, 6643, 6870. 6890, 6899, 7011, 7229, 7245, 7254, 7412, 7424, 7433, 7438, 7468, 7556, 7605, 7642, 7647, 8068, 8128, 8161, 8162, 8178, 8272, 8287, 8293, 8303, 8304, 8327, 8342, 8371, 8378, 8383, 8396, 8410, 8420, 8424, 8459, 8467, 8477, 8728, 8780, 9012, 9031, 9068, 9202, 9221, 9347, 9415, 9426, 9430, 9480, 9613, 9668, 9781, 9791, 9803, 9844, 9850.
..... *See also* Bushwood.
Latton, co. Essex. 6558.
Laudmariscus, Landmariscus, in Stepney, co. Middx., 7233, 7317.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Launceston, Lancaveton, Lanceston, Launceveton, co. Cornw., 6160, 9073, 9997, 10351, 10358, 10376.
Launditch, Laundych, Hundred, co. Norf., 10114.
Lausell. *See* Lawshall.
Lauxsilyan. *See* Luxulyan.
Lavardroo, Lavardrogh, Lavarogh. *See* Levarder.
Lavausa, co. Cornw., 8625.
Laver, Laufare, co. Essex, 8232.
Laverton, Lavertone, co. Somers., 9760.
Lavington, East, Stepullavyngton, co. Wilts, 10413.
Lawarsoh. *See* Levarder.
Laweshell. *See* Lawshall.
Lawford, Lalford, co. Essex, 6274.
....., Church, Chirchelalleford. co. Warw., 7220, 7498, 8392. 8475, 9128.
Lawshall, Lausele, Lausell, Lausill, Laweshell, co. Suff., 6238, 7173, 7235, 7487, 8075.
Layer, Leyre, Breton, co. Essex, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732. 7736.
..... Marney, Leyre Marny, co. Essex, 7243.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., 7163.
Layston, Lestonechericke, Leyston, co. Herts., 6724, 7064.
Layty. *See* Laity.
Le Hoo. *See* Hoo.
Lea, Lee, co. Linc., 6321, 6744, 6747.
....., *Luya*, river, co. Essex, 7294, 9800.
Leake, Leek, co. Linc., 8847.
Leamington Priors, Lemynton, co. Warw., 6388.
Lebenet. *See* Llefnydd.
Leck, Lek, in Tunstall, co. Lanc., 8524.
Lecton. *See* Letton.
Lede, co. York. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledewyche. *See* Ledwich.
Ledun, co. Cornw., 10187.
Ledwich, Upper, Ledewyche, in Middelton Higford, co. Salop, 6551.
Lee, co. Kent, 6220.
....., co. Linc. *See* Lea.
....., La, 8716.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 7551.
....., Lede, co. York, W.R., 6783, 7124.
Leek. *See* Leake.
Leen, co. Cornw., 10398.
Lega, 7061.
..... *See* Lye.
Legbourne, Leggeburn, co. Linc., 8552, 9334.
Legh, co. Cornw., 9182.
....., co. Heref., 7551.
....., High Leygh, co. Chester, 7207, 10251.
Legha, Penryn next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leic., 6208, 6479, 8256, 8950.
Leighton, Leython, co. Hunt., 7180.
Leighs, Leighes, co. Essex, 7335.
....., Leighes, Great, co. Essex, 7724, 7895, 7923, 7950, 8009.
Leiland, co. Wilts, 8890.
Leinthall Earls, Lenthale Counte, co. Heref., 7551.
..... Starkes, Lenthale Starkez, co. Heref., 7551.
Leintwardine, Lyntwardyn, co. Heref., 7551.
Leiston, Leyston, co. Suff., 7803.
Leite. *See* Laity.
Lek. *See* Leck.
Lelant, Lananta, Lannanta, co. Cornw., 8492, 8620, 9089, 9526, 9546, 9982, 10315.
Lelley, Lelle, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Lemarr, Lanmargh, Lenmargh, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 9043, 10405.
Lenthale. *See* Leinthall.
Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Heref., 8423.
Leppington, Lepingtun, York, E.R., 6197, 6484. 6507, 6536.
Lesard. *See* Lizard.
Lesghre, co. Cornw., 9183.
Lesnestek. *See* Lanescot.
Lesnewth, Lesnewyth, Hundred, co. Cornw., 6956.
Lessness, Lesnes. *See* Erith.
Lestelmur, co. Cornw., 10187.
Lestonechericke. *See* Layston.
Letton, Lecton, co. Heref., 8451, 8454.
Levarder, Lanvardrogh, Lavardrogh, Lavardroo, Lavarogh, Lawarsoh, in Probus, co. Cornw., 9914, 10322, 10340, 10349.

Levington, West, Westleveton, co. Suff., 6895.
Lewes, Lewas, co. Sussex, 6691, 6917, 9420.
....., hospital of, 10370.
..... parish of St. John Southover in, 6464, 7244.
Lexham, West, co. Norf., 10210.
Leye, Ley, next Weobley, co. Heref., 8358, 8423, 8588, 6593, 8630, 9127, 9141, 9325, 9678.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyre Breton. *See* Layer.
..... Marny. *See* Layer.
Leyston, co. Herts. *See* Layston.
....., co. Suff. *See* Leiston.
Leython. *See* Leighton.
Leyty. *See* Laity.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichesfeld, co. Staff., 6535, 10417.
Liddiard. *See* Lydiard.
Lideston, co. Cornw., 10396.
Lidlington, Litlingethon, co. Bedf., 9702.
Liesnes. *See* Erith.
Lilbourne, Lillebourne, Lilleburn, Lylburne, co. N'hamp., 7383, 8363, 8388, 9107, 9670, 10274.
Lilford, Lyllford, co. N'hamp., 6327.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull, co. Staff., 8351, 9080.
Lillington, Lilyngton, co. Warw., 9030.
Limbury cum Biscot, Lymbury and Biscote, in Luton, co. Bedf., 8733.
Limpsfield, Lymsfild, co. Surrey, 6554.
Lincoln, county of, 7467.
....., co. Linc., 6434, 6436, 6598, 6738, 6739, 7019, 7236, 7546, 7601, 8080, 8094, 8101, 8166, 8183, 8185, 8194, 8285, 8329, 8632, 8707, 8948, 9126, 9264, 9623, 10281.
....., parish of St. Botolph in Wigford, *or* Wykford, in, 8329.
....., ... St. Margaret in Wigford, *or* Wykeford, in, 8206, 9665.
....., ... St. Michael in Wigford, *or* Wikeford, in, 7397, 7601.
Lindon, Lynden, in Bickenhill, co. Warw., 7245.
Lis Werry, Lyswyry, near Newport, co. Monm., 7551.
Liskeard, Leskerdburgh, Liskirret, co. Cornw., 9675, 9995, 9996.
Litchborough, Lychesbarwe, co. N'hamp., 9612.
Litlingethon. *See* Lidlington.
Littelton. *See* Littleton.
Little Barre. *See* Barr.
..... Bodwithek. *See* Bodwydok.
..... Burestede. *See* Burstead.
..... Burgh. *See* Vaux Hall.
..... Cornay. *See* Corney.
..... Creton. *See* Creaton.
..... Denynton. *See* Denton.
..... Eversdon. *See* Eversden.
Little—*cont.*
..... Marlowe. *See* Marlow.
..... Messenden. *See* Missenden.
..... Paxton. *See* Paxton.
..... Stanmere. *See* Stanmore.
..... Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
..... Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
..... Watham. *See* Waltham.
..... Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Littlehawe, in Barrow, co. Leic., 7931.
Littleton, Littulton, co. Somers., 6919.
....., Lutleton, ? co. Worc., 6779.
..... upon Severn, Littelton by Severn, co. Glouc., 7202, 8386.
Littleworth, Worda, co. Berks., 6685.
Littulton. *See* Littleton.
Lizard, Lesard, Lysard, in Landewednack, co. Cornw., 8660, 9473, 9708, 10198, 10322.
Llan Elwy, Lanelwy. *See* St. Asaph.
Llandegfydd, Lan Degveth, co. Monm., 6265.
Llangarren, Langaran, Langaren, co. Heref., 6550, 8941, 9592.
Llangibby, Treirgryg, co. Monm., 6265.
Llefnydd, Lebenet, co. Monm., 7551.
Locheswell. *See* Loxwell.
Loddebrok. *See* Ladbrooke.
Loddington, Lodynton, co. N'hamp., 7191, 7193.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norf., 7907.
....., Lodne, Hundred, co. Norf., 7408, 7850.
....., Lodene, la Lude, river, co. Berks, 7037, 7060, 8231.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodene. *See* Loddon.
Lodinton. *See* Loddington; Lutton.
Lodne Hundred. *See* Loddon.
Lodyngton. *See* Luddington.
Lodynton. *See* Loddington.
Lofhal, co. Cornw., 10043.
Londd, le. *See* Lund.
Londesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
London, 6249, 6250, 6311, 6323, 6397-6399, 6559, 6574, 6613, 6677, 6683, 6709, 6776, 6803, 6810, 6869, 6876, 6884, 6920, 6988, 7272, 7278, 7297, 7305, 7311, 7320, 7322, 7323, 7348, 8202, 9048, 9697, 9746, 9849, 9892, 10019, 10261.
....., Documents dated at, 6186, 6256, 6316, 6350, 6461, 6506, 6541, 6640, 6683, 6772, 6843, 6844, 6905, 6920, 6972, 7067, 7155, 7238, 7282, 7325, 7348, 7355, 7371, 7377, 7501, 7816, 7849, 7862, 7908, 7916, 7928, 7949, 7957, 7974, 7976, 7980, 7999, 8019, 8039, 8081, 8102, 8171, 8202, 8232, 8235, 8343, 9029, 9069, 9132, 9163, 9249, 9251, 9253, 9283, 9367, 9663, 9673, 9831, 10034, 10095, 10217, 10260, 10320, 10373, 10376, 10381, 10402.
....., Alan Baalun's ward, 7294.

London—*cont.*
....., Aldersgate, Aldresgate. *See* St. Agnes.
....., Algate, Alegate, land without, 7358.
....., ... *See also* Whitechapel.
....., All Hallows Barking, Barokyngchyrche, parish, 7155.
....., ... Colemanchirch, parish, 7350.
....., ..., Cornhill (*sic*), 7288.
....., ..., London Wall, parish of, 9808.
....., ... Staining, *or* Allhallows in Mark Lane, Staniggecherch, parish. 7295.
....., Arches, Les, lane called, 7823.
....., Aubrees Watergate, 7283.
....., Bailey, the, without Newgate, in St. Sepulchre's parish, 7499, 7829.
....., Billingsgate, Byllyngesgate, ward, 7377, 7444, 8235.
....., Blanch Appleton, Blanchesapeltuna, in Allhallows Staining, in Soke of Valoignes, 7295.
....., Bread Street, Bredstrete, 7849.
....., Cannon Street, Candelwrite Strate, Candelwrithtestrat, 7294, 7821.
....., Change, Old. *See* Exchange.
....., Chepe, 7302, 7373.
....., ... Syde, 7409.
....., ..., ward of, 7594, 7819.
....., ..., West, Westchepe, 10402.
....., Conduit, Great, of, 7356, 7593, 7833.
....., Cordewanerstrete, 10402.
....., Cornhill, Cornhull, 7820.
....., 'Dyeekay,' 9806.
....., Eastcheap, Estchep, 6884, 7315, 7827.
....., East Smithfield, Estsmethfeld, 7377.
....., Ely, Bishop of, fee of, 7843.
....., Exchange, Old, 10355.
....., Fee of Bishop of Ely in, 7843.
....., ... Ramsey in, 7826.
....., Fishmarket, Old (*piscaria*) in, 7291, 7327. *See* St. Nicholas.
....., ..., West, in parish of St. Nicholas, 7824.
....., Fleet, Flete, 7829.
....., ..., prison of, 7829, 7842.
....., Fleet Street, Fleetesstrete, Fletestrete, 6559, 6574.
....., Fresh Wharf, Frosshwharf, Frosseswarf, Rederesgate, on Thames, in parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, afterwards in parish of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, 7309, 7361, 7377.
....., Goderone Lane, Goderonlane Godronelane, Godrunelane, 7818, 7834, 7843-7846.
....., Guildhall, *Gyhalda*, 7849.
....., Hoggenelane, 7845.
....., Ironmonger Lane, Ismongereslane, Ysmongerelane, 7373, 7819, 9761.
....., Kyrunelane, 7843.
....., 'Le Gotte,' Seld in Chepe called, 7302.
....., 'Le Royall,' street called, 9048.

London—*cont.*
....., Lime Street, Limstrate, Lymstrete, 7035, 7370, 7826, 8891, 9673.
....., Lohdeber. *See* Lothbury.
....., London Bridge Street, 7296.
....., Lothbury, Lothebury, 7825. *See also* St. Margaret Lothbury.
....., Lymstrete. *See* Lime Street.
....., 'Lyon Kay,' 9806.
....., Mark Lane, Marchelane, Marthelane, 7354, 7820.
....., Newgate, Newegate, 7829.
....., Old Exchange, 10355.
....., Oldfisshstrete, 7326, 10355.
....., Philippes Lane, 7926 7927.
....., port of, 6255.
....., Queenhithe, Edredeshyda, 6684.
....., Ramsey fee in, 7826.
....., Rederesgate. *See* Fresh Wharf.
....., Riccardi, their house in, 6287.
....., Ropere Street, 10402.
....., St. Agnes within Aldresgate, parish, 9528, 10412.
....., St. Alphage, Cripplesgate, parish, 7926, 7927.
....., St. Andrew's Hubberd *alias* St. Andrew's in Eastcheap, parish of, 7256, 7285.
....., St. Bennet, St. Benedict, parish, 7294.
....., ... Gracechurch, Garscherche, parish, 7315.
....., St. Botolph Billingsgate, next Belyngesgate, parish, 7352, 7361, 7377, 9806.
....., ... without Algate, parish, 7377, 7378, 7379, 7380, 7815, 7830, 7831.
....., St. Catherine within Aldgate, parish, 6399.
....., St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., parish, 6801.
....., St. Dionis Backchurch, Bakecherche, parish, 7363, 7825, 9673.
....., St. Dunstan, Almonry of, 7849.
....., ..., parish of, 7292.
....., ... in the East, 'in le Est,' parish of, 9806.
....., St. Faith, parish of, 7294, 7824.
....., St. Giles without Cripplegate, Crepulgate, parish, 7930, 7932.
....., St. James the Less, Garlickhithe, at the Vintry, parish, 6457, 7824.
....., St. John, Walbrook, Walebrok, parish, 7296.
....., ... Zachary, parish of, 7818, 7834, 7843-7846.
....., St. Lawrence on the Thames, parish of, 7360.
..... St. Leonard's parish, 6884, 7315.
....., ... East Cheap, in the street of Estchep, parish of, 7827, 7837.
....., St. Magnus the Martyr, parish, 7309, 7361.
....., St. Margaret Lothbury, Lohdeber, Lothebury, parish, 7817, 7825, 9163, 10390-10392.
....., ... *See also* Lothbury.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Martin Orgars, in Candelwrithte-strat, parish, 7294.
....., St. Mary Abchurch, parish, 7349.
....., ... at Hill, atte Hull, Billingsgate, parish, 7444.
....., ... Axe, St. Mary Pelliparioruin, parish, 7307, 7368.
....., ...Colechurch, Colchirche, parish, 6869, 7373, 7593-7595.
....., ... le Strand, Strond, co. Middx., parish, 6801.
....., ... Magdalene, Aldgate, Alegate, parish, 6884.
....., ... Magdalen of Oldfisshstrete, parish of, 10355.
....., ... Somerset, parish, 7314, 10402.
....., St. Michael Bassishaw, Bassieshage, Bassieshaw, Bassyeshawe, 6884, 7822, 10369.
....., ... in Crooked Lane, by Crooked Lane, 'the Cuppe' in, 6677.
....., ... Paternoster Royal, Paternostres cherche, 7823, 7824.
..... St. Nicholas in the ward of Alan Baalun, parish, 7294.
....., ... Cole Abbey, Coldabbey, parish, 7326.
....., ... Olave, Olof, in the old fish-market (*piscaria*), parish, 7291, 7327, 7816, 7824, 7847, 7848, 7849.
....., St. Olave, Hart Street, St. Olave towards Alegath, St. Olave towards the Tower, parish of, 7155, 7274, 7303, 7354, 7820, 7840.
....., ... of Cripplegate, parish, 7933.
....., St. Pancras parish, 9656.
....., St. Paul's, 6810.
....., ..., great churchyard of, 7849.
....., St. Peter, Cornhill, parish, 7294.
....., ... near Paul's Wharf, *parochia Sancti Petri Parvi*, parish, 7364.
....., St. Sepulchre without Newegate, in the suburb of, parish, 7499, 7829, 7842.
....., St. Stephen's Coleman Street, Colemanstrate, near London Wall, parish, 6884, 9808.
....., St. Thomas Apostle, parish of, 7013, 7824.
....., ... of Acres *or* Acon, in the ward of Westchepe, 6776, 7409.
....., St. Vedast, parish of, 7849.
....., St. Werburga, parish of, 10402.
....., Savoystrete, co. Middx., 6801.
....., Shorditch, Shordich, 7816.
....., Smithfield, East, Estsmethefeud, Smethefelde, 6683, 7815, 7830, 7831.
....., Soke, Soka, Soka in Smethefeld, of Holy Trinity Priory (Portsoken), 7279, 7308, 7353, 7358, 7367, 7369, 7374, 7830, 7831. *See also* land '*de Anglica Cnitha gilda*', 6690.
....., ..., of Hascuill de Thania, 6128.
....., ... of Valoignes in, 7295.

London—*cont.*
....., Staniggecherch. *See* Allhallows Staining.
....., Temple Bar, Tempilbarre, 6801.
....., Thames Street, Tamisestret, Thamisestrete, 7314, 7377.
....., Tower of, 6684.
....., Tower Hill, Tourhill, in Estsmethefeld, 7377.
....., Trinity the Great, parish of, 6397.
....., Walebrok. *See* St. John.
....., 'Whityngtons Colage,' church called, 9048.
....., Winchester, Wynchestre, Seld, 7823.
Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Long Acre, Haere, in Dingley, co. N'hamp., 9588.
..... Compton. *See* Compton.
..... Ichinton. *See* Itchington.
Longedone. *See* Langdon.
Longham, co. Norf., 10115, 10124, 10148, 10150.
Lonsdale, Londesdale, Lonesdale, Lonesdall, Lonisdal, Lounesdale, cos. Lanc., and York, 6157, 6646, 7167, 7685, 8524, 9332, 9414, 9913.
Looe, Loo, in St. Martin, co. Cornw., 9452, 9969, 10073.
Lopham, co. Norf., 9368.
Lostwithiel, Lostvyel, Lostwethyell, Lostwythyel, co. Cornw., 6956, 8538, 8835, 8922, 9172, 9192, 9461, 10042, 10074, 10095, 10104, 10292, 10301, 10325, 10326, 10337, 10343, 10361, 10364.
Loudun, 6692.
Loughborough, Loughtheburgh, co. Leic., 7552.
Lound, le. *See* Lund.
Louth, Luda, co. Linc., 7397, 9534.
Lovedene, co. Hants, 6245, 6584, 8962, 9485, 9713.
Lower Tyneton. *See* Toynton.
Loxwell, Locheswell, in Chippenham, co. Wilts 8890.
Loynton, in Norbury, co. Staff., 6766.
Loys, Loyes, in Terling, co. Essex, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7728.
Lucca, 6287, 6315, 7067, 9746.
Luccombe, co. Somers., 9150.
Lucias, manor of, co. Cornw. *See* Rosewick.
Luddington, Lodyngton, co. Warw., 7245, 7559-7563.
Lude, la. *See* Loddon.
Ludgvan, Ludeuon, Luduon, Luduwen, Lusewan, co. Cornw., 6956, 8561, 8620, 9979, 10075.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Ludlowe, co. Salop, 7551, 8520, 8542-8545, 9138, 9466.
..... Castle, co. Salop, 7551.
Luduon, Luduwen. *See* Ludgvan.
Lullokkesburgh. *See* Luxborough.

Lund, Lound, manor del, le Londd, in Burton in Lonsdale *alias* Black Burton, in Thornton in Lonsdale. in the Wapentake of Ewecross. co. York, W.R., 6646, 8970, 9414, 9527, 9913.
Lungedon, co. Warw. *See* Langdon.
Lusby, Lusseby, co. Linc., 9521.
Lusewan. *See* Ludgvan.
Lusseby. *See* Lusby.
Lutleton. *See* Littleton.
Luton, Luyton, co. Bedf., 8733, 9017, 9733, 9840.
Lutterworth, co. Leic., 8052, 8648, 8691.
Lutton, Lodinton, co. N'hamp., 9446.
Luxborough, Lullokkesburgh, co. Somers., 9150.
Luxulyan, Lauxsilyan, co. Cornw., 8819.
Luya. *See* Lea.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychesbarwe. *See* Litchborough.
Lydiard Millicent, Liddiard, co. Wilts, 6558.
..... Tregoze, Treygoz, co. Wilts, 7480.
Lye Hall, Lega, in Quat, co. Salop, 6251.
Lylburne. *See* Lilbourne.
Lyllford. *See* Lilford.
Lymbury. *See* Limbury.
Lymsfyld. *See* Limpsfield.
Lynche. co. Sussex, 7032.
Lyncombe, co. Devon, 6956.
Lynden. *See* Lindon.
Lynn, Bishops, co. Norf., 9817.
Lyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lyswyry. *See* Lis Werry.

M

Macclesfield, Maglisfeld, co. Chester, 9009.
Maddington, Madyngton, co. Wilts, 10223.
Madeley, Maddeley, Madeleye under Lyme, Great Madeley, co. Staff., 6696, 6697. 6700-6707.
Madron, Eglosmaddarn, co. Cornw., 10346.
Madyngton. *See* Maddington.
Maelienydd, Millenyth, co. Radn., 7551.
Maghull, Maghal, in Halsall, co. Lanc., 10300.
Maglisfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Maidford, Maydeford, co. N'hamp., 7625.
Maidstone, Maideston, co. Kent, 8432, 8473.
Maierisfelde. *See* Maresfield.
Maldon, co. Essex, 7002, 7007, 7008, 7009, 7749.
Malmehull Lacy, co. Heref. *See* Mansell Lacy.
Malmeshull Gamage. *See* Mansell.
Malmeshulllacye. *See* Mansell Lacy.
Malmeton. *See* Manton
Manchester, Mamcestre, co. Lanc., 8175, 9482.
Manek, Maneke. *See* Meneage.
Manesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Mangreen, Mangrene, in Swardeston, co. Norf., 9275.
Mansel, Mauncell, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 9690.
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Heref., 9299.
..... Lacy, Malmehull Lacy, Malmeshulllacye, co. Heref., 7551, 8687.
Mansergh, Manceserg, Manneshergh, Manser, in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., 8667, 8677, 9716.
Mansfield, Manesfeld, co. Notts., 6313.
Mantholme by Beverley, co. York, E.R., 7485.
Manton, Malmeton, co. Linc., 8491.
Mapelderham. *See* Mapledurham.
Maplederwell, Mapelderwll, co. Hants, 8231.
Mapledurham. Mapelderham, Mapeldreham, co. Oxford, 7918, 7963.
Mappowder, Mapoldre, co. Dorset, 6708.
Marasu (?), co. Cornw., 9473.
Marazion, Marghasbian, Marghasbighan, Marghasbyan, Marghasbyghan, Marghasvean, Marghasvyghan, Marhes Byan, Marshas Bean, Marshasbyan, *Parvum Forum, or* Market Jew, Marcasyou, Marchasiou, Margasyou, Marghadiou, Marghadiow, Marghajowe, Marghasdiow. Marghashyou, Marghasiou, Marghasowe, Marghassiou, Marghassiowe, Marghassyou, Marghasyou, Marghesowe, Marhasowe, Marhesyow, Markyowe, Marshasyow, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 6587, 7672, 8517, 8538, 8547, 8775, 8781, 8845, 8851, 8852, 8953, 8996, 9075, 9106, 9152, 9403-9406, 9408, 9513, 9556, 9557, 9572, 9710, 9917, 9931, 9938, 9946, 9948, 9966, 9967, 9984, 9986, 9987, 9989, 9993, 10000, 10002, 10026, 10031, 10059, 10061, 10077, 10170, 10302, 10310, 10311, 10401.
Marcle, co. Heref., 7551.
Marden, Mawardyn, co. Heref., 7551.
Mareham, Marum, co. Linc., 9165.
Maresfield, Maierisfelde, co. Sussex 8432, 8473.
Marghadiou, Marghajowe, Marghasbighan, Marghassyov. *See* Marazion.
Marhamchurch, Marwynchurche, co. Cornw., 9192, 9276, 9564.
Marhes Byan, Marhesyow. *See* Marazion.
Markshall, Merkeshale, co. Norf., 9275.
Markwell, Markwyll next St. . . . . , in St. Erney, co. Cornw., 9452, 10073.
Markyowe. *See* Marazion.
Marlborough, Merleburg, co. Wilts, 9375.
Marlow, Little, 6602.
Marsh, Mersch, ? co. Bucks, 7449.
Marshland, Merslonde, Mersselond, co. Norf., 7018, 7151, 7219, 7435, 8943.
Marshwood, Marshwode, co. Dorset, 7551.
Marston, Broad, Brodemershtone, in Pebworth. co. Glouc., 7206.

Marston—*cont.*
....., Butlers, Botelerismerston, Merston Botyler, co. Warw., 6870, 9668, 9781.
....., Merston on Dunnesmore, in Wolston, co. Warw., 7047.
..... Jabbett, Merston Jabet, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 9874.
....., Priors, Merston Priors, Priorus Merston, co. Warw., 6168, 6176, 8141, 9001.
..... Sicca, *or* Long Marston, Dryemershtone, co. Glouc., 7206.
Martele. *See* Martley.
Marten Wourdye. *See* Martyr Worthy.
Martham, co. Norf., 7857, 7929, 9647.
Marthyn. *See* Merthen.
Martley, Martele, co. Worc., 6925.
Martock, Martok, co. Somers., 6312.
Martyr Worthy, Marten Wourdye, co. Hants, 6471.
Marum. *See* Mareham.
Marwood, Middle, Middelmerwoode, co. Devon, 6956.
Marwynchurche. *See* Marhamchurch.
Mascoid, co. Montg., 9290.
Mason, Merdesfen, in Ponteland, co N th'l'd., 6897, 6927.
Mathle. *See* Methleigh.
Matlask, Matelasc, Matelask, co. Norf., 6564, 8740, 9011, 9324.
Mauclerkes manor in Mundham, 7907.
Maudeby. *See* Mautby.
Maula. *See* Mawla.
Mauncell. *See* Mansel.
Mautby, Maudeby, Mauteby, co. Norf., 6658, 7640, 7758, 7766, 7774, 7857, 7939.
Mawardyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Mawgan in Meneage, Seynt Maugan, Seyn Mowgan in Maneke, co. Cornw., 8721, 9994, 10012.
Mawla, Maula, Mowla, in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 7041, 10296, 10331.
Maxey, co. N'hamp., 6312.
Maydeford. *See* Maidford.
Mayneston, co. Heref., 9348.
Mears Ashby, Ashby Marys, co. N'hamp., 7394.
Meaton, Methene, in Kinlet, co. Salop, 7157.
Mechinges. *See* Newhaven.
Mederos. *See* Medrose.
Medeshole, la. *See* Mitchell.
Medle. *See* Methleigh.
Medrose, Mederos, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 10082.
Medysol. *See* Mitchell.
Meenpeer, co. Cornw., 9628.
Meesden, Miesdun, co. Herts., 7420.
Mekysburg. *See* Mexborough.
Melendrayth, co. Cornw., 9969.
Melennowyth. *See* Mellanoweth.
Melford, Melleford, co. Suff., 7174.
Melindr, co. Cornw., 9144.
Mellanoweth, Meleanowyth, Melynewyth, Melynnowith, co. Cornw., 8537, 10347.
Mells, Mellys, co. Suff., 10124.
Melsa. *See* Meux.
Melton, co. York, W.R., 7451.
..... Mowbray, Mouubray, co. Leic., 7881, 7916, 7917, 7957, 8011, 8039.
Melyn Vedle, co. Cornw., 10053.
Melyncroulis. *See* Crowlas.
Melynewyth. *See* Mellanoweth.
Melynmyhall, co. Cornw., 8643.
Melynnowith. *See* Mellanoweth.
Melynsy, co. Cornw., 9073.
Menadue, Menethdu, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 8698, 8900, 9550, 10347.
Mendip, Menedenip, co. Somers., 7551.
Meneage, Manek Maneke, Meanege, co. Cornw., 6582, 8739, 8898, 10012.
Mened Laed, co. Cornw., 10323.
Menedenip. *See* Mendip.
Menedu, Menethdu. *See* Menadue.
Menethclusowe, co. Cornw., 10023.
Menlowarn, co. Cornw., 9973.
Meppershall, Meperdesale, Mepersale, co. Bedf., 8508, 9311.
Merdesfen. *See* Mason.
Mereworth, Moreworth, co. Kent, 7551.
Merkeshale. *See* Markshall.
Merkeshales manor, in Stratton, co. Norf., 7764.
Merleburg. *See* Marlborough.
Merrifield, Miriefeld, in East Antony, co Cornw., 6850.
Mersch. *See* Marsh.
Merslonde. *See* Marshland.
Merston Botyler. *See* Marston.
..... Jabet. *See* Marston.
..... on Dunnesmore. *See* Marston.
..... Priors. *See* Marston.
..... Priorus. *See* Marston.
Merthen, Marthyn, Merthen Manek, Merthyn, in Constantine, in Meneage, co. Cornw., 6582, 8739, 9215, 9240, 9473, 9898, 9924, 9947, 10189, 10282, 10304, 10321, 10335, 10357, 10388, 10409.
Merther, sanctuary of Merther [Ruan Major?], co. Cornw., 10236.
....., Eglosmerther, co. Cornw., 8595, 8859, 9135.
Merthyn. *See* Merthen.
Merynton, co. Worc., 9774.
Mesek, ? co. Cornw., 9595.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Methele. *See* Methleigh.
Methene. *See* Meaton.
Methleigh, Mathle, Methele, Methle, in Breage, co. Cornw., 6555, 8840, 9911, 9931, 9946, 10023, 10048, 10176.
....., Medle, Methele, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 8658.
Methyn, co. Cornw., 9198.
Metton, Mettun, co. Norf., 6258, 8664, 8942.
Meux, *Melsa*, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Mewechyn, co. Cornw., 10277.

Mexborough, Mekysburg, co. York, W.R., 8798.
Mich Creton. *See* Creaton.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michelbodwhydek. *See* Bowithick.
Michelestowe, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.
Michell. *See* Mitchell.
Middelhaddelsey. *See* Haddlesey.
Middelmerwode. *See* Marwood.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
..... *See* Milton.
..... strete. *See* Milton Street.
Middeltone. *See* Middleton.
Middilsomerisnortane. *See* Midsomer Norton.
Middle Marwood. *See* Marwood.
Middleton, Mideltune, co. Essex, 6859.
....., Middeltone, co. Norf., 7673.
..... Higford, Hykford Middeton, Myddelton, in Bitterley, co. Salop, 6403.
....., Middelton, in Cottingham, co. N'hamp., 9365.
..... Stoney, Middeltun, co. Oxford, 6906.
Middlewich, Wych, co. Chester, 6153, 8612, 8726, 8756, 8771, 8807, 9009, 9520, 9834, 10383.
Mideltune. *See* Middleton.
Midgham, Myggeham, co. Berks., 7131, 7132.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 7032, 8188.
Midilfors, co. Cumb., 8606.
Midsomer Norton, Middilsomerisnortane, co. Somers., 7221.
Miesdun. *See* Meesden.
Milbrok. *See* Millbrook.
Milford, Mileford, in Sherburn, co. York, W.R., 7158, 7215.
Milla. *See* Tame-mill.
Millbrook, Milbrok, co. Bedf., 8743.
Millenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
Millom, Millum Kyrk, co. Cumb., 8559, 10272.
Millow, Mulho, in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., 6571.
Milton, Middelton, co. Kent, 6928, 6929.
....., Great, co. Oxford, 6351.
..... Street, Middelton strete, in Swanscombe, co. Kent, 7063.
Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somers., 7551, 9150.
....., Mulverton, co. Warw., 8470, 10408.
Mimms, Mimmes, co. Herts., 8716.
....., South, Southmymmes, co. Middx., 10380.
Minshull, Church, Church Mynshull, co. Chester, 6767.
Minsted, Myntestede, in Stedham, co. Sussex, 7032.
Minworth, Myneworthe, in Curdworth, co. Warw., 9092.
Miriefeld. *See* Merrifield.
Miserden, la Musardere, Musarden, co. Glouc., 6488, 7526, 7551, 10260.
Missenden, Messenden, Little, co. Bucks., 8579, 8580, 9352, 9413.
Misterton, Minsterton, co. Leic., 6154, 8648.
Mistley, Mistele, Misteleigh, co. Essex, 7106, 7243.
Mitcham, Micham, Mucham, co. Surrey, 8397, 8704, 9189.
Mitcheldean, Mucheledene, co. Glouc., 9127.
Mitchell, la Medeshole, Medeschole, Medesole, Medessole, Medesthole, Medissole, Medschole, Medscholl, Medysol, Michell, Modeshole, co. Cornw., 6159, 8497, 8531, 8565, 8621, 8639, 8649, 8696, 8745, 8790, 8806, 8818, 8892, 8922, 9027, 9059, 9373, 9410, 9510, 9566, 9636, 9952, 10036, 10040, 10330, 10361, 10394.
Miterdale, Myterdell, co. Cumb., 9235.
Mithian, Mythyanwoeles, in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 8586.
Mixbury, Myxeburi, co. Oxford, 8598, 8836, 8864, 9443.
Mochell Trewynt. *See* Trewint.
Modbury, Modbyry, Great, co. Devon, 8702, 9308.
Modeshole, La. *See* Mitchell.
Modyngham. *See* Mottingham.
Mogen Vean, Mogyon. *See* Mudgeon.
Momberde, co. Kent, 7043.
Monkland, Monkelone, co. Heref., 8630.
Monkspath, Monekespathe, Monkespath, Monkispathe, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 6224, 6931, 8131, 9204.
Montacute, Mountagu, co. Somers., 9150.
Montgomery, Mountgomerye, co. Montg., 7551.
....., Mountgomery, Castle co. Montg., 7551.
Moor, More, in Flodbury, co. Worc., 6470, 7245.
..... End, More End, in Potterspury, co. N'hamp., 9273.
Moorland, le Morelond, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 8578.
Morden, Mordon, co. Camb., 7385.
....., Guilden, Gilden Mardon, co. Camb., 7551.
Mordiceston, co. Heref., 6573.
More, 8739.
..... *See* Moor.
..... End. *See* Moor End.
Morebath, co. Devon, 9022.
Morecroft, le, Moyrcroft, in Wakefield, co. York, W.R., 9028.
Morelond, Le. *See* Moorland.
Moreske, Morusk. *See* St. Clement.
Moreton, Morton, co. Berks., 6186.
....., Maids, Morton, co. Bucks, 9542.
..... Corbet, Morton, co. Salop, 9721.
..... Morrell, Morton Merehull, co. Warw., 7609.
..... *See* Morton.
Moreworth. *See* Mereworth.
Morhalle manor, in Freethorpe, co. Norf., 6910, 7764, 7855, 7856.
Morthwayt, 8971.

Mortimers Hall, Mortymers, co. Salop, 7551.
Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
..... Bagot, co. Warw., 6853.
..... in Thornbury, Moreton, Mourton, co. Glouc., 8322, 8403, 8408, 10220.
..... Merehull. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Morvill, Morvelt, co. Salop, 8550.
Moseley in King's Norton, co. Worc., 6462 8390.
Mote *alias* Moteland la, manor in Cheshunt, co. Herts, 6715, 6727-6733, 6801.
Mottingham, Modyngham, in Chislehurst and Eltham, co. Kent, 9530.
Moulsham, Mulsham, Mulsam, co. Essex, 7719, 7720, 7721, 7723-7732, 7736, 7738, 7739.
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., 9327, 9545.
....., Multon, co. Norf., 7773.
Mountagu. *See* Montacute.
Mourton, co. Glouc. *See* Morton.
Mouthecomb, 9853.
Mowla. *See* Mawla.
Muccleshell, Mukeleshulle, in Holdenhurst, co. Hants, 6420.
Mucham. *See* Mitcham.
Mucheledene. *See* Mitcheldean.
Mudgeon, Mogen Vean, Mogen Vyhan, Mogyon Vyan, Mogyonbyhan, Mudion, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 6555, 8628, 8840, 9157, 9201, 9687, 10193.
Mukeleshulle. *See* Muccleshell.
Mulcastre. *See* Muncaster.
Mulho. *See* Millow.
Mulleford, 9435.
Mullion, St. Melyon, *Sanctum Melanium*, co Cornw., 8646, 10089, 10092.
Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
..... Hall, co. Linc., 8637.
Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
Mulvra, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 9933.
Muncaster, Mulcastre, co. Cumb., 8804.
Munddam. *See* Mundham.
Munden, Great, co. Herts, 6716, 6726.
Mundham, Munddam, co. Norf., 7907.
Musarden, la Musardere. *See* Miserden.
Muscliff, Museclive, in Holdenhurst, co. Hants, 6420.
Muscott, Muscote, in Norton, co. N'hamp., 7491.
Museclive. *See* Muscliff.
Muston, Mustone, co. Leic., 10217, 10373.
Myddelton. *See* Middleton.
Myggeham. *See* Midgham.
Mylle. *See* Tame-Mill.
Myneworthe. *See* Minworth.
Mynhyre, co. Cornw., 10070.
Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
Myntestede. *See* Minsted.
Myterdell. *See* Miterdale.
Mythyanwoeles. *See* Mithian.
Myxeburi. *See* Mixbury.

N

Naatone. *See* Notton.
Naisshehulle. *See* Nash Hill.
Nampyan, co. Cornw., 10021.
Nance, Nans next the town of Park, Nans next Trewethenek, in the fee of Moresk, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 9797, 9977, 10071.
Nancolleth, Nanscolleth, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 10096.
Nandelliou. *See* Nantillio.
Nanfant, Nanfan, in Cury, co. Cornw., 10339.
Nankilly, Nanskelly, Nanskilly, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 8863, 9992, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10037, 10057, 10065, 10068, 10086, 10101, 10345, 10347, 10358.
Nanploe, Nansplock, in Cury, co. Cornw., 10423.
Nans. *See* Nance.
Nansawsan, Nansauson, Nansousyn, Nanssauson, Nanssawson, next Tretherf, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 8863, 9013, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10057, 10314, 10317, 10345, 10347, 10354.
Nanscolleth. *See* Nancolleth.
Nansfroudor. *See* Frowder.
Nansfyn, co. Cornw., 10360.
Nansheher, co. Cornw., 9045.
Nanshogh. *See* Nansough.
Nanskelly. *See* Nankilly.
Nansladron. *See* Lansladron.
Nansmelyntremaen. *See* Tremean.
Nansough, Nanshogh, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 10076.
Nansplock. *See* Nanploe.
Nanstrelaec, Nanstreleck. *See* Treleage.
Nantes, 6346.
Nantglyn, Nantglyn Canon, co. Denbigh, 8967.
Nantian, co. Cornw., 8752, 9452.
Nantillio, Nandelliou, Nansdeliou, Nansteliou, in St. Enoder, co Cornw., 8621, 8818, 9373.
Nantwich, co. Chesh., 8975.
Napton on the Hill, co. Warw., 6431, 8400, 9669.
Narberth, Nerberth, Castle, co. Pemb., 7551.
Narbonne, 7835.
Naseby, co. N'hamp., 10267.
Nash, in Whaddon, Nasshe member of Birton, co. Bucks, 7551.
..... Hill, Naisshehulle in Lacock, co. Wilts, 7148.
Nasing, Nesinges, co. Essex, 9800.
Nasshe. *See* Nash.
Natson, Notteston, Mill, co. Devon, 6956.
Natton, Natthon. *See* Notton.
Navenby, Naveneby, co. Linc., 6735, 7025, 7029.

Nayland, Neylond, co. Suff., 8527.
Neasden, Nesdone, Nesedon, co. Middx., 6875, 7626, 7871, 10379.
Nechells, Nechels, co. Warw., 9781.
Necton, Neketon, co. Norf., 10099.
Needham Market, Nedeham Market, co. Suff., 6679, 6681, 7409.
Needingworth, Niddingeworth, Nidingworth, Nyddyngwrth, co. Hunt., 7156, 7187, 7258.
Nehttun. *See* Notton.
Neketon. *See* Necton.
Nerberth, ? co. Heref., 7551.
..... *See* Narberth.
Neroche, Nerecheche, co. Somers., 7551.
Nesedon. *See* Neasden.
Nesinges. *See* Nasing.
Nether Burgh. *See* Barrow.
..... Hoo, co. Bedf. *See* Hoo.
..... Nortone. *See* Norton, Lower.
..... Worfton. *See* Wroughton.
Netheravon, co. Wilts, 6691.
Nethercote, in South Weston, co. Oxford, 8785.
....., Nezthercote, in Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., 7639, 8134, 8135, 8341, 9270.
Netherschuckeborgh. *See* Shuckburgh.
Netherwood, Netherwode, in Thornbury, co. Heref., 7551.
Nettlecombe, Netylcombe, co. Somers., 6163.
Netton. *See* Notton.
Netylcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.
Neudegate. *See* Newdigate.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuton, Le. *See* Newton.
Neutonengs, Neutonynggs, in Wakefield. *See* Newton.
Neuweton. *See* Newtown.
New Hall, Newehalle, in Boreham, co. Essex, 6165, 6772, 6994-7009, 7248, 7249, 7682, 7701, 7703, 7728, 7748, 7785, 7909, 7928, 8004.
..... Place in Warley, co. Essex, 6230.
..... Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 9309, 9724.
Newbold upon Avon, Newbold, co. Warw., 6601.
Newbottle, Newbotel, co. N'hamp., 6481, 6950.
Newbury, Neubyry, Niewebury, Niubury, Niwebiry, co. Berks, 6173, 6174, 6280, 6482, 6494, 7551.
Newcastle upon Tyne, 6148.
Newdigate, Neudegate, co. Surrey, 6445.
Newehalle. *See* New Hall.
Neweham. *See* Newham.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenton Purcell. *See* Newton Purcell.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Neweton Plecy. *See* Newton Forester.
Newhall, Nywehallelond, in Advent, co Cornw., 9918.
Newham, Neuham, Neweham juxta Truru, Newhamstret, Nuham, Nyweham, Strete Newham, in Kenwyn, co. Cornw., 8644, 9943, 9990, 9992, 10023, 10079, 10347, 10359.
Newhaven *alias* Meeching, Mechinges, co. Sussex, 9420.
Newington, Newinton, Newynton, co. Kent, 7030, 7149, 7413.
....., co. Surrey, 6681.
Newlyn, Eglosnyulyn, co. Cornw., 8745.
Newnham, Newenham, co. N'hamp., 8181.
Newport, Neuport, I. of Wight, 6149, 6561, 9289.
..... Pagnell, Neuport, co. Bucks, 7092, 7094.
Newton, le Neuton, co. Heref., 6573, 8423, 8588.
....., Neuton, co. Linc., 6737.
...., Neutone, co. Suff., 9479.
....., Neuton, co. Warw., 9640.
....., Neuton, co. York, N.R., 8717.
..... by Castleacre, co. Norf., 10206.
..... by Frodsham, Neuton, in Runcorn, co. Chester, 9277, 9847.
..... Forester, Neweton Plecy, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 7551.
..... Harcourt, Neuton Harecurt, co. Leic., 7199.
....., in Clifton, ? Neuton, co. Warw., 7099.
....., Neuton, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 8756, 8771.
....., Neutonfeld, Neutonengs, Neutonynggs, in Wakefield, co. York, W.R., 9028.
....., in Worfield, co. Salop, 6466.
..... Purcell, Newenthon, Newenton, Newenton Purcell, co. Oxford, 8598, 8605, 8836, 9443.
..... Westgate, Westzate, co. Wilts, 9217.
Newtown, Neuweton, co. Montg., 9290.
Neylond. *See* Nayland.
Nezthercote. *See* Nethercote.
Nidderecomb, 9853.
Niddingeworth. *See* Needingworth.
Ninnis, Enys next Gwernek, in St. Allen, co. Cornw., 9990.
Nitherherst, co. Kent, 7049.
Nitherstaweye. *See* Stowey.
Niubury, Niwebiry. *See* Newbury.
Norbray, co. Cornw., 9268.
Norhall. *See* Northolt.
Normandy, 6166, 6953, 6975.
Norrepp. *See* Northrepps.
Norrington, Northinton, in Alvediston, co. Wilts, 7090.
North Awkeland. *See* Auckland.
..... Berlyngham. *See* Burlingham.
..... Pederton. *See* Petherton.
..... Walsham. *See* Walsham.
..... Weald Bassett, North Weld, co. Essex, 8232.

Northampton, Norhamton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 6288, 6444, 6469, 6606, 7016, 7146, 7411, 7481, 7489, 7490, 7491, 7524, 7580, 7582-7584, 7628, 7629, 7651, 7691, 8107, 8326, 8359, 8360, 8384, 8392, 8748, 8985, 9046, 9123, 9402, 9472, 9597, 9616, 9672, 9755, 9787, 9810, 9815, 9876.
....., St. Peter's Church in, 6823, 7490.
Northberlyngham. *See* Burlingham, North.
Northbourne, co. Kent, 7905.
Northbyrlyngham. *See* Burlingham, North.
Northcarleton. *See* Carlton, North.
Northcreyk. *See* Creake.
Northelham. *See* Elmham.
Northen Hall, Northendhall, in Scarning, co. Norf., 6586, 10056, 10085.
Northfanbrigge. *See* Fambridge.
Northfield, Northfeld, co. Worc., 6630.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 7063.
North-Gate Hundred, Northgate-strete, co. Oxford, 9439.
Northinton. *See* Norrington.
Northkelingworth. *See* Kilworth.
Northolt, Norhall, co. Middx, 7127.
Northpertone. *See* Pederton, North.
Northrepps, Norrepp, co. Norf., 8800, 10103.
Northtalewrth. *See* Talworth.
Northtudenham. *See* Tuddenham, North.
Northwood, Northwode, in High Legh, co. Chester, 7207.
Nortoft, in Guilsborough, co. N'hamp., 7635, 7681, 9691.
Norton, 9437.
....., co. Essex, 7725, 7727, 7732.
....., co. Heref., 7551.
....., Nortun, co. N'hamp., 7075, 7519.
..... by Kempsey, Norton, co. Worc., 7551.
..... Canon, Norton, co. Heref., 9050.
....., Cold, co. Essex, 6259.
....., in Stockton, co. Salop, 6466.
....., Kings, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., 6462, 8267, 8324.
..... Lindsey, Norton, co. Warw., 9030.
....., Lower, Nether Nortone, in Budbrooke, co. Warw., 9095.
Norwich, co. Norf., 6237, 6238, 6679, 6681, 7599, 7669, 7768, 7850, 7852, 8406, 9209, 10126, 10155.
....., diocese of, 7669.
....., Norman Spital in, 7851.
Norwym. *See* Witham, North.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Notteston. *See* Natson.
Nottingham, co. Notts, 6970.
Notton, Naatone, Natthon, Natton, Nehttun, Netton, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 6317, 6565, 6592, 6811, 7148, 8604, 8793, 8946, 8980, 9243, 9248, 9251, 9254, 9292, 9343, 9355, 9381, 9391, 9393, 9547, 9555, 10280.
Nuneaton, Eton, Nonn Eton, Nuneton, Nunne Eton, co. Warw., 6246, 8270, 8546, 9216, 9822.
..... *See also* Etton.
Nuneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 9778.
Nuthall, Nuthalle, co. Notts, 8688, 9057.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, in Hampton, in Arden, co. Warw., 7077, 7083, 7438, 7556, 8327.
Nutley, Nuttele, co. Hants, 6245, 6584.
Nyddyngwrth. *See* Needingworth.
Nywehallelond. *See* Newhall.
Nyweham. *See* Newham.

O

Oakfield, Woughfeld, in Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 7551.
Oakley, Ocley, co. Bedf., 9030.
....., Oteley, co. Essex, 6227.
....., Okele, Okle, Oklee, Great, co. Essex, 6274, 6301.
....., Little, co. Essex, 7243.
Oby, Ouby, co. Norf., 7761, 7944.
Occlestone, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 6767.
Ochocote. *See* Edgcott.
Ocley. *See* Oakley.
Odcombe, Odecombe, co. Somers., 7551.
Oddewode, Dodwod, Dodewode, co. Cornw., 9992, 10065, 10068, 10359.
Odecombe. *See* Odcombe.
Odiham, co. Hants, 6244.
Offchurch, Offechirche, co. Warw., 7421, 9136.
Offinton. *See* Offington.
Offley, Offeley, co. Herts, 6251.
Offrekeverel. *See* Keverall.
Ogbear, Okebeare, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 6956.
Ogerestan, co. Hunt., 6815.
Ogwell, Wogewylle, co. Devon, 6956.
Okebeare. *See* Ogbear.
Okele, Okle. *See* Oakley.
Old Wyndyshore. *See* Windsor.
Oldhiton. *See* Hyton.
Oldyton, in Worfield, co. Salop, 8167.
Oleby, co. Leic., 7935.
Olenhale. *See* Ullenhall.
Ollerton, Alverton in Sherewode, co. Notts, 7485.
Olthorp. *See* Althorp.
Olvenginois, co. Cornw., 9181.
Olveston, co. Glouc., 9652.
Ongar, Angre, co. Essex, 7164.
Oniley. *See* Onneley.
Onley, in Barby, co. N'hamp., 7159.
Onneley, Oniley, Onyley, in Madeley, co. Staff., 6702, 6704.
Opechirch. *See* Upchurch.

Optone. *See* Upton
Orford. co. Suff., 9591.
Orleigh, Orly, in Buckland Brewer, co. Devon, 10293.
Orleton, co. Heref., 7551.
Orly. *See* Orleigh.
Ormesby, Ormesbi, Ormisby, Ormysby, in Flegg, co. Norf., 6347, 6656, 6657, 6658, 6659, 6660, 6661, 6668, 6669, 6670, 6671, 6672, 6673, 6676, 6678, 6686, 6873, 6885, 6895, 6910, 6965, 6982, 6983, 6991, 7263, 7485, 7539, 7554, 7576, 7598, 7640, 7655, 7686, 7758, 7759, 7763, 7765, 7769-7778, 7802-7804, 7808-7814, 7851-7853, 7855-7857, 7875, 7934, 7939, 7940, 7944-7946, 7984, 7991, 7996, 8026, 8028, 10098.
Ormskirk, Ormeskyrk, co. Lanc., 9142.
Orsett, Orsete, co. Essex. 6217.
Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Linc., 6737.
Oseney, co. Oxford, 8605.
Oswaldbeck, Oswardebec, co. Notts., 6313.
Oswaldkirk, Osewaldkirk, in Rye-dale, co. York, N.R., 6264.
Oswardebec. *See* Oswaldbeck.
Oteley. *See* Oakley.
Otterham, co. Cornw., 6956.
Ouby. *See* Oby.
Oulton, co. Norf., 7551.
Oundle, Oundell, co. N'hamp., 6327.
Outwell, Utwelles, Welle, Welles, co. Norf., 6517, 8943.
Over Burgh. *See* Barrow.
Over Kellet. *See* Kellet.
Overesleye *See* Oversley.
Overschuckeborgh. *See* Shuckburgh.
Oversley, Overesleye, in Arrow, co. Warw., 7134.
Overstaweye. *See* Stowey.
Overton, co. Hants, 7199.
..... Quatremars, co. Leic. *See* Cole Orton.
Oving, Ovinges, co. Sussex, 10095.
Oxborough, Oxeburc, co. Norf., 8597, 9318.
Oxeburc. *See* Oxborough.
Oxendon, Oxindon, Great, co. N'hamp., 6309.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 8096, 9681.
Oxgate, Oxegate, in Willesdon, co. Middx., prebend of, 6800.
Oxhill, Oxshelf, co. Warw., 8407.
Oxindon. *See* Oxendon.
Oxshelf. *See* Oxhill.

P

Packwood, Pacwod, Pakwode, co. Warw., 7468, 8342, 8371, 9221, 9415, 9607.
Padnoller, Padenalre, co. Somers., 8582.
Padstow, Padistowe, Padystowe, co. Cornw., 6263, 9919, 10168, 10285, 10288, 10385.
Paglesham, Pakelesham, co. Essex, 8551.
Painscastle, Painescastle, in Llanbedr, co. Radnor, 9279.
Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.
Paling. *See* Poling.
Palster, in Wittersham, co. Kent, 6566.
Parcanloe, Parcenloe, co. Cornw., 6155, 10290.
Paris, 7835.
Park, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 9797, 9977, 10071.
....., in Egloshayle, co. Cornw., 9918.
Parlington, co. York, W.R., 6847, 9399.
Partney, Partenay, Parteney, co. Linc., 8528, 8609, 8779, 8810.
Parvum Forum. *See* Marazion.
Passenham, Passham, co. N'hamp., 7169.
Paston, co. Norf., 6885, 7875.
Patrick Brumton. *See* Brompton.
Paul, St. Paul, co. Cornw., 9006.
....., Paule, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Paulerspury, Perye, Pirye Pevely, co. N'hamp., 8767.
Paxton, Little, co. Hunt., 8007.
Peak, 'le Peke.' *See* Ashford.
Peatheck, Bodpethek, Botpedek, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., 8587, 9969.
Peddham Hall, in Ormesby, co. Norf., 6657.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pedwardine, Pedwardyn, co. Heref., 7551.
Peke, le. *See* Ashford.
Peldon, Peltindon, co. Essex, 6863.
Pelynt, Plenet, Plenynt, Pleynnynt, co. Cornw., 10328, 10332, 10424.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Heref., 7551.
Penair, Penhard, Penharth, Pennarth, Pennarth next Treveke, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 9339, 9473, 9898, 10009, 10347.
Penallum, ? Pennalym, in Jacobstow, co. Cornw., 6956.
Penberthy, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10351.
Penbrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Penbudin, co. Cornw., 9711.
Penbugle, Penbugel, in Helland, co. Cornw., 10042, 10329.
Pencoys, co. Cornw., 9452.
Pencrych. *See* Penkridge.
Pendougern, co. Cornw., 10329.
Pendrym, co. Cornw., 8752, 9452, 9969, 10073.
Penenpons, co. Cornw., 10342.
Penfenten. *See* Penventon.
Pengarrock, Pengarrek, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10091, 10092.
Pengwedna, Penguenna, in Breage, co. Cornw., 10324.
Penhale, Penhall, in St. Stephens in Brannel, co. Cornw., 8797, 9173, 9929, 9992, 10086, 10317, 10359.
Penhalvean, Penhalvyhan, Penhalmur, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 10018.
Penhalwyn, co. Cornw., 8710, 10025.
Penhard, Penharth. *See* Penair.

Penhelleck, Penhellick, Penhelek, Byan, in Illogan, co. Cornw., 9919, 9931, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Penkelly, Penkethley, in Llanfeigan, co. Brecon, 6496.
Penkennans, co. Cornw., 10236.
Penkethley. *See* Penkelly.
Penkridge, Penerych, co. Staff., 6604.
Penlene in Tywardreath, co. Cornw., 10069.
Penmena. *See* Penmenna.
Penmene, Penmyne, co. Cornw., 9937, 9992, 10344.
Penmeneth, co. Cornw., 9181, 9993, 10312, 10347.
Penmenna, Penmena, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 9998.
Penmyne. *See* Penmene.
Penn, Penne, co. Bucks, 8580.
Pennalym. *See* Penallum.
Pennance, Pennans, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 10018.
Pennarth. *See* Penair.
Penpol, Caer next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Penpons, co. Cornw., 10365.
Penrose, co. Cornw., 10315.
Penryn, Penren, Penrin, Penrynburgh, co. Cornw., 6302, 8503, 8576, 8669, 8698, 8705, 8723, 8815, 8824, 8845, 9073, 9083, 9225, 9288, 9452, 9459, 9492, 9972, 10032, 10304, 10327.
..... next Legha, co. Cornw., 10422.
Pensant. *See* Penzance.
Pensignance, Pensegnans, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 10018.
Penstrassa, Penstrasow, in St. Ewe, co. Cornw., 9452.
Penuit. *See* Penwith.
Penventon, Penfenten, co. Cornw., 10023, 10172.
Penvethen, co. Cornw., 9427.
Penwith, Penuit, Penwoth, Penwyth, Hundred, co. Cornw., 7516, 8554, 9628, 9739, 9981, 9987, 10024, 10075, 10298, 10299, 10350, 10372.
Penzance, Pensans, Pensant, co. Cornw., 7672, 8775, 9524, 10022, 10298.
Peopwell. *See* Hartlebury.
Perforde. *See* Pyrford.
Perranuthno, co. Cornw., 9025.
Perry, Perye, Pirye, in Graffham and Great Staughton, co. Hunt., 7884, 8007.
Pershore, co. Worc., 6240, 6531.
Pesye. *See* Pusey.
Peterston, Petyrston, co. Norf., 8453, 10106, 10144, 10166.
Petherton, North, North Pederton, Northpertone, co. Somers., 7551, 8578, 9038, 9690.
Peuwesham. *See* Pewsham.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevense, co. Sussex, 6689, 6691, 7136.
Peverill More, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
Pewsham, Peuwesham, forest, co. Wilts, 6577.
Philleigh, Eglosros, co. Cornw., 8747, 9045, 9198, 10358, 10409.
Piddinghoe, Pidingho, co. Sussex, 9420.
Pill, Pyll, in Lanlivery, co. Cornw., 10343.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 7551.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebeck, Pynchebek, co. Linc., 7467, 9327.
Pinhoe, Pyn, co. Devon, 9898.
Pipplepen, Pipelpenne, in North Perrott, co. Somers., 8736.
Piriho, Pireho, in Southwick, co. N'hamp., 8053, 9069.
Pisa, 7835.
Pittlesburne, co. Herts, 7179.
Pitton, Putton, co. Wilts, 10246.
Placea enfenten. *See* Plazenfenten.
Plaitford, Pleiteford, Pleitesford, co. Wilts, 8761, 9680.
Plazenfenten, Placea enfenten, co. Cornw., 8614, 8625.
Pleitesford. *See* Plaitford.
Plenet, Plenynt, Pleynnynt. *See* Pelynt.
Plumberow, Plymberwe, in Hockley, co. Essex, 6969.
Plumpton, Plumptone Seint Johan, co. N'hamp., 9745.
Plumstead, Plumsted, co. Kent, 6465.
....., Plumstede, co. Norf., 8533, 8622, 9320, 9569.
Plymberwe. *See* Plumberow.
Plymouth, co. Devon, 9995, 9996.
Pochamton. *See* Pockhampton.
Pockhampton, Pochamton, in Hinton in Berkely, co. Glouc., 6543.
Pokeslee. *See* Puxley.
Poloronogou, co. Cornw., 10323.
Poldow. *See* Poleo.
Poldu, co. Cornw., 10096.
Pole, co. Devon, 6956.
Polehanger, Pullanger, in Meppershall, co. Bedf., 8508.
Poleo, Poldow, Polleow Woles, Polleowe, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9919, 9931, 10168, 10288.
Polgrean, Polgeran, Polgroen, in Cury, co. Cornw., de, 10043, 10357
Polikote. *See* Pollicott.
Poling, Paling, co. Sussex, 6839.
Polleow Woles. *See* Poleo.
Pollicott, Polikote, in Ashenden, co. Bucks, 9897.
Polroda, co. Cornw., 10192.
Polstead, Polsted, co. Suff., 6589, 9303, 9585.
Poltisco, Poltusca, Poltuska, Poltuske, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 9927, 10409.
Pons Medda, Ponsmerther, in Ruan Major, co. Cornw., 10236.
Popeshale, co. Herts, 9187.
Popewelle. *See* Hartlebury.
Pord. *See* Porth.
Poringland, Porynglond, 9275.
Porteslade. *See* Portslade.

Porth, Pord, in St. Anthony in Roseland, co. Cornw., 9688.
Porthalla, Porthaleu, Porthalow, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 10091, 10342.
Porthencrous, co. Cornw., 8511.
Porthenis, Porthenes, Porthenys, co. Cornw., 8511, 8951, 9104.
Porthminster, Porthmynster, in St. Ives, co. Cornw., 10054, 10422.
Porthoustock, Pordeustek, Portheustech, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9730, 10027.
Porthya. *See* St. Ives.
Portkosrek, co. Cornw., 10156.
Portland, co. Dorset, 7551.
Portsdown, Portesdown, Hundred, co. Hants, 6568.
Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, 6694.
Porynglond. *See* Poringland.
Postcombe, Postelcombe, in Adwell, co. Oxford, 8746, 8785.
Poston, Puston, in Peterchurch, co. Heref., 9348.
Potterehecham. *See* Heigham Potter.
Potterne, Potterin, co. Wilts, 6649.
Potton, co. Bedf., 8305.
Potynton. *See* Poynton.
Poughley, Poughele, in Chaddleworth, co. Berks, 6486.
Poultney, Pulteneye, in Misterton, co. Leic., 8648, 8691-8694.
Poundruste, co. Cornw., 9697.
Poundstock, Poundestoke, co. Cornw., 9452, 10073.
Powder Hundred, Poudr', Poudre, Powdreshire, co. Cornw., 6956, 8554, 10107, 10359.
Poynton, Potynton, co. Chester, 8759.
Predannack, Predannech Wartha, in Mullion, co. Cornw., 10236, 10352, 10358.
Prespinnik Turstyn, in Cornw., 9294.
Prestan. *See* Priscan.
Presteign, Prestheved, co. Radn., 7551.
Prestgrave, Prestegrave, co. Leic., 8690.
Prestheved. *See* Presteign.
Preston, co. York, E.R., 6967.
..... Baggot, Preston, co. Warw., 8380, 8416.
....., in Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx., 9831.
..... next Wingham, co. Kent, 7604, 7897-7900, 7902, 7904, 7966-7969.
....., ..., Hundred of, co. Kent, 7972, 7973.
..... on Stour, co. Glouc., 6680.
Prestwold, Prestewold, co. Leic., 7177.
Prideaux, in Luxulian, co. Cornw., 6956.
Prielbic le Potter, co. Cornw., 9711.
Priscan, Prestan, Prysken, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 7516, 9722, 9972, 10382, 10426.
Prittlewell, Pryttylwell, co. Essex, 7800.
Probus, co. Cornw., 10067.
Prysken. *See* Priscan.
Pryttylwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pulborough, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 7406.
Pulkefon, co. Cornw., 10236.
Pulkenow, co. Cornw., 10236.
Pullanger. *See* Polehanger.
Purleigh, Purle, Purleie, co. Essex, 6227, 6259, 8923.
Purton, Perton *alias* Purton, Purytone, Pryryton, co. Wilts, 6558, 7480, 9376.
Pusey, Pesye, co. Berks, 9667.
Puston. *See* Poston.
Putton. *See* Pitton.
Puxley, Pokeslee, in Cosgrove, co. N'hamp., 9455.
Pyll. *See* Pill.
Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pyn. *See* Pinhoe.
Pyncebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyrford, Perforde, co. Surrey, 8727, 8988.
Pyrkesworthy, co. Devon, 6956.
Pyryton. *See* Purton.

Q

Quadring, Quadering, co. Linc., 6648.
Quantock, Cantok, Hills, co. Somers., 8735.
Quarm Kitenor, Kytenore Quarum, co. Somers. 9150.
....., Monceaux, Kytenore Mounces, co. Somers., 9150.
Quatecroft. *See* Whatcroft.
Quat, Quatte, co. Salop, 6251.
Quatremars, Overton. *See* Cole Orton.
Queen Camel, Canmel Regine, co. Somers., 6312.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent, 8126.
Quelmauhow, co. Cornw., 9452.
Quelok. *See* Wheelock.
Quemerford, co. Wilts, 9760.
Quenesburgh. *See* Queenborough.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Querndon. *See* Quorndon.
Queye. *See* Quy.
Quinton, Quenton, Quynton, co. Glouc., 6453, 7497.
....., Quenton, co. N'hamp., 8069, 8226.
Quorndon, Querndon, co. Leic., 6525.
Quy, Queye, co. Camb., 6493.

R

Rackheath, Rakheyth, Rakhith, co. Norf., 7907, 7939.
Racton, Rakton, co. Sussex, 9481.
Radbourn, Redburn, Robburne, Rodburne, Rodbourne, co. Warw., 6380, 6429, 6433, 6601, 8227, 8240, 8799, 8848, 9018, 9401.

Raddeford. *See* Radford.
Rademor, co. Essex, 6491.
Radeweye. *See* Rodway.
Radewynter. *See* Radwinter.
Radford, Raddeford, in Coventry, co. Warw., 6608.
Radnor, Radnore, Castle, co. Radnor, 7551.
Radwinter, Radewynter, co Essex, 9719.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 7431, 7970.
Rainthorp, Reynthorpe, Hall, in Newton, co. Norf., 7773.
Raithby, Ratheby, Raytheby, co. Linc., 8652, 8751.
Rakhith. *See* Rackheath.
Rakton. *See* Racton.
Rammysham, in Tavistock, co. Devon, 7080.
Ramsbury, Ramsburie, co. Wilts, 6558.
Ramsey, Michelestowe, co. Essex, 6193.
....., Rameseye, Rammeseye, co. Hunt., 6327, 7085, 7086, 7258, 7463, 7503, 7558, 8191, 9185, 9660, 10030.
..... *See also* Heightmondgrove.
Ranneston, co. Bucks. *See* Ravenstone.
Ratcliff, co. Leic., 9664.
Ratheby. *See* Raithby.
Ratley, Rotteley, co. Warw., 6535.
Ravenesberg, co. Cumb., 8947.
Ravenfield, Ravenfeld, co. York, W.R., 7451.
Ravenisberg, co. Cumb., 8606.
Ravensden, Ravenesden, co. Bedf., 8193, 8417.
Ravenstone, Ranneston, co. Bucks, 9490.
Raydon, Reidune, co. Suff., 7170.
Raytheby. *See* Raithby.
Reading, Radyng, Reding, Redyng, co. Berks, 6173, 6226, 6951, 500, 8539, 8712, 8833, 8925, 9037, 9062, 9111-9115, 9160, 9194, 9195, 9237, 9247, 9428.
Real, Reell, ? in Illogan, co. Cornw., 10403.
Red. *See* Reed.
Reda, land called, co. Sussex, 7089.
Redburn. *See* Radbourn; Rodbourne
Reddruth. *See* Redruth.
Redeston. *See* Redstone.
Redeswelle, co. Suff., 9585.
Redruth, Reddruth, Redruyth, Rudruth, co. Cornw., 6582, 7041, 9567, 9901, 9936, 9990, 10034, 10302, 10331.
Redstone, Redeston, in Reigate, co. Surrey, 6445.
Reed, Red, co. Herts, 7154.
Reell. *See* Real.
'Refeld,' in Aspenden, co. Herts, 7324, 7511-7513.
Refhames manor, in Stratton, co. Norf., 7764
Reidone. *See* Roydon.
Reidune. *See* Raydon.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 10262.
Relye, co. Bedf., 9030.
Rendcombe, Rindecumbe, Ryndecombe, co. Glouc., 9250, 9363, 9378.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renoumergy, co. Cornw., 10315.
Repps, Reppes, co. Norf., 7761.
....., South, Suthreppes, co. Norf., 6575, 6576, 9578.
Rescaso, co. Cornw., 9452.
Rescoll. *See* Roscol.
Rescorwill, Rescourwell. *See* Roskorwell.
Rescouwals mur, and Vihan, co. Cornw., 9410.
Rescurwyll. *See* Roskorwell.
Reskelli. *See* Roskilly.
Reskymer, Reskymmer, Reyskemer, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 8255, 9605, 9898, 9924, 10012, 10091, 10185, 10347, 10378, 10382, 10422, 10426.
....., Reskemer Cutterr, Reskymer Cutter, co. Cornw., 6582, 9473, 9898, 9947.
....., Reskymmer Meanege, Meneage, or Manek, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 6582, 8739, 10189, 10363.
Restronga, co. Cornw., 10012.
Restronguet, Rostronget, in Mylor, co. Cornw., 8752, 8753, 9452.
Restyr, Goen Rertyr, Goenretyr, Gonrestyr, Gwoen Restyr, Retyr, Sud Retyr, Woynretyr, co. Cornw., 6579, 6674, 6675, 8537, 8657, 8863, 9838, 9902, 9930, 9937, 9954, 9955, 9975, 10033, 10344, 10347, 10353.
Retallack, Retalek, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9025, 10031, 10044.
Retherby. *See* Rotherby.
Retherfeud Pippard. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherhethe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Retherwic. *See* Rotherwick.
Rettendon, Retyngdon, co. Essex, 8404.
Retyr. *See* Restyr.
Revesby, co. Linc., 9165.
Reybridge, Ebrygg, in Lacock, co. Wilts, 9393.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reynthorpe. *See* Rainthorp.
Reyskemer. *See* Reskymer.
Rezerheze. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rhiwiau, Ryvyat, in Nantglyn, co. Denb., 8967.
Rhodes, 6405.
Ribbesford, co. Worc., 6602.
Ricardston, Ricardeston, in Winterbourne Bassett, co. Wilts, 6492, 9246, 9377.
Richards Castle, co. Salop, 8856.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemount, co. Surrey, 6167, 6401, 8422.
....., Richemund, co. York, N.R., 8717.
Rindecumbe. *See* Rendcombe.
Ringmer, Ryngmer, co. Sussex, 6569, 9514.
Ripple, Rypple, co. Kent, 7905.
Riseley, Riselee, in Swallowfield, co. Berks, 7129.
Rising, Rysyng, co. Norf., 10117.
Riston. *See* Ruston.
Ritherhethe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Robburne. *See* Radbourn.
Roches, 6131.

Rochford, Rocheforde, co. Essex, 7745.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., 6499.
Rodbourne . Cheney, Redburn, co. Wilts, 8928.
Rodburne. *See* Radbourne.
Rodway. Radeweye, in Cannington, co. Somers., 9285.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Rokeby. *See* Rugby.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rollesby, Rollysby, co. Norf., 6671, 7686, 7761, 7775, 7874, 7875.
Rollright, Rollwrighte, co. Oxford, 6188.
Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Roscelli. *See* Roskilly.
Roscol, Rescoll, in Luxulyan, co. Cornw., 8819, 9931, 10031, 10362.
Roscorwill. *See* Roskorwell.
Roscren, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10351.
Roscreugi, Roscrougy, Roscrousi. *See* Roskrowgie.
Roscurvil. *See* Roskorwell.
Roseangrouz, Crous next Trelewyth, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 10422.
Rosemorder, Rosmordo, in Manaccan, co. Cornw., 10409.
Rosenithon, Rosneythen, Rosneythion, Rosneython, Rosneythyon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9730, 10027, 10292, 10301.
Rosewick, Ressowyak, Rosewike, Rosewyk, Rossewyk, Rossowycke, *alias* Lucias, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6582, 9253, 9473, 9731, 9898, 9988, 10091, 10321, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Roseys manor in South Creake, co. Norf., 7907.
Roskear, Rosker, co. Cornw., 9854.
Roskilly, Reskelli, Roscelli, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6580, 9460, 9484.
Roskorwell, Rescourwell, Rescurwyll, Roscorvill, Roscorwill, Roscurvill, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8739, 9473, 9722, 9898, 9972, 10091, 10342, 10382.
Roskrowgie, Roscreugi, Roscrousi, Roscrougy, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6155, 9489, 10290.
Rosmordo. *See* Rosemorder.
Rosneythen. *See* Rosenithon.
Rospleth, co. Cornw., 10347.
Rospygh, co. Cornw., 9183.
Ross, co. Heref., 8560.
Rossewothgam, co. Cornw., 6582.
Rossowycke, Rossewyk. *See* Rosewick.
Rostronget. *See* Restronguet.
Rostrythyowe, water called, co. Cornw., 9953.
Rostvyek, in Gulval, co. Cornw., 10024, 10299, 10372.
Roswaltes, co. Cornw., 9452.
Roswoehgen, co. Cornw., 10243.
Rotherby, Retherby, co. Leic., 8294.
Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeud Pippard, co. Oxford, 7051.
Rotherhithe, Retherehe, Rethereth, Retherhethe, Retherhide, Retherhith, Retherhuth, Retherhuthe, Rethurhethe, Rezerheze, Ritherhethe, Ruherhithe, Rutherhuth, co. Surrey, 6250, 6876, 6903, 6920, 7858-7865, 7869, 7872, 7880, 7908, 7919, 7922, 7937, 7949, 7954, 7961, 7962, 7964, 7974, 7975-7978, 7982, 7983, 7992-7995, 7997-8000, 8013, 8014, 8017, 8018, 8029, 8032-8035, 8037, 8038, 8040, 8042, 9118.
Rotherwick, Retherwic, co. Hants, 8231.
Rotteley. *See* Ratley.
Roudes. *See* Rowde.
Roughton, Rughton, co. Norf., 9432, 9835.
....., in Worfield, co. Salop, 8167.
Rounton. *See* Rowington.
Rous, co. Cornw., 9550.
Rowde, Roudes, co. Wilts, 8683, 8890.
Rowington, Rounton, Rowynton, co. Warw., 8162, 8184, 8383.
Rowley, Rowlowe, in Worfield, co. Salop, 6385.
Rowynton. *See* Rowington.
Roydon, Reidone, co. Essex, 7064.
Royston, Roiston, co. Camb., 7551.
Ruan, Major, co. Cornw., 10236, 10321, 10335, 10388, 10409.
..... Minor, Sente Rumon, co. Cornw, 10236, 10321, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Rudinge, la, co. Bucks, 7496.
Rudruth. *See* Redruth.
Rugby, Rokeby, Rukby, co. Warw., 7654, 9896.
Rughton. *See* Roughton.
Ruislip, Russlepe, Middx., 9056.
Rukby. *See* Rugby.
Runham, co. Norf., 6873, 7857, 7939.
Runton, Runtone, co. Norf., 9562, 10127.
Runwell, Ronewell, co. Essex, 7877, 7878.
Rushall, Ruysshale, co. Staff., 9060.
....., Rustesale, co. Wilts, 6871.
Russlepe. *See* Ruislip.
Rustesale. *See* Rushall.
Rusteyns manor in Wymondham, co. Norf., 7773.
Ruston, Riston, co. Norf., 8024.
Rutherhuth. *See* Rotherhithe.
Ruthyn, co. Denb., 8508.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruysshale. *See* Rushall.
Ruyton. *See* Ryton.
Rye-dale, Rydal, co. York, N.R., 6264.
Ryndecombe. *See* Rendcombe.
Ryngethorp, Ryngel Thorp, co. Leic., 8277, 9640.
Ryngmer. *See* Ringmer.
Rypple. *See* Ripple.
Rysyng. *See* Rising.
Rysyou next Lanneseli, co. Cornw., 9634.
Ryton, Ruton, Ruyton, in Bulkington, co. Warw., 7567-7569, 8430, 8881, 9751, 10227.
Ryvyat. *See* Rhiwiau.

S

Sabrightforde, Sabrisforth, Sabrithesford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.

Saddington, Sadigton, Sadyngton, co. Leic., 6452, 8109, 8110.

Saham. *See* Soham.

St. Albans, co. Herts, 6709, 6710, 6711, 6718, 6723, 6725, 6941.

St. Asaph *alias* Llan Elwy, co. Flint, 8750, 9558.

St. Austell, co. Cornw., 9159, 9930.

St. Breage. *See* Breage.

St. Buryan. *See* Buryan.

St. Clement, Moresk, Moreske, St. Clement in the fee of Morusk, co. Cornw., 9452, 9927, 9977.

St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., 6801.

St. Columb Major, co. Cornw., 9266, 9950, 10060.

St. Constantine. *See* Constantine.

St. Corentin. *See* Cury.

St. Ediths March, Ydethelee, in Bromham, co. Wilts, 6131.

St. Edmunds. *See* Bury.

St. Enoder, Eglos Enoder, co. Cornw., 8531, 8696, 9909.

St. Erth, co. Cornw., 9628, 9981.

St. Ewe, co. Cornw., 9410.

St. Gluvias, co. Cornw., 9083.

St. Gorran, co. Cornw., 9339.

St. Helens, I. of Wight, 6793.

St. Ives, Denys, Dynas or Dynys Ya, Pordya, Porthia, Porthya, co. Cornw., 8561, 8620, 9526, 9546, 9979, 10302.

....., co. Hunt., 7156, 7187, 7258.

St. James's End, in Duston, Seynt James ende bysyd Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 7016, 9402, 9873.

St. Keverne, Sanctum Akaferanum, Seynt Keveran, Sanctum Kyeranum, co. Cornw., 8660, 8671, 8765, 8792, 9088, 9144, 9340, 9537, 9711, 10290.

St. Margaret at Cliffe, co. Kent, 6798.

St. Martin by Looe, St. Martin of, or next Pendrim, co. Cornw., 9969, 10073.

..... *See also* Pendrym.

St. Mary Hoo, Seynt Marys, co. Kent, 9509.

..... le Strand, Strond, co. Middx., 6801.

St. Mathieu, 6640.

St. Mawes, Sanctum Maudetum, Seynt Mausa, co. Cornw., 8614, 10347.

St. Melyon. *See* Mullion.

St. Merryn, Westmeren, co. Cornw., 9266.

St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 8825.

St. Minver, co. Cornw., 8859.

St. Paul. *See* Paul.

St. Veryan. *See* Elerky.

St. Winnow, Synt Wynno, co. Cornw. 9119.

Salden in Burstead, co. Essex, 9849.

Salebrugg. *See* Sawbridge.

Salesbury, Salebury, co Lanc., 10233.

Salhouse, co. Norf., 7907.

Salisbury, New Sarum, co. Wilts, 6254, 6279, 6649, 6778, 8624, 8757, 8827, 9217, 9255, 9351, 9361, 9374, 9383, 9486, 9540, 9602, 10256.

Salterton, in Durnford, co. Wilts, 9255.

Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Linc., 9534.

Saltford, Saltford next Keynesham, co. Somers., 9855.

Salthrop, Saltharpe, in Wroughton, co. Wilts, 9371.

Salufeld. *See* Swallowfield.

Samford. *See* Sampford.

Sampford, Samford, co. Essex, 7200.

..... Arundel, Sandford Arundell, co. Somers., 8540, 8823.

..... Peverell, co. Devon, 6312.

Sancta Menweda. *See* St. Minver.

..... *Wilvela.* *See* Gulval.

Sanctum Akaferanum. *See* St. Keverne.

..... *Maudetum.* *See* St. Mawes.

..... *Melanium.* *See* Mullion.

Sandall Magna, Sandale, co. York, W.R., 9036.

Sandford Arundell. *See* Sampford Arundel.

Sandon, Sandone, co. Essex, 6912, 7345.

....., Sanden, co. Herts, 7551.

Sandwich, co. Kent, 7901.

Santon, in Irton, co Cumb., 9078, 9573.

Sapcote, Sapecote, co. Leic., 7203.

Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, co. Heref., 8687, 9502, 10007.

Sarpenho. *See* Sharpenhoe.

Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.

....., Old, 6379.

....., ... *See* Stratford.

Sausthorpe, Sawesthorp, Sawsethorp, next Partenay, co. Linc., 8512, 8518, 8528, 8609, 8616, 8661, 8708, 8751, 8779, 8810, 8813, 9020, 9532, 9704, 10184.

Savoystrete, co. Middx., 6801.

Sawbridge, Salebrugg, in Wolfhamcote, co Warw., 8135.

Sawbridgeworth, Sabrightforde, Sabrithesford, Sabrisforth, Sabrythford, co. Herts, 6165, 6772, 6996, 7001, 7736, 7868, 7909.

Sawce Crowgres. *See* Grouses.

Sawsethorp. *See* Sausthorpe.

Sawston, co. Camb., 9719.

Saxthorp, co. Norf., 9569.

Scaewell. *See* Shawell.

Scammonden, Scambayndene, in Huddersfield, co. York, W.R., 6889.

Scarning, Scerninge, Skarneng, Skerning, Skernyng, co. Norf., 6123, 6124, 6125, 6563, 6572, 6583, 6586, 6590, 6594, 8905, 8949, 8987, 9014, 9176, 9209, 9469, 10052, 10056, 10078, 10080, 10085, 10088, 10097, 10099, 10100, 10105, 10108-10110, 10112-10126, 10128, 10133-10138, 10140, 10145, 10147-10150, 10155, 10157-10160, 10173, 10175, 10177, 10178, 10194, 10197.
Scatheropp. *See* Scethrog.
Scartho, Scarthou, co. Linc., 6955.
Scelfordeweie. *See* Shelford.
Sceperige. *See* Shipbridge.
Scerninge. *See* Scarning.
Scethrog, Scatheropp, in Llansantffread, co. Brecon, 6496.
Schalleston. *See* Shalstone.
Schalyngford. *See* Shellingford.
Schelmergha. *See* Skelsmergh.
Scheperugge. *See* Shipbridge.
Scherburne. *See* Sherborne.
Schestoke. *See* Shustoke.
Schifford. *See* Shiffords.
Schipedene. *See* Shipden.
Schireburn. *See* Sherbourne.
Schirrleie. *See* Shirley.
Schitellanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Schopes. *See* Shopes.
Schoteswelle. *See* Shotteswell.
Schreueleye, Schriuele. *See* Shrewley.
Schuckeborogh, Schukkeburg. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schutlingdon. *See* Shillington.
Schuttelegh, co. Devon, 6956.
Schypham. *See* Sheepham.
Schyrebourn. *See* Sherborne.
Schytellanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Scipse. *See* Skipsea.
Sco Ruston, Skewriston, co. Norf., 7907.
Scoerd next Tredraeth, co. Cornw., 10422.
Scorrier, Scoria, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 9055.
Scotland, 6148.
Scotrith. *See* Shottery.
Scotton, Scoton, co. Linc., 8491, 8952.
Scottow, Skothowe, co. Norf., 7907.
Scratby, Scrotby, Scrouteby, Scrowby, Scrowdeby, Scrowtby, Scrowteby, Skrouteby, co. Norf., 6657, 6658, 6670, 6672, 6673, 6678, 6882, 6991, 7263, 7557, 7598, 7640, 7655, 7758, 7759, 7763, 7766, 7770, 7774, 7803, 7808, 7857, 7866, 7929, 7984, 8012, 8024, 8534.
Scrayingham, Scrayngham, co. Yorks, E.R., 6507, 7485.
Screuele. *See* Shrewley.
Scrivelsby, Screvelby, Scryvilisby, co. Linc., 8751, 9534.
Scrouteby, Scrowdeby, Scrowtby. *See* Scratby.
Scryvilisby. *See* Scrivelsby.
Sculthorpe, co. Norf., 6136.
Scutestok. *See* Shustoke.
Scwneford. *See* Swinford.
Scypeden. *See* Cromer.
Seacourt, Seukeworth, co. Berks, 7544.
Seal, Sele, co. Kent, 6465.
Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutl., 8016.
....., Seton in Coupland, Setun, in Bootle, co. Cumb., 7684, 9161, 9338, 9574.
Seavington, Sevenhampton, co. Somers., 6953.
Seete. *See* Sheet.
Seething, Sethyng, co. Norf., 7907.
Sele. *See* Seal.
Seleford. *See* Shelford.
Selker, co. Cumb., 9574.
Selode, co. Camb., fishery of, 6645.
Sensowonao, Sensowona. *See* Sowanna.
Sent Jamysende. *See* St. James's End.
Sente Rumon. *See* Ruan Minor.
Seppestal, co. Cornw., 9015.
Serpenesse. *See* Sharp Ness.
Sersthon. *See* Sherston.
Sesoncote. *See* Sezincote.
Sethyng. *See* Seething.
Setill. *See* Settle.
Seton in Coupland. *See* Seaton.
Settle, Setill, co. York, W.R., 9231.
Setun. *See* Seaton.
Seukeworth. *See* Seacourt.
Sevelesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Sevenhampton, Sevehampton, co. Wilts, 6273, 7122.
..... *See* Seavington.
Severn, river, 6466, 8083.
Sewardstone, Sywardeston, in Waltham, co. Essex, 9800.
Seynt Columb. *See* St. Columb.
..... Crewyn. *See* Crowan.
..... Keveran. *See* St. Keverne.
..... Marys. *See* St. Mary Hoo.
..... Maugan, Mowgan. *See* Mawgan.
..... Mausa. *See* St. Mawes.
..... Stedyan. *See* Stithians.
Seyntsewana. *See* Sowanna.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Sezincote, Sesoncote, co. Glouc., 8418.
Shalstone, Schalleston, co. Bucks, 8864.
Shardeloes, Sherdlowes, co. Bucks, 8579, 8636.
Sharneford mill, in Henny, co. Essex, 6528.
Sharp Ness, Serpenesse, in Upchurch, co. Kent, 7230.
Sharpenhoe, Sarpenho, in Streatley, co. Bedf., 7153.
Sharrington, Sharyngtone, co. Norf., 7551, 7572, 7573.
Shawell, Scaewell, co. Leic., 6430.
Shedgrave, co. Norf., 7907.
Sheen, Shene *alias* Richemond, Richemounte, co. Surrey, 6167, 6401, 8422.
Sheepham, Schypham, in Modbury, co. Devon, 8702, 9308.

Sheet, The, La Seete, in Ludford, co. Salop, 8520, 8542, 8545, 8829, 8834, 9048, 9138, 9563, 10389.
Shefford, co. Bedf., 8508, 8749.
Sheldon, co. Warw., 8292.
Shelfhanger, Silhangles, co. Norf., 7204.
Shelford, Scelfordeweie, Seleford, Great, co. Camb., 6184, 6290, 10019, 10171.
Shellingford, Schalyngford, co. Berks, 9667.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenley, Shenle, Shenlee, co. Herts, 6250, 6712, 6876, 6920.
Sherborne, Scherburne, Schyrebourn, co. Hants, 6206, 6223.
Sherbourne, Schireburn, Shirburne, Shirebourn, stream, co. Warw., 6376, 6437, 6971, 7542, 7648.
Sherdlowes. *See* Shardeloes.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 7551.
Sherston Pinkney, Sersthon, Sorston Parva, co. Wilts, 9371.
Sherwood, Sherewode, Shyrewode, co. Notts, 7485, 8688.
Shetlanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Shiffords, Schifford, in Hales, in Market Drayton, co. Staff., 6765.
Shillingheld, Shillingfeld, in Chilham, co. Kent, 7551.
Shillington, Schutlingdon, Suthlingdon, co. Bedf., 8191, 9129.
Shilton, Shulton, co. Warw., 6888.
Shimpling, Symplyng, co. Suff., 7910.
Shinfield, Shynyngfeld, co. Berks, 6226.
Shipbridge, Sceperige, Scheperugge, in Shinfield, co. Berks, 6178, 7037.
Shipden, Schipedene. *See* Cromer.
Shipdham, co. Norf., 10116, 10124, 10149.
Shirburne. *See* Sherbourne.
Shirbury Hundred. *See* Chirbury.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shirley, Schirrleie, co. Warw., 9794.
Shitestrete, co. Kent, 7898, 7902.
Shittelhanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Shopes, Schopes, in Catesby, co. N'hamp., 7879, 9880.
Shorthampton, co. Oxfd., 6414.
Shoteswell. *See* Shotteswell.
Shottery, Schotrythe, Scotrith, Shotriche, Shotrith, in Old Stratford, co. Warw., 6435, 7529, 9315, 10356.
Shotteswell, Schotteswelle, Shoteswell, co. Warw., 6641, 9070, 9265, 9736.
Shrewley, Schreueleye, Schriuele, Screuele, Shyreueslye, co. Warw., 6354, 6355, 6438, 6513, 6632, 6634, 6652, 6653, 7530, 7650, 8076, 8097, 8184, 8190, 8213, 8236, 8260, 8269, 8699, 8893, 9019, 9637, 9718, 9856, 9863, 10215, 10216, 10283.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 6762, 6764.
Shrewton, Wynterborne Schreveton, Wynterbourne Schyrevetone, co. Wilts, 9345, 9394.
Shriuele. *See* Shrewley.
Shroffold in Lee, co. Kent, 6220.
Shuckburgh, Schukkeburg, Shukkeburg, Lower and Upper, Nethershuckeborgh and Overschuckeborgh, co. Warw., 6601, 8171, 8445, 9349, 9773, 10387.
Shulton. *See* Shilton.
Shustoke, Schestoke, Scustok, Scutestok, co. Warw., 8356, 9877.
Shutlanger, Schitellanger, Schotelhanger, Schutelhanger, Schytellanger, Shetlanger, Shittelhanger, in Stoke Bruern, co. N'hamp., 6324, 6777, 8072, 8115-8119.
Shutta, La Shute, in St. Martin by Looe, 9969.
Shynyngfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shyreueslye. *See* Shrewley.
Shyrewode. *See* Sherwood.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft, co. N'hamp., 6309.
Sibbethorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sibertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sibland, Sybland, near Thornbury, co. Glouc., 7505.
Sibson, Sibstone, in Stibbington, co. Hunt., 6308.
Sibstone. *See* Sibson.
Sibthorpe, Sibbethorp, co. Notts, 8647.
Siddington, Suthington Musard, co. Glouc., 6819.
Sidenhall, Sidenhal, Sydenhale, in Tanworth, co. Warw., 9607, 9631.
Sidnall, Sydnall, in Chetton, co. Salop, 6539.
Siena, 7835.
Silesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Silhangles. *See* Shelfhanger.
Silleston. *See* Silverstone.
Silsworth, Sevelesworth, Silesworth, Syllesworth, in Watford, co. N'hamp., 7110, 7159, 8319, 8354, 8369, 8381, 8566, 9162.
Silverstone, Silleston, co. N'hamp., 7390.
Siricheseie, Isle of, co. Essex, 8923.
Sisland, Sislond, co. Norf., 7907.
Sissewana. *See* Sowanna.
Siston, Syston, co. Glouc., 6919.
Skarneng. *See* Scarning.
Skeckling, Skeklyng, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Skeffling, Skeftlyng, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Skeklyng. *See* Skeckling.
Skelsmergh, Schelmergha, in Kendal, co. Westmd., 9342.
Skelton, co. York, N.R., 6348.
Skewriston. *See* Sco Ruston.
Skeyton, co. Norf., 7811, 9792.
Skipsea, Scipse, Skipse, co. York, E.R., 6287, 6967.
Skirbeck, Skyrbek, 8549.
Skothow. *See* Scottow.
Skowriston. *See* Sco Ruston.
Skrouteby. *See* Scratby.
Slade, la, in Box, co. Wilts, 9395.
Sleyhulle marsh, co. Kent, 8126.
Slindon, Slyndon, in Eccleshall, co. Staff., 8681.

Sloley, co. Norf., 7907.
Slowley, Sloley, in Arley, co. Warw., 8355.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Smallwood, Smalwood, co. Chester, 6766.
Smethefelde. *See* London; Smithfield, East.
Smithcote, Smythecote, in Dauntsey, co. Wilts, 6769.
Smithfield, Smythfeld, co. Middx., 10259.
Smythecote. *See* Smithcote.
Smythfeld. *See* Smithfield.
Snitforde, co. Sussex, 9085.
Snodhill, Snodhull, in Dorston, co. Heref., 9242.
Snorscomb, Snoscombe, Snotecombe, in Everdon, co. N'hamp., 7625, 9367.
Soham, Saham, co. Camb., 6645, 6780, 6979, 7504.
Soinol, co. Norf., 6656.
Solande. *See* Soyland.
Solihull, Solyhull, Sulhull, Sulihull, Sullihile, Sullyhull, Sulyhul, co. Warw., 6387, 6417, 6510, 6610, 6630, 7012, 7199, 7623, 8224, 8291, 8320, 8486, 9035, 9450, 9476, 9781, 9788, 9814, 10245, 10255.
Somersby, Someresby, Somerby, Sumerseby, co. Linc., 6156, 8875, 8909, 9257, 9316, 9872.
Somerton, Sumerton, co. Linc., 7417.
....., co. Somers., 9809.
....., East, Estsomerton, co. Norf., 6658, 7640, 7758, 7766, 7774, 7857.
..... Hall, manor, co. Norf., 9792.
Sopwell, in parish of St. Peter the Apostle, St. Albans, co. Herts, 6718, 6941.
Sorston Parva. *See* Sherston Pinkney.
Soterby, Sotirby, Sotyrby. *See* Sutterby.
Souland. *See* Soyland.
Souldrop, Suldrop, co. Bedf.,
Sourby. *See* Sowerby.
South Corn, Southcern, in Alternun, co. Cornw., 9076.
..... Creyk. *See* Creake.
..... End, Southend, Soutende Derset, Soutzhendederset, Suhtend Dercet, in Dassett Magna, co. Warw., 6621, 6642, 7014, 7222, 7540, 7541, 7657, 8056, 8058-8062, 8312, 8313, 9097, 9105, 9298, 9794, 9869, 9882.
..... Fereby. *See* Ferriby.
..... Frith in Tunbridge, co. Kent, 7551.
..... Kynelyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
..... Weston. *See* Weston.
Southall manor, in East Tilbury, co. Essex, 6557.
Southampton, Suhamton, co. Hants, 6346, 7203, 8734.
Southcern. *See* South Corn.
Southcrokestone. *See* Croxton.
Southend. *See* South End.
Southfalle. *See* Fawley.
Southfrith by Tunbrigge. *See* South Frith.
Southill, Southgivele, Southyevle, Southyvell, Southzevele, Suthyevel, co. Bedf., 6147, 6562, 7693, 8507, 8697, 8725, 9341, 9548, 9596.
Southminster, Suth', co. Essex, 6511.
Southmymmes. *See* Mimms.
Southorpe, Suththorp, co. Linc., 8948.
Southover, Suthenovre in Lewes, co. Sussex, 6464, 7244.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 6391, 9091.
....., St. Margaret's parish, 8022.
Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Hants, 6245, 6584, 8962, 9485.
....., Southwyke, in North Bradley, co. Wilts, 10347.
Southwold, co. Suff., 7551.
Southwood, Suthwde, co. Norf., 10190.
Southyvell, Southzevele. *See* Southill.
Soutzhendederset. *See* South End.
Souue. *See* Sowe.
Sowanna, Sensewana, Sensowona, Sensowonao, Seyntsewana, Sissewana, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 9978, 10321, 10334, 10335, 10388, 10409.
Sowe, Souue, co. Warw., 6476, 6477, 8214.
Sowerby, Sourby, in Halifax, co. York, W.R., 6921.
Soyland, Solande, Souland, in Halifax, co. York, W.R., 6175, 7117.
Speen, Spene, Spenes, co. Berks, 6173, 6174, 7428, 8006.
Speenhamland, Spenehemelonde, Spenhamelande, co. Berks, 6173, 6174, 6494, 6527.
Spenes. *See* Speen.
Spernall, Spernore, Spernoure, co. Warw., 7518, 8487.
Spinetum. *See* Thorne.
Spittle, Spytele, in Chulmleigh, co. Devon, 6956.
Spoonley, Sponley, in Adderley, co. Salop, 6765.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 8104, 8345, 8365, 8472, 8648, 9447.
Springfield, Sprengfeld, Springefeld, Springefeud, Spryngefeld, co. Essex, 7328-7347, 7357, 7702-7739, 7742, 7744, 7746, 7747, 7750-7752, 7780, 7783, 7784, 7787-7799, 7801, 8009, 8045, 8048-8050, 8066.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sproughton, Sproutun, co. Suff., 7111, 7182.
Sprouston. *See* Sprowston.
Sproutun. *See* Sproughton.
Sprowston, Sprouston, co. Norf., 7767.
Sproxton, co. Leic., 9030.
Spryngefeld. *See* Springfield.
Spytele. *See* Spittle.
Stafford, co. Staff., 8681.
Stainbrigge in Bootle, 7684.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middx., 7269.

Stainsby, Stanesby, in Ashby Puerorum, co. Linc., 7597, 8670, 8737, 8875, 9257, 9267, 9534, 9735.
....., Stanesby, in Ault Hucknall, co. Derby, 8811.
Stakes, Stake, Stokes, in Farlington, co. Hants, 6568, 8685.
Stalham Hall, Stalhamhalle, manor, in Burgh St. Mary, co. Norf., 6885, 6910, 7760, 7762, 7764, 7765, 7775, 7804, 7805, 7855, 7856, 7870, 7874, 7875, 7907, 8028.
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 9534.
Stambridge, Stambregge, Great, co. Essex, 8551.
Stamford, Stanford, co. N'hamp., 7038.
Standon, Staundon, co. Herts, 9598.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanesby. *See* Stainsby.
Stanesfeld. *See* Stansfield.
Stanford, co. Bedf., 6581, 8599.
Stanhoe, Stanhawe, Stanhow, co. Norf., 7907, 9326.
Staniggecherch. *See* London, Allhallows Staining.
Stanley, Stanleye, in Chippenham, co. Wilts, 7488, 8419, 9321.
Stanmore, Stanmere, co. Middx., 6256, 7268, 7278.
....., Little, co. Middx., 6311, 7271, 7290.
Stansfield, Stanesfeld, co. Staff., 9883.
Stanton, co. Derby, 6908.
..... Fitzwarren, Stantun, co. Wilts, 8928.
..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, 7551.
..... on the Wold, Staunton on Seggeswold, co. Notts, 6852, 8144.
Stantun. *See* Stanton.
Stapelford, co. Herts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelforde, co. Camb. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapleford, Stapelforde, co. Camb., 6290.
....., Stapelford, co. Herts, 7673.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. York, W.R., 6585, 8817.
Statfold, Stotfold, Stottefold, co. Staff., 8182, 8414, 8437.
Staughton, Stokton, Great, co. Hunt., 8007.
Staundon. *See* Standon; Stondon.
Staunton, co. Notts, 9133.
..... Lacy. *See* Stanton.
..... on Seggeswold. *See* Stanton on the Wold.
Staverton, juxta Daventre, co. N'hamp., 6452, 6604, 6827, 9745, 9773, 9828.
Stebbunhuth. *See* Stepney.
Stedeham. *See* Stedham.
Stedham, Stedeham, co. Sussex, 7032.
Steeping, Stepyng, Little, co. Linc., 8875, 9257.
Steeple, Stupull, co. Dorset, 7551.
..... Claydon, Stupleclayden, co. Bucks, 7551.
Stekyer. *See* Sticker.
Stepney, Stebbee, Stebeh', Stebehee, Stebbenheth, Stebbunhuth, co. Middx., 6613, 7233, 7316-7319, 7828.
Stepullavyngton. *See* Lavington, East.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Stert, la Steorte, Sturt, co. Cornw., 10333, 10342.
Steventon, Stevyngton, co. Berks, 6975, 7888.
....., Stivinton, Styvynton, in Ludford, co. Salop, 8502, 8530, 8542, 8543, 8856, 9238, 9466, 9563, 9581.
Stevington, co. Bedf., 8409.
Stevyngton. *See* Steventon.
Sticker, in St. Mewan, Stekyer, Stykere, Stykker next Trelowith, Stykkyer, co. Cornw., 9215, 9898, 10107, 10169, 10404, 10409.
Stimgelly, Stemgelly, Stumgelli, Stymgelly, Stymgilly, Stymguelli, co. Cornw., 9398, 9582, 9958, 9974, 10042, 10329.
Stithians, Seynt Stedyan, co. Cornw., 8646.
Stivinton. *See* Steventon.
Stobbewathemilne. *See* Stubwathmyll.
Stock Harward, Hereward Stokke, co. Essex, 8045.
Stockleigh English, Stokkelegh Englysshe, co. Devon, 6956.
Stockley, Stockelee, Stockeleghe, in Calne, co. Wilts, 9760, 10130.
Stockton, Stocton, co. Norf., 6261, 6588, 8406.
....., Stocton, Stokton, co. Salop, 6385, 6466, 6551, 6886, 7587, 8414, 9641.
Stocton. *See* Stockton.
Stodfald, co. N'th'l'd., 6804.
Stodlegh. *See* Stoodleigh.
Stodleye. *See* Studley.
Stoke, co Kent, 9509.
..... Albany, Stoke Daubeny, co. N'hamp., 9402.
..... Bruern, Brewere, co. N'hamp., 6777.
..... by Nayland, Naylond, co. Suff., 6589, 8527.
..... Daubeny *See* Stoke Albany.
..... East, next Farndon, co. Notts, 9586.
..... Goldington, Stokegoldynton, co. Bucks, 6812.
..... Holy Cross, Crouchestoke, co. Norf., 9275.
....., in Coventry, co. Warw., 6181.
..... Lark, Stoke next Ilmyndon, co. Glouc., in Ilmingdon, co. Warw., 9775.
..... Mandeville, Stokemaundevile, co. Bucks, 9252.
..... Talmage, Stokestalmache, Talmache co. Oxford, 8689, 8924.
Stokegoldynton. *See* Stoke Goldington.
Stokemaundevile. *See* Stoke Mandevile.
Stokes, 7226.
..... *See* Stakes.
..... manor, in Ashby St. Leger, co. N'hamp., 7132.

Stokesby, Stokeby, Stokysby, co. Norf., 6671, 7808, 7939, 8044, 10098.
Stokestalmache. *See* Stoke Talmage.
Stokkelegh. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
....., Great, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton.
Stokysby. *See* Stokesby.
Stondon, Staundon, in Shillington, co. Bedf., 8191.
Stone, co. Bucks, 9840.
....., Estanes, co. Staff., 7418.
..... Cross, (*apud crucem lapideam*), 7266.
....., La, co. Cornw., 9969.
Stoneleigh, Stonley, co. Warw., 6453.
Stoodleigh, Stodlegh, co. Devon, 6956.
Stonton, ? co. Warw., 8244.
Stopwaght Mill, Stobbewathemilne, in Hagworthingham, co. Linc., 7102.
Stotfold, Stottefold. *See* Statfold.
Stotton. *See* Stutton.
Stour, river, co. Kent, 7900.
....., East, Esture, co. Kent, 7965.
Stourmouth, Sturmuthe, co. Kent, 9663.
Stow Maries, Stowe, co. Essex, 6259.
Stowe, co. N'hamp., 7459.
..... in the parts of Kesteven, Stowe by Deping, co. Linc., 7485.
Stowey, Nether, Nitherstaweye, co. Somers., 8735, 8736.
....., Over, Overstaweye, co. Somers., 8735, 8736.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket, co. Suff., 8000.
Strachleigh, Strachlegh, in Ermington, co. Devon, 9313.
Stratfield Mortimer, Mortymer, co. Hants, 7551.
Stratford, co. Middx., 7076, 7312, 7392.
..... Dean's, *Decani*, co. Wilts, 9369.
....., ... *See* Stratford under the Castle.
....., Old, co. Warw., 6435, 9480.
..... on Avon, Stretford on Aven, co. Warw., 7529, 8245.
..... under the Castle of Old Sarum, Stratford Common, Stratford Decani, co. Wilts, 6152, 6279, 8734, 8757, 8827, 9217, 9255, 9337, 9351, 9361, 9369, 9374, 9383, 9540, 10256.
....., Water, Stratfort, co. Bucks, 7169.
Stratton, co. Bedf., 8508.
....., co. Cornw., 9336.
....., co. Salop, 6313.
....., co. Warw. *See* Stretton.
..... by Hevingham, co. Norf., 6910, 7855.
..... Hundred, co. Cornw., 6956.
....., in Biggleswade, co. Bedf., 6571.
....., St. Margaret, Stratton, Stretton, co. Wilts, 6831, 6842, 6905, 7045, 7172, 7252, 7545, 8928.
..... Strawless, Stratton, Stratton Streles, by Hevyngham, co. Norf., 7764, 7773, 7778.
Strensall, Strensale, co. York, N.R., 9577.
Strete Newham, Strete Nuygham. *See* Newham.
Stretford on Aven. *See* Stratford.
Stretton, Stratton, co. Warw., 6209, 8160.
..... by Penkridge, co. Staff., 6604.
..... under Foss, on the Fosse, co. Warw., 7585, 8476.
..... *See also* Stratton.
Strickland Kettle, Striclandekettyl, in Grayrigg, co. Westmd., 8974.
Strubby, co. Linc., 8909.
Strumpshaw, Strumpeshagh, Strumpsawe, co. Norf., 7599, 7767, 7806, 7854, 7907, 8044.
Stubwathmyll, Stobbewathemilne, co. Linc., 8528, 8779, 9329-9331.
Studley, Stodeley, Stodleye, co. Warw., 6369, 6890, 7468, 8272, 8342, 8371, 9030, 9136, 9775, 10244.
Stumgelli. *See* Stimgelli.
Stupleclayden. *See* Steeple Claydon.
Stupull. *See* Steeple.
Sturmuthe. *See* Stourmouth.
Sturt. *See* Stert.
Stutton, Stotton, co. Suff., 8254.
Stykkyer. *See* Sticker.
Stymgilly. *See* Stimgelli.
Styvynton. *See* Steventon.
Subarewe. *See* Barrow, South.
Suberi, Subury. *See* Sudbury.
Sud Retyr. *See* Restyr.
Sudbury, la Suzberi, co. Middx., 7127.
....., Suberi, Sudbery, Subury, co. Suff., 6295, 6345, 6859, 7443, 7551, 8478, 8527, 8607, 9475, 9479, 9487.
Sudstede. *See* Sustead.
Suhamton. *See* Southampton.
Suldrop. *See* Souldrop.
Sule. *See* Zula.
Sulihull, Sullihile, Sulyhul. *See* Solihull.
Sumerseby. *See* Somersby.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sundreye, co. Kent, 6849.
Sustead, Sudstede, co. Norf., 6258.
Sutbhray, co. Cornw., 9268.
Suth'. *See* Southminster.
Suthamfeud. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Suthauos, Suthaeuos. *See* Hewas.
Suthenovre. *See* Southover.
Suthgivele. *See* Southill.
Suthington Musard. *See* Siddington.
Suthlingdon. *See* Shillington.
Suthreppes. *See* Repps.
Suththorp. *See* Southorpe.
Suthwde. *See* Southwood.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Suthyevel. *See* Southill.
Sutterby, Soterby, Sotirby, Sotyrby, co. Linc., 6156, 8528, 8751, 8779, 9565, 9704.

Sutton, 7213.
....., co. Bedf., 8305, 8600, 9575.
....., co. Leic., 8690.
....., co. Wilts, 8529.
..... Coldfield, Sutton, co. Warw., 7585, 8476.
....., East, Est Sutton, co. Kent, 7042.
..... in Middlewich, Sutton by Occlestone, co. Chester, 6767.
..... in Woking, Sutton, co. Surrey, 6938.
..... Maddock, Madoc, co. Salop, 6551.
..... on Trent, co. Notts, 8733.
..... Veney, Sutton, co. Wilts, 6552.
Suzberi, la. *See* Sudbury.
Swaby, co. Linc., 8751.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham Bulbek, co. Camb., 7551, 7671.
..... Prior, Swafham Pryour, co. Camb., 7551.
Swainsthorpe, Sweynesthorp, co. Norf., 9275.
Swallowfield, Salufeld, co. Berks, 7129.
Swancombe. *See* Swanscombe.
Swanecote. *See* Swannacot.
Swanesfeld, Swaneueld, co. Kent, 7209.
Swannacot, Swanecote, in Week St. Mary, co. Cornw., 6956.
Swanscombe, Swancombe, co. Kent, 7551.
Swanton Abbott, co. Norf., 7907.
....., in Mereworth, co. Kent, 7551.
Swardeston, Swerdeston, co. Norf., 9275.
Swaton, Swaveton, co. Linc., 6741, 9685.
Swaveton. *See* Swaton.
Swendon. *See* Swindon.
Swerdeston. *See* Swardeston.
Sweynesthorp. *See* Swainsthorpe.
Swindon, Swendon, co. Wilts, 6495, 8928.
Swinford, Scwneford, Swineford, Swynford, co. Leic., 6430, 6601, 7483, 7561-7563, 7610, 8103, 8199, 8292, 8323, 8448, 8691, 8889, 9789, 10261.
....., Old, Swynforde, cos. Staff. and Worc., 9101.
Swyneford. *See* Swinford.
Swynforde. *See* Swinford, Old.
Sybland. *See* Sibland,
Sydenhale. *See* Sidenhall.
Sydnall. *See* Sidnall.
Syllesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Symplyng. *See* Shimpling.
Syndercombe,, in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 6162, 6163, 6164.
Synt Wynno. *See* St. Winnow.
Sysonby, Syxteneby, co. Leic., 7935.
Syston. *See* Siston.
Sywardes, suit of, in Ormsby, co. Norf., 7769.
Sywardeston. *See* Sewardstone.
Syxteneby. *See* Sysonby.

T

Tabelershall. *See* Benton's Place.
Tackley, Takkele, Takle, co. Oxford, 7405, 7544.
Takkele. *See* Tackley.
Talacre, Talacri, co. Flint, 6766.
Talfern, Talfren, Talvern. *See* Tolverne.
Talgarrek. *See* Tolgarrick.
Talpons, co. Cornw., 10053.
Talrous, co. Cornw., 9982.
Talvren, Talwern. *See* Tolverne.
Talworth, Northtaleworth, in Long Ditton, co. Surrey, 7275, 7485, 9712.
Tame-Mill, Milla, Mylle, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
Tandridge, Tanruge, co. Surrey, 6529.
Tanworth, Taneworth, Thoneworth, Toneworth, Tounworth, co. Warw., 6190, 6200, 6224, 6362, 6387, 6439, 6440, 6446, 6510, 6599, 6610, 6616, 6625, 6870, 6896, 6899, 6931, 7012, 7024, 7077, 7083, 7438, 7474, 7537, 7538, 7556, 7566, 7623, 7625, 8073, 8092, 8108, 8130, 8132, 8152, 8236, 8275, 8291, 8320, 8324, 8344, 8410, 8411, 8437, 8486. 8882, 9030, 9034, 9191, 9203, 9204, 9396, 9450, 9470, 9519, 9607-9611, 9631, 9668, 9703, 9775, 9781, 9814, 10225, 10231, 10244, 10245, 10255.
Tardebigg, Tardebygge, co. Warw., 7134.
Tarrant Gunville, Tarentgundevile, co. Dorset, 7551.
Tatersale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatipord, co. Cornw., 9452.
Tattershall, Tatersale, co. Linc., 7400.
Tatton. *See* Tetton.
Taunton, co. Somers., 9690.
Taverham, Taversham, co. Norf., 9692.
Tavistock, co. Devon, 9045.
Taw, Tawe, river, co. Devon, 6515.
Tealby, Tevelby, co. Linc., 8080, 8094.
Teme, Demed, Temede, river, 8834.
....., Clyfton on. *See* Clifton.
Temedeburi. *See* Tenbury.
Temple Hardwick, Templeherdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Tempsford, Themesforde, co. Bedf., 6571.
Tenbury, Temedeburi, co. Worc., 6814.
Tendeyll Mor. *See* Tyndel.
Terefeld. *See* Therfield.
Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 7724.
Tern, Teryn, river, 6762.
Ternbarough. *See* Truro.
Terramboll. *See* Trembell.
Teryn. *See* Tern.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., 7552.

Tetford, co. Linc., 9534.
Tetney, Tetnay, co. Linc., 8875, 9534.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettindon. *See* Tiddington.
Tetton, Tatton, in Warmingham, co. Chester, 6767.
Tevelby. *See* Tealby.
Thadeham, co. Sussex, 8188.
Thames, river, 6128, 6483, 6903; 7283, 7292, 7377, 7864, 7974, 8022, 8032.
Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 7551.
Theddingworth, Thedingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leic., 6223, 7390, 7453, 9752, 10162, 10163.
Thelwall, Thelwal, co. Chester, 8820.
Themesforde. *See* Tempsford.
Therfield, Terefeld, co. Herts, 7262.
Theydon Garnon, Theydengernoun, co. Essex, 9131.
Thingden. *See* Findon.
Thirkeby. *See* Thrigby.
Thistly, or Thristley, Throstlesete, in Debden, co. Essex, 7200.
Thoft. *See* Toft.
Thoneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thorenton. *See* Thornton.
Thorintone, Thoritone. *See* Thorrington.
Thorlaston. *See* Thurlaston.
Thormanby, Thormondby, East, co. York, N.R., 9770.
Thornbury, co. Glouc., 6177, 6305, 6379, 6421, 6468, 6880, 7202, 7505, 7571, 8298, 8322, 8370, 8386, 8391, 8403, 8466, 9220, 9651, 9652, 9793, 9862, 10220.
....., Thornebury, co. Heref., 7551.
Thorndon, in Eatington, co. Warw., 9031.
Thorne, co. Sussex, 7136.
..... (*Spinetum*), co. York, W.R., 6260, 7938, 8143, 8489, 8777.
....., St. Margaret, co. Somers., 8823.
Thornelay. *See* Thornley.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornham. *See* Thurnham.
Thornley, Thornelay, in Chipping, co. Lanc., 8931.
Thornton, co. Linc., abbey of, 6967.
....., in Eatington, co. Warw., 8780.
..... Thorenton, Thorneton, in Lonsdale, co. York, W.R., 6646, 6663, 9307, 9332, 9414, 9423, 9527, 9913.
Thorp, co. Linc., 8751.
..... Cuntas. *See* Countesthorpe.
..... Munfort, 6877.
Thorpe, Thorp, co. Notts, 9133.
..... Market, Torpmarch, co. Norf., 8533.
Thorrington, Thorintone, Thoritone, co. Essex, 6544, 6863, 7740.
Threton, ? co. Heref., 6127.
Thrigby, Thirkeby, co. Norf., 6656, 6873, 7939.
Thristley. *See* Thistly.
Throcking, Throckyngge, Troching, Trocking, co. Herts, 6571, 6720, 7057.
Throp. *See* Thrupp.
Throstlesete. *See* Thistly.
Thrupp, Throp, Torp, Troph, Throp, Thrope, by Daventre, Trop, in Norton by Daventry, co. N'hamp., 6179, 6372, 7095, 7101, 7484, 7661, 7663, 8803, 8965, 9706, 9779, 9879, 10414.
Thryppe. *See* Tripp.
Thurbank. *See* Firbank.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Norf., 9474.
Thurlaston, Thorlaston, in Dunchurch, co. Warw., 6601, 7430, 7567-7569, 10387.
Thurlby, Thurleby, co. Linc., 10367.
Thurleigh, Thrylee, co. Bedf., 8417.
Thurlemere, co. Somers., 9809.
Thurlston, Thurleston, co. Suff., 6789.
Thurnham, Thornham, co. Kent, 8366.
Thurstaston, Thurstanston, co. Chester, 6754.
Thurton, co. Norf., 7408, 7850, 7907, 8519.
Thwaite, Thweyt, Thwyt, co. Norf., 9792, 9801, 9839.
Thwaites, Twaytis, co. Cumb., 8559.
Thweyt, Thwyt. *See* Thwaite.
Thyrlee. *See* Thurleigh.
Tickencote, Tikencote, Tykencote, Tykyngcote, co. Rutl., 8016, 8277, 9640.
Tiddington, Tettindon, in Albury, co. Oxfd., 7194.
Tidenhangre. *See* Tittenhanger.
Tilbrook, Tylbroke, co. Bedf., 8480, 8481.
Tilbury, East, Esttilbury, co. Essex, 6557.
Tillundune, Tyllundune, ? co. Essex, 7234.
Tilton, Tirlington, co. Leic., 9686.
Timberscombe, Tymbercombe, co. Somers., 9150.
Timperley, Timperleye, Tymperlegh, Tympurlegh, co. Chester, 6636, 7547, 8521, 8526, 8715.
Tingewick, Tinchewyk, co. Bucks., 7169.
Tintagel, Tyntaggel, co. Cornw., 9410.
Tirlington. *See* Tilton.
Titchmarsh, Tychemersh, Tyschmerchse, co. N'hamp., 6327, 7503.
Titeburst, Titeburste, Tyteburst, in Aldenham, co. Herts, 6713, 6714, 6717, 6719, 6722, 6837, 9601.
Tittenhanger, Tidenhangre, in St. Peter's parish, St. Albans, co. Herts, 6709.
Titton. *See* Tytton.
Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Todobrig, in Bolton, in Gosforth, co. Cumb., 9241.
Toft, Tofte, co. Camb., 7551, 8933, 9908, 9922, 10003, 10049, 10058.
....., co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
....., Thoft, in Dunchurch, co. Warw., 8242.
..... next Newton, Toft, co. Linc., 8948.
Tolgarrick, Talgarrek, in Camborne, co. Cornw., 10034.
Tolonde in Reskymer Manek, co. Cornw., 10363.
Tolvan, Tolvenou, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 10243.

Tolverne, Talfern, Talfren, Talvern, Talvren, Talwern, in Filley, co. Cornw., 8571, 9909, 9978, 9983, 10067, 10164, 10316, 10331, 10334, 10343, 10375.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Tonge, co. Kent, 7149, 7551.
Toppesfi ld, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 7732.
Tor, Torre, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
....., la Torre, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 10384.
....., la Torre, in St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., 9969.
Torp. *See* Thrupp.
Torpell, in Offord, in Soke of Peterborough, 6312.
Torpmarch. *See* Thorpe Market.
Torre. *See* Tor.
Toteham, Totheham. *See* Tottenham.
Tottenburi. *See* Tutbury.
Tottenham, Toteham, Totenham, Totheham, co. Middx., 6924, 7277, 7312.
Toun Bernyngham. *See* Barningham.
Tounworth. *See* Tanworth.
Towthorpe, Touthorp next Strensall, co. York, N.R., 9577.
Toynton, Low, Lower Tyneton, co. Linc., 8552, 9334.
Toystoke. *See* Tywysog.
Tranmere, Tranemoll, co. Chesh., 6698.
Tre Wrgy. *See* Treworgey.
Treable, Triffebele, in Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, 6956.
Treanhelegan. *See* Trevelgen.
Treassow, Trevrasow, in Ludgvan, co. Cornw., 10075.
Trebarveth, Trebervet, Treberveth, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6160, 7516, 8596, 10027, 10342, 10347, 10426.
....., Treberved, Trebervet, in Stithians, co. Corw., 8669, 8723, 9225, 10015.
Treberved, Trebervet, Treberveth. *See* Trebarveth.
Trebian, Trebichan, Trebihan, Trebighan, Trebyhan. *See* Trevean.
Trecella, Tretillee, Tretyllay, in Llangarran, co. Heref., 6550, 8456, 8941, 9287, 9592.
Trecheminion. *See* Tregaminion.
Trechu. *See* Trethew.
Trecryk, Trecryyur. *See* Tregear.
Tredannek, co. Cornw., 10358.
Tredenec, Tredenek. *See* Tredinnick.
Trederf. *See* Trethurffe.
Trederfow, co. Cornw., 9902. *See also* Trethurffe.
Tredeves. *See* Trethevas.
Tredewy, co. Cornw., 9015.
Tredinick, Tredinek next Nanscolleth, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., 10096.
Tredinnick, Tredenek, in Duloe, co. Cornw., 9969.
....., Tredenec, Treredenec, Treredenek, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8558, 9144, 9317, 10198, 10294.
Trediwl. *See* Trethewol.
Tredogamur. *See* Trethoggamur.
Tredonok, co. Heref., 6550, 8546, 8941, 9592.
Tredower, Tredouwargh, Tredowargh, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 9605, 9722, 9972, 10382.
Tredraeth, Scoerd next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Tredrea, Tredroe, Tredrue, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 9567, 10347, 10422.
Tredrin, co. Cornw., 8956.
Tredrue. *See* Tredrea.
Tredrym, co. Cornw., 6956, 8752, 10073.
Tredyllek, co. Llangarran, co. Heref., 9592.
Tredyn, Tredyna, co. Cornw., 8515, 9982.
Treenhelegen, co. Cornw., 10172.
Trefaward. *See* Tresouard.
Treffowel. *See* Trevoole.
Trefinwed, Trefynweth, co. Cornw., 9263, 10426.
Trefleghtres, co. Cornw., 6956.
Trefleghyou, Treflygyou, co. Cornw., 10400.
Trefoward, Trefaward, Treffowarde, Trefouard, Tresoward, Trefoward Home, ?in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 9215, 10031, 10061, 10169, 10176, 10320, 10404.
..... *See also* Trevowarde.
Trefowell, Trefoyll. *See* Trevoole.
Trefreak, Trefriek, in Endellion, co. Cornw., 10073, 10192.
Trefriek. *See* Trefreak.
Trefuan, co. Cornw., 9473.
..... *See also* Trevowyn.
Trefuori, co. Cornw., 9709.
Trefussa. *See* Trevissa.
Trefynweth, co. Cornw., 7516.
Tregaer, Tregaer mur. *See* Tregear.
Tregafora, co. Cornw., 9192.
Tregaminion, Trecheminion, Tregeminion, Tregemynion, Trekemynyon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8568, 8603, 8628, 8660, 9010, 9088, 9462, 9708, 10398.
Tregantellan, Tregentalen, Tregentallan, in, Constantine, co. Cornw., 6582, 10243.
Tregaradek, co. Cornw., 10068.
Tregarrek, co. Cornw., 10347.
Tregasinith, co. Cornw., 10315.
....., Treworian next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Tregear, Trecryk, Trecryyur, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 9854, 9992, 10359.
....., Tregaer, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 9201, 10193.
....., Tregaer, Tregaer mur, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., 9510, 9636, 9916, 9923.
Tregellast, Tregellest, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9961, 10027.
Tregellybigan, co. Corw., 10360.
Tregelohan. *See* Treglohan.
Tregeminion. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregena. *See* Tregenna.
Tregenay. *See* Tregonhay.
Tregenebris. *See* Tregonnebris.
Tregenfreys, Tregenvres, co. Cornw., 9730, 10027.

Tregenhay. *See* Tregonhay.
Tregenhorn, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 6956.
Tregenna, Tregena, co. Cornw., 9854, 9992, 10086, 10359.
Tregennoro, Tregenuoro, co. Cornw., 8585, 10273.
Tregenodar, co. Cornw., 9628.
Tregensith, co. Cornw., 10330.
Tregensonan, co. Cornw., 10330.
Tregentalen. *See* Tregantellan.
Tregenvres. *See* Tregenfreys.
Tregeny. *See* Treguny.
Tregeue, co. Cornw., 9159, 10400.
Tregewal *See* Truthwall.
Tregewe, co. Cornw., 9990.
Treghembys, co. Cornw., 9492.
Tregher, co. Cornw., 9993.
Tregidden, Tregudin, Tregudyn, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6580, 7516, 9460, 9972, 10342, 10352, 10426.
Tregillio, Tregilyou, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 9989.
Treglohan, Tregelohan, Tregolloghan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6160, 10027, 8596.
Tregoan. *See* Tregonin.
Tregod, co. Cornw., 8603.
Tregois. *See* Tregoose.
Tregolloghan. *See* Treglohan.
Tregon . . . , co. Cornw., 9410.
Tregonan. *See* Tregoning.
Tregonell, co. Cornw., 9697.
Tregongar, Tregonger. *See* Tregunger.
Tregonhay, Tregenay, Tregenhay, in Budock, co. Cornw., 8705, 8815, 10304.
Tregonin, Tregoan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8558.
Tregoning, Tregonan, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., 9529, 10076, 10338.
Tregonnebris, Tregenebris, in Sancreed, co. Cornw., 10336.
Tregony, Tregoni, co. Cornw., 9082, 9452, 9465, 9516, 9544, 9554, 9645, 9906, 9953, 10086, 10371.
..... *See also* Treguny.
Tregoose, Tregois, Tregoys, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 10031, 10347, 10378, 10405, 10426.
Tregosoll, co. Cornw., 10044.
Tregouscoys, co. Cornw., 9990
Tregoys. *See* Tregoose.
Tregrehan, Tregrean, Tregrehon, Tregryan, in St. Blazey, co. Cornw., 9452, 9933, 10073.
Tregruke, Trigruke. *See* Treigruk.
Tregryan. *See* Tregrehan.
Tregudin, Tregudyn. *See* Tregidden.
Tregunger, Tregongar, Tregonger, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
Treguny, Tregeny, Tregueny, co. Cornw., 9854, 9992, 10353, 10359.
..... *See also* Tregony.
Trehanerane, co. Cornw., 9697.
Trehiviowe, co. Cornw., 9697.
Treigruk, Treirgryg, Tregruke, Trigruke, Castle, &c., co. Monm., 7551.
..... *See also* Llangibby.
Treithyan, co. Cornw., 10082.
Trejewal. *See* Truthwall.
Trekemynyon. *See* Tregaminion.
Trelack. *See* Treleage.
Trelaecvighan. *See* Treleage.
Trelan, in St. Keverne, 8999.
Trelanvean, Trelanbighan, Trelanbihan, Trelanbyghan, Trelanvyghan, Trelanmur, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6155, 8964, 8999, 9156, 9239, 9340, 9489, 9732, 9961, 9968, 10046, 10156, 10290, 10347.
..... *See also* Kinhavod.
Trelassick, Trelosec, Trelosek, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 8621, 8818, 9410.
Treleage, Trelaecvighan, Trelack juxta Tregoan, Nanstrelaec, Nanstreleck, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8558, 10066, 10294.
Trelease, Treleswethen, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10365.
....., Trelees, Treles, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 7516, 9711, 10323, 10342, 10426.
Treleever, Treliver, Trélyver, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 7516, 10342, 10347.
Treles, Treleswethen. *See* Trelease.
Treleugh, co. Cornw., 10053.
Trelewith, Trelowyth, co. Cornw., 10396.
....., Melinchytrelewyt, co. Cornw., 10342.
Trelewyth. *See* Treloweth.
..... next Tredroe. *See* Treloweth Hayle.
Treliver. *See* Treleever.
Trelleck, Trilbek, co. Monm., 7551.
Trelonk, Trelonek, in Ruanlanyhorne, co. Cornw., 9198, 10358.
Trelosek. *See* Trelassick.
Trelouthas bighan. *See* Trelowthas.
Treloweth, Trelewyth, Trelowyth, in St. Mewan, co. Cornw., 8747, 10107, 10358, 10409.
....., Trelewyth by Redruyth, bysydes Redruth, Trelowith Redruthe, Trelowyth, Trelowyth Redruyth, Trelowytth Redreth, co. Cornw., 6582, 7041, 7516, 9473, 9936, 10296, 10331.
..... Hayle, Trelewyth near Tredroe, Trelowitheyll, Trelowt Haylle, Trelywyth Hayll, Treloweth next Tredrea, Trelewyth, Trelowith, Trelowy next Tredrue, in St. Erth, co. Cornwall, 6582, 8739, 9473, 9567, 9999, 10044, 10054, 10350, 10422.
Trelowthas, Trelathas, Trelouthas bighan or vighan, Trelouthas mur, Trelowthes, in Probus, co. Cornw., 9937, 10101, 10406.
Trelowyd next Tredrue. *See* Treloweth.
Trelowyth. *See* Trelewith.
Trelyn, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8792, 10426.
Trelyver. *See* Treleever.
Trelywyth Hayll. *See* Treloweth.
Tremain, in Breage, co. Cornw., 9836.

Tremayn, Tremaen, co. Cornw., 10315.
Tremayne, Nansmelyntremaen, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 6582, 9157, 9201, 10193, 10398.
Trembell, Terramboll, in Mullion, co. Cornw., 9726.
Trembethou, Trenbethou, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 8516, 8620, 9546, 9971, 10365.
Tremidrys, co. Cornw., 6956.
Tremoderate, Tremoderes, Tremodres, Tremodret, in Roche, co. Cornw., 8752, 9452, 10073.
Tremogh', co. Cornw., 9492.
Tremot, co. Cornw., 9288.
Tremour, co. Cornw., 9104.
Trempol, co. Cornw., 9965.
Trenack, Trewethenek, in St. Clement, co. Cornw., 9977.
Trenahek, co. Cornw., 9950.
Trenance, Trenans, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9708, 10425.
..... Veän, Trena[ns]bighan, Trenansvyan, in Mullion, co. Cornw., 8646, 9503.
Trenans, co. Cornw., 10396.
Trena[ns]bighan, Trenansvyan. *See* Trenance Vean.
Trenawel. *See* Trenwheal.
Trenbethou. *See* Trembethou.
Trencruk, co. Cornw., 10065.
Trendrenen, in St. Levan, co. Cornw., 10376.
Treneligen. *See* Trevelgen.
Trenelowan, co. Cornw., 6956.
Trenerth, co. Cornw., 9198, 10016, 10074, 10352.
Trenevet. *See* Trenoweth.
Trenewan, co. Cornw., 10315.
Trenewed. *See* Trenoweth.
Trenewele, co. Cornw., 10363.
Treneweth, Trenewit, Trenewyth, Trenewyt. *See* Trenoweth.
Trengilly, Trenkelec, Trenkuilec, Trenkulyek, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 10102, 10243.
Trengove, Trengof, in Constantine, co. Cornw., 6582, 10243.
Trengune, Trengun, co. Cornw., 6956.
Trenheligen. *See* Trevelgen.
Trenial, co. Cornw., 9461.
Trenilly, co. Cornw., 10315.
Trenk . . . . . , co. Cornw., 6582.
Trenkelec, Trenkuilec, Trenkulyek. *See* Trengilly.
Trenmern, co. Cornw., 10362.
Trenouwithe. *See* Trenowith.
Trenoweth, Trenewyth, in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 8586.
....., Treneved, Trenewed, Treneweth, Trenewit, Trenewyt, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 8558, 9010, 10066, 10156, 10294, 10295, 10421.
Trenowith, Trenouwithe, co. Cornw., 9697.
Trenpoll. *See* Trepoll.
Trenresky, co. Cornw., 10018.
Trenruf. *See* Treriefe.
Trent, fords of, 6404.
Trenwheal, Trenawel, in Breage, co. Cornw., 9512.
Trepoll, Trenpoll, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 9998.
Trered, co. Cornw., 9955.
Treredenec, Treredenek. *See* Tredinnick.
Treriefe, Trenruf, in Madron, co. Cornw., 10346.
Treruwal. *See* Truthwell.
Tresamble, Tresamwell, in Gwennap, co. Cornw., 6302, 10164.
Tresamwell. *See* Tresamble.
Tresckewys. *See* Treskewys.
Trescow, Tryskaywe, in Breage, co. Cornw., 9025.
Tresies, co. Cornw., 10243.
Tresillian, Tresulian, in Probus, co. Cornw., 10096.
Treskelly, co. Cornw., 8255.
Treskewis, Tresckewys, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9708.
Tresoward. *See* Trefoward.
Tresulian. *See* Tresillian.
Tresulwethen, co. Cornw., 9836.
Tresynweth. *See* Trefinwed.
Trethaell, co. Cornw., 9452.
Trethake, Trethaek, co. Cornw., 8752, 9452, 10073.
Tretheage, Tretheke, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 9998.
Trethellan, Trethelan, in St. Stephens by St. Austell, co. Cornw., 9963, 10093.
Trethem, Trezrem, in St. Gorran, co. Cornw., 8614.
Tretherf, Tretherwe. *See* Trethurffe.
Trethen. *See* Trethew.
Tretheuerki. *See* Trethurgy.
Trethevas, Tredeves, Trethevis, Trethewysse, Trevethes, in Landewednack, co. Cornw., 6582, 8739, 9473, 9985, 10041, 10236, 10303, 10318, 10321, 10335, 10347, 10388, 10409.
Trethew, Tretheu, Trethu, co. Cornw., 8752, 10062, 10073.
Trethewi, Trethewy, co. Cornw., 9628, 10165.
Trethewol, Trediwl, in St. Eval, co. Cornw., 9969.
Trethewysse. *See* Trethevas.
Trethogga, co. Cornw., 9836.
Trethoggamur, Tredogamur, co. Cornw., 8595, 9135, 9634.
Trethu. *See* Trethew.
Trethurffe, Trederf, Tretherf, Tretherwe, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 6579, 6674, 6675, 8595, 8621, 8657, 8863, 9072, 9146, 9151, 9410, 9525, 9634, 9838, 9899, 9912, 9916, 9930, 9937, 9954, 9955, 9957, 9975, 10013, 10037, 10039, 10040, 10057, 10063, 10067, 10168, 10314, 10316, 10317, 10319, 10338, 10340, 10345, 10347, 10349, 10353, 10354, 10394, 10406.
..... *See also* Trederfow.

Trethurgy, Tretheuerki, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 10041.
Trethyn, Trethynne, co. Cornw., 7041, 9473, 9898, 10331.
Tretillee, Tretyllay. *See* Treeella.
Treulecyon Woeles, Treulecyon Wartha. *See* Trevlethyon.
Treuru. *See* Truro.
Treva, Treyva, in Lelant, co. Cornw., 9982.
Trevabon, in St. Hilary, 10376.
Trevack. *See* Treveage.
Trevael, co. Cornw., 10421.
Trevageebygham, Trevageemur. *See* Treweege.
Trevagerd, co. Cornw., 8660.
Trevaiegmur. *See* Treweege.
Trevailek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevalgarthan, co. Cornw., 6956.
Trevalgon. *See* Trevelgen.
Trevalsoe, Trevalserow, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 9708.
Trevalwester, co. Cornw., 10335.
Trevanek. *See* Treveneague.
Trevarnigon, Hendre next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Trevarthian, Trevarthion, Trevarthyan, Treverthion, Trewarthean, Trewarthian, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 6582, 6587, 8739, 8843, 8953, 8993, 9240, 9473, 9556, 9898, 9966, 9986, 9989, 9993, 9999, 10002, 10059, 10061, 10077, 10170, 10185, 10306, 10307, 10308, 10312, 10321, 10335, 10351, 10388.
Trevavon, co. Cornw., 9976.
Trevawdy, co. Heref., 8941.
Treveage, Trevaek, Treveek, Trevek, Treveke, in Gorran, co. Cornw., 9473, 10009, 10084, 10297, 10347.
Trevean, Entre Vean, Treveghan, Trevyan, in Kea, co. Cornw., 9920, 9931, 9991.
....., Trebighan, Trevyghan, Trevyhan, in Madron, co. Corn., 9149, 9468, 9928.
....., Trebihan, in Newlyn East, co. Cornw., 9975.
....., Trebian, Trebichan, Trebyhan, Trevighan, Trevyhan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6160, 8255, 8596, 9473, 10027, 10323.
Trevecol, co. Cornw., 9739.
Treveder, Trevoeder, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 8628, 8840, 10305.
Trevedren, Trevedryn, in St. Buryan, co. Cornw., 9987.
Treveek. *See* Treveage.
Treveghan, Trevighan *See* Trevean.
Treveke. *See* Treveage.
Trevelek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevelgen, Treanhelegen, Treneligen, Trenheligen, Trevalgon, Trevelgon, in Mawgan in Meneage, 7516, 8627, 10243, 10342, 10347, 10426.
Trevelien, Caer next, co. Cornw., 10422.
Trevell, co. Cornw., 8535.
Trevellas, in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 8586.
Trevelwyth, co. Cornw., 9965.
Trevelyn, co. Cornw., 8752, 10073.
Treveneague, Trevanek, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10351.
Trevenegowe, co. Cornw., 10363.
Trevenson, Trevynsyn, in Illogan, co. Cornw., 9919, 9931, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Treverbyn Drieu, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 6956.
..... Water, in St. Austell, co. Cornw., 6956.
Trevergy, in Cury, co. Cornw., 10409.
Treverivo, co. Cornw., 8656.
Treverthion, Trevertyan. *See* Trevarthian.
Trevervene, Trevervyn. *See* Trewarvene.
Treveryan. *See* Trevorian.
Trevethes, co. Cornw. *See* Trethevas.
Trevicthian. *See* Trevithian.
Trevidow, Trevyda, in Lanteglos by Fowey, co. Cornw., 8514.
Trevighan. *See* Trevean.
Trevil. *See* Trevoll.
Trevillack, Trevaelek, Trevailek, Trevelek, in Creed, co. Cornw., 9964, 9995, 9996, 10070, 10291, 10328, 10332.
Trevilveth, Trevellwith, Trevylwyth, in Veryan, co. Cornw., 9998.
Trevinick, Trevynyek, ? in St. Kew, co. Cornw., 6956, 8499.
Treviskan, co. Cornw., 10315.
Trevissa, Trefussa, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 10347.
Trevithian, Trevicthian, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., 6580, 9460.
Trevlethyon, Treulecyon, Wartha and Woeles, Woyles, co. Cornw., 9730, 10027.
Trevoeder. *See* Treveder.
Trevoell. *See* Trevoole.
Trevogleth, Trevoglers. *See* Vuglass.
Trevoll, Trevil, in East Antony, co. Corn., 6850.
Trevolons, co. Cornw., 8570.
Trevoole, Treffowel, Trefowell, Trefoyll, Trevoell, in Crowan, co. Cornw., 9910, 9911, 9920, 10061, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Trevorder, Trewrdre, co. Cornw., 6582, 7520.
Trevorgans, Treworgans next St. Buryan, in Buryan, co. Cornw., 10422.
Trevorian, Treveryan, in Sennen, co. Cornw., 10336.
Trevowarde, co. Cornw., 6582.
..... *See also* Trefoward.
Trevowyn, co. Cornw., 9931.
..... *See also* Trefuan.
Trevoyas, co. Cornw., 6582.
Trevranek, co. Cornw., 10315.
Trevrasow. *See* Treassow.
Trevudrim, co. Cornw., 8511.
Trevyan, Trevyhan. *See* Trevean.
Trevyda. *See* Trevidow.
Trevyhan. *See* Trevean.
Trevylcoke, co. Cornw., 9452.
Trevylwyth. *See* Trevilveth.
Trevyngyn, co. Cornw., 9931.
Trevynsyn. *See* Trevenson.

Trevynwyth, Trewynwyth, co. Cornw., 9384.
Trevynyek. *See* Trevinick.
Trevysek, co. Cornw., 9642.
Trewages, co. Cornw., 9536.
Trewar . . . . , co. Cornw., 8936.
Trewarneil, co. Cornw., 9051.
Trewarthanes, co. Cornw., 9991.
Trewarthean. *See* Trevarthian.
Trewarthyn, co. Cornw., 9410.
Trewarvene, Trevervene, Trevervyn, co. Cornw., 9838, 9952, 10330, 10347.
Trewarveneth, Trewarvineth, Vyghan, Varghas, in Paul, co. Cornw., 8993, 10306, 10307, 10309.
Trewather, co. Cornw., 9697.
Treweege, Trevagecbyghan, Trevagecmur, Trevaiegmur, in Stithians, co. Cornw., 10360.
Treween, co. Cornw., 9192.
Trewelegik, co. Cornw., 10309.
Trewelles, co. Cornw., 9263.
Trewen, co. Cornw., 10017, 10087, 10273.
Trewens. *See* Trewince.
Treweres, co. Cornw., 10347.
Trewerian. *See* Treworyan.
Treweros, co. Cornw., 9965.
Trewethan, in St. Kew, co. Cornw., 9697.
Trewethenek. *See* Trenack.
Treweni, co. Cornw., 10102.
Treweur, co. Cornw., 9183.
Trewince, Trewens, Trewens next Caer, Trewyns, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 6674, 9410, 9899, 9937, 10344.
....., Trewens, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., 8548, 9963, 10189.
Trewinion, Trewynyan, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., 9909, 9983, 10063, 10347.
Trewinnard, Trewynard, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., 10347.
Trewint, Mochell Trewynt, in Advent, co. Cornw., 9918.
Trewithen, Trewython, in Tintagel, co. Cornw., 9089.
Trewodonas, Trewodanes, Trewodones, co. Cornw., 9919, 9920, 10168, 10288, 10385.
Trewoen next Tremain, in Breage, co. Cornw., 9836.
Trewolesyk, co. Cornw., 9989.
Trewolgarthan, co. Cornw., 10328, 10332.
Trewoolys, co. Cornw., 10075.
Treworeder, co. Cornw., 8835.
Treworgans. *See* Trevorgans.
Treworgey, Tre Wrgy, Treworgy, in Manaccan, co. Cornw., 8548, 10333.
Treworian. *See* Treworyan.
..... next Tregasinith, co. Cornw., 10422.
Treworick, Treworek, in St. Ewe, co. Cornw., 8752, 9452, 10073.
Treworyan, Trewerian, Treworian, in Probus, co. Cornw., 9013, 9208, 9740, 10039, 10067, 10101, 10317.
Trewranov, co. Cornw., 6161.
Trewrdre. *See* Treworder.
Trewrf, Trefruf, co. Cornw., 9966.
Trewrosel, co. Cornw., 9234.
Trewrugowe, co. Cornw., 10354.
Trewynard. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewynt. *See* Trewint.
Trewynwyth. *See* Trevynwyth.
Trewynyan. *See* Trewinion.
Trewython. *See* Trewithen.
Treyer, co. Cornw., 8585.
Treyrdeon, co. Monm., 6985.
Treyudwal. *See* Truthwall.
Treyuf, co. Cornw., 9982.
Treyva. *See* Treva.
Trezrem. *See* Trethem.
Triffebele. *See* Treable.
Trigg Hundred, Triggeshire, co. Cornw., 6956
Trigruke. *See* Treigruk.
Trilbek. *See* Trelleck.
Tring, Trynge, co. Bucks, 8580.
Trinity Hall, in Cambridge, 6816.
Tripp, Thryppe, in Clatworthy, co. Somers., 6163.
Tristram, in Brittany, 6787.
Trocking, Trocking. *See* Throcking.
Trop, Troph. *See* Thrupp.
Trowbridge, Troubreg, co. Wilts, 9254, 9364.
Truro, Ternburough, Treueru, Treuru, Trurou, Truru Burgh, Truru Marche, Trurw March, co. Cornw., 8554, 8644, 9055, 9059, 9072, 9146, 9452, 9923, 9927, 9935, 9937, 9955, 9960, 9969, 9990, 10018, 10020, 10045, 10074, 10079, 10086, 10107, 10327, 10344, 10359, 10406.
..... Vean, Truruvgan, co Cornw., 9452.
Truthwall, Tregewal, Trejewal, Treruwal, Treyudwal, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., 10026, 10028, 10348.
Trynge. *See* Tring.
Tryskaywe. *See* Trescow.
Tuameloue. *See* Twemlow.
Tucoid, co. Cornw., 8627.
Tucoyes, Tucoys, in St. Ewe, co. Cornw., 9452.
Tuddenham, Todenham, Tudenham, co. Suff. 9147.
....., North, Northtudenham, co. Norf., 7669.
Tudworth, Tudeworth, in Hatfield, co. York, W.R., 8932.
Tunbridge, Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 6211.
....., Tunbrigge, Southfrith by. *See* South Frith.
Tunstal, Tunstall, co. Lanc., 6574.
Tunstall, Tunstalle, co. Suff., 9222.
....., in Betton in Hales, co. Salop, 6754.
Tutbury, Tottenburi, co. Staff., 9721.
Tuychene. *See* Twitchen.
Twaytis. *See* Thwaites.
Twemlow, Tuameloue, in Sandbach, co. Chesh., 6958.
Twitchen, Tuychene, Twychene, co. Worc., 9265, 9774

Twychene. *See* Twitchen.
Tychemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tydover, in Dauntsey, co. Wilts, 6769.
Tyenals, co. Cornw., 10027.
Tyenuran, co. Cornw., 10027.
Tygambret, Tygembret. *See* Degembris.
Tykencote. *See* Tickencote.
Tylbroke. *See* Tilbrook.
Tymbercombe. *See* Timberscomb.
Tymperlegh. *See* Timperley.
Tyndel, Tendeyll Mor, co. Cornw., 9571, 10076, 10319, 10375.
Tyneton. *See* Toynton.
Tyntaggel. *See* Tintagel.
Tyschmerchse. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tyteburst. *See* Titeburst.
Tytton, Titton, in Wyberton, co. Linc., 8373, 9545.
Tywandrayth, co. Cornw., 6956.
Tywardreath, Tywardrayth, co. Cornw., 6956, 8921.
Tywarnhaile, Tywarnayl, ? in St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 6956.
Tywysog, Toyssoke, in Denbigh, co. Denb., 8967.

U

Uffington, Offinton, Uffentuna, Uffinton, co. Berks, 6194, 6545, 6740, 7437, 7882, 8908.
....., Uffyngton, co Linc., 10367.
Ullenhall, Olenhale, Ullenhale, Ullnhale, Ulnehale, in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., 6853, 7140, 8152, 8172, 8310, 8311, 9281, 9775.
Ullesthorpe, Ulsthorp, in Claybrooke, co. Leic., 9523.
Ulnehale. *See* Ullenhall.
Ulpha, Ulpho, co. Cumb., 8559.
Ulsthorp. *See* Ullesthorpe.
Ulting, Ultyng, 7749.
Umberleigh, Womberlegh, in Atherington, co. Devon, 6515, 8514.
Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 6871.
Upchurch, Huppecherch, Opechirch, co. Kent, 7230, 7482.
Uphavene. *See* Upavon.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutl., 9775.
Upton, Optone, co. Berks, 6533.
....., ? co. Warw., 6601.
..... Cheney, Upton, in Bitton, co. Glouc., 6919.
....., in Haselor, co. Warw., 7134.
..... in Tetbury, co. Glouc., 7552.
Upwell, co. Norf., 9147, 10250.
Upwood, Upwode, co. Hunt., 7086.
Urishay, Hay Urry, in Turnaston, co. Heref., 9658.
Urmston, Urmeston, co. Lanc., 8175.
Urselesleya, co. Essex, 7653.
Usk, Uske, Castle, co. Monm., 7551.
....., lordship of, 6985.
Utwelles. *See* Outwell.
Uxbridge, Woxebregge, Woxebrugg, co. Middx., 7282, 10419.

V

Vannes, 7835.
Varnecamp. *See* Warningcamp.
Vaux Hall, Vaushalle, Vauxhalle, manor, or Little Burgh, in Burgh St. Mary, in Flegg, co. Norf., 6885, 6910, 7760, 7762, 7765, 7775, 7804, 7805, 7855, 7856, 7874, 7875, 7940, 7996.
Veletone. *See* Welton.
Ven Park, Fenna Fenne, in St. Clether, co Cornw., 9172, 10176.
Ventonladock, Funten Lageck, Funthen Ladeck, in Ladock, co. Cornw., 8863, 10033.
Veryan. *See* Elerky.
Vos, Le, co. Cornw., 10198.
Vuglass, Trevogleth, Trevoglers, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
'Vynheye,' co. Berks, 6781.

W

Wabberley, Wabburle, Wabburleye. *See* Whoberley.
Wacheford. *See* Washford.
Wadden Hall, Wadinhale, in Waltham, co. Kent, 6849.
Wadhurst, Wadeherst, co. Sussex, 8432, 8473.
Wadelagh. *See* Wadley.
Wadinhale. *See* Wadden Hall.
Wadley, Wadelegh, Faringdon, co. Berks, 6794.
Waie. *See* Wey.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Linc., 8751.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefeud, co. York, W.R., 6260, 6585, 8143, 8489, 8777, 8817, 9028, 9036, 9065, 9259.
Wakeley, Wakelaie, Wakele, in Aspenden, co. Herts, 6724, 7510.
Walcot, Wallcott, in Charlbury, co. Oxford, 6198, 6414, 6609, 9439.
....., Wallcote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., 10387.
Walcote, in Misterton, co. Leic., 8648, 8693.

Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff., 8439. 8440.
Walemers, in Stepney, co. Middx., 7233, 7317.
Walflez, co. Essex, 9067.
Walkefare, in Boreham, co. Essex, 7743.
Walkerslow, Walkyslaw, in Stottesden, co. Salop, 6539.
Wallcote. *See* Walcot.
Wallcott in Chorleburye, co. Oxford. *See* Walcot.
Walmesford, co Hunt., 6815.
Walpole, Walepol, Walpol, co. Norf., 6300, 6825. 6907, 7435, 9590.
Walsham, North, co. Norf., 7907.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norf., 7494, 7551.
....., Little, Walsyngham, Lityll, co. Norf., 7494, 7572-7574, 7600, 7913, 7920, 8479.
Walsoken, co. Norf., 7151, 7219.
Walsyngford, manor in Sisland, co. Norf., 7907.
Walterstone, Waltestone, co. Heref., 7551.
Waltham, co. Kent, 6849.
..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, 7986, 8013, 8037, 9528, 9800.
....., Watham, Little, co. Essex, 6520, 6537, 6830, 7002, 7007-7009, 7333, 7336, 7337, 7341-7345, 7347, 7703, 7706, 7709, 7713, 7718, 7719, 7720. 7722-7729, 7732, 7736, 7738, 7739, 7780, 7783, 7784, 7787-7792, 7794-7797, 7799, 8030, 8047, 8049, 8050.
Walthamstow, Welcumstowe, co. Essex, 9808.
Walton by Kimcote, co. Leic., 6154, 8648.
....., D'Eyvile, Waltun, Wauton, co. Warw., 7592, 8455.
..... in Aylesbury, by Aylesbery, co. Bucks, 9252.
....., in Daresbury, co. Chesh., 8820.
....., West, Walton, Westwalton, co. Norf., 7018, 7151.
Walworth, co. Surrey, 8422.
Wantage, Waneting, Wantynge, co. Berks, 6195, 6532, 7888, 8096.
Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suff., 9222.
Wantynge. *See* Wantage.
Warboys, co. Hunt., 7422.
Warburton, Werberton, co. Chesh., 8654
Warcombe, Worcombe, in Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 6956.
Warden, Chipping, Chepynge Wardon, co. N'hamp., 9799.
Ware, co. Herts, 6720.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 6508, 6662, 7551.
Waresley, Warslei, Warsleye, in Hartlebury, co. Worc., 7245, 9750, 9858.
Warham, co. Norf., 7913, 8471.
Warley, Warle, co. Essex, 6230.
Warningcamp, Varnecamp, in Fittleworth, co. Sussex, 6839.
Warr', 8550.
Warrington, Weryngton, co. Lanc., 8287, 8679.
Warsleye. *See* Waresley.
Warwick, Warrewyke, co. Warw., 6387, 6418, 6609, 6631, 6643, 7066, 7506, 7507, 7592, 8097, 8178, 8245, 8335, 8355, 9030, 9044, 9631, 9783, 9819, 10397.
....., Hulle by. *See* Hill.
Washford, Wacheford, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., 10384.
Wasperton, Waspirton, co. Warw., 6887.
Wastes, co. Wilts, 8683.
Watburleye. *See* Whoberley.
Watefeld. *See* Whatfield.
Water Lambeth. *See* Lambeth.
Wateringbury, co. Kent, 7903.
Waterperry, Waterpery, co. Oxford, 7194.
Watford, co. Herts., 8903.
....., Wafford, Watford on le Heth', Watteford, co. N'hamp., 6368, 6386, 6400, 6412, 6413, 6423, 6481, 6498, 6549, 6595, 6624, 6644, 6852, 6892, 6898, 6948-6950, 6973, 7033, 7055, 7168, 7212, 7225, 7410, 7445, 7465, 7466, 7469, 7515, 7536, 7586, 7603, 7695, 8081, 8120, 8192, 8228, 8258, 8287-8289, 8299, 8319, 8334, 8350, 8354, 8359, 8360, 8361, 8369, 8427, 8435, 8475, 8762, 9214, 9230, 9440, 9453, 9620, 10083, 10265, 10268, 10271.
Watham. *See* Waltham.
Watlyngstret, Wattelynstrete, co. N'hamp., 8288, 8289.
Watteford. *See* Watford.
Watton. *See* Whatton.
Waunes Wotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wauton. *See* Walton D'Eyvile.
Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.
Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Wdecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wdmancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Webley. *See* Weobley.
Weeckelscote. *See* Wicklescote.
Wechie, La, co. Somers., 6883.
Wedeford. *See* Widford.
Wedon Beek. *See* Weedon.
Wedyngton. *See* Widdington.
Weedon Beck, Wedon Beek, co. N'hamp., 8364, 9683.
Week, Wyke Daundele, in St. Mary Bourne, co. Hants, 10413.
..... St. Mary, Wyke, co. Cornw., 6956.
Weekley, Wykeley, co. N'hamp., 7016, 9810, 9833, 9873.
Weghenholt. *See* Wiggonholt.
Welcumstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Weld, North. *See* North Weald.
Weldon, co. N'hamp., 7525, 9699.
Weleton. *See* Welton.
Welford, Welleford, co. N'hamp., 7687, 8198, 8484, 9860, 9895, 10267.
Welle, Welles, co. Norf. *See* Outwell.
Welleford. *See* Welford.

Wellesborough, Whellesburgh, in Sibson, co. Leic., 8323, 9789.
Wellesbourne Mountford, Mounford, co. Warw., 6605, 9154.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wellis. *See* Gwills.
Wells, Wellis, Wellys, co. Somers., 9062, 9247.
Wellys, co. Kent, 7551.
Welton, Weleton, Weltone, Weylton, Wheleton, next Daventry, co. N'hamp., 6130, 6168, 6179, 6196, 6210, 6219, 6365, 6367, 6368, 6371, 6372, 6373, 6375, 6389, 6393, 6400, 6409, 6410, 6416, 6419, 6422, 6426, 6428, 6452, 6487, 6497, 6514, 6521, 6604, 6611, 6620, 6626, 6627, 6629, 6635, 6638, 6650, 6805, 6823, 6828, 6854, 6891, 6898, 6904, 6973, 7011, 7015, 7022, 7046, 7070, 7071, 7072, 7095, 7100, 7101, 7128, 7139, 7168, 7186, 7191, 7192, 7193, 7240, 7382, 7384, 7389, 7401, 7445, 7458, 7466, 7489-7491, 7493, 7519, 7527, 7532, 7550, 7553, 7559-7563, 7565, 7602, 7603, 7611-7613, 7627, 7637, 7643, 7645, 7661-7668, 7683, 7692, 7698, 7985, 8067, 8084, 8106, 8109-8113, 8121, 8125, 8144-8151, 8159, 8169, 8173, 8177, 8187, 8195, 8199, 8200, 8223, 8230, 8241, 8252, 8257-8259, 8261, 8262-8265, 8295, 8296, 8297, 8302, 8306, 8308, 8309, 8326, 8337, 8338, 8348, 8349, 8352, 8361, 8372, 8374, 8379, 8382, 8389, 8393, 8402, 8412, 8425, 8431, 8435, 8436, 8438, 8442, 8447, 8450, 8460-8465, 8787, 8803, 8844, 8870, 8965, 8972, 8982, 8983, 8991, 9033, 9046, 9061, 9071, 9090, 9103, 9134, 9171, 9179, 9180, 9188, 9322, 9323, 9438, 9453, 9472, 9483, 9531, 9549, 9584, 9597, 9612, 9617, 9618, 9620, 9627, 9644, 9655, 9657, 9695, 9696, 9706, 9743, 9745, 9754, 9757, 9759, 9764-9769, 9777, 9782, 9790, 9796, 9802, 9815, 9818, 9821, 9828, 9829, 9841, 9861, 9864, 9870, 9881, 9896, 10240, 10265, 10414.
Wenden Lofts, Lowtys, co. Essex, 7732.
Wendling, Wenling, Wenlinge, co. Norf., 8841, 8885, 8979, 8987, 10081, 10111, 10112, 10121, 10131, 10190, 10199-10201.
Wendover, co. Bucks, 7551.
Wendraez, Wendraeth. *See* Gwendrah.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wenlinge. *See* Wendling.
Wenlock, Wenlok, Much, co. Salop, 8829, 9052.
Wenston. *See* Wynston.
Weobley, Webbeley, Webley, Wobbeley, co. Heref., 6127, 7473, 8358, 8495, 8525, 8588, 8593, 8617, 8618, 8629, 8630, 8675, 8678, 8758, 8764, 8789, 8837, 8862, 9032, 9050, 9079, 9125, 9127, 9141, 9233, 9272, 9274, 9295, 9296, 9299, 9302, 9304, 9325, 9359, 9477, 9522, 9583, 9615, 9678, 9689.
Werberton. *See* Warburton.
Werthe. *See* Worth.
Werynggton. *See* Warrington.
West Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
..... Combe. *See* Combe.
..... Farndon. *See* Farndon.
..... Ham, Westham, co. Essex, 10024, 10299, 10372.
..... Hertyng. *See* Harting.
..... Lexham. *See* Lexham.
Westbiri. *See* Westbury.
Westbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 7406.
....., ... Hundred of, 7406.
Westbury, co. Bucks, 9443.
....., Westbiri, co. Wilts, 6975, 9286.
Westcotts, West Cotes, co. Willshamstead, co. Bedf., 8743.
Westerfield, co. Suff., 6789.
Westfleg. *See* Flegge.
Westgrenwiche. *See* Greenwich.
Westhaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
Westham. *See* West Ham.
....., Hammes, co. Sussex, 8010.
Westhanneye. *See* Hanney.
Westhendre. *See* Hendra.
Westhertwayton. *See* Hartington.
Westhouse, in Thornton in Lonsdale, co. York, W.R., 9423, 9527.
Westleveton. *See* Levington.
Westmell, Westmelne. *See* Westmill.
Westmeren. *See* St. Meryn.
Westmill, Westmell, Westmelne, co. Herts, 6184, 6277, 6720, 8816, 8907, 9232, 10253, 10415.
Westminster, 6167, 6187, 6218, 6242, 6333, 6445, 6455, 6489, 6509, 6532, 6687, 6695, 6932, 6944, 7166, 7169, 7270, 7836, 7842, 8032, 8049, 9265, 9434, 9999, 10226, 10342, 10422, 10424.
Weston, co. Heref., 8423, 8588.
....., co. Norf., 10139.
....., co. Oxford, 8689.
....., co. Salop, 6760.
..... co. Warw., 6169, 8280, 8340.
..... Colville, Weston Colvyle, Weston, co. Camb., 6456, 9649.
....., Edith, Weston, co. Rutl., 7575.
....., Old, Woldweston, Weston, Westun, co. Hunt., 7017, 7180, 7503, 8937.
..... on the Green, Weston, co. Oxford, 9265.
..... Peverel, in Plymouth, co. Devon, 6956.
....., South, co. Oxford, 8785.
..... Underwood, Weston, co. Bucks, 9490.
Westout, St. Mary, Westoute, co. Sussex, 6917.
Westport, in Lewes, co. Sussex, 7244.
Westrewe, co. Wilts, 7112.
Westun. *See* Weston, Old.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Wetede, field, co. Herts, 7048.
Wetherigge. *See* Witheridge.

Wetherley *alias* Waverley, Whetheley, Wytherley, co. Warw., 6601, 8546.
Wetley by Henley. *See* Whitley.
Wevilcote. *See* Willicote.
Wey, Waie, river, co. Surrey, 6802.
Weylton. *See* Welton.
Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, 7551.
Whaberleye. *See* Whoberley.
Whaddon, co. Bucks, 7551.
Whatcroft, Quatecroft, Whatecroft, in Davenham, co. Chesh., 6150. 6158, 9077.
Whatfield, Watefeld, co. Suff., 6253, 7065.
Whatton, Watton, co. Leic., 6247.
Wheatfield, Whitefeld, Whytefeld, co. Oxford, 8689, 8924.
Wheatley, Whetelay in Thornelay, in Chipping, co. Lanc., 8931.
Wheelock, Quelok, Whelek, in Sandbach, co. Chesh., 8807.
....., street, in Middlewich, co. Chester, 9834.
Wheelton. *See* Whilton.
Whelek. *See* Wheelock.
Wheleton. *See* Welton.
Whellesburgh. *See* Wellesborough.
Whetelay. *See* Wheatley.
Whetheley. *See* Wetherley.
Whicch . . . . , . . , 8152.
Whilton, Wheelton, co. N'hamp., 7645, 8379.
Whipsnade, Wybbessnade, co. Bedf., 7153.
Whissonsett, Wyssyngste, co. Norf., 9576.
Whitchurch, Whytchirche, co. Oxford, 8712.
....., Whitchirche, co. Warw., 6916, 9154, 9775.
Whitechapel, St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell, co. Middx., 6613.
Whitefeld. *See* Wheatfield.
Whitehill, Whithulle, Wyghthull, in Tackley, co. Oxford, 7405, 7544.
Whitewalls, Widewell, in St. Breward, co. Cornw., 9918.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitfield, Wytefeld, co. N'hamp., 8615.
Whithulle. *See* Whitehill.
Whitington. *See* Whittington.
Whitlechirche, 6273, 7122.
Whitley, Whyteleye, by Coventry, co. Warw., 6181.
....., Whiteleye, Wetley by Henley, Whyteleye, in Wootton Wawen, co. Warw., 7087, 7140, 7388, 8172.
Whitlingham, Wyghtlyngham, co. Norf., 8373.
Whitmor, Wytemor, co. Staff., 6706.
Whitstone, Whyteston, Wyteston, Wytston, co. Cornw., 8569, 10409.
Whittington, Whitington, co. Glouc., 6578.
....., Wytinthon, co. Salop, 6195.
Whittlebury, Wittulbury, co. N'hamp., 7390.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whytewell, Whyttwell, Whytwell, in Barton, co. Camb., 9907, 9926, 9944, 9970, 9980, 10019, 10051, 10058, 10171, 10186.
Whoberley, Wabberle, Wabburle, Wabburleye, Whaberleye, in Coventry, co. Warw., 6474-6479, 6786, 7608, 7656, 8214, 9823.
Whytchirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytefeld. *See* Wheatfield.
Whyteley. *See* Whitley.
Whyttwell. *See* Whitwell.
Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.
Wibtoft, Wybtoft, in Claybrooke, co. Warw. 9523.
Wiche Bate. *See* Droitwich.
Wick, in Lacock, Charlowys Whyke, Lacokwyke, Wike in Lacoke, Wyk, Wyke, co. Wilts, 6212, 6560, 6811, 7148, 8904, 9354, 9355, 9412, 9456, 9729.
Wicken, Wykyn, co. Essex, 8784.
Wickersley, Wykeresle, co. York, W.R., 8932.
Wickham, Wikham, St. Paul, co. Essex, 8607.
Wicklescote, Weeckelscote, Wyekelescote, Wyklescote, in Swindon, co. Wilts, 8976, 9357.
Wickmere, Wikemere, Wykemere, co. Norf., 8719, 8866, 8992, 9011, 9839.
Widdington, Wedyngton, Wedyton, Widiton, Widyton, Wydyngton, co. Essex, 6165, 6996, 6997, 7721, 7724, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 7868, 7909.
Widenay. *See* Widney.
Widewell. *See* Whitewalls.
Widford, Wedeford, co. Essex, 7734, 7735, 7737.
Widiton. *See* Widdington.
Widney, Wydenhay, in Solihill, co. Warw., 6870, 9668.
Wienvill. *See* Wiggins Hill.
Wigford, Wikeford, Wykford. *See* Lincoln.
Wiggins Hill, Wienvill, co. Warw., 8127.
Wigginton, Wigyngton by Banbury, Wykyngton, co. Oxford, 6888, 9625.
....., Wygginton, co. Staff., 6313.
Wiggonholt, Weghenholt, co. Sussex, 6383.
Wight, Isle of, 7122.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norf., 6134, 6135, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 8452, 8471, 9559 10153.
Wigmore, co. Heref., 7551.
....., Castle, co. Heref., 7551.
Wigyngton. *See* Wigginton.
Wik. *See* Wix.
Wike, co. Dorset. *See* Wyke.
....., in Lacoke. *See* Wick.
Wikeford. *See* Wigford.
Wikemere. *See* Wickmere.
Wikes. *See* Wix.
Wikham. *See* Wickham.
Wilbarston, Wilberdeston, co. N'hamp., 8994.
Wilbraham, Little Wilburgham, Wilburham, co. Camb., 6493, 8105, 8929, 8945.
Wilcot, co. Wilts, 8890.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedf., 6363, 8193.
Wilehide. *See* Wyllahida.

Wilibi. *See* Willoughby.
Willesborough, Wyvelysbergh, co. Kent, 7171.
Willesden, Wilesdone, Wilisdon, Willesdone, Wylesdone, Wyllesdon, Wyllisdon, co. Middx., 6655, 6800, 6806, 6809, 6810, 6817, 6874, 6875, 7253, 7548, 7590, 7591, 7626, 7644, 7673, 7871, 7876, 7883, 7890-7894, 7906, 7960, 8008, 10366, 10379-10381.
Willetorre. *See* Brownwilly.
Willicote, Wevilcote (?), Wylecote, Wyllicote, in Quinton, co. Glouc., 7638, 9261.
Willingham, Wyfflyngham, co. Linc., 9534.
....., Cherry, Chyry Wylynham, co. Linc., 8609.
Willis, next Chymeder. *See* Gwills.
Willoughby, Wilwebi, co. Notts, 6247.
....., Wilibi, Willyby, Wyllubi, Wylughby, co. Warw., 6390, 6909, 7225, 7649, 8246, 8722, 8955.
....., Silk, Willughby, co. Linc., 6737.
Willowe, co. Herts, 6723.
Willughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilmington, Wylmintone, co. Kent, 7398.
Wilnecote, Wylmendescote, in Tamworth, co. Warw., 9638.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 6769.
Wilson, Wivleston, in Breedon, co. Leic., 7058.
Wilsworthy, Wyllesworthy, co. Devon, 6956.
Wilton, co. Wilts, 9387.
Wilwebi. *See* Willoughby.
Wimbourne, Wynbourne, co. Dorset, 6312.
Winchester, co. Hants, 6241, 6245, 6273, 6356, 6396, 6534, 6584, 7122, 7575, 7826, 8596, 8635, 8962, 9981.
Wincot, Wonscote, Wyncote, in Quinton, co. Glouc., 7206, 7497, 7638, 9261.
Windall, Wyndell, co. Norf., 6261, 6588, 8406, 8784, 9599.
Windsor, Wyndesore, New, co. Berks, 7551, 9744.
....., Wyndyshore, Wyndesore, Old, co. Berks, 7502, 7551, 9744.
Winforton, Wynferton, co. Heref., 7551.
Wing, Wenge, co. Rutl., 9775.
Wingham, Wyngeham, co. Kent, 7900, 7966.
Winkfield, Wynekefeld, co. Berks, 6545.
Winnington, Wynnyanton, Wynyenton, in Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., 6582, 8563, 8739, 9898, 10021, 10303, 10409.
Winston, Wenston, Wynston, co. Norf., 6261, 6588, 8406, 9599.
Winstone, Wyneston, Wynston, co. Glouc., 6171, 6204, 6213, 7190, 7948.
Winterbourne Basset, Winterbuon, co. Wilts, 10146.
..... Monkton, Wintreborn, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 7575, 8562.
..... Stoke, Wynterburnestok, co. Wilts, 10246.
Winterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Winterslow, Wynterslewe, East, co. Wilts, 8624.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norf., 6658, 6673, 6991, 7640, 7758, 7759, 7764, 7766, 7774, 7778, 7857.
Wintreborn. *See* Winterbourne.
Winwick, Wynewyk, co. N'hamp., 7675.
Wiplesham, co. Essex, 6461.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth in la Dale, co. Derby, 9140.
Wirlee. *See* Wyrley.
Wistow, co. Hunt., 8217.
Wistringes. *See* Wittering.
Witchingham, Wychingham, co. Norf., 9124.
Witeuelle, 6526.
Witham, Wittham, Wytham, co. Essex, 7328, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7724, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7728, 7732, 7737, 7738, 7739, 7868.
....., co. Linc., 10367.
....., Wythem, river, co. Linc., 8549.
....., North, Norwym, co. Linc., 7120.
Witheridge, Wetherigge, co. Devon, 6956.
Withern, Wythern, co. Linc., 8909.
Withiel, Withell, Wytele, in manor of Rodway, in Cannington, co. Somers., 9285.
Withington, Withynton, co. Salop, 6764.
Withornsea, Withornse, co. York, E.R., 6967.
Withynton. *See* Withington.
Wittering, Wytteryng, in the Soke of Peterborough, 8474.
....., Wistringes, West, in Almodington, co. Sussex, 7257.
Witton, co. York, 7485.
Wittulbury. *See* Whittlebury.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenhoo, co. Essex, 7243.
Wivleston. *See* Wilson.
Wix, Wik, Wikes, Wykes, co. Essex, 6301, 7106, 8897.
Wiz, la. *See* Compton.
Wluardyngton. *See* Wolverton.
Wlvisthorp, co. Notts, 8873.
Wocking. *See* Woking.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcot.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehurst. *See* Woodhurst.
Wodeknolle. *See* Wood Knowle.
Wodelyng, co. Kent, 7905.
Wodemanecot. *See* Woodmancot.
Woderewe, co. Wilts, 9388.
Wodewalton. *See* Wood Walton.
Wodhall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodhampton. *See* Woodhampton.
Woditon Rudyng, le, co. Salop, 8170.
Wodnorton. *See* Wood Norton.
Woen next Nanscolleth, co. Cornw., 10096.
Wogewylle. *See* Ogwell.
Woking, Wocking, co. Surrey, 9738.
Wold, Wolde, co. N'hamp., 7491.
Woldweston. *See* Weston, Old.
Wolferlow, co. Heref., 7551.

Wolfhamcote, Wlfhamcote, Wolphamcote, co. Warw., 7639, 8052, 8133-8135, 8341, 9270.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolverton.
Wolgaren, Wolgaveran. *See* Woolgarden.
Wolkensted. *See* Godstone.
Wolle. *See* Woolley.
Wollscote. *See* Woolscott.
Wolphamcote. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wolston. *See* Woolston.
Wolverhampton, Wolverenhamton, co. Staff., 6313.
Wolverton, Wluardyngton, Wolfricheston, co. Warw., 8475, 9030.
Wolvey, Wulveye, co. Warw., 9751.
Womberlegh. *See* Umberleigh.
Woncote. *See* Wincot.
Wood Knowle, Wodeknolle, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., 9642.
..... Norton, Wodnorton, co. Norf., 8471.
..... Rising, Woodrisynge, co. Norf., 7741.
..... Walton, Wodewalton, co. Hunt., 6283.
Woodcot, Wodecote, in Bromsgrove, co. Worc., 6449.
Woodcroft, Wdecroft, co. Camb., 7161.
.....; Wudecroft, in Etton, co. N'hamp., 9543.
Woodford, Wodeford, Woodeforde, co. N'hamp., 6600, 8871, 9714.
....., Wodeford, co. Wilts, 9217, 10256.
Woodhall, Wodhall, co. Linc., 8875, 9534.
....., Wodhall, near Sudbury, co. Suff., 7551.
Woodham Ferris, Wdeham, Wodeham, Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex, 6259, 7334, 8021.
Woodhampton, Wodhampton, near Tenbury, co. Heref., 7551.
Woodhurst, Wodehirst, Wodehurst, co. Hunt., 7085, 7086, 7116, 9694.
Woodmancote, Wdmancote, Wodemanecot, Wodemannecote, in North Cerney, co. Glouc., 9250, 9358, 9363, 9376, 9378, 9389, 9494.
Woodrisynge. *See* Wood Rising.
Woodsford, Werdesford, co. Dorset, 8250.
Woodstock, Wudestock, co. Oxford, 6685.
Woolavington, Wollavyngton, co. Somers., 8583.
Woolgarden, Wolgaren, Wolgaveran, in St. Clether, co. Cornw., 9172, 10176.
Woolley, Wolle, co. Hunt., 7116.
Woolscott, Wollscote, in Grandborough, co. Warw., 10387.
Woolsthorpe, Wulistorp, co. Linc., 6946.
Woolston, Wolston, co. Hants, 8860.
Wootton, Wotton, co. N'hamp., 7104, 7629, 8137, 8720, 8853, 8854, 9626.
..... Bassett, Wottone Bassat, co. Wilts, 7480.
....., ..., Fastern in. *See* Fastern.
..... Hill, Wottenhull, in Leek Wootton, co. Warw., 10279.
..... Wawen, Waunes Wotton, Wotton, Wuttón, co. Warw., 6402, 7140, 7199, 7388, 8165, 8172, 8311, 9218, 9314, 9775.
Worcester, Wircestre, co. Worc., 9210, 9265, 9774.
Worcombe. *See* Warcombe.
Worda. *See* Littleworth.
Werdesford. *See* Woodsford.
Worfield, Worfeld, Wrfeld, co. Salop, 6313, 8167.
Worfton. *See* Wroughton.
Wormelow Hundred, co. Heref., 6550, 8456, 8941, 9592.
Wormley, Wrmele, co. Herts, 9800.
Worsley, co. Lanc., 6766.
Worth, Werthe, co. Sussex, 8623.
Worthymortymer. *See* Headbourne Worthy.
Wosmers marsh, co. Essex, 6993.
Wottenhull. *See* Wootton Hill.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wottone Bassat. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Woughfeld, co. Berks. *See* Oakfield.
Woxebregge. *See* Uxbridge.
Woynretyr. *See* Restyr.
Wrathreinghnon, co. Heref. *See* Gwrtheyrnion, co. Radn.
Wraxhall, Wroxeshale, co. Wilts, 9412.
Wrennepark, 7113.
Wrfeld. *See* Worfield.
Wrickton, Wrycton, in Stottesden, co. Salop, 6539.
Wrineford, Wrimeforde, Wrymeford, co. Staff., 6705, 6707.
Wrinehill, Wryme, in Betley and Madeley, co. Staff., 6759, 6766.
Writtle, Wrytele, co. Essex, 7727, 7732, 7736.
Wrmele. *See* Wormley.
Wrokeshale. *See* Wraxhall.
Wrokesham. *See* Wroxham.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 6742.
Wroughton, Worfton, Nether Worfton, co. Wilts, 8976, 10413.
Wroxham, Wrokesham, co. Norf., 6207.
Wrycton. *See* Wrickton.
Wryme. *See* Wrinehill.
Wrymeford. *See* Wrineford.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wudecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wudestoch. *See* Woodstock.
Wulistorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wulveye. *See* Wolvey.
Wutton. *See* Wootton.
Wybbessnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyberton, Wiberton, co. Linc., 8549, 9328, 9330, 9331, 9545, 9820.
Wybtoft. *See* Wibtoft.
Wych. *See* Middlewich.
Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
Wychingham. *See* Witchingham.
Wyckelescote. *See* Wicklescote.
Wycombe, co. Bucks, 9252.
Wyddial, Wydihale, co. Herts, 6720, 7154, 9187.
Wydenhay. *See* Widney.

Wydyngton. *See* Widdington.
Wyfflyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wygecote, co. Cornw., 9550.
Wygginton. *See* Wigginton.
Wyghthull. *See* Whitehill.
Wyghtlyngham. *See* Whitlingham.
Wyk. *See* Wick; Wyke.
Wyke, Wyk, co. Cornw., 7516, 10360, 10426.
....., Wike, co. Dorset, 7551.
..... Daundele. *See* Week.
..... *See also* Week St. Mary.
Wykeford. *See* Wigford.
Wykeley. *See* Weekley.
Wykemere. *See* Wickmere.
Wykeresle. *See* Wickersley.
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wyklescote. *See* Wicklescote.
Wykyn. *See* Wicken.
Wykyngton. *See* Wigginton.
Wylden. *See* Wilden.
Wylecote. *See* Willicote.
Wylesdon. *See* Willesden.
Wylgeriston, co. Devon, 6956.
Wyllahida, Wilehide, Wylyhida, of Broughton, co. Hunt., 6262, 6268, 6269.
Wyllesworthy. *See* Wilsworthy.
Wyllicote. *See* Wilcote.
Wylluby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyllys. *See* Gwills.
Wylmendescote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmintone. *See* Wilmington.
Wylynham. *See* Willingham.
Wymersley Hundred, co. N'hamp., 7629.
Wymondham, co. Leic., 8474.
....., Wymundham, co. Norf., 6201, 9792.
Wyncote. *See* Wincot.
Wyndell, co. Norf. *See* Windall.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndyshore, Old. *See* Windsor.
Wynekefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Wyneston. *See* Winstone.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynferton, co. Heref. *See* Winforton.
Wyngeham. *See* Wingham.
Wynston, co. Devon, 9305.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Winstone.
....., co. Norf. *See* Winston.
Wynterbourne Schyrevetone. *See* Shrewton.
Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne Monkton.
Wynterburnestok. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.
Wynterslewe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynwala. *See* Gunwalloe.
Wynyenton, Wynnyanton. *See* Winnington.
Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrley, Great, Wirlee, in Cannock, co. Staff., 6604.
Wyssyngsete. *See* Whissonsett.
Wytefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Wytele. *See* Withiel.
Wytemor. *See* Whitmor.
Wyteston. *See* Whitstone.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythem. *See* Witham.
Wytherley. *See* Wetherley.
Wythern. *See* Withern.
Wytinthon. *See* Whittington.
Wytston. *See* Whitstone.
Wytteryng. *See* Wittering.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelysbergh. *See* Willesborough.
Wyvenhoo. *See* Wivenhoe.

Y

Ya. *See* St. Ives.
Yardley, Yerdeley, Yardely, co. Worc., 6630, 7623.
Yarmouth, Great Yarmouth, Yermouth, Zernemuth, co. Norf., 6316, 6668, 6982, 7759, 7771, 7772, 7814, 7857, 7945, 8028, 8556, 8977, 9432, 9501, 9599, 10103.
Yateley, Yatley, co. Hants, 6593.
Yattendon, Yatingdon, co. Berks, 9684.
Yatton, Yetton, co. Heref., 7551.
Yaxley, Jakele, co. Hunt., 6933, 7107.
....., Yaxlee, co. Suff., 8659.
Ydethelee. *See* St. Ediths.
Yelvertoft, Chelveristoft, Jelvertoft, Zellurtofte, Zeloworthtofte, Zelvertoft, co. N'hamp., 6222, 6406, 6623, 6773, 6966, 7036, 7054, 7079, 7103, 7160, 7218, 7381, 7383, 7402, 7477, 7483, 7525, 7549, 7610, 7632-7636, 7675, 7681, 7687, 7692, 7697, 8070, 8079, 8085, 8098, 8103, 8155-8157, 8164, 8198, 8208-8211, 8216, 8247, 8251, 8276, 8279, 8292, 8294, 8307, 8323, 8363, 8365, 8388, 8392, 8398, 8442, 8444, 8474, 8484, 9035, 9093, 9122, 9123, 9128, 9145, 9167, 9614, 9622, 9633, 9635, 9639, 9643, 9650, 9653, 9677, 9691, 9699, 9753, 9788, 9789, 9813, 9860, 9875, 9895, 10241, 10257, 10261, 10263, 10264, 10274.
Yeo, la Yoo, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 8578.
Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.
Yete, la, co. Devon, 9206.
Yetton. *See* Yatton.
Yhintune, Ighinton, Ighynton, co. Herts, 6900, 8158.
Yoldedon, co. Devon, 6968.
Yoo, La. *See* Yeo.
York City, 6264, 6287, 6348, 9399, 10252, 10276.
....., All Saints in le Peseholme in, 8572.
....., St. Olave by the Abbey, 9846.
Youcross, Yowcross. *See* Ewecross.
Yverentun. *See* Everington.

Z

Zellurtofte, Zeloworthtofte, Zelvertoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Zernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Zula, Sule, in Mawgan in Meneage, co. Cornw., 7516, 10347, 10426.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

A Bakster. *See* Baxster.
A Borough. *See* Borow.
Aas. *See* Ace.
Abadam, 6550, 9592.
Abbe, 8690, 9828.
Abbot, *abbas*, 6378, 7400, 8370, 10019, 10171.
....., *alias* Chadwell, 9793.
Abbottestone, de, 7314.
Abdon, Pascal, 7835.
Abel the chaplain, 8731.
Abell, Abel, 6510, 6717, 6864, 7538, 7623, 8073, 8224, 8320, 8486, 9450, 9476, 9479.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abercorn, Abrecorn, lord of, 6148, 6866.
Aberford, co. York, West Riding, de, 9231.
Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon, de, 7252, 8042.
....., Abendon, Abyndon, co. Berks :—
Abbot of, 6314.
Steward of, 6194.
Aboveton, de, 7508.
..... *See also* Bouetun.
Abraham, Jorninus son of, the Jew, 7830, 7831.
Abram, 9723.
Abrecorn. *See* Abercorn.
Absedene. *See* Aspenden.
Acatour, Lacatour, 7442.
Ace, Aas, Asce, 6196, 6367, 6452, 7095, 7168, 7627, 7683, 8110, 8111, 8113, 8147-8151, 8159, 8199, 8296, 9584.
..... *See also* Hace; Saddington.
Aeford Skilling. *See* Okeford, Shilling.
Achard, 6186.
Achton, co. Salop, de, 6886.
Acle, de, 8027.
Acre. *See* Castle Acre.
Acton, 6602.
Ad mare. *See* Sea, atte.
Adam, 6431, 6880, 7361, 7450, 8297, 8400, 9098, 9810, 9973.
....., brother of Alfred Hore, 7374.
....., brother of Ralph the clerk of Stepney, 7353.
Adam—*cont.*
....., Simon son of, 6491.
....., Simon son of William son of, 7818.
....., son of Aelsus *or* Alsus, 7316-7318.
....., son of Astinus, 7397.
....., son of Benedict, Walter son of, 8846
....., son of Erneburgha, 9342.
....., son of Gunnor', 7346.
....., son of Reimund de Blithenhal, 7317
....., son of Turstan Coc, 6267.
....., the clerk of Skircoat, 6540.
....., the cutler, 7822.
....., the priest, 7358.
....., the reeve of Welton, 8125.
See also Reve, le.
....., the reeve of Welton Henry son of, 7643.
....., 'Verres,' 7317.
....., William son of, 8974.
....., Adams, *alias* Buggegood, 6177, 8298, 8322, 8370, 8386, 8391, 8403, 8408, 9220, 9651, 9793, 10220.
Adams, Adames, 6379, 8934.
Adderbury, Eadbirbir, co. Oxford, de, 6194.
Ade, 10188.
Adekyn, 9438.
Adgarus son of Richard the smith of Stepney, 7319.
Adlinges, de, 6580.
Admiral, Lord High. *See* Pole, de la.
Admiral of England. *See* Richard, Duke of Gloucester.
Adou, 10068.
Adrian, Addrian, 7296, 7301, 7305, 10402.
Aduinus *or* Edwin, son of Brunloc, 7309.
Adward, 7353. *See also* Edward.
Ady, 9914, 10349.
Adyes, 7062.
Ælfwin Finche, 7308.
Aelsus, Alsus, Adam son of, 7316-7318.
Æstmund, Estmund, 6688, 6987, 9232, 10415
Agace, 8530.
Agaz, 8395.
Agelton, de, 7231.
Agemund, 9390.
Agges, 10056.
Aguillun, Agulun, 7295, 8218, 8219, 8221, 10384.
Ahys, de, 6900, 8158.
Ailbricht. *See* Eylbricht.
Ailbrictus the smith, 7367.

Aillene. *See* Allen.
Ailnoth brother of Alfred Horeh, 7353.
Ailred, Aylred, 6651, 7353.
..... de Huse, 7926.
Ailredus son of Turbertus, 7367.
Ailric, William son of, 9876.
Ailward, Aylewarde, 7769, 7809.
..... Waite, Christopher son of, 7374.
Ailwin, Alwene, Alwin, Alwyn, Alwyne, 6179, 8435, 9226.
....., Henry son of, 6461, 7280, 7294, 7295, 7311, 7351, 7822.
..... Mitebert, 8047.
....., Ranulf son of, 8047.
....., Eilwin, Roger son of, 7285.
..... son of Tungwina, 6830.
..... the cutler, 7926.
..... the plasterer, 7351.
..... the priest, 6689.
Aimer, 6461.
Airmyn, Ayremynne, de, 6489.
Akys, 10018.
Alan, 7915, 8143, 8576, 8731, 9953.
....., chaplain of Notley, 6491.
....., Brian son of, 6889.
..... Burser, alderman, 7826.
....., Geoffrey son of, 6741.
..... Gervase son of, 7161.
....., John son of William son of, 7495.
..... of Walpole, Thomas son of, 7435.
....., Peter son of, 7295.
....., prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, 6694.
....., Richard son of, 7684, 8635.
....., Roger son of, 7013, 7822.
..... son of Ketel, Ketellus, 7684, 8947.
..... son of Peter, 6884.
....., vicar of Canwick, 8094.
..... Weyder, of London, 7296.
..... *See also* Allen.
Alanson, 6739.
Alayne. *See* Allen.
Alba Mara. *See* Daumarl.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortz.
....., earl of. *See* Betun.
Albini, *Albiniaco*, Aubeny, de, 8994, 10230.
Albo Monasterio, de. *See* Blaunchminster.
Albon, 9792, 9801.
Albury, Aldeber', Audebir', Herts, de, 6328, 8940.
..... *See also* Andebur'.
Albyn the merchant, 6332.
Alchon, 9989.
Alcock, John, bishop of Worcester, 9322.
Alcote, de, 8069.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. Norf., de, 9491, 9501.
....., rector of, 9734.
Aldeber', de. *See* Albury.
Aldebrandi, Baldus, 7835.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldebury, de, 8218-8221.
Aldeham, Aldenham, Aldham, Aldinham, Aldreham, de, 7858, 7922, 7997, 8014, 8033, 8034.
Aldermanburi, de, 6884.
Aldestowe, de, 10276, 10406.
Aldgate, Alegate, Alegathe, de. *See* London.
Aldham, Audham, co. Suff., de, 6253.
..... *See also* Aldeham.
Aldholte, Aldeholte, de, 7332, 7339, 7716, 7717, 7912, 8036.
Aldinham. *See* Aldeham.
Aldinton, de, 7063.
Aldit. *See* Algit.
Aldreham. *See* Aldeham.
Aldrich, 9418.
Aldrington, 8705, 8815.
Alegatestrat. *See* London.
Alegathe. *See* Aldgate.
Alelm, lord of Fulwell, 9291.
Alemeyne. *See* Almain.
Alesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Alesop, de. *See* Alsop.
Alespath, de, 8822.
Alestan, 6699.
Alet, Aleth, de, Daleth, 8569, 8576, 9197, 9730, 10027, 10287, 10409.
Alethorn. *See* Althorne.
Alexander, Alisaundre, 7023, 8651.
..... 'frutter,' 7354.
....., Henry son of, 7138.
..... le Ferrun, of London, 7296.
....., Master (of Walpole), 7435.
....., Nigel son of, 7252.
..... son of Gunnilda, 7684.
..... son of Richard the clerk, 9176.
..... son of the priest of Boothby, 6294, 7417.
..... son of Thurbern, 7316, 7318.
..... the deacon, 7927.
....., William son of, 8780.
Aleyn. *See* Allen.
Alfonso, son of the Count of Eu, 9266.
Alford, 6602.
Alfred, Alvred, 6940, 7361, 8006.
....., Alured de Alegate, 7279.
..... Finacat, 7294.
..... Hore, Adam brother of, 7374.
..... Horeh, Norman son of, 7353.
..... of Sampford, Gilbert son of, 7200.
..... son of Jordan, 7200.
....., Alvred the clerk, 10161.
....., Alvred the clerk of Pleshey, 6943.
....., Alwred, Elveredus, William son of, 7946, 10190.
..... *See also* Elfred.
Alfriston, Alwrichest', co. Sussex, de, 7136.
Alger, 10035.
....., Walter son of, 7422.
Algit, Aldit, Bernard son of, 7771.
Algod, Jordan son of, 7285.

Alice, Martin son of, 7376.
....., Robert son of, 7492.
Alicok, 8724.
Alicun, de. *See* Dallison.
Aliene, 8648.
Alington, Alyngton, 6967.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Alkington, de, 9445.
Allen, Aillene, Alan, Alayne, Alleeyns, Aleyn, Aleyns, Aylene, Ayllene, 6200, 6238, 6431, 6817, 7806, 8044, 8395, 8400, 8525, 8728, 9617, 9859, 10055, 10077, 10195, 10196, 10203, 10207, 10232, 10341.
Allerton, Alverton, de, 9553, 9561.
Allesley, co. Warw., de, 7542, 8325. 10411.
Allwey, 10035.
Almain, Alemayne, de, 7604.
Almaric, Ralph son of, 7500.
Almoditone. *See* Almodington.
Almodington, Almoditone, co. Sussex, de, 7257.
Alneto, de, 7653, 9969.
Alnewik, William, bishop of Norwich, afterwards of Lincoln, 6994, 6995, 6999, 7000, 7001, 7004, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7682.
Alome, 8565.
Alred, Alrede, 6165, 6772, 6994, 6995, 6996, 6997, 6998, 7000, 7001, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7534, 7682, 7744, 7868, 7909, 8049, 8050.
Alsop. Alesop, de, 8493, 8802.
Alsot, 8643.
Alsus. *See* Aelsus.
Alta Ripa, de. *See* Dawtrey.
Altham, 6558.
Altheyn, 8986.
Althorne, Alethorn, co. Essex, de, 7226.
Aluard, Edward son of, 6690.
Aluf, William son of, 8867, 8868.
Alumynur. *See* Luminor.
Alured. *See* Alfred.
Alverton, de. *See* Allerton.
Alveston, co. Warw., de, 6189, 6377, 6392, 6411, 6451, 6513, 6652, 6947, 7020, 7053, 7145, 7530, 9863, 10283.
Alvingetune, co. Norf., de, 6501.
Alvred. *See* Alfred.
Alwene, Alwin. *See* Ailwin.
Alwred. *See* Alfred.
Alwrichest'. *See* Alfriston.
Alwyn, Alwyne. *See* Ailwin.
Alyngton. *See* Alington.
Amabel, daughter of Beatrice, 7946.
Amand, Christopher son of, 10198.
Amary, de. *See* Dammari.
Amberden, Ambbredon, in Debden, co. Essex, de, 7200.
Amberley, Ambirley, Aumberley *alias* Braughing, 7359.
Ambly, de, 6520.
Ambresley, Ambesle, co. Worc., de, 9750.
Ambros, 10343.
Amenettes, 8865.
Ameney. *See* Ampney
Amesel, de, 8657.
Amisius son of Oger, 6944.
..... Wylardus, 7209.
Ampney, Ameney, co. Glouc., rector of, 9378.
Ampthill, Ampthull, 8743.
Amye, 8080, 8094.
Amys, Amysz, 8368, 8968, 9903, 10004, 10043, 10120, 10195, 10196.
Amyson, 9559.
Anchoret, Margaret sister of, 7227.
Andebur', de, 7830, 7831. *See also* Albury.
Andeby, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Andeli, de. *See* Daundelay.
Anderson, Andreson, 7646, 8023.
Andredesye. *See* Nyland in Stoke.
Andreu, Andreus. *See* Andrewes.
Andrew le Orfreysier, 7363.
....., Richard son of, 7136, 8635.
..... the priest, 7360.
Andrewes, Andreu, Andreus, Andrew, Andrewe, Androw, 6578, 7857, 8502, 8530, 9084, 9411, 9964, 10247.
Anesti. *See* Anstey.
Anfridus the Sewer, 7915.
Angeler. *See* Angiolieri.
Anger. *See* Aungier.
Angiolieri, Angeler, Bonaventure, 9746.
Anglesey, Anglesheye, in Bottisham, co. Camb., hospital *or* priory of St. Mary of, 6816, 7671, 8105, 8968.
Angoffe, 10357.
Angre, de, 7059.
Anisthuayt, Anisthwaith, de, 8606, 9007.
Ankerwyke, Aunkerwike, co. Bucks, prioress and convent of, 7297, 7320.
Anketull, 9480.
Anlaff, 9252.
Ann, Anna, de, 9382.
..... *See also* Aune.
Anne, daughter of Edward IV, 7551.
Anny, 10187, 10398.
Anora, Walter son of, 9059.
Ansgerus, 7358.
Anson, 8875.
Anstey, Anesti, co. Herts, de, ?7281, 7358, 7366, 9705.
....., Anesti, co. Leic., de, 7028.
Anstruther. *See* Lanstrothir.
Anstys, 9313.
Anter. *See* Antron.
Anthony, Christian wife of, 7422.
Antoigne, 10212.
Antoninus the merchant, 6798, 7304.
Antron, Antreuon, Antrewon, Antr', Antre, Antor, in Sithney, co. Cornw., de, 8503, 8718, 8765, 8766, 8842, 9072, 9146, 9537, 9900, 9915, 9921, 9949, 10012, 10047, 10053, 10305, 10315.

Ap Adam, Roger, 9689.
Ap Adam, Thomas, 8678.
Ap Adam, Walter, 8678.
Ap Angharet, Jevan, 8750.
Ap Cad,' Erddylat Vergh Angharet Vergh Eignon, 8750.
Ap David, John, 9236.
Ap David ap Houwell, John, 9290.
Ap David ap Hoel, Morgan, 8510.
Ap Eden Duy, David, 8750.
Ap Engion, Thomas ap Grono ap Jevaun, 8967.
Ap Eygnon, John, 8588, 8617, 8618.
Ap Gryffith ap Llewellin, Thomas, 8451, 8454.
Ap Gwelim, John, 6985.
Ap Gwillim, John, 6550, 9592.
Ap Ithell ap Hoell, John, 9558.
Ap Ithell ap Hoell ap Gruffith Lloit, David, 9558.
Ap Jevaun, Rese, 9689.
Ap Jevaun ap David Owyn, Rees, 8510.
Ap Jevan ap Eignon, Grono, 8796.
Ap Jeyvan Fraunc', Richard, 6550, 9592.
Ap John ap Jevan, Thomas, Ychan, 6265.
Ap Ken' ap Jenaf, Jevan, 8750.
Ap Llewelyn ap Jevan ap Jenkin, Morgan, 6985.
Ap Llewellin ap Jevan Philip, David, Ychan, 6265.
Ap Madok, William, 6127.
Ap Phelpot, John, 9287.
Ap Philip Vaghan, Thomas, 9094.
Ap Philip Vauhan, William, 8638.
Ap Robert, John ap Jevaun, 8967.
Ap Robyn, Jevaun ap Hoell, 8967.
Ap Ross', Edward, 6265.
Ap Rychert, David, 6265.
Ap Thomas, Walter, 9290.
Ap Walter, Philip, 9290.
Ap Walter, Thomas, 9290.
Ap Wasinyhangel, David, 6573.
Ap William ap Grono, Henry, 8796.
Ap Yerward, Walter, 8941, 9287.
Ap Yor', Gwillim, 6265.
Apelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, de, 9212.
Appilyerd. *See* Appleyard.
Appleby, de, 6264.
....., Apelby, co. Derby, de, 8005.
Appleyard, Appilyerd, Applyard, 7640, 7758, 7766, 7778.
Aps, 6165, 7005, 7006.
Apseley, 7594.
Apultre, de, 7099.
Aqua, de. *See* Water.
Aquitaine, prince of. *See* Edward.
Aratz, 10192.
Arblaster, le Arbeloster, 7688, 8944.
Archedale, Archesdale, 6749, 6751, 6752, 6758.
Archer, le, Larcher, Lercher, 6200, 6309, 6385, 6387, 6724, 7077, 7587, 8131, 8182, 8344, 8414, 8437, 8527, 8748, 8780, 9182, 9396, 9927, 10213, 10244.
Arches, *de Arcubus*, 7366.
....., dean of, 7293, 7849.
Archesdale. *See* Archdale.
Arcubus, de. *See* Arches.
Ardelegh, Ardele, Ardeley. *See* Ardleigh.
Ardern, Arden, de Ardern, 6165, 6364, 6996, 7099, 7199, 7326, 7396, 7592, 7724, 7868, 7909, 8730, 8799, 9018, 9401, 9681.
Ardfert, bishop of, 10161.
Ardingel, 6970.
Ardleigh, Ardele, Ardelegh, Ardeley, 7007, 7724, 7734, 7735, 7737, 7742, 7744, 7746, 7747, 7750.
Ardsley, Herdeslawe, in Darfield, co. York. W.R., de, 7138,
Arecy, de, 7142.
Argent, 8254.
Arguilla, Argoges, Arguillis, Argwillis de, 6795, 6842, 6905, 7112, 7172, 7252, 7437, 7545, 7882, 8928.
..... *See also* Stratton, de.
Argwillis, Thomas de, of Stratton, co. Wilts, father of Adam de Stratton, clerk, 7545 *See* Arguilla.
Arlyn. *See* Erlyn.
Armeburgh, Arnebour, 9099, 9130.
Armentiers, Armentariis, de, 6398, 9779.
Arnebour'. *See* Armeburgh.
Arnold, Arnald, 7758, 7774, 7775, 7805, 7857, 7874, 7875, 8662, 9474.
..... Tedmar, 7301.
Arrabi, 6699.
Arraz, d', 7284.
Arsic, 6495.
Arsos, 10102.
Arthingworth, de, 6181.
Arthur, Arthor, Artour, 7784, 7787, 7788, 7791, 7792, 7794, 7801, 9433.
....., Henry son of, 8947.
Arundel, de, *alias* Fitz Alan, 9132.
Arundel and Surrey, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Arundell, Aroundell, Arundel, de, Darundel, 7041, 7951, 8571, 8639, 8655, 8792, 8835, 9518, 9595, 9711, 9730, 9899, 9909, 9969, 9974, 9976, 9978, 9983, 10006, 10034, 10067, 10107, 10297, 10316, 10331, 10334, 10343, 10347, 10358, 10375, 10409.
Arzyagon, 9962.
Asbye. *See* Ashby.
Asce. *See* Ace.
Ascheby. *See* Ashby.
Aschetill the doorkeeper, 6942.
Ascheton. *See* Ashton.
Aschewell. *See* Ashwell.
Ash, Assche, de, 8560.

Ashby, Ascheby, Asscheby, Assheby, 8294, 8304, 8444, 8468, 8477, 9035, 9150, 9426, 9806.
....., Asheby, co. Norf., rector of, 7943.
..... Parva, Asbye, co. Leic., de, 8692.
..... St. Legers, Asscheby, Essebi, Esseby Sancti Leodegarii, Hesebi, &c., co. N'hamp., de, 8730, 9754, 9877.
....., ..., clerk of, 7186.
....., ..., vicar of, 6627, 6805, 6891, 7178, 8241, 8447, 8919, 9790, 9866.
..... *alias* Turner, Assheby *alias* Turnour, 8436, 8468.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, 8829.
Ashingdon, Ayssingdun, co. Essex, de, 6282.
Ashley, Ayslegh, co. Devon, de, 8702.
Ashton, Assheton, 6312, 7326.
....., Ascheton, co. Chester, de, 6535.
Ashurst, Assheherst, 7049.
Ashwell, Aschewell, Asshewell, Asshwell, 8392, 8444, 10196, 10263, 10264.
Askebi, Askeby, de, 8601, 8810.
Askoe, 6198.
Aspall, Haspale, co. Suff., de, 7258.
Aspenden, Absedene, co. Herts, de, 6872.
Aspull, 8500.
Assche. *See* Ash.
Asse . . . , de, 9982.
Asselyn, 9351, 9540.
Asser, 6373, 6854.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
..... *alias* Turnour. *See* Ashby *alias* Turner.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Assheherst. *See* Ashhurst.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Asshwell. *See* Ashwell.
Astbury, co. Chester, parson of, 6756.
Astel, Astil, 8493, 8494.
Astel, Astil, John son of Astildus, 10199-10201.
Asteley. *See* Astley.
Asterhull, de, 8167.
Astil, Astildus. *See* Astel.
Astinus, Adam son of, 7397.
Astley, de Estlega, 7105.
....., co. Salop, de, 8170.
....., Asteley, co. Warw., de, 10248.
Aston, de Aston, 6369, 7388, 7692, 8424, 8459, 9123, 9132, 10263.
....., co. Oxford, de, 9681.
..... upon Trent, co. Derby, rector of, 6908.
Astwalle, de, 7082, 8347.
Astwell, 8325.
Astyn, 8875.
Aswardby, co. Linc., de, 8616, 8661, 9020, 9143, 9565.
....., rector of, 8512, 8652, 8729, 8810, 9143, 9334, 9495.
Aswi, Aswy, 7296, 7818, 7824.
....., Stephen son of, 7947.
At Combe. *See* Combe.
At Halle. *See* Hall.
At Low. *See* Low.
At Pathe. *See* Pathe.
At Well. *See* Well.
Ate Clyve. *See* Cliff.
Ate Dele. *See* Dele.
Ate Doune. *See* Down.
Ate Gat. *See* Gate.
Ate Leghe. *See* Legh.
Ate Vyne. *See* Vine.
Atehurst. *See* Hurst.
Atelaneshede *alias* de Huntyngdon, 10030.
Atenok, 8250.
Atese, 8741.
Athelard, 9112.
Athewyk. *See* Hathewick.
Atkinson, Atkynson, 9511.
Atkyn, 9940, 10196.
Atleborwe. *See* Attleborough.
Atoun, 7178.
Att Woode. *See* Wood.
Atte Bache. *See* Beach.
Atte Berne. *See* Berne; *see also* Attebarue.
Atte Brigge. *See* Bridge.
Atte Broke. *See* Brook.
Atte Brugge. *See* Bridge.
Atte Chapel. *See* Chapel.
Atte Cherche. *See* Church.
Atte Corner, 9759.
Atte Felde. *See* Field.
Atte Fen. *See* Fen.
Atte Garden. *See* Garden.
Atte Gate. *See* Gate.
Atte Grene. *See* Green.
Atte Hacche. *See* Hacche.
Atte Hille. *See* Hill.
Atte Ling. *See* Ling.
Atte Lofte. *See* Loft.
Atte Mede. *See* Mead.
Atte Mersh. *See* Marsh.
Atte Mylle. *See* Mill.
Atte Nok. *See* Noke.
Atte Nore, 8579.
Atte Northous. *See* Northous
Atte Peshage. *See* Peshaghe.
Atte Pile. *See* Pile.
Atte Pole. *See* Pole.
Atte Ponde. *See* Ponde.
Atte Putte. *See* Putte.
Atte Roche. *See* Roche.
Atte Sea. *See* Sea.
Atte Slade. *See* Slade.
Atte Sponne. *See* Sponne.
Atte Stanes. *See* Stane
Atte Stanstrat. *See* Stanstrat.
Atte Stile. *See* Stile.
Atte Stoke. *See* Stocke.
Atte Stone. *See* Stone.
Atte Townehende. *See* Townshend

Atte Tye. *See* Tye.
Atte Vorde. *See* Ford.
Atte Water. *See* Water.
Atte Welle. *See* Well.
Atte Wode. *See* Wood.
Atte Wone, 8727, 8988.
Atte Wydebrok, 9517.
Atte Wyle. *See* Wyle.
Atte Zate. *See* Yate.
Attebarue, 10285.
..... *See also* Berne.
Attebruge. *See* Bridge.
Attedene, 8580.
Atteffen. *See* Fen.
Attegrene. *See* Green.
Atteheth. *See* Heath.
Attehil, Attehul. *See* Hill.
Attelound, 9458.
Attenassche. *See* Nash.
Attestretusende, 8229.
Attewelle. *See* Well.
Attewode, 8738, 9652.
..... *See also* Wood.
Attleborough, Atleborwe, Attilburgh, Attulburgh, 6614, 6922, 7694, 8446, 8470, 9551, 10408.
Attorney General, 7741.
Attulburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Aubeny. *See* Albini.
Aubervilla, de, 10384.
Aubrey [de Vere], the Earl, 6461.
Auburne, 9139.
Aucher, 8624.
Audebir'. *See* Albury.
Audele, Audeley. *See* Audley.
Audham. *See* Aldham.
Audley, Audele, Audeley, Awdeley, 6391, 7468, 7741, 8245, 9415, 9783.
....., Lord de. *See* Tuchet, James.
Augerus the chaplain, 8731.
....., Thomas son of, 9190.
Aughtman, 9306.
Augustin the weaver, 7578, 7579.
Aula, de. *See* Hall.
Aulnay, abbey of, 6865.
Aultham, de, 8101.
Aumâle, abbot of, 9832.
Aumary, de. *See* Dammari.
Aumbesas, 7221.
Aumberley *alias* Braghwyng, 7359.
Aune, de, 6778.
..... *See also* Ann.
Auneford, de, 6240, 6531
Aunger. *See* Aungier.
Aungens, Aunger, de, 9387, 9389.
Aungier, Anger, Aunger, Aungere, 7829, 9016, 9907, 9922, 9925, 9926, 9939-9941, 9944, 9959, 9970, 9980, 10001, 10004, 10008, 10010, 10011, 10019, 10035, 10049, 10058, 10171, 10188, 10195.
Aur, 8492.
Aure, de, 9285.
Austin, Austyn, 6469, 7628, 8293, 8508.
..... of Hulle, 6376, 6971, 7434, 7542, 8271, 10279.
..... the weaver, 7365.
Auveray, de, 6648.
Avelyne, 9475.
Avene Derset. *See* Dassett, Avon.
Avenel, 7358.
Avenier, le, 7926.
Averanges, de, 9471.
Averhelle. *See* Haverhill.
Averisdell, 9252.
Avisson, 8065.
Avure, 8232.
Avyno, de, 6871.
Awdeley. *See* Audley.
Awstone, 6221.
Axe, de, 7425.
Axholme, Axiholm, isle of, co. Linc., lord of, 7916, 8039.
Ayeot, de, 8674.
Aylbern, 8508.
Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
Aylene. *See* Allen.
Aylesbury, Alesbury, Aylusbury, Eylesbury, de, Daylesbury, 6182, 6418, 6443, 6597, 6791, 6870, 7012, 7456, 8161, 8162, 8178, 8304, 9004, 9668, 9781.
Aylewarde. *See* Ailward.
Aylington. *See* Elton.
Ayllene. *See* Allen.
Aylmer, Aylemere, Eylmer, 6656, 6909, 8722, 8732, 9016, 9922, 9959, 10001, 10003, 10004, 10049, 10055, 10188, 10196, 10249.
Aylof, 9487.
Aylred. *See* Ailred.
Aylyst, 9841.
Aynesworth, 6808.
Ayremynne. *See* Airmyn.
Ayscough, 10355.
Ayslegh. *See* Ashley.
Ayssingdun. *See* Ashingdon.
Azo son of Hudard, Robert son of, 7072.

B

Ba, de, 6780, 9015, 9969.
..... *See also* Bathe; Bathonia, de.
Baalun, Alan, alderman of London, 7294.
Baard, 6184, 10415.
Baasley, Baaseley, 8933, 9908, 9922, 10058, 10186.
Babchild, Bakechild, co. Kent, de, 6928.
Babington, Babyngton, 8373, 9133, 9595.
Babthorpe, 6327.

Bacar. *See* Baker.
Bacare, 8358. *See* Baker.
Bacaylle, 9490.
Bachamtun. *See* Beckhampton.
Bachalre, de. *See* Batalre.
Bache, atte. *See* Beach.
Bachekinton, Bathekington, William, rector of Boothby Graffoe, co. Linc., 6294, 6735, 6743, 7029, 7417.
Bacheler, Bachiler, le Bacheler, 6353, 7105, 7658, 8395, 8400, 9006, 9606, 9896.
Bachere, 7598.
Bachesworth, de, 6311.
Backe, 10109.
Bacon, Bakun, 6599.
Badby, Baddebi, Baddeby, co. N'hamp., de, 6353, 6838, 7450, 8074, 8238, 10083, 10235.
Baddesley, de, 6181.
Baddow, Badewe, Badue, co. Essex, de, 6912, 6974, 7335, 8021.
Badelee. *See* Badley.
Badelkyng. *See* Baulking.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badisdenne, co. Kent, de, 7209.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, de, 8935.
Badley, Badelee, de, 8105.
Badminton, Badmynton, 6177, 6319, 6379, 9793.
Badue. *See* Baddow.
Bagendirby. *See* Enderby.
Bagge, 8454.
Baggelega. *See* Baguley.
Bagnor, Bagenore, Baggenore, in Speen, co. Berks, de, 6173, 6174, 6494.
Bagod, 8830, 9956.
Bagot, 6432.
Bagpuze, Bagepuz, de, 6195.
Baguley, Bagelee, Baggelega, Baggelegh, Baggilegh, co. Chester, de, 6270, 6535, 8715, 10258.
Bagwell, de, 7845.
Bailey, de Ballio, 7840.
....., chaplin of the. *See* London.
Bailiff, *ballivus*, Bayllyf, 6641, 8197.
Bailly, Balie, Baylie, Baylly, Bayly, le Bayly, 6327, 8435, 8502, 8552, 8810, 9022, 9255, 9260, 9326, 9334, 9532.
Bainbridge, Baynbrice, 7485.
Bakechild. *See* Babchild.
Baker, Bacare, Bakar, the Baker, le Baker, *pistor*, 6344, 6458, 6583, 6759, 7081, 7226, 7275, 7502, 7800, 7845, 7860, 7927, 7933, 7951, 8022, 8077, 8358, 8397, 8529, 8593, 8600, 8607, 8619, 8822, 8934, 9528, 9721, 10078, 10117, 10140, 10155, 10263, 10376.
....., Henry of Coventry called the (*pistor*), 6209, 6424, 6879, 6989, 7383, 7518, 8274, 8879, 10417.
..... *alias* Heyford, 9402.
Bakester. *See* Baxter.
Bakhamton. *See* Beckhampton.
Bakton, de, 7293.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Balancer, le, 7368.
Balcok, 8899.
Balde, 7419.
Balderyk, 8909.
Baldeswell, 7651.
Baldewyne. *See* Baldwin.
Baldok, 8007.
Baldric, archdeacon of Leicester, 7938.
Baldwin, *Baldewinus*, 7360.
....., Baldewene, Baldewine, Baldewyn, Baldewyne, 6221, 6403, 8744, 8828, 8914, 9413, 10177.
..... son of Baldwin, 7284.
..... the tailor, 6803, 7414.
Balfote, 9100, 9486.
Balhed, 7394.
Balie. *See* Bailly.
Ball, Balle, 6848, 7477, 8193, 10397.
Ballard, 6131, 7103, 7795, 8079, 8085, 9436, 9442, 9635, 9875.
Ballio, de. *See* Bailey.
Bally, 10400.
Balon, de Balun, 6919, 7354.
Balscott, Belescoth, in Wroxton, co. Oxford, de, 9291.
Balston, 8527.
Baltaser, 6291
Balteford, de, 6916.
Balteys, 8452.
Balun. *See* Balon.
Bamme, 8458, 9806, 10355.
Banadlek, Banathelek. *See* Bonallack.
Bandone, de, 8704.
Bangyll, 10195, 10196.
Bannebur', de, 8239.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barat. *See* Baret.
Barbeflut, Barbefluctu, de, 7226, 7826.
Barber, Barbour, 7225, 7649, 8367, 8423, 8539, 8588, 8618, 8743, 9052, 9559 10056, 10085.
..... *alias* Clerk, Clerk *alias* Barbour, 7746.
Barby, 6324.
Barcar. *See* Barker.
Barde, de, 6970.
Bardenaye, de, 6317, 9243.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Bardulf, 6685.
Bare, de la. *See* Barre.
Barell, 8310, 8311.
Baret, Barat, Bariat, 7255, 7348, 7554, 8347, 9554, 9772.
Baretur, 8247, 8251.
..... *See also* Barratour.
Barewe *alias* Smethier, 6890.
Barfoote, Barfot, 7767, 9011.

Barford, Bereford on Avene, Boreford, co. Warw., de, 8076, 8260, 8284.
....., rector of, 8325.
Bariat. *See* Baret.
Barkare. *See* Barker.
Barker, Barcar, le Barkere, 6670, 6671, 7040, 7175, 7269, 7587, 7618, 7619, 8310, 8311, 8407, 9432, 10050.
..... *alias* Currier, Barkare *alias* Curryour, 6650.
Barkeston. *See* Barkston.
Barking, Berching, Berkinges, co. Essex, de, 7256, 7284, 7302.
Barkston, Barkeston, in Sherburn, co. York, W.R., de, 7158.
Barkworth, de, 9344.
Barley, Barly, 7857, 9751, 9919.
Barlings. Barlyng, co. Linc., abbey of, 6739, 6745, 9054.
Barlowe, Barlow, 9454, 9900, 9911.
Barn, Barne, 9294.
Barnard. *See* Bernard.
Barnby, Barnoby, co. York, de, 7223.
Barnevile, 10381.
Barnoby. *See* Barnby.
Barnshaw, Bernulhessahe, co. Chester, de, 6958.
Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Glouc., de, 7478.
Barnwell, Bernewelle, de, 6723, 6826, 7403.
....., Bernewell, Bernwell, co. Camb., priory of, 8353, 9016, 9903, 9970, 10058.
....., Bernewell, co. N'hamp., rector of, 8053.
Baron, Baroun, 8539, 8636, 9939, 9959, 10004, 10030.
Barratour, 7442.
..... *See also* Baretur.
Barre, 9810.
....., de la, de la Bare, 7256, 7827, 7974, 7976, 7986, 8013, 8037, 8346, 8438, 8449, 8482 (*bis*), 9395.
Barrow in Tunstall, Burgh in Lonesdale, de, 8524.
Barry, 8680.
Barset, 7413.
Barsham, de, 8018.
Bartholomew, Bartelmeu, Bertelmeu, Bertulmeu, 6189, 6377, 6392, 6451, 6915, 7020, 7053, 7145, 7426 7452, 7859, 8260, 8284, 8831, 8930, 8995.
....., Robert son of, 7822.
..... son of Henry, 7401.
..... son of Ralph son of Elmaundus, 9849.
..... the clerk, 6318.
..... the miller, 7133.
Bartlotte, Bartlot, Bertelot, 6986, 8298, 9714, 10269.
Barton, Berton, de Barton, 7585, 8370, 8476, 8774, 9654.
....., co. Camb., vicar of, 9587, 10055.
....., Berton, de Barton (co. Heref.), 7473, 8588, 8593, 8630, 9079, 9522.
Barton—*cont.*
....., Bertona, co. Oxford, de, 6495.
....., Bartone, co. Warw., de, 8275.
....., co. York, N.R., de 6264.
..... in the Clay, Bartone, co. Bedf., de, 7153.
Barue, 6290.
Baruncinus Galteri, Baruncin Gauter, 7067, 9746.
Bas, 9638.
....., le, 7296.
Bascat, 7826.
Bascawen. *See* Boscawen.
Bascle, le, 7123.
Basigan, 7169.
Basingg, Basinges, Basyng, Basynges, de, 7198, 7301, 7570, 7818, 8016, 9656.
Basingham, de, 7946.
Basingstoke, Basyngstok, de, 7849.
Baskervil. *See* St. Martin-de-Boscherville.
....., Baskirvile, Baskervilla, de, 6567, 8789, 9064, 9425.
Basse, 8729.
Basset, Bassat, Basseth, 6173, 6186, 6230, 6248, 6253, 6318, 6503, 6504, 6541, 6780, 6783, 6802, 6807, 6821, 6835, 6851, 6857, 6906, 6930, 6980, 7031, 7041, 7065, 7106, 7124, 7142, 7164, 7200, 7231, 7399, 7443, 7533, 8006, 8231, 8270, 8363, 8871, 9067, 9312, 9533, 9738, 9855, 9972, 10054, 10146, 10176, 10274.
....., Fulk, bishop of London, provost of Beverley, 6217, 6494, 6527, 6835, 6993, 7059, 7124, 7137, 7265.
..... of Sapcote, 7203.
Bassingbourn, Bassinggeburn, co. Camb., de, 6541, 6954, 7259, 8491.
Bastane, de, 7188.
Bastard, le Bastard, 8558, 8626, 10333.
Baston, 6156.
Bastwick, Bastewyk, Bastwyk, 7721, 7724, 7743, 7750.
Basyng. *See* Basingg.
Basyngham. *See* Bessingham.
Basyngstok. *See* Basingstoke.
Bat, 7837, 9656.
Batalre, de Bachalre, 8770, 8805, 9319.
Bate, 6585, 8817.
Bately *alias* Galme, 7263.
Bateman, 9845
Bates, Batys, 10050.
Bath, co. Somers., mayor of, 9362.
..... and Wells, bishop of, 7199, 9544.
Báthe, Bath, 9195.
..... *See also* Ba. de; Bathonia, de.
Bathekington. *See* Bachekinton.
Bathonia, Batunia, de, 6835, 7496.
..... *See also* Bathe; Ba, de.
Batilking. *See* Baulking.
Battle, *de Bello*, 7963.
....., co. Sussex, abbey of, 6694

Battulle, 9318.
Batunia. *See* Bathonia.
Batys. *See* Bates.
Baucein, 10405.
Baud, Baude, le Baud, 6130, 6635, 6993, 7191, 7193, 7559-7563.
..... *See also* Bawd.
Bauderi, Baudr', Baudri, 7872, 7962, 8006, 8704.
Baudy, 7216.
Baudyn, 9990.
Baukwell, de, 7363.
Baulking, Bachelking, Badelkyng, Batilking, in Uffington, co. Berks, de, 6280, 7428, 9667.
Bavent, Bavant, 7597, 8670, 8737, 9267.
Bawde, 8528, 8779.
..... *See also* Baud.
Bawght, 6403.
Baxster, a Bakster, Bakester, Baxtere, 6762, 7913, 8500, 8925, 9575, 9647.
Bayeux, archdeacon of, 6693.
Bayham, Begeham, in Frant, co. Sussex, abbey of, 10238.
Bayllyf. *See* Bailliff.
Bayly. *See* Bailly.
Baynard, Banyard, 7148, 7688, 7732, 9729.
Baynbrice. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton, Benton, 10413.
Bayus, le, 8723, 10015.
Beach, atte Bache, 8275.
Beachamp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beatrice, Amabel daughter of, 7946.
Beauchamp, Beachamp, *Bello Campo*, Beuchaumpe, de, 6503, 6528, 6816, 6906, 7203, 7321, 8138, 8658, 8853, 8854, 9104, 9858, 9951.
....., John de, of Holt, 7679, 8138, 8171, 8280, 8413, 9265, 9488, 9774.
....., Richard, bishop of Salisbury, 7126.
....., ..., knight [Lord St. Amand], 9388.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 7203.
Beaudesert, Beudesert, co. Warw., rector of, 6630.
Beaufitz, Beaufis, 7022, 8420, 9613.
Beauflour, de, 7444, 8202, 8235.
Beaufo, de, *Belfago*, *Bellofago*, Beufou, Beufow, 6187, 6810, 7236, 7397, 7601, 8016, 8183.
Beaufort, Edmund, duke of Somerset, 7171.
....., John, earl of Somerset, 6255.
....., Henry, bishop of Winchester, 6255.
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot and convent of, 9283.
Beaulu, Bello Loco, in St. Hilary, co. Cornw., de, 9710, 10311.
Beaumis, de, 6856.
Beaumount, Beamount, Beaumont, Beaumunt, Beawmond, Bewmund, *de Bellomonte*, 6338, 6341, 6360, 6865, 8849, 8850, 8855, 9399, 10118.
....., John, Viscount Beaumont, 6816.
Beaupel, Beupu, de, 8592, 8921.
Beaupre, *Bello Prato*, de, 6956, 7907, 7936, 8497, 9027, 9636, 9711, 9982, 10287, 10318, 10322, 10337, 10353.
Beausale, in Hatton, co. Warw., de, 6355, 10215, 10216.
Beawmond. *See* Beaumount.
Bebytone. *See* Bepton.
Bec-Hellouin, Eure, abbey of St. Mary of, 6975.
Becch, 6942.
Bechamton. *See* Bedhampton.
Beche, de la, 7037.
Becheworthe, de, 7509.
Beck, Bek, Bekke, del Bek, 6156, 7324, 8712, 9428.
Beckham, Bekham, co. Norf., de, 7557.
Beckhampton, Bachamton, Bakhamton, in Avebury, co. Wilts, de, 6318, 7185.
Beckingham, Bekingham, co. Linc., de, 8186.
Bedale, de, 9023.
Beddesham. *See* Betsham.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bedel, Bedill, le Bedel, 6176, 6312, 6398, 6399, 7027, 7085, 7086, 7829, 7838, 8197, 8207, 9509.
..... *See also* Bidil.
Bedenestede. *See* Bensted.
Bedford, de Bedeford, 6860, 8090.
....., duke of. *See* John.
Bedhampton, Bedhamton, 8938.
..... Bechamton, co. Hants, rector of, 7921, 8962.
Bedill. *See* Bedel.
Bedingfield, 6123, 9449.
Bedou, Bedow, de, 9072, 9146.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norf., de, 10088, 10114.
....., Beston, in Bunbury, co. Chesh., de, 8642, 10251.
Beetley, Betele, Betelee, co. Norf., de, 6300, 6825, 6907, 7876, *cf.* 6817.
Begeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Bek, Anthony de, bishop of Durham, 6278.
Bek, Bekk, del. *See* Beck.
Bekeby. *See* Bigby.
Bekerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bekham. *See* Beckham.
Bekingham. *See* Beckingham.
Beknar. *See* Bicknor.
Bekurton. *See* Bickerton.
Bekynton, de, 8301.
Bel, le. *See* Bell.
Belchford, Belcheford, co. Linc., chaplain of chantry of, 9534.
Belde, 6583, 6594, 8949, 10078, 10097, 10113.
Bele, 8225.
Belebarbe, 7317, 7319, 7362.
Belescoth. *See* Balscott.
Belet, 6552, 6685.
Belewe, de, 7035.
Belger, 8206.

Belgrave, de Belegrave, co. Leic., 6571, 6823, 7489, 7490, 8055, 8443.
Bell, le Bel, 7324, 7483, 7510, 7511-7513, 8080, 8918, 9100, 9486, 9931.
Bellingham, Belyngam, Belyngham, 7514, 8421.
Bello, de. *See* Battle.
Bello Campo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Loco, de. *See* Beaulu.
Bello Prato, de. *See* Beaupre.
Bellocampo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Bellofago, de. *See* Beaufo.
Bellomonte, de. *See* Beaumount.
Belmden, de, 7496.
Belstead, Belsted, de, 7330, 7331, 7332, 7339, 7341, 7346, 7709, 7715, 7799, 7952.
....., Feldcherche Belstede, co. Suff., vicar of, 9832.
Belte, 7549, 8070, 9643, 9788, 10261.
Belynbere, 7558.
Belyngham. *See* Bellingham.
Benale, 7810.
Bencelyn, 6672.
Bench, Justice of, 6835, 6954, 7406, 7836, 8008, 8420, 8596, 8848, 9613, 9806.
Bench, King's. *See* King's Bench.
Benchesham, de, 7360.
Benden, 9778.
Bendynges, de, 10246.
Bene, 9155.
Benedict Crispin, 6920.
..... Long, 7367.
....., Roger son of, 8942.
..... son of Henry son of Lawrence, 8547.
..... the Alderman, 7821.
....., Walter son of Adam son of, 8846.
Benedith, 7929.
Beneit, Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Beneroo. *See* Beveroo.
Benestede. *See* Bensted.
Benet, Beneit, Beneth, Beneyt, Benett, 6838, 7186, 7339, 7342, 7398, 7560, 7665, 8009, 8093, 8112, 8144, 8162, 8372, 8382, 8495, 8636, 8965, 9766, 9776, 9889, 9893, 9924.
..... *alias* Power, 9075.
..... Vyan, 9993.
Benetford, de, 10231.
Benetlee. *See* Bentley.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benggys. *See* Bengys.
Bengninges, de, 6780.
Bengys, Benggys, 6586, 10145.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., de, 7204, 8028.
Benigwrthe. *See* Benniworth.
Beninton. *See* Bennington.
Benne, 7759.
Bennington, Beninton, co. Herts, de, 6457, 7069.
....., Benyngton, Benyton, co. Linc., de, 8549, 9648.
Benniworth, Benigwrthe, co. Linc., de, 10384.
Benson, 7390.
Bensted, Bedenestede, Benestede, in West Hanningfield, co. Essex, de, 6912, 8973.
Benteleye. *See* Bentley.
Bentforde, de, 6510.
Bentley, Benteleye, co. Warw., de, 10225.
....., Benetlee, in Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx., priory of, 6782.
Benton. *See* Baynton.
Benyton. *See* Bennington.
Beovyle. *See* Bevile.
Bepton, Bebytone, co. Sussex, rector of, 7032.
Berall, 9806.
Berbruer, le, 9570.
Bere. *See* Brooke.
Bercale. *See* Berkeley.
Bercamp, de, 8010.
Bercarius. *See* Shepherd.
Berch,' le, 8191.
Berchamme, de, 7239.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berching. *See* Barking.
Berde. *See* Bird.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berdes, 10180.
Bere, de Bere, 9642, 9854, 10176, 10181, 10320, 10403.
..... at Hyll, 10104.
....., de la, 7287, 8179.
Bereford, de, 7181, 9070.
..... on Avene. *See* Barford.
Berefurmentium, de, 6849.
Berenger, 10419.
Berewic, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berford, 8508.
Berg, de, 7074.
Berholt, 7303.
Beribroune. *See* Berybroun.
Berkarius. *See* Shepherd.
Berkeley, Bercale, Berkele, Berkle, Brakelege, de, 6568, 8328, 8738, 9116, 9741, 10045, 10405.
Berkeswell, de, 7588, 7589.
Berkhampstead, Berchamstede, co. Herts, de, 6781.
Berkinges. *See* Barking.
Berkshire, archdeacon of, 6932.
Berkyng, 6671, 7875.
Berland, de, 7323.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseie, Bermundesey, prior and convent of St. Saviour of, 6239, 7860, 7865, 7947, 7962, 7981, 7982, 7993, 7998, 8029, 8035, 8042.
Bern, 7397, 8183.
Bernak, 9278, 9724.
Bernard, Barnard, 7097, 7491, 7527, 7599, 7611, 7613, 7886, 7889, 7895, 7923, 7950, 7959, 8009, 8252, 8374, 8463, 8579, 8580, 9657, 9782, 9829.
....., bishop of St. Davids, 7575.
..... son of Algit, or Aldit, 7771, 7772.

Bernardini, 6254.
Bernariis, de, 6686.
Berne, atte, 6200, 7556, 8275.
....., de la, 10214.
Berneford, de, 7366.
Bernereue, 7860.
Berners, Berneres, de, 6491, 7356.
Berneston, de, 6375, 9553, 9790.
Bernevyle, Bernewile, de. 8231, 9039, 9701.
Bernewelle. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewile. *See* Bernevyle.
Berney, de Berneye, 7599, 7640, 7758, 7764, 7766, 7855, 7939, 8719.
Bernulhessahe. *See* Barnshaw.
Berold the priest, 6483.
Berowe, 8561.
Berrys, de, 10376.
Berson, 9055.
Bertelmeu. *See* Bartholomew.
Bertelot. *See* Bartlotte.
Berti, 7019.
Berton, Bertona. *See* Barton.
Bertram, Bertrham, 6390, 6897, 6927, 7183 8246, 9429.
Bertran, 6640.
Bertulmeu. *See* Bartholomew
Bertune, de, 7088.
Berwick, Berewic, Berwyk, de, 6494, 8703.
....., Berewyk, Berwyk, co. Wilts, de, 8624, 9400.
....., Bassett, Berwyk, co. Wilts, de, 6942.
Berwyk. *See* Berwick.
Berybroun, Beribroune, 9814, 10245.
Beryngton, 7874.
..... *alias* Plomer, 10098.
Beseville, de, 7331, 7340, 7346.
Besford, co. Worc., de, 9774.
Bessingham, Basyngham, co. Norf., de, 8433, 9659.
Best, Beste, 6574. 8581, 9289.
Besteney, 8500.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Besy, 8966.
Betele *alias* Curson, 7876, *cf.* 6817.
Betelee. *See* Beetley.
Bethom, 8794.
Bethun, de, 8606.
Betlesworth, in Tanworth, co. Warw., lord of, 7538.
Betley, Bettilegh, co. Staff., the bailiff in, 6759.
Betrik, 9177.
Betsham, Beddesham, in Southfleet, co. Kent, de, 7198.
Bette, 7707, 7791, 7792.
Bettevile, de, 7251.
Bettilegh. *See* Betley.
Betton, de, 10412.
Betun, Baldwin de, earl of Albemarle, 7042.
Beuchaumpe. *See* Beauchamp.
Beudesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Beudin, 8202.
Beuelegh. *See* Bewley.
Beuer', de, 8006.
Beufow. *See* Beaufo.
Beupu. *See* Beaupel.
Beverley, 10155, 10173.
....., Beverle, co. York, provost of church of, 6835. 7124.
Beveroo, Beneroo, 6245, 6584, 8962, 9485.
Bevile, Beovyle, Bevyle, Bevyll. Beyvile, Bovile, de, 6956, 8568, 8646, 9069, 9159, 9927, 9960, 9978, 10020, 10053, 10066, 10071, 10141, 10318, 10334, 10422. 10425.
Bewley, Beuelegh, in Lacock, co. Wilts, de. 6592.
Bewmund. *See* Beaumount.
Bewyke, 10035.
Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, vicar of, 8020.
Beynham, 6679. 6681.
Beyre, 9400, 9486.
Beyvile. *See* Bevile.
Biaumote, Byaumote, 6126.
Bickenhall, Byconell, Bygonell, Bykenhulle, 6165, 7005, 7006, 7701, 7784, 7786-7790, 8823, 9150.
Bickerton, Bekerton, Bekurton, 7580, 7582, 8287.
Bicknacre, Bikenacre, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 8021.
Bicknor, Beknar, Byconor, Bykener, 7747, 7753, 7756, 7757, 8560.
Bidil, 7232.
..... *See also* Bedel.
Bigbury, Bykebyri, co. Devon, de, 8702.
Bigby, Bekeby, co. Linc., rector of, 9096.
Bigge, 6723.
Bigley, Bygley, 6593.
Bigmore, Bygmore, 7712.
Bigod, le Bygod, Bigott, Bygot, 6396, 7494, 7848, 9368.
..... *See also* Bugotte.
....., le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 6938.
Bigulon, Bigelon, Bygeloun, Byglon, Bygland, 7345, 7347, 7704, 7709, 7712, 7724, 7780.
Bikelega, de, 7358.
Bikenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bikerton, 8444.
Bildeston, Byldeston, 6817.
Bilham, Billeham, in Hooton Pagnell, co. York, W.R., de, 7117.
Bilkemore, de, 10376.
Bille, 6724.
Billeham. *See* Bilham.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billing, Byllynge, 6327, 7189, 8068, 8346, 8410, 8424, 8438, 8449, 8482, 9098, 9443, 10367.
Billingford, Byllyngforth, 9576.
Billinghay, Billingay, 6156.
Billoun, Billon, 9969, 9972, 10378

Bilney, Bylneye, 8453.
Bilsby, Billesby, of Bilsby, co. Linc., 9534.
Bilton, Bylton, 9402.
Bingham, Bingeham, Byngham, de, 8969, 9012.
Bingley, Byngeley, 6357.
Binton, Buvigton, Buvynton, co. Warw., de, 6199, 8218-8221.
Birch, de Birchis, 8715.
Bird, Berde, Brydde, Byrde, 6763, 7585, 7791, 7792, 7799, 7801, 7868, 7878, 8069, 8509, 8732, 10188.
Birdtwisell, Beretuisil, in Whalley, co. Lanc., de, 7138.
Birecomb, 8540.
Birtles, Byrtles, co. Chesh., de., 8521.
Bischop. *See* Bishop.
Bischopesdone. *See* Bishopton.
Bisford, de, 7415.
Bisham, co. Berks, prior of, 9451.
Bishop, Bischop, Bisschope, Bisshop, Bisshopes, Bisshopp, Bissop, Byschop, Bysop, Bysshop, 6529, 7123, 7328, 7329, 7333, 7335-7338, 7341, 7343-7345, 7347, 7357, 7703, 7704, 7706, 7707, 7709, 7711, 7712, 7713-7715, 7718, 7733, 7799, 8066, 8709, 9241.
Bishopstrow, Byssupestrowe, co. Wilts, de, 8673.
Bishopton, Bischopesdone, Bisschoppesdon, Bisschopusdon, Bisscopisdon, Bissopesdon, Bisshopesdon, Bysshopesdon, Byssopesdon, Bysopestone, co. Warw., de, 6449, 6605, 7245, 7529, 7609, 8088, 8099, 8128, 8178, 8396, 8467, 9031, 9315, 9441, 9750, 9858, 10356.
Bispham, Byspham, 6459.
Bisschope. *See* Bishop.
Bisschoppesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Bisset, Byset, 6692, 7142.
Bisshopesdon, Bissopesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Bitelesgate, de, 8944.
Bitterley, Buturley, co. Salop, rector of, 8834.
Bitton, Button, co. Glouc., de, 6919.
Bixle, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
Bixley, Byskele, co. Norf., rector of, 7669.
Blaby, co. Leic., de, 6628, 8051, 9852.
Blaca, 10179.
Blacchalf, 6936, 7143.
Black, Blac, Blak, Blake, le Blake, *niger*, 6474-6477, 6786, 7686, 8214, 8453, 8493, 9352, 9953, 10083.
....., *See also* Blaca.
....., Stephen, 7365.
Blackborough, Blakburgh, co. Norf., nuns of 8471.
Blackburn, Blakburn, 8591.
'Blacke Henry,' 8422.
Blackmore, Blakemore, co. Essex, priory of, 8891.
Blacstan, son-in-law of Wulfwin Graunt, 7309, 7361.
Blak. *See* Black.
Blakburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blake. *See* Black.
Blakebourne, de, 8016.
Blakecolle, Nicholas called, 7849.
Blakemannus, of Dover, 7304.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakemour, 8328.
Blakeneye, de, 6397, 7874, 7875, 10124.
Blakenhale, Blakunhale, 6446, 6599.
....., de, 6759.
Blakesley, 6427.
Blaket, 7544.
Blakunhale. *See* Blakenhale.
Blanc cheval, 7826.
Blanchard, Blaunchard, 8894, 9588, 10196.
Blancmoster. *See* Blaunchminster.
Blanford, 6649.
Blaunche, 8875, 9534.
Blaunchminster, Blancmoster, *de Albo Monasterio*, 6248, 6956.
Blemont, de, 8778.
Blesseby, de, Blesby, Blesseby, 8708, 8810, 9433.
Blewet. *See* Bluet.
Bleyt, 9489.
Blicheburgo, de. *See* Blybourgh.
Blickling, Bliclyng, Blyclyngg, co. Norf., de, 9501, 9734, 10103.
Blissott, 6321, 6747.
Blithenhal, Adam son of Reimund de, 7317.
Blochiou. *See* Bloyow.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blok, 8714.
Blokyou. *See* Bloyow.
Blome, 7920.
Blond, le. *See* Blund.
Blood, 7590, 7591, 7960.
Blosse, 6274.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, de Blount, 6340, 6343, 8021, 8899.
....., le. *See* Blund.
Bloyow, Blochiou, Blochyou, Blocyou, Bloghyou, Blogyou, Blokyou, Bloyou, Blowyow, 8586, 8603, 8913, 9015, 9711, 9730, 9949, 9972, 10016, 10027, 10318, 10348, 10378.
Bluet, Blewet, Bloet, 6212, 6453, 6807, 7488, 8604, 8823, 8877, 8946, 8976, 9357, 9371, 9395, 9690, 10254.
Blund, le Blond, le Blund, le Blount, le Blunt, 6128, 6544, 6695, 6780, 6879, 6924, 7037, 7074, 7256, 7281, 7296, 7300, 7305, 7308, 7311, 7354, 7366, 7373, 7399, 7414, 7820, 7823, 7824, 7826, 7829, 7843, 7845, 7947, 7956, 8096, 8529, 9391, 9457, 10041.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedf., parson of, 6571.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, Bluntesdune, co. Wilts, de, 6795, 6831, 6842, 7545.
Blunt, le. *See* Blund.
Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon.
Blybourgh, Blicheburgo, de, 7880, 7949.
Blyclyngg. *See* Blickling.

Blythe, 9087.
Boarhunt, Burhuntte, co. Hants, de, 7921.
Bobe, 7572.
Boby. *See* Boothby.
Bochard, Iterius, 7835.
Bocheer. *See* Butcher.
Bochelking, de, 6280.
..... *See also* Baulking.
Bocher. *See* Butcher.
Bochir, le. *See* Butcher.
Bocking, Bokkinge, co. Essex, de, 7258.
Boclonde. *See* Buckland.
Bocunte. *See* Buccointe.
Bodbran, de, 8592.
Bodekesham, de, 8858.
..... *See* Bottisham.
Bodelek, 10060.
Boden, 9988.
Bodewyn, 8833.
Bodham, co. Norf., de, 8992.
Bodinnel, Bodiniel, in Bodmin, co. Cornw., de, 10329.
Bodisham, de, 8939.
Bodmin, co. Cornw., mayor of, 9943.
....., ..., prior of, 9518, 10365.
Bodrugan, Bodrogan, Bodrygan, Botrigan, de, 7041, 8587, 8753, 8792, 8921, 9198, 9283, 9339, 9452, 9473, 9605, 9914, 9933, 9960, 9969, 9974, 9998, 10006, 10020, 10046, 10062, 10071, 10073, 10076, 10101, 10141, 10168, 10304, 10321, 10323, 10335, 10358.
Bodulget, 8752.
Bodwidel. *See* Boswiddle.
Body, 8781, 9352, 9419, 9513, 10058.
Boghedon, 8702.
Bohun, Boun, de, 6544, 7265.
Boissel, 8907.
Bokele, 7803.
Bokelly, Bokelley, Bokylly, 6263, 8752, 9918, 10289, 10358.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokeney, 6721.
Bokenhale. *See* Bucknall.
Bokenham, 10011.
Bokerell, Bukerel, 6249, 7268, 7301, 7843, 9656.
Boketon, rector of, 8601.
Bokhole, 8352.
Bokkyng, 8433.
Bokoynte. *See* Buccointe.
Bokylly. *See* Bokelly.
Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bold, Bolde, le, 6152.
....., Bolde, in Prescot, co. Lanc., de, 9081, 9568, 10233.
Bole, Bolle, Boole, 7759, 7779, 7781, 7786, 7841, 7877, 9044, 9719, 9784.
Bolemere. *See* Bulmer.
Bolevyle, de, 8921.
Boleyn, 7701.
Boleyn, Boloyne (co. Warw.), 6370, 8078.
..... *See also* Bullyn.
Bollay, de, 10041.
Bolle. *See* Bole.
Bolleth, de, 9711.
Bollethorn, de, 9577.
Bollok. *See* Bullock.
Bolman, 10166.
Boloin, de, 8022.
Boloyne. *See* Boleyn.
Bolsham, 8363, 10274.
Bolstrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolt, 8496, 8525.
Bolt', 9511.
Boltesham, de Boltesham, 8144, 9745.
Bolton, 7884.
....., co. Derby, de, 7429.
Boltyng, 6611.
Bom, 9938.
Bon, 10324.
....., Jon, John, 10002.
Bonagent, 6718.
Bonallack, Banadlek, Banathelek, 10102, 10282, 10340.
Bonantre, 7817.
Bonaventure, Angeler, 9746.
Bond, Bonde, 7111, 7758, 7774, 7857.
Bone, 6581, 8599.
Bonebote, John de, rector of Barnwell, co. N'hamp., 8053.
Bonefant, Bonefaunt, Bonyfaunt, 7063, 8566, 9162, 9811.
Bonet, 8604.
Bonetable, 6958.
Boneth, 6768.
Boneville. *See* Bonvile.
Boneydhon. *See* Bonython.
Boneyre, 7340.
Boneython. *See* Bonython.
Bonhome, Bonhoume, 6437, 8314-8318, 9258.
Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury, 6303.
Bonneithon, de. *See* Bonython.
Bonseignor, 6356.
Bonserjant, 8493.
Bont, le, 8254.
Bonvile, Boneville, Bonevyle, Bonevyll, 6967, 7041, 8780, 8785, 9022.
....., William, lord Bonvile of Chuton, 8792, 9022.
Bony, 10401.
Bonyfaunt. *See* Bonefant.
Bonyle, de, 6938.
Bonython, Boneydhon, Boneython, Bonneithon, de, 8586, 8660, 8710, 9687, 9898, 9961, 9988, 10021, 10025.
Boole. *See* Bole.
Boondes, 7874, 7875.
Boor, le, 8702.
Booth, de Bothes, del Bothe, 6958, 8175.

Boothby Graffoe, Boby, co. Linc., the priest of, 6294, 7417.
....., the rector of, 6294, 6735, 6743, 7029, 7417.
Bootle, Botil, co. Cumb., parson of, 9338.
Bordeaus, de, 6875.
Bordesdon, Bordesdan, Bordesdene, in Little Hormead and Braughing, co. Herts, de, 6277, 6306, 6328, 6840, 7115, 7415, 8940.
Bordesley, co. Warw., abbey of, 6630.
Boreford. *See* Barford.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, de, 6458, 6692, 6993, 7002, 7007, 7008, 7009, 7720, 7723, 7732, 7744, 7750, 8047.
....., Borham, co. Herts, de, 6717.
Borell, 8810.
Borg. *See* Burgh.
Borham, co. Cornw., de, 6580.
Borisworth. *See* Bosworth.
Borlase, Borles, Burlas, 6602, 9157, 9603.
Borneby. *See* Burnaby.
Borow, a Borough, 9422, 10266, 10269.
..... *See also* Burgh.
Borwyk, Bourwyk, Burwych, Burwyk, 8547, 8781, 9938, 9966, 9987, 10002, 10308, 10401.
Bosanketh, Boshanchud, in Buryan, co. Cornw., de, 10336.
Bosard, 8846.
Boscawen, Bascawen, Boskawen, de Boskawenros, 8646, 9245, 9468, 9740, 10012, 10017, 10022, 10087, 10273.
Boscherville, St. Martin-de, Seine Inférieure, abbey of St. George de Boscherville. *Balcherii villa*, in, 7575.
Bosco, de, 8250, 10353.
..... *See also* Boys; Wood.
Bosden, Bosedon, in Cheadle, co. Chester, de, 6270.
Bosenho, 6777, 8072, 8115-8119.
Bosevyle, 9822.
Bosfrantan, Bosfrankan, de, 8843, 9556, 10306, 10365.
Boshanchud. *See* Bosanketh.
Bosi, Bosy, 7344, 7709, 7713, 7718, 7799.
Boskenhal, de, 10236.
Boskennaw, Boskemau, 9938, 9967, 10026, 10028.
Boskenvan, de, 8656.
Boskervan, 10075, 10425.
Bossall, 6202.
Bossehan, de, 10286, 10374.
Bossorn, de, 9982.
Bossozu, 9966.
Bostock, Bostok, lord of, 8917.
Bosuaenou, 9982.
Bosvorveth, de, 9075, 10315.
Boswiddle, Bodwidel, Boswydel, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 6674, 8537, 8657, 9634, 9636, 9838, 9916, 9954, 9957, 9992, 10037, 10040, 10071, 10141, 10349.
Bosworth, de Boseworth, 7377, 8301, 9827.
....., Husbands, Borisworth, co. Leic., de, 9686.
Boswydel. *See* Boswiddle.
Botekysham, de, 9817
..... *See also* Bottisham.
Botener, 7260.
Boter, 9615.
Botesana, de, 8511.
Botetourt, Buttetourt, 8102.
Bothes, de. *See* Booth.
Botil. *See* Bootle.
Botild, Botyld, 7335, 7711.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botiner, 9785.
Botkenner, de, 8587.
Botligham, de, 7526.
Botpethek, de, 8587.
Botreaux, Botrell, Botriaux, de, 6956, 8516, 8835, 9089, 9595, 9982, 10276.
Botrell. *See* Botreaux.
Botrigan. *See* Bodrugan.
Botteland. *See* Buteland.
Bottisham, Bedekesham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., de, 6645.
....., parson of, 7671.
..... *See also* Botekysham.
Bouclond. *See* Buckland.
Boucquointe. *See* Buccointe.
Boudon, Bouedon. *See* Bowden.
Bouel. *See* Boweles.
Bouetun, de, 7128.
..... *See also* Aboveton.
Boughton, 8407, 10387.
Boukstret, 7002, 7007-7009.
Boulogne, Count of, 6692.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounde, 7749, 8866.
Bourchier, Bourghchier, Bowescher, Burgchiere, 6339, 6342.
..... *See also* Bowcher, Butcher.
....., Henry, viscount Bourchier, 6165, 6996, 7868, 7909, 7936.
....., Humphrey, lord de Cromwell, 8813.
....., Thomas, bishop of Ely, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury, 6156, 6770, 6995, 7408, 7868, 7909, 7936.
Boure, de la. *See* Bower.
Bourle, 8328.
Bourn, Burne, co. Camb., William 'of,' 9939, 9959, 10004.
Bourne, de, co. Kent, 7377.
....., de la, 9642.
Bourwell. *See* Burwell.
Bourwyk. *See* Borwyk.
Bousowan, 8781.
Bousy, 9931.
Boveneye, de, 7548.
Bovile. *See* Bevile.
Bovingdon, Bovyngdon, 7707.

Bovy, 6315.
Bovyndon, 8580.
Bowcher. *See* Butcher.
Bowden, Boudon, co. N'hamp., de, 7465, 8081.
....., Bouedon, co. Wilts, de, 9457.
Boweles, Bouel, de, 8749, 8776.
Bower, de la Boure, 8934, 9477.
Bowes, Bowys, 6255, 6261, 6967, 7485, 8406, 9845.
Bowescher. *See* Bourchier.
Bowet, 9098.
Bowman, 9676.
Bowre, 8423.
Bowys. *See* Bowes.
Box, 6399, 6622, 6903, 9607, 9608, 9611.
Boxley, co. Kent, monks of, 7230.
Boxted, Boxstede, de, 7347, 7704, 7735, 7737, 7791, 7792, 8075.
Boy, 6918, 7225, 8341, 9859.
Boydin, Boydyn, 6208, 9666, 9826.
Boys, Boyes, de Boys, le Boys, 6190, 6446, 7670, 8530, 8657, 8683, 8702, 9123, 9699.
Boytona, de, 6252.
Bozon, Bozoun, Buzun, 7943, 8100, 10112.
..... *alias* Treberveth, 6956.
Bozoun. *See* Bozon.
Brab . . . , le, 6295.
Brabazon, 7741.
Bracebridge, de Bracebrigge, 7247, 8613, 9956.
Bracke, Brak, Brakke, 8987, 10052, 10133, 10136, 10140, 10157.
Brackenthwaite, Brakanthwait, co. Cumb., de, 9579.
Bracking. *See* Braughing.
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp., de, 8615.
....., hospital of St. James and St. John of, 8615.
Bradde, 9968.
Braddeford, Braddeford Dale, parson of, 7597, 8737.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradene, de, 6708.
Bradenestok. *See* Bradenstoke.
Bradenham, co. Norf., de, 9058.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok, co. Wilts, priory of, 8604, 8877.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewelle. *See* Broadwell.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, de, 7154.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. York, W.R., de, 6540.
Bradley, Bradlay, 9433.
....., Bradeleye, co. Heref., de, 8619.
....., Bredele, co. Linc., de, 6955.
....., Bradeleye, co. Suff., de, 6473.
Bradnam, 8601, 8810.
Bradshaw, 6553.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Bucks, de, 7092.
....., Bradewell, co. Essex, parson of, 6969.
Bradwyne, 6279,
Brae. *See* Bray.
..... *called* Straher, 9431.
Braghwyng. *See* Braughing.
Braicel, Roger son of, 8897.
Brak. *See* Bracke.
Brakanthwait. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Brakelege, de. *See* Berkeley.
Brakke, 8905, 10117.
Brakyn, de, 8707.
Bramber, Brembre, Brombre, honor of, lord of, 7916, 8039.
Brambre, de, 6507.
Bramford, de, 7492.
Brampton, 7378.
..... Ash, Bramtun, co. N'hamp., chaplain of, 9588.
Bramtun. *See* Brampton Ash.
Bran, 10101.
Brand, 7399, 7601, 10281.
....., canon of St. Paul's, 7375.
Brandon Ferry, Fery, co. Norf., rector of, 9511.
Branston. *See* Braunston.
Brantyngham, de, 9199.
....., Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 10212.
Braose, Braiosa, de, 6691.
Bras, 8575.
Brasigonna, 8752.
Brassyngburgh, 8107.
Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., de, 8490, 8875.
Braughing, Bracking, Braghwyng, co. Herts, de, 6277, 6328, 6721, 6840, 6841, 7415.
..... the dean of, 6277, 6818, 7069.
....., the vicar of, 6306.
..... *alias* Aumberley, 7359.
Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Braunfeld, de, 7490, 10414.
Braunston, Branston, Braundeston, Braundiston, Brauntestone, Brauntiston, co. N'hamp., 6364, 6381, 6450, 7424, 7444, 7592, 7605, 7642, 7647, 8178, 8235, 8293, 8396, 8728, 8780, 8880, 9031, 9169, 9844.
....., rector of, 6986, 9830.
Brauntestone. *See* Braunston.
Bray, de, Bray, Brey, de Brae, 6326, 6331, 6368, 6521, 6549, 6976, 8370, 8386, 8687, 8776, 9313, 9410, 9793, 9815, 10018, 10056, 10075, 10085, 10318, 10344, 10382, 10406.
Braybrook, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Brayfield *alias* Plome, 7567.
Braynt, 7590, 7591, 7960.
Braynton, de, 6992.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Braz, 6799.
Breadstreet, Bredstrate, de, 7548.
Breaute, de, 7122.
Breche, 8821
Bred, 8938.
Bredele. *See* Bradley.

Bredstrate. *See* Breadstreet.
Breel, 9962.
Bregus, 9353.
Brekewastel, 7574.
Brekysworthe, 10056.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremel. *See* Bremhill.
Bremer, 9602.
Bremhill, Bremel, 9372.
Brent, co. Somers., de, 9809.
Brenyon, Breynon, de, 8713, 10013, 10014, 10033.
Brereton, Brerton, co. Chester, de, 8756, 8917.
Breretuisil. *See* Birdtwisell.
Bresci, de, 6757.
Brese, 9491, 9501.
Bret, le, Brette, Breth, Breto, Bretz, Bryt, 7112, 7327, 7816, 7847, 8294, 8355, 8586, 8627, 8998, 8999, 9605, 9718, 10243, 10398, 10402.
..... *See also* Brit; Brito; Burt.
Bretby, de, 9574.
Breten. *See* Breton.
Bretevill, de, 6943.
Breteyn. *See* Breton.
Breto. *See* Bret.
Breton, Breten, Bretoun, Bretun, Briton, Bryteyn, le, 6399, 6484, 7615, 8212, 8346, 8404, 8442, 8444, 8449, 8482, 8508, 9124, 9136, 9347, 9799, 10198, 10387, 10399.
Bretton, Brettun, co. York, W.R., de, 7158.
Bretz. *See* Bret.
Breun. *See* Bruyn.
Brevannec, Brevannek, de, 10017, 10087, 10273, 10347, 10351.
Brewer, le Brewer, del Brewer, 7724, 7725, 7727, 7732, 7743, 7754, 8539, 8986.
Brewerne, del, 7608.
Brewes *alias* Neuport, 6208, 7195, 7266, 8256.
Brews, de, 7245.
Brewster, 8480.
Brewys, 6986.
Brey. *See* Bray.
Breyz, le, 10324.
Brian, Bryan, 7403, 8002, 8003, 8167, 10369.
..... *See also* Bryene.
..... of London, brother, Hospitaller, 6708.
....., Brien, Roger son of, 7415.
..... son of Alan, 6889.
Brianzon, Brianzoun, Briaunzon, 6541, 7259, 7486, 7745.
Brid. *See* Brit.
Briddesmer, 6975.
Bridebec, de, 7174.
Bridge, Attebruge, at Bridge, atte Brigge, atte Brugge, atte Brygge, Bruge, *ad Pontem, de Ponte*, 6419, 6627, 6805, 6891, 6932, 7134, 7139, 7397, 7565, 8241, 8337, 8447, 8588, 8630, 8675, 8680, 8930.
..... *See also* Brydges; Ponte de.
Bridgnorth, Brygnorth, co. Salop, prebendary of, 8550.
Bridgwater, Brugewater, co. Somers., hospital of St. John of, 8581, 8735.
Briggate, Briggegate, Bryggate, 7758, 7774, 7775, 7857, 7874, 7875.
Briggenhale, de, 9577.
Brightwell, Britzwelle, Bryghtwelle, 6800, 7686.
Brigge, atte. *See* Bridge.
Brikendon, de, 7371.
Brikeville, de, 6482.
Brikkyld, 7708.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, co. Glouc., ld of, 6902.
Brining, Brynyng, 8597, 8662, 8663, 8665, 9448.
Brinkelawe. *See* Brinklow.
Brinkley, Brinkele, co. Camb., de, 7161, 7843.
Brinklow, Brynkelowe, 6611, 8306.
....., Brinkelawe, co. Warw., de, 6441.
Brissele, de, 10081.
Bristowe, de, 9021.
Brit, Brud, Brydte, Bryht, Brytt, 8628, 8710, 8738, 9205, 9562, 10025, 10099.
..... *See also* Bret.
Brito, 6954.
Briton. *See* Breton.
Brittany, Duke of. *See* Peter.
Brittewelle, de, 6959, 9779.
Brittisham, de, 7425.
Britzwell. *See* Brightwell.
Briwere, Briewer, Briwerr, 6207, 7042.
Broadwell, Bradewelle, co. Warw., de, 8282.
Broc, Brok, Broke, near Grove, co. Bucks, de, del, 6848, 7486, 7496, 7509.
Brochole. *See* Brockhall.
Brock, 6766.
..... *See also* Brok, Brook.
Brockhall, Brochole, Brokhole, 7491, 8309, 8447, 9188.
Brocsonghe, 7374.
Brocton. *See* Broughton.
Brodbrydg, 6569.
Brodrug, 8129.
Brodurs, 6324.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broi, de, 7873.
Brok, 8587.
....., co. Kent, del, 7517.
..... *See also* Brook.
Broke. *See* Brook.
Broker, 9509.
Brokesby. *See* Brookesby.
Brokesheved, de, 6292.
Brokforthe, de Brokford, 10050, 10143, 10154.
Brokhole. *See* Brockhall.
Brombre. *See* Bramber.

Brome, Broun, Broune, Brum, Brun, de Brome, 6187, 6369, 6418, 6439, 6440, 6890, 7066, 7412, 7433, 7468, 7506, 7507, 7625, 8068, 8130-8132, 8245, 8272, 8291, 8371, 8410, 8411, 8420, 8424, 8437, 8459, 8882, 9012, 9034, 9068, 9184, 9203, 9204, 9347, 9415, 9607-9611, 9613, 9783, 9791, 9850, 10387.
..... *See also* Brown.
Bromefeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromege, 8390.
Bromeholm, Bromholm, in Bacton, co. Norf., de, 6347.
Bromhall, Bromhale, co. Chesh., de, 6270, 6271.
Bromham, 6225, 8508.
....., co. Wilts, de, 7133.
Bromholm. *See* Bromeholm.
Bromileye, 8097.
Bromley, de Bromley, 6363, 6432, 6762.
Bromsull, de, 8231.
Brompton, Bromtone, co. Salop, de, 7157.
Bromwich, 8687.
Brook, atte Broke, Brok, Broke, 6384, 6601, 6641, 6950, 7446, 8154, 8280, 8321, 8325, 8899, 9047, 9060, 9804, 10227, 10280.
..... *See also* Broc, Brock, Brok.
Brooke, Bere, co. Norf., de, 8786.
Brookesby, Brokesby, co. Linc., de, 9284.
Broom, 7599.
Broomfield, Broomefeld, Brumfeld, co. Essex, de, 6943, 6944.
....., vicar of, 7721, 7722.
Brothers, 8364, 9683.
Brotis, del, 9161.
Brouford, 8752.
Broughton, Brocton, Broghton, co. Cumb., de, 8559, 8606, 10386.
....., Brocton, co. Hunt., de, 8912.
....., Astley, Asteley, co. Leic., parson of, 8363, 10274.
Broun. *See* Brown.
Broune. *See* Brome; Brown.
Brounes, 9050.
Brounleye, 6653, 7650.
Brounthorp, de. *See* Brunthorp.
Browe, 6338, 6341, 7801.
Brown, Broun, Browne, Brun, le Brun, Brunne, 6403, 6486, 6505, 6511, 6548, 6593, 6756, 6764, 6931, 6958, 7007, 7169, 7192, 7458, 8067, 8252, 8296, 8331, 8389, 8458, 8480, 8564, 8738, 9034, 9127, 9134, 9140, 9143, 9191, 9203, 9204, 9330, 9331, 9411, 9416, 9439, 9656, 9677, 9743, 9751, 9806, 9818, 9906, 10042, 10210, 10329, 10348, 10351, 10371.
..... *See also* Brome.
Browning, Brownyng, Bruningg, 6339, 6342, 6505, 6511.
Browstere, 7600, 7913, 7914, 7920.
Bruce, Brus, de, 6542, 8717.
Brud. *See* Brid.
Brudemere, de, 7150.
Brudenel, 6312, 8579, 8636.
Bruere, de la, 6938.
Bruet, 10325.
Brugewey, de, 6703.
Brugge, atte. *See* Bridge.
....., de. *See* Brydges.
Bruli, 8170.
Bruly, de, 8221.
Brum. *See* Brome.
Brumfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Brun. *See* Brome *and* Brown.
Brune. *See* Bruyn.
Bruneleye, de, 6652.
Brunford, co. Essex, de, 7010.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunloc, Brunlocus, 6690, 7309, 7361.
Brunne. *See* Brown.
Brunstan, 7770, 7946.
Brunthorp, Brounthorp, de, 8490, 8590, 8633, 8640, 9820.
Brus. *See* Bruce.
Bruyn, Breun, Brune, le Brune, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 8423, 8588, 8669, 9530.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryce, 9851.
Brydde. *See* Bird.
Brydges, de Brugge, 8088, 8593, 8619.
..... *See also* Bregus.
Brydte. *See* Brit.
Bryene, de, 9266.
Bryggate. *See* Briggate.
Bryht. *See* Brit.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brynkelowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brynyng. *See* Brining.
Brystwyne, 9207.
Bryt. *See* Bret.
Bryteyn. *See* Breton.
Brytwalton, de, 8244, 9002.
..... *See* Hardwick, Priors, de.
Bubbe, 7779, 8604.
Bubbewith, Nicholas, bishop of London, 6255.
Buccointe, Bocunte, Bokoynte, Boucquointe, Buchointe, Buchuinte, Buckointe, Bucointe, Bucuint, Bukoint, Bukuinte, Buquinte, Buqunte, 6690, 6782, 6836, 6848, 6861, 7268, 7271, 7280, 7295, 7362, 7414, 7496, 7500, 7947, 8903.
Bucfestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buchcuncte. *See* Buccointe.
Buck, Buk, 9845.
Buckby, Buckeby, Bukkeby, co. N'hamp., de, 6409, 8173.
....., rector of, 9000, 10387.
Buckemongere, Bucmonger, le, 6378, 9632.
Buckemore, 6870, 7011, 8287, 9803.
Buckenham, Bukenham Ferie, co. Norf., de, 7941.
Buckescyn, Buckyskyn, 6855, 7063, 9368.

Buckfastleigh, Bucfestre, Bukfast, Bukfestre, Bussestre, co. Devon, abbey of, 8572, 8626, 8631, 8702, 9301, 9370.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, de Bukingham, Bukyngham, 6148, 6748.
....., duke of. *See* Stafford.
Buckland, Bokelond, Bouclond, de, 8624, 8738, 9435.
....., Boclonde, co. Herts, de, 7057.
Bucknall, Bokenhale, in Stoke upon Trent, co. Staff., de, 6702.
Buckointe. *See* Buccointe.
Bucmonger, le. *See* Buckemongere.
Bucointe. *See* Buccointe.
Bucton, 9599.
Bud, 8366.
Buddele, de, 10402.
Budworth, Buddeworthe, co. Chesh., de, 8971, 9834.
Bugeles, de, 8956.
Buggegood *alias* Adam, Adams, 6177, 8298, 8322, 8370, 8386, 8391, 8403, 8408, 9220, 9651, 9793, 10220.
Bugotte, Bugote, 9910, 9911.
..... *See also* Bigod.
Buhsscheleye. *See* Bushley.
Buildwas, Buldewas, co. Salop, monks of, 6768.
Buk. *See* Buck.
Bukenham Ferie. *See* Buckenham.
Bukerel. *See* Bokerell.
Bukestune. *See* Buxton.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bukkeby. *See* Buckby.
Buknell, 9744.
Bukoc, 10415.
Bukoint. *See* Buccointe.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bulegarius, William, 7926.
Bulchee, Buleh, de, 6740, 8908.
Bulestrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Bulewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bulkeley, Bulkelegh, Bulkilegh, Bulkylegh, Bulkyley, co. Chester, de, 6153, 6636, 7547, 8526, 8642, 8756, 8771, 8807, 8811, 9077, 9153, 3310, 9346, 9834, 10258, 10383.
....., William de, rector of Cheadle, 7547.
Bulkington, Bulkinton, Bulkynton, co. Warw., de, 6893, 8881.
....., vicar of, 8340.
Bulkynton. *See* Bulkington.
Bull, 6585, 8817.
Bullocke, Bollok, Bullok, 6539, 8625, 8697, 10124, 10126, 10149, 10173.
Bullyn, 9950.
..... *See also* Boleyn.
Bulmer, Bolemere, 7708.
Bulstrode, Bolstrode, Bulestrode, Bulstrede, co. Bucks, de, 7179, 7250, 8399.
Bulter, 9259.
Bulwardyn, 6756.
Bulwer, 8662.
Bulwick, Bulewyk, Bulwik, co. N'hamp., parson of, 9278, 9724.
Bumpsted, 7408.
Bunbury, de, 9310.
Bunchequel, 10018.
Bunchgrove, Buntesgrove, in West Hoathly, co. Sussex, de, 7239.
Bungay, Bungeye, de, 7824.
....., co. Suff., nuns of, 6473.
Buntesgrove. *See* Bunchgrove.
Buntingford, Buntinford, co. Herts, de, 7324.
Buquinte, Buqunte. *See* Buccointe.
Burbage, de Borubache, 6179, 8361.
Burcestre, 7356, 7833.
Burco, de. *See* Burgh.
Burdet, Burdeeth, 6369, 6498, 6948-6950, 7582, 8424, 8459, 8467, 8491, 9664.
Burefeud, de, 9184.
Burel, 7354, 8604.
Bureleye. *See* Burley.
Bures, 7876.
....., co. Essex, de, 6830.
..... St. Mary, co. Suff., vicar of, 7910.
Burford, de, 6708, 7287.
Burges, 8862, 9418.
Burgevyle, 8375.
Burgeys, 6967.
Burgh, de Burco, Burgo, 6293, 6516, 6686, 6989, 7142, 7386, 8297, 8357, 8640, 8739, 9256, 9367, 9598, 9820, 9976, 10269, 10384.
..... *See also* Borow.
....., Amicia de, prioress of Langley, 7429.
....., Hubert de, earl of Kent, 7142.
..... in Lonesdale, de. *See* Barrow.
..... St. Mary, St. Mary of Borg in Fleg, co. Norf., parson of, 6910, 7764, 7855.
Burghersh, Burwahs, Burwassh, 10029, 10159.
Burghfield, Burgfeld, co. Berks, de, 6781.
Burgoin, Burgonye, Burgoyne, Burgoynon, Burguin, 6125, 6165, 6571, 7005, 7006, 7820, 10188.
Burh', de, 6420.
Burhuntte. *See* Boarhunt.
Burlas. *See* Borlase.
Burle, co. Sussex, de, 8623, 9085.
Burley, Bureleye, co. Heref., de, 9502.
Burman, 7433, 7567, 9162.
Burnaby, Borneby, Burneb', Burneby, de, 6368, 6549, 6852, 7453, 7489, 7490, 8228, 8248, 8309, 8361, 9620, 10268, 10271, 10411.
Burne. *See* Bourn.
Burnebiry, 9992.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnel, Burnell, 6255, 6278, 6631, 6814, 7336, 7505, 7577, 9286, 9444.
....., Robert, archdeacon of York, 7835.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 7199.

Burnells, 8887.
Burnham, Burneham, de, 7364, 8345.
....., co. Norf., Friars Carmelite of, 8471.
..... Overy *alias* St. Clement, St. Clement of Brunham, co. Norf., vicar of, 10050.
..... Sutton, co. Norf., de, 9871.
..... Ulph, Brunham Ulpp, co. Norf., parson of, 9458.
Burser, 7826.
Burstow, Burstewe, co. Surrey, de, 9085.
Burt, Byrt, 6525, 9924.
..... *See also* Bret.
Burton, 8052, 9165.
....., de, 7118, 7215.
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., de, 7685, 8532, 8677, 9193.
....., ..., bailiff of, 7596.
..... on the Wolds, Burton, co. Leic., rector of, 6548.
..... St. Lazars, co. Leic., master and brethren of Hospital of, 7881.
Burwahs. *See* Burghersh.
Burwell, co. Camb., de, 9763.
....., de, Bourwell, co. Linc., 8616, 8779, 8810, 9260.
Burwych, Burwyk. *See* Borwyk.
Bury, Byry, 6123, 7585, 9654, 9798.
Bushell, Busschel, de, 7039.
Bushley, Buhsscheleye, Bussheleye, de, 7630, 8090.
Busschell. *See* Bushell.
Busseby, de, 6376.
Bussell, 6292, 7324.
Bussestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bussey, Buzi, *de Busseto*, de, 7084, 7479, 8926.
Bussheleye. *See* Bushley.
Bussy. *See* Bussey.
Buste, 9514.
But, 7354, 7848, 9712.
Butcher, Bocheer, Bocher, Bowcher, le Bochiere, le Bochir, the Flesher, *carnifex*, 7233, 7826, 7840, 8471, 8552, 8813, 9334, 9487, 9532, 10376.
..... *See also* Bourchier.
Buteland, Botteland, in Chollerton, co. N'th'l'd, de, 7205.
Butelyr, le. *See* Butler.
Butevelyn, 8350.
Butler, Boteler, Botiler, Botiller, le Buteler, le Butiler, *pincerna*, 6239, 6280, 6289, 6406, 7011, 7032, 7054, 7198, 7872, 8038, 8088, 8180, 8181, 8272, 8307, 8340, 8342, 8356, 8384, 8420, 8430, 8508, 8794, 8861, 9030, 9107, 9230, 9470, 9613, 9614, 9622, 9633, 9803, 9926, 10050, 10256, 10270.
....., Boteler, *alias* Ormond, Urmond, 7701, 7720, 7723, 7743.
....., Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 7701, 7720, 7726, 7728, 7729, 7738, 7739, 7743, 7747, 7748, 7753-7757, 7782, 7784, 7790, 7793, 7797, 7923, 8004.
Butter, 8301.
Buttetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buturley. *See* Bitterley.
Buvynton. *See* Binton.
Buxhale, 6340, 6343.
Buxkyn, Buxkin, 8028, 8043.
Buxton, Bukestune, co. Norf., de, 7772.
Buzi. *See* Bussey.
Buzun. *See* Bozon.
By. *See* Bye.
Byconell. *See* Bickenhall.
Byconor. *See* Bicknor.
Bydik, de, 9808.
Bydull, 8724.
Bye, By, 10195, 10196.
Byfeld, 8480.
Bygeloun. *See* Bigulon.
Byghan, John, 10401.
Bygland. *See* Bigulon.
Bygley. *See* Bigley.
Bygmore. *See* Bigmore.
Bygonell. *See* Bickenhall.
Byheld, 9355.
Bykebyri. *See* Bigbury.
Bykener. *See* Bicknor.
Bykenhulle. *See* Bickenhall.
Bykerwyk, de, 8158.
Byldeston. *See* Bildeston.
Byllynge. *See* Billing.
Byllyngforth. *See* Billingford.
Bylneye. *See* Bilney.
Bylton. *See* Bilton.
Byngaright, 7951.
Byngeley. *See* Bingley.
Bynges, 6572.
Bynghan. *See* Bingham.
Byrdysdale, 7854.
Byrt. *See* Burt.
Byrtles. *See* Birtles.
Byry. *See* Bury.
Byset. *See* Bisset.
Byshull, 6462.
Byskele. *See* Bixley.
Bysomar, 8560.
Bysop. *See* Bishop.
Byspham. *See* Bispham.
Bysseleye, de, 8274.
Bysshopesdon, Byssopesdon. *See* Bishopton.
Byssupestrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bywy, 9927.

C

Caam, 9899.
Cabulian, Ogerus de, 7358.
Cach, Everard, 6290.
Cadcote, de, 9809.
Cadesdon, 8582.
Cadomo, de, 10249.
Cadurcis, de. *See* Chaworth.
Cady, 7816, 8591, 9235.
Caer, Kaer, de, 9899, 9916, 9954, 10101, 10317.
..... *See also* Kaire.
Caerou, 9949.
Caerwenkein, de, 8656.
Caineto, de, 6740.
..... *See also* Keynes.
Cainy, de, 6943.
Caketon, de, 8659.
Calabre, de, 6866.
Calais, bailiff of, 6785.
....., echevins of, 6785.
....., mayor of, 6357.
....., St. Nicholas' Hospital of, 6785.
Calamey, 10302.
Calathre, de, 10024.
Calceby, 7817.
Calcewaithe, Calsewathe, co. Linc., deanery of, 7096.
Caldecote, 6307, 7382, 7493.
....., co. Warw., de, 6893, 6973, 7532, 7643, 8148, 8177, 8195, 8200, 8230, 8263, 8380, 8416, 9759.
..... in Northill, co. Bedf., chaplain of, 7427.
..... *See also* Caldecott.
Caldecott, Caldecote, in Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, de, 7092, 7094.
Calder, Caldra, co. Cumb., abbot and convent of, 9338.
Caldewelle, de, 8809.
Calethropp, de. *See* Calthorpe.
Calfhurd, le, 8532.
Calfmete, 9593.
Calne, Caune, Kalna, co. Wilts, de, 6504, 7185, 7405, 9246, 9282, 9360, 9385.
....., vicar of, 7148.
Calowe, 8458, 9806.
Calsewathe. *See* Calcewaithe.
Calston, 7148.
Calthorpe, Calethorp, Calethropp, de, 6132, 6136, 7624, 7760, 7762, 7857, 8452, 8453.
Caltoft, de, 8490.
Calvedene, de, 9608.
Calveley, Calvilegh, in Bunbury, co. Chesh., de, 8642.
Calverley, 9414.
Calvilegh. *See* Calveley.
Calviley, 6975.
Calvo Monte, de. *See* Chaumond.
Calwe, 8478.
Caly, le. *See* Cayle.
Calybut, 10206.
Camberwell, Camerwell, de, 7374.
Cambo, Camhou, in Hartburn, co. N'th'l'd, de, 6804, 7205.
Cambridge, Caumbrigge, 8294.
....., Cantabriggia, Cantebrugia, Cauntebrigge, de, 7299, 7414, 7815.
..... county, earl of. *See* Edmund of Langley.
....., ..., sheriff of, 7699, 7700.
....., co. Camb., Clare College, College called Clare Hall, 'la Clarehall,' College *or* Hall called Clar Halle, Collegium aule Clare, Hall of 'la Clare,' 8732, 9908, 9980, 10004, 10058, 10186.
....., Corpus Christi and St. Mary the Virgin College, master and scholars of, 9925, 9940, 9959, 10001, 10035.
....., mayor of, 6816.
....., St. Benet's College, 9908.
....., St. Catherine's College, College of St. Katharine the Virgin, Hall of St. Catharine of Cambridge, 9908, 9941, 9980, 10011, 10058.
....., St. Mary next the market place, chantry of, 9925.
....., University of, bedells of, 6300, 6825, 6907.
Camera, de. *See* Chamber.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camhou. *See* Cambo.
Camoys, Cammays, de, 9069, 10121.
Campe, 9886.
Campion, Campiun, le Campion, le Camppiun, 6393, 6400, 7034, 7384, 7652, 8146, 8223, 8264.
Campioun, le. *See* Campion.
Campo Arnulphi, de. *See* Champernoun.
Campo Florum, de. *See* Champfleur.
Camppiun, le. *See* Campion.
Camvill, Caumvile, de, 7165.
..... *See also* Caunvyle.
Candelman, 8519, 8556.
Candovere, 8746.
Canfield, Canffeld, co. Essex, de, 8989.
Cannere, 9223.
Cannington, Kanington, co. Somers., vicar of, 9285.
Canoun, 9056.
Cant *alias* Kent, 9289.
Cantabriggia, de. *See* Cambridge.
Cantalupo, de. *See* Cauntelow.

Canterbury, co. Kent, archdeacon of, 7988.
....., archbishops of, 6255, 6303, 6463, 6684, 6689, 6693, 6770, 7784, 7786-7790, 7888, 7915, 7936, 8020.
....., Christ Church priory, 6569, 6694.
... ., official of. *See* Sancto Leofardo.
....., the intruded Archbishop of, 6975.
Canterell, 6612.
Cantrebi, 8515.
Canwick, Canwyk, Kanewyk, co. Linc., de, 6547, 8101, 8166.
....., vicar of, 8094, 8166, 9126.
Capeles, de, 8069.
Capell, 6538.
Capenore, de, 7082.
Caperun, 7674, 7989, 8116, 8861, 8886, 8915, 9421.
Capman, le, 7064.
Capon, 6612.
Cappe, 6673.
Capriaco, de, 7835.
Cararthyn, 10277.
Carballa, 10329.
Carbonell, 8543.
Carbrooke, Kerbroc, co. Norf., de, 8645.
....., preceptor of, 7907.
Carda, 9924.
Cardigan *alias* Cardian, 6362, 6408.
Cardinan, de, 9043, 10405.
Cardington, Kerdyngdon, co. Bedf., de, 8743.
Cardil, de, 6932.
Cardinal College. *See* Ipswich.
Cardinel, de, 6708.
Cardrew, Cardreu, 9931, 9966, 9967, 9971, 10000, 10026, 10028.
Carent, 6299.
Carew, Carreu, Carewe, Carw, 7126, 9454, 9651, 9778, 10023, 10172.
..... *See also* Cayrou.
Carians, 9982.
Carles, 8820.
Carleton, 6465, 9037.
..... *See* Carlton.
Carlisle, de, 8170.
Carloy of Yarmouth, 7945.
Carlton, Karletun, co. Camb., de, 7161.
....., Carleton, co. York, W.R., de, 9307.
....., Castle, Castel Carleton, co. Linc., parson of, 8810.
Carlunyek, 10388.
Carminow, Carmenou, Carmino, Carminou, Carmynou, Carwenou, Kaermenou, Karminow, de, 6843, 6844, 8563, 8569, 8571, 8797, 8825, 8835, 8921, 9043, 9045, 9198, 9461, 9595, 9604, 9624, 9645, 9732, 9854, 9924, 9969, 9982, 9985, 9997, 10006, 10041, 10043, 10073, 10089, 10092, 10096, 10179, 10181, 10192, 10198, 10202, 10282, 10287, 10292, 10303, 10305, 10318, 10333, 10352, 10358, 10360, 10405, 10409.
Carn, 9948, 9987.
Carnarthour, 9964, 10009.
Carnbehan, 9924.
Carndinou, Carnduyou, Kranduou, de, 8824, 9288, 10327.
Carnergh, de, 8503.
Carnguyou, de, 10072.
Carnifex. *See* Butcher.
Carnpesek. *See* Cornpesack.
Carnsiddia, Carnsuwyow, Carnsyowe (in Stithians, co. Cornw.), 8576, 8641, 9492, 9603, 10288.
Carnsuwyow. *See* Carnsiddia.
Caro loco, de, 8042.
Carowe, 8557.
Carpenter, le, *Carpentarius*, 7990, 8558, 8827, 9207, 9916, 9923.
Carpetyr. *See* Carpenter.
Carrak *alias* Talgarrak, 9459.
Carran, de, 10072.
Carre, Karre, 7263, 7712, 7780, 7789, 7790, 7796, 7797, 7800, 9356.
Carrogan, de, 10295.
Carshalton, Carsalton, co. Surrey, 7126.
Carter, *Carectarius*, Cartar, le Careter, le Cartere, 7687, 8010, 8038, 8362, 8580, 9303, 9433, 9704, 9877.
Carteyse. *See* Curtis.
Carvargh, 9992.
Carvayl, de la, 9779.
Carvell, 6324, 9098.
Carveynek, Carveynuc. *See* Carwinnick.
Carvinack, Kervec, Kervich, Kervineck, Kervyec, Kervyhec, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., de, 8863, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10057, 10314, 10345.
Carwenou. *See* Carmino.
Carwhedros, 9682.
Carwinnick, Carwynnek, in Creed, co. Cornw., 9995, 9996, 10070, 10291, 10328, 10332.
....., Carveynek, Carveynuc, in Gorran, co. Cornw., de, 9339, 10297.
Carwynnek. *See* Carwinnick.
Carwythenack, Carwythenec, Kayrwethenec, in Constantine, co. Cornwall, de, 9708, 10282.
Cary, 9554.
Cassy, 8088, 9774.
Castel Carleton. *See* Carlton, Castle.
Castellis, de, 6824.
Casterton, de, 9934.
Castille and Leon, King of. *See* John, Duke of Lancaster.
Castle, Castell, 7365.
..... Acre, *Acra*, Castelacre, Castellacre, co. Norf., priory of St. Mary of, 10190, 10204.
....., vicar of, 10206, 10208, 10209.
Caston, 6672, 7809, 7984.
Castre, 7817, 7825.
Catalonia, merchants of, 6640.
Catefeld. *See* Catfield.

Catesby, Catesbie, Catisby, Catisbey, Gatesby, 6168, 6187, 6190, 6208, 6324, 6362, 6380, 6386, 6407, 6408, 6414, 6418, 6427, 6428, 6429, 6433, 6448, 6453, 6469, 6470, 6498, 6499, 6518, 6535, 6570, 6600, 6601, 6602, 6603, 6609, 6610, 6611, 6615, 6627, 6629, 6641, 6644, 6650, 6771, 6805, 6808, 6860, 6892, 6913, 6926, 6948, 6949, 6950, 6986, 7033, 7066, 7131, 7132, 7147, 7195, 7216, 7387, 7388, 7390, 7421, 7430, 7433, 7446, 7459, 7476, 7483, 7506, 7507, 7514, 7515, 7528, 7537, 7556, 7567-7569, 7577, 7625, 7628, 7648, 7654, 7677-7679, 7691, 8065, 8068, 8138, 8154, 8171, 8179-8181, 8240, 8241, 8259, 8289, 8299, 8300, 8304, 8306, 8309, 8321, 8325, 8326, 8333, 8336, 8339, 8345, 8346, 8348, 8350-8352, 8354, 8361, 8362, 8368, 8375, 8380, 8381, 8383, 8395, 8399, 8402, 8407, 8410, 8413, 8415, 8416, 8420, 8421, 8424, 8425, 8428-8430, 8434, 8438, 8443, 8445, 8449-8451, 8454, 8457, 8480-8482, 8566, 8848, 9000, 9012, 9042, 9044, 9047, 9066, 9074, 9084, 9162, 9178, 9191, 9199, 9214, 9230, 9271, 9273, 9322, 9323 9349, 9439, 9444, 9488, 9613, 9618, 9646, 9650, 9714, 9736, 9758, 9784, 9790, 9791, 9798, 9799, 9804, 9806, 9814, 9819, 9824, 9827, 9841, 9860, 9870, 9879, 9885-9894, 10162, 10163, 10182, 10218, 10225, 10227, 10228, 10245, 10255, 10259, 10261, 10268, 10275, 10387, 10411.

Catesson, 8663.

Catfield, Catefeld, co. Norf., de, 9742.

Catilon, de, 7296.

Catour, 9194, 9195.

Cattestre, de Cattystre, 7587, 8167.

Caucer, le, 7369.

Caumbray, 8226.

Caumbrigge. *See* Cambridge.

Caumvile. *See* Camvill.

Caundissh. *See* Cavendish.

Caune. *See* Calne.

Cauntebrigge. *See* Cambridge.

Cauntelow, Cantalupo, de, 6686, 7245.

Caunvyle, 7463.

Cause, 8632.

Causton. *See* Cawston.

Cavalcant, 10212.

Cave, de Cave, 6909, 7048, 9884.

Cavel, Kauel, Kavel, 6803, 7035, 7098.

Cavendish, Caundissh, 7355, 7825.

Cawe, 7228.

Cawston, Causton, co. Norf., de, 7573, 7574.

Caxton, Kaxtan, Kaxton, co. Camb., de, 7699, 7700.

Cay, 8137.

Cayle, Caylly, Cayly, Kailly, de, Le Caly, 7293, 7944, 8028, 8769, 9590, 10131.

Caylok, 6226.

Cayly, Caylly. *See* Cayle.

Caym, 7030.

Cayrou, 9982.

..... *See also* Carew.

Cayser, 8430.

Cayston, Kayston, 6936, 6937, 7107, 7143.

Cedenhale. *See* Sidenhall.

Cegwelle. *See* Chigwell.

Celer, le, 6981.

Ceneyll. *See* Kennall.

Ceregeaus, Ceresseaus, Cergeaux. *See* Sergeaux; *see also* Merysaus.

Cernerston, de, 9477.

Cerseaux. *See* Sergeaux.

Cestria, de. *See* Chester.

Cetylbern. *See* Ketelberne.

Chabbe, 10136, 10137.

Chabbenor, Chabbemor. *See* Chadnor.

Chabeneis, de, 8096.

Chacede, 7690.

Chaderton, 6558.

Chadesden, de, 7522.

Chadnor, Chabbemor, Chabbenor, 8758, 9050

Chadwell *alias* Abbot, 9793.

Chafmund. *See* Chaumond.

Chalcombe, Chaucombe, prior of, 6182.

Chalener, le. *See* Chaloner.

Chalgrave, Chelegrave, co. Bedf., de, 8615.

Chalke, 7712, 7724.

Chalkhill, 7590, 7591, 7960.

Chaloner, le Chalener, le Chaloner, 6893, 7409, 7981, 8617, 9392.

Chalumley. *See* Cholmondeley.

Chaluns, de, 7198.

Chamber, Chaumbre, Chaumbur, Chaumbyr, de Chambre, de la Chaumbre, of the Chambir, 'o' the chaumbir,' *de Camera*, 6219, 6282, 6317, 6363, 6700, 6713, 6717, 6719, 6807, 6849, 7046, 7112, 7172, 7206, 7215, 7334, 7354, 7926, 8178, 8290, 8323, 8350, 8365, 8384, 8604, 9472, 9618, 10397.

Chamberlain, le Chamberleng, Chaumbreleyn, Chaumbyrleyn, Chaumburleyn, the Chamberlain, Chambirleyn, Chamberlang, Chaumberleyn, *camerarius*, 6423, 6723, 6815, 6851, 7013, 7033, 7090, 7160, 7280, 7294, 7364, 7410, 7824, 7915, 7989, 8334, 8427, 8751, 8861, 8886, 8887, 9113, 9329, 9585, 9630, 9760, 10056, 10085.

..... of the Guildhall, London, 7444.

Chamberlains of the Exchequer, 6288, 6905.

Chamberlain, the King's, 6685, 6686, 6822, 6987, 7575.

Chambernoun. *See* Champernoun.

Chambirleyn. *See* Chamberlain.

Chambre, de. *See* Chamber.

Chamond, Chamund. *See* Chaumond.

Champeneis, Champeneys, 7901, 9293.

Champeon. *See* Champion.

Champernoun, *de Campo Arnulphi*, Chambernoun, Chaumbernoun, 6956, 6964, 8620, 8921, 9564, 9898, 9979, 10062, 10073, 10092.
Champfleur, de Campo Florum, 6905.
Champion, Champeon, Champioun, le, 6302, 6422, 9190.
Champneys, Champeneys, Chaumpeneys, 8030, 8332.
Chamund. *See* Chaumond.
Chance, Chaunce, 6790.
Chancellor, the, 6508, 6695, 6715, 6727-6733, 7786, 8126, 8739.
Chandler, Chaundeler, 7749.
Chandos, Chaundos, 7849, 8736.
Chapel, atte Chapel, 7503, 8282.
Chaplain, *capellanus*, 8603.
Chapman, le Chapman, le Chapmon, le Chepman, 6388, 6394, 6621, 7103, 7171, 7222, 7657, 8079, 8114, 8136, 8194, 8196, 8225, 8249, 8601, 8742, 8755, 8839, 9041, 9226, 9228, 9372, 9794, 9869, 9875, 9882, 9941, 9980.
..... *alias* Gardiner, Gardyner, 7745.
..... *alias* Raulynes, 6394.
....., ... *See* Raulynes.
Charindon, Charrinden, de, 7529, 8099, 8178, 8396, 9315.
Charing, co. Middx., hospital of St. James by, 7822.
Charlecote, Cherlecote, de, 8128, 9594.
Charles, 7228.
....., Richard son of William son of, 10151.
Charleton, Charlton, 7595, 7644, 9970, 10001.
Charlton, Churleton, de, 8025, 8832, 10379-10381.
Charneles, Charnels, de, 7047, 8616.
Charnock, Charnok, 6460, 8559.
Charrinden. *See* Charindon.
Charringworth, Chaveringewurd, co. Glouc., de, 8990.
Chart, Chert, co. Kent, de, 7416.
Chartesey, 7712, 7780, 7801.
Chartley, Charteley, co. Staff., lord Ferrers of. *See* Devereux.
Chartres, de, 7116.
Charwelton, co. N'hamp., de, 6502, 7522.
....., rector of, 7522.
Chastertone. *See* Chesterton.
Chategrave, de, 6347.
Chatesbruge, co. Sussex, 6839.
Chatteneye. *See* Chitney.
Chaucer, 8733.
Chaucumbe, de, 6862.
Chaufoner, le, 7829.
Chaumbernoun. *See* Champernon.
Chaumbre, de la. *See* Chamber.
Chaumburleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbyr. *See* Chamber.
Chaumond, Chafmund, Chamond, Chamund, Chaumont, *de Calvo Monte*, 'lord of Trenevet,' 8603, 9010, 9961, 9968, 10047, 10066, 10102, 10156, 10294, 10295, 10424.
Chaumpeneys. *See* Champneys.
Chaunce. *See* Chance.
Chaunceus, Chaunceux, de, 9069, 10424.
Chauncy, 9091.
Chaundeler. *See* Chandler.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaungeour, 6333.
Chauntecler, 8511, 8558, 10360.
Chaunterel, 7842.
Chaunterey, 7595.
Chaveringewurd. *See* Charingworth.
Chaworth, Cadurcis, de, 6293, 6889.
Chaynele, Cheynelle, 7329, 7336, 7341, 7357, 7709, 7715, 7717, 7745.
Cheadle, Cheddle, Chedel, Chedle, co. Chester, de, 6270-6272, 8917, 8935, 9580, 10258.
....., rector of, 7547, 8783, 9310.
Cheddle. *See* Cheadle.
Cheesman, 6662.
Chei . . . e, de, 7251.
Cheindut, de Chendut, 7179, 7509.
Cheisni, Cheisnei, Cheineto, Chesneto, de, 6207, 7056.
Cheke, 7904.
Chelegrave. *See* Chalgrave.
Chelesham. *See* Chelsham.
Cheleworth, 9848.
Chellingewode. *See* Chillingwood.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford, 7721.
....., Chelmersford, co. Essex, rector of, 7727, 7732.
Chelrey, 6975, 7833, 7888.
Chelsham, Chelesham, co. Surrey, de, 8704.
Chendut. *See* Cheindut.
Cheneton. *See* Kenton.
Chenney. *See* Cheyne.
Chent. *See* Kent.
Chenterel, 7334.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepman, le. *See* Chapman.
Cherche, atte. *See* Church.
Cherchous. *See* Churchouse.
Cherlecote. *See* Charlecote.
Cherlewde, de, 6846.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chesewik, de, 8035.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, co. Herts, de, 7048.
Chesneto. *See* Cheisni.
Chest', de, 7228.
Chester, de Cestria, 8092, 9763.
....., co. Chester:
Bishop of 6767.
Chamberlain of, 8811, 10383.
Constable of, 6783, 7124.
Escheator of, 8811.
Justice of, 8811, 8935.
Earl of, 6313.
Sheriff of, 8756, 8807, 8811, 9834.
Chesterton, Chestertone, co. Warw., rector of, 8054.
Chesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.

Chesyll, 6715, 6727.
Chetelbern. *See* Ketelberne.
Cheventon. *See* Chevington.
Cheverell, Chiverel, co. Wilts, de, 10230.
Cheveruil, de, 7170.
Chevington, Cheventon, co. Suff., de, 6284.
Chevrevilla, de, 6942.
Cheyham, 8469, 9673.
Cheynduyth, Cheyndut, de, 8739, 9073, 10395.
Cheyne, de, Chenney, Cheny, Chenye, Cheyny, 7179, 7406, 7485, 7486, 7509, 9124, 9898, 10188, 10347, 10395.
Cheynelle. *See* Chaynele.
Cheyny. *See* Cheyne.
Chibnall, Chybnall, 6198, 6570.
Chichely, 6869, 7825.
Chichester, Chichestre, 7833.
....., co. Sussex :—
Bishop of, 7089.
Precentor of, 10095.
Chiddingfold, Chuddinggefold, 8188.
Chief Justice of King's Bench, 7773.
Chigwell, Chikewell, co. Essex, de, 6992, 7272, 7314. 7320, 9528, 10412.
....., Cegwelle, Chikewell, John de, le Luminour, 8041.
....., ... *See* Luminor.
Chike, 7898, 7902, 9217.
Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
Child, 7617, 7868.
Childcote, 9024.
Childeheys, 7189.
Chillingwood, Chellingewode, in Ryde, I. of Wight, de, 6793.
Chilly, 8432, 8473.
Chilterne, 8301.
Chiltham, de, 9378.
Chilton, Chiltun, de, 6209, 6374, 6887, 6981, 6989, 7615.
Chimham, Chymbham, co. Kent, de, 8821.
Chippenham, Chipham, co. Camb., de, 6979.
....., Chippeham, co. Wilts, lord of, 6577.
Chippman, 8865.
Chirche. *See* Church.
Chirchehouse, Chirchehows. *See* Churchouse.
Chircheyerd. *See* Churchyard.
Chirreton, 6762.
Chitney, Chatteneye, in Iwade, co. Kent, de, 6928.
Chiverel. *See* Cheverell.
Chokes, de, 8192.
Cholmondeley, Chalumley, 6975.
Chonol, de le, 9955.
Choupland. *See* Copeland.
Chous, 9915.
Chowyne, 6742.
Christchurch, co. Hants :—
Constable of, 8738.
Prior of, 9382.
Reeve of, 8738.
Sub-Prior of, 9382.
Vicar of, 8738.
Christian Malford, Cristemaleford, co. Wilts, rector of, 9725.
..... wife of Anthony, 7422.
Christianson, Cristyanson, 9735.
Christmas, Cristemasse, 7951.
Christopher, 7367.
..... son of Ailward Waite, 7374.
..... son of Amand, 10198.
Christow, Criston, Cristowe, 6555, 8840, 9473.
Chubb, 8909.
Chuddinggefold. *See* Chiddingfold.
Church, atte Cherche, Chirche, *ad ecclesiam*, *de ecclesia*, 6255, 7408, 7850, 7922, 7949, 7994, 7995, 7998, 8014, 8018, 8034, 8493, 10099, 10109.
Churchouse, Cherchous, Chirchehouse, Chirchehows, 8406, 8975, 9599.
Churchover, Schorchewover, co. Warw., rector of, 8103.
Churchyard, Chircheyerd, atte, 6417.
Churleton. *See* Charlton.
Chyenhale, Chyenhalg, in St. Martin in Meneage, co. Cornw., de, 9762, 9816.
Chyldirhous, 8641.
Chymbham. *See* Chimham.
Chymeder, 8996.
Chymmyng, 10183.
Chyrme, 9641.
Chyue, 7699.
Chywarton, 10335.
Cicely, Cycely, 7463.
Ciletone, de, 9466.
Cinnoc, 6504.
Cippenham, in Burnham, co. Bucks, de, 6894.
Cirger, Cyrger, Syrger, le, 7979, 7987.
Citeaux, Gilbert, abbot of, 6685.
Clackere, le Clackere, 9282, 9385.
Claghton, 8653.
Clairvaux, de, 7422.
..... *See also* Clervaus.
Clamorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Clampard, 6465.
Clanewater, Dermann, 6690.
Clapam, Clapeham. *See* Clapham.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedf., de, 8493.
....., Clapeham, de Clapam, Claypam, co. York, W.R., 7596, 8970, 9414, 9423, 9527, 9913, 9945.
Clapitus, 9530.
Clapton, Clopton, co. Camb., de, 7181.
Clardu, de, 9104.
Clare, de, 9184.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 9184.
Clarence, Duke of. *See* Thomas.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Claryngdon, de, 6774, 9545.

Clark, Clerk, le Clerc, the clerk, 6221, 6388, 6390, 6447, 6569, 6604, 6608, 6621, 6638, 6642, 7014, 7153, 7173, 7179, 7181, 7186, 7202, 7215, 7222 7260, 7294, 7378, 7405, 7414, 7421, 7432, 7454, 7455, 7457, 7479, 7487, 7531, 7540, 7541, 7596, 7657, 7812-7814, 7843, 7877, 7913, 7927, 8007, 8056-8064, 8136, 8196, 8234, 8246, 8269, 8283, 8285, 8298, 8301, 8312, 8313, 8364, 8370, 8441, 8453, 8466, 8500, 8527, 8539, 8541, 8547, 8567, 8585, 8603, 8618, 8636, 8661, 8670, 8672, 8680, 8690, 8702, 8782, 8880, 8881, 8908, 8909, 8925, 8945, 8976, 9010, 9037, 9097, 9105, 9112-9113, 9136, 9169, 9220, 9247, 9298, 9345, 9352, 9419, 9560, 9637, 9642, 9786, 9806, 9831, 9856, 9868, 9869, 9957, 9975, 9998, 10078, 10097, 10101, 10128, 10136, 10137, 10139, 10157, 10180, 10197, 10273, 10297, 10307, 10311, 10323, 10346, 10348, 10415.
....., Clerk *alias* at Halle, 7913, 7914.
..... *alias* Barber, Clerk *alias* Barbour, 7746.
Claryngdon. *See* Clarendon.
Claveleshey, Clavelleshey, 8578, 9690.
Claverdon, co. Warw., vicar of, 8893.
Clavering, Clavereng, co. Essex, de, 6546.
....., rector of, 9649.
Claxby, co. Linc., 9155.
Clay, Cley, del, 6349.
Claycoton, Cleycoton, co. N'hamp., parson of, 8363, 8388, 9670, 10274.
Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suff., de, 9591.
Claymond, 7585, 8476, 9493.
Claypam. *See* Clapham.
Claypole, co. Linc., rector of, 7925.
Clayton, de, 8820.
Clears, Clegher, Cleher, in St. Stephens in Branwell, co. Cornw., de, 8537, 8586, 9916, 9923, 9929, 10039, 10075, 10079, 10292, 10301, 10322.
Cleeve, Clive, co. Somers., monks of, 6151.
Clegher, Cleher. *See* Clears.
Clemens, 6855, 10347.
Clement, 7750, 8533, 8622, 8689, 8924, 9320.
....., Walter son of, 7324.
Clemow, Clemmou, Clemmow, Clemmowe, Clymmowe, 8660, 9513, 9572, 9917, 9938, 9962, 9967, 9993, 10000, 10002, 10024, 10026, 10028, 10059, 10077, 10312, 10425.
Clepisby. *See* Clippesby.
Cler, de, 6928.
Clero, le. *See* Clark.
Clere, 6347, 6658, 6659, 6669, 6670, 6671, 6672, 6678, 6873, 6885, 6910, 6982, 6983, 6991, 7539, 7576, 7640, 7688, 7758, 7760, 7762, 7763, 7765, 7766, 7769, 7773-7776, 7778, 7804, 7805, 7808-7810, 7855-7857, 7874, 7875, 7885, 7939, 7940, 7945, 7946, 7984, 7991, 7996, 8024, 8026, 8028, 8534, 10098.
Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clerk of the King's Council, 8508.
Clervaus, de, 8191.
..... *See also* Clairvaux.
Cleter, de, 9577.
Cleve. *See* Cliff.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somers., de, 6919, 9809.
Cley, de, 8715.
..... *See* Clay.
Cleycoton. *See* Claycoton.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Clif, del. *See* Clive.
Cliff, Cleve, Clyf, Clyff, co. Camb., 8732, 9926, 9941, 9970, 9980, 10004, 10019, 10171.
....., ate Clyve, co. Cornw., 10333.
....., Clyff, co. Herts, 6721.
....., Clyff, dil Clif, co. Lanc., 6766, 8174, 8176.
...., Clyve, co. Kent, de, 7442.
....., Cliffe, co. Salop, 6764.
....., Clyve, co. Warw., 9137.
Clifford, Clyfford, de, 6244, 6293, 6332, 6927, 7144.
Clifton, Cliffton, Clyfton, Clyvedon, de, 7571, 7925, 8791, 8794, 9851.
....., Clyfton (co. Notts), 9133.
....., Clyfton, co. Bedf., rector of, 8508.
....., co. Warw., de, 7242, 8139, 8189, 8268, 8315.
Clinchamp, de, 8218, 8219.
Clinton, Clynton, de, 8102.
....., Clynton, Elizabeth, lady de, 7585, 8476.
....., William, de, earl of Huntingdon, 7898, 7902.
..... *alias* Hastings, Juliana. *See* Hastings.
Clippe, 8000.
Clippesby, Clepisby, Cleppesby, Clyppesby, 7758, 7768, 7804, 7875.
Clipston, Clypston, 7394.
Cliston, de, 6839.
Clitheroe, Clyderowe, co. Lanc., de, 10233.
Cliva, Salomon de, 7316, 7318.
Clive, co. Somers. *See* Cleeve.
..... in Middlewich, co. Chest., del Clif, de Clyve, 6153, 6698.
Cliveshale, 6213.
Clon', 6586, 6590, 6594, 10102, 10124.
Clop, 7226, 7370.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton, 7701, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7726, 7728, 7789, 7790, 9147.
....., co. Warw., de, 9441, 10356.
..... *See* Clapton.
Clover, Cloviere, Clovyer, 7742, 7744.
Clovile, Clovilde, Clovyle, 6183, 6505, 6511, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732, 8021.
Clovyer. *See* Clover.
Clyderowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyff. *See* Cliff.

Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clymmowe. *See* Clemow.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypston. *See* Clipston.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe, Clive.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon; Clifton.
Cnapelok, de. *See* Knaplock.
Cnokeshelle, de, 6266, 6267.
Cnot. *See* Knott.
Cnouston, 6581.
Cobat, 10278.
Cobbe, 7331, 7332, 7334, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7343, 7346, 7378, 7379, 7599, 10183.
Cobbler, Cobeler, 10174.
....., Peter the, 9620.
Cobeham, de. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk. *See* Copledike.
Cobeler. *See* Cobbler.
Coberd, 7350.
Cobham, de Cobeham, 7909, 9069, 9509.
Cobley, 6515.
Cobuldik. *See* Copledike.
Coche, 6232, 6233.
Cock, 6450.
Cockerell, Cokerell, Cokeryll, 7745, 8652, 9133.
Cockerington, Cokeringthon, Cokryngton, co. Linc., de, 6955, 8729, 8810, 8838.
Cockes. *See* Cox.
Cockfield, Cokfelde, Cokkefeld, 8688, 9057.
Cockington, Cokyngtone, co. Devon, de, 9305.
Cockleborough, Cokelberwe, in Chippenham, co. Wilts, de, 9363.
Cockow, 6581.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Codbarow, Codbarwe, Coddebarwe, in Tanworth, co. Warw., de, 6625, 7078.
Code, 10034, 10326, 10347.
Codell, 8551.
Coewehain, 8010.
Coffin, Cophin, 7641.
Cogeleis, de, 7358.
Cogeshale. *See* Coggeshall.
Cogger, 7951.
Coggeshall, Cogeshale, Coggesale, Coggesshale, co. Essex, de, 6165, 6183, 6772, 6994-7009, 7336, 7682, 7701, 7740, 7742, 7747, 7909, 7926, 7951, 8049, 8050, 10196.
....., abbey of, 7035.
Cok, Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokelberwe. *See* Cockleborough.
Cokelyscomb, 8832.
Cokeney, 8220.
Coker, le Coker, 8551, 9022, 9332.
Cokerell, Cokeryll. *See* Cockerell.
Cokeringthon. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseie. *See* Cooksey.
Cokfelde. *See* Cockfield.
Cokh . . . , de, 6346.
Cokkefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokkes, Cokkys. *See* Cox.
Cokryngton. *See* Cockerington.
Cokworthy, 9172, 10176.
Cokyngtone. *See* Cockington.
Colas, 7110.
Colchester, 6522.
....., Colecestre, co. Essex, de, 7912.
....., archdeacon of, 10095.
....., bailiff of, 7710, 7712, 7951.
....., rector of St. Nicholas, 7951.
Cole, 6363, 6850, 7890, 7891, 7894, 7979, 7987, 8555, 8702, 9589, 9942.
Colebront, 6424, 8700, 9224.
Coleby, co. Linc., de, 6294, 6743.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Coleman. *See* Colman.
Colemann son of Orgar, 8022.
Coleshill, Colshill, Colshull, 7041, 8739, 8792.
....., Colleshull, Coleshulle, co. Berks, de, 6504, 8539.
....., Coleshulle, Colleshull, Collishull, Colshull, co. Warw., de, 7264, 7659, 8178, 8274.
Colesloue, 7486.
Colett, 8431.
Coley, de Coleye, 6827, 7036.
Collector, 8942.
Collen of Priors Hardwick, 8244, 9002.
Colles, 8598, 9443.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collin, Colyn, 6583, 6594, 9660, 10097.
Collins, Colyn, Collynges, Colyns, 6190, 6446, 7705, 7924, 8578, 9000, 9466, 10006.
Colman, Coleman, 7404, 7759, 8276, 8924, 9585.
Colne, de, 7385.
....., Wakes, Colne, Quincy, co. Essex parson of, 7848.
Colneia. *See* Colney.
Colnere, 7365, 7578, 7579.
Colney, Colneia, co. Middx., de, 6963.
Colpeper. *See* Culpepper.
Colshill, Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colstan, Colston, 6281, 8100, 9500.
Colt, 6804.
Columbel, 9417.
Columbers, Columbars, Columbariis, de, 6482, 6740, 8735, 8908.
Colvill, Colvile, de Colevill, Colvyle, Colvylle, 6252, 6296, 6967, 7555, 7710, 7712, 7725, 7727, 7730, 7731, 7732, 7736, 7907, 7936, 9649.
Coly, 8684, 8745, 9962, 10313, 10324.
Colyhuder, 10000.
Colyn. *See* Collin.
Colyns. *See* Collins.
Combe, Coumbe, 6604, 8397.
....., Cumba, Cumbe, de, 8010, 8704.
....., co. Heref., de la, 8358.
....., Cumbe, co. Kent, de, 7517.

Combe—*cont.*
....., co. Warw., abbey of, 6429, 6433, 8848.
....., in Brompton Ralph, co. Somerset, at, 9024.
Comber, Komber, 8507.
Combermere, Comburmere, Cumbermare, Cumbermere, co. Chester, abbey of, 6748, 6757, 6760.
Come, 10041.
Common Pleas, Chief Justice of, 6559, 8420.
....., clerk of, 6448.
....., clerk of Estreats in, 7955.
....., Justice, 6727, 6729.
..... *See also* Bench.
Compeworth, 8384.
Compton, de Cumton, 8443, 9455.
..... Chambelayne, Cumbton, Cumppton, co. Wilts, chaplain of, 8761.
....., ..., rector of, 6862.
Comyn, 8452.
Conan, Gilbert brother of, 7826.
Condewyn, 6826.
Condurra, Kondorou, 10053.
Condy, 7901.
Coner, le, 6276, 7076, 7312, 7391, 7392.
Coners. *See* Conyers.
Congham, 7600.
Coningsby, Coniggesby, Coningesby, Conyngesby, de, 6322, 6853, 7400, 8178, 8272.
Conington, Cunington, co. Hunt., de, 6933, 7107.
Constable, 8717.
Constable of England, 6298.
Constable of Ireland, 7125.
Convers *alias* Kelshill, 7326.
Cony, 7721, 7722, 7728, 7729.
Conyers, Coners, 7544, 7907, 7936.
....., of Hornby, 7485.
Conyn, 9493, 9541.
Cook, Coc, Cocus, Cok, Coke, Cokk, Cokke, Cooke, Kooc, Kook, Koke; the Cook, Le Keu, Lecu, 6350, 6604, 6615, 6871, 6887, 7109, 7139, 7205, 7214, 7324, 7423, 7599, 7623, 7753, 7754, 7755, 7826, 7832, 7879, 7897, 7924, 7947, 8038, 8127, 8253, 8324, 8363, 8382, 8388, 8433, 8601, 8604, 8687, 8730, 8760, 8810, 8916, 8962, 9086, 9092, 9147, 9209, 9289, 9422, 9433, 9670, 9713, 9792, 9811, 9880, 10056, 10085, 10174, 10180, 10274, 10285, 10313, 10384.
..... *See also* Kew; Kyw.
....., Walter, son of Thurstan Coc, 6266.
..... *alias* Wegeyn, 6147.
Cookesden, Cockesdene, de, 9354, 9393.
Cooksey, Cokeseie, Cokeseye, in Upton Warren, co. Worc., de, 6472, 7062, 9166.
Cooper. *See* Cowper.
Copcoste, 8331.
Cope, 7777.
Copeland, Choupland, Coupland, co. Cumb., de, 8606, 8634, 9049, 9078, 9161, 9338, 9498, 9573, 9728, 10272.
Copherst, de, 7517.
Cophin. *See* Coffin.
Copledike, Cobeldik, Cobeldyk, Cobildich, Cobildik, Cobuldik, Copuldike, Copuldyk, Cubbyldyk, de, 6665, 6667, 7102, 7546, 8373, 8490, 8528, 8549, 8590, 8633, 8640, 8666, 8672, 8751, 8763, 8779, 8782, 8902, 9021, 9260, 9327-9331, 9344, 9478, 9495, 9535, 9545, 9593, 9717, 9820.
Coppedehalle, de la, 6924.
Coppethorne, 9347.
Copping, Koppyng, 7263.
Copshulle, de, 6195.
Copston, co. Warw., de, 6477, 6786.
Copuldike. *See* Copledike.
Corbet, Corbett, 6522, 8606, 9721.
Corbowe, 10126, 10155.
Cordan, 8650, 8958.
Corder, 7826.
Cordwainer, Cordewaner, 7769, 7809.
Corhulla. *See* Cornhill.
Coringham, de, 7350.
Corley, Corleya, co. Warw., de, 6425, 7264.
Cormayles, 9872.
Cornard, Cornherthe, de, 10232.
Cornduym, de, 10032.
Cornehulle. *See* Cornhill.
Corneia. *See* Corney.
Cornewell. *See* Cornwall.
Corney, Cornay, co. Cumb., de, 8606, 9407.
....., Corneia, in Layston, co. Herts, de, 6872.
Cornhella, de. *See* Cornhill.
Cornherthe. *See* Cornard.
Cornhill, Corhulla, Cornehulle, Cornhella, de, 6690, 7013, 7286, 7295, 7296, 7301, 7305, 7311, 7363, 8008, 8217, 10217, 10373, 10402.
Cornish, Cornysch, Cornyssh, 7712, 7780, 8705.
Cornmonger, Cornmangere, le, of Gracechurch, 7315.
Cornpesack, Carnpesek, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 9762.
Cornubia, de. *See* Cornwall.
Cornur, le, 8158.
Cornwaleys, 8615.
Cornwall, feodary and escheator of Duchy of, 10298.
....., sheriff of, 9974, 10304, 10323.
....., steward of, 9711, 10323.
..... de Cornewaille, *de Cornubia*, Cornewell, 7747, 7753, 7756, 8031, 8036, 8934, 10033, 10066, 10102, 10294, 10295.
Corp, 6397.
Corriour *alias* Coryour, 6668.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, vicar of, 7148.

Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Corvycer, Corveser, le Corviser, 8293, 9218, 9221, 9314.
Cory, Kory, de, 6217, 6956.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, co. N'hamp., parson of, 6553.
Cosham, Cossam, co. Hants, de, 8635.
..... *See* Corsham.
Cosin, Cosyn, 6250, 7097, 7411, 7823, 8086, 9098, 10022.
Cosinton. *See* Cossington.
Cossam. *See* Cosham.
Cosseby, de, 6750.
Cossington, Cosinton, co. Leic., de, rector of Burton, 6548.
Costard, 6735, 7025, 7029.
Costyn, 8254.
Cosvehord, 9796, 10142.
Cosworth, 9924.
Cosyn. *See* Cosin.
Cote, 8593, 9127.
Cotell, Cotel, 8513, 10185, 10254.
Coter, 6723.
Coterell, 7623.
Cotes, 8240, 9000, 10411.
....., co. Leic., de, 8296.
....., co. Wilts, de, 9395.
Cotesbrok. *See* Cottesbrooke.
Cotesforde. *See* Cottesford.
Cotin, Cotyn, 6702, 6703, 6704, 6705, 6706, 6707.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotinton, de, 7026.
Coton, 8299.
..... *See* Cotton.
Cottesbach, Cotusbeche, co. Leic., rector of, 8103.
Cottesbrooke, Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp., de, 9093.
Cottesford, Cotesforde, co. Oxford, de, 7405, 8605.
Cottingham, Cotingham, co. York, E.R., parson of, 7848.
Cottingwith, Cottyngwith, de, 10029, 10051, 10159.
Cotton, 6165, 6998, 7534, 7825, 7909, 7928, 10196.
....., Coton, co. Chesh., de, 8726.
Cottyngwyth, de. *See* Cottingwith.
Cotusbeche. *See* Cottesbach.
Cotyng, 8471.
Coudray, de, 8587.
Coudres, de, 7824.
Couesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Coulecote, 8513.
Couley. *See* Cowley.
Coulygesfe lard, 10329.
Coulyng, Cowlyng, 9055, 9958, 10074, 10329, 10346.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coun, 6301.
Counale, de, 9771.
Count, 9664.
Countas, 8875.
Countre, 10325.
Coupere. *See* Cowper.
Coupland. *See* Copeland.
Court, ate Curt, 7149.
Court of Wards and Liveries, master of, 6578.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale, co. N'hamp., de, 8720.
Courtenay, Cortenay, Courteney, Curtenay, de, 6515, 6964, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7142, 7682, 8792, 8875, 10181.
....., Edward de, earl of Devon, 6964, 8752, 9965, 10069.
....., Katharine, countess of Devon, 7551.
....., Thomas, earl of Devon, 9022.
Courteys. *See* Curtis.
Cove, 9602.
....., South, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Geoffrey of Norwich.
Coveley, 7610, 8392, 9128.
Coventry, Covyntre, 7148, 9252.
....., co. Warw., bailiff of, 6879, 6887, 6981, 7081, 7216, 7242, 7260, 7264, 7518, 7542, 7615, 7630, 7659, 8091, 8123, 8189, 8268, 8274, 8278, 8301, 8314, 8315, 8318, 8325, 8443, 8446, 8822, 9648, 9785, 9823, 10234, 10417.
....., coroner of, 7081, 7242, 7264, 7434, 8139, 8189, 8268, 8274, 8314, 8315, 8318, 10234.
....., lord of fee in, 6981.
....., mayor of, 6608, 6615, 6860, 6971, 7216, 7260, 7542, 8091, 8123, 8139, 8301, 8325, 8443, 8446, 8470, 9648, 9785, 10408.
....., official of archdeacon of, 10417.
..... prior of, 8227, 8910, 9625.
....., reeve of, 8700, 9224.
....., St. John's Hospital in, 8122.
....., St. John the Baptist's gild in, 8301.
Covyntre. *See* Coventry.
Cowley, Couley, 7483, 8292, 8323, 8448, 8475, 9789, 10261.
Cowlyng. *See* Coulyng.
Cowper, Cooper, Coupere, 6124, 7475, 7806, 7854, 8023, 8044, 8738, 9155, 9205, 10123, 10124, 10158, 10205.
Cox, Cockes, Cockys, Cokkes, Cokkys, 6162, 6164, 8245, 8342, 8359, 8436, 8468, 9782, 9783, 10206.
Coye, 9698.
Coynte, le, 9129.
Coynterel, 7028.
Coysgaran, de, 10018.
..... *See also* Cusgaran.
Crabbe, 6231, 6955, 7951.
Crakeford, de, 7946.
Cramavill, de, 7346.
Cramford. *See* Cranford.
Cranage, Craulache, Craunache, Craunathe, co. Chester, de, 6153, 6958, 8612.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, de, 7209.

Crane, 7825, 8471, 8509, 8607, 8977.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cranfield, Craunfeld, co. Bedf., de, 8507.
Cranford, Cramford, Cranfort, Craunford, co. N'hamp., de, 6223, 6368, 6406, 6481, 6498, 6518, 6607, 6918, 6948-6950, 7105, 7178, 7453, 7675, 8074, 8266, 8279, 8307, 8442, 8444, 8919, 9093, 9122, 9614, 9616, 9633, 9653, 9661, 9752, 9754, 9807, 9843, 9866, 10083, 10162, 10163, 10221, 10222, 10271.
Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., de, 7025, 7026.
Cras, la, le, 10280, 10348.
Crask, 9124.
Crasselonde, de, 8896.
Crassus. *See* Gros, le; Grassus.
Crastock, Craustok, in Woking, co. Surrey, de, 6938.
Craudune. *See* Croydon.
Craulache. *See* Cranage.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Craunford. *See* Cranford.
Craustok. *See* Crastock.
Crawley, Craule, co. Sussex, de, 9085.
Cre, de, 6250.
Creaton, Cretone, 8198, 8345, 8368, 8472.
Crede, 7150, 7767, 10212.
Creeping, Crepinges, Crepping, co. Essex, de, 7035, 7144, 7653, 8096, 8254.
....., the priest of, 7441.
Creket, 7709, 7715, 7878.
Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crenhoe, de, 8959.
Crepinges, Crepping. *See* Creeping.
Cressebroke, de, 10249.
Cresset, 8542, 8545.
Cretone. *See* Creaton.
Creuwe. *See* Crew.
Crevequer, 7030.
Crew, Creuwe, 6369, 8459.
Crewenhale, Crowenhale, in Tanworth, co. Warw., de, 6200, 6224, 7077, 9631.
Cricklade, Crekkelade, Crykkelade, co. Wilts, de, 6482, 9362.
Criketot, Kriketot, de, 6814, 7258.
Cringleford, Cryngylford, de Cryngelford, 6581, 7693, 9548.
Crips, 7889, 7895, 8015, 9434.
Crisp, *Crispus*, le Crispe, 6984, 7826.
Cristemaleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Cristemasse. *See* Christmas.
Cristou, Cristowe. *See* Christow.
Cristyanson. *See* Christianson.
Crochard, 8587, 10062.
Crock, 10295.
..... *See also* Croke; Crucka.
Crocker, le Crockere, 8573, 9457.
Croft, Crofte, de, 6928, 6929, 7431, 7432, 7482, 8524, 9334, 10203, 10206.
Croftes, 7655.
Crohan, 9741.
Croinden. *See* Croydon.
Croke, Crok (co. Herts), 6712.
....., Crok (co. Warw.), 9812.
....., Crok, Crook, Crooke (co. Wilts), 6212, 6560, 6811, 7148, 8904, 9354, 9355, 9412, 9589, 9729, 10368, 10399.
Crokton, de, 6737.
Crom, le, 8565.
Cromere, 8433.
Cromhall, Cromehale, co. Glouc., parson of, 6305, 6421, 8322, 9651.
Cromwell, Crumbewell, Crumbwell, Crumwell, de, 6329, 6967, 8733, 9399.
....., Humphrey, lord de, 8813.
....., Ralph, lord, 6360, 6967, 7468, 8371.
....., Thomas, master of the Jewels, 7741.
....., Crumbwell, co. Notts, de, 6525.
Crook, 6237, 6238.
..... *See also* Croke.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, vicar of, 9799.
Cros. *See* Cross.
Croshe, 6917.
Crosholm, de, 9807.
Crosland, 9496.
Cross, Cros, Crosse, 6622, 6816, 7408, 7850.
Crothon, 9358.
Crouche, 6721.
Croumpe. *See* Crump.
Croun, Croune, 8255, 8557, 9295.
Crounor, de, 8837.
Croupes, de, 6240, 6472, 6531, 6902, 9166.
Crowe, 6563, 10097.
Crowenhale, de. *See* Crewenhale.
Crowley, 6604.
Croxby, co. Linc., de, 7130.
....., rector of, 7130.
Croxford, de, 6297.
Croxton, de, 8493, 9834.
....., co. Leic., abbot of, 9030.
....., Croxtun, co. Linc., de, 9096.
..... in Middlewich, co. Chesh., lord of, 8612.
Crowle, de, 10051.
Croydon, Croinden, co. Surrey, de, 7399.
....., Craudune, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., de, 10384.
Croyland, de, 6457, 7069, 7115.
Crucka, Cruka, 8558, 8603.
..... *See also* Crock.
Crues, de, 10041.
Cruka. *See* Crucka.
Crukbleit, de, 8603.
Crulefeld, 8051.
Crull, 8032.
Crumbewell, Crumbwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crump, Croumpe, e Crompe, 9274, 9296.
Crumwelbothem, de, 6921.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crykkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crymelford, 6869.

Cryngylford. *See* Cringleford.
Cubbyldyk. *See* Copledike.
Cubworth, de, 7424, 7647.
Cuckowe, 7884.
Cufygy, 9901.
Culbone, co. Somers. *See* Kitenore.
Culchham, de, 9506.
Culemain, 8022.
Culewrd. *See* Culworth.
Culling, Cullyng. *See* Cullum.
Cullum, Culling, Cullyng, 6296, 7646, 7767, 7806, 8023, 8044.
Culpepper, Colpeper, 7030.
Culwen, de, 9574.
Culworth, Culewrd, de, 6546.
Cumba, co. Westmd., de, 6332.
Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberwell, Cumbrewelle in Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, de, 6504.
Cumbton. *See* Compton.
Cumden, de, 7416.
Cumpernage, 7442.
Cumppton, Cumton. *See* Compton.
Cundalle, 9587.
Cunington. *See* Conington.
Cuninthone, de 6848.
Cuny, 10324.
Curdeshale, de, 6643.
Curingeham, de, 7286.
Curly, de, 8273.
Curryour, Barkare *alias*. *See* Barker.
Curson, 6817, 7644, 7876, 8942, 10366, 10379.
Curt, ate. *See* Court.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys. *See* Curtis.
Curtill', Robert, 7927.
Curtis, Carteyse, Courteys, Curteis, Curtes, Curteys, 6817, 7155, 7263, 7329, 7333, 7336, 7357, 8571, 10220, 10343, 10364.
Curtvileyn, 7214.
Cusancia, John de, prior of Bermondsey, 7865.
Cusgaran, 8705.
..... *See also* Coysgaran.
Cycely. *See* Cicely.
Cyrger, le. *See* Cirger.

D

Dabernoun, 9445.
Dadynton. *See* Deddington.
Daivill, de, 10146.
Dale, 8422, 10196.
Dalencun, Dalicun. *See* Dallison.
Dalingerug, Dalingrygge, de, 7239, 9486.
Dalle, 9424.
Dalling, Dallyng, 7767.
Dallison, de Alicun, Dalason, Dalencun, Dalicun, 7018, 7151, 7219, 8491.
Dam, 7688.
Damarell, Damarle, 6964.
..... *See also* Daumarl.
Dammari, de Amary, de Aumary, 6864, 7137, 8605.
Danby, 6219, 7046, 8420, 8848, 9402, 9613.
Danecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Danet, 8294.
Daneys, Danys, 8005, 8016, 8277, 9640.
Daniel, Danell, Danyell, Danyeris, 6465, 7207, 7712, 7724, 8298, 8322, 8370, 8466, 8724, 8759, 9220, 9568, 9679, 9727, 10355.
..... de Stebeheth, 7319.
....., Henry son of Richard, son of, 6420.
Dansey, 8687.
Danvers, 6534.
Danyeris. *See* Daniel.
Dapiferi. *See* Sewers.
Darby. *See* Derby.
Darcy, 6404, 7002, 7007, 7008, 7009, 7314, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 9322.
....., Dame Elizabeth, wife of Richard Hawte, 9323.
....., Thomas, lord Darcy, 6167, 7953.
Darell, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7682, 9361.
Daresbury, Derisburi, co. Chesh., de, 8971.
Darling, Derlynge, 7851, 7852, 8500.
Darras, 8934.
Darstin. *See* Dastyn.
Dartmouth, Dertemouthe, co. Devon, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 6881.
Darundel. *See* Arundell.
Dassett, Derset, Dersett, 8242, 10387.
....., Avon, Avene Derset, co. Warw., parson of, 8339.
Dastyn, Darstin, 6229, 6638, 7014, 7454, 7455, 7457, 7540, 7541, 8056-8062, 8312, 8313, 9097, 9105, 9298.
Daubeneye. *See* Dawbeney.
Daubur, Daubour, le Daubur, 6709, 6711, 7244, 7826.
Daumarl, de *Alba Mara*, 8626.
..... *See also* Damarell.
Daundelay, de Andeli, 8976.
Daunswers, 8005.
Dauntsey, Dauntesey, Dauntesi, Donteseye, co. Wilts, de, 6769, 6776, 7185.
Dauson. *See* Dawson.
Daventry, Daventre, Davintre, co. N'hamp., de, 6368, 6410, 6823, 7072, 7075, 7489, 7490, 7602, 9040, 9881.
....., lord of, 6635.
..... , priory of, 7072, 7489, 8263, 8435.
David, 8530, 10236.
..... son of Ralph, 7826.
....., William son of, 9658.
Davidson, 8559.
Davintre. *See* Daventry.

Davy, Davyes, 6522, 7852, 9509, 9885, 10098.
Davyson, 7751, 7752, 7753.
Dawbeney, Daubeneye, 8553, 8637, 10223.
..... *See also* Deubeneye.
Dawe, 7951, 8162.
Dawnay. *See Alneto, de.*
Dawson, Dauson, 6156, 10184.
Dawtrey, *Alta Ripa*, de, 8604, 8809.
Day, Daye, Deye, 6147, 6261, 6471, 6583, 6586, 6590, 6594, 6602, 7598, 9341, 9727, 10124.
Daylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
De la Rivere. *See* Rivers.
De la Warr, la Warre. *See* West.
Deacon, le Dekene, Dekon, Dekun, 7539, 7924, 9629.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedf., perpetual vicar of, 8894.
Debenham, Debnam, Debynham, 6522, 7868.
Decons, 6326, 6331, 6976.
Deddington, Dadynton, co. Oxford, lord of, 6297.
Dedmor, 10081.
Dedswell, Denduswelle, in Send, co. Surrey, de, 6938.
Dedwod, 10383.
Dee, 9287.
Deen, 9835.
Deeping, Depyngg, de, 7848.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, co. Glouc., priory of, 6680.
Dekene, le. *See* Deacon.
Dekon, Dekun. *See* Deacon.
Delamare, de la Mara, de la Mare, 6251, 6456, 8911, 8934, 8969, 9272, 9363, 9378, 9395, 10413.
Delamere, de la Mere, del Mer, 8759, 9302, 9502.
Dele, ate, 8043.
Delve, 9514.
Denchworth, Denchesworth, co. Berks, de, 6215.
Denduswelle. *See* Dedswell.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, de, 9631, 9837.
Dene, de la. *See* Down.
..... *See also* Attedene.
Denecombe, Denecoumbe, de, 7930, 7932.
Denemor. *See* Dinmore.
Denes. *See* Denis.
Denesel. *See* Denzell.
Denesy, 8108.
Denggys, 10105.
Denham, co. Suff., de, 7910.
Denis, Denes, Dennes, Denys, 7281, 7325, 7897, 8240, 8322, 9924, 10293, 10347.
Denkyng, 6560.
Dennes. *See* Denis.
Densell, 6403.
..... *See also* Denzell.
Denton, de, 10132, 10272.
Denys. *See* Denis.
Denzell, Densell, de Denesel, Dinesel, Dynesel, 10013, 10014, 10031, 10033, 10353.
..... *See also* Densell.
Depham, 6869.
Depyngg. *See* Deeping.
Deram, 6723.
Deraugh, 6619.
Derby, Darby, de Derbia, 6380, 6800, 7807, 7958, 7959, 8294, 9074, 9827.
....., countess of. *See* Ferrers; Margaret.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., de, 7574.
....., priory of, 8452, 8453.
Derekin the Spicer, of London, 7296.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
....., de, 7213.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derinton. *See* Dorrington.
Derisburi. *See* Daresbury.
Derlynge. *See* Darling.
Derman, 7883.
..... Clanewater, Dereman of Crepelegate, 6690, 7309, 7361.
Derneford. *See* Durnford.
Derset, Dersett. *See* Dassett.
Dertemouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Despencer, Despenser, Despensyr, Spencer, le *Spensar*, *Dispensator*, 6178, 6244, 6275, 6278, 6280, 6310, 6318, 6359, 6482, 6488, 6489, 6519, 6525, 6782, 6814, 6819, 6847, 6871, 6877, 6900, 6902, 6925, 6970, 6972, 7027, 7037, 7051, 7060, 7108, 7125, 7144, 7163, 7190, 7238, 7339, 7342, 7346, 7405, 7428, 7439, 7478, 7487, 7526, 7552, 7597, 7607, 7887, 7931, 7948, 8019, 8158, 8232, 8442, 8778, 9280, 9357, 9399, 10237, 10260.
....., Hugh, le, Earl of Winchester, 6489, 9399, 10419.
Deubeneye, 7350.
..... *See also* Dawbeney.
Deuer', 8575.
Devenisse, Deveneys, le, 8673, 10152.
Devereux, 6337, 6338, 6341, 6801, 9522.
....., John, lord Ferrers of Chartley, 9148.
....., Walter, lord Ferrers, 7473.
Devon, countess of. *See* Courtenay.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay.
....., Isabella, countess of, and countess of Albemarle, 7122.
....., ... *See also* Fortz.
....., Margaret, countess of, daughter and heir of Warin Fitz Gerold, 6906.
....., ... *See also* Rivers.
Devyok, 9119.
Dewsbury, de, 8749.
Dexthorpe, in Dalby, co. Linc., de, 8958.
Deye. *See* Day.
Deyncourt, de Eyncurt, 8590, 8633, 9399.
Deynte, 7119.
Deyster, 7140, 7617, 8375, 9066.

Dickes, 9011.
Diddenham, Dideham, Didenham, Dydenham, in Shinfield, co. Berks, de, 6178, 7027, 7037, 7060, 7129.
Dideham, Didenham. *See* Diddenham.
Dieulacres, co. Staff., abbot of, 8239.
Digema, de, 9508.
Dihil, le. *See* Dyhil.
Dikeman, 8488.
Diker, *fossorius*, the, 6435.
Dilwyn, Dylewyn, 8510.
Dinesel. *See* Denzell.
Dingley, Dinggele, Dingle, co. N'hamp., de, 7162.
....., chaplain of, 9588.
Dinham, Dynan, Dynham, de, 8569, 10337.
....., Dynham, John, lord, 7780, 7783, 8458.
Dinmore preceptory, Denemor, co. Heref., master of, 9279.
Dinton, Dunton, co. Wilts, de, 8529.
Dionisius, 7364.
Dishwall, Dyschewall, Dysshechall, Dysshewall, 8630, 8675, 8758.
Ditton, co. Lanc., de, 9080.
Diva, de, 7056.
Dixon, Dixson, 8480, 9123, 9128.
Dobbe, 8573.
Dobes, 7365.
Dobyn, 8834.
Dodbrok. *See* Dodebroc.
Dodd, Dod, Dodde, 6702, 6704, 6766, 9464.
Doddyngsell. *See* Odingsels.
Dodebroc, de, Dodbrok, Doddebroc, Dodebrok, 7330, 7331, 7335, 7717, 7911, 7956, 8001, 8002, 8003, 8048.
Dodeley. *See* Dudley.
Dodemoston, de. *See* Dudmaston.
Dodenhale, 8446.
Dodewode, de, 8657.
Dodyng, 10280.
Dodyngsels. *See* Odingsels.
Dofton, de, 8006.
Doget, Dogeth, Dogget, 6627, 6891, 7625, 8087, 8241, 8447, 9884.
Dogge, 9346.
Dokkyng, de, 7599, 7806, 8044, 10154.
Dokynfeld. *See* Dukinfield.
Dol, de, 10384.
Dolfin, Dolfyn, Dolphyn, 6200, 6599, 6899, 8073, 8237, 8324, 10225.
Dolle, 8584.
Dollyng, 8051.
Dolphyn. *See* Dolfin.
Doly, 9376.
Domville, Dounvile, de, 8935.
Don, 6550, 9287, 9592.
Dona, de. *See* Downe Barnes.
Doncaster, Danecastre, de, 8143.
Done, de, de la. *See* Down.
Donel, 9812.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstable.
Donewich. *See* Dunwich.
Donewych, Donewich, 10042, 10329.
Donn, 7701.
Donneie, 8761.
Donnestywe. *See* Dunstew.
Donston. *See* Dunston.
Donteseye. *See* Dauntsey.
Dony, 10074.
Doo, 6668, 7085, 7086.
Doraunt, 7920.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, dean of, 6552.
Dore, co. Heref., abbot of, 8575.
Dorel, 9916.
Doreward, Dorreward, Dorward, 7716, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 7909, 7999.
Dormey, de, 7904.
Dorne, 8598, 9443.
Dorney, Dornee, de, 7967, 7968.
....., Dorneye, co. Bucks, de, 6336.
Dorrington, Derinton, in Woore, co. Staff., de, 7224.
Dorset, Dorsete, de, 8016.
....., marquess of. *See* Grey.
Dorvasal. *See* Durvassal.
Dorward. *See* Doreward.
Dosser, le, 8702.
Doston. *See* Duston.
Dotton. *See* Dutton.
Douding, 8006.
Doueliz, de, 9412.
Douglas, Dowglas, Duglas, of Liddesdale, 6148, 6866.
Doulere, le, 8092.
Doun. *See* Down.
Dounes, del. *See* Down.
Dounewode, de, 9302.
Dounvile. *See* Domville.
Douvyle, 7405.
Dover, co. Kent, alderman of, 6798.
....., Jordan de, 7915.
....., mayor of, 6962.
Dowe, 9599.
Down, Downe, ate Doune, de la Dene, de Done, de la Done, Doun, del Dounes, de la Dun, 6535, 6764, 6905, 6943, 6956, 7064, 7868, 7897, 7967, 8153, 8164, 8625, 9206, 9425, 9505-9507.
Downe Barns, Dona, in Northolt, co. Middx., de, 6861.
Downham, Downeham, 6767, 7712.
Downyng, 10117.
Doynel, 8624.
Doys, 7972.
Dragon, Dragun, 7061, 7406.
..... *See also* Drugun.
Drake, le Drake, 6778.
Drant, Drante, 6664, 6665, 6666, 6667, 8552, 8589, 8810, 9334, 9735, 10184.

Draper, Drapere, le Draper, 6133, 6592, 8509, 8946, 8980, 9044, 9228, 9292, 9354, 9555, 9589.
..... *alias* Ryton, 7514, 8421.
Drawesweord, 8105.
Draycote, de, 6946.
Drayton, Draytoune, 6681, 8525, 9233.
....., Draiton, Draytun, de, 6945, 8194, 9176.
....., co. Leic., de, 8613.
....., ..., parson of, 9956.
....., Draiton, in Daventry, co. N'hamp., de, 7070, 7466, 7550, 8306, 8338, 8363, 8388, 8389, 8787, 9627, 9670, 9745, 9768, 9769, 9864, 10274.
Dreden. *See* Dryden.
Dref, 10376.
Drenchere, le, 9079.
Drew, Dru, Druwe, 6975, 7888, 9172, 9550, 10076, 10365.
Drewell, 9811.
Drewry. *See* Drury.
Drews Well, *de Drogonisfonte*, monks of, 8890. *See* Stanley Abbey.
Drexthorp, de, 10229.
Drie, 7962.
Drogo the clerk of Welton, 7072.
Drogonisfonte, de, monks of. *See* Drews Well.
Droitwich, Wyche, co. Worc., Deanery of, 7609.
Dromond, 9276.
Droury. *See* Drury.
Drover, 9862.
Droys, le, 9387.
Dru, Druwe. *See* Drew.
Drugun, 8673.
..... *See also* Dragon.
Drumar, 7693.
Drury, Drewry, Droury, Druri, 7827, 8841, 10117, 10173.
Druye, 7979.
Dryden, Dreden, 9110.
Duabus, Salicibus, de. *See* Towilhes.
Dubbe, 8772.
Dublin:—
Archbishop of, 6769.
House of St. Mary of, 10161.
Ducket, Duket, 6457, 7013, 7279, 7365, 7366.
Ducy, 6630, 9454.
Duddeley. *See* Dudley.
Dudelindenne, de, 7209.
Dudemannestune. *See* Dudmaston.
Dudley, Dodeley, 9362.
....., Duddeley, John, lord de, 7654.
Dudmaston, Dodemoston, Dudemannestune, in Quat, co. Salop, de, 6251, 8170.
due Pryor, 6619.
Duer, le, 10236.
Duffeld, 7726.
Dufford, de, 6354, 8076.
Duglas. *See* Douglas.
Duk, le Duk, 7177, 7725, 7895.
Dukinfield, Dokynfeld, co. Chester, de, 9679.
Dumartin, de, 7896.
Dumppe, 8704.
Dun, 7776.
....., de la. *See* Down.
Dunan, 8715.
Dunchurch, co. Warw., de, 8163.
Dunehall. *See* Dunhall.
Dunelm', de. *See* Durham.
Dunes, de, 7835.
Dunestaple. *See* Dunstable.
Dunhall, Dunehall, de, 6735, 7029.
Dunham, co. Norf., de, 6201, 8506, 8769, 8895, 10118, 10200.
Dunheved, de, 7099.
Dunkepot, 10278.
Dunleye, de, 7919.
Dunmow, Donemowe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, de, 7377, 7932.
Dunning, Dunnynge, 6661, 6793.
Dunpole, Dunnepole, in Ilminster, co. Somers., 7251.
Dunstable, Donestaple, Dunestaple, de, 8910, 9780, 10224.
..... *See also* Dunstapel.
Dunstanville, Dunstanevil, de, 6886, 9051, 10146.
Dunstapel, de, 8807.
Dunster, 8925, 9037, 9112.
Dunstew, Donnestywe, de, 8071.
Dunston, Donston, co. Norf., de, 9275.
Dunthorn, 7349, 9147.
Dunton, Duntun, co. Essex, de, 6217, 6296.
..... *See also* Dinton.
Dunwich, Donewich, co. Norf., dean of, 7606, 7622.
Durant, Durand, Duraunt, 7316, 7318, 8031, 8704, 9045, 9854, 9951, 10337.
Durantus, Robert son of, 7826.
..... the fuster, 7822.
Durburgh, 8823.
Durem, de, 7120.
Durham, bishop of, 6255, 6278, 9322.
....., de, Dunelm', 7305, 7350, 7363, 7824, 8217, 8425, 10402.
During, 8668.
Durnford, Derneford, co. Wilts, de, 7150, 8529, 10230, 10254.
Durvassal, Dorvasal, 7538, 8152, 8244, 8487.
Dus, 8499.
Dussyng, 7599.
Duston, Doston, co. N'hamp., de, 6409, 6416, 7095, 7128, 7602, 7664, 8125, 8169, 8173, 8265, 9531, 9655, 9757, 9767, 9768, 10240.
Dutton, Dotton, co. Chesh., de, 6877, 8521, 8654, 8768, 8783, 8811, 8917, 8920, 8935, 8971, 10251, 10258.
....., co. Lanc., de, 9023, 9834.
Duyre, co. Cornw., de, 6580.
Duyn, le, 8695.

Duzing, 9504.
Dybon, 8166.
Dydenham. *See* Diddenham.
Dyer, 6880, 7202, 8386, 9891, 9906, 10364.
Dygas, 9481.
Dyhil, le Dihil, le Dyghylle, 8993, 10306, 10307, 10308.
Dyke, 8353, 8732, 9016, 9907, 9908, 9925, 9926, 9939, 10004, 10188.
Dykkys, 7600.
Dylewyn. *See* Dilwyn.
Dymoke. Dymmok, 7546, 8875 9110, 9257, 9316, 9534.
Dyn, 10042, 10329.
Dynan. *See* Dinham.
Dyne, 7356, 7833, 8171.
Dynelay, de, 9332.
Dynesel. *See* Denzell.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dyrtforth, 9433.
Dyschewall. *See* Dishwall.
Dyve, de Dyve, 7120, 8384, 8394, 8468, 9178.

E

Eadbirbir. *See* Adderbury.
Eadric. *See* Edric.
Eardley, Erdley, 6756.
Earl, Erl, le Erl, 8489, 9474.
....., Erl, le (co. York), 6260, 8143, 9036.
..... *See also* Orel.
Earls Heaton, Heton, co. York, W.R., de, 6921.
Easingwold, Essigwald, co. York, N.R., de, 6536.
East, Est, Este, 6255, 7629, 8297, 8397, 9209, 9828.
..... Hall, Hesthalle, in Orpington, co. Kent, de, 7188.
Eastcheap, Estchep, de, 7837.
Eatington, Etynton, 9814, 10245.
Ebbesborne Ebbelesburn, de, 9382.
Ebbingford, Ebbeford, co. Cornw., de, 9741.
Eboraco, de. *See* York.
Eborall, 8345, 8472.
Eccles, Eclys, co. Norf., de, 6910, 7764, 7855.
Ecclisley. *See* Exley.
Eckington, Hekinton, co. Sussex, de, 7136.
Eclys. *See* Eccles.
Eddewurth, de, 7118.
Ede, Eede, Eode, 7273, 8218-8221, 8229, 10100, 10108, 10115, 10123, 10124, 10148, 10150.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelyne. *See* Edlyn.
Edenham, 7085, 7086.
Edeworth, de, 7305.
Edgar brother of William Ruffus, 7360.
Edgcombe, Eggecomb, 10358.
Edgcott, Ochocote, co. N'hamp., parson of, 7176.
Edgeley, Edisselee, Edisselega, in Cheadle, co. Chesh., de, 6270-2, 9580.
Ediman, 6809.
Edington, Edyngton, co. Somers., de, 6883, 9809.
Edisselega. *See* Edgeley.
Edith daughter of Leuegar, 7233.
..... the widow, 7369.
Edlington, Edlyngton, 9327.
Edlyn, Edelyne, 7184, 8201.
Edlyngton, 8528, 8779, 9545.
Edmond. *See* Edmund.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middx., de., 7313.
Edmund, Edmond. *See* Edmundes.
..... bishop of Limerick, 10161.
..... Janitor, 7284.
..... of Langley, earl of Cambridge, 9036.
..... of Malmeshull Gamage, chaplain, 9299.
..... son of Gregory, 7350, 7363.
..... son of Warin, 7609.
..... the Alderman, 7285.
..... the doorkeeper, 7358.
....., William son of, 7330.
Edmundes, Edmond, Edmondes, Edmund, 7517, 9062, 9712, 9805, 9893.
Edmundscote. *See* Emscote.
Ednesoure, de, 7058.
Edred, Henry son of, 8888.
Edric de Alegathe, 7035.
..... Nauere, 7360.
..... the merchant, 7353.
..... the priest, 6690.
....., William son of, 7316, 7318.
Edriche, 7494.
Edulf brother of Walter the hosier, 7274.
Edward, Edwarde, 6324, 8218, 8219, 8221, 8702, 8798, 9308, 9370.
..... de Westminster, 7828.
....., duke of York, 6255.
..... son of Aluard, 6690.
....., prince of Aquitaine and Wales, 6243, 6774.
..... son of Gocelin, 7367.
..... the clerk of Ogerus, 7358.
..... *See also* Adward.
Edward I, 6273, 6275, 6396, 7122, 7199, 7835.
..... II, 8748.
..... III, 6185, 6314, 6509, 6812, 6960, 6961, 7323, 7377, 8016, 8126, 9029.
..... IV, 7551.
Edwin son of Brunloc, 7309.
Edyngton. *See* Edington.
Eede. *See* Ede.
Egerton, Eggerton, 6748, 6765, 6766.
Eggecomb. *See* Edgcombe.

Eggemere, de, 8504, 8826.
Egisfeld, de, 7383.
Eglesfeld, Eglisfeld, 8794, 9676.
Eglosmerther. *See* Merther.
Eglyn, 9511.
Egremont, Egremond, co. Cumb., rector of, 9007.
Egremount, Lord. *See* Percy, Thomas.
Eilwin. *See* Ailwin.
Ekkeley, 9274.
Ekysbourne. *See* Exbourne.
Ela, countess of Salisbury, 8877.
Eldefeld, 7779.
Eleanor, Queen, consort of King Edward I, 6242, 7199.
....., ..., her marshal, Master Thomas, 9251.
Elegon. *See* Hellogon.
Elen, 9762, 9816.
Elferus, William son of, 10190.
Elfred, 7431.
..... *See also* Alfred.
Elger, 6512.
Elias, Helias, Maurice son of, 7420.
....., Elyas, prior of Westminster, 7896.
..... 'le tannur,' 8011.
..... the baker, John son of, 7845.
..... the clerk son of Goldwinus the priest, 7361.
..... the Jew, 7835.
..... the tanner, William son of, 7196.
....., William son of, 7194.
Eliis, 6451, 7564.
..... *See also* Ellis.
Eliot, Elyot, 6326, 6330, 6331, 6976, 7126.
Elkoc, 6385.
Ellesfeld. *See* Elsfield.
Ellesmer, 10355.
Ellesworth, de, 7815.
Ellingham, Elyngham, 8905, 10080.
....., Elyngham, Little, co. Norf., rector of, 7951.
Ellis, Eliis, Elyes, Elys, 6304, 7261, 7712, 7780, 8218, 8219, 8221, 8755.
..... *See also* Eliis.
Elmaundus, Ralph son of, 9849.
Elmbridge, Elmbruge, co. Worc., 9750.
Elmeden, knt., receiver of Bamburgh Castle, 6257.
Elmham, 7758.
....., South, Soutelmham, co. Norf., chaplain of, 7669.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elsfield, Ellesfeld, Elsefeld, Esefeld, co. Oxford, de, 6297, 6519, 6847, 6906, 7065, 7137.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedf., convent of, 6827.
Elstree, Idulfestre, co. Herts, de, 6782.
Elton, Aylington, co. Hunt., de, 6308, 6784, 6901, 6911, 6934, 7403.
Eltonhede, 6469, 7628.
Eluminur. *See* Luminor.
Ely, 8860, 9501.
....., de, 7816, 7932.
....., co. Camb., bishops of, 6165, 6456, 6695, 6944, 7408, 7843, 7868.
Elyas. *See* Elias.
Elyes. *See* Ellis.
Elyn, 7934, 8561.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngheye. *See* Hilgay.
Elyngton, de, 7031.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys. *See* Ellis.
Emborough, Emneburgh, co. Somers., de, 9855.
Emerson, 6553.
Emma the wife of Walter, co. Essex, 6259.
Emneburgh. *See* Emborough.
Empool, 7655, 7809.
Empson, Emson, 6307, 7543, 8333, 8405, 8418, 8609, 9227, 10094.
Emscote, Edmundscote, co. Warw., de, 8290.
Enderby, 8508.
....., Bag, Bagendirby, co. Linc., de, 8670, 8875, 9026, 9316, 9534, 9735.
....., parson of, 7597, 8737, 9735.
Endiman, 10045.
Endirdale, 9660.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middx., de, 6963, 7316, 7318, 7365, 7499, 7829.
England, Engelond, Inggelond, Ynglond, 6168, 6375, 6428, 6629, 6788, 6891, 7491, 8241, 8259, 8326, 8348, 8382, 8431, 8436, 9033, 9617.
Englefield, Ingelfeld, Inglefeld, 6220, 7551, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Engleys, le. *See* English.
English, *Anglicus*, le Engleys, 8218, 8219, 8569, 8603, 9010.
Ennok, 8339.
Enys, 8641, 10044, 10292, 10301.
Eode. *See* Ede.
Eppelton, 7901.
Epping, co. Essex, de, 7342, 7822.
Ercedekne, le. *See* Lercedeckne.
Erdeswyk, 8363, 10274.
Erdington, Erdinton, co. Warw., de, 6525, 8701.
Erdinton. *See* Erdington.
Erdley. *See* Eardley.
Erel, or Orel, 8777.
Erhethe. *See* Erith.
Erisy, Erise, Erisi, Erysy, Herysy, de, 8255, 8671, 8765, 9508, 9905, 10016, 10034, 10165, 10236, 10294, 10362.
Erith, Erhethe, 7299. *See also* Lyesnes.
..... *alias* Lessness, Leesnes, Leneyes, co. Kent, abbey of, 7196, 7372.
Erl, le. *See* Earl.
Erlestoke, 7148.
Erley, de, 8006.
Erlyn, de, 9931.

Ernald, 8324.
Erneburgh, Ernebrough, 7202, 8370, 8386, 9793.
Erneburgha, Adam son of, 9342.
Erneley. *See* Ernley.
Ernescumbe, de, 6855.
Ernley, Erneley, 6220, 7551.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norf., de, 6895, 6967, 9324.
Ertlyngburgh. *See* Irthlingborough.
Esbache, 8454.
Escourt. *See* Estcourt.
Esefeld. *See* Elsfield.
Eskedemor. *See* Scudamore.
Esket, 9673.
Esperun, 6797, 6905, 7437.
Essebi. *See* Ashby.
Essete. *See* Exceat.
Essex, de, 7283, 9656, 10392.
..... County:—
Earl of. *See* Gilbert son of Peter; Mandeville.
official of archdeacon of, 7798.
sheriff of, 6546, 7793.
Essigwald. *See* Easingwold.
Est. *See* East.
Estchep. *See* Eastcheap.
Estcourt, Escourt, 7732.
Estfeld, de, 9778.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Esthall, de, 9184.
Estlega, de. *See* Astley.
Estmund. *See* Æstmund.
Estockes, des. *See* Stoke.
Eston, de, 9054, 9086.
Estorp, de, 9756.
Estrild, Geoffrey son of, 7316, 7318.
Estun, de, 7198.
Esturmi. *See* Sturmy.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwyk, 6238.
Estyllebery. *See* Tilbury, East.
Esyngewold, 9629, 10167.
Etnevys, 9249.
Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
..... *alias* Prouest, 9073.
Ettell, 6221.
Ettou, 8875, 9257, 9534.
Etynton. *See* Eatington.
Eu, Count of, 9266.
Eudenas. *See* Ewdness.
Eure, 7485.
Eustace, bishop of London. *See* Fauconberg.
..... le Mercier, 7926.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, London, 6250.
....., son of King Stephen, 6683.
Eustacia daughter of Roger, 8731.
Euty, 9987, 9993.
Eve, 7712, 7794.
....., Robert son of, 8717.
Everard, 6791, 7688, 7763, 7771, 7776, 7824, 8041, 10206, 10230.
....., bailiff of the Hundred [of Underditch], 8827.
..... Cache, 6290.
Everdon, 6614, 6922.
Everington, Everyntun in Yattendon, co. Berks, de, 9684.
Evermond, Evermund, 6384, 6827.
Evermue, de, 6252.
Eversden, Everesdun, de, 6941.
....., Eversdon, Great, co. Camb., vicar of, 10055.
Everwyn Flor', 9921.
Everyntun. *See* Everington.
Evesham, de, 9367.
Ewdness, Eudenas, co. Salop, de, 8167.
Ewecross, Youcros, co. York, W.R., bailiff of, 7596.
Ewelle, de, 7818, 7819.
Ewery, serjeant of the king's, 8422.
Exbourne, Ekysbourne, co. Devon, parson of, 9992.
Exceat, Essete, on Cuckmere river, co. Sussex, de. 7136.
Excestre, Excestria. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, chamberlains of, 6905.
....., chancellor of, 6293.
....., chief baron of, 7005, 7006.
....., clerk of, 7253.
....., remembrancer of, 7828.
Exchequer, del, *Scackario, de*, 6458.
Exeter, Excestria, de, 6259.
....., Excestre, 8466.
....., co. Devon:—
Bishop of, 8739, 8792, 10212.
Canon of, 8705.
Dean of, 7516, 8739, 10426.
Dean and chapter of, 8658, 10092.
Duke of. *See* Holland.
St. Mary Magdalen, lepers of, 8913.
Steward of, 8944.
Under bailiff of, 8944.
Exley, Ecclisley, in Halifax, co. York, W.R., de, 6540.
Extraneus. *See* L'Estrange.
Exyon, 10329.
Eybrich, 8856.
Eydene, de, 6775.
Eydon, de, 8071.
Eye, de, 8488.
....., Gilbert de, chamberlain of Ramsey, 7690.
....., Philip de, canon of St. Paul's, 6458.
Eygnon, de, 8423.
Eylbricht, John son of, 6832-6834, 6846.
Eylesbur'. *See* Aylesbury.
Eylmer. *See* Aylmer.
Eylrich, 8530.
Eylwayn, 10336.
Eyncurt, de. *See* Deyncourt.

Eynesford, 10409.
Eyntone, 8366.
Eyre, Heer, Heir, Heire, Heyr, Heyre, le, 6426, 6452, 6627, 6629, 6805, 6891, 7187, 7384, 7493, 7519, 7553, 7568, 7602, 8082, 8223, 8262, 8265, 8295, 8297, 8412, 8447, 8788, 9266, 9584, 9620, 9694, 9762, 9818, 9830, 9841, 9989, 10309, 10341.

F

Faby, 9572.
Facetus, 7279, 7284, 7285, 7295, 7369.
Facunberge. *See* Fauconberg.
Fairchild, 9172, 10176.
Fairfax, Fayrfox, 8137.
Fairman, Fareman, Fayreman, 6586, 6594, 7119, 7487, 10105, 10140.
Fairsted, Phairsted, co. Essex the parson of, 6491.
Falayse, de la, de Faleise, 6282, 6963.
Falclive. *See* Fawcliff.
Falconer, Fauconer, Faukener, le, 6519, 6568, 6895, 6991, 8118, 9284.
Faldweithynges, de, 8174.
Faleise. *See* Falayse.
Falesham. *See* Felsham.
Falkesworth. *See* Folksworth.
Falsham. *See* Felsham.
Falweslle. *See* Fawsley.
Fanne, 8732, 9907, 9970, 10019, 10171, 10188, 10195, 10196.
Fareley. *See* Farley.
Fareman. *See* Fairman.
Faremer, de, 7835.
Farenham. *See* Fernham.
Faringdon, Farendon, co. Berks, de, 6174.
Farley, Farle, Fareley, 9112-9114.
Farleye. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Farlington, Farlyngton, co. Hants, rector of, 6584, 8962, 9485.
Farmer, Fermer, of Essex, knight, 7335, 7716, 7717.
Farndon. *See* Farringdon.
Farneburgh, de, 7593.
Farnecote, de, 8167.
Farrier, *ferrarius*, 8011.
Farringdon, Farndon, de, 7827, 7932.
Farthing, Ferthing, 7662, 8261, 8445.
Fasacreley. *See* Fazakerley.
Fastolf, 6316, 6669, 6670, 6671, 6678, 6910, 7768, 7769, 7809, 7813, 7855, 7856, 7875, 7907, 7936, 7940, 7984, 7996.
Faucelun, 8048.
Fauconberg, Facumberge, Facunberge, Faucunberg, de, 6348, 7221, 8907, 9837, 10384.
Fauconer, Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukewell, de, 8191.
Faukham. *See* Fawkham.
Faukus, 8180, 8181.
Faulclyff. *See* Fawcliff.
Faversham, co. Kent, abbot of, 6694.
Fawcliff, Falclive, Falclyf, Faulclyff, in Braunston, co. N'hamp., de, 6381, 7568, 7611-7613, 8460.
Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, de, 7447.
Fawkys, 8453.
Fawsley, Falweslle, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 8257.
Faxton, co. N'hamp., rector of, 7896.
Fayreman. *See* Fairman.
Fayrfox. *See* Fairfax.
Fazakerley, Fasacreley, 9913.
Feete, de, 7243.
Feild, de le. *See* Field.
Fehe, Ralph, 7374.
Fel, del, 9573.
Felbrigg, Felebrigg, co. Norf., de, 8533.
Feldcherch. *See* Belstead.
Felde, atte, of the Felde. *See* Field.
Felicessone, 9700.
Felicia, Simon son of, 8505.
Felkynes, 8197.
Felmersham, Felmeresham, co. Bedf., de, 7146.
Felsham, Falesham, Falsham, co. Suff., de, 6349, 7174.
Felton, de Felton, 6402, 6817, 6895, 7066, 7140, 7506, 7507, 8152, 8811, 10121.
Felypp. *See* Philips.
Fen, Fene, Fenn, Fenne, atte, de la, 6156, 8360, 8556, 8563, 8977, 9432, 9461, 9501, 9705, 9787, 9810, 9985, 10103, 10184, 10268, 10303, 10318.
Fene. *See* Fen.
Fenes. *See* Fienes.
Fenge, 8662.
Fenten Lageck. *See* Ventonladeck.
Fenwick, Fenwyk, de, 6804.
Feodary of Duke of Lancaster, 6459.
Ferby, 8539.
Feres. *See* Ferrers.
Feresy, 8628.
Feringes. *See* Ferring.
Ferles, de, 6831, 6905.
Fermer. *See* Farmer.
Fermor, Fermour, 6403, 6637.
Fernhal, co. Heref., de, 9678.
Fernham, Farenham, co. Berks, de, 7882, 9667.
Ferraunt, 8524.
Ferre, 6459.
Ferrers, Ferers, Ferres, Feres, 7473, 8710, 8747, 9120, 9951, 9969, 10025, 10043, 10425.
....., lord. *See* Devereux, John and Walter.
....., de Ferrariis, Margaret, Countess of Derby, 6548.

Ferring, Feringes, Ferrynges, Ferrinkes, co. Sussex, de, 7210, 10095, 10114.
Ferrinkes. *See* Ferring.
Ferrour. *See* Ferur.
Ferrun, le, 6977, 7296.
Ferrybridge, Ferybryg, co. York, W.R., de, 9259.
Ferrynges. *See* Ferring.
Ferthing. *See* Farthing.
Ferur, Ferrour, le, 8229, 8493, 9158, 9411, 10368.
Ferybryg. *See* Ferrybridge.
Fescamp, de, 6713.
Fettiplace, Feteplace, 8096, 9631.
Feysount, 8478.
Fichet, Fychet, 7251, 8518.
Field, atte Felde, de le Feild, *de campo*, of the Felde, 6946, 7859, 7954, 8033, 8034, 8267, 8482, 9488.
Fielding, Filding, Fyldyng, 7451, 8839.
Fienes, Fenes, de, 7848, 9778.
....., James, Lord de Say, 6816.
Fifhide. *See* Fyfield.
Fifhyde, Fyfyde, de, 8325, 10419.
Fifti, 9839.
Filby, co. Norf., de, 7813.
Filcock, Filcok, 8143, 8777.
Filding. *See* Fielding.
Fillingham, Fylyngham, 9541.
Fillol, Filloyl, 6693, 7106.
Fillongley, Fillungeley, Fylongleye, Fylungley, co. Warw., de, 6210, 8355, 8356, 8377, 9831, 10219.
Filloyl. *See* Fillol.
Fillungeley. *See* Fillongley.
Finacat, Alfred, 7294.
Finch, Fynch, 7749, 8506, 8551, 10125.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norf., dean of, 10250.
Finche, Ælfwin, 7308.
Finchingfield, Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, de, 7155.
Findern, Fyndern, 6456.
Fineux, Fyneux, 7773.
Fingrie, de, 6398.
Finham, de, 6294, 6735, 6743, 7417.
Fink, Fynke, 7686, 8254.
Firsby, Friseby, in Ravenfield, co. York, W.R., de, 7451.
Fish, Fisshe, 8004.
Fisher, le Fissoher, Fyscher, Fyssher, *Piscator*, 6208, 7092, 7195, 7266, 7600, 7690, 7914, 8256, 8287, 8331, 8409, 8436, 8468, 8550, 8987, 9148, 9481, 9631, 9877, 10136, 10137, 10157, 10203, 10206.
....., John, bishop of Rochester, 6312.
Fishwick, Fysshwyk, 6300.
Fissoher, le. *See* Fisher.
Fisshe. *See* Fish.
Fitton, Fyton, Fytton, 6522, 8102.
Fitz, 8508.
Fitz Alan, *alias* de Arundel, 9132.
....., Richard, ear of Arundel and Surrey, 6953, 9132.
....., Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 6255.
Fitz Elys of Waterperry. *See* Elias.
Fitz Lewis, Lowys, 6456.
Fitz Pain, Payen, 8735.
Fitz Simon, Fitz Symond, 7725, 7727, 7732.
..... *See also* Simon.
Fitz Warine, Fitzwarin, son of Warin, 6195, 8096, 8178.
Fitzhugh, Fytzhugh, 6414.
Fitz-Neale, Richard, bishop of London, 6944.
Fitzwalter, Fitzwater, 6335.
Fitzwilliam, Fitz Willeam, 6337, 6956, 8373.
Fitzwith, Fyz Wyt, Fitzwyth, le, John son of Wy, 6888, 7592, 8163, 8171.
Flael, le, 7301.
Flamank, Flamak, 9452.
Flambard, Flamberd, 8801.
Flamville, Flamevyle, 6986.
Flandirwath, de, 9771.
Flandrensis. *See* Flemming.
Flaunden, Flawende, Flawendene, Flonden co. Herts, de, 7179, 7496, 10395.
....., the clerk of, 7179.
Flawendene. *See* Flaunden.
Flechenho. *See* Flecknoe.
Flechere. *See* Fletcher.
Flecknoe, Flechenho, Fleckenho, co. Warw., de, 7050, 7924, 8051, 9857, 10242.
Flegge, 6679, 6681, 7409.
Flemming, *Flandrensis*, Fleming, Flemmynge, Flemyng, le Fleming, le Flemyng, le, 6219, 6346, 6471, 6561, 7046, 7138, 9058, 10139.
Flesher. *See* Butcher.
Fletcher, Flechere, 7642.
Flete, 9808.
Flexbury, Flexberi, in Poughill, co. Cornw., de, 9741.
Flexm', de, 6526.
Flinchard, 10249.
Flintham, co. Notts, de, 8186.
....., vicar of, 6881.
Flitton, Flitten, co. Bedf., vicar of, 6827.
Flitwick, Flytewyk, de, 7377.
Flonden. *See* Flaunden.
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., de, 6412, 8443 9773.
Flor', 9921.
Flore. *See* Floore.
Foe, 7174.
Foeray, 8426.
Fodryngton, 9903.
Fokeram, 7428.
Fokes, Fookes, 7302, 9541.
Foles, Foul, le, 8695.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warw., de, 9136.
Foleteby. *See* Fulletby.
Folevill, de, 6519, 9664.

Folewode. *See* Fulwood.
Folianellus, James, 7835.
Foliot, Folyot, 7194, 7223, 7824, 8502, 10112.
Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folksworth, Falkesworth, Folkeswrth, Foukewrth, co. Hunt., de, 6308, 7699, 7700.
Fontem, ad. *See* Well.
Fontenay, de, 7964.
Fookes. *See* Fokes.
Foort, 6468, 8322, 8391.
Forbisur, 8530.
Forcer, le, 8170.
Ford, Forde, atte Forde, atte Vorde, de la Forde, de Ford, de Forda, 6198, 6246, 6630, 6894, 7074, 7097, 7744, 7747, 7823, 8704, 9358, 9480, 9517, 9844, 10276.
Fordam. *See* Fordham.
Fordele, de, 7944.
Fordham, co. Camb., de, 6979.
....., Fordam, co. Essex, de, 6974, 7951.
....., William the chaplain of, 7653.
Fordington, Forthinton, co. Dorset, vicar of, 6552.
Foreshawe, Forshawe, Fortesshawe, 8346, 8449, 8482.
Forester, Forster, Foster, le Forester, le Forster, 6347, 6482, 7721, 7722, 7833, 7982, 8032, 8222, 8298, 8490, 8508, 8590, 8609, 8633, 8640, 9528, 9820.
Forho. *See* Furtho.
Forman, 8875.
Forner, 9095.
Foro, de, ad Forum, 7763, 7771, 7772.
Fors, de, 8606.
Forsete, de, 8717.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fortescu, 6999, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7682, 8438, 8901, 9370, 9997.
Fortesshawe. *See* Foreshawe.
Forton, co. Staff., de, 6753, 6761.
Fortz, Isabel, countess of Albemarle, 6273, 7122.
Foslogas, 8576.
Foss, atte, 8194.
Fossard, 8717.
Fosse, de, 8583.
Foster. *See* Forester.
Foukwrth. *See* Folksworth.
Foul, le. *See* Foles.
Foulishurst, Fouleshurst, de, 8756, 8807.
Foulk. *See* Fulk.
Fouller. *See* Fowler.
Fowey, Fowy, 8531, 8621, 8745, 9566.
Fowle, 8453.
Fowler, Foulere, Fouller, Foweler, 7254, 8875, 9150, 9889.
..... *alias* Wygnale, 6233, 6234, 6235, 6236, 6237.
Fowy. *See* Fowey.
Fox, Foxe, le Fox, 6857, 7281, 7366, 7433, 8327, 8520, 8566, 9162, 9563.
....., Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells and of Winchester, successively, 6312, 9544.
Foxcote, in Kinlet, co. Salop, de, 7157.
Foxle, de, 6917.
Foye, de, 6534.
Foyllet. *See* Fuillet.
Framelingham. *See* Framlingham.
Framingham, Fremmigeham, co. Norf., de, 7945.
Framlingham, Framelingham, Ralph the clerk of, 7353.
Frampton, co. Linc., rector of, 9021.
Franchevile, de, 6493.
Francis, Franceis, Fraunces, le Fraunceys, Fraunsais, Fraunsays, le Fraunsceys, *Gallicus*, 6536, 6674, 6675, 6713, 6784, 6826, 6832-6834, 6846, 7135, 7138, 7209, 7346, 7362, 7403, 7826, 7999, 8005, 8256, 8488, 8511, 8784, 8874, 9278, 9382, 9509, 9599, 9724, 9930, 10266.
..... *See also* French ; Galoys, le.
Franck. *See* Frank.
Franckeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Francoloy, 6640.
Francton. *See* Frankton.
Frank, Franck, Franke, Fraunc', Fraunk, le, 7529, 7827, 8799, 9150, 9476, 9599, 10423.
Franklin, Franckeleyn, Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, 6869, 8051, 8494, 9095, 10342.
Frankton, Francton, Franketon, Fraunketon, co. Warw., de, 6199, 6384, 6425, 6441, 6530, 7508, 7615, 7879, 8091, 8189, 8301, 8434, 8888, 8910, 9795, 9880, 10224.
Fransham, Frausham, co. Norf., de, 8506, 8769, 8885, 8895, 8979, 9417, 10112, 10114, 10118, 10125, 10131, 10135, 10199-10201.
....., rector of, 10114.
Frasc', 9954.
Frating, Fratinges, co. Essex, de, 7740.
....., co. Essex, rector of, 10125.
Fraunc'. *See* Fraunce.
Fraunce, Fraunc', 8456, 8941, 9592.
Fraunces, Fraunceys, le. *See* Francis.
Fraunk. *See* Frank.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Franklin.
Fraunketon. *See* Frankton.
Fraunsays, Fraunsceys, le. *See* Francis.
Frausham. *See* Fransham.
Frawesdone, in West Hanningfield, co. Essex, de, 6912.
Fraxino, de, 6691, 7043.
Fray, 6770.
Frebern, 6181, 6608, 7542, 8123.
Frebody, 9799.
Free, le, 9832.

Freeman, le, Freman, 6129, 6309, 6815, 6892, 7040, 7110, 7175, 7411, 7724, 7728, 8319, 8353, 8354, 8369, 8381, 8709, 8732, 9561, 9565, 9602, 9926, 9970, 10008, 10019, 10171, 10195.
Freg, le Horefreg, 7937, 7962, 7992, 7997, 8025.
Freke, 8727, 8884, 8988.
..... *See also* Fryk.
Frekebere, de, 7010.
Frekeham, de, 7988.
Freman. *See* Freeman.
Freme, 8130.
Fremelesworth, co. Surrey, de, 6802.
Fremmigeham. *See* Framingham.
French, Frenche, Frensce, Frensche, Frenshe, Frensshe, Freynsch, le, 6592, 7159, 7370, 8391, 8697, 8904, 9341, 9651, 9745.
..... *See also* Francis.
Frend, Frende, 7527, 8052, 8379, 9782, 9798, 10367.
Frendestapele, de, 8855.
Frenge. *See* Frenze.
Frensce, Frensshe. *See* French.
Frenze, Frenge, co. Norf., de, 7574.
Frere, Freres, le Frere, 7366, 8249, 8591, 8719, 9329-9331.
Freschenvill, de, 6686.
Freshfish, 7827.
Freskenay. *See* Friskney.
Fressyll, 10077.
Freston. *See* Frieston.
Frethesant, John son of, 7317.
Frevil, Friville, de, 8506, 8769, 8895, 10125, 10131, 10177, 10199.
Friday, Fryday, 8712.
Fridh. *See* Frith.
Frier, 6453.
Frieston, Freston, co. Linc., de, 8986.
....., vicar of, 8986, 9155.
Frimley, Frimlla, de, 8027.
Frisby, Fryseby, 8288.
Friseby. *See* Firsby.
Friskney, Freskeney, co. Linc., de, 8751.
Frith, del Fridh, de la Frith, 6494, 7653.
Frivilla. *See* Frevil.
Frode, le, 7897, 7898, 7969.
Froden, 9906.
Frollebury. *See* Frosbury.
Frome, co. Heref., de, 9050.
Fromund, 6807.
Frosbury, Frollebury, in Worplesdon, co. Surrey, de, 6938.
Frowick, Frowic, Frowyc, de Frowyk, 6350, 6723, 7013, 7296, 7302, 7644, 7824, 7932, 9086, 10379, 10380.
Fryday. *See* Friday.
Fryk, le, 6793.
..... *See also* Freke.
Frylende, le, 7257.
Fryseby. *See* Frisby.
Fubert, 7826.
Fuiant, *Fugiens*, William, 6942, 7358.
Fuillet, Foyllet, 6262, 6268, 6269.
Fuke. *See* Fulk.
Fulbourn, Fulburne, co. Camb., de, 6290.
Fulbrook, Fulebroc', co. Bucks, de, 6848.
Fulburn, 8508.
Fulcher, 7964.
....., Hervey son of, 7964.
Fulcred of Limstrat, 7370.
Fulebroc'. *See* Fulbrook.
Fuletun, de, 6193, 6974.
Fulford, de, 9277.
Fulk, Foulk, Fuke, 8575, 8826, 9723.
...., archbishop of Dublin, 6769.
....., Gilbert son of, 6457, 7363, 8891, 10392.
....., Ralph son of, 7324.
..... son of Warin. *See* Fitz Warine.
Fuller, Fullere, 7600, 7749, 8453, 8906, 10008.
Fulletby, Foleteby, co. Linc., de, 8751.
Fulwell, Fulewell, co. Oxford, Alelm lord of, 9291.
Fulwood, Folewode, de, Follewodde, Fullwode, 6200, 6387, 6450, 8068, 8131, 8324, 8327, 8410, 8486.
Funtenkeran, de, 10027.
Funtenlasech, Funtenlasec. *See* Ventonladock.
Furbur, 7370.
Furet, 10040.
Furneals, de, 7420.
Furnel, 7425.
Furneys, de, 6520.
Furnivall, de, 6207.
Fursedon, de, 8825.
Furtho, Forho, Furthoo, co. N'hamp., de, 6553, 7169, 8468.
Fychet, 8939, 9020.
Fyel, 10248.
Fyfield, Fifhide, co. Wilts, de, 9547.
Fyfyde. *See* Fifhyde.
Fyldyng. *See* Fielding.
Fylongleye. *See* Fillongley.
Fylyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Fynch. *See* Finch.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynchingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyndern. *See* Findern.
Fynemore, de, 9457.
Fyneux. *See* Fineux.
Fynke. *See* Fink.
Fynne, 9926, 10196.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fysshwyk. *See* Fishwick.
Fyton. *See* Fitton.
Fyttok, 9993, 10401.
Fytton. *See* Fitton.
Fyz Wyt. *See* Fitzwith.

G

G'dlen, 9135.
Gacelin, 6577, 7183, 8096, 8496, 8507, 9412, 9596.
..... *See also* Gocelin.
Gaddesby, co. Leic., de, 8294.
Gage, Gauge, 9341.
Gaham, de, 7121, 9771.
Gale, Gayll, 6165, 6772, 6996, 7001, 7721, 7722, 7728, 7729, 7736, 7868, 7909, 8049, 8050, 8529, 9719.
Galewey, de, 8274.
Galeys, 9530.
Galitli, 8606.
Gallewey, 6357.
Gallicus. *See* Francis; Frank; le Galoys.
Galme *alias* Bately, 7263.
Galo, Terric son-in-law of, 6346.
Galoys, le, 6971.
..... *See also* Francis.
Galteri, Baruncinus, 7067.
Galy, 10361.
Gamel, 6437, 6931, 7547, 7866, 9262.
Gamelyn, 8727, 8884, 9903.
Gamen, 7377.
Gamlingay, Gamenegeye, co. Camb., de, 7057.
Ganard, 6829.
Gancellain, 10202.
Ganour, le, 8085.
Ganter, le. *See* Glover.
Garden, atte, *de orto*, 8183, 9743, 10419.
..... *See also Gardino, de.*
Gardener. *See* Gardner.
Gardin, 9669.
Gardino, de, 7045, 7059, 7112, 7172, 7196, 7252, 7545, 9667.
..... *See also* Garden; Jardin.
Gardner, le Gardener, 6662, 6990, 10205.
....., Gardyner, *alias* Chapman, 7745.
Gare, de la. *See* Gore.
Garet, 6615.
Garewey. *See* Garrewey.
Gargat, 7324.
Garlekmonger, 8107.
Garlond, 7724, 7728.
Garnerius de Neapoli, 6708.
Garrard. *See* Gerrard.
Garrewey, Garewey, Garwey, 7473, 8358, 8423, 8588, 8678, 8764, 9141, 9325, 9583.
Garscherche, Garschirche, de. *See* London.
Garth, 8480.
Garwey. *See* Garewey.
Garyn, 8847.
Gaston, Gaaston, 8525, 8618.
Gatacre, de, 8170.
Gate, ate Gat, atte Gate, de la Gata, de la Gate, 7378, 7745, 9300, 9319.
Gatesbury, Gatesbiri, Gathesberi, in Braughing, co. Herts. de, 6277, 6306, 6457, 6818, 6840, 7064, 7069, 7114, 7217, 8816, 10214.
Gatesby. *See* Catesby.
Gatesden, de, 6347.
Gathesberi. *See* Gatesbury.
Gauge. *See* Gage.
Gaunt, de, 7120.
....., le, Gaunt, 7396.
Gaunter, le. *See* Glover.
Gauter, Baruncin, 9746.
Gavell, Gavel, 6554, 7771, 7772, 10325.
Gay, de, 6492.
....., le Gay, 7844, 7846, 9906, 10419.
Gaybell, 6469, 7628.
Gaydon, Geydon, co. Warw., de, 6203, 6229, 8063, 8064, 8330, 8335, 8387.
Gayer, 8571, 10343.
Gaylard, 9853, 10296.
Gayll. *See* Gale.
Gayn, 8765.
Gayne, 8193.
Gayr, 10021.
Gebeloun, 7337, 7707.
Gedge, 10205.
Gedney, 7355.
....., co. Linc., rector of, 7585, 8476.
Gefferi. *See* Geffrey.
Geffereyson, 8480.
Geffesson *alias* Haddon, 7580-7583.
Geffrey, Gefferi, Geffray, Geffre, Geffrei, Geffreys, Giffrey, Jefferey, Jeffre, 6447, 6966, 7218, 7633, 7634, 7697, 7745, 8098, 8155, 8156, 8234, 8262, 8480, 8576, 8680, 8845, 9062, 9145, 9639, 9667, 9683, 10130.
Geffron, 9833.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelot, 9514.
Gelyot, 8557.
Genes. *See* Genys.
Gente, 9418.
Gentelman, 8290.
Genys, Genes, 9550, 10042, 10329.
Geoffrey, Blund, 7947.
....., Henry son of, 7307.
....., 'le Rus,' 6303.
....., nephew of Stephen, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 7277.
....., of Norwich, parson of Cove, 7555.
..... parson of St. Dunstan, 7824.
..... Robert son of, 10254.
....., Robert son of William son of, 8081.
....., Roger son of, 10254.
..... son of Alan, 6741.
..... son of Estrild, 7316, 7318.

Geoffrey—*cont.*
.. .. son of Hubert, 10239.
..... son of Hymer, 7400.
..... son of King John, 7213.
..... son of Payn, 7575.
.. .. son of Philip, 8647.
..... the baker, 7927.
..... the chaplain of Hammes, 8010.
.... the chaplain of St. Alphage, son of Warin the chaplain, 7926 7927.
.. .. the cook, 7366.
..... the dean of Braughing, 6277.
..... the earl, 6683.
.. .. the marshal, 7229.
..... the tanner of London, 7279.
..... the chamberlain, 7294.
..... the clerk, 7319.
..... the soper (*schopparius*), of London 7296.
.. .. the tanner, 7369.
....., vicar of Bexley, 6303.
....., William son of, 7316, 7318.
Gerald, Gerold, 7747.
..... atte Marsh, Henry son of, 9849.
..... Gerold, father of Norman the monk, 7369.
....., Gerold, Henry son of, 8006.
..... le bochir, 7826.
.... Gerold, Warin son of, 6288, 6906, 7042.
Gerard, Garrard, 7408, 7518, 7850, 8015, 9830.
. ..... the smith, 7821.
.. .., William son of Richard son of, 9573.
..... *alias* Pette, 8571, 10343.
..... *See also* Girard.
Gerberd, Gereberd, Gerbert, 6822, 7674, 8761, 9306, 9680.
Gerbert. *See* Gerberd.
Gerdeford, de, 6785.
Gereberd. *See* Gerberd.
Geremund, 7577.
Germeyn, 8702.
Germy. *See* Jermy.
Gernegan. *See* Jernegan.
Gernet, 6537, 7038.
Gernon, Gernun, 7194, 7360, 10384.
Gerold. *See* Gerald.
Gerpundevile. *See* Jarpenvile.
Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
Gervas. *See* Jervis.
Gervase, John son of, 7397.
..... son of Alan, 7161.
..... son of Jenovesa, 8824.
....., Thomas son of, 7592.
Gerveys. *See* Jervis.
Geryng, 7757, 7781.
Gevele, de, 8944.
Geydon. *See* Gaydon.
Geytyngdon, Geytyngton, de, 6444, 8102, 8107.
Ghilcote, de, 8647.
Ghyep, le. *See* Waterlader.
Gibbe, Gibbis, Gibbus, Gybbe, Gybbes, Gybbys, 6210, 7100, 7382, 7692, 8442, 8889, 10022, 10194, 10298, 10372.
Gibbon, Gibben, 9219.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gyfford, 6297, 6515, 6827, 6850, 6864, 6902, 6920, 6956, 7424, 7647, 8529, 8858, 9642, 10384.
..... the chaplain, 7915.
Giffrey. *See* Geffrey.
Gigges, Gigge, Giggis, Gyggez, Jygg, 6123, 6134, 6135, 6136, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 8401, 8452, 8471, 9559, 10050, 10106, 10153.
Giggleswick, Gikeleswyk, co. York, W.R., vicar of, 9231.
Gilbert, Gylbert, 7807, 10170.
....., abbot of Citeaux 6685.
....., bishop of London, 6682, 6942.
..... brother of Conan, 7826.
....., parson of Bootle, 9338.
..... rector of Bedhampton, 7921.
....., Richard son of, 6580, 9051, 9460, 9503.
..... son of Alfred of Sampford, 7200.
..... son of Fulk, 6457, 7363, 8891, 10392.
..... son of John the Marshal, 6495.
..... son of Peter, earl of Essex, 7945.
..... son of Richard the cook of Birtley, 7205.
..... the clerk, 7298, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10311.
..... clerk of Tottenham, 6924.
Gilby, 6631.
Gilda Pulchra, Gilda, 8824, 10198.
Gildesburgh, de, 7272.
Gildespyndy, Gildespeny, 8600, 9575.
Giles, Gyles, Gylys, 7148, 10052, 10133, 10366,
....., William son of, 7601.
Gilgeath, Gylgatz, de, 8514.
Gill, Gylle, 7299.
Gilliam, 7749.
Gillot, Gillyot, Gyllyotte, 8565, 8651, 9260, 9687, 10023, 10385.
Gillyng, Gyllyng, 9809, 10113, 10134, 10138.
Gimingham, Gymingham, co. Norf., de, 9871.
Gimises, de, 8635.
Gimme, 7028.
Ginges, de, 7292.
Giniur, le, 8841.
Gippeswich. *See* Ipswich.
Girard, Master, 6693.
Girdler, Gyrdeler, 8784.
Giros, de, 6251.
Girr, 9326.
Gise, de, 6293.
Gissing, co. Norf., de, 7204.
Gizors, Gisors, Gisorz, Gysors, 7366, 7827, 7833, 9656.
Gladewin, 7330, 7331, 7346.

Glamorgan, Clamorgan, de, 8883.
Glapthorn, co. N'hamp., de, 9813.
Glasen, 8498, 10341.
Glasier, le Glasiar, 7134.
Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of, 6299, 9725.
Glatton, co. Hunt., de, 9446.
Gledesheye, de, 7262.
Glen, de. *See* Glyn.
Glendi, 9337.
Gleuman. *See* Glouman.
Glin. *See* Glyn.
Gloec', de, 7226.
Glottinkeham, de, 8772.
Gloucester, 7253.
....., Glovernia, de, 6399.
....., duke of. *See* Richard.
....., earl of, 9187.
....., ... *See also* Clare, Gilbert de; Robert.
Glouman, Gleuman, le, 10175, 10194.
Glove, 8599.
Glovernia, de. *See* Gloucester.
Glover, *cirotecarius*, le Ganter, le Gantier, le Gaunter, le Glovere, 7858, 7922, 7937, 7949, 7992, 8000, 8617, 9079, 10402.
Glyn, de Glen, de Glin, 10041, 10063, 10185, 10322, 10337, 10344, 10393, 10406.
Glynton, Glyngton, de, 10030.
Gocelin, bishop of Salisbury. *See* Jocelyn.
....., John son of Ralph son of, 7397.
....., Richard son of, 7367, 7374.
..... *See also* Goscelin; Jocelyn.
Goda French, 7370.
....., Hubert son of, 7370.
Godale, 7830.
Godard, 7548.
Goddington, Godintone, in Chelsfield, co. Kent, de, 7188.
Goddys, 9606.
Godefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Godelee, de, 9809.
Godeman. *See* Goodman.
Godere, 7043.
Godesmer, de, 8679.
Godfrey, Godefrey, 7915, 8145, 9584.
....., Leuilda wife of, 7358.
....., official of the archdeacon of London, 10095.
..... the clerk, 7369.
..... the glover of London, 7274.
Godhelp, 9505-9507.
Godingeham, de, 6193.
Godintone. *See* Goddington.
Godknave, 7630.
Godlef, 8189.
Godlok, 8488.
Godman, 10324.
..... le Ferrun, 6977.
Godolphin, Godolghan, Gotholgan, Gotholghan, de, 8658, 8951, 9687, 9693, 9993, 10002, 10023, 10165.
Godrevy, Goddrevi, Godrewy, co. Cornw., de, 8797, 9089.
Godsalve, 6679, 6681.
Godswein, Godsweyn, 6856, 6901, 7135.
Godwin, Godwyne, Goodewyn, 7637, 8704, 9115.
..... the smith, 7367.
..... Turnur, 7367.
Goeff. *See* Goffe.
Goenspailard, Goenspaylard, de, 8649, 9525, 10036.
Gofbyghan, 9915, 10324.
Goffe, Goeff, Goof, 8576, 9912, 10022, 10034, 10248, 10313.
Goion, 7176.
Golafre. *See* Gulliver.
Goldale, 10154.
Golde, 6514.
Golden, Wolvedon, Wolvedoun, in Probus, co. Cornw., de, 9912, 9996, 9997, 10057, 10314, 10345.
Goldewell, 6326, 6331, 6976.
Goldhay, 9247.
Goldington, de, 7333, 7336, 7730, 7731.
....., co. Bedf., vicar of, 8600, 9575.
Goldney, Goldeneye, 8495, 8837, 9295.
Goldsmith, Goldesmyth, Goldsmeth, le Goldsmyth, *aurifaber*, 6618, 7981, 8554, 9104, 9296, 9648, 10159.
Goldston, 7360.
Goldwinus the priest, Elias the clerk son of, 7361.
Golston, 8550.
Gombelard, 6562.
Gomond, Gomounde, 9247.
Gomund, William son of, 7363.
Gonies, 8765.
Gonne, 8512.
Gonthorp, 8453.
Gonyld, 8367.
Goodale, 10195.
Goodewyn. *See* Goodwin.
Gooding, Goodyng, 6165, 6996, 6997, 7868, 7909.
Goodknape, 7686.
Goodman, Godeman, 7798, 9905.
Goodsone, 8439.
Goodyere, 6427.
Goof. *See* Goffe.
Goosey, Goseya, co. Berks, de, 6545.
Goot, 8446.
Gopyl, 6479.
Gore, in Darenth, co. Kent, Gare, de la, 6855, 7043, 7152, 7198, 7201, 7230, 7470.
....., in Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, Gare, de la, 7859, 8034.
Gores, de, 7133.
Gorfen, Gorffen, 6165, 6772, 6996, 6997, 7001, 7868, 7909.
Gorgerer, le, 6218, 7270.
Gorlyn. *See* Gurlyn.
Gornay. *See* Gournay.

Gorran, de, 6281, 10426.
Goscelin, Gosselyn, 7984, 8002, 8003.
....., ..., Hosseberne, 7377.
..... *See also* Gocelin; Jocelyn.
Goseya. *See* Goosey.
Gosforth, Gosford, co. Cumb., rector of, 9241.
Gosforthe, de, 6982.
Gosse, 6453, 6491.
Gosselyn. *See* Goscelin.
Gostelin, 8523.
Got, 7216.
Gotesdenne, de, 7517.
Gotham, de, 6300.
Gotholgan. *See* Godolphin.
Gottale, 10056, 10085.
Gough, Goughe, 6407, 7594, 7595.
Gounter. *See* Gunter.
Gourlyn. *See* Gurlyn.
Gournay, Gornay, Gourney, de, 8939, 9266.
Gousyl. *See* Goxhill.
Gouwer. *See* Gower.
Goveyley. *See* Goviley.
Goviley, Goveyly, de, 6956.
Gower, Gouwer, 6200, 6363, 6510, 7538, 7566, 8073, 9114, 9115.
..... in Wales, lord of, 7916, 8039.
Goweyn, 10223.
Goxhill, Gousil, Gousyl, co. Linc., de, 8873.
....., lord of, 7597.
Goye, 8443.
Goys, 8367.
Goyvoht, de, 9604.
Graby, Greiby, co. Linc., de, 7019.
Grace Periol, 9746.
Graces, Abbot of. *See* London, St. Mary Graces.
Grafton, Graftun, ? co. Chester, de, 6705, 6707.
....., co. Warw., de, 8220.
....., co. Wilts, de, 6280.
Grampound, Graundpount, co. Cornw., reeve of, 9912.
Grancurt, de, 6993.
Grandborough, Greneburgh, co. Warw., de, 8055, 8955.
....., vicar of, 6596.
Grandison, Graunsoun, de, 7199, 9530.
Granoc, 7809.
Granour, 7769.
Grant, Graunt, le Graunt, 6817, 7284, 9050.
..... *See also* Graunt.
Grantham, Grantam, 7377, 8103.
Granville, Graynfyld, Grenefeld, 9997, 10181.
Graplingeham, de, 7275.
Grassus, Thomas, 7835.
..... *See also* Crassus.
Graundpount. *See* Grampound.
Graunpe, 7264.
Graunsak, 10260.
Graunsoun. *See* Grandison.
Graunt, Wulfwin *or* Wlwin, 7309, 7361.
..... *See also* Grant.
Grava, de la Grave. *See* Grove.
Graveley, Gravele, Gravelee, co. Camb., parson of, 10030.
Gravenhunger in Mucklestone, co. Staff., de, 7224.
Gray, de. *See* Grey.
Graynfild. *See* Grenville.
Graynfyld. *See* Granville.
Great Lynneford. *See* Linford.
Greatworth, Grutteworth, co. N'hamp., parson of, 7176.
Green, Attegrene, de la Grene, del Grene, de Grene, Grene, 6137, 6189, 6369, 6377, 6411, 6451, 6660, 6673, 6779, 6899, 6947, 6984, 7020, 7053, 7081, 7145, 7148, 7177, 7556, 7572, 7573, 8005, 8154, 8184, 8203, 8278, 8406, 8455, 8459, 8647, 8653, 8694, 8701, 8784, 8791, 8810, 8831, 8933, 8995, 9098, 9219, 9401, 9430, 9433, 9500, 9594, 9622, 9685, 9781, 10058, 10186, 10218, 10387, 10397.
....., (co. Essex), 6165, 6298, 6456, 6996, 6997, 7345, 7347, 7704, 7719, 7720, 7721, 7723, 7724, 7726, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 7737, 7738, 7739, 7868, 7909, 8607.
Greenham, Grenham, co. Berks, de, 9684.
Greenwich, Grenewiz, co. Kent, de, 6483.
Greet, 8951.
....., Greote, co. Salop, de, 8502.
Gregoneth, de, 8255.
Gregory, bailiff of Thornton, co. York, 7596.
....., Edmund son of, 7350, 7363.
....., Lawrence son of, 7414.
Greiby. *See* Graby.
Grelle, le, 9482.
Grelles, de, 8565, 8639.
Grenacre, de, 8791.
Grendon, de, 7058, 7663, 8966, 9706.
Grene. *See* Green.
Greneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Grenefeld. *See* Granville.
Grenegharth, 6129.
Greneweye, 8433.
Grenewiz. *See* Greenwich.
Grenham. *See* Greenham.
Grenville, Graynfild, Greynfeld, Greynvild, de Greynvill, 6515, 6905, 7437, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7751-7756.
Greote. *See* Greet.
Gresby, de, 7130.
Gresham, 8433, 9501.
Gressenhal, co. Norf., de, 10125.
Grestorp, de, 6547, 7019.
Greswold, Gryswold, 7625.
Gretewic, de, 6247.
Gretteford, de, 7085, 7086.
Greve, 6237, 6238.
Greville, Grevel, Grevile, Grevyll, 6289, 8418.

Grey, Gray, Grei, de, 6244, 6255, 8222, 8551, 9779, 10058.
....., Edmund, earl of Kent, lord de Hastyngez, Weysford and de Ruthin, 8436 8468.
..... Edward (Lisle *sic*), lord de L'Isle, 6600.
....., John de, bishop of Norwich, 6207.
..... Reginald de, lord Grey de Ruthyn, 6812.
....., Robert, de Ruthyn, 8508.
....., Thomas, second marquess of Dorset, 6220.
Greyndel, 8281.
Greynvill. *See* Grenville.
Grice, 6490, 8406.
Grickes, 8452.
Griffin, Gryffyne, 6538, 8354, 8381, 8438.
Griffith, Gryffyth, 8345, 8407, 8416, 9162, 9650.
Grimbald, Grymbald, 8472.
Grime, Gryme, 8520, 8542, 8545, 8829, 9048, 9138.
Grimestede. *See* Grimstead.
Grimil, de, 7622.
Grimsby, Grimysby, de, 8707, 9495.
Grimstead, Grimestede, Grimstede, co. Wilts, de, 6822, 8761, 9680.
....., ..., ..., parson of, 8761, 9680
Grindall, Gryndell, 6327.
Gringilford, 6562.
Gris, le, 8786.
Grobe, 6603.
Grom, Grome. *See* Groom.
Gronde, 9606, 10155.
Groom, Grom, Grome, le Grom, 6134, 6135, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 6258, 7453, 8560, 10153.
Groos, 6658, 6885, 7640, 7758, 7761, 7766, 7804, 7805. 7939.
Gros, le Gros, *Crassus*, 7824, 7827. 7841, 8978, 9210, 10337.
Grove, 7817, 8513.
....., Grava, co. Bucks, de, 6848.
....., atte Grove, co. Essex, 7339.
....., de la Grave, co. Herts, 6256, 6311, 7278.
....., de la Grave, co. Warw., 6915, 9850.
....., de la Grave, co. Worc., 6925.
Grover, 9436.
Gruff,' 8500.
Grutteworth. *See* Greatworth.
Gryffyne. *See* Griffin.
Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
Grymbald. *See* Grimbald.
Gryme. *See* Grime.
Gryndell. *See* Grindall.
Gryswold. *See* Greswold.
Guael, Wael, de, 8517, 8851, 8852, 9710, 10308, 10309, 10311.
Gualeran, Archdeacon of Bayeux, 6693.
..... *See also* Walrond.
Guastroes, 8649.
Gubion, 6897.
Gudlesdon, de, 7245.
Guendraeth. *See* Gwendrah.
Guennou, 8492.
Guerricus, abbot of Faversham, 6694.
Gulle, Gull, 6796, 9155.
Gulliver, Golafere, Golafre, Golofour, Golufer, Gulofre, 6368, 6400, 6898, 7168, 7425, 7466, 7469, 7603, 8767, 9419, 9453, 10265.
Gulofre. *See* Gulliver.
Gunby, 7546, 8875, 9534.
Gunderet, 10183.
Gundewyn, Gundwyn, 7692, 8157, 8307, 8444, 8484, 9123, 10263, 10264.
Gundrun, 8656.
Gunnilda daughter of Alan son of Ketellus, 7684.
Gunnor', Adam son of, 7346.
Gunter, Gounter, 6568, 9100, 9481, 9486.
Gunterus, 7284.
Gunwyne, 6222.
Gupill, 7118.
Gurdun, de, 7230.
Gures, 8030.
Gurloeth, le, 8765.
Gurlyn, Gorlyn, Gourlyn, 8628, 9628, 9662, 9739, 9946, 10002, 10044, 10312, 10346, 10350.
Gurnai, Gurnay, Gurney, de, 6461, 7196, 7857, 8973, 9956.
Gurnay. *See* Gurnai.
Gurnays, de, 7025.
Gurney. *See* Gurnai.
Guy, 7183.
....., Walter son of, 7988.
....., William son of, 8011.
Guydechn, 6287.
Guylgyer, Gwylgier, 8775, 9082, 9962.
Guype, de, 8634.
Guysi, Philip, 7835.
Gwarin. *See* Warin.
Gwendrah, Guendraeth, Wendraeth, Wendrech, Wendraez, in Grade, co. Cornw., de, 9732, 9762, 9816, 10236.
Gwer, Gweres, de, 7330, 7331, 7346.
Gwycour, 9948.
Gwylgier. *See* Guylgyer.
Gyan, 9038.
Gybbes, Gybbys. *See* Gibbe.
Gyfford. *See* Giffard.
Gygel, 7877.
Gykewell. *See* Ickwell.
Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
Gylgatz. *See* Gilgeath.
Gylle. *See* Gill.
Gylly, 10063, 10320.

Gyllyng. *See* Gillyng.
Gyllyotte. *See* Gillot.
Gylys. *See* Giles.
Gymingham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyneys, 8016.
Gynorym, 8511.
Gyrdeler. *See* Girdler.
Gysorz. *See* Gizors.

H

Habertes. *See* Hapertahs.
Hacche, atte Hacche, Hach, 6968, 7590, 7591, 7960, 8066, 8527, 8689.
Haccomb, de. 8921.
Hace, 6334.
Hachinton, de, 7241.
Hackere, le. 6806, 6874, 7626, 7893.
Hackes, 8797.
Hackleton, Haclington, co. N'hamp., de, 8069.
Hackney. Hakeneye, de, 7354, 7827.
Hackthorn, Hakethorn, Hakthorn, co. Linc., de, 6738, 8206.
Haclington. *See* Hackleton.
Hacok, 9349.
Hacun. *See* Hakon.
Haddele, de, 8680.
Haddeley, 6764.
Haddon, 7483, 7637, 7761, 8379, 9755, 10261.
....., East, Esthaddon, co. N'hamp., de, 6904.
....., West. co. N'hamp.. vicar of, 6892.
..... *alias* Geffesson. 7580-7583.
Hadestok, de. 7305.
Hae, de, 8797.
Haftere, le, 6464.
Haggeleye. *See* Hagley.
Hagh. *See* Haugh.
Haghenefeud, de, 6849.
Hagin son of Master Mosseus, 6920.
Hagley, Haggeleye, co. Worc., de, 9774.
Hagworthingham, co. Linc., de, 8812.
....., parson of, 8872.
Haibuerus Neil, 7771.
Hairun, Heyron, de, 7362, 7838, 7839.
Hake, de Hake, 6170, 6172, 6180, 6185, 6206, 6216, 6228, 6454, 6506.
Hakebech, de, 7219.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Haket, 7296, 7354, 7363, 10241.
Hakethorn. *See* Hackthorn.
Hakon, Hacun, Hakun, 7057, 7324, 7415, 9702.
Hakthorn. *See* Hackthorn.
Hakun. *See* Hakon.
Halap, 9536, 9968.
Haldeneby. *See* Holdenby.
Haldesworth, de, 8569.
Haldeyn, 6424, 6887.
Hale, 7497, 7638, 8607, 9261.
....., de, 7135, 7403, 8715.
....., de la. *See* Hall.
....., in the, 6875.
....., Hall, co. Linc., de, 6796, 6826.
....., in Honiton, co. Devon, de la, 7641.
Halechton, de, 8613.
Halees. *See* Halesowen.
Haleford. *See* Halford.
Halegh, de le, 10300.
Halep the Jew, 7835.
Hales, Hayles, de Hales, 7741, 7778, 9435.
....., Halys, co. Worc., de, 7518.
Halesowen, Halees, co. Worc., abbey of, 6601.
Halewey, 8133, 8134.
Halewic, de, 8778.
Halfknight, 7133.
Halford, Haleford, co. Warw., de, 6435.
Halghton, 8347.
Halibred, Halybrede, 7002, 7007, 7008, 7009, 8508.
Haliden. *See* Hellidon.
Halifax, co. York, W.R., chaplains of, 6540.
....., co. York, W.R., de, 6540.
Halifeld. *See* Holyfield.
Haliwell, de, 8778.
Haliwelle. *See* London, Holywell.
Haliwey, 9270.
Halke, Henry in the, 6979, 7504.
Hall, *de aula*. at Halle, de la Hale, 6177, 6357, 6530, 6558, 6776, 7431, 7826, 7913, 7914, 8006, 8197, 8346, 8482 8647, 8875, 9001. 9200, 9304, 9586, 9652, 10030, 10056, 10311.
....., de. *See* Hale.
Hallaton, Halughton, co. Leic., parson of, 9686.
Hallingbury, Hallyngebyri, de, 7834, 7844, 7846.
Hallum, de, 9847.
Halman, 10209, 10210.
Hals, 9595.
Halsall, Halsele, co. Lanc., de, 10300.
Halsele. *See* Halsall.
Halsewell, 9150.
Halstead, Haltsted, co. Essex, de, 6217, 7265.
Halsted, 8599.
Halteclo, Haltclo, 9458, 10050.
Halton, lord of, 8202.
....., co. Cornw., de, 10202.
....., co Linc., de, 8590, 8633.
....., Haulton, co. Chester:—
Bailiff of, 8971.
Steward of, 8724.
Haltsted. *See* Halstead.
Halughton, 6860, 8443.
..... *See also* Hallaton.
Halybrede, 8508.

Halys. *See* Hales.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Ham, Hamme, co. Surrey, de, 6938.
..... near Faversham, Hamme juxta Feversham, co. Kent, de, 6914.
Hambury, de, 7538.
Hamby, de, 8490.
Hameldene, de, 9855.
Hamelton. *See* Hamilton.
Hamely, 9451, 10096, 10322, 10344, 10406.
Hamelyn, 7959, 8046.
Hamesson, 6747.
Hamilton, Hamelton, co. Leic., de, 6309.
Hamlin, Hamelin, 6558, 6778.
Hammes. *See* Westham.
Hamo son of William the baker of Talworth, 7275.
....., Richard son of, 7332.
....., Stephen son of, 7448.
..... the flesher, 7233.
..... the physician (*fisicus*), 7858.
Hamon, 7061.
Hamound, Hamond, Hamunt, 6571, 6596, 8127, 8527.
Hampden, 9252, 9297, 9542, 9733.
Hampslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hampton, de Hampton, Hamton, 6165, 6480, 6618, 6996, 7216, 7868, 7909, 8180, 8271, 8280, 8340, 8458, 10146, 10234.
..... Hamtun, co. Heref., de, 8575.
..... in Arden, co. Warw., vicar of, 8339.
..... Lovett, Lovet, co. Worc., rector of, 6551, 8083.
..... Lucy, Hamton, co. Warw., de, 6435.
..... Poyle, Hampton, co. Oxford, de, 7137.
Hamson, 6321.
Hamsted. *See* Hempstead.
Hamton, Hamtun. *See* Hampton.
Hamundesam, de, 6908.
Hamunt. *See* Hamound.
Hancokes, Hancokkes, Hanecoces, Hanekok, 6948, 7011, 7580, 7581, 7584, 8424, 8459, 8790, 8806, 9691, 9803.
Handy, 8407.
Hanecoces, Hanekok. *See* Hancokes.
Hanewell. *See* Hanwell.
Hangerel, 7966, 7967
Hanham, de, 8105.
Hanigfeud, Haningfeud. *See* Hanningfield.
Hanley, de, 9184.
....., ? co. Hunt., de, 6283.
Hanne, 8374.
Hanneye, de, 7844.
Hanningfield, Hanigfeud, Haningfeud, co. Essex, de, 6282, 7173, 7234.
Hanredon. *See* Harrowden.
Hanrethe. *See* Hendred.
Hansard, 7409.
Hanslope, Hampslape, Haumpslap, co. Bucks, de, 7680, 8268, 8310.
Hanson, 8933, 10058, 10186.
Hanwell, Hanewell, 6644, 7176, 8359, 8360.
Hanyng, 7554.
Hapertahs, Habertachs, Habertes, Hapirdas, Hapirtas, 6989, 6990, 8879, 9632.
Happesford, de Happesforde, Hapsford, 6181, 6614, 6922, 8123.
Haradon, 10369.
Harald. *See* Harold.
Harang. *See* Hareng.
Harank, 8743.
Harbury, Herbury, co. Warw., vicar of, 9047, 9169.
Harcourt, Harecourt, de, 7229, 8430.
Hardela, 6332.
Hardel, 6457, 6977, 7296, 7315, 7363, 7818, 7824, 7837, 9591, 9656, 9761.
Harding, Hardyng, Herdyng, 6363, 7360, 7594, 7595, 8680, 8863, 9202, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10354.
....., John, Master of St. Thomas of Acon, 7701, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7784, 7786-7790.
Hardingham, co. Norf., de, 6296.
Hardwick, Priors, Herdewyk, co. Warw., de, 6176, 8141, 8204, 8207, 9001, 9625, 9671.
..... *See also* Brytwalton, de.
....., vicar of, 9001.
Hardy, 6745.
Hare, la Hare, 6434, 6436, 8166, 8185, 8285, 8556, 8780, 9126.
Harebeating, Herbeting, in Hailsham, co. Sussex, de, 7257.
Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Hareley, 8865.
Hareng, Harang, Haryng, 6839, 7267, 7375, 7847.
....., Hering, of Bermondsey, 7993, 8018, 9118.
..... *See also* Sarrang.
Harewell, 8467.
Hareynes, de, 8836.
Haringeh', de, 7837.
Harington. *See* Harrington.
Harlaund, 6887.
Harling, Harlyng, Herling, 7345, 7347, 7703, 7704, 7710, 7712.
Harm, 8074, 10083, 10221, 10222.
Harneys, 6349, 10278.
Harold, Harald, 7570, 7598.
Haroudone. *See* Harrowden.
Harper, Harpour, le Harpur, 6359, 8323, 8362, 8480, 8960, 9481.
Harpesfield, Herpesfeud, in St. Peter's parish, St. Albans, de, 7214.
Harpole, Horepol, co. N'hamp., rector of, 8767.
Harpour, Harpur, le Harpur. *See* Harper.

Harrington, Harington, 9074, 10268.
....., Haryngton, Haverynton, co. Cumb., de, 8524, 8572, 8653, 8846, 9307, 9913.
....., Haryngton, co. Linc., de, 7102, 8661, 8751, 9329-9331.
....., ..., rector, 8729, 8779, 8810, 9260, 9735.
Harringworth, Haryngworthe, Geoffrey de, commissary of the dean of St. Mary Arches, 7849.
Harris, Harrys, Herrys, 6453, 6676, 8486, 9900, 10385.
Harrison, Harryessone, 10153.
Harrowden, Hanredon, Haroudone, Harowden, Harowdon, Harudon, Harwedone, co. N'hamp., de, 6838, 6852, 6864, 7011, 7238, 8144, 8238, 8442, 9121, 9170, 9803, 10271.
Harry, Herry, 8625, 9473, 9526, 9960, 10104, 10363.
....., Harri, Herry *alias* Salmon, 7344, 7712, 7713, 7718, 7734, 7735, 7757, 7799.
Harsyk, 8662, 8664.
Hart, Hert, 6679, 6681, 7355, 7825, 8567, 9163.
Hartley, Hertleya, in Cranbrook, co. Kent, de, 7209.
Hartshorn, Herteshorn, 7670, 8436, 8468.
Harudon. *See* Harrowden.
Harulf, 6924.
Harvi. *See* Hervy.
Harvington, Hervyngton, 8899.
Harward *alias* Catesby, 6453.
Harwedone. *See* Harrowden.
Harwell, 7247, 8424.
Haryng. *See* Hareng.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Haryngworthe. *See* Harringworth.
Haselbech, de, 6905.
Haselden, Hasilden, de, 8529, 10019, 10171.
Haseleye, de, 8184.
Haselford, 7649.
Haselholt, de, 7184.
Haseligfelde. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselwell, de, 8935.
Hasilden. *See* Haselden.
Hasilwode, 6466.
Haslingfield, Haseligfelde, Haselingefeld, de, 6845, 7034.
Haspale. *See* Aspall.
Hastange. *See* Hastings.
Hastings, Hastang, Hasting, Hastinges, Hastynges, de, 6313, 6338, 6341, 6491, 6645, 6691, 6769, 6822, 6980, 7224, 7765, 7775, 7874, 7875, 8171, 8665, 9178, 9449.
....., lady de, sister of Hugh le Despencer the younger, 8019.
..... lord de. *See* Grey, Edmund.
....., William, lord, 6469, 6644, 7033, 7628, 8351, 8407, 10268.
....., Hastynges (*alias* Clinton), Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon and lady de Leyburne, 7604, 7903, 7905, 7971.
Hat, Roger, 7360.
Hateley. *See* Hatley.
Hatfield, Haffeld, Hatfeld, de, 7371, 7699, 7700.
..... Broad Oak, Regis, Kingeshatfield, co Essex, de, 7034.
Hatford, Hauford, co. Berks, de, 9667.
Hathewick, Athewyk, Hathewyc, Hathewyk, 6362, 6408, 8407, 9758.
Hatley, Hateley, 6729.
Hatte, co. Warw., 6203.
....., co. Wilts, 6811, 7148.
Hatton, in Runcorn, co. Chesh., de, 8920.
Haudlo, de, 6814, 7428.
Hauekedone. *See* Hawkedon.
Hauekere. *See* Hawker.
Hauekeslonde, de, 7900.
Hauekyn, John, doorkeeper of Holy Trinity, 7371.
Hauford. *See* Hatford.
Haugh, Hagh, co. Linc., de, 6878, 9735.
Haukewode. *See* Hawkwood.
Haukshawe, 6610.
Haukyn. *See* Hawkins.
Hauley, 8875, 9534.
Haultoft, 7408.
Haumesete, de, 7464.
Haumpslap. *See* Hanslope.
Haunsard, 7815.
Hauntejoye, 8233.
Haustede, de, 6527.
Hautboys, de, 7210.
Hauterive, de, 7118.
..... *See also* Hawtrey.
Hauteyn, 7833.
Hauton. *See* Halton.
Hauys, 8044.
Haverell. *See* Haverhill.
Haveressam. *See* Haversham.
Haverhill, Averhelle, Haverell, de, 6249, 6884, 7013, 7274, 7311, 7365.
Haverill. *See* Haverell.
Havering, Haverynge, de, 7365, 7836, 7839, 8018, 8354.
Haverlond, de, 7770.
Haversam. *See* Haversham.
Haversham, Haveresham, Haveressam, Haversam, co. Bucks, de, 6420, 6822, 6862, 7090, 7674, 7989, 8761, 8801, 8915, 9421, 9680, 10246.
Haverynton. *See* Harrington.
Hawe, 8467, 8875, 9257, 9316, 9534.
Hawisa daughter of William the mason, 7350.
Hawkdon, Hauekedone, co. Suff., de, 9883.
Hawker, Hauekere, 7398.
Hawkins, Haukyn, Haukyns, Hawkyn, 6748, 7749, 8525.
Hawkwood, Haukewode, Hawkewode, 7734, 7735.
Hawlehed, 9941, 9980.
Hawte, 9322, 9323.

Hawton, Houton by Newerk, co. Notts, parson of, 9309.
Hawtrey, Hawtree, 9252.
....., *See also* Hauterive.
Hay, de la (Heref.), 9094.
....., del, 7262.
Haye, 7857.
....., de, 6598.
....., de la, 8183, 8488.
..... Urry, de la. *See* Urrishay.
Hayes, 8617, 9583.
Hayland, 9493.
Hayle, 8493.
Hayleman, 9369.
Hayles. *See* Hales.
Haylesden, de, 6330.
Hayman, 8702.
Hayme, 9990.
Hayn, 9974.
Hayrun, 8521.
....., de, 7074.
Hays, de, 8069.
Haytesbury. *See* Heytesbury.
Hayvos, de, 8790, 8806.
Hayward, Heyward, le Haiward, Hayuard, *messor*, 6284, 7664, 7712, 7985, 8687, 10235.
Heal, Hele, in Stratton, co. Cornw., de, 9741.
Heath, de le Heth, Atteheth, in the Heth, Hethe, del Het. o the Ethe, 8089, 8092, 8131, 8291, 8327, 8332, 9034, 9607, 9609, 9610.
Heaton. *See* Earls Heaton.
....., Heton, co. Chester, de, 8783.
Hebson, 8875.
Hecches, 6226.
Hecham, de, 7935.
....., *or* Hetham, de, 6544, 7219, 7233, 7317, 8769.
Hecstall de, 6701.
Heddington, Hedington, co. Wilts, de, 9387.
Heede, 7720, 7728, 7729, 8662, 8665, 9448.
Heer, le. *See* Eyre.
Heftgate, de, 7397.
Hegger, 6327.
Hegham. *See* Heigham.
Heigham, Hegham, Edmund de, called 'de Chigwell,' 7272, 7314.
Heir, Heire, le. *See* Eyre.
Heisted, de, 6929.
Hekinton. *See* Eckington.
Helban, 8499.
Hele, 9993, 10312.
..... *See* Heal.
Helegh, 7207.
Helegheton. *See* Helhoughton.
Helewis, 6209.
Helgetune, de, 7941.
Helgeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helghintone, de, 7063.
Helhoughton, Helegheton, co. Norf., de, 7021.
Helias. *See* Elias.
Heliden. *See* Hellidon.
Heligon. *See* Hellogan.
Heligy, Hellygy, de, 8577, 10420.
Heliun, Helyun, de, 6160, 8596, 9378.
Helland, 10084.
Hellarde, 7925.
Helle, 9502.
Hellidon, Haliden Heliden, co. N'hamp., de, 6827.
Hellogan, Elegon, Heligon, Helygan, in Crowan, co. Cornw., de, 8978, 9918, 10348, 10358.
Hellygy, de. *See* Heligy.
Help, le Help, 6928, 6929.
Helpringham, Helpringam, co. Linc., de, 6796.
Helston, Helleston, Helstonburgh, co. Cornw.:—
Hospital, or priory, of St. John the Baptist next the bridge of, prior of, 9915, 10023, 10172.
Mayor of, 8954, 10064, 10313.
Reeves of, 8765, 9905, 9915, 9921, 9962, 10324, 10341, 10374.
Helvos, 8531, 8621.
Helygan. *See* Hellogan.
Helyn 6403, 9140.
Helyun. *See* Heliun.
Hemegrave, de, 7258.
Hemelyngton, de, 9817.
Hemenale, Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemigton. *See* Hemington.
Hemingford, Hemmingeford, co. Hunt., de 7699.
Hemingstone, Hemmingestun, co. Suff., de, 8961.
Hemington, Hemigton, Hemiton, co. N'hamp., de, 7246, 8053.
Hemiton. *See* Hemington.
Hemmingestun. *See* Hemingstone.
Hempnall, Hemenale, Hemenhale, co. Norf., de, 7624, 7764, 7856.
Hempstead, Hamsted, co. Essex, de, 7200.
Hend', de, 6850.
Hendeman, 8415.
Hendines, de, 7082.
Hendon, Hendune, co. Middx., de, 6836, 7268.
Hendra, Hendre, de, Hendre, 8501, 8587, 8790, 9172, 9410, 9550, 9975, 10009, 10040, 10176, 10353.
Hendred, Hanrethe, Henred, co. Berks, de, 6194, 6195.
Hendry, 10155.
Hendune. *See* Hendon.
Henford, 10341.
Henges, de, 6294, 7029.
Hengesee. *See* Hinksey.
Hengham. *See* Hingham
Hengsee. *See* Hinksey.
Henlegh, Henlie, ? co. Glouc., de, 9376, 9494.
Henleston, de, 10360.
Henly, Henley, in Ash, co. Surrey, de, 6938.

Hennewyk. *See* Henwick.
Henny, Heny, co. Essex, de, 6205.
Henred. *See* Hendred.
Henry, Henri, 6555, 6965, 7811-7814, 8840, 9106, 10020.
....., Bartholomew son of, 7401.
..... called le Muner of Elton, 6935.
....., canon of Tortiton, 6839.
....., chaplain of Scartho, 6955.
..... in the Halke, 6979.
....., John son of, 9241.
....., John son of, *alias* de Crumwelbothem, 6921.
....., John son of, of Fillongley, 10248.
..... of Almain, 6396.
..... parson of Burgh St. Mary, 6910, 7764, 7855.
....., Prince of Wales, 8655.
....., Ranulf son of, 8717.
....., rector of Cottesbach, 8103.
....., rector of North Tuddenham, 7669.
....., rector of Sarnsfield, 10007.
....., Saer son of, 6824, 6977, 7305.
..... son of Adam the reeve of Welton, 7643.
..... son of Ailwin, Henry the Alderman, 6461, 7280, 7294, 7295, 7311, 7351, 7822.
..... son of Alexander, 7138.
..... son of Arthur, 8947.
..... son of Edred, 8888.
..... son of Geoffrey the Whitawyer, 7307.
..... son of Gerold, 8006.
..... son of Gerold atte Marsh, 9849.
..... son of Jordan, 6434.
..... son of Reiner, Reingner, Rennerus, 6963, 7311, 7365, 7492, 8716.
..... son of Reiner, Sayer son of, 6249, 7578, 7579.
..... son of Richard son of Daniel, 6420.
..... son of Thomas, 7449.
..... son of William, 7824.
..... son of William, of Edmonton, 7841.
..... the carpenter, 7332.
..... the clerk, 7414, 10016, 10346.
...., Osbert son of, 7153.
Henry I, 6242, 6286, 6288, 6682, 6683, 6687, 6688, 6691, 7575.
Henry II, 6242, 6288, 6455, 6685, 6692, 7351.
Henry III, 6313, 6532, 6542, 6920.
Henry V, 8724.
Henry VI, 6816, 6967.
Henry VII, 6415, 6813, 6881, 9509.
Henry VIII, 6220, 6312, 6538, 7472, 7551.
Hensyngham, de, 9574.
Henton, Hentune. *See* Hinton.
Hentun. *See* Hinton, Broad.
Henwick, Henewyk, Hennewyk, Peter, rector of Chelmsford, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Herbert, Herbard, Herbart, Herberd, Hereberd, Herebert, 6387, 6496, 6981, 7484, 7487, 8275, 8864, 9061, 9431, 9721.
..... of Eldindenne, Roger son of, 7209.
....., Herebert, Peter son of, 6556.
....., Herebert son of Matthew, 6556.
..... son of Peter, 9282, 9385.
....., Stephen son of, 6530.
Herbeting. *See* Harebeating.
Herbury. *See* Harbury.
Herci, de, 8809.
Hercy, 8339.
Herde, le, 8002, 8003.
Herdeslawe. *See* Ardsley.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdin, 10396.
Herdyng. *See* Harding.
Herebert. *See* Herbert.
Hereford, de, Hereford, 6399, 7284, 8311
....., bishop of, 8346, 8438, 8449, 8482, 9066, 9087.
....., dean of, 8687.
Hereward, Herward, 7089, 8556, 8719, 8977, 9432, 9474, 9487, 9491, 9501, 9733, 9792, 9874, 10103, 10129.
..... *See also* Hurghard.
....., William son of Richard son of, 6846.
Herford, de, 6283, 10112.
Herierd, de, 10254.
Hering. *See* Hareng.
Herle, de, 7203, 7205.
Herleberge, de, 6227.
Herlicun, Herlizun, 7840.
....., John son of Robert son of, 7822.
Herling. *See* Harling.
Herlizun. *See* Herlicun.
Herman, 9839.
Hermer, 6133.
Hernis, Walter son of, 8731.
Hernisius son of Hugh the dyer, 7821.
Hernisus Furbur, 7370.
Heron, 6967.
Herpesfeud. *See* Harpesfield.
Herring, Heryng, 7854, 9255, 9337, 9374, 9383.
..... *See also* Harank, Hareng.
Herry. *See* Harry.
Herrys. *See* Harris.
Herst. *See* Hurst.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteford. *See* Hertford.
Hertemere, 8746.
Herteshorn. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford, Herteford, co. Herts, de, 6709, 7828.
....., earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
Hertleya, de. *See* Hartley.
Hertrugge, de, 6488.
Herun, 6924.

Hervy, Hervey, Hervi, 6659, 7283, 7305, 7350, 7745, 7814, 7830, 8765, 9083, 9150, 9200, 9524, 9842, 9843, 9915, 10402.
..... son of Fulcher, 7964.
..... the carpenter, 7340.
..... the monk, 6690.
....., William son of, 7399.
..... Hikke, 9524.
Hervyngton. *See* Harvington.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Heryng. *See* Herring.
Heryot, 8458, 9806.
Herysy. *See* Erisy.
Hesebi. *See* Ashby.
Hesenschawe, de, 6908.
Hesewell, 9926, 10188.
Hestan, Simon son of, 8786.
Hesthalle. *See* East Hall.
Heston, Hestun, co. Middx., de, 7267, 7368.
Hestreis, le, 9876.
Het, del. *See* Heath.
Heth, de le. *See* Heath.
Hetham, de. *See* Hecham.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethham, de, 7239.
Heton, 8481.
....., co. Chester, de. *See* Heaton.
..... *See also* Earls Heaton.
Heur' the tanner of London, 7274.
Heure, de, 7098.
Heuse. *See* Hewse.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, co. Suff., de, 6654.
Hewett, Huet, 7031, 8455.
Hewettson, Hwyttesone, 8856.
Hewish, Hewys, Hewysh, Hywhys, Hyewys, de, 8514, 8835, 9025, 10073.
Hewse, Heuse, Heusee, Huse, de la, *alias* Lordessone, 8156, 8157, 8444, 9128, 9875.
Hexham, 7009.
Hextall, 9138.
Hexun, 7749.
Heyam, de, 8700.
Heydon, de Heydon, 7688, 7758, 7760, 7762, 7774, 7778, 7857, 9065, 9648.
Heye, le, 10111.
Heyford, de, 7023, 8704.
..... *alias* Baker, 9402.
Heyham, de, 8025.
Heyland, 9723.
Heym, 6161, 10053.
Heyne, Heym, 7883, 8704, 8753, 9216, 10167.
Heynes, 7243.
Heyr, le. *See* Eyre.
Heyron. *See* Hairun.
Heytesbury, Haytesbury, co. Wilts, lord of, 6995, 6999, 7001, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode, 6854.
Hicheman, 7237.
Hichyntun. *See* Highinton.
Hickling, Hykelyng, 8103.
Hickson, Hyckson, 6677, 6767.
Higford. *See* Hugford.
Higham, 9147.
Highinton, Hichyntun, Hihinton, Ikenton, co. Herts, de, 7324, 7511-7513.
Highway, Hyweie, co. Wilts, de, 9371.
Hihinton. *See* Highinton.
Hikford. *See* Hugford.
Hikke, 9524.
Hilcote, 9278.
Hildemar, Hyldemar, 7734, 7735, 7737.
Hildesle. *See* Ilsley.
Hildeslegh, de, 10276.
Hildewelle, 8905, 10080.
Hilgay, Elyngheye, Helgeye, co. Norf., parson of, 10030.
Hilka, 9006.
Hill, del Hul, Hyl, de le, Hyll, atte Hille, Attehul, of the Hil, of the Hull, Othehull, *super montem*, 6165, 6367, 6620, 6772, 6996, 6999, 7001, 7100, 7119, 7682, 7721, 7722, 7728, 7729, 7736, 7868, 7909, 8049, 8050, 8077, 8153, 8195, 8258, 8265, 8317, 8372, 8379, 8431, 8739, 8747, 8972, 9046, 9061, 9326, 9386, 9497, 9549, 9599, 9828, 10191, 10234, 10275, 10347.
Hillar', 10319.
Hillary, Hillari, 7366.
Hillingdon, Hillenduna, de, 7364.
Hilton, de, 7485.
....., in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., de, 9642.
Hinckley, Hyncley, Hynkley, 6514, 7100, 9162.
Hinde, Hynde, 6222.
Hindringham, co. Norf., de, 7258.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., dean of, 7669.
....., rector of, 7941.
Hingston, Hyngeston, Hynggeston, de, 6939, 6988, 7291, 7322, 7327, 7816, 7844, 7847, 7343.
Hinksey, Hengesee, Hengsee, co. Oxford, de, 8096, 9681.
Hinton, Hynton, 8287.
....., Hynton, co. N'hamp., de, 8071.
....., Broad, Henton, Hentune, co. Wilts, de, 7185, 9360, 9533.
..... in the Hedges, Hynton, co. N'hamp., de, 6480, 7586.
Hipetoft, de, 9478.
Hirston, de, 9569.
Hix, Hykkes, 7638, 9509.
Ho, del, 7179.
..... *See also* Hoe.
Hobart, Hobarde, Hobert, Hobertt, Hubert, 6559, 6976, 7688, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7751-7756, 7760, 7762, 7857, 7955.
Hobbe, 9411.

Hobbes, Hobbys, Hobby, (co. Norf.), 6261, 6588, 8406.
Hobby, 9599.
Hobeday, 9906.
Hobekyns, 9456.
Hobson, 6744.
Hoby, Houbi, Houby, co. Leic., de, 8086, 9664.
Hoc, 9644.
Hochedeiz, Hocchedez, 7486.
Hochekys. *See* Hotokkiss.
Hochesworth, de, 7486.
Hod, 7129, 9050, 9065.
Hoddisdon, 10390.
Hoddy. *See* Hody.
Hodeleston. *See* Huddleston.
Hoder, le, 8122.
Hodges, 6414.
Hodilston. *See* Huddleston.
Hodingeseles, de, 6248.
..... *See* Odingsels.
Hodingray, 7451.
Hody, Hoddy, 6299, 6312.
Hoe, Ho, in Woking, co. Surrey, de, 6802, 6938.
....., de la, 6526.
.... *See also* Hoo.
....., in Shelfhanger, Ho, co. Norf., de, 7204.
Hoese, de la. *See* Hussey.
Hogan, Hogon, 7600.
Hoge called Myles, 6917.
Hogekyn, Hoggekyns, 8051, 8052.
Hogeson. *See* Hoggeson.
Hogges, 7390.
Hoggeson, Hogeson, 6363, 6734, 8288, 8289, 9165.
Hogham, 6672.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hogon. *See* Hogan.
Hok, Hoke. *See* Hook.
Hokessam, de. *See* Huxham.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holbech, 7833.
Holborn, Holebourne, de, 7822.
Holbrook, Holbrock, Holebrok, co. Devon, de, 7189, 8913.
Holcot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., parson of, 8016.
Holcroft, de, 8654.
Holdeland, 7170.
Holdenby, Haldeneby, co. N'hamp., de, 8140.
Holdenhurst, Holehirst, co. Hants, de, 6420.
Holder, 6725, 10010, 10011.
Holderness, Holdernes, de, 6755.
Holdeyn, 7712.
Holdinton, de, 7082.
Holebourne. *See* Holborn.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrook.
Holecot. *See* Hulcote.
Holegot. *See* Holgot.
Holehal. *See* Ullenhall.
Holehirst. *See* Holdenhurst.
Holer, 7599.
Holes, de, 6698.
Holewell, de, 7077.
..... *See* Holwell.
Holewelle, 7445, 8326.
Holewey, 8770, 8805.
Holeweye, de, 7043. 7063.
Holgate, de, 8948.
Holgot, Holegot, de, 8170, 10389.
Holland, Holond, 9898.
....., Holand, lord. *See* Lovell, William.
....., Holond, co. Lanc., de, 9081.
....., Henry, duke of Exeter, 6816, 7126.
....., Holond, John, earl of Huntingdon, 6964, 6968.
Hollys, 6776.
Holm, de, 6290, 8532, 8647, 9121, 9335.
..... *See also* Hulme.
Holme, 6734, 7953, 8743, 9787.
Holneye, 9490.
Holond. *See* Holland.
Holt, Holte, del Holt, 7406, 7537, 9100, 9486, 9834, 10228.
....., Holte, co. Wilts, de, 6317, 7488, 9243, 9357, 9391, 9395, 9412.
Holverstone, Holveston, co. Norf., de, 10122.
Holveston. *See* Holverstone.
Holwell, Holewell, co. Bedf., lord of, 8191.
Holyfield, Halifeld, in Waltham Holy Cross, co. Herts, de, 9800.
Holywell, Halywell, co. Hunt., de, 7187.
..... priory. *See* London.
Homerwych, 8339.
Homet, Hommet, lord of, 6995, 6999, 7001, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7682.
..... *See also* Humet.
Homington, Homigton, co. Wilts, de, 6778.
Hommet. *See* Homet.
Homyltoft. *See* Humeltoft.
Hondesacre, de, 8091.
Honesworth, de, 8237.
Honilega, de. *See* Onneley.
Honorius III, Pope, 7896, 7988.
Honte, le. *See* Hunt.
Hontyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Honwey, 8692.
Honywode, 6976.
Hoo, 6123, 8905, 8949, 9511, 10078, 10080, 10100, 10105, 10108, 10109, 10110, 10124, 10126, 10136, 10137, 10140, 10145, 10148 10149, 10150, 10155, 10157, 10158, 10173.
Hook, Hoke, co. Kent, de, 7904.
....., Hok, in Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, de la, 7480.
Hooton, Hoton, de, 8524, 8677.
..... Roberts, Hoton, co. York, W.R., de, 7451.

Hoper, 9935.
Hopesort, 8680.
Hopkins, Hopkenns, Hopkyn, Hopkyns, 7404, 8899, 9411.
Hopton, de Hopton, 9138, 9414.
Horbatur, le, 9506, 9507.
Horbiry. *See* Horbury.
Horbling, co. Linc., de, 6741.
Horbury, Horbiry, Horebiry, in Wakefield, co. York, de, 6175, 6921, 7138.
Hore, 6245, 6584, 9485, 9713, 10369.
....., Horeh, 7353, 7374, 8962.
....., le, 6270-6272.
Horebiry. *See* Horbury.
Horefeud, de, 7845.
Horen, 7034.
Horepol, de, 7230.
..... *See* Harpole.
Horewel, del, 7608.
Horgan. *See* Organ.
Horherst, de, 7227.
Hormead, Hormade, co. Herts, chaplain of, 7288.
Horn, 7283, 7289, 7305, 7823, 7830, 8360, 8468.
Hornby, Hornebye, 6312.
Hornepite, 7370, 7826.
Horner, le, 6988.
....., *alias* de Schordiche. *See* Shoreditch.
Hornicote, de, 9741.
Horning, Hornyng, 6676.
Hornintone, de, 8202.
Horold, 6651, 9591.
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Camb., rector of, 9719.
Horseley, de, 8482.
Horsendon, Horsendene, co. Bucks, de, 7154.
Horseth. *See* Horseheath.
Horsted, Horstede, co. Sussex, de, 7136.
Hort, 8709.
Horton, de Horton, 8342, 8378, 9725.
....., John, abbot of Stanley, 9321, 9356.
....., co. N'hamp., de, 7104, 7208, 8853, 8854.
....., co. Somers., de, 6829.
Horwode, de, 7999.
Hosa, 9916, 9923.
....., de. *See* Hussey.
Hosbond, 9515.
Hosier, 8422.
Hoskyn. *See* Hosshkyns.
Hosseberne, 7377.
Hosshkyns, Hoskyn, 9689, 9963, 10093.
Hostyler, 10040.
Hotchkiss, Hochekys, 8542-8545.
Hothfield, Hottefeld (?), co. Kent, rector of, 9021.
Hothwait. *See* Huthwaite.
Hoton. *See* Hooton.
Hotot, 7180.
....., de, Hotot, Hotott, 6905, 7340, 7503, 8873, 9588, 9724.
Hottefeld. *See* Hothfield.
Hottere, 7378.
Houby. *See* Hoby.
Houchon, Huchen, Huchyn, 7734, 7735, 8625, 9867, 9933.
Houghton, de, 9132.
....., co. Hunt., rector of, 7503.
....., Hoghton, co. N'hamp, de, 9773.
Houman, 6296.
Household, Controller of, 7741.
Housson, 8637.
Houton by Newerk. *See* Hawton.
Hovenden, Hovynden, 7049.
How. *See* Howe.
Howard, 7551, 8597, 9659.
Howde. *See* Wood.
Howe, Houe, de Howe, How, 6724, 7021, 7080, 9587, 9907, 9925.
..... *See also* Howse.
Howse, Howes, Howys, 6593, 9887, 9941.
..... *See* Hughes, Hussey.
Howys. *See* Howse.
Hoxegath. *See* Oxgate.
Hoxendona, de. *See* Oxendon.
Hubert, 6320.
..... *See also* Hobart.
....., Geoffrey son of, 10239.
..... son of Goda, 7370.
..... the chamberlain, 6987.
Huchen, Huchyn. *See* Houchon.
Hucke, 9569.
Hudard, Robert son of Azo son of, 7072.
Huddleston, Hodeleston, Hodilston, Hudelston, Hudelyston, Hudleston, de, 6637, 7158, 7215, 8559, 8634, 8804, 9023, 9174, 9407, 9574, 10272, 10386.
Huden, 9943.
Huder. *See* Udo.
Hudson, 9133.
Huet. *See* Hewett.
Hugford, Hikford, de Hugeford, Hugefort, Huggeford, 6551, 6886, 7471, 7670, 8083, 8170, 8335, 8346, 8387, 8407, 8437, 8470, 10387, 10408.
Huggen, 8344.
Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, 6685.
....., chaplain of the Earl of Warren, 6693.
..... Clop, 7370.
....., John son of, 7945.
....., John son of, of Chilton, 9371.
....., Lawrence, 6162, 6164.
....., nephew of Robert the chaplain, 7353.
..... parson of Bottisham, co. Camb., 7671.
....., parson of Wakefield, 7089.
....., rector of Cheadle, co. Chester, 6271, 6272, 8783.
....., Richard son of, 7331, 7346.
....., Simon son of, 6392.
..... son of Norman, 7071.
..... son of Otho, knight, 7486, 7509, 9069, 10395.

Hugh—*cont.*
..... son of Samuel, 6193.
..... the baker of Althorn, 7226.
..... the chaplain of Henlow, 8744.
..... the clerk, 7492, 7927.
..... the dyer, Hernisius son of, 7821.
..... *tortus*, 7826.
Hughes, Hughwes, 10419.
..... *See also* Howse.
Hugolini, Lottus, 7835.
Hugyn, 8581.
Huitdeniers, Utdeniers, 9749.
Hul, del. *See* Hill.
Hulcote, Holecot, in Easton Neston, co. N'hamp., de, 7162.
Hull. *See* Hill.
....., of the. *See* Hill.
Hullebaron, 7177.
Hullenhal. *See* Ullenhall.
Hulman, 10106.
Hulme, co. Norf., de, 10112.
....., Church, Holm, co. Chester, de, 6958.
....., St. Bennet of, co. Norf., abbey of, 7769.
Hulpe, 7505, 9652.
Hulram. *See* Ulrome.
Humberston, 8294.
Humeltoft, Homyltoft, 10109, 10110.
Humet, de, *alias* de Bellomonte, 6865.
Humfrey, Humfray, Hunfr', Hunfrey, Umfrey, Umfrehay, Unfray, Unfrey, 6643, 7015, 7220, 7498, 7515, 8006, 8177, 8230, 9103, 9117, 10268.
Humphrey son of Humphrey, 8989.
....., William son of, 7422.
Hundelby, de, 8069.
Hunderder, 8375.
Hunesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunfrey. *See* Humfrey.
Hungerford, Hungirford, Walter, Lord of Haytesbury and Hommet, 6995, 6999, 7001, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Huniteil, 7350.
Hunne, 6980, 8406, 9487, 9845.
Hunning, 7487.
Hunsdon, Hunesdon, co. Herts, the clerk of, 6277.
Hunt, le Hunt, Hunte, le Honte, 6469, 7628, 8065, 8197, 8342, 8404, 8417, 8638, 8784, 9490.
Huntecumbe, de, 9184.
Huntelkumbe, de, 6556.
Hunter, 6729.
Huntingdon, Hontyngdon, Huntyngdon, de Huntyngdon, 8539, 8712, 8833, 8899, 9115, 10030.
....., Huntendon, Huntyngdon; County:—
Archdeacon of, 8217, 9720.
Chapter of, 8217.
Countess of. *See* Hastings.
Earl of. *See* Holland.
Sheriff of, 7699, 7700.
Huntingfield, Huntingefeud, Huntingfeld, in West Bradenham, co. Norf., de, 8948, 9014.
Hupcherch. *See* Upchurch.
Huphame, de, 7084.
Huppehega, de. *See* Uphay.
Hurghard, 8826.
Hurle, de, 7811.
Hurst, Atehurst, Herst, 6940, 7377, 9060.
Huse, Ailred de, 7926.
....., Husse. *See* Hussey.
....., de la. *See* Hews.
Hussey, la Heusee, de la Hoese, de Hosa, le Hosy, Howse, Huse, Husee, Husse, Husy, 6831, 6994, 7000, 7009, 7103, 7248, 7249, 7682, 8186, 8632, 8938, 9164, 9467, 9630, 10184.
..... *See also* Hewse, Hosa, Howse, Huse.
....., Hussy, John, Lord Hussey, 6167.
Husthwaite, Hustwait, co. York, N.R., de, 6316.
Husy. *See* Hussey.
Huthwaite, Hothwait, co. York, W.R., de, 9078.
Huton, 6744.
..... *See also* Hutton.
Hutredus Stede, 7370.
Hutty, 7586.
Huxham, Hokessam, de, 10230.
Hwaddun. *See* Whaddon.
Hwetaker. *See* Whitaker.
Hwythesone. *See* Hewettson.
Hyches, 8093.
Hyckson. *See* Hickson.
Hyde, 7625, 7628, 7750, 8527.
....., co. Bedf., de, 9017.
Hyder, 8738.
Hykedon, 8369.
Hykedy, 9483.
Hykelyng. *See* Hickling
Hykkes. *See* Hix.
Hyl, de le. *See* Hill.
Hyldemar. *See* Hildemar.
Hylla, 10168.
Hymer, Geoffrey son of, 7400.
Hyncley. *See* Hinckley.
Hynde. *See* Hinde.
Hyndeberie, 7087.
Hyndolveston, 7991.
Hyne, 8394.
Hyngeston. *See* Hingston.
Hynkley. *See* Hinckley.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyrnaus, de, 8503.
Hyrunside, 6796.
Hyspania, de. *See* Spaine.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, Barons, Jurats, and Commonalty of, 6813.
Hyton, 9273.
Hyweie. *See* Highway.
Hywhys. *See* Hewish.

I

Ichyngton. *See* Itchington.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton, de, 6315.
Ickwell, Gykewell, in Northill, co. Bedf., John, chaplain of, 7427.
Iddeburi, de, 7287.
Ide, 6661, 10098.
Ideley. *See* Idley.
Idley, Ideley, 6679, 6681, 7409.
Idulfestre. *See* Elstree.
Iford, co. Sussex, de, 6517, 7210.
Igyngton. *See* Itchington.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikenton. *See* Highinton.
Ilberd, 6668, 7768.
Ilger, 7594.
Ilketshall, Ilketelessal, co. Suff., de, 6473.
Illegh, de, 6491.
Ilmington, Ilmyndon, de, 8129.
Ilome, 8546.
Ilsley, Hildesle, co. Berks, de, 6383.
Imberley, 8788.
In la Wythegh, 9251.
Infirmaria, de, 9185.
Inge, 6405, 10376.
Ingelton, 8739.
Ingement, 9039, 9701.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Inggelond. *See* England.
Inglefeld. *See* Englefield.
Ingler, 6584.
Inglose, 7907, 7936.
Ingram, 8651.
Ingulf, Simon son of, 9520.
Inkpen, Ingepenne, co. Berks, de, 7118.
Innocent, 8492.
Insula, de. *See* L'Isle.
Inthewylous, 10051.
Ion, 6202.
Ippescade, 7826.
Ipra, de, 6683, 6684.
Ipre, de, 9132.
Ipswich, co. Suff., bailiffs of, 6651, 10278.
....., Cardinal College, dean of, 6611.
....., St. Peter's priory, 7182, 8961, 9748.
....., Gippeswich, co. Suff., de, 7179.
Ireby, Irby, co. Cumb., de, 9579.
Ireland, constable of, 7125.
Iremonger, 8636.
Irmingland, Yrmingelond, de, 7188.
Ironside. *See* Hyrunside.
Irthlingborough, Ertlyngburgh, Irtlingburgh, Irtlyngburgh, co. N'hamp., rector of, 8616, 9020, 9143.
Irton, co. Cumb., parochial chaplain of, 9235.
Isaak, 6964.
Isabel, Issabel, 7803.
....., Richard son of, 8506.
Isabella daughter of Edward III, 6509.
Isbele, 6472.
Isekyn, 8275.
Isham. 6637, 9098.
Isowde, 8363, 8442, 10274.
Issabel. *See* Isabel.
Itchenor, Ychenor, co. Sussex, the chaplain of, 6839.
Itchington, Ichyngton, Igyngton, 6365, 7100, 9071.
Iterius Bochard, 7835.
Ive *alias* Osteler, 9098.
Ivo of St. Ives, clerk, 7156.
....., parson of Lapworth, 8780.
..... the clerk of Wistow, 8217.
....., Yvo, Theobald, Teodbaldus, son of 7370, 7826.
Ivory, 8035.
Ivy, 7140, 8898, 10285.

J

Jaan. *See* Janne.
Jack, 9931.
..... *See also* Jaka.
Jackehecke, 9936.
Jackson, Jackeson, 7639.
Jacob, Jecob, 8017, 9487, 9963, 10093, 10183.
Jacrobyn, 8953.
Jahan, 8713.
Jaka Rose, Michael, 9924.
..... *See also* Jack.
Jakande, Ralph, 9924.
Jake, 8323.
Jakes. *See* Jakys.
Jakharry, 9524.
Jakys, Jakes, 7558, 9789, 10270.
..... *See also* Jake.
James, Jamys, 8114, 8249, 9025.
..... the alderman, 10391, 10392.
James I, 7955.
Jan. *See* Janne.
Jankyn, Jenkyn, 8557, 8570, 9157, 10047, 10328, 10332, 10363.
Janne, Jaan, Jan, Janna, Jaune, 6777, 8863, 9708, 9992, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10037, 10068, 10101, 10319.
Janyn, 9933.
Jardin, 8006.
..... *See also* Garden; Gardino, de.
Jarpenvile, Gerpundevile, Yarpunvill, de, 6807, 6824, 7108.

Jaune. *See* Janne.
Jaunvyll, 6154.
Jay, le Jay, 9369, 9509.
Jaybien, 10070, 10291.
Jecob. *See* Jacob.
Jefferey, Jeffre. *See* Geoffrey.
Jekelone, 8662, 8663.
Jenkyn. *See* Jankyn.
Jenney, Jennay, 6123, 7688, 7767, 7807, 7907, 7936.
Jenovesa, Gervase son of, 8824.
Jeremia, 7295.
Jermy, Germy, 6679, 7409, 7688, 7806, 8044.
Jernegan, Gernegan, Jernyngan, 6839, 7765, 7775, 7874, 7875, 9606.
Jerveys. *See* Jervis.
Jervis, Gervais, Gervas, Gerves, Gerveys, Jerveys, 6758, 7491, 7951, 8766, 9000, 9192, 9552, 9605, 9853, 9915, 9949, 10277, 10304, 10347, 10365, 10387, 10388, 10426.
Jeverny, 8736.
Jewels, Master of the, 7741.
Jews:
Hagin son of Master Mosseus the Jew of London, 6920.
Aaron de la Rye, a Jew, 6876.
Benedict Crispin, the Jew, 6920.
of London, 7188.
Elyas the Jew, 7835.
Halep the Jew, 7835.
Jorninus son of Abraham, 7830, 7831.
....., Justices of, 6905, 7437.
Joce, 8698.
Jocelyn, Josselyn, 6727, 6729, 6801.
....., Gocelin, bishop of Salisbury, 6455, 8890.
..... *See also* Gocelin; Goscelin.
Joceus, Jocius, Josceus, Nicholas son of, 9656.
....., rector of Bepton, 7032.
..... son of Peter, 7578, 7579, 7843.
..... Juvenis, 7296.
Joes, 9261.
Joey, 9158.
John, bishop of Ardfert, 10161.
....., bishop of Lisieux, 7575.
..... bishop of Rochester, 7915.
..... Bon Jon, 10002.
....., chaplain of Ickwell, 7247.
....., count of Moretain, 6686. *See* John, King.
....., duke of Bedford, regent of France, 6166, 8342.
....., duke of Lancaster, king of Castille and Leon, 6459, 6960.
..... Harry Bousy, 9931.
..... Hauekyn, doorkeeper of Holy Trinity, 7371.
..... Herr[y] Richowe, 9924.
....., King, 6207, 6508, 6686, 7213, 8716.
.... *See also* John, count of Moretain.
John—*cont.*
..... le fitz Orger, 8782.
..... le Scot, earl of Chester, 6313
..... Long, 7827.
....., lord of Eglosmerther, 8595.
....., lord of Trenevet. *See* Chaumond.
....., master, son of Robert son of William, 7520.
....., Michael son of, 7294.
..... of Edmonton, John son of, 7366, 7841.
....., Pain son of, 9742.
....., parson of Bagenderby, 9735.
....., parson of Stratton St. Margaret, co. Wilts, 7545.
....., Ralph son of, 7284.
....., rector of Aldborough, co. Norf., 9734.
....., rector of Chesterton, co. Warw., 8054.
....., rector of Gosford, co. Cumb., 9241.
....., rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 7951.
....., Richard son of, 6528.
....., Richard son of, of Conerton, 10405.
....., Robert son of, 9069.
..... Robyntreynchall, 10044.
....., Sewallus son of, 8453.
..... son of Astildus, Astel, John Astil, 10199-10201.
..... son of Derman, 7309, 7361.
..... son of Elyas the baker, 7845.
..... son of Eylbricht, 6832-6834, 6846.
..... son of Frethesant, 7317.
..... son of Gervase, of Lincoln, 7397.
..... son of Henry, 9241.
..... son of Henry, of Fillongley, 10248.
..... son of Henry *alias* de Crumwelbothem, 6921.
..... son of Hugh, 7945.
..... son of Hugh, of Chilton, 9371.
..... son of John of Edmonton, 7366, 7841.
..... son of Nigel, 7295.
..... son of Osbert, 7961, 7964.
..... son of Ralph son of Elmaundus, 9849.
..... son of Ralph, son of Gocelin, 7397.
..... son of Reginald, 7238.
..... son of Robert, 8651.
..... son of Robert son of Herlicun, 7822.
..... son of Saer, 6250, 6920, 7305.
..... son of Simon, 8104, 8700, 9224, 9447.
..... son of Solomon de Cliva, of Stepney, 7316, 7318.
..... son of Terry, 7302.
..... son of the chaplain of Rotherhithe, 7983, 7997.
..... son of the clerk, 7487.
..... son of Thomas of Bagendirby, 8872.
..... son of Walran, 6836, 8903.
..... son of William son of Alan *alias* John Sou, 7495.
....., the chaplain of Melton, 8011.
..... the chaplain of St. Michael, London, 7298.

John—*cont.*
..... the chaplain of the Bailey, 7298.
..... the chaplain of Rotherhithe, 7983.
..... the chaplain of Welton, 7072.
..... the chaplain, son of Stephen Black, 7365.
..... the clerk, 10041, 10307, 10348.
..... the clerk of Drayton, 7072.
..... the clerk of Kengham, 7181.
..... the clerk of Lawshall, 7173.
..... the clerk of Soham, 6979.
..... the clerk of Wdeham, co. Essex, 6259.
..... the cobbler, 9901.
..... the cook, 7947.
..... the deacon, 8529.
..... the foster-son of William the chaplain, co. Essex, 6259.
..... the goldsmith, 7288.
..... the Marshal, Gilbert son of, 6495.
..... the priest of Creeping, 7441.
..... the tailor of Dudelindenne, 7209.
..... Thomas Jack, 9931.
....., vicar 'del Feldcherch,' 9832.
....., vicar of Mettingham, 6473.
..... Turnur, 7367.
....., William, 10288.
....., William, rector of Llandegfydd, 6265.
....., William son of, 7403.
Johnson, Jonisson, Jonyson, 6221, 6677, 8553, 9707.
Jolyff, Jolyf, 9572, 9936.
Jolypace, 7355, 7825, 9163.
Jonisson, Jonyson. *See* Johnson.
Jopp, 6283.
Jordan, 7177, 8902.
....., Alfred son of, 7200.
..... de Dover, 7915.
....., Henry son of, 6434.
..... son of Algod, 7285.
..... son of Saiet, 7822.
..... son of Seth, 7274.
..... son of Sparling, 7369.
..... the clerk, 7285.
..... the clerk, of Bexley, 7915.
..... the clerk, of St. Margaret, 6798.
..... the priest, 7360.
Jorninus son of Abraham the Jew, 7830, 7831.
Jory, 7599, 7854, 9218, 9314.
Jorz, de, 7607.
Josceus. *See* Joceus.
Joseph, Josep, 8527, 9569.
..... son of Vlf, 6798, 7304.
Josselyn. *See* Jocelyn.
Joukes, 8245.
Jovene, le. *See* Young.
Jowany, 10401.
Jown, Youn, 7734.
Joye, 7363, 9411.
Joynier, 9849.
Joyntur, le, 9608, 9611.
Jozce, 8510.
Judde, 6211, 10247.
Juliana daughter of William son of Renger, 7362.
Juliers, William, marquess of, 6323, 6957.
Julle, 7777.
Jullys, 6976, 10098.
Julyan, 7355, 7825, 9163.
Junne. *See* Janne.
Jurdan, 6616, 7206, 7323, 8515.
..... *See also* Jordan.
Jurde, 6945.
Justice, Justise, la Justise, 7060, 7824, 8500, 9037.
Justices of the Jews, 6905.
Justus, 6789.
Juvenis. *See* Young.
Juyl, 9943.
Juyn, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Jygg. *See* Gigges.

K

Kaer. *See* Caer.
Kaermenou. *See* Carminow.
Kaerou, de, 8515.
Kaestoc, de, 10202.
Kailly. *See* Cayle.
Kaire, 9463.
Kalna. *See* Calne.
Kanewyk. *See* Canwick.
Kanington. *See* Cannington.
Kantel, 10370.
Karho, St. Mary de. *See* Norwich.
Karletun. *See* Carlton.
Karlunyek, 10156.
Karminow. *See* Carminow.
Karre. *See* Carre.
Karwenran, de, 10202.
Karwytha, de, 6850.
Katharine, daughter of Edward IV, 7551.
Kauel. *See* Cavel.
Kaul', de, 10351.
Kaxtan, Kaxton. *See* Caxton.
Kayell, 9997.
Kayl, 9901.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayrwethenec. *See* Carwythenack.
Kayston. *See* Cayston.
Keble, Kebeel, Kebyll, 6644, 7033, 8350, 8407, 8415, 8480, 9074, 9827, 10268.
Kechel, 7227.
Kechyn, 8591.
Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Keeper, Lord, 7741.
..... *of Privy Seal*, 9534.

Kegevill, 6895.
Kegge, 8948.
Kegworth, de, 7323.
Keilway, Kelwaie, 6578.
Kekell, 8406, 8784.
Kel, 9009.
Keldebank, de, 9498.
Kele, de Kele, 9535, 9665.
Kelebourne. *See* Kilburn.
Kelerion. *See* Kellerion.
Kelham, 6320.
Kelke, 6732.
Kellerion, Kelerion, Kelleryon, de, 8517, 9556, 9711, 9966, 9979, 10307, 10308, 10309, 10315, 10351, 10401.
Kellestoc, de, 9604.
Kellet, de, 9161.
Kelligam, de, 8765.
Kellygren, Kelligren, de. *See* Killigreen.
Kelmarsh, Kelmersh, de, 8210.
Kelpyn, Kelpin, 8512, 8518, 8810, 8838, 9330, 9331.
Kelseye, 7817.
Kelshill *alias* Convers, 7326.
Kelwa, 10075.
Kelygrin. *See* Killigreen.
Kelyng, 7838.
Kembal, 9973.
Kember, 9032.
Kemberton, Kembricton, co. Salop, de, 6886.
Kemeston, de, 7180.
Kemiel. *See* Kemyel.
Kemmes, 8298.
Kemp, Kempe, 7088, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7726, 7728.
....., John, Archbishop of York, 6994, 6995, 6999, 7000, 7001, 7004, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7682.
Kemyel, Kemiel, de, 8517, 8658, 10405.
Ken . . . . . , 7600.
Kendale, de Kendale, 7539, 7760, 7774, 7874, 8563, 9283, 9985, 10303, 10318, 10364.
Kene, 6696, 6697.
Kenegy. *See* Kenneggy.
Kenerdley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kenesbery. *See* Kingsbury.
Kenet. *See* Kennett.
Kenete. *See* Kennet.
Keneward the weaver, 7316, 7318.
Kenewret son of Kenewret son of Mordic, 8575.
Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, co. Warw., prior and convent of, 6923.
Kennall, Ceneyll, de, 10027.
Kenneggy, Kenegi, Kenegy, Kennegy, co. Cornw., de, 9710, 10024, 10044, 10308, 10315.
Kennet, Kenete, Kenette, co. Wilts, de, 7185, 9377.
Kennett, Kenet, co. Camb., de, 6954, 7117.
Kent, de Kent, Chent, Kente, 6661, 6781, 7310, 7310, 7347, 7360, 7365, 8508, 9018, 9194, 9195, 9237, 9289.
....., earl of. *See* Burgh; Grey.
Kentebury, de, 8743.
Kenton, Cheneton, in Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx., de, 6782.
Kenyngton, Kynyton, 7329, 7336, 7357.
....., de, 7293.
Kepas, 10184.
Kepeworth, Kybsford, de, 7335, 7711.
Kerbroc, Kerbrok. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerchin, de, 8492.
Kerdyngdon. *See* Cardington.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norf., de, 7941.
Keresleye, Kerusley, 7542, 8443.
Kerewyn, 8367.
Kernegwyn, 10372.
Kernick, Kernych, Kernyek, Kyrnyk, de, 9982, 9989, 10311, 10351.
Kerris, Kyrrys, 9006, 10024, 10299, 10372.
Kerkeby, 7113.
Kerusley. *See* Keresleye.
Kervec, Kervich, Kervineck, Kervyec, Kervyhec. *See* Carvinack.
Keryer. *See* Kirrier.
Kescot, 10045.
Kestel, de, Kestyll, 8548, 8643, 9988, 10425.
Kestyll. *See* Kestel.
Ketel, Ketell, 7093, 7403, 8477, 10242.
..... *See also* Ketellus.
Ketelberne, Cetylbern, Chetelbern, Ketelberen, Ketelbernt, Ketilbern, Kitelbern, 6416, 6419, 7072, 7095, 7101, 7380, 8803, 8870, 9061.
Ketelingham, Ketryngham, de, 6867, 6868.
Ketellus, Ketel. Alan son of, 7684, 8947.
Keteryng. *See* Kettering.
Ketryngham, Ketelingham, de, 6867, 6868, 7395.
Kettering, Keteryng, 9822.
Keu, le. *See* Cook; Lecu.
Kew, 8303.
..... *See also* Kyw.
Kexby, de, 8707.
Keye, 10103.
Keyl, 9989, 10376.
Keynes, de, Kaynes, 7488, 8539.
..... *See also* Caineto, de.
Keyowe, 8454.
Kidwelly, Kedwelly, 9464.
Kiger, 9756.
Kilburn, Kelebourne, co. Middx., de, 6655.
....., nuns of, 7823.
Killigreen, Kelligren, Kellygren, Kelygrin, Kylligreen, de, 8565, 8658, 9982, 10301, 10314.
Killigrew, de, Kyllygrewe, 9693, 10016, 10292.
Killiow, Kyllyou, de, 8514.
Killymonsek, 8646.
Kilmanan, Kylmenond, de, 8514.

Kilsby, Kyldesby, co. N'hamp., de, 9765.
Kilvington, Kylvinton, co. Notts, de, 9720.
Kilwoth, Kylyngworth, co. Leic., de, 9365.
Kime, Kyme, de, 8606, 8666, 8875, 9260, 9433, 9493, 9534, 9735.
Kinebald, 10384.
King, Kynge, le Kyng, *rex*, 7571, 7851, 7852, 7867, 8417, 8575, 8683, 9435, 9877.
King's Bench, Chief Justice of, 7406, 7773, 8438, 10184.
....., *Justice of*, 9012.
..... *chaplain*, 7213.
..... '*dapifer*,' 7364.
..... *officer of Wardrobe in Tower*, 7377.
..... *tentmaker*, 9747.
Kingeshatfield. *See* Hatfield.
Kingeshomede, co. Salop, de, 7157.
Kingesman, 6128.
Kingsbury, Kenesbery, co. Warw., vicar of, 9638.
Kingsmill, Kyngesmull, de, 8695.
Kingston, Kingeston, Kyngeston, de Kyngeston, 6456, 6515, 6902, 7303.
..... in Chesterton, Kyngustone, co. Warw., de, 9018.
Kinlet, co. Salop, vicar of, 7157.
Kinnersley, Kynnersleye, Kenerdley, 6801, 9304.
Kinnoc, 10111.
Kirby, Monks, Kirkebi, Kyrkeby Monacorum, Monks Kyrkeby, co. Warw., prior and convent of, 7881, 7938.
....., vicar of, 8103.
Kirkby, de Kirkeby, Kyrby, Kyrkeby, 6123, 8591, 8794, 9069, 9235, 9307, 10116, 10117, 10149, 10386.
Kirkebi. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, 6677.
Kirklington, co. York, de, 7215.
Kirkstead, Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, co. Linc., abbot and convent of, 6742, 6878, 7019, 8094.
Kirrier, Keryer, co. Cornw., dean of, 10236.
Kirstead, Kyrkestede, co. Norf., de, 7021, 8786.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kyrketon, co. Linc., de, 7397, 9717.
....., Kyrketon, co. Linc., vicar of, 9493.
....., Kirketon, co. Notts, de, 9309.
Kitelbern. *See* Ketelberne.
Kitenore, de, 7533.
Kitlok, 6156, 8652, 10184.
Kitson, 6569.
Kitten, Kuten, Kytten, 7531, 8136, 8196, 8246, 8283, 9786.
..... *See also* Kytton.
Knaplock, Cnapelok, in Otterhampton, co. Somers., de, 9285.
Knapton, Knapeton, co. Norf., de, 8012.
Knelle, de, 6785.
Knichred, 8006.
Knight, Knyghte, the Knight, Knyth, Knyzt, 6327, 7169, 7413, 9470, 9675, 10104.
Knightcote, Knyttecote, in Burton Dassett, co. Warw., de, 6394, 8225, 9794.
Knightengild. *See* London.
Knightley, Knyghtley, 8407, 10411.
Knighton, Knyghton, 6721, 6727, 6729, 6801.
Knockholt, Ocolte, in Swanscombe, co. Kent, de, 7198.
Knoel. *See* Knoyle.
Knokill, 7745.
Knoll, Knol, 10141, 10142.
....., co. Lanc., de, 7462.
Knolles, de, 6333.
Knott, Cnot, Knoth, Knotte, Knut, Nhot, 6258, 7197, 8330, 9168, 9306.
Knottyng, 8384.
Knoyle, Knoel, co. Wilts, de, 9351.
Knut. *See* Knott.
Knyghtley. *See* Knightley.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyth. *See* Knight.
Knyttecote. *See* Knightcote.
Knyvet, 7323.
Kockesdene. *See* Cookesden.
Koke. *See* Cook.
Komber. *See* Comber.
Kondorou. *See* Condurra.
Kooc, Kook. *See* Cook.
Koppyng. *See* Copping.
Kuten. *See* Kitten.
Kory. *See* Cory.
Kranduou. *See* Carndinou.
Kriketot. *See* Criketot.
Kybsford. *See* Kepeworth.
Kyldesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kylligreen. *See* Killigreen.
Kyllyhellan, 10365.
Kyllygrewe. *See* Killigrew.
Kyllymonsek. *See* Killymonsek.
Kyllyou. *See* Killiow.
Kylmenond. *See* Kilmanan.
Kylvinton. *See* Kilvington.
Kylyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kyme. *See* Kime.
Kympe, 8721, 9994, 10091, 10320, 10347, 10403.
Kynesbury, de, 8139.
Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngesmull. *See* Kingsmill.
Kyngeston, Kyngustone. *See* Kingston.
Kyniel, Keniel, de, 9982.
Kynne, le, 8704.
Kynnersley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kyntes, 6643.
Kynyton. *See* Kenyngton.
Kyrby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrebrygge, de, 6829.
Kyriell, de, 9663.

Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby.
..... *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead; Kirstead.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrnyk. *See* Kernick.
Kyrrys. *See* Kerris.
Kytten. *See* Kitten.
Kytton, de, 9080.
..... *See also* Kitten.
Kyw, 8510.
..... *See also* Cock; Kew.

L

L'Estrange, *Extraneus*, le Straunge, 6525, 8380, 8416.
L'Isle, *de Insula*, del Ydle, de Lyle, 6546, 6807, 6851, 6857, 6864, 7205, 7284, 8547, 8639, 9624, 10297, 10354.
....., lord of. *See* Grey; Talbot.
....., Lisle, viscount. *See* Plantagenet.
La Cras. *See* Cras.
La Mara, de. *See* Delamare.
La Pape. *See* Pape.
La Warre. *See* De la Warr.
La Zouche, de la Souche, la Thouche, Sougch, Zuche, 6248, 7144, 7720, 7723, 8480.
....., John, lord La Zouche and St. Maur, 9650.
....., William, lord La Zouche and St. Maur, 6637, 7079, 9098.
....., lord, 8442, 10264.
Laberewike, de, 7098.
Lacatour. *See* Acatour.
Lacey, Edmund, Bishop of Exeter, 8792.
..... *See also* Lacy.
Lackwit, Lakeuet, Lekuyt, 8006, 8704.
Lacock, Lacok, de Lacok, 9362, 9376, 9412.
....., Lacot, Lakok, co. Wilts, abbess and convent of, 6317, 6820, 8793, 8911, 9228, 9243, 9244, 9248, 9250, 9254, 9282, 9343, 9345, 9350, 9357, 9358, 9363, 9364, 9372, 9378, 9381, 9385, 9387, 9389, 9391, 9392, 9394, 9395, 9397, 9416, 9456, 9494, 9547, 10230, 10280, 10368, 10399.
....., chaplain of, 8604.
....., vicar of, 8793, 9364.
Lacy, de Lacy, 8493, 9942, 9944, 10019, 10171.
....., Lascy, de, Henry, earl of Lincoln, 6293, 7290, 8546.
..... *See also* Lacey.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroc, Lodbrock, Lodbrok, Loddbrok, co. Warw., de, 6200, 6362, 6408, 6617, 6647, 7050, 7273, 7421, 7592, 7652, 7924, 8051, 8178, 8229, 8248, 8808, 9040, 9409, 9669.
....., lord of, 6923.
....., rector of, 7924, 8178, 8280, 8339, 9000, 9047, 10227, 10387.
Ladda, 10045.
Ladde, 8303, 9411.
Ladock, St. Ladock, co. Cornw., rector of, 9960, 10020.
Lafaitie, 7826.
Laity, Layti, in St. Gluvias, co. Cornw., de, 8669, 9225.
Lake, 7625.
Laken, 9012.
Lakeuet. *See* Lackwit.
Lakoc. *See* Lacock.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lamarsh, Lamars, Lammers, co. Essex, clerk of, 6205, 6792.
....., parson of, 6528.
Lamberd, 7578.
Lambert, Thomas son of, 9849.
Lambin, Lambyn, 7228, 7827, 8035, 9194.
Lamburn, Lambron, Lanbron, Lanbroun, Lanbrum, Lanbrun, co. Cornw., de, 8586, 8711, 9605, 9711, 9968, 9972, 10102, 10305, 10342, 10382, 10405, 10426.
Lambyn. *See* Lambin.
Lamers, Lammers. *See* Lamarsh.
Lammesse, 9186.
Lamorek. *See* Mevagissey.
Lamplugh, Lamplew, Lamplogh, co. Cumb., de, 9574, 9676, 9846.
Lamport, Langeport, and Faxton, co. N'hamp., rector of, 7896.
Lanargh. *See* Lanner.
Lanbighan. *See* Trelan Vean.
Lanbron. *See* Lamburn.
Lancaster, Lancastre, de, 6524, 6542.
....., Duchy of, 9798, 9944, 10011, 10058.
....., ... *See also* Richmond.
....., duke of. *See* John.
....., earl of. *See* Thomas.
Lance, 6501.
Lancolleth. *See* Nancolleth.
Landa, de, 7158, 8501, 8788.
Landewednack, Landewennech, co. Cornw., de, 10236.
....., St. Wynwalay, St. Wynwolaus of Landewennech, Wynnewale of Lysard, Wynwale, rector of, 6555, 8840, 9473, 10236.
Landrine, Landreyn, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 8649, 10037.
..... *See also* Lonedrein.
Lane, in le Lane, 7755, 8282, 8536, 8849.
..... *See also* Venella, de.
Lanesande, Lanesende, de, 7265, 9067.
Lang, le. *See* Long.
Langare, de, 7834.
Langdon, 7263.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langelond, de, 9809.
Langeport. *See* Lamport.
Langetot, de, 6282.

Langham, Langeham, 8500, 8925, 9062, 9111, 9112, 9160.
Langholm, 8875, 9534, 9735.
Langley, Langleye, de, 9442.
....., Langeleye, co. Herts, de, 6720, 7250.
....., Langeley, Langele, co. Leic., nuns of, 6247, 7058, 7429.
....., ... *See also* Burgh, Amicia de.
....., Thomas, bishop of Durham, 6255.
Langrigge, 7349.
Langton, de Langton, Lankton, 6463, 8020, 8813, 8875, 9577.
..... juxta Partney, Partenay, co. Linc., de, 9020, 9257.
....., ..., rector of, 8601, 8810, 9433.
Lanhergy, 8922, 10361.
Lankeford, de, 7114.
Lankton. *See* Langton.
Lankuc, de, 10287.
Lanner, Lannargh mer, Lannargh Vian, Lannerg, Lannergh. Lannegh byghan, co. Cornw., de, 8517, 8557, 8739, 9104, 9120, 9172, 9454, 9484, 9539, 9900, 9910, 9911, 9919, 9920, 9931, 9946, 9973, 9986, 9987, 9991, 9999, 10002, 10047, 10064, 10168, 10170, 10293, 10313, 10324, 10362, 10407.
Lannerg, Lannergh. *See* Lanner.
Lansladron, Nansladron, de, 8658, 10066.
Lanstrothir, 7907.
..... *See also* Strothir.
Lanthian. *See* Nantian.
Lanvardrogh. *See* Levarder.
Lanyon, Lanyeyne, 9739.
Lapham. *See* Lopham.
Lapworth, co. Warw., parson or rector of, 7208, 7229, 8068, 8342, 8378, 8780, 9850.
Laraunce. *See* Lawrence.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Large, le Large, 7363, 8478.
Larwode, 6673.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Latimer, Latemer, de Latymer, 7995, 8034, 8037, 8614.
....., Latymer, lord. *See* Nevill.
....., William, Lord de Latymer, 9132.
Latin, 8952.
Latton, Lattuna, de, 7295.
....., co. Wilts, de, 6533.
Laty. *See* Laity.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauda, de, 8999.
Laude. *See* Lownde.
Launde, de la Launde, 6333, 10421.
....., co. Leic., prior and convent of, 6518, 8052, 8613.
Launder, le Lauender, 9185.
Launston, 8561
Laurense. *See* Lawrence.
Laury, 9993.
Lavardrogh. *See* Levarder.
Lavenham, Laveham, de, 6193.
Lavington, Lavinton, co. Wilts, vicar of, 8969.
Law, Lawe, 9960.
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Warw., de, 7264, 8136, 8196, 8246, 8283, 9786.
Lawrence, Laraunce, Laurense, Lorens', 6169, 6325, 7244, 7712, 8340, 8542, 8545, 10065.
..... brother of David, 7826.
..... Lingedrapier, 7367.
..... son of Gregory, 7414.
..... son of Richard, co. Cornw., 7520.
..... the chaplain, 7926.
..... the clerk, 7358.
..... the plumber, 7351.
Lawton, 9464.
Layburne. *See* Leyburn.
Laye, de, 8738.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., de, 6253.
Layti. *See* Laity.
Le Straunge. *See* L'Estrange.
Lea, Lee, co. Linc., rector of, 6734.
Lecamsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lece, 9475, 9597.
..... *See also* Leece.
Leche, 6291, 6585, 8817.
..... *See also* Leech.
Lechyn, 9235.
Leckhampstead, Lecamsted, co. Bucks, de, 7169.
Lect'. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Lecu, 7109.
..... *See also* Keu, le.
Ledeneye, de, 9626.
Ledered, de, 9300.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
....., de, 7161.
Ledet, 8021.
..... *See also* Leidet.
Ledyngton, 7550, 8787.
..... *See also* Loddington.
Lee, 8342.
....., atte Lee, de la Lee, del Lee, 6462, 6660, 7083, 7167, 8108, 8550, 9044, 9600, 9608.
....., ... *See also* Legh; Leigh; Ley; Leye; Lye.
....., co. Linc. *See* Lea.
....., co. Warw., de, 6200, 6625.
Leece, 6345.
..... *See also* Lece.
Leech, Leche, 7372.
....., the, *medicus*, 7037, 8517, 9015.
..... *See also* Leche.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, priory of, 10238.
Leek, Leka, de, 6247.
....., Wooton, co. Warw., parson of, 9646.
Leem, de, 7870.
Lefesham. *See* Lewisham.
Lefsi, 7284.
Lefthen, William son of, 8885, 10190.
..... *See also* Lesfeinus.

Lega. *See* Leigh.
Legat, Leget, 6214, 7149, 9147, 9916, 10250.
Legbourne, Legborn, Legburne, co. Linc., de, 9008, 9213.
Legeard, 6606.
Legehees. *See* Leighs.
Leget. *See* Legat.
Legh, 6566, 6681.
..... *See* Leigh.
....., of High Legh, de la Leghe, Leygh, Liegh, Lyegh, co. Chester, de, 6535, 7207, 10131, 10251.
....., ate Leghe, co. Cornw., 10333.
Leght, 8457.
Leiard, 6444.
Leiburn. *See* Leybourne.
Leicester, Leycestre, de, 9231.
....., Leycestre (co. Chester), de, 7207, 8971.
....., Leircestre, archdeacon of, 7931, 7938.
....., Leicestre, earl of. *See* Thomas.
....., steward of earl of, 7105.
....., steward of honor of, 9798.
....., Leircestre, Leycestre, co. Leic., abbot and convent of, 6169, 7931, 9751.
Leidet, 7321.
..... *See also* Ledet.
Leigh, Lega, de, 8911, 8990, 9250.
....., ... *See* Legh.
....., Lega, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., de, 6151.
Leighs, Legehees, co. Essex, priory of, 6693.
Leighton Buzzard, Lect', co. Bedf., de, 6848.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, vicar of, 8934.
Lekuyt. *See* Lackwit.
Lely, 8471.
Lem, 7669.
Lemyng, 7356.
Len, de, 10402.
..... *See also* Linn; Lyne.
Lench, co. Worc., de, 8088.
Leneyes. *See* Lessness.
Lenna, de, 6478, 6479.
Lennerton, Leuenadton, in Sherburn, co. York, W.R., de, 7215.
Lenote, 7436.
Lente, 8701.
Lenton, 8933, 9015, 9922, 10049.
Lenveise, 7622.
Lenwyns, 8083.
Leone, de, 8593.
Lercedeckne, Le Ercedekne, Lercedeken, 9015, 9198, 10041, 10073.
Lercher. *See* Archer.
Lery, 7148.
Lescrop. *See* Scrope.
Lesfeinus son of Lewinus, 8979.
..... *See also* Lefthen; Lesttan.
Lesn', Lesne, de, 7363, 7415, 8778.
Lesse, 9249.
Lessness, Leneyes, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Lesttan, Robert son of, 7285.
..... *See also* Lesfeinus.
Lethercarver, 8484.
Letilhay, 8407.
Letteres, Lettres, de, 6294, 7417.
..... *See* Litteris, de.
Letton, Lettune, co. Norf., de, 7255.
Leturnur. *See* Turner.
Leuegar, Edith daughter of, 7233.
Leuegarus the smith, 7369.
Leuenadton. *See* Lennerton.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leugar, 10402.
Leuiarda wife of Brunloc, 7309.
Leuieua daughter of Leuiarda, 7309.
Leuilda wife of Godfrey, 7358.
Leukenor. *See* Lewknor.
Levarder, Lanvardrogh, Lavardrogh, in Probus, co. Cornw., de, 10340, 10349.
Levechyld, 8933, 9940, 10058, 10186.
Levedymam, 6738.
Leveles, 10293.
Levens, 8591.
Leventhorp, 6165, 7005, 7006, 7909.
Leverton, Leverington, co. Linc., de, 9021.
Levette, 6357.
Levote, 6672.
Levyk, 7913.
Lewerdane, de, 6251.
Lewes, Lewys, co. Sussex:—
de, 7136, 9590.
Archdeacon of, 8010.
Dean of, 7089, 8010.
priory of St. Pancras of, 6361, 6517, 6689, 6693, 6694, 6825, 7089, 7136, 7151, 7210, 7219, 7435, 7824, 7881, 7916, 7917, 7918, 7935, 7938, 7957, 7863, 7988, 8010, 8011, 8027, 8039, 8943, 9420, 9649, 9865, 10095, 10262, 10370.
....., almoner of, 9865.
....., fraterer of, 7244.
Friars Minors of, 10262.
Lewin, Lewyne, 8268.
Lewinus, Lesfeinus son of, 8979.
Lewis, Lewes, 7720, 7723, 8784.
Lewisham, Leuesham, de, 7350.
....., Lefesham, co. Kent, the chamberlain of, 6483.
Lewknor, Leuekenore, Leukenor, de, 6160, 6292, 6549, 6920, 7560, 8596, 10419.
Lewold, 8021.
Lews, de, 10045.
Lewynden, 8712.
Lewyne. *See* Lewin.
Lewys, de. *See* Lewes.
Lexham, 8743.
Lexington, de, 7935, 9770.
Ley, de, 7065.

Leybourne, Leiburn, Leyborne, Leyburn, Leyburne, co. Kent, de, 6461, 6993, 7152, 7201, 7604, 7897, 7965.
..... *See also* Huntingdon, Countess of.
Leyburn, Layburne, de, 6927.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leye, atte (co. Cornw.), 9192.
....., de (co. Heref.), 9127.
....., de (co. Salop), 6768.
Leyere, de, 9761.
Leyes, 6589.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyiard, 8107.
Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyr, 6375.
Leyre, de, 8124, 10412.
Leysy, 8316.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychfeld, de, 6181, 6448, 6986.
....., Licheffeld, co. Staff., chancellor of, 8907.
Lichtfot. *See* Lightfoot.
Liclinton. *See* Litlington.
Liddesdale, lord of, 6148.
Liegh. *See* Legh.
Lien, 9591.
Lif, le. *See* Lyf.
Lightfoot, Lichtfot, Lithfot, Lyghtfoot, 6567, 7854, 8183, 8423, 8588.
Lightwood, Lyztwode, 6599.
Liketun, de, 6859.
Lilleburn, de, 6209, 6879.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull, Lylleshull, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 6926, 8351, 9080.
Lilly, Lilye, 7406.
Limbury, Lumbur', Lymbury, co. Bedf., de, 8733, 9017.
Limerick, bishop of, 10161.
....., chancellor of, 10161.
Liminour, 7408, 7850.
Lincel'. *See* Linslade.
Lincoln, de Lincoln, de Lyncoln, 6673, 6743, 7377, 7999, 8183, 9808.
....., co. Linc.:—
Bailiffs of, 7397, 9665.
Bishop of, 6685, 6687, 6995, 7001, 7935.
Canon of, 6467, 6746.
Mayor of, 6738, 7236, 7397, 7601, 8080, 8948, 9655.
St. Katharines Priory near, 6878, 8101, 8166.
Sub-dean of, 6746.
..... County, earl of. *See* Lacy.
Lindesseye, de, 6542.
..... *See also* Lindsey.
Lindric, de, 7223.
Lindsey, Lindesya, Lyndesey, de, 8955, 9779.
....., ... *See also* Lindesseye.
....., Lyndeseie, co. Linc., de, 9330, 9331.
Linford, Lynneford, Great, co. Bucks, parson of, 8102.
Ling, Lyng, atte Ling, 7768, 9692.
Lingedrapier, Lawrence, 7367.
Lingen, Lyngeyn, de, 9502.
Link, Lynke, 8456.
Linley, Lynleye, de, 7153.
Linn, Lynne, 6664, 6737.
..... *See also* Len ; Lyne.
Linslade, Lincel', co. Bucks, de, 6848.
Lirec, 7284.
Lisieux, bishop of, 7575.
Lisle. *See* L'Isle.
Lister, Lyster, Lytster, Lyttester, 8384, 8392, 8740, 9801.
Litelrolne, 6917.
Lithfot. *See* Lightfoot.
Litilpage, 8579.
Litleprowe, 6679, 6681.
Litley, 7423.
Litlington, Liclinton, Litlyngton, co. Sussex, de, 7136, 8469, 9673.
Litteris, de, 6743.
..... *See also* Letteres.
Little, 7826.
..... Snoring. *See* Snoring.
Littlehay, Luttulhay, 8242.
Liuilda. *See* Leuilda.
Livet, de, 8932.
Llewellyn, 8542-8545, 9563.
Lobenham. *See* Lubbenham.
Loc. *See* Lock.
Lochard, 8520.
Lock, Loc, Lokke, 7745, 9449.
Locksmith, le Loksmith, 9945.
Lockwright, Locwrichte, 7360.
Locky, 10047.
Lodbroc, Loddbrok. *See* Ladbrooke.
Loddington, Lodington, Lodinton, Lodynton, co. N'hamp., de, 6450, 8087, 9446, 9815, 10356.
..... *See also* Ledyngton.
Loddra. *See* Ludre.
Lode, 10213.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodene, Lodon, de, 6276, 7076, 7392.
Lodinton, Lodynton. *See* Loddington.
Loegans, Lougans, de Loegans, 6155, 9340, 10290, 10351.
Lof, 8976.
..... *See also* Lyf.
Loft, atte, 9705.
Loges, de, 8754.
Loghou, de Lohou, 9557, 9982, 10336.
Loghteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lohou, de. *See* Loghou.
Lohout, 7044, 8916.
Lokke. *See* Lock.
Loksmith, de. *See* Locksmith.
Lokton, de Lokton, 8080, 8094, 9133, 9719.
Lokyngton, de, 7077.
Lollingtone, de, 7135.

Lomley. *See* Lumley.
Lond'. de, 7138.
London, Lond', Londoniis, Loundres, Lund', de, Londoniensis, 7123, ? 7136, ? 7138, 7255, 7486, 7509, 8624, 8886, 9509.
....., Aldermannesberi, Robert the priest of, 7309, 7361.
....., aldermen of, 6249, 6869, 6397, 6399, 7285, 7294, 7295, 7296, 7301, 7305, 7314, 7315, 7326, 7327, 7350, 7354, 7355, 7363, 7373, 7376, 7499, 7578, 7579, 7594, 7816, 7821, 7822, 7824, 7826, 7827, 7829, 7834, 7843-7845, 7847, 8891, 9656, 9806, 10391, 10392, 10412.
....., Aldgate, Alegate, Alegathe, de, 7035, 7279, 7319, 7353, 7830, 7831.
....., ..., Street, Alegatestrat, Edward of, 7319.
....., Allhallows, chaplain of (*de Omnibus Sanctis*), 7826.
....., archdeacon of, 7896, 10095.
....., Arches, commissary of dean of, 7849.
....., ..., seal of deanery of, 7293.
....., Bailey, the, John the chaplain of, 7298.
....., *Ballivus* of, 9849.
....., Billingsgate, Billingesgate, Ward:—
alderman of, 7827.
serjeant of, 7827.
....., bishop of, 6217, 6255, 6286, 6494, 6527, 6682, 6687, 6942, 6944, 6993, 7059, 7137, 7226, 7265, 7375, 8404, 8907, 9837, 10384.
..... Bridge ward:—
alderman of, 7827.
serjeant of, 7827.
..... chamberlain of, 7282.
....., ... of the Guildhall, 7444.
....., Charing, hospital of St. James by, co. Middx., 7822.
....., Charterhouse near, priory of, 6352, 7276, 7535.
....., Christ Church, church of the Holy Trinity called, within, or by Aldgate, prior and canons of, 6184, 6230, 6242, 6250, 6254, 6303, 6306, 6325, 6328, 6350, 6352, 6366, 6397, 6398, 6399, 6457, 6463, 6537, 6622, 6682, 6683, 6684, 6687, 6688, 6690, 6840, 6841, 6884, 6942-6944, 6987, 7057, 7069, 7076, 7114, 7115, 7141, 7188, 7256, 7267, 7274, 7276, 7277, 7279, 7281-7288, 7292-7296, 7298-7303, 7306-7310, 7312, 7315, 7322, 7324-7326, 7349-7354, 7358-7364, 7366-7369, 7371, 7373-7375, 7379, 7380, 7391-7392, 7415, 7439, 7461, 7510, 7535, 7696, 7818, 7819, [7822], 7823, 7824, 7832, 7836-7840, 7844-7846, 7926, 7927, 7933, 8020, 8458, 8778, 8867, 8868, 8891, 8940, 8963, 9187, 9232, 9656, 9705, 9747, 9761, 9806, 9808, 10161, 10214, 10369, 10390-10392, 10415.
....., ..., le Porter of, 7830, 7831.
....., ... *See also* Percy; Pomerey.
London—*cont.*
....., citizens of, 6165, 6214, 6221, 6323, 6325, 6333, 6346, 6397-6399, 6465, 6558, 6581, 6613, 6622, 6655, 6677, 6679, 6772, 6776, 6787, 6800, 6806, 6809, 6817, 6869, 6874, 6875, 6903, 6939, 6957, 6988, 6996, 7001, 7034, 7155, 7272, 7291, 7310, 7314, 7322, 7326, 7327, 7348, 7355, 7356, 7371-7373, 7377, 7378, 7444, 7499, 7534, 7548, 7570, 7593-7595, 7651, 7701, 7815-7817, 7823, 7825, 7827, 7834, 7844, 7847-7849, 7859, 7861-7863, 7865, 7868, 7869, 7871, 7872, 7876, 7890-7892, 7894, 7908, 7909, 7919, 7930, 7932, 7937, 7954, 7962, 7975, 7976, 7977, 7979, 7981, 7982, 7986, 7987, 7992, 7993, 7995, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8017, 8018, 8029, 8032, 8034, 8040, 8041, 8042, 8193, 8235, 8343, 8426, 8448, 8458, 8469, 8555, 8571, 8608, 8712, 8891, 9048, 9103, 9118, 9130, 9147, 9511, 9528, 9673, 9806, 10270, 10299, 10355, 10366, 10369, 10390, 10412, 10416.
....., common clerk, 7349.
....., constable of Tower of, 7305.
....., Corpus Christi in the Poultry, fraternity of, 7595.
....., Cripplegate, Crepelegate, Dereman of, 7309.
....., ... *See also* Derman.
....., dean of, 10095.
..... dwellers in, 6279, 6285, 6329, 6559, 6574, 6609, 6679, 6708, 6770, 6845, 6920, 7301, 7305, 7349, 7483, 7493, 7819, 7835, 7974, 8035, 8399, 8608, 8716, 8733, 9103, 9249, 9819, 10171, 10299.
....., Gracechurch, Garscherche, Martin, Martin le cornmonger of, 7315, 7320.
....., Guildhall, chamberlain of, 7444.
....., Habechirce. *See* St. Mary Abchurch.
....., Holywell, Haliwelle, priory of, 6277, 10369.
....., Hounsditch, Hondes', Peter the tiler of (?), 7354.
....., Jews of, 7188.
....., Knightengild, 6690.
....., Limstrat, Fulcredus of, 7370.
....., master of the schools of, 6128.
....., Mayor and Sheriffs, 6869, 6249, 6397, 6398, 6399, 6843, 6844, 6869, 7268, 7280, 7295, 7301, 7305, 7314, 7315, 7350, 7355, 7578, 7579, 7594, 7818, 7822, 7823, 7824, 7825, 7827, 7829, 7830, 7837, 7843, 7845, 9656, 9761, 9849, 10402, 10412.
....., Merchant Taylors, mistery of, 7595.
....., Officiality of, 6350, 10095.
....., St. Alphege, St. Elfegus, Robert the priest of, 7309, 7361; Geoffrey the chaplain of, 7926, 7927; Walter chaplain of, 7933.
....., St. Andrew Undershaft, chaplain of (*de Sancto Andrea*), 7826.
....., ..., rector of, 8891.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Bartholomew, prior of, 10095.
....., ..., the priest of, 7279, 7308.
....., ..., hospital of, 7499.
....., ..., Smithfield, priory of, 6782, 7824, 8903.
....., St. Benet Shorhog, rector of, 7999.
....., St. Clement, near Eastcheap, priest of, 7821.
....., St. Dionis, Backchurch, rector of, 7817.
....., St. Dunstan by the Tower, parson of, 7824.
....., ..., the rector of, 7293.
....., St. Giles' Hospital, 7296, 7315, 7363.
....., St. James by Charing, co. Middx., Hospital of, 7822.
....., St. Lawrence Pounteney College, 7349.
....., St. Martin-le-Grand, dean and chapter of, 10412.
....., St. Mary Abchurch, Habechirce, priest of, 7821.
....., ..., Arches, dean of, 7849.
....., ... Axe, of Ax, rector of, 8891.
....., ... Magdalen, Milk Street, parson of, 7302.
....., ... of Graces, abbey of, 7361, 7377.
....., St. Michael, John chaplain of, 7298.
....., St. Osith, rector of. *See* Vincent.
....., St. Paul's, canon of, 6458, 7375.
....., ..., chamberlain of church of, 6128.
....., St. Peter Cornhill, parson of, 8404.
....., St. Swithin in Candilwikestrete, churchwardens of, 7349.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, master of House of, 7701, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7786.
....., Sherehog, Scherehog, William the priest of, 7360.
....., Sheriffs of. *See* Mayor.
....., Smithfield, Smithefeld. *See* St. Bartholomew
....., Tower, King's Wardrope in, officer of, 7377.
....., ..., Under Constable of, 7830, 7831.
....., Trinity, Holy, priory of the. *See* Christ Church.
....., warden of, 6399, 7305, 7845, 9761, 10412.
Lonedrein, 10236.
Long, le Lang, le Lange, le Longe, le Lung, 6547, 6716, 6724, 6726, 6820, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7236, 7294, 7315, 7367, 7682, 7827, 7937, 7978, 7997, 8006, 8183, 8206, 8635, 8704, 8814, 9100, 9264, 9362, 9380, 9509, 9623, 9665, 9711, 10281.
..... *See also* Lung.
....., de, 6316.
Longavilla, de. *See* Longueville.
Longchamp, William, bishop of Ely, 6944.
Longespee, Lungespee, de, 7290, 8562, 8877.
....., William, Earl of Salisbury, 7213.
..... *See also* Ela.
Longland, Longlond, 6727, 6729, 6730, 6731 6732, 6733.
Longueville, *de Longavilla*, Longevil, Lungevill, 7585, 7700, 8476, 8748, 9654.
Lonteleye. *See* Luntley.
Lopham, Lapham, co. Norf., de, 7163.
....., rector of, 9368.
Lord, le, Lorde, 7180, 9196.
Lorens'. *See* Lawrence.
Lordessone. *See* Hewse.
Loret, 9883.
Lorkyn, 7635, 7681, 8209, 9691.
Lorymer, le, 10029.
Loskesford. *See* Lostford.
Losquyt, 8535.
Lostford, Loskesford, in Hodnet, co. Salop, de, 6753, 6761, 6765, 7224.
Lostri, 9006.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornw., mayor of, 10325.
Loterell. *See* Lutrell.
Lotewich, de, 8680.
Lotie, 6865.
Lotton, 6127.
Lou, le, 7199.
Loud, 6546.
Loudham, 8384.
Loudon, 10001.
Lougans. *See* Loegans.
Loughborough Loghteburgh, Louttebourwe, Luttebur', co. Leic., de, 8726, 8756, 8771, 9520.
....., Loughtheburgh, lord of, 7552.
Lound. *See* Lownd.
Lound, 8508.
Loundres. *See* London.
Louteley. *See* Luntley.
Louth de, *de Luda*, 7397, 8839.
Lovayn, 6889.
Love, 7712, 7743, 7791, 7792, 8182, 8560, 8953, 9509.
Loveday, 7182.
Lovekin, Lovekyn, 6354, 6355, 6438, 6632, 6634, 6653, 7530, 8097, 8160, 8184, 8190, 8213, 8236, 8269, 8699, 9019, 9637, 9718, 9856, 9863, 10215, 10216, 10283.
Lovekote, 6218.
Lovell, Lovel, *Lupellus*, Luvel, 6165, 6220, 6248, 6312, 6367, 6371, 6426, 6814, 6841, 6847, 6894, 7005, 7006, 7070, 7072, 7088, 7186, 7251, 7551, 7662, 7666-7668, 7708, 7920, 8045, 8047, 8082, 8146, 8263, 8844, 8982, 8983, 8991, 9357, 9371, 9481, 10387.
..... *See also* Lowel.
....., Francis, lord, 8345.
....., William, lord, 6637.
....., William, lord Lovell and Holland, 9098.

Loveneye, 7732.
Lovente, de, 7094.
Loversale, de, 9175.
Loyet, 6777, 8598, 9443, 9895.
Lovetot, Luvetot, de, 9069.
Lovynton, de, 9861.
Low, at, 9109.
Lowe, 10355.
Lowel, 6173.
..... *See also* Lovell.
Lowes, Lowis, Lowys, 8406, 8636, 9958, 9974, 10042, 10329.
Lownd, Laud, Lound, Lunde, 8346, 8438, 8449, 8482, 9133.
Lowther, 9574.
Lowys. *See* Lowes.
Lubbenham, Lobenham, 7491, 7580, 7582-7584.
Lucas, 6162, 7269, 7815.
....., Alexander, steward of the Earl of Warrenne, 6260.
Lucca, Luke de, 7835.
Lucham, de, 9014.
Lucien. *See* Luscien.
Luckham, Lucombe, Lukome, 10006, 10181, 10293.
Lucky, 9687.
..... *See* Luky.
Lucombe. *See* Luckham.
Lucy, Luceis, Luci, de, 6242, 6363, 6365, 6403, 6455, 6466, 6683, 6692, 6944, 7044, 7100, 7423, 7472, 7689. 8178, 8184, 8331, 8342, 8409, 8417, 8655, 9053, 9424, 9437, 9460, 9641.
Luda. *See* Louth.
Luddenham, 7744, 7747.
Luddr'. *See* Ludre.
Ludewell, de, 7027, 7060.
Ludford, 8546.
Ludlow, de Lodelowe, 6241, 6879, 6981, 6990, 9362.
....., Lodelowe, co. Salop, bailiff of, 8542, 8545.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist of, 8520.
Ludre, Loddra, Luddr', de, 8658, 10293, 10323, 10405.
Ludy, 9912.
Luf, le. *See* Lyf.
Luffe, 6376, 6971.
Luffenham, de, 8016.
Luke, 6263, 7353, 9459, 10065, 10289.
..... son of William de Sudwerc, 7316, 7318.
Lukome. *See* Luckham.
Luky, Lucky, 8698, 8900, 9687, 10026, 10028, 10059.
Lumbarde, 7719, 7720, 7726, 7728, 10116, 10149.
Lumbur'. *See* Limburg.
Luminor, le, le Alumynur, Eluminur, Lumynour, *illuminator*, *luminarius*, 7872, 7964, 7979, 7981, 7987, 7990, 8025, 8038, 8041.
..... *See* Chigwell.
Lumley, Lomley, de, 7485.
....., Lomley, George, Lord de, 7485.
Luncecumbe, de, 6779.
Lund', ?co. Sussex, de, 7136.
Lunde. *See* Lownd.
Lune, 8652.
Lung, 6598.
....., le. *See* Long.
Lungespee. *See* Longespee.
Lungevill. *See* Longueville.
Luntley, Lonteleye, Louteley, in Dilwyn, co. Heref., de. 9079, 9125, 9615.
Lupegate, de la, 9397.
Luscelis, de, 8693.
Luscien, Lucien, 7940, 7996, 9158, 9807.
Lushill, Lusteshull. Lustreshulle, in Castle Eaton, co. Wilts, de, 6831, 6842, 7456, 7882.
Lute, 10355.
Lutekyn, 7827.
Luterington, de, 8081.
Luton, co. Bedf., de, 8615.
Lutrell, Loterell, 6164, 7585, 8476.
Luttebur'. *See* Loughborough.
Luttulhay. *See* Littlehay.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luydes, 9394.
Luyk, 8301.
Luyssh, 8631.
Lyard. *See* Lyhert.
Lychfeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lydel, de, 8036.
Lye, de, 7458, 9134.
Lyega, Reginald de, 7376.
Lyegh. *See* Legh.
Lyesnes, de, 10214.
Lyf, Lif, Luf, le, 8735, 8736, 8939, 9285.
..... *See also* Lof.
Lyfton, 7721.
Lyghtfoot. *See* Lightfoot.
Lyghtskyrt, 8527.
Lyhert, Lyard, Walter, bishop of Norwich, 7408, 7907, 7936.
Lyle, Lord de. *See* Talbot.
Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lym, de, 8511.
Lymbergh, Tydemann, merchant of Almain, 7865.
Lymbury. *See* Limbury.
Lymell, Lemell, Lymmell, 8555, 8957.
Lymham, de, 10419.
Lynacre, 9037.
Lyne, de Lynne, 6623, 7625, 7636, 7656, 8960, 9136.
..... *See also* Len ; Linn.

Lynes, 10056.
Lynet, 8218-8220.
Lyng. *See* Ling.
Lynhales, de, 9242.
Lynke. *See* Link.
Lynleye. *See* Linley.
Lynn, co. Norf.:—
Alderman of, 9817.
Burgesses of, 9817.
Mayor of, 9817.
Lynne. *See* Len; Linn; Lyne
Lynneford. *See* Linford.
Lynster, 9831.
Lyon, 7494.
Lyons, Lyuns, de, 6780.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lyth, del, 8795.
Lytster. *See* Lister.
Lyttester. *See* Lister.
Lyve, 6234, 6235, 6236, 6237, 6238.
Lyztwode. *See* Lightwood.

M

Mabbe, 9924.
Mabel, 8715.
Mabely, 8280.
Mabotun, 9080.
Macer, 6906.
Machell, 6149.
Machon, 8322.
Machyn, 8376.
Mackeneye, de, 7050, 8808.
Macon, le. *See* Mason.
Madeley under Lyme, co. Staff., vicar of, 6748.
Madeson, 10184.
Madoc de Sutton, 6886.
Madron, St. Madern, co. Cornw. [rector] of, 9149.
Madur, 6576, 7264.
Maget. *See* Magot.
Maggesson, 8556.
Maghull, Maghal, in Halsall, co. Lanc., de, 10300.
Magnesden, co. Kent, 7416.
Magot, Maget (co. Cornw.), 8698, 8900.
..... (co. N'hamp.), 8247, 8251.
..... (co. Somers.), 9690.
....., Magod, Magoten (co. Warw.), 7222, 7657, 8114, 9786, 9869.
Magston, 8283.
Maidwell, Maydewell, co. N'hamp., de, 6973.
Maike, 9212.
Main of Swaffham, 7671.
Mainware, 7903.
Mainwaring, Maynwaring, 9425.
Maisingille, de, 9934.
Maisters, le, 8207.
Majorca, merchants of, 6640.
Makerell, 6739.
Makestoke. *See* Maxstoke.
Malabre, 8330.
Malby, 10140.
Malcher, 8439-8441.
Malecrac, 10308.
Malely, 8138.
Malemayns, 7368, 8604.
Malesouveres, de, 7162.
Malet, 9285.
Malewayn. *See* Malwayn.
Malgerus. *See* Mauger.
Malhore. *See* Malory.
Maline, 7252.
Mallyng, de, 8343.
Malmesbury, Malmesbyr', de, 7690.
Malmeton. *See* Manton.
Malory, Malhore, Mallore, Malore, Malorre, Mallori, Malory, Maulore, 6179, 6219, 6372, 6373, 6389, 6400, 6410, 6411, 6419, 6487, 6521, 6604, 6620, 6626, 6635, 6823, 6854, 7070, 7071, 7083, 7168, 7191, 7192, 7193, 7240, 7382, 7445, 7458, 7489-7491, 7553, 7559, 7565, 7602, 7611-7613, 7637, 7661-7666, 7985, 8067, 8082, 8084, 8103, 8109, 8110, 8113, 8121, 8169, 8173, 8144, 8187, 8195, 8200, 8241, 8252, 8258, 8259, 8261, 8264, 8302, 8306, 8308, 8309, 8337, 8348, 8349, 8361, 8374, 8379, 8389, 8402, 8435, 8460, 8461, 8467, 8691, 9046, 9090, 9103, 9134, 9179, 9180, 9357, 9453, 9597, 9627, 9657, 9695, 9696, 9743, 9757, 9777, 9796, 9802, 9815, 9821, 9829, 9881, 10414.
Maloysel, 10121.
Malton, ? Meauton, co. York, 7213.
Malwayn, Malewayn, 6323, 6787, 6957.
Malyard, 10124, 10158.
Malyn, 6716, 6726.
Man, le Man, 6671, 8607, 8680, 9490, 9822, 10098, 10110, 10113, 10116, 10147, 10149, 10250.
Manaccan, Menster, co. Cornw., portioner in church of, 10295.
Mancell. *See* Mauncell.
Mancetter, Mancestre, Manecestre, co. Warw., de, 8613, 9211.
....., perpetual vicar of, 9130.
Mand', de, 7330.
Mandeville, Mandavilla, Mandevile, Maundeville, de, 6537, 6791, 6831, 6942, 6943, 7439, 7441, 8047.
....., William de, earl of Essex, 7321.
..... *See also* Geoffrey, the earl.
Maneby, Manebi, 8744, 8194.
Manecestre. *See* Mancetter.
Manekin, 6803.
Manhale, de, 6397, 6398.

Manley, de, 8759.
Mannell, 6676.
Mannori, 7104.
Mansel, Mauncell, of Mansel, in North Petherton, co. Somers., 9690.
Mansergh, Maneserg, Manneshergh, co. Westmd., de, 8667, 8677, 9716.
Manshyppe, 9931.
Manton, 6668.
....., Malmeton, co. Linc., rector of, 8952.
Manyton, de, 8617.
Manywar', 7228.
Mapelderham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapelderstede. *See* Maplestead.
Mapilhed, 7688.
Mapledurham, Mapelderham, co. Oxford, de, 7918.
Maplestead, Mapelderstede, Little, co. Essex, hospitallers of, 7339.
Mappowder, Mapoldre, co. Dorset, de, 6708.
Mara, de, 6251, 9250.
....., de la. *See* Delamare.
Marazion, Marghasbighan, *Parvo Foro*, co. Cornw., de, 9152.
Marc, 8649.
March, 6300.
....., countess of, 9290.
....., earl of, 7551.
....., *See also* Mortimer.
Marchal, Marchall. *See* Marshal.
Marcham. *See* Markham.
Marchant, le, Marchaunt, 6797, 7355, 7817, 7825, 8851, 8852, 9163, 9406, 10307, 10309, 10310.
Marche, le, co. Norf., the lord of, 7600.
Marcolfe, Marculf, 7614, 7616, 7618, 7620, 8916.
Marcy, de, 7164.
Marden, Mereden, co. Kent, vicar of, 7227.
....., Martdenne, co. Kent, de, 7209.
Mare, de la. *See* Delamare.
Mareny, de, 7294.
Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Maresfield, Merisfeld, co. Sussex, de, 6464.
Mareys, le Mareys, 8397, 9792, 9801, 10029.
Margaret, duchess of Clarence, 6956.
....., sister of Anchoret, 7227.
....., the lady, countess of Richmond and Derby, 6312.
....., Thomas son of, 7821.
Margery, 9098.
....., Nicholas son of, 8530.
....., Robert son of, 6150, 6158.
Margh', 9915, 10324.
Marhasbigham. *See* Marazion.
Marham, co. Norf., de, 6934.
Mari, de, 6962.
Marines, Marinis, Maryns, de, 6184, 6201, 7214, 7217, 7282 7324, 8717, 8907, 10253, 10415.
Mariot, Maryet, Maryot, 8237, 8480, 8663.
Marisco, de. *See* Marsh.
Mariscis, de, 6508, 7042.
Mark, 10212.
Marker, 7645, 9845.
Markham, Marcham, de, 7397.
Markwille, de, 10073.
Marky, Bartholomew, 7835.
Marlborough, Marleberge, de, 8053.
Marmyon, Marmion, Marmiun, Marmyun, 6919, 7072, 7089, 8673, 9184.
Marney, 6220, 6298, 6312, 7551.
Marowe, 9791.
Marsburgh, 10270.
Marsely. *See* Marsily.
Marsh, Mersch, de la, atte Mersh, *de Marisco*, 7449, 8015, 8022, 8704, 9189, 9849, 10050, 10202.
Marshal, Marchal, Marchall, Marescall, Mareschal, Marischal, le, 6157, 6344, 6417, 6495, 6534, 6626, 6858, 7039, 7083, 7229, 7342, 7678, 7981, 8121, 8141, 8178, 8203, 8225, 8232, 8274, 8656, 8674, 8857, 8885, 8963, 9046, 9466, 9561, 9577, 9757, 9802.
..... of England, 6938.
..... of Queen Eleanor, 9251.
....., the Earl, 10217, 10373.
Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, 8006.
Marsham, 6679, 6681, 7758, 7774, 7857.
Marsily, Marsely, Marsil de Lesard, Marsyly, 8603, 10198, 10236, 10322, 10340, 10359.
Marston, Merston, 6967, 9252.
....., co. Warw., de, 8870.
....., Moretaine, Merston, co. Bedf., de, 9702.
Marsyly. *See* Marsily.
Martdenne. *See* Marden.
Martel, 6547, 7019, 7042, 7364, 8183.
Martelake, de, 8704.
Martelesham. *See* Martlesham.
Martely, 7111.
Martherderwa. *See* Mertherderwal.
Martin, Martein, Marten, Martyn, 6366, 6371, 6416, 6620, 6638, 6828, 6898, 6904, 6967, 7022, 7384, 7401, 7517, 7566, 7603, 7605, 7662, 8084, 8146, 8223, 8295, 8296, 8302, 8308, 8309, 8349, 8378, 8504, 8522, 8533, 8622, 8644, 8927, 8972, 9438, 9562, 9584, 9597, 9612, 9764, 9777, 9815, 9958, 10022, 10042, 10083, 10265, 10281, 10299, 10329.
..... *See also* Welton, de.
..... le Cornmangere of Garscherche, 7315, 7320.
....., Richard son of, 10231.
..... son of Alice, 7376.
..... the clerk, Walter son of, 7479.
..... the deacon, 6803.
..... the priest of Cove, 7622.
Martini, de, 7150.
Martiwast, de, 8613, 9956.

Martlesham, Martelesham, co. Suff., de, 10278.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somers., de, 7221.
Marton, 6742.
Marvyn. *See* Mervyn.
Mary, Simon son of, 7843.
Maryet. *See* Mariot.
Maryns. *See* Marinis.
Maryon, 7712.
Masle, le, 7065.
Mason, le Macon, le Mason, le Masun, Massun, Maycons, 6279, 6334, 6390, 6893, 7237, 7665, 7744, 7747, 9053, 9165, 9583, 9790, 9822.
..... *See also* Mayson.
..... *alias* Miller, 10080.
....., Merdesfen, in Ponteland, co. N'th'l'd, de, 6897.
Masselyn, 7745.
Massey, de Masey, de Massy, le Massy, 8687, 8715, 8759, 8935.
Massun, le. *See* Mason.
Master, 6554.
Matelask. *See* Matlask.
Mathan, de, 6824.
Mathen, 8167.
Matheu. *See* Matthews.
Matilda, the Empress, 6685, 6688.
....., wife of Henry I, 6687.
....., wife of King Stephen, 6683, 6684.
Matlask, Matelask, co. Norf., rector of, 9324.
Matthew, brother, Hospitaller, 6708.
....., Herbert son of, 6556.
..... the baker of London, 6845.
..... the tailor, 7414.
Matthews, Mattheu, Matthew, 9732, 9917, 10227.
..... *See also* Mathen.
Mattoc, Mattokke, 6701, 8331.
Maubank, 8821.
Maucler, 6479.
Mauclerc, 9382.
Maud le Flael of London, 7301.
....., wife of Henry I, 6286.
Mauda, 10101.
Mauduit, Maudoit, Maudut, 6822, 6930, 7280.
Mauger, Malgerus, 7298.
....., of Candelwrite Strate, 7821.
....., the merchant, 7304.
Mauncell, Maunsel, 6213, 6299, 7526, 8578, 8701, 9517, 9686, 10417.
..... *See also* Mansel.
Mauntell, Mawntell, 7629, 8743, 9074, 10268.
Maureward, 9376.
Maurice son of Helias, 7420.
Maurin, 6863.
Mautby, Mauteby, co. Norf., de, 7764, 7810, 7855, 7856, 7940, 7984, 7996.
Mautiedenia, de, 7555.
Mauveisin, 6248.
Mawntell. *See* Mauntell.
Mawr, 8454.
Maxster, 7332.
Maxstoke, Makestoke, co. Warw., de, 8822.
....., lord of, 8102.
May, le, Maye, 7296, 7363, 8000, 8933, 10058, 10186.
Maycons. *See* Mason.
Maydewell. *See* Maidwell.
Mayessone, 8509.
Mayguard, 8330.
Maygur, 9493.
Mayhu, Mayhou, 8444, 8985.
Maykous, 8981.
Mayland, la Maylaund, co. Essex, de, 7265.
Maynwaring. *See* Mainwaring.
Mays, 7336.
Mayson, 8564.
..... *See also* Mason.
Mayster, le. *See* Mester.
Mazelyner, le, 10412.
Mead, atte Mede, *de pratis*, 7980, 7981, 7990, 8645.
Meadow, Medewe, 7497, 9792 9801.
Meaus. *See* Meux.
Meauton. *See* Malton.
Mechell. *See* Michell.
Mechesburi, de, 7416.
Medbourn, Medburn, co. Leic., de, 6548, 8994.
Medburn, Medeburn, in Liddington, co. Wilts, de, 6831.
Meddelond, 8537.
Medeburn. *See* Medburn.
Medeshole, La. *See* Mitchell.
Medewe. *See* Meadow.
Medicus. *See* Leech.
Medros, de, 10072.
Meers, 7585, 8476
Meesden, Miesdun, co. Herts, de, 7420.
Megre, le, 8107.
Megucer, le, 7350.
Melbourn, Melleburne, de, 6250.
Melbury, Mellebury, co. Dorset, rector of, 7059.
Melokele, Melolei. *See* Mentley.
Meldeburn, de, 7305.
Melkele. *See* Mentley.
Melkere, le, 7315.
Melkinthorpe, Melkanthorp, in Lowther, co. Westmd., de, 6332.
Melkle. *See* Mentley.
Melksop, 7064.
Mellowre, 9924.
Melsa. *See* Meux.
Melton, 6338, 6341.
..... Mowbray, co. Leic., chaplain of, 8011.
....., ..., parson of, 8011.
....., ..., rector of, 7988.
....., ..., vicar of, 7935.
Melyhonek, Melyonek, 8499, 10365.

Men, le. *See* Myn.
Mendham, co. Suff., de, 6537, 6785, 8158.
....., monks of St. Mary of, 8979.
Mened, de, 6850.
Menhyr, Menhyer, 9952, 10086, 10330.
Menleder, de, 10297.
Menster. *See* Manaccan.
Menstrewrthe. *See* Minsterworth.
Mentley, Melckele, Melclei, Melkele, Melkle, Melkley, in Standon, co. Herts, de, 6818, 6841, 7064, 7141, 7165, 7415, 9598.
Menwynnek, 9898, 10320, 10364.
Meppershall, Meperdeshal, Mepereshale, Mepersale, co. Bedf., de, 7340, 8191, 8494.
Mer, del. *See* Delamere.
Merbery, 8480.
Merbrook, 7537, 7556.
Mercer, Mercier, Merser, le Mercer, Merser, 6646, 6975, 7367, 7596, 7926, 8954, 9492, 9913, 9924.
Merchstone, de, 8201.
Mercier, le. *See* Mercer.
Merdesfen *See* Mason.
Mereden. *See* Marden.
Mereylun, 9009.
Merington, Merynton, Meryngton, de, 6181, 6858, 6950, 7446, 8089, 8123, 8124, 8203, 8274, 8278, 8280, 8321, 9442, 9785.
Merisfeld. *See* Maresfield.
Meriweder, 7517.
Merk, de, 7163.
Merley, de, 7921.
Merlond, de, 8679.
Merlowe, Merlawe, 6869, 7355.
Merre, de, 6929.
Mersch. *See* Marsh.
Mersh, atte. *See* Marsh.
Merser, le. *See* Mercer.
Mersey, 7063.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merther, Eglosmerther, co. Cornw., de, 8859, 9135, 9634.
Mertherderwal, Martherderwa, 9967, 10061, 10321, 10335.
Merthermelar, Merthermeilar, Merthermeylar, de, 10089, 10378, 10382.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, 7495.
....., abbey, co. Surrey, almoner of, 8704.
....., prior of, 9649.
Mertone, de, 8250, 8270.
Mervile, de, 7443.
Mervyn, Marvyn, 8287, 8319.
Meryngton. *See* Merington.
Merysaus, de, 10287.
Meser, 10377.
Meshol, de la. *See* Mitchell.
Messenger, le Messager, Messanger, 7690, 8436, 8468.
Messewurthe, de, 7500.
Messingham, Messyngham, co. Linc., de, 8329
Messor. *See* Hayward.
Mestre, Mayster, Mester, le, 9232, 10415.
Methle, 8698.
Methros, 8698.
Metingham. *See* Mettingham.
Metley, Mettele, Metteley, de, 6498, 6948, 6949, 6950, 8240, 8321, 8475, 10411.
Mettingham, Metingham, vicar of, 6473.
Meudin, de, 8656.
Meux, Meaus, Melsa, co. York, E.R., de, 6197, 6484, 6507.
Mevagissey, Lamorek, co. Cornw., rector of, 9317.
Meyndy, 8721, 9994.
Meynyk, le, 9135.
Meysam, 8155-8157.
Meysaunte, 10035.
Michael Jaka Rose, 9924.
..... of Borham, 8048.
....., Peter son of, of Westmell, 8816.
..... son of John, 7294.
..... son of Oger, 6943, 6944.
..... the clerk, 10041.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michell, Mechell, Michel, Mychell, 6181, 6672, 7251, 7542, 7725, 7727, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7844, 7846, 7924, 8123, 8367, 8987, 9648, 9690, 9963, 10093, 10136, 10137, 10140, 10157.
..... *See also* Muchell.
Michellson, 9676.
Michellyk, Michillyk, Mychillyk, 7672, 8775, 8845.
Micklebridge, Mickilbrig, de, 7121, 9771.
Middelmor, de, 8178.
Middelton, de, 6719, 6722, 6862.
Middeltun. *See* Middleton, co. Essex.
Middilton. *See* Middleton, co. Norf.
Middlesex, sheriff of, 6311.
Middleton, Middeltun, Mideltune, co. Essex, de, 6205, 6461, 6859.
....., Myddylton, co. Essex, rector of, 8478.
..... Middeltone, Middilton, Milton, co. Norf., de, 6655, 6800, 6806, 6809, 6874, 6875, 7548, 7673, 7871, 7876, 7883, 7890-7894, 7906, 8008, 10380, 10381.
Midelhey in Springfield, co. Essex, de, 7330.
Mideltune. *See* Middleton.
Miesdun. *See* Meesden.
Mighelstowe, 10361.
Milcombe, Mildecumbe, co. Oxford, de, 7194.
Mildecumbe. *See* Milcombe.
Mildewater, 6337.
Milefeld, de, 7117.
Mileford. *See* Milford.
Miles, Mylys, Myle, 6162, 6164, 6969, 7412, 8493, 10223.
....., Myles, John Hoge called, 6917.
Mileward. *See* Millward.

Milford, Mileford, in Sherburn, co. York, W.R., de, 7158, 7215.
Mill, atte Mylle, *de molendino*, Mille, Mulle, 6361, 6791, 7406, 8006, 8322, 8341, 8976, 9259, 9918.
Miller, *molendidarius*, le Mouner, le Muner, the Miller, Myller, 6806, 6935, 7028, 7092, 7133, 7169, 7554, 7607, 7632, 7687, 9699, 7700, 7720, 7728, 7729, 8008, 8022, 8176, 8274, 8307, 9698, 9737, 9792, 9801, 10045.
..... *See also* Molyner.
..... *alias* Mason, 10080.
Milleson, Mulleson, 8423, 8588, 9032.
Millward, Mileward, Millewarde, le Muleward, Mulleward, Mylleward, 6319, 6372, 7011, 7212, 7406, 7661, 7663, 8136, 8196, 8391, 8600, 9052, 9575, 9803.
Milton. *See* Middleton.
Milumes, 7671.
Mimms, Mimmes, Mymmes, co. Herts, de, 6713, 6714, 6717, 6722, 6775.
Miner, 8843.
Minsterworth, Menstreworthe, de, 9343, 9363, 9395.
Minughter, 9924.
Minur, le, 9656.
Mire, le, 10194.
Mirebourne, de, 8791.
Misson, Misne, co. Notts, parson of, 8239.
Mistley, Mistele, co. Essex, de, 6980.
Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, perpetual vicar of, 8397.
Mitchell, la Medeschole, Medeshole, Medesole, Medesoyl, Medissole, Meshol, co. Cornw., de, 6159, 8565, 8639, 8657, 8818, 8863, 9027, 9373, 9510, 9529, 9566, 9899, 9916, 9923, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10322, 10338, 10353.
Mitebert, 8047.
Mitford, co. N'th'l'd, lord of, 6927.
Mockyngge. *See* Mucking.
Moderey, Moddri, 9230, 9440.
Moddi. *See* Moody.
Moels, Moelys, Mules, del, de, 6829, 7520, 9142.
Moelvre. *See* Mulfra.
Mogelyngton, de, 6585, 8817.
Moggridge, 6649.
Mogyon. *See* Mudgeon.
Mohun, Moun, Mowne, 9951, 10031, 10104, 10326.
Moigne, Moyne, le, 6184, 6935, 7098, 7422, 7700, 8875, 9534.
Moilure, 9966.
Mokkyngg. *See* Mucking.
Moleis, Molys, 9172, 10176.
Molendino, de. *See* Mill.
Mollesley, 10269.
Monasterio, de, co. Norf , 6258.
Moldeworth. *See* Mouldsworth.
Molta . . . ., 9266.
Molyner, 8107.
Molyneux, 7925.
Molyus, de, 8188, 8569.
Molys. *See* Moleis.
Monater, 6309.
..... *See also* Moneter.
Monceux, Mounceux, 8345, 8472.
Monchensi. *See* Munchensy.
Moncontour, captain of, 8791.
Mone. *See* Moon.
Moneter, le, 8530.
..... *See also* Monater.
Monfort. *See* Mountford.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monk, Mounk, the Monk, 6654, 7246, 8366, 9479.
..... *See also* Moigne.
Monkman, Munkeman, 8804.
Monkton Farleigh, Farleye, prior and convent of, 9366.
Monstede, de, 6938.
Montacute, Montagu, Mountagu, *de Monte Acuto*, 6335, 6783, 7124, 7251, 9150.
....., John, earl of Salisbury, lord Monthermer, 6289.
....., Thomas, earl of Salisbury, 6166.
....., William, earl of Salisbury, 9451.
Montagu. *See* Montacute.
Montalt, de, 8879.
Monte Acuto. *See* Montacute.
Monte Caniso, Montecheniso, de. *See* Munchensy.
Monte forti, Montefort, de. *See* Mountford.
Montekaniso, de. *See* Munchensy.
Montfort. *See* Mountford.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Moungomery, 6456, 7701, 7720, 7724, 7728, 7729, 7737.
Monthermer, Mounthermer, de, 7314.
....., lord. *See* Montacute.
Montignac, Montinack, in Dordogne, Gascony, lord of. *See* Valence.
Montmorel, house of, 6692.
Moody, Modi, co. Norf., 6258.
Moon, Mone, Moone, 7724, 7728, 7737, 8258, 8259, 8348, 9852.
Moor 'en le Mor', 8205.
..... Street, Moristret, in Rainham, co. Kent, de, 7431, 7432.
Moorthwaite, Morthwayt, in Cumwhitton, co. Cumb., de, 8971.
Mor, en le. *See* Moor.
Mora, de, 9184.
....., de (co. Herts), 7141.
....., de (co. York), 6260, 8489, 9065.
Moray, 8026.
Morden, Mordon, co. Surrey, vicar of, 8397.
Mordic, Kenewret son of, 8575.
Mordon. *See* Morden.
More, 6727, 6729, 6801, 7409, 8384, 10226.
....., de la, 6160, 6195, 7291, 7327, 7816, 7847, 7348, 8502, 8596.
..... of Abercorn, 6148, 6866.

Morel, 7156.
Moresby, co. Cumb., rector of, 8591.
Moretain, count of. *See* John.
Moreton, 6305, 6421, 8294, 8322, 8391.
....., Morton, John, master of the Rolls, bishop of Ely, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, 6456, 7701, 7784, 7786-7790.
....., Mortone, co. Devon, de, 9039, 9701.
....., Morrell, Morton, co. Warw., parson of, 7245.
Morewich, de, 6685.
Morewys, 8617, 8862, 9050.
Moreys. *See* Morris.
Morgan, 8370.
..... *alias* Smyth, 6177.
..... Kedwelly, 9464.
Morhalle, de, 8152, 8339.
Moriz. *See* Morris.
Moristret. *See* Moor Street.
Morker, 9599.
Morkoe, 7898, 7902.
Morley, Morlee, de, citizen and clerk of London, 7322.
....., Morle, co. Norf., de, 7204.
Morris, Moreys, Moriz, Morys, 6951, 8384, 8539, 8705, 8712, 8789, 9048, 9114, 10127, 10416.
Morthing, de, 8606.
Morthwayt. *See* Moorthwaite.
Mortimer, Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, de, 6293, 6327, 6496, 7724, 7728, 7848, 8006.
....., earl of March, 6148.
Morton, de, 9663, 9681.
....., de, co. Middx., 7626.
....., de, co. Salop, 6768.
....., co. York, W.R., de, 9036.
..... *See also* Moreton.
Mortu Mari. *See* Mortimer.
Morvile, de, 8626.
Morwys. *See* Morewys.
Moryn, 6281, 9467.
Morys. *See* Morris.
Mosee, 8847.
Mosell, 7524, 8384.
Mosergha, de. *See* Mozergh.
Mosseus, Hagin son of master, 6920.
Mostyn, Moston, 6766.
Moton, Motoun, 8154, 9488, 9804, 10104 10326.
..... *See also* Motton.
Motoun. *See* Moton.
Motton, 8931.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Mouin, 7422.
Mouldsworth, Moldeworth, in Tarvin, co. Chester, de, 8768.
Moumford. *See* Mountford.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
....., le, 9077.
Mounceux. *See* Monceux.
Mouner, le. *See* Miller.
Mounford. *See* Mountford.
Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mounk. *See* Monk.
Mount, 9574.
..... Martyn, de, 10262.
Mountagu. *See* Montacute.
Mountford, *de Monte forti*, Monfort, Moumford, Montefort, Montfort, Mounford, Mountefort, Mountfort, Mownforte, de, 6190, 6402, 6445, 6446, 6597, 6616, 6630, 6853, 6890, 6896, 6899, 7012, 7024, 7066, 7077, 7078, 7208, 7438, 7474, 7506, 7507, 7556, 8128, 8152, 8161, 8172, 8327, 8378, 8407, 8424, 9095, 9130, 9154, 9228, 9347, 9363, 9470, 9519, 9668, 9775, 10244.
..... *See also* Munfort.
Mounthermer. *See* Monthermer.
Mountjoy, brethren of, 7350.
Mous, le, 7898, 7902.
Mouskam. *See* Muskham.
Mouthecomb, de, 9853.
Mouyn, 7901.
Mowbray, Moubray, de, 7916, 7917, 8039, 8203.
Moweyn, 9131.
Mowlsoe. *See* Mulsho.
Mowne. *See* Mohun.
Mownforte. *See* Mountford.
Mowy, 8718, 9984.
Moyle, 9997.
Moyne, le. *See* Moigne.
Moyse, the clerk, 7115.
Mozergh, Mosergha, in Kendal, co. Westmd., de, 9342.
Muchegros, de Mucegros, 6803, 7142.
Muchell, 8687.
Mucking, Mockyngge, Mokkyngg, de, 6206, 7827.
Muddesley, 8578.
Mudgeon, Mogyon, 9686, 10048.
Mules. *See* Moels.
Muleward. *See* Millward.
Mulfra, Moelvre, de, 10348.
Mullahc, 9678.
Mulle. *See* Mill.
Mulleson. *See* Milleson.
Mulleward. *See* Millward.
Mullion, co. Cornw., vicar of, 10236.
Mullyng, 7827.
Mulsho, Mowlsoe, 6553.
Multon, de Multon, 7827, 8590, 8633, 8664.
Munchensy, Monchensi, le Munchensi, de Monte Caniso, de Montecheniso, de Montekaniso, Montekeniso, 6505, 6511, 6544, 7021, 7109, 7198, 7234, 7470, 7740, 9742.
Munde, 7712, 7799.
Munde *alias* Nele, 7780, 7796, 7801.
Mundeford, 7408.
Munden, de, 8734.

Muner, le. *See* Miller.
Munfichet, de, 7330.
Munfort, le, 6645.
..... *See also* Mountford.
Munkeman. *See* Monkman.
Munkeston, 6584, 8962, 9485.
Munter, 7228.
Muntyni, de, 7835.
Murdak, Murdac, Murdack, 6552, 6847, 7176, 7452, 8871.
Murmeston, de, 6565.
Murre, 9545.
Mursley, Murslegh, 6811, 7148.
Musard, 6819, 7552, 8243, 10260.
Muscham, de, 7158.
Muschet, 7214, 7217, 7324, 7415.
Musket, 9487.
Muskham, Mouskam, co. Notts, de, 8005.
Mutun, 6309.
Mychell. *See* Michell.
Mychillik. *See* Michellyk.
Myddylton. *See* Middleton.
Myle. *See* Miles.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Mylleward. *See* Millward.
Mylys. *See* Miles.
Mymme, 8423, 8525, 8764.
Mymmes. *See* Mimms.
Myn, le Men, Myn, 6161, 8845, 9962, 10286, 10341, 10374, 10407.
Mynnes, 10203, 10206.
Mynot, 7708, 8001.
Mynwynion, 10400.

N

Nagynton, 6764.
Nance, Nans, 9693, 10189.
Nancolleth, Lancolleth, Nancollet, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., de, 8565, 9730.
Nanfan, 8752, 10009, 10043, 10425.
Nankilly, Nanskelly, Nanskilli, Nanskylly, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 6674, 8498, 8537, 8570, 8644, 8657, 8684, 8863, 8954, 9173, 9465, 9508, 9636, 9693, 9854, 9916, 9924, 9929, 9954, 9992, 10013, 10014, 10023, 10033, 10037, 10039, 10047, 10064, 10065, 10076, 10079, 10086, 10317, 10319, 10328, 10332, 10354, 10359.
..... *See also* Nanscylly.
Nans. *See* Nance.
Nanscalan, 10009.
Nanscarrowe, 9697.
Nanscasek, 9951.
Nanscoyt, de, 10351.
Nanscylly, Nanskylly, 8845, 9025, 9931, 10313.
..... *See also* Nankilly.
Nansdeliou. *See* Nantillio.
Nanseglos, 7701, 7928.
Nansfyn, de, 10018, 10360.
Nanshogth. *See* Nansough.
Nanskelly, Nanskilli. *See* Nankilly.
Nanskylly. *See* Nanscylly.
Nansladron. *See* Lansladron.
Nansough, Nanshegh', Nanshogth, Nanssogge, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 6674, 9636, 9977.
Nanspeyti, Nanspeity, de, 6155, 7688, 9968.
Nanspian, Nanspyan, de, 8531, 8696, 10168, 10375.
Nansplock, 10423.
Nanssogge. *See* Nansough.
Nansteliou. *See* Nantillio.
Nansvou, de, 9709.
Nanswhyden, 10067.
Nanswyder, 9208.
Nantian, Lanthian, Nauntyan, de, 9055, 9923, 10096.
Nantillio, Nansdeliou, Nansteliou, in St. Enoder, co. Cornw., de, 8818, 9373.
Napton, co. Warw., de, 6631, 7220, 7498, 8230, 8321, 8431, 9617.
....., rector of, 8326.
Narford, co. Norf., de, 6895.
..... *See also* Nereford.
Naseby, 8288, 8289.
..... , Nasby, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 8457.
Nash, Attenassche, Attenasse, 8213, 8699.
Nassington, co. N'hamp., de, 7232.
Nauere, Edric, 7360.
Nauntes, de, 8041.
Nauntone, de, 7258.
Nauntyan. *See* Nantian.
Navenby, co. Linc., rector of, 7029.
Naylar, le Naylere, 7932, 9521.
Neapoli, de, 6708, 8990.
Necton, Neketune, co. Norf., de, 6284.
Nedeham, Nedam, 8420, 8580, 8848, 9613.
Nedeler, Nedler, 6279, 9217, 9361, 9374, 9383, 10256.
Neel, Neell, Nel, Neles, 6165, 6447, 6861, 7005, 7006, 7328, 7329, 7336, 7341, 7344, 7357, 7480, 7704, 7709, 7711, 7713, 7718, 7723, 7724, 7728, 7729, 7735, 7737, 7780, 7783, 7791, 7792, 7794, 7796, 7798, 7799, 7801, 8057, 8061 - 8064, 8225, 8234, 8283, 8692, 8694, 9948.
Neil, Haibuerus, 7771.
Neirneut, Neirnust, Neyrneut, 7291, 7327, 7816, 7847, 9435, 9840.
Neketune. *See* Necton.
Nel. *See* Neell.
Nelde, 8167.
Nelme, 7202, 8386.
Nereford, de, 10384.
..... *See also* Narford.

Nethercote, Netherkote, co. Warw., de, 9044.
Nethersole, Nethersale, 7757, 7781, 7784, 7787-7790, 7800, 7801.
Netherton, 8298.
....., de, 8560.
Neucom. *See* Newcomb.
Neuel, Peter son of, 7821.
Neuhinthune, de, 6266, 6267.
Neuman. *See* Newman.
Neuport *alias* Brewes, 6208, 7195, 7266.
..... *See* Newport.
Neuu. *See* New.
Nevill, Nevile, Nevyle, Nevyll, de, 6340, 6343, 6524, 6728, 6733, 6889, 7144, 7485, 8006, 8016, 8491, 8907, 8952, 9096, 10346, 10384.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Latimer, 7459.
....., Nevyle, George, bishop of Exeter, archbishop of York, 8738, 10347.
....., lord de, 7825.
....., Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 7485.
..... Richard, lord Latimer, Latymer, 7459, 8428.
....., Richard, earl of Salisbury, 6166.
Nevu, le, 8929.
New, Neue, Neuu, le Newe, 7442, 9330, 9331, 9552.
Newall, 9697.
Newark, Newerk, de Newerk, 7570, 8361, 10373.
....., Newerk, Newerkt, co. Notts, de, 9720.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 7932.
Newburgh, *de Novo Burco*, 6693.
Newcastle, de, *de Novo Castello*, 9665, 10252.
..... upon Tyne, co. N'th'l'd., mayor of, 6148, 6866.
Newcomb, Neucom, Newcom, 8875, 9534.
Newcourt, Neuucourt, 8384.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newgate, 8452.
Newhall, Nuhall, 9119.
Newland, Niuelland, de, 6491.
Newlyn, Sancta Nwylina, co. Cornw., de, 7520, 9529.
Newman, Neuman, le Nyweman, 6583, 6586, 6594, 6775, 6912, 8024, 8949, 9487, 9908, 9922, 9939, 9959, 10003, 10004, 10049, 10097, 10105, 10117.
Newmarch, *de Novo Foro*, *de Novo Mercato*, 7070, 7223, 8594, 8632, 9883.
Newnham, Newenham, 6644, 7033, 8068, 8346, 8350, 8410, 8424, 8438, 8449, 8468, 8482, 9892, 10268.
Newport, 7817, 7825, 8525, 8618.
..... Niweport, I. of Wight, de, 6516.
..... Pagnell, Neuport, co. Bucks, priory of, 7092.
Newstead in Shyrewode, co. Notts, priory of, 8688.
Newstede by Stamford, priory of, 8368, 9042.
Newton, Neuton, 6538, 7345, 7347, 7473, 7704, 8875, 9534, 10277, 10350.
....., Neuton, co. Cumb., de, 8634, 9174.
....., co. Salop, de, 8347.
Neyrneut. *See* Neirneut.
Nhot. *See* Knott.
Nichol, Nycoll, 7833, 9025, 9151, 9954, 10054.
Nicholas, Nichol, 7833.
..... called Blakecolle, 7849.
....., chancellor of Limerick, 10161.
....., dean of Lewes, 7089.
..... Hereward, 7089.
..... le Avenier, 7926.
....., parson of Sutcombe, 9305.
....., rector of Egremond, 9007.
..... son of Jocius, of London, 9656
..... son of Margery, 8530.
..... son of Raguna, 8575.
..... son of Simon, canon of . . . , 7321.
..... son of Thomas of Painescastle, 9279.
..... son of Warin, 6425.
..... the clerk of Redburn, 8928.
..... the king's chaplain, 6685.
..... the painter, 7947.
....., Walter nephew of, 7926.
..... William son of, 7330.
Nicholls, Nicoles, Nycoles, 6978, 9581.
Nigel, John son of, 7295.
..... of Rouen, 10390, 10392.
..... Richard, 7387.
..... son of Alexander, 7252.
Nightingale, Nyghtyngale, 6208, 7195, 7266, 8256.
Niuelland. *See* Newland.
Niweport. *See* Newport.
Nobettes, 7724.
Noble, le Noble, Nobyll, 6583, 8744, 10097.
Noel, 6161, 9924.
Noke, atte Nok, 7432.
Norays. *See* Norris.
Norde, de la, 9236.
Nordon, 10377.
Noreis, Noreys, le. *See* Norris.
Norfolk, Nordfolc, de, 6708, 7826.
..... county, archdeacon of, 7441.
...., earl of. *See* Bigod.
Norhal, de, 7321.
Norhamton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, Noreman, Normand, Normon, 7761, 7824, 8041, 8432, 9511, 9753, 9765, 9896, 10077.
....., Hugh son of, 7071.
..... son of Alfred Horch, 7353.
..... the monk, 7369.
Normand. *See* Norman.
Normanvill, de, 7117, 7451.
Norreis. *See* Norris.
Norrepp. *See* Northrepps.

Norris, le Norays, Noreis, *Norensis*, Norisse, Noreys, le Norres, Norreis, Norrey, Norrys, Norys, 6324. 6456, 6646, 6651, 7010, 7033, 7316, 7318, 7538, 7664, 8346, 8416, 8438, 8449, 8459, 8482, 8500, 8920, 9037, 9080, 9109, 9277, 9329-9331, 9382, 9650, 9690, 9913, 10268. 10355.
..... *See also* Nurse.
Nortburt, de, 7025.
Northampton, Norhamton, de, 7350.
..... county, sheriff of, 6635, 9824.
..... co. N'hamp., All Saints, vicar of, 10387.
....., ..., archdeacon of, 6549, 7099.
....., ..., coroner of, 8107.
....., ..., burgess of, 7146, 8107.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 8107, 8384, 9807, 9810.
....., ..., mayor of, 6444. 6606, 8384, 9807, 9810.
....., ..., St. James without, abbey of, 6412, 6423, 6546, 8345, 8384, 8472, 9472, 9787, 9810.
....., ..., St. John's Hospital, master of, 6549.
Northhedis, de, 8521.
Northorp, co. Linc., de, 8512, 9008.
Northous, Northhous, atte, 7576. 7640, 7758, 7764, 7766, 7855, 7856, 8026.
Northrepps, Norrepp, co. Norf., de, 8800.
Northumberland, Norhumberland, de, 8529.
..... county, archdeacon of, 7042.
....., ..., sheriff of, 6897.
....., Thomas de Lincoln of, 7377.
Northwell, de, 8733.
Northwood, Northwode. 8458, 9806.
....., Northwode, de, 9069, 9506, 9702.
Northwyne, 8680.
Nortoft, in Finchingfield, co. Essex, de, 6821.
Norton, 6245, 6584, 6967, 7355, 7485, 8542, 8545, 8962, 9485, 9595.
....., de, 9221.
....., Northon, co. Chester, priory of, 8920, 8971, 9847.
....., co. Devon, de, 9039, 9701.
....., co. Heref., de, 9050, 9477.
....., Nortun, co. N'hamp., de, 7075.
....., Wode. *See* Wood Norton.
Norwich, de Norwiz, Norwych, 7408, 7761, 7807, 7850, 7907, 8202.
....., co Norf., aldermen of, 7807.
....., ..., bishop of, 6207, 6994, 6995, 6999, 7000, 7004, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7408, 7606, 7682, 7768, 7907, 7936, 8471.
....., ..., Geoffrey of, vicar of Cove, 7555.
....., ..., Henry of, rector of Bixley, 7669.
....., ..., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 6227, 7991, 10124.
....., ..., Norman's Spittle, *hospitalis Normanie*, master of, 6873, 7802, 7991, 8026.
....., ..., St. Mary Carow, de Karho, nuns of, 6207.
Norwiz. *See* Norwich.
Norwym. *See* Witham, North.
Norztman, 8188.
Nosterfeld, de. 9747.
Note, 8322, 9903.
Notingeham, Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notley, Nuhtlegh, co. Essex, the chaplain of, 6491.
Notte, le, 9476.
Nottingham, Notingeham, Notingham, de, 6186. 6389.
....., archdeacon of, 8632.
Nottynge, de, 7116.
Notyng, 6630.
Noueray, de, 6548.
Novo Burco, de. *See* Newburgh.
Novo Castello, de. *See* Newcastle.
Novo Foro, de, *Novo Mercato*, de. *See* Newmarch.
Nowell, 6773, 7079, 8474.
Nowers, de Nuers, 6812, 7075.
Nudde, 6657, 7769.
Nuers. *See* Nowers.
Nuhall. *See* Newhall.
Nuhtlegh. *See* Notley.
Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warw., bailiff of, 8546.
....., nuns of, 6430.
....., prior of, 8270.
Nunn'on, de, 8227.
Nurse, *Nutrix*, 8213, 9019.
..... *See also* Norris.
Nutebroun, Nutbroun, 9139, 9630.
Nycoles. *See* Nicholls.
Nycoll. *See* Nichol.
Nycolltrokker, 8684, 10313.
Nykelyn, 10074.
Nyland in Rodney Stoke, Andredesye, co. Somers., de. 9039.
Nyweman. *See* Newman.

O

Oak, *de Quercu*, 7482.
Oakham, Ookham, co. Rutl., chaplain of, 9866.
Obre, 6788.
Ochocote. *See* Edgcott.
Ockersse, de, 6837.
Ocle, de, 7346.
Ocolte. *See* Knockholt.
Oddewode, de. *See* Dodewode.
Ode, 8680.
Odierne, 8743.
Odiham, 9831.
Odingsels, de Hodingeseles, de Oddingeseles, Doddinggeseles, Doddyngsell, Doddynsyll, Dodyngsels, 6248. 6380, 6769. 7065, 8342, 9000, 10387.

Odo, 7353.
....., abbot of Battle, 6694.
..... de Westminster, 7828.
Oen, le, 10236.
Offchurch, Ofchirche, co. Warw., de, 8280, 8325.
Offington, Offiton, in Broadwater, co. Sussex, de, 6839.
Offinton, Offiton, Offynton. *See* Uffington.
Ogbear, Okebeare, in Tavistock, co. Devon, de, 6956.
Oger, 8069.
....., Amisius son of, 6944.
....., Michael son of, 6943, 6944.
....., Mirabilis *or* Mirabila daughter of, 6944.
..... *See also* Orgar.
Ogerus de Cabulian, 7358.
Ogle, Oggil, co. N'th'l'd, de, 6897.
Okebear. *See* Ogbear.
Okeford Shilling, Acford Skillyng, co. Dorset, rector of, 10252.
Okel, de, 8010.
Okelegh, de, 7547.
Okeover, Okovere, de, 7659.
Oky, 6424, 6608, 6628, 7264.
Oldcastle, Oldecastell, de, 8675.
Oldelond, 8536.
Oldhalle, 7807.
Oldman, 8519.
Oldyton, de, 8167.
Oliphant, Olyfaunt, 6310.
Olivant, 7414.
Oliver, Olyver, 7068, 7337, 7707, 8122, 10039.
..... son of Thurstan, 7500.
Olney, Olneia, Olneye, co. Bucks, de, 9003-9005, 9680, 10246.
Omnibus Sanctis, de. *See* London, All hallows.
Ondyes, 9125.
Onleye, 8325.
Onneley, Honilega, in Madeley, co. Staff., de, 7224.
Ookham. *See* Oakham.
Oppy. *See* Opy.
Opwic. *See* Upwik.
Opy, Oppy, 9544, 9931, 9992.
Orchard, 6372, 6373, 6883, 7202, 8386, 8391.
Ordric, 7256.
Ore, Ores, de, 6876, 7305.
Orel *or* Erel, 8777.
..... *See also* Earl.
Orewelle, 8305.
..... *See also* Orwell.
Orfreysier, Andrew le, 7363.
Organ, Horgan, 10039.
Orgar, Orger, Colemann son of, 8022.
....., John le fitz, 8782.
..... *See also* Oger.
Orleton, 8543, 8545.
Orlowe, 9606.
Ormesby, 7651.
....., de, of Edmonton, 7306.
....., Ormesbi, co. Norf., de, 6895, 7771, 7776, 7778, 7802, 7810, 7853, 7866, 7934, 7943.
....., ..., chaplain of, 7945.
....., ..., vicar of, 6661, 7554.
..... *See also* Ormsby.
Ormond. *See* Butler.
Ormsby, Ormesby, co. Linc., de, 8490.
Orpede, 8330.
Orpington, Orpinton, de, 7188.
Orto, de. *See* Garden.
Orwell, 6357.
Osbaldeston, Osbalduston, de, 6646, 8759, 9913.
Osbaldwick, Osbaldwik, de, 9495.
Osbern, Osbarn, Osebarn, Osebern, 6882, 7016, 7355, 7705, 7724, 7801, 7825, 8256, 8352, 8361, 8384, 9163, 9860, 9866, 9873.
Osberneby. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, John son of, 7961, 7964.
....., Richard son of, 7822.
....., Peter son of, 7500.
..... Rufus, 7294.
..... son of Henry the clerk of Whipsnade, 7153.
..... son of Randolph, 9398.
..... son of William, 7606.
Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Linc., vicar of, 6737.
Osebarn, Osebern. *See* Osbern.
Osemond. *See* Osmunde.
Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of St. Mary of, 8605, 8836, 9291.
Osmunde, Osemond, 7716.
....., Ralph son of, 6247.
Osolf, Robert son of, 8558.
Osprenge, 6330.
Osteler *alias* Ive, 9099.
Ostregate, de, 7837.
Ostrewyk, de, 6785.
Oter, 8767.
Othehull. *See* Hill.
Othelisho, Otheleshoo, 9475, 9487.
Othewold, 7419.
Otho, Oto, 6587.
....., Hugh son of, 7486, 7509, 9069, 10395.
Otteley, de, 6900, 8158.
Otteworthe, de, 9517.
Ottringham, de, 8647.
Ou, de, 7321.
Oughtred, 6285.
Oulmere, 7702.
Outhorp, de, 8080.
Outlaw, Outlagh, Outlawe, Owtelaw, 8866, 9940, 9942, 10008, 10029.

Outwell, Welles, co. Norf., de, 8943.
....., rector of, 9147.
..... *See also* Upwell.
Ovdale. *See* Uvedale.
Overee, 7759.
Overton, 7011, 7066, 7131, 7132, 7495, 7580, 7581, 7584, 8240, 8287, 9042, 9803, 10411.
....., de, 8016.
....., co. Wilts, de, 6795.
Ovey, 6285.
Oving, Ovinges, Owing, co. Sussex, de, 6839, 10095.
Ovingdean, Ovingedene, co. Sussex, 8027.
Owdeby, 9098.
Owen, Owyne, 6595, 7100, 8691, 8693, 8694, 9071.
Owing. *See* Oving.
Oxehaye, de, 6905.
Oxendon, Hoxendona, co. N'hamp., de, 7240.
Oxford, county :—
....., countess of, 7824.
....., earl of, 10027.
....., sheriff of, 6906.
....., co. Oxford :—
....., bailiffs of, 9681.
....., hospital of St. John without East Gate of, 9681.
....., mayor of, 9681.
Oxgate, Hoxegath, Oxegate, co. Middx., de, 6809, 6875, 7906.
Oxhill, Oxsshulfe, co. Warw., de, 8335, 8387.
....., Oxshulffe, co. Warw., parson of, 9830.
Oxowic. *See* Oxwick.
Oxsshulfe. *See* Oxhill.
Oxton, de, 8702, 9308.
Oxwick, Oxowic, co. Norf., de, 8885.
Oynter, le Uncter, 6771.
Oysel, 8635, 10417.

P

Paas, 8507.
Pabte, 8605.
Pachet, 9369.
Packington, Pagyngton, Pagynton, Pakynton, 7011, 7131, 7132, 8240, 9803, 10411.
Packwood, de, Packwode, Pacwode, Pakkewode, co. Warw., de, 6893, 6916, 7242, 7434, 7542, 7648, 8139, 8189, 8268, 8310, 8311, 8314, 8315, 8318, 10234, 10275.
Pafford, 9283, 10021, 10096.
Page, 6597, 6775, 7209, 7254, 7619, 8378, 8473, 9409, 9775.
Pagenham. *See* Pakenham.
Pagham, Paggam, co. Sussex, dean of peculiar of, 6569.
Paglesham, Pakelesham, 8551.
Pagyngton, Pagynton. *See* Packington.
Pailton, Pailinton, co. Warw., de, 6425, 6530.
Pain, Payn (co. Bucks), 9654.
..... (co. Hunt), 8007.
..... (co. Kent), 7049.
..... (co. Norf.), 6991, 9599, 10203, 10206.
..... (co. N'hamp.), 7394, 8368.
..... (co. Oxford), 7194.
..... (co. Suff.), 6284.
..... (co. Warw.), 6229, 7386, 10269.
..... (London), 6574.
Pain, Geoffrey son of, 7575.
..... son of John, 9742.
Painter, Peyntour, Poyntour, *pictor*, 6572, 6583, 6594, 7744, 7747, 7843, 7886, 7889, 7895, 7947, 7959, 8328, 8738, 10097, 10123, 10145, 10148, 10150.
Pake, 7165, 8551.
Pakeman, 6477, 6478, 6479, 7203, 7656, 9823.
Pakenham, Pagenham, in Shropham, co. Norf., de, 7258, 8719.
Pakerel, 7086.
Pakkewode. *See* Packwood.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Pallet. *See* Paulet.
Pallyng, 6668, 7760.
Palmer, 'called Palmere,' le Palmar, le Paumer, le Paumor, the Palmer, 6232, 6233, 6337, 6842, 7230, 7252, 7289, 7365, 7554, 7585, 7767, 7822, 7823, 7826, 7843, 7908, 7967, 8290, 8346, 8363, 8388, 8438, 8449, 8476, 8482, 8731, 8896, 9012, 9158, 9437, 9439, 9509, 9632, 9670, 10174, 10274.
Panfield, Pandfeld, co. Essex, de, 6520, 6830.
Panton, Paunton, co. Linc., de, 6946.
Pape, la, 9373.
Papenham, de, 9785.
Papworth, Pappeworthe, de, 6930, 7722, 10030.
Parage, 6282, 8493, 8802.
Paro, Peter dou, 8791.
Parchemener, 8743.
Pareker. *See* Parker.
Pares, de, 8811.
Parfey, 7443.
Parham, 7907, 7936.
Paris, Parys, *Parisiis*, de, 6256, 6311, 6457, 6740, 7271, 7278, 7437, 7826 (*passim*), 7882, 8492, 8520, 9932, 10236, 10402.
..... *See also* Perys.
Park, de Park, 9708, 9797, 10071.
....., del, 6507.
Parka, de, 6832-6834.
Parker, *parcarius*, Pareker, le, 6383, 7109, 8030, 8091, 8139, 8320, 8406, 8784, 9511, 9719.
Parkyn. *See* Perkins.
Parlebyen, 8944.
Parlefarankays, 8606.

Parles, de Parles, 7024, 8152, 8192, 8302, 8309, 9519.
Parlett, 8738.
Parmenter, le, 6520.
Parnel, William son of, 9279.
Parry, Parrie, 6578.
Parson, le Persones, Parsones, Parsoune, Persone, Perssons, Persounes, 6244, 6770, 6869, 6890, 7176, 8304, 8327, 8477, 8510, 8924, 9221, 9426, 9452, 9857.
Partridge, Partrich, Perdriz, 7379, 7492, 9348, 9394.
Parur, le, 7926.
Parvur, 9516.
Paschasius, 7927.
Pascoe, Pascaw, Pascowe, 8602, 9953.
Pasford, 7724, 7735, 7737.
Passelewe, 6905, 8961.
Paston, 6672, 6885, 7701, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7758, 7773, 7778, 7808, 7875.
Pastor. *See* Shepherd.
Pat. *See* Patte.
Pata, 8628, 10398.
Patenson, 6363.
Paternoster, 8367, 8551.
Patford, 7780, 7791.
Pathe, Path, at, atte, 7344, 7709, 7713, 7718, 9669.
Patrick, earl of Salisbury, 8890.
Patte, Pat, 8314-8318.
..... *See also* Pata.
Paul, 7977, 7998, 8029, 8255.
..... le Poter, 7368.
Paulerspury, Pirye Pavely, co. N'hamp., de, 8767.
Paulet, Pallet, 6471.
....., Pawlett, William, controller of household, 7741.
Paulyn, Paulyne, 8493, 9545.
Paumer, le. *See* Palmer.
Pauncefote, Paunesfote, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Paunesfote. *See* Pauncefote.
Pauntun. *See* Panton.
Pavely, de, le Paveli, Pavilly, 6317, 7488, 7965, 8254, 8801, 8911, 9243, 9357, 9387, 9391.
Paver, de, 9760.
Pawis. *See* Powys.
Pawlett. *See* Paulet.
Pax, 6482.
Payere, le, 9517.
Payn, Payne. *See* Pain.
Paynel, 6176, 7099, 8197, 8491, 9069.
Paynot, 6671, 8510, 8757, 9351, 9540.
Paysehey, 8540.
Payton. *See* Peyton.
Peacock, Pecok, 6221, 8630.
Peak, Peek, del Peek, 7648, 8091, 8398.
Pechard, 9926, 10188.
Peche, Pecche, Pecchee, 6501, 6821, 8179, 8242, 8339, 9684.
Pechy, 7257.
Pecke, Peyke, 9903, 9922, 10055.
Peckesalle. *See* Pexall.
Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury, 6303.
Pecok. *See* Peacock.
Pede, 8687.
Pedebrok, de, 7898, 7902.
Pedicru. *See* Peticru.
Pedwardine, Pedworthin, co. Heref., de, 7157.
Pedyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pedyt. *See* Pedit.
Pee, 6291.
Peek. *See* Peak.
Pekeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pelham, de, 6205, 6792.
Pelle, 9904.
Pellegryn, 6351.
Pelloter, 9938.
Pellour, 10288, 10398.
Pemberton, 8480.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, Penebrugge, Pennebrigge, Pennebrugge, de, 6171, 6204, 6213, 6488, 6794, 6902, 7526.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Marshall; Valence.
....., lord of. *See* Valence.
Pemel, 7905.
Pen . . . . ., 8514.
Penair, Penhard, in St. Gorran, co. Cornw., de, 8658, 9339.
Penarth, 8499.
Penbro, 9708.
Penbugel, de, 10042, 10329.
Pencod, 9083.
Pencors, de, 9571.
Pendre, 10024, 10288, 10385.
Penebrugge. *See* Pembridge.
Penffern, Penfern. *See* Penvearn.
Pengenna, de, 9451.
Pengersick, Pengersek, Pengersihee, Pengersiec, Pengersyec, de, 8658, 8765, 9732, 9905, 9921, 9949, 10284.
Pengygen, 10061.
Penhale, de, Penhal, 6159, 6302, 9373, 9484, 9916, 10039, 10068, 10164, 10317, 10354, 10364.
Penhalvean, Penhalvyhan, de, 10018.
Penhalwy, de, 9950.
Penhard. *See* Penair.
Penhesken, 9082.
Penkevel, 9964, 9965, 10069.
Penkors, 8537.
Penlyn, 10393.
Penmenyth, de Penmeneth, 9917, 9938.
Pennans, de, 8705, 8815, 10016, 10018, 10072.
Penne, de la, 8165.
Pennington, Penyngton, 8794.
Penpel, de, 9899.
Penpons, 8538, 10365.

Penrose, Penres, Penroos, de Penros, Penrosemethle, 6555, 8627, 8840, 9900, 9911, 9920, 9927, 9930, 9931, 9946, 10023, 10034, 10037, 10048, 10057, 10176, 10345. 10365.
....., Penros, in Sennen, co. Cornw., de, 10336.
Penryn, Penrin, de, 8824.
Penscawen, de, 8639, 9373.
Pentecost, Pentacost, 7927, 9947.
..... the goldsmith, 7820.
Pentire, 9172, 10176.
Penvarn, 10376.
Penvearn, Penffern, in Cury, co. Cornw., de, 9836, 10236, 10358.
Penventen, 9515.
Penwern, de Penwern, 9427, 9571, 9906, 9955, 9957, 10044, 10333, 10359.
Peny, 8619, 9299.
Penycok, 7710.
Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
Penywhite, 7749.
Pepe. *See* Pope.
Peper, 10208, 10209.
Percehay, Persy, 9381, 9395.
Percy, de Percy, 6448, 6489, 8875, 9231, 9412, 9806.
....., Henry, lord de Percy, 9132.
....., Thomas, lord Egremont, 8559.
....., Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 7349.
Perdriz, 7492.
..... *See also* Partridge.
Peresson. *See* Parsons.
Periol, Grace, 9746.
Perkins, Parkyn, Perkyn, Perkyns, 6365, 7100, 8576, 8953, 9071.
Perneth, 9969.
Perot, 8725, 9792, 10257.
Perou, Pereu, Perowe, 9526, 10054.
Peroun, 10056.
Persone, Perssons, Persounes. *See* Parson.
Persy. *See* Percehay.
Pert, 6237, 6238, 8455.
Pery, atte. *See* Pirie.
Peryent, 6403, 7793.
Peryn, 10075, 10313.
Peryncote, 9247.
Perys, 9412, 9987.
..... *See also* Paris.
Pescodde, Pescod, 10115, 10116, 10133, 10149.
Pese *alias* de Saunford, Peese, Pesee, 7330-7332, 7334, 7339, 7340, 7342, 7344-7347, 7704, 7724, 7733, 7801.
Peshaghe, atte, 9517.
Pessun, 8493, 9085.
Peteeru. *See* Peticru.
Peter, 7353.
....., Alan son of, 6884.
....., duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond, 6346.
....., Gilbert son of, 7945.
....., Herbert son of, 9282.
Peter—*cont.*
....., Joceus, Josceus son of, 7492, 7578, 7579, 7843.
....., parson of Trowbridge, 9364.
....., perpetual vicar of Welton, 9759.
....., prior of Daventry, 7489.
....., Reginald son of, 7921.
..... son of Alan, 7295.
..... son of Herbert, 6556.
..... son of Michael, of Westmell, 8816.
..... son of Neuel, 7821.
..... son of Osbert, 7500.
..... son of Roger, 7283.
..... son of Toret, 10146.
..... son of William, 7416.
..... the chaplain of Heliden, 9064.
..... the clerk of Stowe, co. Essex, 6259.
..... the clerk of Wilbraham, 6493.
..... the cobbler, 9620, 9861.
..... the cook of Alswick, 7214.
..... the tiler, 7354.
Peterborough, de Peterburgh, de Burgo, 7503, 8089.
Peterstone priory, co. Norf., 8452, 8453.
Pethek, 10325.
Peticru, Pettierue, Peteeru, Petigrewe, Pedecru, Petycru, Pedycru, 8863, 9013, 9072, 9146, 9465, 9969, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10037, 10057, 10068, 10297, 10314, 10345.
Petit, le, Pedit, Pedyt, Petit, Petyt, 6505, 6511, 8254, 8705, 8806, 8835, 8978, 9198, 9215, 9283, 9595, 9711, 9730, 9906, 9961, 9982, 10012, 10016, 10018, 10074, 10089, 10176, 10304, 10352, 10358, 10362, 10365, 10375.
Pette *alias* Gerard, 8571, 10343.
Petraponte, de. *See* Pierrepoint.
Peverel, Peverell, 7366, 7696, 7826, 8592, 8842, 9730, 9918, 10287.
Peverelthorp, de, 6540.
Pewell, 9100, 9486.
Pexall, Peckesalle, 6471.
Peyforer, 6914.
Peyke. *See* Pecke.
Peyntour. *See* Painter.
Peytevin, 9855.
Peyto, de Peyto, 6380, 8054, 8387, 8407, 9000, 9775, 10387.
Peyton, Payton, de Peyton, 8402, 8450, 8462, 8464, 8465, 9322, 9323, 9381.
Phairsted. *See* Fairsted.
Phelipot. *See* Philpot.
Phelip, Phelippe. *See* Philips.
Phelpotte. *See* Philpot.
Philip, Geoffrey son of, 8647.
..... the chaplain of Hormead, 7288.
..... the clerk, 8006.
..... the tailor, le Tailur, 7332, 7339, 7342.
....., vicar of Rottingdean, 8027.
Philips, Felypp, Phelip, Phelippe, Phelippes, Phelype, Philipp, 7527, 8557, 8941, 9714, 9782, 9806, 10126, 10155, 10266.

Philpot, Phelipot, Phelpotte, Philippot, 6333, 8298, 8941.
Philippa, the Queen, 9054, 9086.
Phipps, Phippe, Phyppe, 6636, 7547, 8526.
Phuher. *See* Power.
Phyppe. *See* Phipps.
Pickenham, Pykenham, co. Norf., de, 7908, 8042, 10114.
Pickering, Pekeryng, Pickeryng, Pikeryng, Piqeringe, de Pykeryng, 6285, 6340, 6343, 6427, 6485, 6952, 7485, 7686, 7875, 7943, 8043, 8239, 8572.
Pickwick, Pykewyke, in Corsham, co. Wilts, de, 9395.
Picot, Pykot, 7030.
....., Empastorator, 6688.
....., Ralph, 7915.
..... *See also* Pigot; Pycot.
Piddington, Pedyngton, Pydigton, Pydyngton, Pydintton, co. N'hamp., de, 6222, 7483, 8211, 8276, 8388, 8392, 8442, 9093, 10261, 10263.
Piddle, Pidele, co. Worc., de, 6435.
Pidyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pierrepoint, *de Petraponte*, 7210.
Piers, 8386, 8391, 8466, 9466.
Pierson, 9493.
Pigg, Pyg, 6371, 8853, 8854.
Pigot, Pygot, 6337, 7701.
..... *See also* Picot; Pycot.
Pike. *See* Pyke.
Pikeman, Pykeman, 7982.
Pikerun, Pikeron, 7858, 7922, 7937.
Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pile, atte, 8695.
Pilet, 7052.
Pinbac, 8206.
Pincerna. *See* Butler.
Pinchbeck, Pincebek, Pinsebec, Pynchebek, co. Linc., de, 8194, 8373, 8528, 8779, 8948, 9327, 9545, 10116, 10126, 10149, 10173.
....., vicar of, 8528, 8779, 9437, 9545.
Pinchehat, 7365.
Pinek, 8231.
Pinkney, Pinkene, Pinkeni, Pinkeny, Pinkegny, Pynkeny, Pynkyneye, de, 6906, 7013, 7044, 7084, 7151, 7241, 7319, 7377, 7441, 9190, 9779.
Pinnhote, 7319.
Pinnuc, 8680.
Pinsebec. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pipard. *See* Pippard.
Pipe, Pype, 9928.
Piper, Pypere, 7749.
Piperell, 8747.
Piperwit, 10370.
Pippard, Pipard, 6318, 6740, 7051, 7229, 10356.
Pirie, Pyrie, 7877, 7878.
....., co. Kent, de, 6929.
....., Pery, Pyri, Pyrie, Pyrye, co. Warw., atte or de la, 6632-6634, 7053, 8893, 8985.
Piriho, co. N'hamp., warden of St. Martin's hospital of, 8053.
Piriton, Richard, de, clerk, steward of the earl of Warwick, 7203.
..... *See also* Pirton; Purton.
Pirton, Piriton, co. Worc., de, 6240, 6472, 6531, 9166.
Pirye Pavely. *See* Paulerspury.
Piryhul, de, 6200.
Pistor. *See* Baker.
Pite, 7104.
Pitton, 9865.
Plaitur, 7255.
Plaissiz. *See* Pleshey.
Plaiz, de, 7056.
Plank. *See* Plaunche.
Plantagenet, Arthur, Viscount L'Isle, 6515.
Platfoot, 10124.
Plaumfoly, 6637.
Plaunche, Plank, Plaunk, de la, 7031, 9003-9005.
Pleasington, Plesinton, co. Lanc., de, 7462.
Plemstall, Pleymundestowe, co. Chester, rector of, 8679.
Plemmyn, 10024.
Plesham, de, 8184.
Pleshey, Plaissiz, Plessiz, co. Essex, de, 7298.
....., parson of, 6943.
Plesinton. *See* Pleasington.
Plessiz. *See* Pleshey.
Pleymundestowe. *See* Plemstall.
Pleyok, de la, 6178.
Plome *alias* Brayfield, 7567.
Plomre, le. *See* Plummer.
Ploume, 6236, 6237, 6238.
Pluket, 8188.
Plumbe, 6236, 6237, 6238.
Plumborough, Plumberg', in Southminster, co. Essex, de, 6505, 6511.
Plummer, le Plomer, Plomer, 7244, 7712, 7801.
....., Plomer *alias* Berynggton, 10098.
Plumpton, Plumtone, co. Sussex, de, 7210.
Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Norf., de, 8504, 8522, 8610, 9320.
Plumtone. *See* Plumpton.
Podholme, de 8672.
Podyford, de, 9958.
Poer. *See* Power.
Poertona, de. *See* Porton.
Poher, le. *See* Power.
Pointon, Poynton, co. Linc., de, 6878, 7467, 8185, 9126.
Poitiers, archdeacon of 6455.
Pokylchurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pol, de, 9368.
Polard. *See* Pollard.
Poleroenogon, de, 8577.

Pole, atte, 7348, 10074.
....., de, 7478.
....., Alice de la, duchess of Suffolk, 6337-6343.
....., Elizabeth de la, duchess of Suffolk, 6337-6343, 6978.
....., John de la, duke of Suffolk, 6337-6343.
....., William de la, duke and earl of Suffolk, lord high admiral, 6166, 6816.
....., William de la, the elder, 6961.
Polers, de, 7835.
Poles, Polez, 8553, 8637, 9493, 9723.
Polestede, de, 7292.
Polesworth, Polisworth, co. Warw., abbey of, 6887, 9956.
Polet, 7482.
Poleter, le, 7980.
Poley, Poli, Poleye, de Poleye, 6720, 7052, 7724, 9187, 9225.
Polger, de, 10420.
Polglas, de, 6956, 8492, 8586.
Polgrun, Polgroen, de, 9006, 9950, 10043.
Polharman, Polhoraman, de, 9045.
Poli. *See* Poley.
Polisworth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollard, Polard, Pollart, 6945, 7201, 7343, 9186, 9512, 9846.
Polle, de, 7061.
Polmorna, de, 10352.
Polpere, Polpeer, 8561, 9949.
Polwheverer, Polwhevererwartha, 9215, 10169, 10299, 10404.
Pomerey, Pomeray, Pomery, Pomeri, de, 6964, 7349, 7406, 8956, 10041.
Pomfret, Poumfreyt, Pounfreit, Pountfrayte, Pumfreyt, Powmfreth, 6563, 6583, 7314, 8905, 10052, 10078, 10080, 10097, 10113, 10116, 10117, 10126, 10133, 10134, 10136-10138, 10140, 10145, 10149, 10155, 10157, 10173.
....., co. York. *See* Pontefract.
Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Ponde, atte, 7815.
Ponson, 9962.
Ponte, de, 7321.
..... *See also* Bridge.
Pontefract, Pomfret, co. York, W.R., master of College of Holy Trinity of, 10050.
Pontem ad. Poynings.
Ponyngges. *See* Poynings.
Ponyter, 9456.
Pool, 7655, 7769.
Pope, Pepe, 10121, 10256.
Pope, the, 6694, 7896, 7988.
Poperolle, 6789.
Popham, 8578.
Pophille, de, 8939.
Popy, 10056.
Porcel. *See* Purcel.
Porcullum, Porthcollomp, Porthkellom, in St. Earth, co. Cornw., de, 10346, 10376.
Pord. *See* Porth.
Porrey, 6442, 7614, 7616, 7617, 7619, 7620, 7621, 7689, 8346, 8483, 9619.
Porser, le, 9808.
Port, Adam de, 8928.
Porta, de, 7127, 7358.
Porte, 6220, 7551.
Portenhale, de, 9086.
Porter, le Porter, Portar, *Portarius*, 6916, 7394, 7830, 7831, 7877, 7878, 7927, 7958, 8051, 8180, 8181, 8479, 9035, 9052, 9593, 9788, 9831, 10203, 10206.
Porterose, 9475.
Portes, de, 8250.
Portesie. *See* Portsea.
Porth, de, 10319.
....., Pord, in St. Anthony in Roseland, co. Cornw., de, 9688.
Porthcollomp, Porthkellom. *See* Porcullum.
Porthnanter, de, 10400.
Portington, Portyngton, 9496.
Porton, Poertona, co. Wilts, de, 10254.
Portsea, Portesie, co. Hants, de, 7921.
Possenet, 10416.
Postiltwait, Postylthuayt, 8559, 9235
Potant, 9982.
Poter. *See* Potter.
Potergha, de, 9342.
Poters, de, 8613.
Pothowe, de, 6322.
Potter, le Poter, le Pottar, le Potter, Pottere, 7283, 7301, 7368, 7830, 8083, 9711, 9956, 10099, 10323, 10392.
Poucin, 9043.
Pouel. *See* Powell.
Pouer, le. *See* Power.
Pouger, 6946.
Poumfreyt. *See* Pomfret.
Pound, Pownde, 6165, 6996, 6997, 7909.
Pounfreit. *See* Pomfret.
Poure. *See* Power.
Powell, Pouel, 6896.
Power, le Poher, le Pouer, Phuher, Poer, Poure, Poyher, 6699, 7544, 7612, 7720, 7724, 7728, 7729, 7745, 8305, 8460, 8605, 9173, 9929, 9957, 10039, 10298, 10313, 10317.
..... *alias* Benet, 9075.
Powes, Powys, 9599, 9606.
Powmfreth. *See* Pomfret.
Pownde. *See* Pound.
Powys, Pawis, Powis. *See* Tiptoft.
..... *See also* Powes.
Poyher. *See* Power.
Poynant, Poynaunt, 8598, 8864.
Poynings, Ponyngges, Thomas, Lord St. John, 9223.
Poynton, de. *See* Pointon.
Poyntour. *See* Painter.
Poyntz, 8322.
Pratellis, de, 6686, 9837.
Pratis, de. *See* Mead.
Pratt, Pratte, 7710, 7712, 8426, 8898, 9509.

Prayers, Preers, de, 6757, 6760.
Preceptor of the Temple, 6695.
Precher, 6238.
Preers. *See* Prayers.
Preest. *See* Priest.
Prentice, Prentys, 7336, 7850.
....., Thomas le, chamberlain of the Guildhall, London, 7444.
Presclou, Prisclou, de, 9710, 10311.
Presgrave, 6427.
Presk, 10398.
Prest. *See* Priest.
Prestewych. *See* Prestwich.
Prestneve, 9264.
Preston, 7355, 7825.
....., de, 6160, 6903, 6969, 7859, 7861-7863, 7869, 7908, 7919, 7954, 7995, 8018, 8034, 8040, 8596, 9163, 9626, 9775.
....., co. Kent, de, 7897-7902, 7966, 7973.
..... Brockhurst, Preston, co. Salop, de, 9721.
..... Deanery, co. N'hamp., de, 8069.
....., in Harrow, co. Middx., de, 6861.
Prestwich, Prestewych, de Prestwych, 8360, 9482.
Preue, 10397.
Preust, le. *See* Priest.
Prichet, 7123.
Pride, 8022.
Prideaux, Prideaus, Pridias, Pridiaus, Pridyes, de, 8592, 8627, 8658, 8702, 9515, 10041, 10198, 10287.
Priest, Prest, Preest, le Prest, le Prestis, le Preust, 6937, 7159, 7160, 7402, 7477, 8085, 8139, 9409, 9635, 9666, 9826, 10050.
Prinke, 8814.
Prior, Priour, Pryour, le Priur, 8621, 8696, 8704, 10040.
....., Pryor, due, 6619.
Presclou. *See* Presclou.
Privy Seal, keeper of, 9544.
Probus, 8656.
Proctour, 8559.
Produme. *See* Prudhomme.
Profoys, le. *See* Proves.
Prophete, 6255.
Proude, le, 9281.
Prouest *alias* Eton, 9073.
Proves, Profoys, le, 10036, 10038.
Prudde, Prudd, 8392, 10337.
Prudhomme, Prodhome, Prodome, Produme, 6308, 6784, 6826, 6856, 6901, 6911, 6934, 7038, 7403, 7867, 8093, 8218-8219.
Pruet, 9876.
Prynke, 8328.
Pryor, due, 6619.
..... *See* Prior.
Prousz, 6964.
Pucklechurch, Pokylchurch, 9362.
Pukkisty, 8432, 8473.
Pulein, 7921.
..... *See also* Pulley.
Puleston, Pyuellesdon, in Chetwynd, co Salop, de, 7418.
Pulham, de, 6171, 6204, 7189, 7948.
Puller, 6596.
Pulley, 7485.
..... *See also* Pulein.
Pulteney, Pultney, de, 6154, 8648, 8889, 9530
Pulter, 6721.
Pultney. *See* Pulteney.
Pulton, 7140.
Pulvertoft, 10124.
Pumfreyt. *See* Poumfreyt.
Punchardon, Ponchardon, de, 6940.
Punchun, 8597.
Punge, 9800.
Punsoud, 6851.
Puntintone, de, 9506, 9507.
Puntois, de, 7286.
Purcel, Porcel, 6252, 8605, 8836.
Purches, 7594.
Purden, 8704.
Purdy, 7745.
Purefey, 8180.
..... *See also* Purfrey.
Puregold, 9941, 9980.
Purfrey, 8430.
..... *See also* Purefey.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, de, 8021.
Purlmans, Purlevaus, 8894, 9596.
Purser, 8430.
Purton, Piriton, co. Wilts, de, 6495.
....., ..., in Debden, co. Essex, de, 7200.
Putte, atte, 8088, 8419.
Puttok, 8012.
Pybou, Pybow, 9912, 10070.
Pycard, 6581.
Pycot, 8694.
..... *See also* Picot; Pigot.
Pydigton, Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, 8500.
Pyel, del, 9707.
Pyeshale, 7007, 7008.
Pyg. *See* Pigg.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pyke, 7594.
Pykeman. *See* Pikeman.
Pyken, 8499.
Pykenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pykewyke. *See* Pickwick.
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pymme, 7325, 7839, 8384.
Pympe, 9509.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyngston, 7002, 7007, 7008, 7009.

Pynkeny. *See* Pinkney.
Pynnes, 6583, 10097.
Pynton, 8444.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pypere. *See* Piper.
Pyrele, de, bailiff of Bermondsey, 7872.
Pyrie, Pyrye. *See* Pirie.
Pyro, de, 7354.
Pysan, Reginald, 7835.
Pyuellesdon. *See* Puleston.
Pywalle, 10255.

Q

Qic. *See* Quick.
Quadring, Quadering, co. Linc., de, 6648.
Quarell, 7600, 8578.
Quariour, 6950.
Quarr Abbey, Isle of Wight, 8883.
Quarrel, 9967, 10000, 10026, 10028.
Quarrendon, Querendon, co. Bucks, de, 7092.
Quarveles, de, 8645.
Quatt, co. Salop, rector of, 8170.
Queeniborough, Quenburgh, Queniburg, co. Leic., de, 8247, 8251, 8442, 9670.
Quency, de, 7213.
Queniburg. *See* Queeniborough.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quercu, de. *See* Oak.
Querendon. *See* Quarrendon.
Querndun, de, 7074.
Queynt, 10361.
Quick, Qic, Quik, 7109, 9479.
Quinton, de, 6169.
....., Quenton, co. Glouc., parson of, 8152, 8339.
....., ..., co. N'hamp., de, 8069, 8226, 8853, 8854, 9626.
....., ..., rector of, 8069.
Qwelnetham. *See* Welnetham.

R

Rabbas, 8103.
Radbourne, Rodborne, Rodburn, Rodburne, co. Warw., de, 8280.
....., parson or rector of, 7580, 7581, 7584, 8240, 9000, 9803, 10387, 10411.
Radcliff, Radclyf, 6165, 6460, 7005, 7006, 7909.
Radnor, Radenouere, de, 9359.
Raer, Ralph son of, 8680.
Rage, Rayge, 7386, 7423, 10269, 10418.
Raggede, le, 6889.
Ragley, Raggleye, in Arrow, co. Warw., de, 7134.
Ragun, 8575.
Raguna, Nicholas son of, 8575.
Rainham, Reynham, 8527.
....., Reynham, co. Norf., de, 6137.
Rainsford, Reynesford, 7780.
Raithby, Ratheby, de Raytheby, co. Linc., de, 8751, 8875, 9257, 9534, 9735.
Rakesonde, 7655.
Ralee, de, 9737.
Ralegh, de, 9809.
Raleya, Rale, de, 6852, 8144.
Raleygh, Ralegh, de, 9206, 9268.
..... *See also* Rawley.
Ralph. *See also* Rauf.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 6689.
..... brother of Christopher, 7367.
....., David son of, 7826.
..... Fehe, 7374.
..... Little, William son of, 7826.
..... Long, 7294.
....., parson of Drayton, 9956.
....., parson of St. Ruan, 9985.
..... Picot, 7915.
....., portioner in Church of Menstre, 10295.
....., rector of Croxby, 7130.
....., Richard son of, 9129.
....., Robert son of, 7317, 7319, 8541.
....., Roger son of, 8928.
..... son of Almaric, 7500.
..... son of Elmaundus, 9849.
..... son of Fulk, 7324.
..... son of Gocelin, John son of, 7397.
..... son of John, 7284.
..... son of Osmunde, 6247.
..... son of Raer, 8680.
..... son of Ralph, 6184.
..... son of Simon le Preest, 7402.
..... son of Stephen, 6685.
..... son of Thomas, 9656.
..... son of William, of West Reed, 6845.
..... son of William the clerk of St. Margaret, 6798, 7304.
..... the carpenter, 7927.
..... the chamberlain, 7915.
..... the chaplain, vicar of Bexley, 6463.
..... the clerk of Farnham, 8047.
..... the clerk of Framelingham, 7353.
..... the clerk of Stebeet', 7353.
..... the goldsmith of London, 7284.
..... the reeve, 8701.
..... the serjeant of Westmel, 8816.
..... the shepherd of Croxby, 7130.
..... the shepherd of Elton, 6933.
..... the wimpler, 7826.
....., Thomas son of, 9779.

Ramage, 7686.
Ramerugge. *See* Ramridge.
Rameshei. *See* Ramsey.
Ramet, 6930.
Ramridge, Ramerugge, in Kimpton, co. Herts, de, 9017.
Ramsbury, Remmesbury, de, 8827.
Ramsey, Rameshei, co. Essex, de, 6974.
....., Rumesey, of co. Hunt., 6214.
....., Ramesey, Rammeseye, Rammesheye, co. Hunt., abbot and convent of, 6262, 6268, 6288, 6308, 6690, 6784, 6815, 6826, 6856, 6901, 6911, 6934, 6935, 7017, 7038, 7040, 7135, 7153, 7173, 7175, 7258, 7403, 7487, 7690, 7699, 7700, 7873, 8075, 8093, 8191, 8217, 8874, 8937, 9129, 9702, 9763, 9776, 10030.
....., abbey :—
almoner of, 7463, 8912.
cellarer of, 7690, 8937.
chamberlain of, 7487, 7690.
porter of, 8937.
steward of, 7156, 7690, 7699, 7700, 8912.
....., Ramesey, co. Hunt., warden of St. Mary's chapel of, 7085.
Rande, 7722.
Randes, Randys, 8662, 8664, 8719.
Randolf, Randolff, Randulph, 9568, 10226.
....., brother of Walter the hosier, 7274.
....., Osbert son of, 9398.
..... the hatter of London, 7274.
Randull, 9487.
Randulph. *See* Randolf.
Ranulf brother of John, co. Essex, 6259.
..... son of Alwin, 8047.
..... son of Henry, 8717.
..... son of Robert, 8717.
....., William son of, 9254.
Ranye, 8740.
Rappoc, 8700.
Rastrick, Rastryc, in Halifax, co. York, W.R., 7138.
Ratford, 6337.
Ratteby. *See* Raithby.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden, co. Norf., de, 7942.
Rauf, 9950.
..... *See also* Ralph.
Raulot, 8267.
Raulynes, Raulyn, Rawlyns, 9523, 9910, 9920, 10394.
..... *See also* Rawlyn ; Roulyn.
..... *alias* Chapman, Raulyn, Rawlynes, 6394, 6642, 8136, 8196, 9041, 9869.
Ravenfield, Ravinfeud, co. York, W.R., de, 7121, 9771.
Ravenig, 9056.
Raveningham, Ravyngham, Revyngham, 6660, 7769.
Ravensdale, Revenysdale, 7475.
Ravensthorpe, Rawnsthorp, co. N'hamp., vicar of, 8350.
Rawnsthorp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Ravinfeud. *See* Ravenfield.
Ravyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Raw, 10021.
Rawley, 6539, 8407.
..... *See also* Ralee, &c.
Rawlyn, 7748, 7749.
Rawlynes, Rawlyns. *See* Raulynes.
Ray, Raye, in Ramsey, co. Essex, de la, 6193.
Rayge. *See* Rage.
Raymond, Reymond, 6724, 9595.
Raymys, 6883.
Rayne, Reimes, Reymes, co. Essex, de, 6821, 6835, 6980, 7200, 7414, 7500, 8903, 9312.
Rayner, 7970.
Rayngnolde. *See* Reynold.
Raytheby. *See* Raithby.
Reading, Redyng, co. Berks :—
abbey of, 8712.
bailiff of, 8500, 8538, 8539.
canon of, 6556.
constable of, 8500, 8539, 8925.
mayor of, 6951, 8500, 8539, 8712, 8833, 8925, 9037, 9112-9115.
St. Lawrence, vicar of, 9194.
Recheford. *See* Rocheford.
Recheles, 7455.
Recher, 9076.
Recolver, 8422.
Rede, le, 9379.
..... *See* Reed.
Reder, 7768.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
Redhyll, 6986.
Reding, Redyng, 6357.
Redlegh, 7730, 7731.
Redvers. *See* Rivers.
Redycke, 9147.
Ree, 6339, 6342.
Reed, 8804, 9912.
....., Rede, in Marden, co. Kent, de, 7227.
....., West. *See* West Reed.
Reede, Rede, 6679, 6681, 7355.
Reedham, Redham, co. Norf., de, 6347.
Rees, 6240, 6472, 6531, 9166.
Reeve, le, Reve, *prepositus*, 8112, 8125, 8213, 8350, 8594, 8701, 9046, 9256, 9531, 9879, 10122.
Refham, Repham, de, 6397, 7373, 9761.
Reginald de Lyega, 7376.
....., John son of, 7238.
..... son of Peter, 7921.
..... son of Richard, 7340.
..... the priest, 7500.
..... the smith, 7369.
..... the tailor of Drayton, 9956.
..... the tanner, 7822.
....., William son of, 7061.
Reigner. *See* Reiner.
Reimes. *See* Rayne.

Reimund de Blithenhal, Adam son of, 7317.
Reiner, Rennerus, Reingner, Henry son of, 6963, 7311, 7365, 7492, 8716.
....., Richard son of, 6461.
..... Sayer son of Henry son of, 6249, 7578, 7579.
..... the weaver, 7579.
....., Reigner, William son of, 6884.
..... *See also* Renger.
Reinger, 6249.
Reingner. *See* Reiner.
Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Remyngton, 7594.
Renaud, 6159, 8649, 8892, 9510, 9636, 9916, 10036, 10317.
..... *See also* Mitchell; Trethurffe.
Reneward, 9266.
Renger, Richard, 6346, 7362, 7376, 7578, 7579.
.....; Richard son of William, 9849.
....., William son of, 7362.
..... *See also* Reiner.
Renham, de, 7227.
Reniger, 8860.
Renneras. *See* Reiner.
Repham. *See* Refham.
Repon, 9575.
Reppes, de, 9578, 10129.
Rescasa, 10084.
Rescourek, Rescawrek. *See* Roscourec.
Resk', de. *See* Reskymer.
Reskemmer. *See* Reskymer.
Reskymer, Reskaemmer, Reskemer, Reskemmer, Reskymmer, Reyskemmer, de, 6160, 6532, 7041, 7516, 8255, 8499, 8558, 8571, 8577, 8592, 8596, 8603, 8608, 8721, 8739, 8792, 8797, 8859, 8901, 8953, 9088, 9117, 9268, 9283, 9384, 9473, 9539, 9605, 9662, 9715, 9722, 9730, 9898, 9909, 9924, 9936, 9946, 9947, 9961, 9968, 9972, 9978, 9981, 9983, 9993, 9994, 9997, 9999, 10002, 10006, 10009, 10012, 10018, 10021, 10023, 10027, 10043, 10046, 10048, 10054, 10064, 10067, 10084, 10091, 10107, 10156, 10168, 10172, 10176, 10181, 10185, 10189, 10243, 10277, 10292, 10296, 10301, 10316, 10318, 10320, 10323, 10326, 10331, 10334, 10337, 10342, 10343, 10347, 10350, 10352, 10357, 10360, 10363, 10377, 10378, 10385, 10393, 10403, 10405, 10422, 10426.
Resmodres. *See* Rosmodres.
Resogan, 10069.
Resprine, Resprena, de, 8711, 10070, 10291.
Ressech. *See* Rissick.
Restalec, 10341.
Resten, de, 9373.
Reston, 6261.
Restowrek, 9715.
..... *See also* Roscourec.
Restwolde, 6326, 6331, 6976, 7050.
Restyr, de, 10354.
Reswalstes. *See* Rosewastes.
Retherby, de, 8717.
Reve. *See* Reeve.
Revel. *See* Rivell.
Revenysdale. *See* Ravensdale.
Rever, 7825.
Revill. *See* Rivell.
Revyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Rewell. *See* Rivell.
Reydon, co. Suff., de, 7163.
Reymes. *See* Rayne.
....., de, 10103.
....., le, 8305.
Reymond. *See* Raymond.
Reynauld. *See* Reynold.
Reyndone, de, 6897.
Reyner, 8488, 10121, 10122.
Reynesford. *See* Rainsford.
Reynewell, 7825.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynill, 8752.
Reynn', de, 8680.
Reynold, Rayngnold, Reynald, 7721, 7722, 7728, 7729, 8390, 8394, 9158, 9458, 9851.
Reyskemer. *See* Reskymer.
Rich, Riche, Ryche, 6165, 6772, 6996, 6997, 7001, 7534, 7868, 7909.
....., de, 7330.
Richard, 6467, 7353, 7453.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 6693.
....., archdeacon of Poitiers, 6455.
....., bishop of London, 6286, 6682.
..... Black (*niger*), 7365.
..... called Olyver, 7068.
..... de Westmouster, 7826.
....., dean of Lewes, 8010.
....., duke of Gloucester, constable and admiral of England, 6298.
....., duke of York, 6337-6343.
....., Lawrence son of, co. Cornw., 7520.
..... le Caucer, 7369.
..... Mercier, 7367.
..... nephew of Norman the monk, 7369.
..... nephew of Walter, 7826.
....., perpetual vicar of Osbournby, 6737.
....., Reginald son of, 7340.
..... Renger, 6346, 7362, 7376.
..... son of Alan, 7684, 8635.
..... son of Andrew, 7136, 8635.
..... son of Daniel, Henry son of, 6420.
..... son of Gerrard, William son of, 9573.
..... son of Gilbert (co. Cornw.), 6580, 9051, 9460, 9503, 9709.
..... son of Gocelin, 7367, 7374.
..... son of Hamo, 7332.
..... son of Hereward, William son of, 6846.

Richard—*cont.*
..... son of Hugh, 7331, 7346.
..... son of Isabel, 8506.
..... son of John, 6528.
..... son of John, of Conerton, 10405.
..... son of Martin, 10231.
..... son of Osbert, 7822.
..... son of Ralph, 9129.
..... son of Ralph son of Elmaundus, 9849.
..... son of Reiner, 6461.
..... son of Robert, 8183.
..... son of Walter, 7824.
..... son of William, 7340.
..... son of William Renger, 9849.
..... son of William son of Charles, 10151.
..... the baker of Madeley, 6700.
..... the chaplain, 7353.
..... the chaplain of Dreg, 9007.
..... the chaplain of Lacock, 10254.
..... the clerk, 6942.
..... the clerk, Alexander son of, 9176.
..... the clerk of Lawshall, 7173.
..... the clerk of Stapleford, 6943.
..... the cook, 6350, 7366, 7927.
..... the cook of Birtley, Gilbert son of, 7205.
..... the corder, 7826.
..... the corviser, 7927.
Richard I, 6686, 6695.
Richard II, 6243, 6405, 6534, 6774, 6953, 6960, 6975, 7501, 7888.
..... the king's chaplain, 6685.
..... the porter, 7927.
..... the priest, 7360.
..... the priest of St. Bartholomew, 7279, 7308.
..... the 'savonier', 7826.
..... the sheriff of Wilts, 10254.
..... the smith of Stepney, Adgarus son of, 7319.
..... the smith of Northolt, 7127.
..... the tanner of St. Alban's, 6941.
..... the treasurer, 6695.
....., Thomas son of, 7824.
....., vicar of Braughing, 6306.
....., vicar of Bulkington, co. Warw., 8340.
....., vicar of Cannington, 9285.
....., vicar of Kinlet, 7157.
....., vicar of Marden, 7227.
....., vicar of Mullion, 10236.
....., vicar of Welton, 9103, 9757.
....., William son of, 7305.
....., Wulnoth son of, 7317.
Richards, Richard, Rychard, 6149, 7387, 9483, 9484, 9509, 9853, 10086.
Richards Castle, of, 8502.
Riche. *See* Rich.
Richeman. *See* Richmond.
Richer, 7826, 8006.
Richmond, Richeman, de Richemund, Rychemonde, 7594, 8584, 8948.
....., Richemond, co. York, countess of. *See* Margaret.
....., earl of. *See* Peter.
....., lordship of, 9940.
Richowe, 9924.
Rickes, Rix, 10173, 10207.
Riculf, Robert son of, 7915.
Ridd, de, 7227.
Ridel, 7332, 7339, 7952, 7956.
Ridley, Rydlie, Rydley, 6602.
....., Ryddeleye, in Bunbury, co. Chester, 8642.
Rifford, de, 6872, 7513.
Rigau, 6640.
Rigge, Rygge, 8875, 9257, 9534.
Rigsby, Riggisby, co. Linc., de, 8751.
Rikelot, 8704.
Ripa, de, 7942.
Ripariis, de. *See* Rivers.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, de, 7596.
Risby, Rysby, 7600.
Risbregg, de, 7061.
Riseley, Ryseley, co. Bedf., de, 8776.
Rising, Rysyng, 7599.
Rissick, Ressech, in Perran Arworthal, co Cornw., de, 8669.
Riuilli. *See* Ruilly.
Rivell, Revel, Revill, Rewell, Rivel, Ryvell, 6253, 6395, 6459, 6614, 6624, 6922, 7065, 7404, 7460, 7660, 7694, 8277, 8286, 8290, 8446, 8470, 8981, 9411, 9455, 9640, 9700, 9851, 9852, 10408.
Rivers, de la Rivere, *de Ripariis, de Ryparii*s, 6186, 6486, 6843, 6844, 6863, 6902, 6906, 8030, 9731, 10092.
Rix. *See* Rickes.
Roald le Constable, 8717.
Robardes, Roberd, Roberdys. *See* Roberts.
Robersart. *See* Robsart.
Robert, 7353, 8216, 8444.
..... *See also* Roberts.
....., archdeacon of Stafford, 6701.
....., Becch, 6942.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 6687.
....., Blanc Cheval, 7826.
....., called Russel, 6974.
....., chaplain of Itchenor, 6839.
..... Curtill', 7927.
....., earl of Gloucester, the chancellor, 6688.
....., John son of, 8651.
..... of Peterborough, rector of Houghton, co. Hunt., 7503.
..... 'parvus,' hospitaller, 6708.
....., Ranulf son of, 8717.
....., Richard son of, 8183.
....., Roger son of, 10202.
....., Roger the smith son of, 6441.
..... son of Alice, 7492.

Robert—*cont.*
..... son of Azo son of Hudard, 7072.
..... son of Bartholomew, alderman, 7822.
..... son of Durantus, 7826.
..... son of Eve, 8717.
..... son of Geoffrey, 10254.
..... son of Herlicun, John son of, 7822.
..... son of John, knight, 9069.
..... son of Lesttan, 7285.
..... son of Margery, 6150, 6158.
..... son of Osolf, 8558.
..... son of Ralph, 7317, 7319, 8541.
..... son of Riculf, 7915.
..... son of Robinel, 7315.
..... son of Roger, 8691.
..... son of Simon, 7376.
..... son of the parson of Halughton, William son of, 9686.
..... son of the priest of Badelkyng, 9667.
..... son of Turold, 6872.
....., son of Walter, 6635, 9779, 9881.
..... son of William (co. Cornw)., 7520, 9043, 10405.
..... son of William son of Geoffrey, 8081.
..... son of Wlured, Wlfrad, or Wulured, the tailor, 7316, 7317, 7319.
..... the baker, 6458.
..... the carpenter, 6501.
..... the carpenter of Woodham, 7334.
..... the carter, 6513.
..... the chamberlain, 7280, 7364.
..... the chaplain, 7353, 7374.
..... the chaplain, Hugh nephew of, 7353.
..... the chaplain of Elmedun, 8916.
..... the chaplain (of Stepney), 7316, 7318.
..... the clerk, 7370.
..... the clerk of Westham, 7294.
..... the cook, 7361.
..... the monk of Barnwell, 7246.
..... the priest of Abchurch, 7821.
..... the priest of Aldermannesberi, 7309, 7361.
..... the priest of St. Alphege, 7309, 7361.
..... the priest of Swindon, 8928.
..... the reeve, 8038.
..... the smith of Hestune, 7375.
..... the smith of Lawshall, 7235.
..... the smith of Northfleet, 7063.
..... the weaver, 7365.
....., vicar of Flitton, 6827.
....., vicar of Fordington, 6552.
....., vicar of Lacock, 8793, 9364.
....., Walter son of, 7699, 7700, 8048, 8937.
....., William son of, 9876, 9982, 10161.
Roberts, Robardes, Roberd, Roberdys, Robert, 7767, 8502, 8607, 9128, 9487, 9901.
....., Robard, Roberd, Robert, of Willesden, co. Middx., 6817, 7253, 7644, 7883, 7893, 10366, 10379-10381.
Robilard, Robylard, 7904, 7968.
Robin. *See* Robyns.
Robinel, Robert son of, 7315.
Robinson, Robynson, 7423, 8474.
Robourne, de, 7023.
Robsart, Robersart, 6960.
Robylard. *See* Robilard.
Robyns, Robin, Robyn, 6443, 6808, 6959, 9411, 9852, 9917, 10034, 10083.
Robyntreynchall, John, 10044.
Rocelin, 6296.
Rocell, de, 7321.
..... *See also* Rokele.
Roche, atte, *de Rupe*, 7819, 8825, 9975.
..... *See also* Roches.
Rocheford, Recheford, Rochefort, de, 6927, 8096, 8590, 8633, 8875, 9534.
Roches, de Roches, de la Roche, of Bromham, 6131, 6975, 7888, 8683, 8865, 9379, 9381, 9436, 9457, 10130, 10180, 10413.
Rochester, Rouchester, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7726, 7728.
....., co. Kent, bishops of, 6312, 6509, 7915, 10384.
Rodborne. *See* Radbourn.
Rodborough, Rodebergh, co. Glouc., de, 7526.
Rodebergh. *See* Rodborough.
Rodeneye. *See* Rodney.
Rodes, Rodys, 6149, 10052.
Rodevil, de, 9956.
Roding, Rothyngg, de, 7314, 7847.
Rodney, de Rodeneye, 6919.
Rodys. *See* Rodes.
Rofin. *See* Ruffyn.
Roger, 8367.
....., bishop of Salisbury, 6286, 6687, 6691.
..... Brocsonghe, 7374.
....., Eustacia daughter of, 8731.
..... de la Dun, 6943.
..... of Malmeshull Gamage, chaplain, 9299.
..... of Seaton, William son of, 7684.
....., parson of North Witham, 7120.
....., Peter son of, 7283.
....., Robert son of, 8691.
..... son of Alan, 7013, 7822.
..... son of Benedict, 8942.
..... son of Braicel, 8897.
..... son of Brien, 7415.
..... son of Eilwin, 7285.
..... son of Geoffrey, 10254.
..... son of Herebert of Eldindenne, 7209.
..... son of Ralph, 8928.
..... son of Robert, 10202.
..... son of Robert, the smith, 6441.
..... son of Roger, of London, 7315, 9656.
..... son of Simon, 6963.
..... son of Simon son of Walter, 9342.
..... son of Thomas, 9771.
..... the baker, son of Theobald, 6306 6840, 6841.

Roger—*cont.*
..... the butcher, of London, 7296.
..... the carter, 7316, 7318.
..... the chaplain of Meesden, 7420.
..... the chaplain, son of William Werkman, 7631.
..... the cook, 7354.
....., the dean of Watton, 6247.
....., the king's chaplain, 6685.
..... the miller of Elton, 6935.
..... the miller of Lutleton, 6779.
..... the parson of Fairsted, 6491.
....., the rector of Frampton, 9021.
....., the vicar of Webbele, 9127.
....., Thomas son of, 8638.
....., William son of, 6524.
Rogers (co. Glouc.), 6578.
Rogerson, 6948, 6950.
Rogon, 8899.
Rok, 6564, 9011.
Rokeby, 8444.
Rokele, Rokell, de la, de, 6306, 6537, 7114, 7358, 10415.
..... *See also* Rocell; Rokesle.
Rokell. *See* Rokele.
Rokes, 7724, 7735, 7737.
Rokesle, Rokele, Roquesle, de, 6903, 7292, 7823, 7858, 7861-7864, 7869, 7880, 7922, 7949, 7962, 7975, 7977, 7992-7995, 7997, 7998, 8018, 8029, 8033, 8034, 8040, 9118.
Rokeswell. *See* Roxwell.
Rolf, Rolfe, Rolffe, 6179, 6559, 7720, 7723, 7725, 7727, 7732, 7757, 7955, 9016, 9509, 9922, 9925, 9939, 9941, 10001, 10003, 10019, 10049, 10055, 10171.
Roller, le, 8143.
Rollesby, Rollesbi, co. Norf., de, 6895, 10121.
....., parson of, 6672.
Rolls, keeper of the, 6456.
....., *master of the*, 7701.
Romara, Romare. *See* Roumare.
Romayne, Romeyn, Romyn, 9761, 10053, 10412.
Romburc. *See* Rumburgh.
Romesi, de. *See* Rumsey.
Romeyn, Romyn. *See* Romayne.
Rondell, 8339.
Ronold, 9909.
Ronyn, 8724.
Roo, le, 9202.
Rook, 6583, 6590, 7688, 8987, 10097, 10115, 10124, 10134, 10138, 10150.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roote, Rote, 6557, 8527, 9852, 9876.
Roper, Ropere, 7702.
Roquesle. *See* Rokesle.
Ros, Roos, de Ros, de Roos, 6255, 6787, 7042, 7467, 7585, 8476, 8527, 9780.
....., Roos, Rose, lord de, 7913, 9273.
Rosamond, Rosamund, 6754, 6920, 7286, 7301.
Roscol, de, 8706, 8819.
Roscourec, Rescawrek, Rescourec, Rescourek, Rostourec, Rostourek, 8705, 8863, 9899, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10068, 10091, 10403.
..... *See also* Restowrek.
Roscrou. *See* Roskrow.
Roscruk, Roskruk, 8643, 8710, 10021, 10025.
Roscrux, de, 9397.
Rosdeniek, 10396.
Rosdoureck, 10102.
Rose, 6965, 7348, 7558, 7870, 8028, 9523.
..... *See also* Rous.
....., Lord de. *See* Ros.
....., Michael Jaka, 9924.
Rosewastes, Reswalstes, in St. Columb Major, co. Cornw., de, 8649.
Rosewick, Rosewyk, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 9988.
Rosey, de, 7150.
Roskadan, de, 10295.
Roskilly, Roskelli, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 9156.
Roskrow, Roscrou, in Gluvias, co. Cornw., de, 8723, 9711, 10015.
Roskruk. *See* Roscruk.
Roskulian, de, 8639.
Rosmerin, Rosmeryn, Rosmaryn, Rosmiryn de, 7520, 8567, 8705, 8723, 9263, 9567, 9711, 9722, 10015, 10018, 10072, 10359, 10426.
Rosmiryn. *See* Rosmerin.
Rosmodras Resmodres, Rosmodres, 9931, 9946, 10024.
Rosogan, de, Rosogau, 9451, 10076.
Rospygh, Rospegh, de, 9183, 10315.
Rossel. *See* Russel.
Rost. *See* Rust.
Rosta . . . , de, 9159.
Rostaek, 10076.
Rostourec, Rostowrek. *See* Roscourec.
Rote. *See* Roote.
Roter. *See* Rutter.
Rothbury, Roubyri, co. N'th'l'd, parson of, 7183.
Rothele, 7724, 7737.
Rothenhale, de, 6296, 6885.
Rotherhithe, Retherhithe, Ruherhithe, co. Surrey, chaplain of, 7961, 7983.
Rothing, de, 8680.
Rothomago, de. *See* Rouen.
Rothyngg. *See* Roding.
Rotour. *See* Rutter.
Rottingdean. Rottingedene, co. Sussex, vicar of, 8027.
Roubyri. *See* Rothbury.
Rouceby, de, 10239.
Rouchester. *See* Rochester.
Roude, 6860.
Rouen, Rothomago, de, 6457, 7250, 10390, 10391, 10392.
....., priory of St. Mary de Pre near, 6975.

Rougham, co. Suff., de, 7111.
Roulyn, 9909.
..... *See also* Raulynes.
Roumare, Romara, Romare, de, 6151, 10384.
Rous, le Rus, le Russ, Rose, Rouse, Rouz, Rows, *Ruffus*, *Rufus*, 6255, 6303, 6851, 7181, 7294, 7360, 7372, 7427, 7724, 7737, 7758, 7774, 7857, 7864, 7949, 7983, 8006, 8047, 8626, 8637, 8961, 9216, 9361, 9872, 9964, 10333.
Roussel. *See* Russell.
Rowbery, 7315.
Rowe, le, 7325.
Rowley, Rowlegh, co. Chest., de, 6153.
..... of Rowley, Rowlowe, co. Salop, 6385.
Rowlowe. *See* Rowley.
Rownyng, 6586, 6590, 6594, 10052, 10105, 10115, 10124, 10133, 10134, 10138, 10148, 10150.
Rows. *See* Rous.
Roxby, co. Linc., de, 6322.
Roxwell, Rokeswell, co. Essex, de, 7716.
Roy, 9047, 9169.
Roydon, 10010, 10011.
Royly, 6345.
Roys, 6952, 8104, 9447.
Ruan Minor, co. Cornw., rector of, 10236.
Rudde, 8662, 8664.
Rude, de la, 9738.
Rudhale, de, 8560.
Rudham, de, 10118, 10119.
Rudinge, de la, 6797
Rudston, 6566.
Rufford, 6730.
Ruffyn, Rofin, 6476, 6477, 8214.
Rufus, *Ruffus*. *See* Rous.
Rugewardyn, 6763.
Rugge, de la, 8231.
Ruggele, 7160.
Ruherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Ruilly, Riuilli, Rullye, Ruly, Ruyli, Ruylly, de, 6253, 6851, 6993, 7106, 7200, 8047.
Ruisshale. *See* Rushall.
Rullye, Ruly, de. *See* Ruilly.
Rumburgh, Romburc, Rumbourgh, co. Suff., monks of St. Michael of, 7622, 7669.
Rumsey, Romesi, de, 8735, 8736.
Rupe, de. *See* Roche.
Rupella, de, 6184, 8963.
Rus, Russ, le. *See* Rous.
Ruscel. *See* Russel.
Rushall, Ruisshale, de, 6181.
Russel, Rossel, Ruscel, Russell, 6186, 6398, 6579, 6708, 6738, 6886, 6907, 6974, 7011, 7480, 7974, 7979, 7980, 8017, 8123, 8124, 8542, 8545, 8624, 8873, 9206, 9692, 9803, 10114.
Russi, Russye, de, 7578, 7579.
Rust, Rost, 8453, 10144.
Ruthyn, Lord de. *See* Grey.
Rutter, Roter, Rotour, 6426, 6891, 7825, 8241, 8262.
Rutton, 7558.
Ruyli, Ruylly. *See* Ruilly.
Ruyton. *See* Ryton.
Ryall, Nicholas, parson of Furtho, 6553.
Rybode, 7714, 7733.
Rychard. *See* Richard.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rychemonde. *See* Richmond.
Rychold, 9832.
Ryddeleye. *See* Ridley.
Ryde, de, 10328, 10332.
Rydlie, Rydley. *See* Ridley.
Rye, de la, 6876.
Rygge. *See* Rigge.
Rykedon, 7725, 7727, 7732.
Ryman, 7406.
*Ryparii*s, de. *See* Rivers.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Ryseley. *See* Riseley.
Rysyng. *See* Rising.
Rythe, atte, 7269.
Ryton, Ruyton, co. Warw., de, 9519.
..... *alias* Draper, 7514, 8421.
Ryve, 8578.
Ryvell. *See* Rivell.

S

S . . . . ., de, 6432.
Sabyn, 7033, 8319, 10268.
Sachville, *de Sicca Villa* 9537, 10057, 10068, 10314, 10345.
Sackville, Sakevile, Saukevill de, 7118, 8006.
Sad, 8509, 9817.
Saddington, Sadigton, Sadington, Sadyngton, co. Leic., de, 6196, 6639, 7627, 7667, 7683, 8110-8112, 8296, 9757, 9767, 9769.
Sadeler. *See* Sadler.
Sadington. *See* Saddington.
Sadler, Sadelar, Sadeler, 6585, 6559, 8817, 9356, 9544, 9906, 9924.
Sadyngton. *See* Saddington.
Saer, Seiher, Sayer, John son of, 6250, 6920, 7305.
....., son of Henry, 6824, 6977, 7305.
....., son of Henry, son of Reiner, 6249, 7578, 7579.
Safferey, Saphir, 7057, 8109, 8110.
Sagall the miller, 7010.
Sage, 7256, 10070, 10291.
Sagemor, Sagemour, 10104, 10326.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Sai, de. *See* Say.
Saiet, Jordan son of, 7822.

St. Albans, *Sancto Albano* de, 6722, 6954, 7373, 7915.
....., co. Herts, abbey of, 6836, 8903.
St. Amand, de, 8743, 10237.
St. Andrew, *de Sancto Andrea*, 7364.
St. Anthony in Meneage, Sent Antony, co. Cornw., vicar of, 9473.
St. Aubyn, Abbyn, Sentalbyn, Seynt Aubyn, *de Sancto Albino*, 8531, 8535, 8537, 8745, 8806, 8840, 9634, 9662, 9927, 9976, 10031, 10034, 10064, 10335.
St. Austell, Seynt Austell, 10388.
St. Benedict, *Sancto Benedicto*, de, 7823.
St. Clair, *Sancto Claro*, Sencler, de, 6505, 6511, 6544, 7198, 7221, 9840.
St. Columb, de, 9950.
St. Constantine, de, 8998.
St. Davids, bishop of, 6682, 7575, 9132.
St. Denys next Southampton, priory of, 8734, 8827.
St. George, *Sancto Georgio*, de, 6580, 7068, 8912.
St. Germans, *de Sancto Germano*, 7267, 7492, 8615.
St. Helen, *Sancta Elena*, de, 7843.
St. Ives, co. Hunt., chaplain of St. Mary's in, 7085, 7086.
St. James by Charing, co. Middx., hospital of, 7822.
..... without Northampton. *See* Northampton.
St. John, Seynt John, *de Sancto Johanne*, 6312, 6693, 7267.
....., Lord. *See* Poynings.
..... of Jerusalem, hospital of, 6430, 6699, 6708, 7207, 7268, 7518, 7835, 8690, 8748, 8966, 8990, 9743, 9588, 9700.
....., ..., priors of, 6405, 7835.
....., ..., treasurer of, 7835.
..... *See also* Burton St. Lazars; Carbrooke.
St. Loe, *de Saneto Laudo*, 6919.
St. Lys, *de Sancto Lycio*, 8605.
St. Mabyn, *Sancta Mabena*, co. Cornw., de, 6580.
St. Madern. *See* Madron.
St. Madron, Sancto Maderno, de, 8585, 10017.
St. Manefee, de Sancto, Maneve, *de Sancto Maniveo*, 7037, 8231.
St. Margaret, de, 9731.
St. Martin, *Sancto Martino*, de, 9387, 10254.
St. Martin-de-Boscherville, Baskervil, abbey of St. Georges de Boscherville in, 8562.
St. Mary Church, William de, bishop of London, 7226, 7375, 10384.
..... de Pre. *See* Rouen.
St. Mauduit. *See* St. Mawes.
St. Maur, Saymour, Lord. *See* La Zouche.
St. Mawes, Seynt Mauduit, *de Sancto Manduco*, 8547, 9556.
St. Mawgan, *Sancto Maugano*, de, 8577, 8627, 8998.
St. Osith, *Sancto Ositho*, de, 7880.
St. Ouen, *de Sancto Audoeno*,, 6839.
St. Pancras, monks of, 8027. *See* Lewes.
....., of Lewes. *See* Lewes.
St. Paul. *See* London.
....., *de Sancto Paulo*, 6980, 9623.
St. Philbert, *Sancto Philiberto*, *Philberto*, de, 6170, 6172, 6180, 6185, 6206, 6216, 6228, 6454, 6506, 7358.
St. Ruan, St. Rumon, co. Cornw., parson of, 9985.
St. Rumon. *See* St. Ruan.
St. Wallery, de, 8836.
St. Wynwalay. *See* Landewednack.
Sakevile. *See* Sackville.
Sakkere, le, 7930.
Sala, Keryan de, 7835.
....., de, 6848.
Salbrige, Salbrigge, Salbrugge, Salbryge, 6680, 7433, 8416, 9814.
Salbrugge. *See* Salbrige.
Salcote, 7994.
Sale, 7629.
Sale, de la, 10307.
Saled de Waltham, 7360.
Salekyn. *See* Salkyn.
Saleman, Salemon, 8704, 9136, 9589.
..... *See also* Salman; Seleman; Soloman.
Salerne, de, 6250.
Salip, *de Salice*, 6565, 9343.
Salisbury, Salesbury, 8373, 8468.
....., New Sarum, co. Wilts:—
bailiff of, 6778, 8827.
commonalty of, 8734.
countess of. *See* Ela.
earls of. *See* Longespee; Montacute; Nevill; Patrick; William.
lord of, 6778.
mayor of, 6778, 9337.
...., chapter of:—
bailiff of bishop of, 8734.
bishops of, 6286, 6405, 6455, 6687, 6691, 6975, 7126, 8734, 8890, 8969, 10355.
canon of, 8520.
chancellor of Church of, 9351.
dean of, 6999, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7682.
succentor of church of, 9351.
Salkyn, Salekyn, 6274, 6962.
Sall, Salle, 7593, 7712, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7726 7728.
Sallay. *See* Sawley.
Salle. *See* Sall.
Salloue, de, 8005.
Salman, 6811, 7148.
..... *See also* Saleman, Seleman, Soloman.
Salmon, 7675.
..... *alias* Harry, 7712, 7713, 7718, 7734, 7735, 7799.
Saloman. *See* Solomon.
Salseto, de, 9779.
Salter, le Saucer, le Sauser, 8222, 8467, 9515, 10230.

Salvayn, 7025, 7026.
Samac, 9516.
Sambage, 9542.
Samborow, 6561.
Samphord. *See* Sandford.
Sampson, 6374, 6728, 8449, 9440.
....., *See also* Saumpsum.
....., Sanson, de Barbefluctu, 7826.
Samuel, 7776.
....., Hugh son of, 6193.
Sancta Cruce, de, 6708.
Sancta Elena, de. *See* St. Helen.
Sancta Mabena, de. *See* St. Mabyn.
Sancta Neulina, Nwylina, de. *See* Newlyn.
Sancto Albano, de. *See* St. Albans.
Sancto Albino, de. *See* St. Aubyn.
Sancto Andrea, de. *See* London, St. Andrew.
Sancto Audoeno, de. *See* St. Ouen.
Sancto Benedicto. *See* St. Benedict.
Sancto Claro, de. *See* St. Clair.
Sancto Germano, de. *See* St. Germans.
Sancto Johanne, de. *See* St. John.
Sancto Laudo, de. *See* St. Loe.
Sancto Leofardo, Gilbert de, official of court of Canterbury, 6303.
Sancto Lycio, de. *See* St. Lys.
Sancto Maderno, de. *See* St. Madron.
Sancto Manduco, de. *See* Mawes.
Sancto Maneve, de.; *Sancto Maniveo*, de. *See* St. Manefee.
Sancto Martino, de. *See* St. Martin.
Sancto Maugano, de. *See* St. Mawgan.
Sancto Mauro, de. *See* St. Maur; Seymour.
Sancto Michaele, de, 6184.
Sancto Ositho, de. *See* St. Osith.
Sancto Paulo, de. *See* St. Paul.
Sancto Philiberto, de. *See* St. Philbert.
Sancto Vigore, de, 9855.
Sanderman, 7750.
Sanderson, 8637.
Sandford, Samphord, Sanford, Sanfort, co. Oxford, de, 6248, 6769, 6780, 6783, 6851, 6930, 7042, 7164, 9067.
Sandwich, de, 7845, 9663, 9761.
Sanforde, Saunford, de, 7330, 7340, 7346. *See also* Pese.
Sansetun, Benedict de, bishop of Rochester, 10384.
Sansues, 8547.
Sapcote, 6340, 6343.
Saphir. *See* Safferey.
Sapwike. *See* Shapwick.
Sare, 9297.
Saring. *See* Sarrang.
Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeud, Sernesfeld, co. Heref. de, 8896, 9502, 10007.
....., rector of, 10007.
Sarrang, Sarang, Saryng, of Bermondsey, 7872, 7974, 7975, 7979, 7992, 7998, 8029, 8035, 9118.
..... *See also* Hareng.
Sartery, Sartrie, del, 8314-8318.
Sartrin, de, 7358, 7374, 7927.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
....., Old, co. Wilts, mayor of, 6279.
Sauce, 8107.
Saucer, le. *See* Salter.
Saucheverel, 6908, 7429.
Saugelton, de, 8188.
Saukevill. *See* Sackville.
Saunders, Saunder, Sawnders, 6403, 7423 9393, 9419, 9509.
Saunford, de, sheriff of Middlesex, 6311.
....., de. *See* Pese.
Saunpsum, Saunsum, Saunsump, 6413, 8762.
Sauser, le. *See* Salter.
Sausthorpe, co. Linc., de, 8661, 8760.
Sauvage. *See* Savage.
Savage, Sauvage, le Sauvage, 7038, 7201, 8759, 8811, 8833, 9913.
Saveryn, 6557.
Saville, Seyvill, 6339, 6342.
Savonier, 7826.
Sawalus of Borham, 8048.
..... *See also* Sewale, Sewallus.
Saward the weaver, 7360.
..... *See also* Siward.
Sawe, del. *See* Shaw.
Sawley, Sallay, co. York, de, 7197.
Sawyer, le Sawyere, 7350, 7404.
Sawyne, 7335, 7705, 7716, 7717.
Saxham, co. Suff., de, 8075.
....., co. Warw. *See* Southam.
Saxilby, 9810.
Saxpees, 8432, 8473.
Say, de Sai, de Say, 6721, 6951, 7037, 7321, 7903.
....., lord of. *See* Fienes.
Saycok. *See* Saykoc.
Sayer. *See* Saer.
Saykoc, Saycok, 7923, 7950, 8046.
Saymour, Lord. *See* St. Maur.
Scackario, de. *See* Exchequer.
Scalaria, de, 7227.
Scalariis, de, 6184, 6290, 6818, 7154.
..... *See also* Scales.
Scale, de, 9707.
Scales, de, 7154.
....., Thomas lord de, 7936.
..... *See also* Scalariis.
Scalflet, 8875.
Scampston, Skampston, co. York, E.R., de, 6785.
Scarborough, Skarborow, 10267.
Scardon, 8703.
Scargill, de Skargill, co. York, N.R., 6585, 9414.
Scarlet, Scarlat, Scharlet, 6327, 6721, 8603, 9010, 10074.

Scarning, Skerninge, co. Norf., de, 8769, 8979, 10108, 10119, 10125, 10128, 10135, 10175, 10177, 10178, 10194.
....., rector of, 6563, 6583, 6594, 9209, 10078, 10097, 10114, 10123.
....., vicar of, 6586, 10052, 10097, 10105, 10109, 10110.
Scarp, 9008, 9213.
Scatheloc, Skathelok, 8271, 8301, 10234.
Scegnes. *See* Skegness.
Schadewey, Scladewell, 8222.
Schaldewell, 8397.
Schardelowe. *See* Shardlow.
Scharlet. *See* Scarlet.
Scharp. *See* Sharpe.
Schawe. *See* Shaw.
Schelmergha. *See* Skelsmergh.
Schelton. *See* Shelton.
Scheperde, Schepeheorde, le. *See* Shepherd.
Schepey. *See* Shepey.
Schephyrde, le. *See* Shepherd.
Scherburne. *See* Sherborne.
Scherehog. *See* London.
Scheuesby, de, 8107.
Scheyl, 6759.
Schifeud, de, 7223.
Schilling, 8165, 10256.
Schilveston. *See* Shilston.
Schipeleie. *See* Shipley.
Schircotes. *See* Skircoat.
Schitellanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Schobery. *See* Shoebury.
Schorchewover. *See* Churchover.
Schordiche. *See* Shoreditch.
Schore, 8514.
Schort. *See* Short.
Schortewode. *See* Shortwood.
Schotesham, de, 6645.
Schoth. *See* Scot.
Schreuele,
Schriveleby. *See* Shrewley.
Schropham. *See* Shropham.
Schukkeburg. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schyngey, 8898.
Schynner, le. *See* Skinner.
Schyrbeck. *See* Skirbeck.
Schyrburn. *See* Sherburn.
Scifled. *See* Sifled.
Scirele. *See* Shirley.
Scitthe, Salomon, 7316, 7318.
Sciucius, vicar of Freston, 8986, 9155.
Sckilebi, 6504.
Sckyteby, *See* Skidby.
Scladewell. *See* Schadewey.
Sclateburn, de, 9231.
Sclatier. *See* Slater.
Sceke. *See* Sneck.
Scoccheborn. *See* Shuckburgh.
Scoce, 9276.
Scolagh, de, 8811.
Scole, 7761.
Scoles, del, 7547.
Scopeham, 6401, 8422.
Scoriar, 9195.
Scort, 8012.
Scot, Schoth, Scoth, Scotte, Skot, Skotte, 7324, 7428, 8161, 8704, 9107, 9511, 9664, 9670, 10124, 10126, 10155, 10158.
Scoth. *See* Scot.
Scothia, de, 6708.
Scotland, 7447.
Scoton. *See* Scotton.
Scotton, Scoton, co. Linc., rector of, 8952.
Scotyn, 8286.
Scout, 9202.
Scratby, Scrouteby, co. Norf., de, 8534.
Scremby, co. Linc., de, 8490.
Screuele. *See* Shrewley.
Screvener, 9419.
Scrippe, 6803.
Scrisping, 7109.
Scriveyn, le, 8075.
Scrope, le Scrop, Lescrop, Scrop, 6351, 8748, 9399.
....., John, Lord le Scrop, 6808, 8336.
....., Richard, Lord le Scrop, treasurer of England, 10212.
Scroppam. *See* Shropham.
Scrouteby. *See* Scratby.
Scudamore, de Eskedemor, 6559, 7150.
Sculham, de, 7018.
Sculthorp, de, 8016.
Scures, de, 6755.
Scut, 7424, 7647, 8083.
Scwneford. *See* Swinford.
Scyberiou. *See* Skyburrio.
Scyflet. *See* Sifled.
Sea, atte, *ad mare*, 8534.
Seagry, Segre, co. Wilts, de, 9725.
Seaton, Seton, in Copeland, in Bootle, co. Cumb., de, 9338, 9728.
Sebely, 8560.
Secker, Sekker, 6123, 6572, 8949, 10113, 10116, 10145, 10149.
Sedeney. *See* Sidney.
Sedgrave. *See* Segrave.
Seelche, 6526.
Seele, 9036.
Seete, de la. *See* Sheet.
Sees, in Normandy, abbey of, 6953.
Seful the tailor, 9876.
Segges, 7868.
Segrave, Sedgrave, de, 6877, 8102, 10384.
Segre. *See* Seagry.
Segwyne, 7486.
Sehe, le, 8704.
Seiher. *See* Saer.
Sekker. *See* Secker.
Selby, de, 6283.

Seldford, de, 7217.
Selede, 7776.
..... *See also* Selot.
Seleman, Selyman, 9343, 9381.
..... *See also* Saleman; Salman; Soloman.
Selers, 7907.
Selgene, de, 10378.
..... *See also* Sulgene.
Selham, Suleham, co. Sussex, de, 6839.
Sellyng, 6391.
Selot, 7936, 9147.
..... *See also* Selede.
Selveyn, 7836, 7841.
Sely, 6397.
Selyman. *See* Seleman.
Seman, 8793.
Semper, 9168.
Semperingham. Sempingham, co. Linc., priory of, 9685.
Sencler. *See* St. Clair.
Seneschal, Senechal, Senescal, Seneshal, le, 8649, 8797, 8806, 9083, 9709, 9958, 10027.
Senevilla, de, 7105.
Sent Antony. *See* St. Anthony in Meneage.
Sentalbyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
Seprigge. *See* Shipbridge.
Sergeant. *See* Serjeant.
Sergeaux, Ceregeaus, Cereseaus, Cerseaux, de, 8752, 8835, 9972, 10292, 10301, 10352, 10378, 10426.
Serjeant, Serjeant, Serjaunt, le Sergeaunt, *serviens*, 7269, 7440, 7749, 8175.
Serl, Serle, 6464, 8928, 10043.
..... the clerk of Hessore, 6247.
..... the mercer, Serlo Mercer, 7376, 7578, 7579, 9849.
Sernesfeld. *See* Sarnesfield.
Sete, la. *See* Sheet.
Seth, Jordan son of, 7274.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Settrington, Setrington, de, 9577.
Seuehampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Sevare, 7443.
Sevenhampton, Seuehampton, co. Wilts, Lord of, 6791.
Sevenistone, de, 7094.
Sevenoke, 7326.
Sewale, 6912, 7951.
Sewallus son of John, 8453.
..... *See also* Sawalus.
Sewardsley, Sewardesleye, in Easton Neston, co. N'hamp., nuns of, 7162.
Sewe, 9396.
Sewers, the king's, 6685, 6692.
Sewster, 7651.
Sewy, 8152, 9681.
Seym, 9779.
Seymer. *See* Seymour.
Seymour, Seymer, *de Sancto Mauro*, 6192, 6746.
Seynt Austell. *See* St. Austell.
..... Mauduit. *See* St. Mawes.
Seynter, 6490.
Seyton, 7625.
....., de, 7366.
Seyve, 6661.
Seyvill. *See* Saville.
Shapwick, Sapwike, in Axminster, co. Devon, de, 9319.
Shardlow, Schardelowe, in Aston upon Trent, co. Derby, de, 6908.
Shareshull, de, 6956.
Sharnburne, Sharneborne, 7775, 7874, 7875.
Sharpe, Scharp, Sharp, 6568, 6569, 7827, 8425, 9049.
Shavington, Shavinton, co. Chester, de, 6759.
Shaw, de Schawe, Shawe, 8072, 9171, 10269.
....., de, del Sawe, co. Lanc., 9081.
Sheen, Shene, de, 7932.
....., Shene *alias* Richemount, Friars observant of, 6401.
....., priory of Jesus of Bethlehem of, 6748.
Sheet, the, la Seete, la Sete, in Ludford, co. Salop, de, 8502, 8934, 9238, 9563, 9581.
....., lord of, 8834, 10389.
Sheldon, 9670.
Shelfhanger, Silhangles, co. Norf., rectors of medieties of church of, 7204.
Shellitoe. *See* Shilletoe.
Shelton, 7885.
....., Schelton, co. Notts, de, 6281, 7760, 7762.
Shelvestrode. *See* Shovelstrode.
Shepey, Schepey, 8355.
....., John de, bishop of Rochester, Lord Treasurer, 6509.
Shepherd, *bercarius*, *bercator*, *pastor*, Schepeheorde, le Schephyrde, Scheperde, le Shephird, 6283, 6933, 7130, 7334, 7527, 7871, 8445, 8502, 8505, 8623, 8734, 8827, 9238, 9475, 9782, 10120, 10147, 10214.
Sherborne, Scherburne, co. Warw., de, 8233.
Sherburn, Schyrburn, co. York, W.R., de, 7158.
Sherd, del, 6698.
Sherington, de, 8632.
Sherman, 9894.
Sherwin, Shyrwyn, 9165.
Shete, de, 7166.
Shetere, le, 10130.
Shilletoe, Shellitoe, 6559.
Shilston, 9276.
....., Schilveston, co. Devon, de, 8626, 9564, 10090.
Shingey, Shyngey, 8362.
Shipbridge, Seprigge, in Shinfield, co. Berks, lord of, 7129.
Shipdam, 6671, 7769, 7809.
Shipham, 9233.
Shipley, Schipeleie, Shyppeley, 7216, 8301.
Shipman, 7317.

Shirewode, 9629.
Shirley, Scirele, Shirle, co. Surrey, de, 8623, 9085.
Shoebury, Schobery, 7734.
Shoreditch, Schordiche, Schordych, Shordich, de, *alias* Horner, 6939, 7322, 7327, 7847-7849, 8343.
Short, Schort, 7929.
Shorthose, 9487.
Shortwood, Schortewode, de, 10122.
Shorye, 8619, 9615.
Shotesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shotiere, 7860.
Shottisham, Shotesham, 7809.
Shovelstrode, Shelvestrode, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, de, 7239.
Shrewley, Schreuele, Schriveleby, Screuele, co. Warw., de, 6513, 6652, 6984, 7261, 7564, 7650, 8184, 8699.
....., lord of, 6652, 6779.
Shrewsbury, Earl of. *See* Talbot.
Shropham, Scroppam, Schropham, Shroppham, 8401, 10050, 10106, 10143, 10144, 10166.
....., Schropham, co. Norf., rector of, 7951.
Shropshire, Shropschyre, 6758.
....., sheriff of, 6768.
Shrubelund, de, 6900, 8158.
Shuckburgh, Schukkeburg, Scoccheboru, Shukkeburgh, co. Warw., de, 6620, 9773, 10218, 10387.
Shutlanger, Schitellanger, de, 8115, 8117, 8119.
Shyngey. *See* Shingey.
Shyppeley. *See* Shipley.
Shyrfeld, 8899.
Shyrston, 8752.
Shyrwyn. *See* Sherwin.
Sibson, Sybbesson, 9904.
Sibthorpe, Sybthorp, co. Notts, de, 8950, 9278, 9309, 9720.
....., warden of chapel of St. Mary of, 9630.
Sic, 9984.
Sicca Villa, de. *See* Sachville.
Sidenhall, Cedenhale, Sidenhale, Sydenhale, in Tanworth, co. Warw., de, 6200, 6247, 6510, 7556, 8073, 8237, 8291, 8324, 8486, 9607-9610, 9631.
Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidher, 8704.
Sidney, Sedeney, 8385.
Sifled, Scifled, Scyflet, Sifflet, Syfled, Syflede, Syflet, 6189, 6392, 6411, 6915, 6947, 6984, 7053, 7145, 8184, 8755, 8773.
Sigar, 7296, 7839.
Silhangles. *See* Shelfhanger.
Silkeston, 7817.
Silva, de, 9955.
Silveyn. *See* Selveyn.
Silysdene, de, 9817.
Simeon, Symeon, 9464.
..... *See also* Simon.
..... the priest of Culne, 8990.
Simmistr'. *See* Southminster.
Simmons, Simond, Simoun, *Simundus*, Symon, Symond, Symons, 6817, 6879, 7658, 7732, 8205, 8459, 8576, 8698, 9450, 9982, 9991, 10075, 10083.
Simon, 8006, 8731.
..... *See also* Fitz Simon.
....., archdeacon of Wells, 6207.
....., chaplain of Welton, 6854.
....., John son of, 8104, 8700, 9224, 9447.
....., Nicholas son of, 7321.
..... son of Philicia, 8505.
..... Ralph son of, 7402.
....., Robert son of, 7376.
....., Roger son of, 6963.
..... son of Adam, 6491.
..... son of Hestan, 8786.
..... son of Hugh, 6392.
..... son of Ingulf, 9520.
..... son of Mary, 7843.
..... son of Walter, Roger son of, 9342.
..... son of Walter the clerk of Ashby, 7186.
..... son of William son of Adam, 7818.
..... son of Winebald, 6528.
..... the canon and chaplain, 7915.
..... the chaplain, 7376.
..... the miller, 6617.
..... the smith, 7083.
..... the woollen draper of Cornhill, 7820.
....., Thomas son of, 8170.
....., Walter son of, 10390, 10391.
....., William son of, 6544.
Simoun. *See* Simon.
Simple, le, 10027.
Sims, Sym, Symme, 8126, 9509.
Simundus. *See* Simmons.
Singleton, Syngilton, 8794.
Siward, Saward, Syward, 7272, 7360, 7585, 8476, 9779.
..... *See also* Saward.
Skalp, 8785.
Skampston. *See* Scampston.
Skarborow. *See* Scarborough.
Skargill. *See* Scargill.
Skathelok. *See* Scatheloc.
Skeet, Sket, 6564, 7448, 9011.
Skegness, Scegnes, de, 8717.
Skelman, 10195, 10196.
..... *See also* Skylman.
Skelsmergh, Schelmergha, in Kendal, co. Westmd., de, 9342.
Skelton, co. Cumb., de, 10272.
Skenyek. *See* Skewyek.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Sket. *See* Skeet.
Skewyek, de Skenyek, 9969, 10073.
Skewys, Skywys, 8611, 8710, 9947, 9990, 10021, 10025, 10031, 10034, 10276, 10321, 10339, 10388, 10398, 10425.

Skidby, Sckytebi, co. York, E.R., de, 6755.
Skilling, Skylling, 6871.
..... *See also* Schilling
Skinner, le Schinner, le Scinner, le Schynner, Skynard, Skynner, 7345, 7347, 7599, 7704, 8492, 8495, 8531, 8695, 8696, 8745, 9530, 9868, 10010, 10011.
Skipton, Skypton, 7269.
Skipwith, 7546.
Skirbeck, Schyrbeck, co. Linc., de, 10229.
Skirbek, 10376.
Skircoat, Schircotes, in Halifax, co. York, W.R., de, 6540.
Skot, Skotte. *See* Scot.
Skotyltorp, de, 9030.
Skyburrio, Scyberiou, in Mawgan in Meneage, 9711.
Skylling. *See* Skilling.
Skylman, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7726, 7728.
..... *See also* Skelman.
Skynard, Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skywys. *See* Skewys.
Slade, atte Slade, 8546, 8633, 9523.
....., in Box, co. Wilts, de la, 9395.
Sladehurst, de, 8642.
Slappe, 6563, 10097.
Slater, Sclatier, 7879, 9880.
Slawston, 8257, 8326, 8348, 8372, 8379, 9171, 9188.
Slefford, Sleford, 8398, 9167.
Slekoc, 7164.
Slepe, 10104.
Sli. *See* Slye.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Staff., de, 8681.
Slinge, Selinke, Slyngge, 7771, 7772, 7853, 7914.
Slogh, 9094.
Sloley, 8355, 8356, 8377, 10219.
Slought, 8390.
Slye, Sli, 6890, 7689, 8304.
Slyford, 7779.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Slyngge. *See* Slinge.
Smalbroke, 8437..
Small, Smale, 8631, 9301.
Smalred, 7217.
Smart, Smert, 8437, 10220.
Smeht, 7897.
Smelt, 6992.
Smeremonger, le, 6225.
Smert. *See* Smart.
Smethe, 7875.
Smethier, Smythier, 9415.
..... *alias* Barewe, 6890.
Smethwick, Smethewik, de, 8679.
Smith, *faber*, the Smith, le Smyth, Smyth, Smythes, Smyht, 6224, 6324, 6372, 6373, 6389, 6403, 6443, 6460, 6487, 6673, 6721, 6762, 6788, 7063, 7083, 7127, 7232, 7235, 7394, 7525, 7567, 7645, 7719, 7723, 7724, 7726, 7728, 7737, 7740, 7877, 7878, 7981, 7989, 8095, 8160, 8172, 8186, 8205, 8215, 8309, 8333, 8363, 8388, 8423, 8447, 8455, 8488, 8495, 8510, 8527, 8574, 8588, 8589, 8604, 8618, 8661, 8667, 8675, 8683, 8702, 8756, 8758, 8770, 8773, 8862, 8892, 9032, 9059, 9141, 9154, 9217, 9221, 9233, 9295, 9296, 9325, 9359, 9418, 9429, 9456, 9509, 9521, 9576, 9699, 9733, 9741, 9791, 9817, 9830, 9831, 9851, 9868, 9875, 9941, 9980, 9905, 10037, 10038, 10128, 10256, 10259, 10271, 10274, 10325.
..... *See also* Smeht, Smethe.
..... *alias* Morgan, 6177.
Smyht, Smyth, Smyth le, Smythes. *See* Smith.
Smythier. *See* Smethier.
Sneck, Sceneke, Snecke, 6656, 7763, 7944.
Snelleswell, de, 10415.
Snelling, 6253, 7065.
Snelman, 9800.
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norf., de, 8645, 8754, 10151.
Snoden, 8796.
Snodon, 7638.
Snokeshull, 6245, 6584, 8385, 8676, 8685, 8686, 8962, 9481, 9485, 9713, 9825.
Snoring, Little, co. Norf., parson of, 9501.
Snow, Snou, 6384, 6502, 7521-7523, 8485.
Snyll, John Wyllyam, 9924.
Snyterle, de, 9324.
Snyterton. *See* Snetterton.
Soghou, 8497.
Soham, Saham; ? Suham, co. Camb., de, 6645, 7084, 7592.
....., the clerk of, 6979.
Solas, 6948.
Solers, de Solers, 6567, 9466.
Solevile, de, 7104.
Solfuene, de, 8005.
Solihull, co. Warw., de, 7176, 7924.
Solio, de, 7324, 8891.
Solomon, Saloman, Hospitaller, 6708.
..... de Cliva, of Stepney, 7316, 7318.
..... de Stepney, 7279, 7298.
..... the reeve (of Dover), 6798, 7304.
..... Scitthe, of Stepney, 7316, 7318.
..... son of Solomon, 7367.
..... *See also* Saleman; Salman; Seleman.

Somayster, 6999, 7682.
Somer, 7839.
Somerby, 10197.
Somerland, 6613.
Somersby, Sumerseby, co. Linc., rector of, 9872.
Somerset, Charles, earl of Worcester, 6312.
Somerset, county, duke and earl of. *See* Beaufort.
....., ..., sheriff of, 9809.
Somerton, de Somerton, Somorton, Somertone, 6345, 7104, 8899, 9136.
....., Sumerton, co. Norf., de, 7763, 7764, 7856, 7866, 7939, 7943, 8478.
Somery, Sumeri, Sumery, de, 6546, 6824, 6963, 7360, 7552, 7834, 8083, 8716.
Somorton. *See* Somerton.
Sompter, 9131.
Sonetman, 9901.
Sonke, 7824.
Sonneman, 6238.
Soor. *See* Sor.
Soper, Geoffrey le, 7296.
Soperton, 9927.
Soppe, 10052, 10109, 10110.
Sopwell, Soppewelle, in St. Albans, co. Herts, St. Mary's priory of, 6723, 6725, 6941.
....., warden of nuns of, 6941.
Sor, le, Soor, 8255, 8603, 8747, 8964, 9968, 10066, 10156, 10164, 10323, 10358.
Sorns, Sorn, le Sorn, in Probus, co Cornw., de, 9465, 10057, 10314, 10317, 10345.
Sossyngdale, 9162.
Sotehill. *See* Sothill.
Sothak, de, 9407.
Sotheron, Sotheryn. *See* Sothron.
Sothewelle. *See* Southwell.
Sothill, Sotehill, Soutil, de, 6175, 6339, 6342, 7138.
Sothron, Sotheron, Sotheryn, Sothryn, 8970, 9423, 9527.
Soto . . ne, de, 8054.
Sottecomb. *See* Sutcombe.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sou, 7495, 7560.
Souch, de la. *See* La Zouche.
Soud, 8414.
Soudic de la Traue, 6243.
Soughch. *See* La Zouche.
Soulmur, de, 9901.
Soutelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
South, 7433, 10343.
..... Malling, Sowthmallyng, co. Sussex, commissary of peculiar of deanery of, 6569.
Southam, 6614, 6922.
....., co. Warw., de, 8280.
....., Saxham, co. Warw., rector of, 6394, 8225.
Southampton, county of, sheriff of, 6568.
Southminster, Simmistr', co. Essex, de, 7265.
Southoe, Southo, co. Hunt., de, 6481.
Southwark, Sudwerc, Suwerk, co. Surrey, prior and canons of, St. Mary of, 7296, 7302, 7823.
....., Suthwerk, hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of, 9806.
....., William de, and Luke his son, 7316, 7318.
Southwell, Sowthwell, 7688, 7741, 7760, 7762, 7857, 8905.
....., Sothewelle, de, 9175.
Southwick, Suwic', co. Hants, priory of, 6420.
Southwood, Sudwode, Suthwode, co. Norf., de, 8506, 8895.
Soutil. *See* Sothill.
Sowter, 8663.
Sowthmallyng. *See* South Malling.
Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.
Soyland, Souland, in Halifax, co. York, de, 6175.
Spaine, Hyspania, de, 6930, 7200.
Spaldene, 9092.
Spalding, co. Linc., de, 9478.
Spaldyng, 10158.
Spanyel, 10420.
Sparebures, 7091.
Sparhow, 7809.
Spark, 6698, 7876.
Sparling, Jordan son of, 7369.
Sparsholt, Spersholt, co. Berks, de, 6194, 6975, 7888.
Speda, Spede, 8587, 9797, 10063.
Spede, 8604, 9555.
Speler, 8578.
Spellesby. *See* Spilsby.
Spencer. *See* Spenser.
Spendeloffe, 9723.
Spenser, Spencer, Spensar, 6222, 6433, 8333, 8416, 9521.
..... *See also* Despencer.
Spergour, 9994, 10091.
Sperhow, 7769.
Sperling, Sperlyng, Spyrlyng, 6669, 6994, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7296, 7682, 8891.
Spersholt. *See* Sparsholt.
Sperte, 10184.
Speyle, 7545.
Spice, Spyce, 7724, 7737.
Spicer, le Spicer, Spycer, 6444, 6606, 8107, 8636, 9419.
....., Spycer *alias* Warewyk, 7725, 7727-7729, 7732, 9523.
Spichfat, Spigfat, 6710, 6711.
Spileman, Spylman, 7440, 7749.
Spilemannus, 7826.
Spilsby, Spellesby, Spillesby, Spyllesby, co. Linc., parson of, 8490, 8590, 8633, 8640, 9820.
Spink, Spynk, 7991.

Spirk, 7366.
Sponne, atte, 8253.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., de, 8869.
Spret, 7091.
Spridel, 8702.
Spriggy, Spryggy, Sprygy, 7599, 7854.
Springfield, Springefeud, co. Essex, de, 7330, 7333, 7339, 7342, 8066.
....., Springefelde, co. Essex, rector of mediety of, 7711, 7716, 7801.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sproute, 7854.
Spruse, 10047, 10064.
Spurch', le, 7209.
Spyce. *See* Spice.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spyllesby. *See* Spilsby.
Spylman. *See* Spileman.
Spylspole, 9583.
Spynee, 8243.
Spynk. *See* Spink.
Spyrlyng. *See* Sperling.
Squire, *armiger*, Squiere, 7367, 7868.
Stabbe, 10372.
Stacekinus, 7826.
Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.
Stacy, 9433, 9903.
Stafford, de Stafford, 6198, 6467, 6701, 6749, 6751, 7710, 7712, 8245, 8280, 8325, 8384, 9022, 9101, 9102, 9646.
....., Edward, duke of Buckingham, 6496.
....., Henry, duke of Buckingham, 8481.
....., Henry, earl of Wilts, 6727, 6729, 6730, 6731, 6732, 6733.
....., Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 6165, 6996, 6998, 7868, 7909.
....., Humphrey, lord Stafford of Southwyke, 10347.
....., co. Staff., archdeacon of, 6701, 8055.
Stagno, Stangno, de, 6900, 8158.
Stagsden, Stachesden, 9490.
Stainby, Steandeby, Stiendeby, co. Linc., de, 7397.
....., parson of, 8016.
Stake, Stak', 6126, 7921, 8385, 8396, 8676, 8682, 8849, 8850, 8938, 8962, 9713, 9825.
Stakeboll, 7269.
Stalker, Stalcare, Starekaire, Sterekere, le, 6173, 6174, 6494, 6527, 8006.
Stalon, 8827.
Stalworth, 6746.
Stamelden, 7833.
Stamford, co. Essex, de, 7265.
..... *See also* Stanford; Staunford.
Stamp, Stampe, 7721, 7728, 7729, 7732, 7736, 9658.
Stanbridge, Stanbregg, Stanbryge, Stanbrygge, 8462-8465, 8551, 9782.
Stanbury, Stanbyry, 8346, 8438, 8449, 8482, 9066, 9087.
Standard, 7368.
Standrop, 9534.
Stane, Stanes, Staynes, atte, de, de la, 6552, 7118, 7845, 8505, 8616, 8810, 9008, 9577, 9656.
..... *See also* Stone.
Stanelaw, de, 9078.
Stanfield, Stanfelde, Stanfylde, co. Norf., rector of, 10208-10210.
Stanford, de, Stanford, 6989, 8508, 9940.
....., co. Bedf., de, 6581, 8599, 9311, 9341.
....., co. Berks, de, 6178, 7129.
....., co. Essex, de, 6520.
..... *See also* Stamford; Staunford.
Stanfylde. *See* Stanfield.
Stangno, de. *See* Stagno.
Stanhop, de, 9528.
Stanhow, 7263.
Stanlac, de, 6567.
Stanley, de Stanley, 6255, 6816, 7207, 8724, 9098, 9690, 10171, 10383.
....., Thomas, lord de Stanley, 7654, 10182.
..... Stanleig, Stanlegh, in Chippenham, co. Wilts, abbot and convent of, 6492, 6552, 6577, 6685, 6794, 7488, 8419, 8496, 8529, 8890, 9246, 9280, 9286, 9321, 9353, 9356, 9360, 9366, 9371, 9375, 9377, 9382, 9390, 9400, 9533, 9913.
....., Stanlay, in Wakefield, co. York, W.R., de, 9259.
Stanlowe, de, 9241.
Stannard, 7942.
Stanpett, de, 7196.
Stanstrat, atte, 8001.
Stanton upon Hineheath, Stanton, co. Salop, de, 9721.
Stanwey, 7411.
Stapelherst, de, 8778.
Stapleford, co. Essex, the parson of, 6943.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, de, 6136, 7474, 7804, 7875, 8899, 9069.
Stappere, 6951.
Stareton, Starton, in Stoneleigh, co. Warw., de, 6909.
Starke, 9352.
Starkey, 6764.
Starlyng, 10278.
Starton. *See* Stareton.
Startout, 9303.
Staundon, 6869.
..... *See also* Stondon.
Staunford, de Staunford, 7113, 8016.
Staunforde, de, 7518, 7848.
..... *See also* Stamford; Stanford.
Staunton, 6221, 9133.
....., de, 7241.
Stayndrop, 8875.
Staynes. *See* Stane.
Stayngreve, de, 6889.
Steandeby. *See* Stainby.
Stebbinges, de, 6836.
Stede, 7370.

Stedham, co. Sussex, rector of, 6907.
Steel, Stele, 6165, 7005, 7006, 7611, 7612, 7613, 8460.
Stefyn. *See* Stephens.
Stele. *See* Steel.
Stelewoman, 7341, 7709, 7715.
Stephen Black (*niger*), 7365.
....., de Cantebrugia, 7414.
....., King, 6683, 6684, 6691, 6987.
....., nephew of prior of Holy Trinity, London, 7277.
....., parson of Tisbury, co. Wilts, 8529.
....., Ralph son of, 6685.
..... son of Aswi, 7947.
..... son of Hamo, 7448.
..... son of Herbert, 6530.
..... the clerk, 6694.
..... the clerk of Hastingleigh, 7517.
..... the cook of St. Albans, 6710.
Stephens, Stefyn, Stephyn, Steven, Stevene, Stevenes, Stevenys, Stevins, 7491, 7610, 8044, 8630, 8857, 9022, 9233, 9657, 9854, 10077.
Stephenson, Stephynson, Stevenson, 6285, 6535, 9344.
Stephyn. *See* Stephens.
Stepney, Stebbeh', Stebeet', Stebeheth, co. Middx., de, 7279, 7298, 7319.
....., Adgarus son of Richard the smith of, 7319.
....., Ralph the clerk of, 7353.
Ster, 8261, 9362, 10266.
Sterkere. *See* Stalker.
Sterlyng, 8599, 10145.
Sterre, Sterr, 7805, 8727.
Stetchworth, Steuechewrthe, co. Camb., de, 7084.
Steven, Stevens. *See* Stephens.
Stevenage, Stithenache, co. Herts, de, 6201.
Stevenson. *See* Stepenson.
Stevenys. *See* Stephens.
Steward, 7580, 7581, 7584, 9214, 9803, 10162.
..... of England. *See* Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
..... of earl of Warren and Surrey, 7138.
..... of King's household, 6351.
..... *See also* Styward.
Steynegate, Steyngate, de, 6882, 7557, 7777, 7803, 8024.
Steyt, 6421.
Stiendeby. *See* Stainby.
Stifford, co. Essex, de, 6217.
Stihele. *See* Stile.
Stikeberd, 8757.
Stile, atte Stile, de le Stihele, 6912, 9371.
Still, Styll, 8443.
Stimgelli, Stumgelli, Stymgilly, de, 9582.
Stimgongar, Stymgongar, 8535.
Stinsford, Stinesford, co. Dorset, de, 6552.
Stintesford. *See* Stinsford.
Stinting, 6575.
Stirkland, Stirland. *See* Strickland.
Stithenache. *See* Stevenage.
Stiveclai, Stivecle. *See* Stukeley.
Stobes. *See* Stubbes.
Stobulwas, Stubulwas, 9957, 9975.
Stock, Stokke, in Great Bedwyn, co. Wilts, de, 6486.
Stocke. *See* Stoke.
Stockport, Stokeport, co. Chester, de, 6270, 6272, 8935.
Stockton, Stokton, 7148.
....., Stoctun, co. Norf., de, 6296.
....., Stoktone, co. Salop, parson of, 8347 9641.
....., Stocton, co. Surrey, de, 6938.
Stockwell, Stokwell, de, 7932.
Stoctun. *See* Stockton.
Stodewya, de, 8667.
Stodlee, Stodleye. *See* Studley.
Stodlega, de, Stodeleye. *See* Studley.
Stoke, des Estockes, de Stokes, de Stokis, de la Stokkes, Stok, Stokis, Stokkys, 6207, 6499, 6852, 7131, 7132, 7213, 7265, 8072, 8087, 8144, 8183, 8266, 8306, 8386, 8469, 8647, 8767, 8907, 8919, 8975, 9091, 9131, 9170, 9335, 9434, 9615, 9648, 9661, 9673, 9779, 9798, 9842, 9843, 9862, 9878, 9884, 9983, 10221, 10222.
....., co. Linc., de, 7019, 7236.
....., Stok, co. Warw., de, 6643, 8238.
..... next Farndon, co. Notts, master of Hospital of St. Leonard of, 9586.
..... on Trent, Stokes on Trent, de, 8632.
Stokeport. *See* Stockport.
Stokes, Stokis. *See* Stoke.
Stokke. *See* Stock.
Stokker, 9806, 10366.
Stokkes. *See* Stoke.
Stokton, Stoktone. *See* Stockton.
Stokwell. *See* Stockwell.
Stokwyth, 9735.
Stonard, 10170, 10361.
Stondon, Staundon, co. Bedf., de, 8191, 8697, 8725.
Stondraher, 10082.
Stone, atte Stone, de Stone, de la Stone, 6662, 8356, 8560, 9085, 9091, 9848.
..... *See also* Stane; Stones.
Stoneleigh, Stonle, co. Warw., abbot and convent of, 10279.
Stoneley, Stonlee, co. Hunt., priory of, 8007.
Stonelinch, Stonlinke, de, 8772.
Stones, ate Stonnes, 6165, 6996, 7023, 7868, 7909.
Stonham, 9147.
Stonhard, 7337, 7362, 7707, 7899.
Stonhell, de, de le, de la Stonhulle, 7332, 7334, 7340, 7346.
Stonilowe, de, 6703.
Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonlee. *See* Stoneley.
Stonley, de, 8184.

Stonlinke, de. *See* Stonelinch.
Stonnes, ate. *See* Stones.
Stonyngford, 6226.
Stoppesly, Stoppeslay, de, 8186, 8651.
Storhithe, Storithe, de, 6979, 7504.
Stori. *See* Story.
Storithe. *See* Storhithe.
Stormosworthe, 7525, 9699.
Stormurthe, Stormorthe, de, 6430, 8484.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storour, 6737.
Stortford, Storteford, de, 6128.
Story, Stori, Stury, 7184, 8011, 8542, 8545.
Stote, 7383.
Stothowe, 9772.
Stotevyle, Stutevill, Stutewilla, de, 6456, 10131, 10200.
Stotusbury, 8384.
Stour, 8752, 9722.
Stourode, 9865.
Stourton, John, Lord, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Stoven, Stovene, co. Suff., William the chaplain of, 7606.
Stowe, de, 8640.
Strachleigh, Stracchelegh, Strachelegh, 9276, 9313, 9564, 10090.
Stradlynge, 9697.
Strafford. *See* Stratford.
Straher *alias* Brae, 9431.
Strange, 7749, 8899, 9995, 9996.
..... *See also* L'Estrange.
Strangways, 6967.
Stratford, de, 7146, 8107, 9672.
....., co. Middx., de, 6276.
....., Strafford, in West Ham, co. Essex, abbey of, 6993, 7294.
Stratona. *See* Stretton.
Stratton, 6147, 8714, 9168, 9186, 9196, 9297, 9542, 9824, 9904.
....., de, 8107.
....., co. Cornw., de, 9642.
....., co. Norf., de, 7945.
....., Stretton, co. Wilts, de, 6186, 6192, 6215, 6218, 6239, 6250, 6256, 6287, 6311, 6358, 6533, 6545, 6712, 6714, 6719, 6722, 6797, 6876, 6920, 7045, 7067, 7166, 7270, 7278, 7290, 7297, 7305, 7320, 7456, 7499, 7545, 7828, 7829, 7842, 9601, 10402.
..... St. Margaret, Stratton, co Wilts, John, parson of, 7545.
Straunge. le. *See* L'Estrange.
Strete, de Strete, 6301, 8397, 8779, 10212.
Stretford, de, 8170.
Stretton, 9130.
....., Stratona, co. Leic., de, 6247.
..... *See also* Stratton.
Strickland, Stiroland, Stirkland, co. Westmd., de, 8795, 9342.
Stroda, de, 7275.
Strode, 7080.
Strongbone, 8298.
Strongeford, de, 6750.
Strothre, Strothir, del, 6148, 6866.
..... *See also* Lanstrothir.
Stroude, de la, 7032.
Strudwicke, 6500.
Stubbard, 6283.
Stubbes, Stobes, 9490, 9819.
Stubbeton, de, 9665.
Stubbis, de, 9520.
Stubulwas. *See* Stobulwas.
Studley, Stodeleye, 7148.
....., Stodlege, co. Warw., prior and convent of, 6189, 6377, 6411, 6915, 6947, 7261.
....., Stodlee, Stodlega, in Calne, co. Wilts, de, 6504, 9282, 9385.
Stukeley, Stiveclai, Stivecle, co. Hunt., de, 7017, 8217.
Stumgelli. *See* Stimgelli.
Sturdy, 9174.
Sturgeon, 6721.
Sturges, 8905.
Sturmy, Esturmi, Stormy, 6737, 6839, 6975, 7888, 8593, 9125.
Stury. *See* Story.
Stutevill, Stutewilla. *See* Stotevyle.
Style, 6305.
Styll. *See* Still.
Stymgilly. *See* Stimgelli.
Stymgongar. *See* Stimgongar.
Styrrop, Styrop, 6679, 7409.
Styward, 6448, 7260.
..... *See also* Steward.
Stywardesson, 7808.
Suberi. *See* Sudbury.
Sucheling, 7500.
Sudbery, 7888.
Sudbury, Suberi, Subiri, Subiry, co. Suff., de, 6205, 6295, 6792.
....., archdeacon of, 9147.
Suddale, de, 9569.
Sudeley, Suydleye, Sulleye, de, 6394, 7454, 7457, 9882.
....., Sudley, Lord de, 8375.
Sudwode. *See* Southwood.
Suet, Swyte, 7768.
Suetenham. *See* Swettenham.
Suffocke, 6246.
Suffolk, Suffolch, Suthfolke, de, 6398, 6803, 7283, 7370, 7823, 7834, 10402.
..... county:—
duchess of. *See* Pole, de la.
duke of. *See* Pole, de la.
earl of. *See* Pole, de la.
sheriff of, 8961.
Sugdon, 8542, 8545.
Suham. *See* Soham.
Suinefeld, William, de, 7304.
Suleham. *See* Selham.
Sulgene, de, 10422.
..... *See also* Selgene.

Sulleye. *See* Sudeley.
Sumerseby. *See* Somersby.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sumeter, 10214.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sunderlond, de, 8980.
Surfleet, Surflete, co. Linc., parson of, 8528, 8779, 9327.
Surrei, de, 7241.
Surrey, Surrensis, 9382.
Sutbroke, de, 8672.
Sutcombe, Sottecomb, co. Devon, parson of, 9305.
Suthfolke. *See* Suffolk.
Suthill. *See* Sothill.
Suthtun. *See* Sutton.
Suthwode. *See* Southwood.
Sutton, Sotton, Sutun, de, 6374, 6913, 7099, 7243, 7585, 8071, 8178, 8211, 8368, 8476, 9042, 9464, 9804.
....., Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, 7935.
....., Suthtun, co. Essex, de, 6461.
....., co. Wilts, de, 8529.
..... in the Marsh, Sutton, co. Linc., chaplain of, 7096.
..... Maddock, co. Salop, de, 6886.
Sutun. *See* Sutton.
Suvel, 6802.
Suward *alias* Tournour Suward, 8539, 9237.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suwic'. *See* Southwick.
Suydleye. *See* Sudeley.
Swain, Swayn, Swein, Sweyn, 6212, 6370, 6557, 7211, 7330, 7331, 7346, 7486, 8078, 8456, 9063, 9244, 9333, 9363, 9428, 9551, 10168.
Swalecliffe, Swalclyve, co. Kent, de, 7967, 7986.
Swallow, Swalewe, 7263.
Swambergh, de, 7244.
Swan, 8471.
Swanesdiche, de, 7012.
Swayfield, Swayefeld, co. Linc., de, 7187.
Swayn. *See* Swain.
Swayneston, 8423, 8588.
Swelyngton. *See* Swillington.
Swepston, de. 8808.
Swettenham, Suetenham, co. Chester, de, 6958.
Sweyn. *See* Swain.
Swike, 8163.
Swilland, Swinlond, co. Suff., 7464.
Swillington, Swelyngton, 8598, 9433.
....., Swyulington, co. York, W.R., de, 6260.
Swineherd, Swynhird, 8763.
Swineshead, Swyneshed, Swynshed, 6749, 8301, 8708, 9785.
....., Swynesheved, co. Linc., abbot and convent of, 8101.
Swinford, Sowneford, Swyneford, Swynfford, Swynford, co. Leic., de, 6430, 7649, 8398, 8648, 9807.
Swinlond. *See* Swilland.
Swirnerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swithland, Swithelond, co. Leic., rector of, 6548.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swyneshed, Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynford. *See* Swinford.
Swynforton, 8893.
Swynhird. *See* Swineherd.
Swynnerton, Swirnerton, Swynarton, Swynerton, 6604, 6749, 6751, 7611, 7613, 8379
Swynshed. *See* Swineshead.
Swyte. *See* Suet.
Sybbesson. *See* Sibson.
Syday, 8607.
Sydenhale. *See* Sidenhall.
Sydenham, Sidenham, 6162, 6163, 6164, 6999, 7004, 7007, 7008, 7625, 7682, 8536, 8578, 8770, 8805, 8823, 9024, 9150, 9160, 9386, 9674.
Syfled. *See* Sifled.
Sykerliche, 9373.
Sylk, 10143.
Sym. *See* Sims.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symme. *See* Sims.
Symond. *See* Simon, Simond.
Symons. *See* Simmons.
Symson, 9493.
Syngilton. *See* Singleton.
Synnowe, 10205.
Syremon, 7529.
Syrger, le. *See* Cirger.
Syuell. *See* Sywell.
Syuete, de, 10007.
Syward. *See* Siward.
Sywell, Syuell, co. N'hamp., parson of, 7162.

T

Tabbe, 8987, 9017, 10078, 10105, 10137, 10145.
Tabour, Tabur, 7826, 8015.
Tacolneston, Takelston, co. Norf., rector of, 7778.
Tahogge, 8430.
Tailboys. *See* Talboys.
Tailiator, Walter, 7294.
Taillard. *See* Taylard.
Tailor, *Cissor*, le Taillour, *parmentarius*, Tayliour, Taylour, Taylur, 6224, 6422, 6430, 6458, 6487, 6497, 6585, 7062, 7209, 7301, 7305, 7332, 7339, 7342, 7377, 7414, 7453, 7672, 7838, 7848, 8006, 8133-8135, 8172, 8181, 8225, 8257, 8301, 8409, 8429, 8525, 8527, 8598, 8661, 8689, 8706, 8775, 8817, 8819, 8875, 9095, 9127, 9213, 9471, 9534, 9677, 9800, 9956, 9958, 10042, 10074, 10096, 10329, 10402.
..... *See also* Tailiator; Taleour; Taliur; Taylard.

Takelston. *See* Tacolneston.
Talbot, Talebot, 7701, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7751-7756, 7784, 7786-7790, 8004, 8604, 9048, 9381.
....., John, earl of Shrewsbury, 7701, 7786, 8004.
....., John, lord de Lyle, 10387.
Talboys, Tailboys, Taylebois, Taylebos, 6713, 6717, 8875, 9534.
Talemasch. *See* Tolmache.
Taleour, le, 9142.
Talgarrak *alias* Carrak, 9459.
Talgarrek, de Talgarreo, 8611, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10034.
Talgullou, de, 9406.
Taliur, 9008.
Talkarne, 8752.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamise, de. *See* Thames.
Tan, Thane, de, 9932, 10152.
Tanfield, Tanfeld, 8346, 8438, 8449, 8482.
Tankard, Thankard, 8865.
Tankervill, William de, the chamberlain, 7575.
Tanner, Tanur, le Tannur, the Tanner, 7196, 7842, 8011.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warw., vicar of, 6599, 6899, 8068, 8486.
Tany, Thania, de, 6128.
Taprel, 10165.
Tarring, Terryng, co. Sussex, dean of peculiar of, 6569.
Tasburgh, 7408.
Tauk, 7323, 8107.
Taunton, co. Somers., prior of, 6329.
Taverner, Tavarner, le, 7320, 8492, 10315.
Tavistock, Tavystoke, co. Devon, abbey of, 7080.
Taylard, Taillard, 6147, 8480.
Taylder, 10364.
Taylebos. *See* Talboys.
Tayliour, Taylour, le. *See* Tailor.
Tealby, Tevelby, co. Linc., de, 6436, 8080, 8094.
..... *See also* Teleby.
Tebald, Tebaud, Tebauld, Tibaud, 6133, 6575, 6576, 6591, 7072, 8509, 8519, 8522, 8533, 8556, 8564, 8574, 8597, 8610, 8622, 8668, 8719, 8741, 8742, 8800, 8927, 8997, 9318, 9320, 9491, 9497, 9501, 9504, 9578, 9835, 10103, 10127, 10129.
..... *See also* Thebaut; Theobald.
Tedery, 9832.
Tedmar, Arnold, 7301.
Teek, 10363.
Teffunte, Tefont, de, 7296, 7354, 7363, 7824.
Tefont. See Teffunt.
Teger, 8726.
Tekun, Teken, Tekene, Tekne, de, 8156, 8157, 8444, 9128, 9145, 9653, 9677, 9895.
Teleby, de, 8932.
..... *See also* Tealby.
Teler, le, 6792.
Telur, 7763.
Tely, 7970.
Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temper, 7096.
Templars, knights, 6508.
Temple, de, de le Temple, 8270, 8355, 8529.
....., The, Preceptor of, 6695.
Temse, 7148.
Tenbury, Temedebury, co. Worc., de, 8088.
Tenche, 6522.
Tendant, 10313.
Tendring, Tendryng, 7710, 7712, 7720, 7721, 7723, 7724, 7743, 7747, 7748, 7750-7757, 7779, 7781, 7782, 7785, 7786, 7794, 8004.
Tenolio, Peter de, prior of Bermondsey, 7982.
Teodbaldus. *See* Theobald.
Terefeld. *See* Therfield.
Terell. *See* Tyrell.
Terric, son-in-law of Galo, 6346.
Terrington, Tyrington, co. Norf., de, 7151.
Terry, Terri, 6186, 6192, 6623, 6966, 7054, 7160, 7166, 7218, 7381, 7402, 7549, 7632-7636, 7681, 7697, 8070, 8097, 8208, 8210, 8216, 8247, 8251, 8279, 8307, 8313, 8384, 8981, 9622, 9639, 9643, 9753, 9813, 10257.
....., John son of, 7302.
Terryng. *See* Tarring.
Terus, 8737, *cf.* 7597.
Tesson, 6940.
Tesun. *See* Tysun.
Tetford, Tetteford, co. Linc., rector of, 7546, 9735.
Tetryngton, 8970.
Tetteford. *See* Tetford.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teutonicus. *See* Tyes.
Tevelby. *See* Tealby.
Tew, Tewe, Thywe, Tuwe, Twe, Tye, Tywe, de, 6219, 6367, 6400, 6410, 6823, 7046, 7071, 7095, 7101, 7128, 7168, 7191, 7193, 7384, 7489-7491, 7532, 7553, 7561-7563, 8082, 8084, 8109, 8144-8146, 8148-8151, 8159, 8308, 8374, 8393, 8598, 9472, 9483, 9617, 9618, 9627, 9695, 9696, 9782, 9796, 9821, 9874, 10252.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Glouc., abbey of, 6680, 8370.
Tey, 6456.
Teynton, de, 6382, 6893, 7542, 8189, 8301.
Thaidene. *See* Theydon,
Thalemasch. *See* Tolmache.
Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, abbey of, 6685.
Thames, Tamise, de, 7317.
Thane, de. *See* Tan.
Thania, de. *See* Tany.
Thankard. *See* Tankard.
Thebaut, Thebaud, 6492, 9246, 9377.
..... *See also* Tebald; Theobald.

Thebewrthe, de, 7271.
Thede, 10098.
Thenerchbrai, de, 7240.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, 6684.
....., Roger the baker son of, 6306, 6840, 6841.
....., Teobaldus, son of Ivo, alderman, 7370, 7826.
..... the clerk, 10415.
..... *See also* Tebald; Thebaut.
Theodoric the priest, 7307.
..... the clerk of Welton, 7072.
Therfield, Terefeld, co. Herts, de, 7262.
Thetford, co. Suff., de, 6345.
Theydon, Thaidene, co. Essex, de, 9800.
Thickness, Thyknes, 6764.
Thiede, 7141, 7461.
Thimbleby, Thymelby, co. Linc., de, 8670.
Thirwall, 6967.
Thomas, 8204, 8207, 9625, 9918.
....., archdeacon of York, 6348.
....., duke of Clarence, 6967.
....., earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, 8239.
....., Henry son of, 7449.
....., John son of, 8872.
....., Master, marshal of Queen Eleanor, 9251.
....., Nicholas son of, of Painescastle, 9279.
..... of Salisbury, 8529.
....., prior of Breedon, co. Leic., 6247.
....., rector of East Tilbury, 7951.
....., rector of Wykemere, 8992.
....., Ralph son of, 9656.
....., Roger son of, 9771.
..... son of Alan of Walpole, 7435.
..... son of Augerus, 9190.
..... son of Gervase, 7592.
..... son of Lambert, 9849.
..... son of Margaret, 7821.
..... son of Ralph, 9779.
..... son of Richard, 7824.
..... son of Roger, 8638.
..... son of Simon, 8170.
..... son of Thomas, mayor of London, 7829.
..... son of Walter, 8692.
..... son of William the clerk of St. Margaret, 6798, 7304.
..... the alderman, 6803.
..... the bedel, 7027.
....., the chamberlain, 7280.
....., the chamberlain of Lewisham, 6483.
....., the chancellor (A.D. 1155), 6288.
....., the chancellor (Becket), 6242.
....., the chaplain, 6683.
....., the clerk, 7596, 10297.
....., vicar of Canwick, 8166, 9126.
....., vicar of Flintham, co. Notts, 6281.
Thomasyn, 8554.
Thomkyn. *See* Tomkyn.
Thomlynson, 9235.
Thommen, 9261.
Thommes, Thomes, 7585, 8476, 9654.
Thomson, Tomeson, Tomson, 6721, 8653, 9137, 9638.
Thomy. *See* Tomme.
Thone, 6387.
Thorcheneyf, le, 9932.
Thorenton. *See* Thornton.
Thorinh'. *See* Thornhill.
Thoriton. *See* Thorrington.
Thormanby, Thormondby, co. York, N.R., de, 9770.
Thormeston, 7378.
Thormondby. *See* Thormanby.
Thornborough, Thorneburgh, 10386.
Thorncote, Thurnecot, in Northill, co. Bedf., de, 7427.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornham, 8719.
Thornhill, Thornill, Thorinh', co. York, W.R., de, 6175, 6921, 7138.
Thornill. *See* Thornhill.
Thornle, 8727, 8988.
Thornton, Thorenton, Thorneton, in Lonsdale, co. York, W.R., de, 6157, 6663, 7167, 7596, 7685, 8524, 9193, 9332, 9423, 9527, 9600, 9945.
....., John, bailiff of Youcross, 7596.
Thorold, 8036.
Thorp, 9133.
....., la Throp, de, 8051, 8680.
....., *See also* Thrupp.
Thorpe, Torp, co. Leic., de, 8607.
....., Thorp, co. Norf., de, 9275.
..... Mandevill, Thropmundovil, co. N'hamp., chaplain of, 7176.
Thorrington, Thoriton, co. Essex, de, 6863
Thotforth, 7964.
Thouche, la. *See* Zouche.
Threcher, 8109.
Throcking, Trokkinge, co. Herts, de, 6292, 7324.
Throckmorton, Throguarton, Throgmerton, Trockmerton, 6188, 6470, 6602, 8407, 8410, 8420, 8424, 9613, 9791.
Troop. *See* Thrupp.
Thropmundovil. *See* Thorpe Mandevill.
Throstle, 9009.
Thrupp, Thorp, Throp, Torp, Trop, near Daventre, in Norton by Daventry, de, 6521, 6635, 7071, 7072, 7075, 7240, 7484, 7519, 7602, 8144, 8187, 9090, 9179, 9706, 9766, 9779, 9866, 9881.
Thudeham. *See* Tuddenham.
Thurbern, 9751.
....., Alexander son of, 7316, 7318.
Thurbert son of Robert de London, 7486, 7509.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Norf., Thomas de, rector of Winterton, co. Norf. 7759.
....., co. Notts, priory of, 8873.
Thurgodes, 9681.

Thurgor, 9475.
Thurgrym, 9774.
Thurkild, 8551.
Thurland, 9133.
Thurlbear, Thurleber, de, 9336.
Thurleby, Thyrleby, 9941, 9980.
Thurlow, Thyrlowe, 8452, 10050.
Thurnecot. *See* Thorncote.
Thursby, 6401, 8784.
Thurstan, Oliver son of, 7500.
Thurston, 7760, 7762, 8010, 8323.
..... *See also* Torstein.
Thwaites, Twaytis, co. Cumb., de, 8559.
Thwayt, Thwyattes, de, 8798, 9499.
Thwaytes, 7126.
Thweng, Tweinge, de, 7142.
Thyknes. *See* Thickness.
Thymelby. *See* Thimbleby.
Thymeler, le, 7264.
Thyrleby. *See* Thurleby.
Thyrlowe. *See* Thurlow.
Thystelden, de, 9809.
Thywe. *See* Tew.
Thywerthewy, de, 10042.
Tibaud. *See* Tebald.
Tibbay, 6391.
Tidworth, Tuddeworth, de, 8827.
Tidyman, 8384.
Tilbury, East, Estyllebery, co. Essex, rector of, 7951.
Tiler, Tuyler, Tylar, Tylere, le, 6398, 6399, 6731, 7690, 7712, 9793.
Tille, 9487.
Tillundune, de, 7234.
Tilly, 7932.
Timperley, Timperlee, co. Chester, de, 8715.
Timworth, Tymewrthe, co. Suff., de, 6266, 6267.
Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Bucks, de, 9367.
Tinker, Tynker, 9324.
Tinlor, le, 9554.
Tintin, 9364.
Tiptoft, Tybetot, 7199.
....., John, lord Powys, 6994, 7001, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Tiryngton. *See* Tyrington.
Tisbury, Tysseberi, co. Wilts. parson of, 8529.
Tiscote, Tyscote, 6442, 8362, 8483, 9619.
Tisted, Tysted, 7780.
Titchmarsh, Tychemers, 10239.
Titeburst, Titeburste, co. Herts, de, 6714, 6837.
Tobur, 8212.
Tocketts, Tocotes, in Guisbrough, co. York, N.R., de, 9321, 9729.
Todeham, Todenham, Todyngham. *See* Tuddenham.
Toft, Tofte, 9396.
....., Tofte, co. Camb., rector of, 8933, 10058, 10186.
..... next Newton, Toft, co. Linc., rector of, 8948.
Toggesden in West Hartington, de, 6804.
Toke, 6976.
Toketone, de, 7431.
Tole, 8301.
..... *See also* Toly.
Toller, Tollere, le, 6651.
Tolmache, Talemasch, Thalemasch, 6493, 8945.
Tolsbrech, de, 10161.
Toltrich, 7351.
Toly, 7023.
..... *See also* Tole.
Tomayngowe, 8625.
Tomeson. *See* Thomson.
Tomkyn, Thomkyn, 8379, 8710, 10025.
Tomme, Thomy, 9572, 9914, 10349.
Tondesley, de, 6938.
Tonebrugge. *See* Tunbridge.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Toneys, 6715.
Tongg, de, 8193.
Tor, Torre, in Advent, co. Cornw., de, 9918.
Torbervile. *See* Turberville.
Toret, Peter son of, 10146.
Tornour. *See* Turner.
Torp. *See* Thrupp
Torre. *See* Tor.
Torstein, 8006.
Tort, le, 7533.
Tortington, Tortiton, co. Sussex, canon of 6839.
Tortus, Hugh, 7826.
Toteham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenhale, de, 7371.
Totenham, 8367.
Totherno. *See* Totternhoe.
Tothothe, 8875.
Tottehall, de, 6797.
Tottenham, Toteham, Totenham, co. Middx., de, 7277, 7816.
Totternhoe, Totherno, co. Bedf., de, 6848.
Totty, 7528.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toughyr. *See* van Toughyr.
Touker. *See* Tucker.
Tounende, Tounesend. *See* Townshend.
Touorthe, 7869.
Tours, 9495.
Toutheby, de, 8490.
Touwe, 8604.
Tovy, Tovi, 7499, 7829, 7837, 9656.
Towcester, Toucestre, de, 7588, 7589.
Tower, *de Turri*, 7256, 7295, 7354, 7385, 9378, 10384.
Towilhes, Thowylhes, *de duabus silicibus*, 8672.
Townshend, atte Townehende, Tounende, Tounesend, Townesende, 6385, 6414, 8452, 8471, 9559, 9685.
Toylle, Toyl, 9943, 10079.
Toynton, Tynton, co. Linc., de, 9872.
Trafford, 9482.

Traher, 8561, 9526.
Traili, de Trailli, 6227, 6819.
Tranemoll. *See* Tranmere.
Tranmere, Tranemoll, co. Chester, de, 6698.
Trappe, 8362, 8582.
Traton, 9792.
Traue, Soudie de la, 6243.
Travers, 6249, 7169.
Trayes, 9703.
Treaghen, 10349.
Treasurer of England, 6291, 6360, 6509, 6695, 10212, 10384.
Trebarveth, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 10333.
..... Treberved, Trebervet, in Stithians, co. Cornw., de, 8669, 8723, 10015.
Trebedou. *See* Trembethou.
Treberek, 9952, 10330.
Treberge. *See* Treborough.
Trebervet, Treberved. *See* Trebarveth.
Treberveth *alias* Boyon, 6956.
Trebethou. *See* Trembethou.
Trebihan. *See* Trevighan.
Treborough. Treberge, co. Somers., de, 6151.
Trebueher, Trebweher, de, 10087, 10273.
Trecarn, 9550, 9867.
Trechu. *See* Trethew.
Tredaek, Tredaheo. *See* Trethaek.
Tredegold, 7328.
Tredenek, de, 6155, 9968, 10396.
Tredenen, 8537. 10086. 10349.
Trederf. *See* Trethurffe.
Trederfow, de, 9902. *See* Trethurffi.
Tredesalt, 7348.
Tredewy, de, 9515, 9988.
..... *See also* Trethewy.
Tredigembentber, de, 10310.
Tredigember, de. 8517, 10308.
Tredutual, de, 8723, 10015.
Tredyn, de, 8515, 9982.
Tredynan, 9992.
Tredyny, 9991.
Trefaylec, 9675.
..... *See also* Trevillack.
Treffry, Trefrye, 9909, 9978, 9983, 9997, 10316, 10334.
Trefiury, de, 8577.
Treflunen, de, 10066.
Trefreff, 9931.
Trefranow, 10362.
Trefridou, 6956.
Trefruthken, de, 10276.
Trefrye. *See* Treffry.
Trefula, in Redruth, co. Cornw., de, 9901.
Trefuny, 9924.
Trefuses, Treffusys, Trefusis, Trefusys. 8721, 9898, 9994, 10012, 10304, 10347.
Trefussa, de, 9917, 9948, 10341, 10401.
Trefyados. *See* Treviades.
Tregaddreth. *See* Tregadreth.
Tregadon, de, 9899.
Tregadreth, Tregaddreth, de, 10043, 10426.
Tregafora, 9192.
Tregaminion, Tregeminion, Treghemynyon, Tregyminion, Trekeminnon, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 8959, 9462, 10087, 10273, 10294, 10295.
Tregantalan, 9973.
Tregarn, Tregarun, 8721, 9183, 10044.
Tregarthen, Tregarthyn, 9538, 10067, 10084.
Tregasou, Tregaso, de Tregasou, Tregasowe, 10065, 10340, 10344, 10349, 10359, 10375. 10406.
Tregassa, 10385.
Tregassah, Tregasse, in Gerrans, co. Cornw., de, 9688.
Tregasse. *See* Tregassah.
Tregawore, 9722.
Tregellast, Tregelest, Tregellest, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 9762, 9816, 9958, 9961, 10063.
Tregeminion, Tregemynyon. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregena, 8561.
Tregenay, Tregenhay. *See* Tregonhay.
Tregennoro, de, 8585, 10017, 10087, 10273.
Tregenran, 9628.
Treger, de, 8723.
Tregerioc, de, 10337.
Tregeu, Tregeeu, de, 10015, 10072.
Tregewelen, de, 9974.
Tregewora, Tregewore, 6587, 8996, 10401.
Tregeye, 9931.
Treghemynyon. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregher, 9106.
Tregillyou, Tregyllyowe, de Tregillyou, 9946, 9986, 10077, 10351.
Tregisky, 8711.
Tregod. *See* Tregot.
Tregoes. *See* Tregoz.
Tregonan, de Tregonan, 8669, 10006, 10070, 10291.
Tregonhay, Tregenay, Tregenhay, in Budock, co. Cornw., de, 8705, 8815, 10304.
Tregorra, 10358.
Tregorrec, de, 9930, 10057, 10345.
Tregos. *See* Tregoz.
Tregot, Tregod, Tregotd, de, 6155, 8603, 8669, 8671, 8723, 8863, 8959, 9010, 9489, 9711. 9902, 9955, 9957, 9968, 9975, 9982, 10013, 10014, 10015, 10027, 10033, 10156, 10282, 10314, 10323, 10353.
..... *See also* Tregoz.
Tregoys. *See* Tregoz.
Tregoz, Tregoes, Tregoos, Tregos, Tregoys, Tresgoz, de, 6461, 8558, 8660, 8710, 9605, 9693, 9950, 9961, 9994, 10021, 10025, 10337.
..... *See also* Tregot.
Tregrygyou, de, 7516, 9605, 10426.
Tregu Helein, de, 9582.
Tregullyan, de, 8585.

Tregurnowe, 8608.
Tregyllyowe. *See* Tregillyou.
Tregyminion. *See* Tregaminion.
Tregythow, 8643.
Tregyskyde, 9909.
Treher. *See* Traher.
Treherne, Treheyron, 7409.
Treheyron. *See* Treherne.
Treithyan, 10082.
Trejagu. Trejague. de, 8658, 9055, 9969, 10018, 10096, 10323.
Trekeminnon. *See* Tregaminion.
Trelan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 6580, 9709, 9762, 10339.
..... Vean, Lanbighan, Trelanbighan. Trelanbyghan, Trelanbihan, Trelanvighan, Trelanvyghan, in St. Keverne, co. Cornw., de, 6155, 8548, 8671, 8964, 9144, 9156, 9340, 9489, 9968, 10290, 10294, 10295.
Trelan . . as, de, 9427.
Trelawny, Trelauny, 9978, 10326, 10334.
Trelegh, 8538.
....., de. *See* Treleigh.
Treleigh, Trelegh, in Redruth, co. Cornw., de, 9901.
Trelewyth, Telewyd, Trelowyd, de, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10302, 10351, 10422.
Trelowargh, 10284.
Trelowthas, Trelouthas in Probus, co. Cornw., de, 9937, 10068, 10314, 10352, 10406.
Trelowyd. *See* Trelewyth.
Treluddra, Treludrou, Treloddrow, in Newlyn, co. Cornw., de, 8649, 8745.
Trelulla, de, 9234.
Treman, 7767, 7806, 7854, 8044.
Tremayn, Tremaen, Tremeyn, de, 6555, 6964, 8568, 8628, 8660, 8671, 8766, 8840, 9157, 9201, 9240, 9687, 9708, 9905, 9909, 9920, 9949. 9981, 9983, 10064, 10187, 10193, 10305, 10315, 10316, 10376, 10382, 10388, 10398.
Trembethou. Trebedou, Trebethou, Trembedou, Trenbethou, in Lelant, co. Cornw., de, 8492, 8516, 8585. 8713, 9089, 9546, 9556, 9710, 9979, 9982, 10017, 10087, 10273, 10307, 10308, 10309, 10311, 10365.
Trembras, Trembrasse, Trenbras, de, co. Cornw., 8255, 8643, 9473, 9708, 10075, 10091, 10156.
Tremearne, Tremern, Tremerun, 9104, 9991.
Tremenhyr, 8660.
Tremern, Tremerun. *See* Tremearne.
Tremogh', de, 9492.
Tremot, de, 9288.
Trempol, de Trempol, 9952, 10330, 10344.
Tremur, de, 10066.
Trenaek, 9967, 10026.
Trenanaustell, Trenansaustel, de, 9159, 9930.
Trenance, Trenans, 10425.
..... Vean, Trenansvyan, 8646.
Trenans. *See* Trenance.
Trenansvyan. *See* Trenance Vean.
Trenanswythou, 10318.
Trenaylek, de, 8711.
Trenbethou. *See* Trembethou.
Trenbras. *See* Trembras.
Trenchard, 7435.
Trenchemer, 7870.
Trencrek, de, 9722, 10382.
Trendrenen, de, 10376.
Treneglos, de, 8515.
Trenelwyth, de, 9159.
Trenemyny, 10382.
Trenesek, de, 9950.
Treneswethen, 10304.
Trenevet, John lord of. *See* Chaumond.
Trenewed, de, 9027.
..... *See also* Trenewyth, Trenowithe.
Trenewyth, Trenewth, 8698, 8900, 8954, 9914, 9992, 10076, 10349, 10361, 10421.
..... *See also* Trenewed, Trenowithe.
Trenge, 8580.
Treninick, Treninyek, in St. Gorran, co. Cornw., de, 9339.
Trennyer, de, 10087, 10273.
Trenoda, de, 8587.
Trenowithe, Trenowyth, 9697. 10067.
..... *See also* Trenewed, Trenewyth.
Trenpole, de, 10027.
Trenruf, de, 10087, 10273, 10346.
Trent, de, 8647.
Trentemars, 7319.
Trenyer, de, 10017, 10308.
Treovran, 9931, 9991.
Treredenec, Treredenech, Treredenek, Treredinek, 8558, 9144, 9317, 10066, 10102, 10294, 10295.
Trerres, Treres, Trereys, Trerys, de, 9838, 9952, 9991, 10044, 10096, 10330.
Trerys. *See* Trerres.
Tresakwoster. *See* Tresalwester.
Tresala. *See* Trezela.
Trealwester, Tresalwoster, de, 9952, 10330.
Tresawel, de, 10305.
Tresela. *See* Trezela.
Treseys, 8840.
Tresewys, 9976.
Tresgoz. *See* Tregoz.
Tresham, de Tresham, Tressham, 6637, 6902 7526, 8334, 9098, 10387.
Tresiados, de, 10305.
Tresilian, 7501.
Tresithney, Tresythny, co. Cornw., 8535.
Tresor, William, 6266, 6267.
Tresowell, 9997.
Tressham. *See* Tresham.
Trestrael, 10101.
Trethaek, Tredaek, Tredahec, Trethaec, Trethaeck, Trethek, de, 8576, 8669, 9104, 9120, 9484, 9927, 9951, 9961, 10005, 10018, 10282, 10362.
Trethek. *See* Trethaek.
Tretherf, Tretherwe. *See* Trethurffe.

Trethew, Trechu, de, 10062, 10321.
Trethewy, de Trethewy, Trethiwy, Trethywy, 8878, 9969, 10061, 10297, 10335, 10365, 10388.
..... *See also* Tredewy.
Trethiwy, *See* Trethewy.
Trethurffe, Trederf, Tretherf, Tretherwe, Trethyrff, co. Cornw., de, 6579, 6674, 6675, 8595, 8621, 8863, 8922, 9013, 9410, 9463, 9566, 9634, 9797, 9836, 9838, 9854, 9909, 9912, 9914, 9929, 9937, 9952, 9954, 9955, 9960, 9963, 9965, 9977, 9978, 9983, 9992, 9995, 9996, 9998, 10013, 10014, 10020, 10031, 10033, 10034, 10037, 10040, 10063, 10065, 10067, 10069, 10070, 10071, 10076, 10084, 10093, 10101, 10141, 10142, 10285, 10291, 10316, 10319, 10330, 10334, 10340, 10344, 10349, 10354, 10359, 10361, 10375, 10394, 10406.
Trethywy. *See* Trethewy.
Treuall, de, 9072.
Treubrige. *See* Trowbridge.
Treuroenes, de, 8585.
Treuthall, 9990.
Treuthgans, Treuthgam, 9104, 9924, 10002, 10044, 10071, 10141.
Treuuruen. *See* Trewruen.
Trevael, de, 8639, 8657, 9899, 9902, 9972, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10352, 10353.
Trevaelek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevaiecmur, de, 10360.
Trevailek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevalga, Trewalga, co. Cornw., rector of, 9473.
Trevanion, Trevaignon, Trevanyhon, Trevayngnon, Trevaygnon, Trevaygon, Trevaynon, Trevenon, Treveygnon, 8499, 8535, 8711, 8863, 9465, 9906, 9950, 9978, 9997, 10013, 10014, 10033, 10069, 10070, 10084, 10291, 10297, 10316, 10334, 10358, 10371, 10375.
Trevarrek, 9906.
Trevarthian, Treuardhian, Trevarthyan, de, Trevertian, Treworthyan, 6587, 8499, 8515, 8517, 8538, 8554, 8655, 8705, 8781, 8815, 8843, 8936, 8993, 8996, 9106, 9152, 9181, 9215, 9249, 9266, 9403, 9405, 9408, 9513, 9518, 9546, 9556, 9557, 9595, 9682, 9917, 9928, 9938, 9948, 9966, 9967, 9971, 9976, 9986, 9987, 9989, 10000, 10005, 10026, 10028, 10059, 10061, 10077, 10169, 10170, 10302, 10304, 10306-10311, 10321, 10335, 10358, 10365, 10376, 10388, 10400, 10401, 10404, 10409.
Trevaylek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevaynon. *See* Trevanion.
Treveados. *See* Treviades.
Trevedo, 8752.
Trevel, de, 6674.
Trevelek. *See* Trevillack.
Trevelly, Trevelle, de, 9468, 10072.
Treveluargh. *See* Trevelvarth.
Trevelvarth, Treveluargh, de, 9398, 9974.
Trevelyan. *See* Trevilian.
Trevelye, 8499.
Trevenec, de, 8905.
Trevenon. *See* Trevanion.
Trevenor, Trevenour, Trevenoure, 8646, 9909, 9927, 9960, 9983, 9995, 9996, 10065, 10069.
Treveok, 10084.
Treverbin, Treverbyn, de, 8627, 8753, 10041, 10062, 10202.
Treverden, 8287.
Trevergi, Trevergy, 10043, 10339.
Treverivo, Treveribow, de, 7520, 8656.
Trevernoure, 10020.
Trevertian. *See* Trevarthian.
Trevescan, in Sennen, co. Cornw., de, 10336.
Trevethou Byghan, de, 9982.
Treveygnon. *See* Trevanion.
Treveyn, 6462.
Treviades, Trefyados, Treveados, Treviados, in Constantine, co. Cornw., de, 9732, 10315.
Trevida, de, 8639, 10322.
Trevighan, Trebihan, Trevyghan, Trevygyan, de, 8644, 9468, 10353.
Trevil. *See* Trevoll.
Trevilian, Trevelyan, Trevylan, 9172, 9693, 10176.
Trevillack, Trevaelec, Trevailek, Trevaylek, Trevelek, in Creed, co. Cornw., de, 8711, 9964, 10070, 10291, 10328, 10371, 10410.
..... *See also* Trefaylec.
Trevisa, Trevysa, 9454, 10031, 10288, 10293, 10385.
Trevnwit, 8561.
Trevoll, Trevil, 6850.
Trevranek, de, 10315.
Trevosus, 10365.
Trevrasow, 10075.
Trevungleith, de, 8511.
Trevyghan, Trevygyan. *See* Trevighan.
Trevylan. *See* Trevilian.
Trevysa. *See* Trevisa.
Trevythyk, 9995, 9996.
Trewael, de, 9955.
Trewalga. *See* Trevalga.
Trewalgon, de, 9762.
Trewedence, de, 9905.
Trewedon, de, 9905.
Trewelheron, de, 9816.
Trewell, de, 9711.
Trewellec, de, 8501.
Trewen, de, 8585, 9234, 10017, 10087, 10273.
Trewenhelec, de, 10338.
Trewennard. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewens, de, 9968.
Trewent, Trewénys, de, 8863, 10013, 10014, 10033.
Trewenys. *See* Trewent.
Trewerian, 9208.

Trewerneves. *See* Treworneves.
Trewerston, de, 10323.
Trewessi, 9976.
Trewethenell, 9990.
Trewethyan, 8721.
Trewibrest, Twewybrest, de, 8657, 9510, 9636, 9902, 9916, 9923, 9975, 10317, 10353.
Trewinnard, Trewennard, Trewynard, Trewynhard, Trewynnard, in St. Erth, co. Cornw., de, 9089, 9693, 9739, 9985, 10016, 10044, 10054, 10179, 10292, 10301, 10305, 10311, 10315, 10350, 10422.
Trewithou, de, 10032.
Trewledyk, de, 9969.
Trewoeff, Trewoyff, de, 9931, 9986.
Trewoge, de, 9688.
Trewonwall, 10071.
Treworgy, Trewrgy, in Manaccan, co. Cornw., de, 8548.
Treworian, de, 10039, 10101.
Treworneves, Trewerneves, Trewornenes, de, 6155, 9968, 9988.
Treworthyan. *See* Trevarthian.
Treworwal, de, 8627.
Trewothnow, 10313.
Trewoyff. *See* Trewoeff.
Trewrnou, de, 9982.
Trewruen, Treuuruen, de, 9403, 9405, 9406.
Trewsas, Trewsus, de, 10294, 10295.
Trewthal, 10053.
Trewune, de, 9989.
Trewybrest. *See* Trewibrest.
Trewydel, de, 9930.
Trewyff, 9104, 9951.
..... *See* Lannargh.
Trewyk, 8698, 9960, 10020.
Trewynnard. *See* Trewinnard.
Trewynt, de, 10074.
Treynchall, John Robyn, 10044.
Trezela, Tresala, Tresela, in Gulval, co. Cornw., de, 9006, 10376.
Trill, Tril, in Axminster, co. Devon, de, 9319.
Trily, 10294.
Trimenel, 7047.
Tripp, Tryppe, 7554.
Trippelawe, de, 7030.
Tristram, 7910.
Trivet, 8735.
Troda, Wlgarus, 9300.
Trokkinge. *See* Throcking.
Trokyer, 9924.
Trol, 7060.
Trompinton. *See* Trumpington.
Trompour, 6718.
..... *See also* Trumpur.
Trompur, le, 9355.
Trop. *See* Thrupp.
Trote, 6873.
Trow, Trowe, in Berwick St. John, co. Wilts, de, 6862.
Trowbridge, Treubrige, co. Wilts, de, 8793, 9364.
....., parson of, 9364.
Trumpington, Trompinton, Trumpinton, Trumpiton, de, 8613, 8830, 9956.
Trumpur, 7164.
..... *See also* Trompour.
Truro, Truru, co. Cornw., Fraternity of St. Nicholas of, 10045.
..... priory of, 9898.
..... reeve of, 10327.
Trussell, 6241, 7077, 8467, 9796, 10356.
Truth', 7672.
Trye, de, 7823, 7824.
Trygyan, 10296.
Tryppe. *See* Tripp.
Tucford, 8038.
Tuchet, James, Lord Audley, 8363, 9022, 10274.
Tucker, Touker, 10410.
Tucoid, co. Cornw., de, 8627.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, 6165, 7005, 7006, 7909.
....., Thudeham, Todeham, Todenham, Todyngham, co. Suff., de, 7163, 7464, 8478.
....., ..., rector of, 9147.
....., North, Northtudenham, co. Norf., rectors of medieties of, 7669.
Tudenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tuddeworth. *See* Tidworth.
Tuforth, 7983.
Tulesane, de, 7315.
Tunbridge, Tonebrugge, co. Kent, de, 6464.
....., Tonbrigge, Tonebregge, Tunbrigge, co. Kent, prior and convent of St. Mary Magdalen of, 6211, 7971.
Tundut, 7123.
Tungwina, Ailwin son of, 6830.
Tunstal, Tunstall, 6574.
Turbernus the 'arconarius,' 7354.
Turbertus, 7367.
Turberville, Torbervile, Turbeville, de, 6194, 6482.
Turcopolier of Rhodes, 6405.
Turisus, 8731.
Turk, 7976, 8997.
Turner, Leturnur, Tornour, Turnour, Turnowre, Turnur, 6231, 6232, 6373, 6632, 6634, 6854, 7358, 7367, 7743, 7746, 7750, 8256, 8395, 8439, 8440, 9487, 9719, 9795.
..... *alias* Ashby. *See* Ashby.
..... *alias* Suward. *See* Suward.
Turnour *alias* Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Turold, Robert son of, 6872.
....., warden of St. James' Hospital, Charing, 7822.
Turpyn, 8624.
Turri, de. *See* Tower.
Turstan Coc, 6266, 6267, 8730.
Turstanus, 7367.

Turstyn, 9294.
Turton, Turtun, co. Lanc., de, 7676.
Turvill, Turvile, Turvyle, de, 6549, 8273, 8491, 9440.
Tutor, 9509.
Tuwe. *See* Tew.
Twamnhull, de, 8030.
Twaytis. *See* Thwaites.
Tweinge. *See* Thweng.
Twinstead, Twynsted, co. Essex, de, 8036, 8158.
Twyford, co. Bucks, de, 8072.
Twyforde, de, 8642.
Twyktwyn, 8345, 8472.
Twynsted. *See* Twinstead.
Twynyho, 9652.
Tyberay, 6510.
Tybetot. *See* Tiptoft.
Tychemers. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tyderleghe, de, 7425.
Tye, atte Tye, 7495, 7958, 7959.
Tyek, 8621.
Tyer, 9726, 10170.
Tyes, le, *Teutonicus*, 7496.
Tykeshore, 8384.
Tylar. *See* Tiler.
Tyle, 7093, 9744.
Tyleworth, 8404.
Tyllesworth, 9419.
Tylney, 7585, 8476.
Tymewrthe. *See* Timworth.
Tymme, 8129, 8201.
Tymmes, 9772.
Tynche, 9852.
Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewick.
Tynker. *See* Tinker.
Tynten, de, 9182, 9339, 10096, 10337.
Tynton. *See* Toynton.
Typet, 8704.
Tyrell, Terell, 6298, 6456, 7337, 7425, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7725, 7726, 7727, 7728, 7732, 7801, 7909, 8551, 9503, 10059, 10198, 10223, 10236, 10362, 10422.
Tyringham, 6602, 9004.
Tyrington, de, 6641, 9265, 9736.
..... *See also* Terrington.
Tyrold, 6773.
Tyrry, 6679, 6681.
Tyscote. *See* Tiscote.
Tysseberi. *See* Tisbury.
Tysted. *See* Tisted.
Tysun, Tesun, 8691-8694.
Tytynge, de, 9517.
Tywarthewy, de, 10329.
Tywe. *See* Tew.

U

Udo, Udy, Huder, 9408, 9572, 10000, 10031.
Uffington, Offinton, Offiton, Offynton, co. Berks, de, 6545, 7437, 7882, 9667.
....., parson of, 7882.
Ufford, 6668.
Ughtred. *See* Oughtred.
Ulbarwe, 6899.
Ulborn, 9721.
Uleham, in Latchingdon, co. Essex, de, 7265.
Ulf, Joseph son of, 6798, 7304.
Ullenhall, Holehal, Hullenhal, Ulnehale, co. Warw., de, 8882, 9203, 9204.
Ulrome, Hulram, co. York, E.R., de, 6287.
Ulstoft, 9845.
Umfravill, Umframvilla, 6128.
Umfrehay, Umfrey. *See* Humfrey.
Uncter. *See* Oynter.
Undele, de, 8615.
Underditch Hundred. *See* Everard.
Underhill, 6801.
Underley, Underlai, in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmd., de, 8667.
Underwood, Underwode, de Undirwode, 6326, 6331, 6432, 6976, 9028, 9819, 9852.
Unfrey. *See* Humfrey.
Upavon, Uphaven, co. Wilts, de, 9375.
Upchurch, Hupcherch, co. Kent, de, 7201.
Uphaven. *See* Upavon.
Uphay, Huppehega, in Axminster, co. Devon, de, 9319.
Uphill, Uppehulle, 6152.
Uppehulle. *See* Uphill.
Upton, de Uptone, 6994, 7000, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7682, 8054, 8553.
Upwell, Wellys, co. Norf., de, 9147.
....., rector of, 9147.
..... *See also* Outwell.
Upwik, Opwic, de, 7340.
Upwood, Upwode, co. Hunt., the monk of, 6856.
Urmond. *See* Ormond.
Urri, 6938.
Urrishay, Haye Urry, de la, 9658.
Urswick, Urswyk, 6165, 7005, 7006.
Utdeniers. *See* Huitdeniers.
Uttysfylde, 10293.
Uty, 9994.
Uvedale, Ovdale, de Ovedale, 7885, 8017, 8385, 8676, 9825.
Uzzano, Galiasius de, 6356.

V

Vaal, de, 8178.
Vache, de la, 10159.
Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.
Val, de, 8220.
Vale, de la, 7055.
Valence, Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, Seigneur of Montignac, 6404, 6962, 8222, 9746.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, 6532, 6542, 6927, 7118, 7174, 7183, 7416, 7517, 8096.
Valentyn, 6619.
Valletort, Vautort, de, 8626.
Valoignes, Valoniis, Valoynis, Valuines, Valoynes, de, 7194, 7295, 8716, 9737.
Valoniis, de, Valoynes, Valuines. *See* Valoignes.
Vampage, 6162, 6163, 6164.
van Toughyr, 6619.
Vanne, 7848.
Vaughan, Byghan, Vaghan, Vauhan, Vyan, 6573, 8428, 9464, 9530, 9993, 10401.
Vaus, le. *See* Vaux.
Vautort. *See* Valletort.
Vaux, le Vaus, *Vallibus*, *Wallibus*, de, 6347, 6699, 7170, 7592, 7934, 8786, 9875.
Vavasor, le, Vavasour, Vavyser, 6755, 8373, 8798, 10393.
Vaysi, 9853.
Veell, le, Vel, Veyll, Viel, *Vitulus*, 9931, 9966, 10031, 10168, 10202, 10385, 10400.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Vel. *See* Veell.
Velyn, 8643.
Venables, de, 6150, 6158, 8756, 8935, 9425, 9834.
Venella, de, 6859.
..... *See also* Lane.
Ventonladock, Fenten Ladeck, Funtenlasech, in Ladock, co. Cornw., de, 8863, 10013, 10014, 10033.
Ver, de. *See* Vere.
Verch Hoel, Alison, 8510.
..... Vredud, Gwenllian, 8510.
Verdiere, 6396.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, de, 6972, 7047, 7125, 7887, 8005, 8638.
Vere, Veer, Ver, de, 9770, 9840, 10027, 10041.
..... *See also* Aubrey.
Verney, Vernay, de, 6363, 6700, 6704, 6706, 7237, 7409, 7472, 8071, 8407, 8476, 9000, 9787, 9810, 10387.
Vernon, de Vernun, de Vernoun, le Vernon, le Wernun, 6150, 6158, 7408, 7720, 7728, 7729, 7751-7756, 8722, 8917, 8935, 9077.
Verres, Adam, 7317.
Veryan. *See* Elerky.
Veryng, 7749.
Veryte, 8253.
Vescy, de, 7199.
Veutre, Weutre, le, 6132, 6137, 7624, 8212, 8645, 8754, 10132, 10151, 10153.
Veyll. *See* Veell.
Veyre, 6951.
Veyser, 7590, 7591, 7960.
Veysy, 9941.
Vicary, Vicaryes, 8764, 9539.
Viel, Viell, *Vitulus*, Vyel, 7561-7563, 7824, 8199, 8604, 9179.
Vigerous, 8527.
Vigtamur, 7324.
Vilers, de, 8096.
Villanus, William, 7822.
Vilur, le, 7251.
Vincent, Vyncent, Vynsent, 6338, 6341, 6416, 7128, 7466, 7603, 7986, 8013, 8037, 8870.
....., Vyncent, Richard, rector of St. Benet Shorhog, 7999.
....., Richard, rector of St. Osith, London, 7860, 7865.
Vine, ate Vyne, Vyne, 7377, 9487.
Vintner, Vineter, Vyneter, le, 6417, 7182, 9365, 9429.
Vite, de, 7533.
Vitri, de, 8956.
Vitulus. *See* Viel.
Vivian, Vyvyan, Vyvyen, Wywyan, 8511, 8602, 8620, 8660, 8792, 9104, 9938, 9948, 9979, 9982, 9987, 9789, 10002, 10060, 10170, 10293, 10336, 10393.
Vivon, de, 8734.
Vorde, atte. *See* Ford.
Vorst, 8560.
Vrommart, 8560.
Vyel. *See* Viel.
Vyez, 9587.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vynent, 7833.
Vyneter. *See* Vintner.
Vynsent. *See* Vincent.
Vynter, 6606, 8107.
Vyvyan. *See* Vivian.

W

W. archdeacon of London, 7896.
Waast, le, Wast, prior of, 6358.
Wace, 6661.
..... *See* Was.

Wacelin, 9096.
Wacheford. *See* Washford.
Wad, 8512, 9143.
Waddilove, Wadilouf, Wadylove, 9329-9331.
Waddingham, Wadingham, 6156.
Wadden Hall, Wadinhale, in Waltham, co. Kent, de, 6849.
Waddona, de, 7089.
Wade, 6398, 6399, 7494, 8855, 9495.
Wadessole. *See* Whatsole.
Wadilouf. *See* Waddilove.
Wadinhale. *See* Wadden Hall.
Wading, 6344.
Wadylove. *See* Waddilove.
Wael. *See* Guael.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, 9942.
Waita, Waite. *See* Wayte.
Wake, 8345, 8480.
Wakefeld, de, 9132.
Wakefield, ? co., parson of, 7089.
Wakeley, co. Herts, rector of, 7214.
Wakelin, 8254.
Walcot, co. Leic., de, 8691, 8694.
Walcote, 6869.
Walcra, de. *See* Walkern.
Wald', de, 7017.
Walda, de, 6848, 7896.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, 6589, 6770, 6968, 7677.
Walden, 6340, 6343, 7732, 7888, 9903.
....., Roger (pseudo) archbishop of Canterbury, 6975, 7888.
Waldesef, Waldeseph, Waldesthof, Waldshoef, de, 6308, 7120, 7490.
....., Roger, vicar of Watford, 7695.
Walding, 8227.
Waldith, 7399.
Waldshoef. *See* Waldesef.
Wale, 6613.
Walebraus. *See* Whalesborough.
Walecothe, de, 7250.
Waleis. *See* Wallis.
Walemund, 7837.
Walencines, de, 7295.
Walensis, 7358.
..... *See also* Wallis; Walsh.
Waleran, Walran, John son of, 6836, 8903.
....., sheriff of London, 7295.
..... Teutonicus, 7496.
. ..... *See also* Gualeran; Walrond.
Wales, Prince of. *See* Edward; Henry.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Walewe, le, 10370.
Walewurth. *See* Walworth.
Waleys, Waleyse. *See* Wallis.
Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Walingeford, Waleyse. *See* Wallingford.
Walis. *See* Wallis.
Walkelin the goldsmith, 7363.
Walker, le Walkar, 7134, 8414, 9024, 9629.
Walkern, Walcra, co. Herts, de, 7141.
Wall, under the, *sub muro*, 8886.
Wallavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
Waller, 6165, 6996, 7868, 7909.
Walles, 8406, 8784.
Wallibus. *See* Vaux.
Wallingford, Walingeford, co. Berks, de, 7270.
Wallis, le Waleys, Waleyse, Walis, 6250, 6519, 7282, 7743, 7747, 7750, 9475, 10402, 10419.
..... *See also* Walensis; Walsh.
Wallop, Walloupe, 6471.
Wallou, 10026, 10028.
Walpole, co. Norf., Walepol, Walpol, Waulpol, Wolepol, de, 7173, 7849, 7988, 8075, 8077.
....., rector of, 9590.
Walran. *See* Waleran.
Walram, 7334, 7500.
Walrond, Walerond, Walrand, 6173, 8761.
..... *See also* Gualeran; Waleran.
Walsh, le Walsch, Walshe, 6644, 6715, 6727-6733, 6801, 7033, 7410, 8334, 8359, 8360, 8427, 8502, 9230, 9652.
..... *See also* Walensis; Wallis.
Walsham, William de, rector of Ashby, co. Norf., 7943.
Walsheman. *See* Welshman.
Walsingham, de, 8645.
....., Great, co. Norf., vicar of, 7574.
Walsoken, de, 6815.
Walson, 9579.
Walter, 7235, 7367, 8614, 9006, 9589, 9923.
..... *See also* Waters.
....., archdeacon of Norfolk, 7441.
....., chaplain of Rotherhithe, 7961.
....., chaplain of St. Alphage, 7933.
....., Emma the wife of, co. Essex, 6259.
..... Fitz Willeam, 6956.
..... nephew of Nicholas, 7926.
..... of Tingewick, 7169.
....., parson of Melton, 8011.
....., rector of Little Ellingham, 7951.
....., Richard nephew of, 7826.
....., Richard son of, 7824.
....., Robert son of, 6635, 9779, 9881.
....., Roger son of Simon son of, 9342.
..... son of Adam son of Benedict, 8846.
..... son of Alger, 7422.
..... son of Anora, 9059.
..... son of Clement, 7324.
..... son of Guy, rector of Melton Mowbray, 7988.
..... son of Hernis, 8731.
..... son of Martin the clerk, 7479.
..... son of Robert, 8048.
..... son of Robert, knight, 7699, 7700, 8937.
..... son of Simon, 10390, 10391.
..... son of the priest of Woodmancote, 9389.
..... son of Turstan Coe, 6266

Walter—*cont.*
..... son of Walter son of Robert, 6959.
..... son of William, 8048.
..... 'tailiator,' 7294.
..... the baker, 7350.
..... the clerk (Dorset), 6708.
..... the clerk (London), 7376.
..... the clerk, of Ashby, Simon son of, 7186.
..... the clerk of Dahencurt, 6247.
..... the goldsmith, 7288.
..... the hosier of London, 7274.
..... the miller of Newport, 7092.
..... the nephew, 6493.
..... the parson of Wilburham, 8929.
....., Thomas son of, 8692.
....., Warin son of, 8184.
....., William son of, 7957.
Waltham, 7348, 7725, 7727, 7732.
....., de, 6810, 7360, 7827, 7919.
....., Parva, de, 6830.
....., John, bishop of Salisbury, 6405, 6975.
....., co. Berks, de, 6740.
..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 7339, 7895, 7912, 7923, 7950, 7952, 8009, 8031, 8045, 8046, 10052.
Walton, Waltone, 8198, 8875, 9257, 9895.
....., de, 7988.
....., co. Salop, de, 6768.
....., co. Warw., de, 6909, 8722, 9262.
..... D'Eivile, Wauton, co. Warw., de, 7592.
....., East, Estwalton, co. Norf., de, 6982, 6983.
..... near Stone, Waleton, in parish of Stone, co. Staff., de, 7418.
....., West, Walton, co. Norf., de, 7018.
Waltrot, 6790.
Walworth, Walewurth, de, 7365.
Wamford, 8752.
Wamwell, de, 8080.
Wanatlek, de, 9229.
Wandak, 9070.
Wandard, 7592.
Wanetinge. *See* Wantage.
Wantage, Wanetinge, co. Berks, de, 6275, 6527.
Wappenbury, Wapinburi, co. Warw., de, 9664.
Waram. *See* Warham.
Warburton, Werberton, Werburton, de, 8654, 8724.
Ward, Warde, le Warde, Wardz, 6321, 6372, 6438, 6513, 6734, 6744, 7100, 7476, 7527, 7589, 7630, 7920, 7953, 8190, 8236, 8278, 8552, 8560, 8681, 9165, 9334, 9399, 9475, 9806, 9823, 9908, 10058, 10184, 10234, 10267.
Warda, de, 9956.
Wardedieu, 8228.
Wardle, Wordhulle, in Bunbury, co. Chester, de, 8642.
Ware, 6465.
Warein, Waren. *See* Warin.
Warenne. *See* Warren.
Warenner, Wareyner, Wariner, Waryner, le, 6223, 7106, 7453, 7459, 7460.
Warewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warham, de Waram, Warram, 6471, 6862, 9380.
Warihul. *See* Wirrell.
Warin, Warein, Waren, Warenn, Waryn, 7263, 7265, 7508, 7910, 7951, 8160, 8215, 8328, 8812, 9255, 9374, 9383, 9817, 9942, 10220.
..... brother of Carloy of Yarmouth, 7945.
....., Edmund son of, 7609.
....., Fulk son of. *See* Fitz-Warine.
....., Nicholas son of, 6425.
....., Gwarin, son of Gerold the chamberlain, 6288, 6906, 7042.
..... son of Walter, 8184.
..... the chaplain, 7927.
..... the clerk of Sudbury, 6295.
....., William son of, 10254.
Wariner, le. *See* Warenner.
Waring, Waryng, 6599, 8320, 8486.
Warleye, de, 9085.
Warminster, Wermenystre, de, 9667.
Warner, le Warner, 7095, 7101, 7868, 8273, 8803, 8965, 10203, 10206-10210, 10414.
Warram. *See* Warham.
Warren, Warenne, de, 6692.
Warren and Surrey, Warenne, John, earl of, 6175, 6260, 6736, 6889, 6921, 7067, 7093, 7121, 7138, 8143, 8489, 8932, 9420, 9771, 10262.
....., William earl of, 6691, 6693, 6954, 7042, 7117, 9065.
Warton, 10274.
Wartonere, 8083.
Warwick, Warewyk *alias* Spicer, 7725, 7727, 7728, 7729, 7732.
....., Warewick, Warrewych, Warrewyck, co. Warw., de, 6441, 6596, 7256, 8371, 8387, 8483.
....., earl of, 10225.
....., Gild of Holy Trinity and St. George of, 9044.
....., John de Porta Boreali de, 6189.
....., St. John's hospital, 7609.
....., St. Sepulchre's priory, 9211.
..... county, sheriff of, 7047
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Warynge. *See* Waring.
Was, Wace, Waz, 6942, 7097, 9360, 9377, 9533.
..... *See* Wace; Wase.
Wascoil, Wascuil, de, 6528, 7443.
Wase, 9252.
..... *See* Was.
Washbrook, Wayssebrok, co. Suff., vicar of, 6349.

Washford, Wacheford, in Old Cleeve, co. Somers., de, 6151.
Washingley, Wassingele, co. Hunt., de, 6935, 7699, 7700.
Wasigeforde, de, 8786.
Wassingele. *See* Washingley.
Wast, prior of. *See* Waast, le.
Wastell, 8320.
Water, atte Water, *de Aqua*, 8035, 9667, 10214.
Waterdene, de Waterden, Waterdone, 10106, 10121, 10144, 10166.
Waterlader *alias* le Waterlader *alias* le Ghyep *alias* le Yepe, 7233, 7316-7319.
Waterman, 6156, 8023, 10184.
Waters, 9034.
..... *See also* Walter.
Watesham, de, 7258.
Watevile, de, 6544.
Watford, co. Herts, de, 6992.
Watford, de Watteford, co. N'hamp., 6412, 6413, 6423, 6481, 6549, 6607, 6950, 7016, 7033, 7055, 7073, 7211, 7240, 7410, 7465, 7469, 7481, 7515, 7524, 7536, 7602, 7695, 8081, 8095, 8104, 8120, 8140, 8142, 8168, 8192, 8205, 8228, 8334, 8350, 8359, 8360, 8369, 8384, 8427, 8869, 9074, 9365, 9429, 9447, 9755, 9827, 9833, 9873, 9892, 10083, 10268.
....., the vicar of, 6481, 7695, 8299, 8359, 9621, 9810, 9830.
Watkin, Watkyn, 6595.
Watlington, Watlyngton, 9209.
Watson, Wattson, Wattysson, 6380, 8240, 8438, 9000, 10103, 10387, 10411.
Watteford. *See* Watford.
Wattes, Wattys, 6673, 7036, 7079, 7212, 7806, 8044, 9074.
Watton, 8376.
Wattson. *See* Watson.
Watty, 8878.
Wattysson. *See* Watson.
Watyr *alias* York Herault of Arms, 9878.
Waude, de la, Waude, 7426, 9782.
Waulpol. *See* Walpole.
Waunoer, le, 9656.
Waunci, de, 6194.
Waundell, 8309.
Wauton. *See* Walton D'Eivile.
Wautune, de, 6837.
Waver, de, 7461.
Wawane, 8931.
Wayburthwayt, de, 9573.
Wayder, Waydour, le, 7242, 7397, 7588, 7589, 7680, 8189, 9648.
..... *See also* Waytor; Wedour.
Wayford, de, 8626.
Wayland, Weylaund, co. Norf., de, 8597, 9069, 9318.
Wayman, 6403.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 6316.
Wayssebrok. *See* Washbrook.
Wayte, Waite, la Waita, 7374, 7724, 7728, 8385, 8635, 8682, 9534, 9825, 10350.
Waytor, le, 9616.
Waz. *See* Was.
Wde. *See* Wood.
Wdehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wdeham. *See* Woodham.
Weaver, *tellarius*, *textor*, the, 6435, 7578, 7579, 10327.
....., Wevere, co. Chester, de, 10383.
Weaverham, Weverham, co. Chester, de, 9847.
Webbe, le Webbe, 7473, 7660, 8510, 9001, 9261, 9272, 9302.
Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
Webber, 8739.
Wechen, de, 9567.
Weddington, Wedyngton, 8335, 8387.
Wedour, le, 9616.
..... *See also* Weyder.
Wedun. *See* Weedon.
Wedyngton. *See* Weddington.
Weedon, Wedun, co. N'hamp., de, 7162, 7496.
Week St. Mary, Wike St. Mary, co. Cornw., parson of, 9445.
Wegeyn *alias* Cook, 6147.
Weghenholt. *See* Wiggonholt.
Wekenelte, de, 8680.
Wekys. *See* Wix.
Welbeck, Welbec, co. Notts, abbey of, 6281.
Welby, 8528, 8779, 9327, 9545.
Weleby. *See* Wilby.
Welesdone. *See* Willesden.
Weleye, de, 7407.
Welham, Wellam, 8539, 8712.
Well, Attewell, *ad Fontem*, *de Fonte*, *de Puteo*, Welles, Wellys, 6130, 6383, 6497, 6633, 6741, 6779, 7073, 7389, 7407, 7431, 7438, 7521-7523, 7629, 7645, 7698, 7808, 7854, 8142, 8168, 8282, 8288, 8326, 8327, 8338, 8339, 8389, 8700, 8737, 9202, 9267, 9549, 9621, 9627, 9644, 9655, 9755, 9864, 9904.
Wellam. *See* Welham.
Welles, Wellys, de, 7106, 7486, 7898, 7902, 7904, 7972, 8813, 8943, 9147.
....., Richard, Lord de Welles, 8813.
..... *See* Outwell; Upwell.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wells, co. Somers., Simon, archdeacon of. *See* Simon.
....., ..., dean of, 9809.
....., ..., treasurer of, 9809.
Wellys. *See* Welles.
Welman, 7913, 7914.
Welnetham, Qwelnetham, co. Suff., de, 7258.
Welshman, Walsheman, 8002, 8003.
Welton, de, 7849.
....., Welleton, Weltun, co. N'hamp., de, 6410, 7075, 7101, 8107, 8302, 8308, 9046, 9103, 9597.

Welton, de—*cont.*
..... *See also* Martin.
....., lord of, 7168.
....., Perpetual vicar of, 6626, 8082, 8199, 9046, 9090, 9103, 9757, 9759, 9767, 9790, 9803.
....., Ryval, Ryvall, prebendary of, in Lincoln Cathedral, 6746.
Wemmys, 7651.
Wenden, Wendene, co. Essex, William de, clerk, rector of a mediety of Springfield, 7335, 7711, 7716.
Wenderton, in Wingham, co. Kent, de, 7900.
Wendling, Wenling, co. Norf., abbey of St. Mary of, 8841, 9469, 10081, 10112, 10131, 10199.
....., Wenling, co. Norf., de, 8506, 8769, 8895, 10118, 10119, 10131, 10135, 10199, 10201.
....., Wenling, co. Norf., parson of, 10200.
Wendover, Wandever, de, 7335, 7338, 7340, 7342, 7711, 7716.
Wendraez, Wendrech. *See* Gwendrah.
Wendron, de, 8959.
Wenham, co. Suff., de, 7170.
Wenling. *See* Wendling.
Wenlock, Wenlok, 8829, 9048.
Wennou, 10376.
Wenstone, 7901.
Wentworth, 7409, 7874, 7875, 9057.
Weobley, Webbeleye, de, 6750, 6752.
....., Webbeley, co. Heref., bailiff of, 8618.
....., ..., vicar of, 8423, 8525, 8588, 8618, 9127, 9233, 9678.
Weoley, Welegh, co. Worc., lord of, 8102.
Weppestede, Wepstede. *See* Whepstead.
Werberton. *See* Warburton.
Werinore, 9022.
Werkman. *See* Workman.
Wermot, 7587.
Wermundisworthe, de, 6946.
Wermynistre. *See* Warminster.
Wernun. *See* Vernon.
Werthinpole, de, 6894, 6959.
Werur, le, 7028.
Wery, 7973.
Weryng, 9076.
Weseford. *See* Wexford.
Wespeder, 8644.
Wessington, Wessyngton, 7585, 8476.
....., Wesington, de, 8795, 8974.
West, Weste, 6208, 6452, 6892, 7100, 7195, 7266, 8256, 8370, 8625, 9870.
....., Thomas, Lord De la Warr, 6496.
.....Ham, Westham, co. Essex, Robert the clerk of, 7294.
..... Reed, Westred, co. Herts, de, 6845.
Westgate, 6296, 7807.
Westhaghe. *See* Westhaugh.
Westham, Hammes, co. Sussex, rector of, 8010.
..... *See* West Ham.
Westhaugh, Westhaghe, 6583, 6594, 9209, 10078, 10097.
Westkennau, 9971.
Westle, de, 6516.
..... *See also* Westley.
Westlee, de, 6896, 7802.
Westley Waterless, Westle, co. Camb., de, 7161.
Westmelne. *See* Westmill.
Westmill, Westmelne, de, 6809, 6861, 7271.
Westminster, *Westmonasterio*, Westmouster, de, 7826, 7828.
....., co. Middx., abbot of, 8402.
....., archdeacon of, 6932, 9928.
....., prior of, 7896.
Westmorland, earl of. *See* Nevill.
....., Westmerland, lord of, 6332.
Westmouster. *See* Westminster.
Weston, Westune, de, 7034, 7088, 7180, 8221, 8432, 8446, 8472, 8700, 8950, 9224, 9517.
....., co. Linc., vicar of, 8528, 8779.
..... Colville, Weston, co. Camb., rector of, 9649.
Westout, Westut, co. Sussex, de, 8010.
Westred. *See* West Reed.
Westut. *See* Westout.
Wetecre, de, 6849.
Wetenhal. *See* Wettenhall.
Wether, 8045.
Wethy, 8335, 8387.
Wettenhall, Wetenhal, in Over, co. Chester, de, 8642.
Wetwod, 6749.
Weunia, de, 8731.
Weutre. *See* Veutre.
Wevere. *See* Weaver.
Weverham. *See* Weaverham.
Wexford, Weseford, Weysford, in Ireland, lord of, 6962, 8436, 8468.
Weyder, 7296.
..... *See also* Wedour, le.
Weylaund. *See* Wayland.
Weysford. *See* Wexford.
Whaddon, Hwaddun, co. Bucks, de, 7415.
Whalesborough, Walebraus, Walebreus, Whalebreus, Whalesbreus, Whalysbreu, co. Cornw., de, 7520, 8577, 9604, 9605, 10198.
Whallay, 6156.
Whateley, 7691.
Whatsole, Wadessole, in Hastingleigh, co. Kent, 7517.
Wheeler, Whelar, Whaler, 6589, 7388, 8362.
Whepstead, Weppest', Weppestede, Wepstede, Wypstede, co. Suff., de, 7017, 7156, 7690, 10217.
Wheteley, 9511.
....., de, 6745.
Whetewey, 9865.
Whichenton. *See* Wichington.
Whippe, Whyppe, 9242.

Whitaker, Hwetaker, Whitakers, de Whitacre, 7955, 8224, 8734.
Whitawyer, le, 9808.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, co. Warw., de, 8213, 9019.
White, Whyte, *albus*, 6210, 6226, 6951, 7677, 8330, 8404, 8535, 8536, 8539, 8712, 8986, 9091, 9642, 9830, 9904.
..... *See also* Blund.
....., le. *See* Wyte.
Whitehead, Whythed, 9830.
Whitehill, Whithulle, co. Oxford, de, 7405.
Whitelegh. *See* Whitlegh.
Whitemore. *See* Whitmore.
Whitfield, Whitefed', de, 6552.
....., Wytefeld, co. N'hamp., de, 8615.
Whithulle. *See* Whitehill.
Whitlegh, Whitelegh, 10185, 10393.
Whitmore, Whitemore, Whytemor, Witemor, Wytemor, co. Staff., de, 6696, 6705, 6707, 6754.
Whitnash, Wytenasse, co. Warw., de, 6779.
Whitstone, Wyteston, co. Cornw., de, 8569.
Whittington, Whityngton, Whittyngton, Whytyngton, 6255, 6429, 6433.
Whittlebury, Wyttelbury, de, 8329.
Whittlesey, Wyttilshey, de, 6648.
Whitton, Wyttone, co. N'th'l'd, de, 6897.
....., co. Salop, de, 8934.
Whitwebbe, 6608, 9785.
Whyppe. *See* Whippe.
Whyte, le. *See* Wyte.
Whytemor. *See* Whitmor.
Whythed. *See* Whitehead.
Whytton, Whyton, Wittone de, 8281, 9039, 9701.
Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Wibbing, de, 7152.
Wica, de. *See* Wick.
Wichenton. *See* Wichington.
Wiches. *See* Wix.
Wicheton. *See* Wichington.
Wichingeham. *See* Witchingham.
Wichington, Whichenton, Wicheton, de, steward of Ramsey, co. Hunt., 6268, 6269, 7422, 7699, 7700.
Wick, Wyk, 7817.
..... de la Wik, de Wika, de Wike, 6824, 8006, 9850.
....., Wica, Wyk (co. Wilts), de, 6795, 8523, 8604.
....., Wike, in Lacock, co. Wilts, de, 6212, 6565.
Wickham, Wykewan, de, 6425.
....., Wykewane, Wykham, co. Kent, de, 7432, 7447.
Wickmere, Wykemere, co. Norf., rector of, 8992.
Widmerpool, Wydmarpol, co. Notts, de, 6852.
Wid'vill, de, 7292.
Wifaude. *See* Wyfaude.
Wigar, 8006.
Wigborough, Wiggebergh, co. Essex, de, 6528.
Wiggeberge, de, 7150.
Wiggebergh. *See* Wigborough.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, Wygnale, *alias* Fowlere, 6233, 6234, 6235, 6236, 6237.
Wiggonholt, Weghenholt, co. Sussex, de, 6383.
Wighill, Wyghale, de, 8532.
Wight, 7744, 7747.
Wigmore, Wygmer, Wygmore, 6360, 6569.
Wigton, Wygton, co. Cumb., perpetual vicar of, 9574.
Wihtefed'. *See* Whitfield.
Wik. *See* Wick; Wix.
Wika, de, 8529.
Wike. *See* Wick.
....., St. Mary. *See* Week St. Mary.
Wikes. *See* Wix.
Wilbirham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wilbraham, Wilbirham, Wilburham, co. Camb., de, 8929, 9009.
....., the clerk of, 6493.
....., the parson of, 8929.
Wilby, de, Weleby, Wileby, Willyby, Wyleby, 7446, 8300, 8321, 8439, 9646.
..... *See also* Willoughby.
....., Wylbeye, co. Norf., rector of, 9817.
Wilcote, Wyllicotes, 7638.
Wilcox, Wilcok, Wilcokkes, Wilekokes, Wylecokes, 6617, 6647, 8345, 8472, 8576, 9112, 10244, 10343.
Wild, le Wilde, Wylde, 8026, 8394, 8507.
Wildgoose, Wyldegos, 8593, 8630.
Wileby. *See* Wilby.
Wilekokes. *See* Wilcox.
Wilemundesle. *See* Wymondley.
Wilemyn, 8260, 8755.
Wilenhal. *See* Willenhall.
Wiles. *See* Willis.
Wilesdon. *See* Willesden.
Wilgeby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilie. *See* Willey.
Wilkelinus brother of Conan, 7826.
Wilkenes. *See* Wilkins.
Wilkes, Wylkys, 7423.
Wilkeseye, de, 7188.
Wilkins, Wilkenes, Wilkyns, Wylkyn, 8051, 9522, 10324.
Wilkinson, Wylkynsson, 8556, 9316, 9704.
Wille, 10070.
Willemmescote, de, 6864.
Willenhall, Wilenhal, Wilnhale, co. Warw. de, 6530, 8089, 8613.
Willersley, 9860.
Willesden, Welesdone, Willesdon, Wilesdon, co. Middx., de, 7275, 7825.
....., vicar of, 7906.
Willeson. *See* Wilson.
Willey, Wilye, 7631, 9063.
....., Wilie, Wyle, Wyllye, Wylye, co. Warw., de, 7211, 8078, 9333, 9646, 9703.

William, 7361, 7639, 8135.
....., ... *See also* Williams.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 7915.
....., bishop of Ely, 6695.
....., brother of King Henry II, 6692.
..... Bulegarius, 7926.
....., chaplain of Bramtun, 9588.
....., chaplain of Dingle, 9588.
....., chaplain of Ookham, 9866.
....., count of Boulogne, 6692.
..... de Alegate. *See* William of Alegate.
..... de St. Mary Church, bishop of London, 7226, 7375.
..... de Sudwere, 7316, 7318.
....., earl of Salisbury, 10254.
....., Facetus, 7279, 7284, 7285, 7295, 7369.
..... Fubert, alderman, 7826.
..... Fuiant, *Fugiens*, 6942, 7358.
....., Henry son of, 7824.
..... of Alegate, 7319, 7353.
....., Osbert son of, 7606.
....., marquess of Juliers, 6957.
..... of Edmonton, Henry son of, 7841.
..... of Hobregg, 8048.
..... of Rouen, 10391.
....., parson of Bagenderby, 7597.
....., ... *See* Terus.
....., parson of Ladbrook, co. Warw., 8339.
....., parson of Little Snoring, 9501.
....., parson of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, 7302.
....., parson of Sywell, 7162.
....., parson of Uffington, co. Berks, 7882.
....., parson of Wotton Courtenay, 7533.
....., Peter son of, 7416.
....., Preceptor of the Temple, 6695.
....., Ralph son of, 6845.
....., rector of Boothby, Graffoe. *See* Bachekinton.
....., rector of Melbury, 7059.
....., rector of North Tuddenham, 7669.
....., rector of Quatt, 8170.
....., rector of Somersby, 9872.
....., Richard son of, 7340.
....., Robert son of (co. Cornw.), 7520, 9043, 10405.
..... son of Adam, 8974.
..... son of Adam, Simon son of, 7818.
..... son of Ailric, 9876.
..... son of Alan, John son of, 7495.
..... son of Alexander, 8780.
..... son of Alfred, 7946, 10190.
..... son of Aluf, 8867, 8868.
..... son of Charles, Richard son of, 10151.
..... son of David, 9658.
..... son of Eadmund, 7330.
..... son of Edric, 7316, 7318.
..... son of Elias the tanner, 7196.
..... son of Elferus, 10190.
..... son of Everard, 8827.

William—*cont.*
..... son of Geoffrey, 7316, 7318.
..... son of Geoffrey, Robert son, 8081.
..... son of Giles, 7601.
..... son of Gomund, 7363.
..... son of Guy, 8011.
..... son of Hervey, 7399.
..... son of Humphrey, co. Hunt., 7422.
..... son of Humphrey, co. Warw., 6441.
..... son of John, 7403.
..... son of Lefthen, 8885, 10190.
..... son of Nicholas, 7330.
..... son of Parnel, 9279.
..... son of Ralph Little, 7826.
..... son of Ralph the Shepherd of Croxby, 7130.
..... son of Ranulf, 9254.
..... son of Reginald, 7061.
..... son of Reigner, 6884.
..... son of Renger, 7362.
..... son of Richard, of London, 7305, 9656.
..... son of Richard son of Gerrard, 9573.
..... son of Richard son of Hereward, 6846.
..... son of Robert, 9982.
..... son of Robert, canon of Limerick, 10161.
..... son of Robert, of Northampton, 9876.
..... son of Robert son of the parson of Halughton, 9686.
..... son of Roger, 6524.
..... son of Roger of Seaton, 7684.
..... son of Simon, 6544.
..... son of the parson of Wotton, 7104, 8069, 8720, 8854.
..... son of the priest, 7374.
..... son of Walter, 7957.
..... son of Warin, 10254.
..... son of William son of Elias, 7194.
..... son of Wydo, 6537.
..... the baker (*pistor*), 6759, 7927, 7933.
..... the baker of Talworth, 7275.
..... the chaplain, 7279, 10254.
..... the chaplain of Davenham, 8731.
..... the chaplain of Fordham, 7653.
..... the chaplain of Norton, co. Essex, 6259.
..... the chaplain of Ormesby, 7945.
..... the chaplain of Stoven, 7606.
..... the clerk, 7492.
..... the clerk of Flaunden, 7179.
..... the clerk of Horsham, 8010.
..... the clerk (of Lime Street), 7826.
..... the clerk of Milford, 7215.
..... the clerk of St. Margaret, Thomas and Ralph sons of, 6798, 7304.
..... the clerk of Stretton, 8928.
..... the clerk (of Winterbourne Bassett), 9360.
..... the fisher, 7092.
..... the fletcher, 7367.

William—*cont.*
..... the glover, 7350.
..... the leech, 7037.
..... the mason, Hawisa daughter of, 7350.
..... the miller of Cosgrove, 7169.
..... the priest, 7292.
..... the priest of St. Clement, 7821.
..... the priest of Scherehog, 7360.
..... the priest of Stantun, 8928.
..... the priest of Welton, 7072.
..... the smith of Frankton, 6441.
..... the squire (armiger), 7365, 7374.
..... Tresor, 6266, 6267.
..... vicar of Ashby St. Legers, 7178.
..... vicar of Willesden, 7906.
....., Walter son of, 8048.
..... Villanus, 7822.
Williams, William, Willyams, Willyems, 6265, 7263, 7554, 8403, 9484, 9544, 10362.
Williamson, Willyamson, 6156, 8552, 9334.
Willingale, Wilynghale, 7727, 7732.
Willingham, Willyngham, 7585, 8476, 9260.
Willington, Wylygton, de, 8514.
Willis, Wiles, Willys, 6644, 8359, 8360, 8875.
Willoughby, Wilgeby, Willughby, Wyllwghby, Wylowghby, Wylughby, de, 6261, 6588, 7215, 7580, 7582-7584, 7625, 8384, 8406, 9599, 9606, 9845, 10367.
..... *See also* Wilby.
....., Wyloughby, Robert, Lord Willoughby de Broke, 9997.
....., Wilughby, John and Robert, Lords Willoughby de Eresby, 6967, 8490, 8590, 8633.
....., Wylughby, co. Linc., parson of, 8490, 8590, 8633, 8640, 9820.
Willows, in the Wyllyges, 7870.
Willyby. *See* Wilby.
Willyco, 8193.
Willycok, 8705.
Wilminton, de, 6846.
Wilnhale. *See* Willenhall.
Wilryngworth, de, 8343.
Wilson, Willeson, 6246, 9028, 9676.
Wilton, Wylton, 7907, 7936.
....., co. Wilts, de, 6254, 6862.
Wilts County:—
Earl of. *See* Stafford.
sheriff of, 8801, 9361, 10254.
Wiltshire, Wiltschire, Wyltshyr, 7539, 9451.
Wilye. *See* Willey.
Wilynghale. *See* Willingale.
Wimbish, Wymbesse, Wymbys, co. Essex, de, 6830, 7331, 7346.
Wimpler, le Wympler, 7826, 7829, 10370.
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., William de, parson of Braddeford, 7597, 8737, 9735.
Wincent. *See* Vincent.
Wincestria, de. *See* Winchester.
Winchelsea, co. Sussex, mayor and bailiffs of, 6640.
Winchester, Vincestria, Vincestre, Wincestria de, 7422, 7926, 7933.
..... *See also* Wintonia, de.
....., co. Hants:—
bishop of, 6255, 6312, 6816, 6944, 8126, 9460, 10212.
dean of, 8596.
earl of. *See* Despencer.
St. Swithun, priory of, 6356.
Wincot, Woncote, Wonecot, Wyncote, Wynnecote, in Quinton, co. Glouc., de, 6191, 7206, 7497, 7638, 8220, 8221, 8243, 8487, 9261, 9805.
Wind, 7070.
Windgate, Wyndgate, de, 6855, 7043, 7198.
Windham, Wymondham, 7778.
Windhille, de, 7093.
Windle, Wyndul, in Prescot, co. Lanc., de, 9081.
Windlesores, de. *See* Windsor.
Windsor, Wyndeshores, Wyndesore, Windlesores, Wyndesor, Wyndleshor, Wynsouer, de, 6227, 6471, 6644, 7033, 7371, 7845, 8018, 8350, 8923, 9806, 10268.
....., co. Berks, dean of, 6602.
Winebald, Simon son of, 6528.
Winston, Wynston, 9094.
Winstone, Wyneston, co. Glouc., lord of, 7190.
Winter, Wintar, 6188.
Winterbourne Bassett, Wintreburn, co. Wilts, de, 9360.
Winterburn, de, 10146.
Winterton, Wyntterton, co. Norf., rector of, 7759, 7764, 7856.
Wintonia, Winton, Wynton, de, 6516, 6977, 7039, 7183.
..... *See also* Winchester.
....., Reginald de, archdeacon of Lewes, 8010.
Wintreburn. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
Winwick, Wyneweke, co. N'hamp., chaplain of, 8103.
Wirecestre, de, 6802.
Wirlok, 8386.
Wirrell, Warihul, co. Chester, de, 8731.
Wisbech, Wysbech, de, 6300.
Wischard, Wyscard, 8493, 8494.
Wiseman, Wyseman, 6221.
Wistan, Wystan, 6200.
Wistow, co. Hunt., the clerk of, 8217.
Witchevet, 6916.
Witchingham, Wychingham, de, 7865.
....., Wichingeham, Wychyngham, co. Norf., de, 6501, 6658, 6885, 6910, 7640, 7758, 7764, 7766, 7778, 7804, 7805, 7855, 7907, 7936, 7939, 7999.

Wite, 10384.
Witefeld, de, 6685.
Witemor. *See* Whitmore.
Witham, de, 7360.
Witham, North, Norwym, co. Linc., parson of, 7120.
Withe, Wyth, 7810, 7870.
Wither, Wyther, 6126, 8653.
Witley, Wytleye, co. Worc., rector of, 8809.
Witteleye, de, 8102.
Wittham. *See* Wytham.
Wittilbury, 8345.
Wittone, de. *See* Whytton.
Wittryng, 10299.
Wivelsford, Wyleford, co. Wilts, de, 6871.
Wix, Wiches, co. Essex, de, 8984.
....., Wekys, Wiches, Wik, Wikes, Wykes, co. Essex, priory of, 6193, 6227, 6522, 7464, 8897, 8923, 8984, 10232.
Wlferrinton, de, 7150.
Wlfwin Albus, 6690.
Wlfrad. *See* Wlured.
Wlfwin Grant, 6690.
Wlfyet. *See* Wolvet.
Wlgarus Trode, 9300.
Wlnod. *See* Wulnoth.
Wlrington, de, 6252.
Wluardus the cellarer, 7279.
Wlured, Wlfrad *or* Wulured, Robert son of, 7316, 7317, 7319.
Woblee *or* Wolle, 8752.
Wod. *See* Wood.
Wodard, 6200, 6450, 9631.
Wode. *See* Wood.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcote.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodegate, de la Wodegate, Wodyate, 8184, 8383, 8437.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehull. *See* Wodhull.
Wodeknolle. *See* Wood Knoll.
Wodelawe. *See* Woodlaw.
Wodell. *See* Wodhull.
Wodelond. *See* Woodland.
Wodelowe, 8898.
Wodeman. *See* Woodman.
Wodemanton, de, 10007.
Wodemulne. *See* Woodmill.
Wodenorthon. *See* Wood Norton.
Woderoue, 10019, 10171.
Wodeslade, 9931.
Wodethorp. *See* Woodthorp.
Wodeward. *See* Woodward.
Wodhull, Wodehull, Wodell, 6978, 7390.
Wodlefe, 7009.
Wodlowe, 8437.
Wodyate. *See* Wodegate.
Wokindon, de, 7363.
Wolaston, de, 8107.
Wold, de, 8755.
....., Wolde, co. N'hamp., rector of. *See* Stephens.
Wolepol, de. *See* Walpole.
Wolf, le Wolf, 6474, 6478, 6626, 8082, 8199, 9028, 9046, 9790, 9823.
Wolfhampcote, Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., rector of, 7446, 8321.
Wolferston, de, 6301.
Wolgaron, Wolgaveran, 9172, 10176.
Wollashill, Wulleshill, 6164.
Wolle *or* Woblee, 8752.
Woller, 10056.
Wolley, 6558.
Wolmaresti, de, 7096.
Wolreston. *See* Wolston.
Wolricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolscot, Wolsecot, in Granborough, co. Warw., de, 9812.
Wolseley, Wolsley, co. Staff., de, 6203.
Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal archbishop of York, chancellor, &c., 6715, 6727-6733.
Wolston, Wulston, 6307, 7543, 7712, 8405, 9227, 10094.
....., Wolreston, Wolricheston, co. Warw., de, 6899, 8051.
Wolvedon. *See* Golden.
Wolvet, Wlfyet, Wlvet, Wlyet, Wolvett, Wolyet, Wulvett, 7332, 7334, 7336, 7338, 7339, 7341, 7342, 7344, 7346, 7347, 7704, 7706, 7707, 7709, 7713, 7718, 7799.
Wolward, 10223.
Wolyet. *See* Wolvet.
Wombrug. *See* Wormbridge.
Woncote, Wonecot. *See* Wincot.
Wone, 9983.
..... atte, 8727, 8988.
Wood, atte Wode, att Woode, Attewode, *de bosco*, *de Silva*, del Wode, Howde, Wde, Wod, Wodde, y wode. 6324. 6543, 6806, 7147, 7153, 7161, 7204, 7502, 7769, 7967, 7984, 8109, 8110, 8328, 8345, 8404, 8415, 8428, 8508, 8738, 8820, 8823, 8826, 9058, 9074, 9652, 9676, 9774, 9778, 10353.
..... *See also* Silva, de.
..... Knoll, Wodeknolle, in Marhamchurch, co. Cornw., de, 9642.
..... Norton, Wode Norton, Wodenorthon, co. Norf., de, 6132, 7624.
Woodcote, Wodecote, in Sheriff Hales, co. Salop, de, 7418.
Woodcroft, 7767.
....., Wudecroft, in Etton, co. N'hamp., de, 9543.
Woodeforde. *See* Woodford.
Woodelef, 6324.
Woodford, Woodeforde, 6602, 9787.
....., Wodeford, co. Chester, de, 8731.
Woodgate, Wodegate, de la, 6653.
Woodhall, Wdehall, co. York, de, 6755.

Woodham, Wodeham, de, 8069.
....., Wodeham, Wdeham. co. Essex, the clerk of, 6259, 7335, 7711.
Woodland, de Wodelond, 6956.
Woodlaw, Wodelawe, 7140.
Woodman, Wodeman, 7350.
Woodmill, Wodemulne, at le, 6871.
Woodthorpe, Wodethorp, 7546, 10140.
Woodward, le Wodeward, 6771, 7242, 7680, 7791, 7792, 7799, 9413, 9509.
Woolavington, Wallavyngton, co. Somers., de, 8583.
Woolston, Woulston, Wulston, 6994, 7007, 7008, 7682.
Wootton, Wotton, co. N hamp., de, 8226, 8720, 9626.
....., parson of, 7104, 8069, 8720, 8853, 8854, 9626.
....., Wotton, co. Oxford, de, 6799.
..... Courtenay, Wtton, co. Somers., William, parson of, 7533.
Worcester, *Wygornia*, de, 10239.
....., bishop of, 7609, 8780, 9132, 9322.
....., earl of. *See* Somerset.
Wordhulle. *See* Wardle.
Workman, Werkman, 7631.
Wormbridge, Wombrug, co. Salop, priory of, 6886.
Wormesley, Wormesle, co. Heref., de, 9050.
Worshyp, 8546.
Worsopp, 7594.
Worthe, de, 9381.
....., le, 6543.
Worting, Wortyngg, de, 9086.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wouere, 8696.
Woun, 8531.
Wowght, 9647.
Wraye, Wrey, 6167, 6401, 8422.
Wrenne, 9505.
Wrentemore, 9150.
Wrey. *See* Wraye.
Wreyn, 8012.
Wright, le Wryght, Wrihte, Write, Wryghte, Wryhte, Wryth, Wryzth, 6518, 6558, 6626, 7232, 7702, 8103, 8120, 8209, 8211, 8287, 8292, 8323, 8354, 8365, 8389, 8448, 8508, 9046, 9789, 9799, 9822, 10195, 10241, 10248.
Wrihte, Write. *See* Wright.
Writtle, Writel, Writell, de, 6795, 6831, 7252, 7724.
Writtlington, de, 6736.
Wrocheshale. *See* Wroxall.
Wrothe, 9890.
Wrottyng, 6723.
Wroxall, Wrocheshale, Wroxhale, co. Warw., nuns of, 6455, 7053, 8455.
Wroxham, 6996.
Wryth, Wryzth. *See* Wright.
Wtton. *See* Wooton.
Wudecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wulfwin, Wlwin, Graunt, 7309, 7361.
Wulleshill. *See* Wollashill.
Wulley, 9388.
Wulnoth, Wlnod, Wulnoth son of Richard, 7317, 7318.
Wulston. *See* Woolston.
Wulured. *See* Wlured.
Wuttes, 10124.
Wy, John son of. *See* Fitzwith.
Wyard, 8339.
Wyat, 6566.
Wybert, Wyberd, 6630, 8128, 8272.
Wycford, de, 8704.
Wych. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, 7934, 10175.
Wyche, 7651.
Wychurley, 9822.
Wychyngham. *See* Witchingham.
Wycombe, de, 8021.
Wydebrok, atte, 9517.
Wydeslade, 10243.
Wydevill, 7585, 8384, 8476.
Wydmarpol. *See* Widmerpool.
Wydo, William son of, 6537.
Wydschire, 6523.
Wydville, Wydevyll, 9098.
Wyeleston, de, 7490.
Wyet, Wyett, 10104, 10326.
Wyfaude, Wifaude, de la, 6178, 7027, 7060, 7129.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyghale. *See* Wighill.
Wygmer, Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygnale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygod the mercer, of London, 7296.
Wygton. *See* Wigton.
Wyk. *See* Wick.
Wyke, Richard, parson of Lapworth, 8068.
Wykeford, de, 9189.
Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 8126, 10212.
Wykemere. *See* Wickmere.
Wyken, de, 8347,
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wyket, 9912, 10101.
Wykewan, Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wylardus, Amisius, 7209.
Wygornia, de. *See* Worcester.
Wylbeye. *See* Wilby.
Wylde. *See* Wild.
Wyldebreg, de, 8674.
Wyldegos. *See* Wildgoose.
Wyle, atte, 7474.
Wyleby, de, 6383.
..... *See* Wilby.
Wylecokes. *See* Wilcox.
Wyleford. *See* Wivelsford.
Wylehal, de, 9656.
Wylflete, 6339. 6342.
Wylkyn. *See* Wilkins.

Wylkynsson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wylkys. *See* Wilkes.
Wyllicotes. *See* Wilcote.
Wyllye. *See* Willey.
Wyllyges, in the. *See* Willows.
Wyllwghby, Wylowghby, Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyltshyr. *See* Wiltshire.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylye, de. *See* Willey.
Wylygton. *See* Willington.
Wymbelthorp, de, 8206.
Wymbys. *See* Wimbish.
Wymer, 7857.
Wymmere, 6601.
Wymond, 7314.
Wymondham. *See* Windham.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Norf., prior and convent of, 6201.
Wymondley, Wilemundesle, co. Herts, de, 7214.
Wympler, le. *See* Wimpler.
Wynberville, de, 7496.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wyncote. *See* Wincote.
Wynde, 8949, 10088.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndgate. *See* Windgate.
Wyndleshor. *See* Windsor.
Wyndul. *See* Windle.
Wyndut, 8704.
Wynegos, 6862.
Wyneston. *See* Winstone.
Wyneweke. *See* Winwick.
Wyngod, 10321, 10335.
Wynmilner, le, 8606.
Wynne, Wyn, 7263, 8575.
Wynnecote. *See* Wincot.
Wynnewale of Lysard. *See* Landewednack.
Wynsour. *See* Windsor.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynton. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynwalay, St. *See* Landewednack.
Wypstede. *See* Whepstead.
Wysa, 10336.
Wysbech. *See* Wisbech.
Wyscard. *See* Wischard.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wystan. *See* Wistan.
Wyte, White, Whyte, le, 6592, 8072, 8118, 8266, 8946, 8980, 9248, 9292, 9343, 9694.
Wytefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Wytemor. *See* Whitmore.
Wytenasse. *See* Whitnash.
Wyteston. *See* Whitstone.
Wyth. *See* Withe.
Wytham, Wittham, co. Berks, de, 8969.
Wythegh, in la, 9251.
Wythergeyn, 6176.
Wythinale, 10387.
Wyting, 10160.
Wytleye. *See* Witley.
Wytly, de, 8677.
Wytte, 8535.
Wythen, de, 9665.
Wyttelbury. *See* Whittlebury.
Wyttilshey. *See* Whittlesey.
Wyttone. *See* Whitton.
Wyvile, John de, justice of the king in bench at Westminster, 7836.
Wyvill, 7003, 7009, 7248, 7249.
Wywyan. *See* Vivian.
Wyz, de la, 7133.

Y

Ya, de la, 8939.
Yakeslee, de, 9747.
Yalden, 6241.
Yarborough, Yerdeburgh, co. Linc., de, 6737.
Yarmouth, Zarnemouth, de, 8091.
....., Great, co. Norf., burgess of, 6965.
Yarpunvill. *See* Jarpenvile.
Yarwell, co. N'hamp., de, 6283.
Yate, atte Zate, 8073.
Yathemenistre. *See* Yetminster.
Yatingdon. *See* Yattendon.
Yattendon, Yatingdon, co. Berks, de, 9684.
Yaxlee, 10124.
Ychenore. *See* Itchenor.
Yde, 8712.
Ydle, del. *See* L'Isle.
Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, de, 7200.
Yelshawe, 7472, 7619, 7621, 7689.
Yelvertoft, co. N'hamp., rector of, 8444, 9128.
Yenge, 7345, 7347, 7704.
Yeoman, Yoman, 8430.
Yoman. *See* Yeoman.
Yepe, le. *See* Waterlader.
Yerdeburgh. *See* Yarborough.
Yete, de la, 9206.
Yetminster, Yathemenistre, co. Dorset, de, 7059.
Yhintune, co. Herts, de, 6872.
Yngemon, 8167.
Ynglond. *See* England.
Yoldedon, de, 6968.
Yolesom, de, 9231.
Yonge. *See* Young.
Ynglond. *See* England.

York, *de Eboraco*, 6835, 7232.
....., co. York, archbishops of, 6715, 6727-6733, 6994, 6995, 6999, 7000, 7001, 7004, 7009, 7248, 7249, 7682, 10347.
....., archdeacons of, 6348, 7835.
....., duke of. *See* Edward; Richard.
....., master of Hospitallers of, 6708.
....., mayor of, 9577.
York Herault of Arms, *alias* John Watyr, 9878.
Yorke, 6329.
Yorl, le, 10236.
You, 9772.
Youcros. *See* Ewecross.
Youn. *See* Joun.
Young, *juvenis*, le Jovene, Yonge, le Zounge, Zonge, 7037, 7296, 7354, 7405, 7860, 8006, 8480, 8560, 8571, 8925, 8968, 9348, 9632, 9681, 10343.
Yrmingelond. *See* Irmingland.
Yude, 8052.
Yvet, 10374.
Yvo. *See* Ivo.
Yvon, 7366.

Z

Zandou, 10396.
Zarnemouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Zate, atte. *See* Yate.
Zonge, Zounge, le. *See* Young.
Zouche, Zuche. *See* La Zouche.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

ALBEMARLE, inheritance of earls of, bought by Crown, 6273, 7122.

Almonry of St. Dunstan, 7849.

..... of Ramsey Abbey, 6262, 6268.

Apprentice, power of attorney to arrest, 8796.

Apprenticeship, 8267, 8643, 8954, 10022.

Aqua regia, tidal water, 7397.

Archa, a chest, 6798, 7304.

Arundel College, advowson of, acquired by Fitz Alan family, 6953.

BEASTS :—

Affrus, 7602.

Aurus, 8006.

Runcinus, 6262, 6269.

Stottus, 7385.

Bedells of Cambridge University, 6300, 6825, 6907.

'Black Prince' and Sir Roger de Clarendon, his son, grants in Gascony, and in Duchy of Cornwall, 6774, 9546.

Blesta, Blestura, dieta blesture, 8639, 8698, 9263, 9955, &c.

Bondmen :—

Manumission of, 6361, 7071, 7072, 7214, 7545, 8250, 8269, 8797, 8866, 9718, 9721, 10279.

Multure *bondorum suorum et Koterellorum*, 7055.

Property acquired by, 9011.

Sales of, 6223, 6280, 6283, 6420, 6447, 6491, 6796, 6927, 7065, 7109, 7245, 7453, 7486, 7545, 8005, 8051, 8184, 8234, 8290, 9158, 9329-9331, 9515, 9637, 9664, 9821, 9856.

Widow of, married to free man, 7487.

See also Border; Neifs; *terra* and *tenura nativa*.

Bonds by parishes to King. *See* Henry VII.

'Border,' grant of a, with his land, 10384.

Bread :—

Myches, loaves called, 9847.

Pleynpayn, 9389.

Swaynloves, 9847.

Brecta Tamisie. *See* Thames.

Brief, a, probably forged, 6471.

Bullera. *See* Salt.

Burgage. *See* Half burgages.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Bedell of, 6300, 6825, 6907.

Canterbury, the intruded Archbishop of, 6975.

Capella rose. *See* Services.

Cappum, 7921.

Cartulary of Ramsey, cited, 7873.

Castle guard. *See* Feudal incidents.

Certification by official seals. *See* Seals.

Champart, lease on, 8170.

Charcoal burning, 10296.

Chester, inheritance of earls of, bought by Crown, 6313.

'Chief Juge,' for 'Chief Justice,' 7773.

Cisterna, a quarry, 10082.

Conventionary tenants (Cornwall), 9973, 10021, 10040, 10043, 10093, 10101, 10170, 10297, 10344.

Cornish, acre, 8535, *et passim*.

....., cross, 'Crous Dame Julian,' 9197.

....., mining toll called in, 'toll weyll,' 9025.

....., names, for fields, 'Croft en begel,' 8656, 'Doerhyr,' 10017, 'Gwel Thomas a Gwel,' 10061, 'Te Wyn Ha Vaes,' 10336, &c.

....., ..., for house, 'Chy Pincerna,' 9953; for parts of house, 'Chamber Byan,' 'Chamber an Tresousse,' 9931.

....., tenants. *See* Conventionary tenants.

..... *See also* Gewe.

Council, Privy, payment to member of, 7501.

County, in full. *See* Dates.

Cummin, 7362, 8809, 8853, 8854.

DATES :—

Deeds dated by creation of bishop, 8907, 8969.

..... by election of pope, 7277.

..... in full county of Chester, 8935.

..... in full county of Cornwall, 10337.

..... on feast of St. Michael the Archangel *in monte Tumba*, 9572.

..... on feast of 'St. Michael in September,' in Cornish deeds *passim*, as distinguished from St. Michael on the Mount, in October.

..... on Sunday on which is sung 'Laetare Jerusalem,' 10311.

DATES:—*cont.*
Deeds dated—*cont.*
..... on Sunday '*proxima in quatragesimam*,' 9658.
..... on 'Tewysday nexte afore the feste of Seynt Petre yn the Chayr,' 10331.
Fairs as dates, Bodmin Fair, 9974.
....., 'at the feste of St. Wolfray callet the fair of Dalton,' 10386.
....., Long Fair, 9955.
....., Truro Fair, 9955.
Terms reckoned from 'the first interdict made in England in the time of King John,' 7492.
..... 'the issue of the new money of which Philip Aimer was the moneyer,' 6461.
..... in crops, 6973, 7549, 8907, 9500.
See also St. Leger.
Decursum baie sue, ? a ditch, 9449.
Deyneboye, place called, 9717.
Dimidia terra, mea, 8715.
Divises, 7417.
Dress:—
Burneta, robe of, 9681.
livery '*de la suite de ses clerks et damoiseles*,' 6736.
man's gown '*de suyte de gent doffice*,' 10030.
supertunica, 7994.
warnementum, garment, 6862.
woman's gown '*de tiel drape come les clerks*,' 10030.
'Duchery lond,' *i.e.* of duchy of Lancaster, 10011.

ECCLESIASTICAL:—
Advowson; agreement as to next presentation, 7870.
Alien monasteries, dealings in English estates of, 6953, 6975.
Altar lights endowed, 6552. *See also* Lamps; lights.
Annuities secured by religious house, 7301.
Chantries founded, 6190, 6292, 6312, 6446, 7154, 7287, 7300, 7609, 8021, 9475, 9661, 9774, 10023, 10030.
Chapel founded, 7931, 8016.
Church, attornment in, 8339.
....., payments in, 6776, 6810, 7409.
Coffer, *scrinium*, deposited for safe custody in priory, 6350.
Conversus, 7183.
Corrody, grants of, 9353, 9389, 9847.
Divorce, 10251.
'Doorkeeper and whole household,' named in grant to priory, 7371.

ECCLESIASTICAL:—*cont.*
Gifts to religious houses with relatives, 7058.
..... with self, 7285.
Holy-water, '*beneficium deferentis aquam benedictam*,' 7935.
Lampe Rode, 7768.
Lamps in church, endowed, 8033, 8844.
....., wardens of, 8844.
Lights in churches, 6430, 6929, 7071, 7244, 8722, 9061.
Martyrology, names inserted in, 7300.
Oaths, on holy relics, 9266.
....., on sacrament and missal, 8744.
Obits founded, 7351, 9812.
Pittance, 6884.
Porter of monastery surrenders office by indenture, 8937.
Ecclesiastical sanction to bargains, 6932, 10417.
Tithes, sale of, 9734.
Wax for Church, before altar, 9061.
Edward I, payments of debts of, in France, in first year of reign, 7835.
Edward V, document dated in reign of, 9322.
Ells of King Richard, 7822.
English, documents in, 8559, 9307, 10383, 10386.
Exchange of manors, 6273, 6313, 7051, 7108, 7142.
Eyre, 6160, 6823, 7366, 7490, 7592, 8596, 8748.

Fabrica, smithy, 6441.
Fairs, payments made at, 7835.
Faldage, 6645.
Fallow land, right of having '*hechium*' in, 8228.
Ferry boat, 7408; 'feriboot' and 'wereboot,' 8182.
Feudal Incidents:—
Aid for knighting eldest son, claim by knight against abbess, 9378.
Castleguard, 8772.
....., release from, 6495.
Half knight's fee created, 10146.
Homage done in churchyard, 6823, 7490.
Homage resigned, 6545.
Homage and service, claim to, referred to arbitration, 7489-7491, 7553.
Knighthood to be taken up, with covenant to serve for life, in peace and war, in return for 20 marks rent, 6404.
Fish:—
herrings red, rent of, 6473.
pike, rent of, 'each of the measure of a man's foot,' 6656.
sale of live, 9631.
Foot path, obstructed, 6568.

Foreign Merchants :—
Alberti of Florence, 6356.
Almain, merchants of, 6316, 7865.
Bardi, of Florence, 6970.
Catalonia and Majorca, merchants of, 6640.
Italian, 6287, 6315, 6356, 7067, 7835, 10212.
Riccardi, society of, 6287.
Forest, 'stag, boar and hawk' reserved out of grant in, 8947.
Forged deeds, &c., 6471, 8188, 9629, 10023, 10167, 10172.
Francsigena, 7370.
French colony in London parish. *See* Witnesses to, 7826.

Gaitez, guards, 7570.
Gardrope, 7529.
Garnestura, furniture, 6541.
Gayre, le, 7417.
Gewe, of Porthminster, 10054.
Gild of Henley, co Warw., 7388.
..... of Moseley, 8390.
..... of the Holy Trinity and St. George of Warwick, 9044.
..... of the Holy Trinity and the Virgin of Northampton, 7651.
..... corn, Gyld Corne, 6660.
..... *See* Knightengild.
Gothe, le, Lincoln, 7397.
Gower, Earl of Warwick's claim to, 7203.
Grain :—
Drag, 7385.
Maslin, Mecelene, 7055, 7385, 10214.
Skeps of corn, 6440.
Strikes of corn, 6748.
Gutters of lead, agreements as to, A.D. 1218, 7379, 7817.

Half Burgages, 7202.
Half-virgate granted, for services rendered, 7070.
..... *See also* Dimidia terra.
Hallmote, the, as witness to charter, 7369.
Haven Courtes, 7640.
Hawks :—
Mutarius, 6783.
Osturci Norhenses, 6836.
Hechium. *See* Fallow land.
Hempzerd, le, 6586.
'Hempsed and flax,' for widow's occupation, 6660.
Henry VII, King, bonds to, from parishes in the Hundred of Hoo, 9509.
Herald's fee, 9878.
Herrings, red. *See* Fish.
Hide, 6740.
Hiring a servant, covenants, 6375.
Holy Land, subsidy of, 8548.
Hondes (= ? Hounsditch), 7354.

House :—
Barkstok, tanyard, 8153.
Bays, grange of two, 7637.
Copula, hall of two couples, 8362.
Court, 7055, 7056, 7059, 7384.
Dese, Chaumbre before the, 6660.
Domus, capitalis, 7384.
Domus pro thorale cum cilicio, 8153.
Gable of the grange, *pynnyo*, 7384, 10059.
Gatehouse, *janua domestica*, or 'yaithhowsse,' 6739.
Grange, 'shepene' and 'heyhouse,' 9411.
Hacche, *porta*, 7333.
Managium, capitale managium, 6184, 6328, 7286, 7296, 7315.
Mansum, 6909, 7150.
Mansura, Masura, 6740, 7072, 7284.
Masagium, 8908.
Pallicium, to divide houses, 7829.
Porta, 7330, 7384. *See* Hacche.
Pynnyo. *See* Gable.
Selarium, cellar, 7849.
Selde, la, in Coventry, place called, 6448.
Selds, 7302, 7616, 7619-7621, 7823, 9296, 9656, 10402.
Seude, 6893.
Sidwon, le, of the grange,
Solium, upper room, 7289.
Sollar *sine fundamento*, 7827.
..... *desuper edificatum*, 9656.
Solus vacuus, building site, 7617.
Sopa, Soppa, 7296, 7315, 9656.
....., shop, with chamber over, 7617.
stone house, a, 7035.
Household, Steward of King's, licence by, to hold courts within verge, 6351.
Household goods, list of, 9144.
Hunting in King's parks, fine for, 6359.
Husting Court of Northampton, married woman's consent in, 7146.
Hwervi. *See* Wharfs.
'Hyve skeppys,' 6660.

Inventory of contents of a lazar-house, 7494.

Jactura, 8700.
Jews, 6876, 6920, 7188.
....., debts to, exacted by King's assignee, 6542.
....., Justices of, 6542.
....., *in Judaismo*, 6542.

Kenilworth, *Dictum* of, 7099, 9858.
Kent, inheritance in, 7413.
Knightengild, 6690.

Knotiwyth, 9903.
Kondesium fosse, 6849.
Koterelli, bondi et, 7055.

LAGNY FAIR, 7835.
Land:—
Acre of land Cornish, 8535, *passim*.
Akerdik, 7417.
Brerilondes, 6958.
Butt, Butgate, 6958, 8666.
Capitium, Chevicia, headlands, 7498, 10283.
Cotsettum, cotland, 8006.
Daywerca, Deyuerca, Daywerka, 7030, 7201, 7339, 7413, 7448, 7970.
Dieta blesture, 9263.
Dimidia terra, 8715.
Dol, dolemede, la, 7275, 7411.
Falls of land, 9728.
Frisses, *firsi*, 9851, 9852.
Gallivolat', 8414.
Gode of meadow, 8351.
Gore of meadow, 7637.
Gwyndole. *See* Whyndole.
Hakereswedis, selions of arable with. 9872.
Half-burgage, 7202.
Half-virgate, 7070.
Holms of meadow, 7637.
Landmariscus, 7233, 7317.
Linches, 6279.
Logge, 9104.
Londa, 6958.
Novalia, 9366.
Ortiphinia, 8893.
Pictel, pightle, putell, 7334, 7554, 10116.
Pratella, 7042.
Quarentena, 7427.
Quikedole Havedaker, la longe, 10356.
Ryges, 8666.
Seylones, 7426, &c.
Swathes, Suath, Swat, 7211, 7550, 9531, &c.
Tinmanlot, 7435.
Whyndole, pasture or, Gwyndole on heath, 6660, 6678.
Lazar-house, 'place clepid the sekhows,' 7494.
Legal:—
Approware de vasto secundum formam statuti, 8076.
Attornment in Church, 8339.
Bonds to keep peace, 6391, 9188.
..... to King, 9509.
Charter of feoffment published, 10119.
Clause against 'the heirs of Kynderton, Holy Church and Religious,' 9834.
Covenant conditional on promotion to earldom, 8877.
Legal—*cont.*
Cyrographandum, ad, 7231.
Leases, agricultural, specifying crops in ground, &c., 7385, 8236, 8261, 8447. *See also* Champart.
... ., building, 8449, 10390; '*tenere terram herbergatam*,' 7274.
Meschenning, Meskenninge, 7288, 7298, 7822.
Owel mein, 6448.
Release, by hair from head placed on altar, 7873.
..... of dower, in consideration of 20 marks towards expense of other suits, 6946.
..... on behalf of self, heirs and bond tenants, 6902.
Retaining fees, 6600, 10063, 10182, 10185.
Vendor's wife and children compensated, 6798, 6924, 7277, 7279, 7304, 7420, 8022.
Warranty against abbot of Westminster, 8402, 10065.
..... claim to, released, 6954.
..... recovery by, 6852.
..... *See also* Writs.
Lepers, 8913. *See* Lazar-house.
Letter, 6630.
....., on back of document, 9987, 10425.
Letters of administration, 6770.
Libera familia, 7102.
Limed, *relimata*, in agricultural lease, 7385.
Livery, General, 6578.
Livery, grant of, 6736.
Livres Parisis, 6396.
..... *Tournois*, 7835.
London:—
Chancellor of St. Paul's. *See* Master of the Schools.
Mayor, correction to received list, 7825.
Reeve of (*prepositus*), 6286.
Loode, 9424.

Magister operis Westmonasterii, 7169.
Manorial incidents:—
Ale taster excused rent, 6487.
Boon work:—
Bedripe, Great, 7075.
Falcare, levare et adunare, 7137.
Ad pastum domini, prandium, 7858, 8493.
Mowing, &c. 7072, 7075.
Operatio, 9712.
Customary payments, &c.:—
Botetoll, 7640.
Ferneselver, 6926. 8351.
Forgabulum, forgavel, 7209, 7431, 7967.
Gersumes, co. Norf., 6678.
Haven Courtes, 7640.

Manorial incidents—*cont.*
Customary payments, &c.:—*cont.*
Hens and half-hens, 7517.
Hildragium, hiclage, 7575.
Hornizeld, 8638.
Horse toll, in Coventry, 8700.
Knyghtes pens, le, 7586.
Lawedayes, 6560, 6820.
Lesweselver, Lesowselver, 6926, 8351.
Plowsilver, 6678.
Poundescore, 6678.
Rowmoles, 6678.
Shurreves Zeld, 7586.
Sparawkes silver, 9798.
Tak and Tol, 6443.
Weikselver, 8351.
Werke Selver, 6926.
See also Composition between Lady of Manor and her tenants, 7539.
Executors' year, 7476.
Frankpledge and ale taster excused rent during tenure of office, 6487.
Freebench, 8891.
Heriot or Farley, *farlevium*, 8631.
..... or escheat of goods at death, 6708, 7072.
liberum taurum et liberum aprum, 6300, 6907.
Oven, suit to, 7146.
Rents:—
a chaplet of roses, *capella rose*, 6458.
a barbed arrow, 6529.
1*d.* at church to heirs of grantor, on marriage of their eldest daughters, 6886.
2 oz. of silk, 6906.
½*d.* candle to chapel of B.V.M. on feast of her Nativity, 6929.
to keep lamp constantly burning on altar, 7071.
costard, rent, 7201.
pair of iron spurs, 7217.
root of ginger at Christmas, 7229, 8952.
silk purse, 7245.
sextary of wine, 7284, 7288.
three barbed arrows, 7921.
rosa de rosario, 7962.
daisy, *flore minore consolido*, 8168.
needle and thread, 8720.
iron needle, 7094, 8958, 10229.
three 'wardon peryz,' 9011.
double rose, *rosa dupplicata*, 10395.
suits called 'Cacher,' 'Davynet,' and 'Sywardes,' 7769, 7809.
Verge, licence to hold courts within, 6351.
See also Services due to Rector of Rotherhithe, 7858.
Manors exchanged. *See* Exchange of manors.
Manumissions. *See* Bondmen.
Marke of Swannes, 7409.
Marsh-land:—
Alder-bed, 7646.
Rush-bed, '*juncaria*,' '*junccetum*,' '*pecia juncar*',' 6965, 7089, 7599.
Virgultum, withy-bed, 7942.
Master of the schools of London, 6128.
Matertera, 7044, 7056.
Meadow:—
Allotment of, '*sicut loth condonat*,' '*prout sorte cadunt*,' 7275, 7405.
Dol, dolemede, le, 7275, 7411.
Godes of meadow, 8351.
Gore of meadow, 7637.
Holms of meadow, 7637.
Quikedole Havedaker, in great meadow, 10356.
Swathes, Suath, Swat, of meadow, 7211, 7550, 9531, &c.
Meldhall, le, 8724.
Memorandum endorsed on deed to suppress evidence contained in, 10112.
Mills:—
Agreements touching, 8917, 8920.
See also Multure.
Atachiamentum stagni, 8807.
Brakkis, 6680.
Forbay, le, 6680.
Hopur, le, 'hopurfre' and 'tollefre, 8917.
Multure, 6804, 7055, 8702, 8917, 9897, 10198, 10409.
Stankis, 6680.
Minstrel, Mynstrall, of Northampton, 9046.
Missing heir, a, 7483, 10261.
Money:—
Livres Parisis, 6396.
Livres Tournois, 7835.

Names:—
Cornish:—
John Henry Hikke, 9524.
John Harry Perou, 9526.
Female, unusual:—
Anora, 9059.
Baldethiva, 7088.
Burga, 6780.
Eilewise, 6798.
Ellota, 7596.
Galiena, 9282.
Gemma, 7229.
Juhota, 7254.
Leuiarda, 7309.
Leuieua, 7309.
Luveva, 9390.
Melsanda, 10065.
Mohera, 9263.
Nolenta, 8749.
Odelina, 7284.
Orabella, 8681.
Orframina, 6878.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Female, unsual:—*cont.*
Osanna, 9822.
Quenhife, 7084.
Male, unusual:—
Ailwaker, 6928.
Aunger, 6737.
Belin, 10348.
Bromanus, 7244.
Ermerchardus, 7170.
Eurin, 10313.
Ferand, 9831.
Haibuerus, 7771.
Hymer, 7400.
Menow, 9266.
Omer, 9787.
Radulfus, Englished as Rawland, 8794.
Samannus, 8030.
Sawallus, 7330-7332, 7339.
Terricus, Terry, or Theodoric, 7302.
Turbernus, 7354.
Urric, 6938.
Wobernus, 7416.
Wynnok, 6785.
Latin prefix 'de' rendered by 'of,' 7558, 8559, 9307, 10383.
Origin of; the *alias* or nickname:—
a 'border' who is called Boie, 10384.
a certain man who is called Wite, *ibid.*
Gervase Brae called Straher, 9431.
Henry called Hod, 9065.
Henry Lordessone otherwise called Henry de la Heus, 9128. *Cf.* Richard Dolfyn Widewesone, 8073.
John called de Chaumond, 10294.
John Hoge called Myles, 6917.
Nicholas called Blakecolle, 7849.
Robert called Brounleye, 7650.
Robert Curson *alias* Betele, *i.e.* Curson of Betele, 6817, 7876.
Theodoric otherwise called 'Canonus seu Canonicus de Robsart,' 6960.
Thomas called 'le Bret,' 9718.
Walter called Bleyt, 9489.
Walter called 'de Cornubia,' 'de Cornewale,' 10066, 10294.
William called Palmere, 7967.
Origin of; miscellaneous:—
Armiger, or squire, 7367, 7374.
del Sartery, 8314.
in angulo, atte Cornere, 9759.
Hapertahs. *See* Trades.
Levedyman, 6738.
Organ, name derived from feminine cognomen, 10039; *cf.* A. 10480.
Savonier, 7826.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; miscellaneous:—*cont.*
Waterlader *alias* 'le Yepe,' or 'le Ghyep.' *See* Le Yepe.
William Hamound atte Cherche, son of Hamo atte Cherche, 8034.
'Verres,' Adam, 7317.
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—
l'Acatour, 7442.
la Gerstune, 6802.
la Hare (female), 8780.
la Justice (male), 7824.
le Alumynur, 7979.
le Arbeloster, 8944.
le Archer, 6200.
le Avenier, 7926.
le Bacheler, 7105.
le Baker, 7860, 8593.
le Balancer, 7368.
le Barkere, 7040.
le Bas, 7296.
le Bascle, 7123.
le Bastard, 8626.
le Baud, 6993.
le Bayly, 8502.
le Bayus, 8723.
le Bedel, 6176.
le Bel, 7324.
le Berbruer, 9570.
le Berch', 8191.
le Blount, le Blunt, 7300, 9391. *See also* 'Blund' in Persons Index.
le Bochir, le Bochiere, 7826, 7840.
le Bont, 8254.
le Boor, 8702.
le Boys, 8702.
le Bret, 7112.
le Bretoun, 6399.
le Brewer, 8539.
le Breyz, 10324.
le Brun, 9656.
le Brune, 8669.
le Buckemongere, 6378.
le Calfhurd, 8532.
le Caly, 9589.
le Campioun, le Camppiun, 6393, 7034.
le Capman, 7064.
le Careter, 8038.
le Carpenter, 7990.
le Carpetyr, 9207.
le Cartere, 7687.
le Caucer, 7369.
le Celer, 6981.
le Chaloner, le Chalener, 9392.
le Chapman, le Chepman, 6388, 9226.
le Chau, 9360.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—*cont.*
le Chaufoner, 7829.
le Clerc, 7421.
le Coker, 9332.
le Coner, 6276, 7076, 7312.
le Cornmangere, 7315.
le Cornur, 8158.
le Corviser, 9218.
le Coynte, 9129.
le Cras, 10348.
le Crips, 7895.
le Crispe, 6984.
le Crockere, 9457.
le Crom, 8565.
le Crompe, 9296.
le Crounor, 8837.
le Cyrger, 7979.
le Daubur, 7244.
le Dekene, 7924.
le Devenisse, 8673.
le Dihil, le Dyghylle, 10306, 10308.
le Dosser, 8702.
le Doulere, 8092.
le Doys, 7972.
le Draper, 6592.
le Drenchere, 9079.
le Droys, 9387.
le Duer, 10236.
le Duk, 7895.
le Duyn, 8695.
le Engleys, 8218, 8219.
le Ercedekne, 9198.
le Ere, 8489.
le Ferrun, 6977, 7296.
le Ferur, 8229.
le Fisscher, 9631.
le Flael, 7301.
le Fleming, 9058.
le Forcer, 8170.
le Foul, le Foles, 8695.
le Fox, 7281.
le Fraunk, 7529.
le Fraunsceys, 7138.
le Free, 9832.
le Freman, 7411.
le Frenche, 6592.
le Frensce, 8904.
le Frere, 7366.
le Frode, 7897.
le Fryk, 6793.
le Frylende, 7257.
le Galoys, 6967.
le Ganour, 8085.
le Ganter, le Gaunter, 7922, 7858.
le Gaunt, 7396.
le Gay, 10419.
le Ghyep. *See* Le Yepe.
le Giniur, 8841.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—*cont.*
le Glasiar, 7134.
le Glouman, 10175.
le Glovere, 7937.
le Gorgerer, 7270.
le Graunt, 9050.
le Grelle, 9482.
le Gris, 8786.
le Grom, 7453.
le Gros, 10337.
le Gurloeth, 8765.
le Hackere, 6806.
le Haftere, 6464.
le Harpur, 6359.
le Heer, 9762.
le Heir, le Eyr, le Heyr, 6426, 6891, 8082.
le Help, 6929.
le Herde, 8002.
le Hestreis, 9876.
le Heye, 10111.
le Heyr. *See* le Heir.
le Hoder, 8122.
le Horbatur, 9506.
le Horefreg, 7997.
le Horner, 6988.
le Hunte, 8197.
le Jay, 9369.
le Jovene, 8968.
le Joyntur, 9608.
le Keu, 7139.
le Kyng, 7867.
le Kynne, 8704.
le Large, 7363.
le Lauender, 9185.
le Loksmith, 9945.
le Lord, 7180.
le Lorymer, 10029.
le Lou, 7199.
le Luminor, 7872.
le Lung, 7997.
le Lyf, le Lif, le Luf, 8735.
le Macon, le Masun, 6334, 6390.
le Maisters, 8207.
le Man, 8680.
le Marchant, 6797.
le Mareys, 10029.
le Masle, 7065.
le Massy, 8759.
le May, 7296, 7363.
le Mazelyner, 10412.
le Megre, 8107.
le Megucer, 7350.
le Melkere, 7315.
le Men, 10286. *See also* Le Myn.
le Mercier, 7926.
le Merser, le Mercer, 6646.
le Messager, 7690.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—*cont.*
le Mestre, 9232.
le Meynyk, 9135.
le Minur, 9656.
le Mire, 10194.
le Moneter, 8530.
le Moun, 9077.
le Mouner, le Muner, 6806, 6935.
le Mous, 7898.
le Muleward, 7661.
le Myn, 8845. *See also* Le Men.
le Naylere, 7932.
le Neuman, 8024.
le Nevu, 8929.
le Newe, 9552.
le Noble, 8744.
le Noreys, le Norrey, 9277.
le Notte, 9476.
le Oen, 10236.
le Orfreysier, 7363.
le Parker, le Parcker, 6383, 7109.
le Parmenter, 6520.
le Parur, 7926.
le Paumer, 6842.
le Paveli, 8254.
le Payere, 9517.
le Persones, 9221.
le Plomer, 7244.
le Poher, 10039.
le Poleter, le Politer, 7980, 10368.
le Porser, 9808.
le Porter, John called 'le Porter' of the castle of Henleye, 6916.
le Poter, 7283.
le Pouer, 8605.
le Prentice, 7444.
le Prest, 7160.
le Prestis, 9409.
le Preust, 8085.
le Priur, 8704.
le Profoys, 10036.
le Propre, 10327.
le Proude, 9281.
le Proves, 10038.
le Raggede, 6889.
le Rede, 9379.
le Reve, 8112.
le Reymes, 8305.
le Roller, 8143.
le Roo, 9202.
le Rowe, 7325.
le Sakkere, 7930.
le Saucer, le Sauser, 8222, 9515.
le Sauvage, 7201.
le Sawyere, 7350.
le Schephyrde, 7871.
le Schynner, 8695.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—*cont.*
le Scriveyn, 8075.
le Scrop, 8748.
le Sehe, 8704.
le Seneschal, 8649.
le Sergeaunt, 8175.
le Shephird, 6283.
le Shetere, 10130.
le Smeremonger, 6225.
le Simple, 10027.
le Smyth, 8172.
le Soper (*schopparius*, *soparius*), 7296, 9656.
le Sor, 8255.
le Spicer, 6444.
le Spurch', 7209.
le Straunge, 8380.
le Syrger, 7987.
le Taillor *alias* 'cissor,' 9677.
le Taleour, 9142.
le Tannur, 8011.
le Taverner, 7320.
le Teler, 6792.
le Thorcheneyf, 9932.
le Thymeler, 7264.
le Tinlor, 9554.
le Tollere, 6651.
le Tort, 7533.
le Trompur, 9355.
le Uneter, 6771.
le Vaus, 7934.
le Veell, 9931.
le Vernon, 6150, 6158.
le Verny, 8071.
le Veutre, 10153.
le Vilur, 7251.
le Vineter, 7182.
le Walewe, 10370.
le Walkar, 7134.
le Walsch, 8502.
le Warde, 7589.
le Warenner, le Wareyner, le Wariner, 6223, 7106, 7459.
le Warner, 7095.
le Wartonere, 8083.
le Waterlader. *See* Le Yepe.
le Waunoer, 9656.
le Waydour, 7242.
le Waytor. *See* Le Wedour.
le Webbe, 9001.
le Wedour, le Waytor, 9616.
le Wernun, 8722.
le Werur, 7028.
le Weutre, 10151.
le Whitawyer, 9808.
le White, 9694.
le Wilde, 8507.
le Wimpler, 10370.

NAMES:—*cont.*
Origin of; occupations, descriptive, &c.:—*cont.*
le Wodeward, 9413.
le Worthe, 6543.
le Wryght, 10248.
le Wynmilner, 8606.
le Wyte, 8072, 8946.
le Yepe, le Ghyep *alias* Waterlader, 7233, 7316-7319.
le Yorl, 10236.
le Zounge, 7860.
Neifs, bondmen, with their *hissuis*, goods and chattels, sold, without land, 8005.
Noumpiere, arbitrator, 6757.

OATHS:—
fide interveniente, &c., 9956.
fide media, 7545, 8613, 9711.
interposition of faith, 7284, 7309.
juramento interposito, 7988.
See also Ecclesiastical.
Officiality of London, seal of, 6350.
Oven, suit to, 7146.

PANNAGE:—
agreement as to, 10405.
patnagium, 7915.
peesun, habere in, 6836.
See Porkaria.
Participes, co-parceners, 7517.
Pensions:—
charged on issues of stannary, 7501.
payable at Exchequer, 6455, 6960, 9029.
Perpacacio, full discharge, 7297.
Pichere, large gilt pitchers, 6509.
Pike, small, a foot long, 6656.
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, sale of house to provide for, 9876.
Pipe Roll Society, vols. referred to, 6682-87, 6689-95.
Pitchers, gilt, 6509.
Plate, for King's daughter, 6509.
....., silver, 10226.
Plumbus, a vat, 7502.
Pooles of Writinges, 6662.
Porkaria, a pig-stye, in forest, 6577.
Pourparty, detailed, of Champernon estates, 6956.
Presbyter, 7292.
Priests' sons, 6294, 6689, 7104, 7361, 7374, 7417, 7926, 7927, 7983, 7997, 8069, 9389, 9667, 9686.
Prisage of ale called 'la Tyne,' 6541.
Pseudo-Archbishop, 6975.

RANSOM of French prisoner, 8791.
Raton Rewe, le, croft in, 8352.
Rebus, seal, 7762.
Red Book of the Exchequer, 6961.
Ripa, stream, 7711, 8030.
Roses:—
Rosa de rosario, 7962.
Rosa dupplicata, 10395.

ST. LEGER the bishop, his feast and well, in Ashby St. Leger, 6973, 8352.
Salt:—
'*Salina*,' '*Salina de quatuor plumbis*,' in Middlewich, co. Chesh., 8612, 9009.
'*Una domus Salina*,' in marsh of Bramber, co. Sussex, 9865.
'*Una bullera unius plumbi aque salse*,' in Wyche (Droitwich), co. Worc., 6801.
'Wiche *Bate*,' apparently Droitwich, co. Worc., 6449.
Sanctuary of Merther, Sanctuary of St. Ladock, &c., co. Cornw., equivalent (?) of 'Church-Town,' 9955, 10236, 10317.
Seals:—
canting, 7433, 7567.
certification by official, 7293, 7609, 9217, 9255, 9337, 9362, 9564, 9602, 9928, 10236.
equestrian, 6184, 6740, 6836, 6845, 6942, 9014.
heraldic and official, 6317, 6148, 6163, 6166, 6167, 6170, 6172, 6180, 6182, 6190, 6206, 6216, 6219, 6224, 6228, 6244, 6257, 6279, 6314, 6333, 6351, 6354, 6357, 6359, 6372, 6402, 6405, 6408, 6414, 6454, 6472, 6506, 6532, 6534, 6535, 6559, 6569, 6581, 6604, 6641, 6654, 6682, 6684, 6685, 6687, 6774, 6783, 6785, 6793, 6808, 6811, 6812, 6816, 6820, 6825, 6827, 6829, 6843, 6844, 6847, 6853, 6862, 6864, 6866, 6877, 6884, 6888, 6890, 6895, 6896, 6903, 6907, 6910, 6922, 6923, 6927, 6948, 6949, 6950, 6953, 6956, 6957, 6960, 6961, 6964, 6970, 6971, 6975, 6985, 6988, 6999, 7002, 7004, 7042, 7047, 7259, 7293, 7323, 7467, 7491, 7551, 7602, 7640, 7642, 7679, 7717, 7758, 7759, 7762, 7764, 7766, 7804, 7805, 7810, 7848, 7859, 7870, 7888, 8035, 8102, 8138, 8171, 8193, 8240, 8250, 8277, 8301, 8309, 8323, 8325, 8331, 8347, 8361, 8368, 8461, 8470, 8488, 8528, 8563, 8596, 8605, 8632, 8633, 8705, 8733, 8746, 8747, 8805, 8811, 8848, 8858, 9029, 9031, 9042, 9116, 9132, 9223, 9306, 9309, 9322, 9341, 9344, 9362, 9400, 9488, 9564, 9579, 9591, 9596, 9640, 9645, 9657, 9736, 9807, 9829, 9980, 10096, 10112, 10132, 10212, 10217, 10243, 10276, 10285, 10298, 10318, 10319, 10373, 10387, 10408.
quasi-heraldic, 6884, 8022, 8146, 8264, 9415, 9707.
rebus, 7762.
with rush-band, 10387.

'Sekeman, owner of the sekehows,' 7494.
Seynuragia, holdings, 6251.
Siccum. a sike, 10351.
Signatures of Richard Empson, 9227.
..... of Bishops, 9322.
..... of Lord Zouch, 9650.
..... of Sir Guy Wolston, 10094.
..... of Thomas, Lord Stanley, 10182.
Silk, rent in (*de serico*), 6893.
Silver plate, list of, pledged, 10226.
Sheep:—
See Faldage; Shepene
Shepene, 9411.
Ships:—
'Marie' and 'George' of Bayonne, 6291.
'Mary of Mountesbay,' 9106.
'St. Anthony and St. Vincent,' of Majorca, 6640.
Tarite, 6640.
Smithy, sale of, 6441.
'Socheman,' a free, 8973.
Soke, in London, 6128, 6690, 7279, 7295, 7308, 7353, 7358, 7367, 7369, 7374, 7830, 7831.
Spanish apprentice at Penzance, 10022.
Stannary, cos. Cornwall and Devon, 7501.
Star Chamber, bond for appearance in, 6500.
Stikkes of eels, 8549.
Stokke and hewe upp, 7587.
Stondardys of howseholde, 8331.
Swans, Marke of, 7409.

TALLY, payment by, 7820.
Tentoria, booths, 6330.
Terra nativa, tenura nativa, 6880, 7202, 7913.
Thames, repair of wall of, 6483.
....., wall (*walla*) of, 7864.
....., *brecta Tamisie*, 7974.
Tidal water. *See Aqua Regia*.
Tin:—
sale of, 8819, 10042.
stamped, 10074, 10096.
toll of, 8535, 9697, 10069.
....., called in Cornish 'toll weyll,' 9025.
Tinmanlot, sixth part of (Norfolk), 7435.
Tithingman, *Tnygmanni*, 9370.
....., presentment by, 6568.
Tournois, Livres, 7835.
Trades, &c.:—
Allutarius, 8139.
Arconarius, 7354.
Barcarius, 8080, 8094.
Barker, 6724, barkare *alias* curryour, 6650.
Belfownder, 6325.
Bowyer, 6221.
Trades, &c.:—*cont.*
Buckemongere, le, 6378.
Cambitor, 6461.
Capellarius, 7820.
Cardemakere, 6773, 7079.
Cementarius, 7350.
Coopertor, 7354.
Corder, 6903.
Coteller, Cotiller, 7593, 7817.
Curryour. *See* Barker.
Drower, drover, 10416.
Duber, 7351.
Exemplarius, 9681.
Fauconer, faconner, 7337, 7707.
Fisicus, 7858.
Fleccarius, 7367.
Flechewer, 9233.
Fossorius, 6435.
Freyturarius, 7244.
Frutter, 7354.
Furbur, 7370.
Fustarius, 7822.
Habertachs, Habertes, Hapertahs, Hapirdes, Hapirtas, 6989, 6990, 8879, 9632.
Herychon, 6989.
Hiidtawiere. *See* White Tawyer.
Hosarius, 7274.
Hosyer, 6614, 6922.
Iremonger, 6221.
Lanarius, 7820.
Leech (*medicus*), 7037.
....., Leche, David, surgeon, 7372.
Legisperitus, 10124.
Lingedrapier, 7367.
Locwrichte, 7360.
Medicus. *See* Leech.
Merced, 8557.
Mercenarius, the mercer, 7578, 7579.
Mercier, 7367.
Parmentarius, 6803, 7319, 7414.
Pavillonarius, 9747.
Pectenarius, 9681.
Petty Chapman, 6662.
Pheliper, 7370.
Plumbarius, 7351.
Pynner, 6221.
Rentarius, 7301.
Schopparius, 7296.
Soparius, 9656.
Speciarius, 7296.
Surgeon. *See* Leech.
Tellarius, 7578, 7579.
Typpere, 8306.
Waterlader *alias* le Yepe *alias* le Ghyep, 7316.
Webbe, 8310.
White Tawyer, Hiidtawiere, 7307.
Whitwebbe, 6608.
Wryter, 7147.

Trades, localization of:—
Cobblers' Row, 6444.
Drapery, the olde, of Northampton, 7651.
Fullers, street of the, 9876.
Iremongersrowe, Yrenmongeresrowe, le, 6860, 7588.
Irenchepyng, in Coventry, 7508.
Potteresrowe, 6437, 7216, 7589.
Rengia pelliparíorum, 6738.
Rengo Sutorum, in. See Cobblers' row.
Shoppe rowe, the, 7472, 7614, 7616, 7619, 7620.
Stagnatorum, in Vico, 10324.

Vacca pacabilis, 9678.
Valettus, of Earl of Warwick, grant to, for services rendered, 7203.
Verge, the, 6351.
Vineyard, in London, 6683.
Virgate, 6740.
....., or rood, 7904.
..... *See also* Half-virgate; *dimidia terra*.

'Wayf' and 'straif' in hundred of Kerrier, 10409.

Walla, levée, 7864.
Wardrobe in Tower, officer of, 7377.
Wharfs, *Hwervi*, on Thames, 7309, 7361.
Wills, 6522, 6569, 7299, 7377, 7778, 7795, 7798, 7849, 8404, 8471, 10250.
Witnesses, by adjacent hamlets, so many apiece, 7072.
Wood:—
Busche, 6932.
Loppe and schrede, 7388.
Privet, covert of, 8635.
Talwode, 6932.
Toppe trees, tenant not to, 6539.
Trous, of alder and thorn, for hedge, 9277.
Trouse and wode, 7587.
Vallett wood, 6609.
Writs:—
of *Diem Clausit*, cost of procuring, 9924.
of *Elegit*, 10376.
of *Formedon*, 6597.
of *Gavelet*, 7303.
of *de ingressu*, 6160.
of *de recto*, 6296.
of *Præcipe*, 10422.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to* 31*st July*, 1902),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1902 :—

HENRY III. (*Latin*)
Vol. I.—1216-1225.

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.— 1272-1281.
Vol. II.— 1281-1292.
Vol. III.—1292-1301.
Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
Vol. II.— 1333-1334.
Vol. III.—1334-1338.
Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. VI.—1343-1345.

RICHARD II.
Vol. I.— 1377-1381.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.
Vol. III.—1385-1389.

HENRY VI.
Vol. I.—1422-1429.

EDWARD IV.
Vol. I.— 1461-1467.
Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1902 :—

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.— 1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 502. Wt. 40/1126. 1,250. 23/7/02. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1901.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1900.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— " " 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— " " 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— " " 1689-1692.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1901.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol. IV.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1902.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1901. *Price* 10*s.* *each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. 1345, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. IV. 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. V. and VI. 1404, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. IV. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s*.

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s*.

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s*.

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5*s*.

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s*.

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s*.

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s*.

No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5*s*.

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. Price 12*s*.

In the Press.

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarium sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406. and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century,

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, and 17 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1901.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s*.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s*. each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol.* 1 *is out of print.)*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
				Middlesex - - -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire - -	0	8	0
Buckingham - - -	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with			
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Leicestershire) - -		—	
Cornwall - - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*) -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex - - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) - -		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
				Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
Lincolnshire - - -	1	1	0	Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:- - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - -	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. - - -	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX. - - -	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—		[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - Ditto. Vol. II	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. - - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - - - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).*	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde - - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	8vo.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,,		1 9
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	,,	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. -	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote Esq. of Conington Castle.	,,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore. Vol. III.	,,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants -	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - -	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P. Vol. I. -	,,	[Cd.929]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T. Vol. II.	,,	[Cd.930]	*ditto.*
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,,	[Cd.931]	1 4
	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. - Sir Geo. Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers), Lady Buxton and others.	,,	[Cd.932]	[*In the Press.*]

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s d.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - - - - - -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Ditto - - - - - - - - - -	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.– Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. – References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments. —Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.– Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments. —Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II. 21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3	6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - -	[C.5847]	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - - -	[C.6108]	0	2
1891	52	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6528]	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6804]	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7079]	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7444]	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7841]	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1	0
1897	58	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8543]	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8906]	0	1
1899	60	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.9366]	0	1
1900	61	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.245]	0	1
1901	62	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.617]	0	1
1902	63	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.1141]	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—			
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4	0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2	0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10*s*. Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. *Price* 10*s*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s*. *each*. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15*s*.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V.. A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)

4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - -	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	4 4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0 5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	[Cd.729]	0 5

DA 25 .Z5 1890 v.4 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
A descriptive catalogue of
ancient deeds in the Public
47085159

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA